

KFM
9030
2007
.A2

State Law Library of Montana



3 0000 00278022 3

Montana Code Annotated 2007



**General Index L-Z • Words and Phrases Defined in Code
Popular Names and Short Titles Index**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED — 2007

CONTENTS

Volume 1

- Preface
- Constitution
- Titles
- 1. General Laws and Definitions
- 2. Government Structure and Administration
- 3. Judiciary, Courts
- 4. Reserved
- 5. Legislative Branch
- 6. Reserved

Volume 2

- Titles
- 7. Local Government
- 8 and 9. Reserved
- 10. Military Affairs and Disaster and
Emergency Services
- 11 and 12. Reserved
- 13. Elections
- 14. Reserved

Volume 3

- Titles
- 15. Taxation
- 16. Alcohol and Tobacco
- 17. State Finance
- 18. Public Contracts
- 19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

- Titles
- 20. Education
- 21. Reserved
- 22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
- 23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
- 24. Reserved
- 25. Civil Procedure
- 26. Evidence
- 27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
- 28. Contracts and Other Obligations
- 29. Reserved

Volume 5

- Titles
- 30. Trade and Commerce
- 31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
- 32. Financial Institutions
- 33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
- 34. Reserved

Volume 6

- Titles
- 35. Corporations, Partnerships, and
Associations
- 36. Reserved
- 37. Professions and Occupations
- 38. Reserved
- 39. Labor

Volume 7

- Titles
- 40. Family Law
- 41. Minors
- 42. Adoption
- 43. Reserved
- 44. Law Enforcement
- 45. Crimes
- 46. Criminal Procedure
- 47. Access to Legal Services
- 48. Reserved
- 49. Human Rights

Volume 8

- Titles
- 50. Health and Safety
- 51. Reserved
- 52. Family Services
- 53. Social Services and Institutions
- 54-59. Reserved
- 60. Highways and Transportation
- 61. Motor Vehicles
- 62-66. Reserved
- 67. Aeronautics
- 68. Reserved

Volume 9

- Titles
- 69. Public Utilities and Carriers
- 70. Property
- 71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
- 72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
- 73 and 74. Reserved
- 75. Environmental Protection
- 76. Land Resources and Use
- 77. State Lands
- 78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

- Titles
- 80. Agriculture
- 81. Livestock
- 82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
- 83 and 84. Reserved
- 85. Water Use
- 86. Reserved
- 87. Fish and Wildlife
- 88 and 89. Reserved
- 90. Planning, Research, and Development
- 91-99. Reserved

INDEX

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 12 2016
OF MONTANA

CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface
Constitution

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and
Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and
Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47. Access to Legal Services
48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-56. Reserved
57. Highways and Transportation
58. Motor Vehicles
59-60. Reserved
61. Aeronautics
62. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
63. Public Utilities and Carriers
64. Property
65. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
66. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
67 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

L

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, traumatic brain injury — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303, See also **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Accounting by employee

duty, 39-2-407

return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

Actions

aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305

blacklisting of employees, recovery of damages, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803

lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, based on, 39-2-313, 39-2-314

mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704

nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303

preferences, enforcement

disabilities, persons with, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

veterans, 39-29-103, 39-29-104

railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703

safety violations

injunction to restrain, 50-71-326

penalty, for collection, 50-71-325

wrongful discharge, 39-2-911, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

Adoption information, disclosure authorized when, 42-6-105

Affirmative action, women

cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104

duties of department of labor and industry, 39-7-103

legislative policy, 39-7-101

rules of procedure and practice, 39-7-102

Agency, applicability of laws, 71-3-522

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

Alcohol consumption

lawful use by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903

testing requirements, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Aliens, employment prohibited when, 39-2-305

Applicants for employment

blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**

investigative report on, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**

lie detector tests, prohibited, 39-2-304

medical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301

nature of employment, deception as to — prohibited, 39-2-303

preferences, See **Disabilities, persons with; Veterans**

Apprenticeship, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Asbestos, occupations related to, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**

Assault victims, partner or family member — protection orders, 40-15-201

Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

Bartenders, employment of persons under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306

Blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804

Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **Disabilities, persons with; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**

Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-403

Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217

Business enterprises, loans to — participation by private financial institutions, 17-6-317

Business loan participation to create jobs, 17-6-318

Care, duty of employee

gratuitous employee, 39-2-401

own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403

reward, employee for, 39-2-402

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Care, duty of employee (Continued)**

skill, degree required, 39-2-406
 substitute, in selection, 39-2-410

Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701**Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102****Child abuse records, confidentiality — exceptions, 41-3-203, 41-3-205****Child labor, See MINORS, Employment****Child support enforcement**

case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
 crime victims compensation awards — assignment, execution, attachment, or garnishment when, 53-9-129
 employee debtor rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
 income deduction, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income deduction**
 income withholding, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income withholding**
 interstate family support provisions, 40-5-162
 medical support, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-277, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
 nonsupport, civil contempt, 40-5-601
 seek-work orders, 40-5-291

Closures or retrenchment

governmental facilities, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
 plant closures, 75-20-304

Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**Commissioner of labor and industry, See LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF****Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1****Compliance with employer's instructions, 39-2-404, 39-2-701****Conditions of labor, enforcement, 39-1-102****Conditions of work**

deception as to, 39-2-303

Confidential employment, 39-2-103, 39-2-606**Consumer reports, effect, See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES****Contract of employment, 39-2-101**

adoption, postplacement evaluation period — supervision, persons for, 42-4-112
 architects on public buildings, 18-2-113
 child support order, assignment of earnings — effect of payment, 40-5-257
 city council, special or additional counsel, 7-4-4605
 collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

county assessor, forfeiture of office not applicable when, 7-4-3007

county commissioners, board of

attorneys, employment, 7-4-2708

county attorney, for services of county attorney from another county, 7-4-2707

county road superintendent, employment of workers, 7-14-2304

county superintendent of schools, for performance of duties when, 20-3-201

county surveyor, when, 7-4-2801

court reporters, 3-5-601, 3-5-602, 3-5-901

death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502

district court staff, 40-4-306

electors, influencing improperly, 13-35-215

employee welfare benefit plan, exceptions, 2-18-1303

"employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401

estates, nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111

facility finance authority, professional staff or consultants, 90-7-203

health and safety items, provisions concerning, 50-71-201

investments, board of — with, 17-5-1611

involuntary servitude, subjecting another to — applicability, 45-5-305

legislators, rules of conduct, 2-2-111

liability, provisions restricting or discharging — void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705

master and servant, renewal of hiring, 39-2-603

nepotism provisions, 2-2-302

park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Contract of employment (Continued)**

- park district commission, county — authority, 7-16-2423
- political practices, commissioner of — deputy's appointment, effectuation, 13-37-111
- public defender system, 2-15-1028, 47-1-103, 47-1-105, 47-1-201, 47-1-202
- public education, board of — personnel with contracts under authority of, 2-18-103, 2-18-701
- public employees, 2-2-102, 2-18-601
- regents of higher education, board of — personnel with contracts under authority of, 2-18-103, 2-18-701
- renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603
- school district superintendent, 20-4-401
- specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
- strikebreakers, for — prohibited, 39-33-203
- successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
- teachers, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL, Contracts of employment**
- term of employment, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- tort claims against governmental entities, attorney's fee arrangement, 2-9-314
- venue, 25-2-121
- wage provisions
 - dismissal for cause, effect, 39-3-102
 - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
 - violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
- water quality district board of directors, legal services, 7-13-4519
- workers' compensation benefit claims, attorneys' fee arrangements, 39-71-613
- wrongful discharge
 - common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
 - exemptions, 39-2-912

Contractors, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**

Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

Corporations, new and expanding — tax credit limitation, 15-31-126

Correctional facilities

- community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-1-501, 53-30-302, 53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326
- private facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610
- youth facilities, 52-5-101, 52-5-120, 52-5-121, 53-1-201

Counseling services or activities by employees, applicability of provisions

- addiction counseling, 37-35-201
- professional counseling, 37-23-201

Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705

Credit reports used for purposes of, 30-14-1726, 30-14-1734

Crime victims and witnesses

- notification of employer, assistance, 46-24-205
- place of employment of victim, confidentiality when, 44-5-311
- restitution fund, use, 46-18-250

Criminal offenders

- former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- garnishment of compensation as restitution to victim, 46-18-244

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-301

Custom and usage, conformity of employee, 39-2-405

Damages

- blacklisting of employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
- fellow servant, negligence of
 - mining employees, 39-2-704
 - railroad employees, 39-2-703
- nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303

Day-care facilities, employer's tax credits or deductions, 15-30-130, 15-31-133

Death of

- employee
 - coroner, inquiry by, 46-4-122
 - fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
 - surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
 - termination of employment, 39-2-501

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Death of (Continued)**

employer, 39-2-502

Deceptive practices, 45-6-317**Department of Labor and Industry, See LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF****Dependent care assistance and referral services, employer's income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-186, 15-31-131****Detention center inmates**

annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247

county jail work program, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, 45-7-306

temporary release, for, 7-32-2246

work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Development programs, See CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,

generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Disabilities, persons with

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
deaf and blind, Montana school for the — placement by, 20-8-116

development disabilities, persons with

abuse records, confidentiality and exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814

community-based services, 53-20-202

residential facility residents, 53-20-164

discriminatory practices, **See DISCRIMINATION**

medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

personal assistant services, medicaid provision, 53-6-145

preference to

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

certification of persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

citation of Montana persons with disabilities employment preference act, 39-30-101

conflict of laws, 39-30-108

definitions, 39-30-103

duration, 39-30-203

eligibility, 39-30-202

enforcement, 39-30-207

initial hiring, 39-30-201

notice and claim, 39-30-206

purpose of provisions, 39-30-102

rules, adoption, 39-30-106

sheltered workshops, **See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

state policy, 49-4-202

vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, **See**

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**Discharge of employee, See Termination of employment; Wrongful discharge****Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local****Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS****Disputes**

banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561

civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers,
90-14-106

counties and municipalities, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 7-6-403

deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303

emergency powers, use, 10-3-102

facility siting certification proceedings, waiver of provisions — applicability, 75-20-304

firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-105, **See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES,**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration

health care facility receiverships, power of receiver, 50-5-115

highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002

injunctions, use prohibited when, 27-19-103

public employees, **See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**

school districts, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 20-9-227

state agencies, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 17-8-244

strikebreakers, **See Strikebreakers**

strikes, **See Strikes**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Disputes** (Continued)

unemployment insurance

benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305

involuntary, 33-1-216

Dissolution of marriage, maintenance orders, 40-4-203**Domestic service**, See **Master and servant**; **Personal services contracts****Drugs, dangerous** — offenders, alternative sentencing, 45-9-202**Drug use**, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing****Economic development**, policy, 90-1-101**Elder abuse records**, confidentiality and exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814**Electricians**

employment agencies, referrals by — requirements, 37-68-301

proof of licensure required, 37-68-315

Employee ownership opportunity, policy and services for, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305**Employees**, See this heading generally**Employers**, See this heading generally**Employment agreements**, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123**"Employment" defined**, 39-2-101**Employment service, state**, 39-51-201

administration, 39-1-102

creation and maintenance, 39-51-307

unemployment insurance benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104

Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102**Environmental Quality Council**, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313**Equal employment opportunities**right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**,**Employment; Government, state and local**

wages, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304**Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 53-2-111, 53-2-901 — 53-2-903, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-255, 53-4-613; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7**Federal agencies**, cooperation with, 39-1-104**Federal law**, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108**Fellow servant**

affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

intentional and malicious acts or omissions, liability, 39-71-413

liability of, 39-71-413; Const., II, 16

mining companies, 39-2-704

railway corporations, 39-2-703

workers' compensation uninsured employer, action against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509

Fire hazard areas, high — restrictions on activities, 7-33-2212**Firing**, See **Termination of employment****Food stamp recipients**, employment and training program, 53-2-903**Governmental facility**, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**Gratuitous employee**, 39-2-401, 39-2-702**Hazardous chemical information to employees**, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS****Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release into workplace, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602**Health safeguards**, See **Safety****Hearsay exceptions**, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801**Heritage and cultural tourism resources**, purpose of provisions, 90-1-160**Heritage Preservation and Development Commission and volunteers**, relationship, 22-3-1003**Home arrestees**, conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Hours of labor**, Const., XII, 2

agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
 amusements, public or carnivals or circuses, 39-4-112
 bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
 cement plants or quarries, 39-4-109
 city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
 county employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
 county jail work program participants, 7-32-2226
 county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509, 7-32-2111
 custodians or caretakers, 39-4-107
 domestic servants, 39-2-604
 engineers, 39-4-107
 enforcement, 39-1-102
 firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
 hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
 industries, Const., XII, 2
 janitors, 39-4-107
 livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
 mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
 pharmacists, 39-4-105
 police officers, 7-32-4116, 7-32-4118
 public safety, department of, 7-32-115
 railroads, 69-14-1101
 restaurants, 39-4-111
 retail stores, 39-4-105
 school district employees, 39-4-107
 servants, 39-2-604
 smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
 state employees, 39-4-107
 strip mine workers, 39-4-104
 sugar refineries, 39-4-110
 telephone operators, 39-4-106

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION****Identity theft**, See **IDENTITY THEFT****Impossibilities**, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404**Incapacity of**

employee, 39-2-501
 employer, 39-2-502

Income tax information agents, employers as, 15-30-101**Indemnification of employee**, 39-2-701**Industrial hygiene**, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113**Infectious waste management**, employee training, 75-10-1005**Injuries**, See **Fellow servant**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Inspection of workplace**, 39-1-103

safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323

Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability;**INSTITUTIONS, Industries, institutional****Insurance**

administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
 blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
 employer's liability, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
 franchise disability, 33-22-401
 group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
 group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
 health maintenance organization, 33-31-304
 involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216
 legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
 small business health insurance purchasing pool, Title 33, chapter 22, part 20
 small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
 tax credits for providing and exception, 15-30-129, 15-31-132, 33-22-2007

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

- unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808**Involuntary servitude**, subjecting another to, 45-5-305**Job corps program, Montana**

- minors, graduated driver's licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
- school districts, interlocal agreements with, 20-9-707

Jobs, creating or preserving

- agricultural industry, Title 90, chapter 9
- business and industrial development corporations, information concerning, 32-11-306
- economic development bonds, purpose, 17-5-1502
- forestry activities, community and urban, 77-5-401
- high-poverty counties, assistance, 90-1-201, 90-1-202, 90-1-204
- investment program, unified — general provisions, 17-6-201
- investments, in-state, 17-6-302, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-316 — 17-6-318
- local government empowerment zones, 7-21-3701, 7-21-3710
- primary sector business workforce training, See **Primary sector business workforce training**
- reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-702, 90-6-710
- truck/train transloading facility, impact, 7-14-120

Job Service, See **Employment service, state****Job training programs**

- development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
- discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
- displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- mental health treatment court program, 46-1-1203
- older Montanans, 52-3-504
- primary sector business workforce, See **Primary sector business workforce training**
- prison industries training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
- state employees, retraining and career development programs, 2-18-1203, 17-7-304
- unemployment insurance, federal programs — approved training under, 39-51-2602
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7
- workers' compensation, 39-71-118
- work-based learning activities, 39-71-116

Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115**K-12 career and vocational-technical education**, 20-1-101, See**VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Labor Appeals, Board of**, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF****Labor organizations**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**; See also generally **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-104**Law enforcement academy**, officers' attending — retention of rights, 44-10-302**Lawful product**, employee's use during nonworking hours — discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314, 39-2-903**Layoffs**, See **Termination of employment**; **Wrongful discharge****Legal services provided by unions or employee associations**, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215**Lie detector tests for employees prohibited**, 39-2-304**Local government powers**, 7-1-111**Lockouts**, 33-1-216, 39-2-303, 39-51-2304, 90-14-106, See also **Disputes**; **Strikes****Lunchrooms**, standards, 50-70-113**Marijuana Act, Medical** — limitations of, 50-46-205**Married persons**, work and labor of, 40-2-207**Master and servant**, See also **Personal services contracts**

- abduction of servant from master, action for, 27-1-515
- accounting by servant, 39-2-605
- definition, 39-2-601
- discharge of servant, 39-2-606
- eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- hours of labor, 39-2-604

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Master and servant (Continued)**

- injury to servant, 27-1-516
- juror, master-servant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
- nursing laws, nonapplicability, 37-8-103
- protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
- renewal of employment, 39-2-603
- seduction of servant, action for, 27-1-514
- term of hiring, 39-2-602

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311**Medical examination as condition of employment, employee not to pay cost, 39-2-301****Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61****Military service, employment rights when called to state active duty, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10, See MILITARY AFFAIRS****Mines and mining, health and safety, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73, See MINES AND****MINING, Coal mine safety; Safety and health protection****Minimum wage, See WAGES AND SALARIES****Minors, See MINORS, Employment****Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, applicability, 70-33-104****Motor vehicles used in, 61-3-707, 61-6-103, 61-6-136, 61-6-201, 69-12-102**

- minors, graduated driver's licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
- restricted registration receipt, operation under — when, 61-6-304

National guard youth challenge program, training, 10-1-1402**Nature of employment, deception as to, 39-2-303****Negligence**

- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
- employee liability, 39-2-702
- employer, of, 39-2-705
- exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
- fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
- liability, several, 27-1-705

Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement by employees — employer responsibility, 30-3-420**Obedience to employer by employee, 39-2-404, 39-2-701****Overtime compensation, See WAGES AND SALARIES****Own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403****Ownership of**

- accounting by employee
- duty, 39-2-407
- return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
- acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
- products of labor, 70-1-104
- return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408

Ownership opportunity, employee, See Employee ownership opportunity**Parolees**

- achievement credits, 46-23-1027
- conditions of parole, 46-23-215
- services for, 46-23-1022
- theft from an employer, notification to employer of parolee, 46-23-1004

Personal injury actions, See also Negligence

- employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
- fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
- liability, several, 27-1-705
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- workplace accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211

Personal services contracts, See also Master and servant

- jurisdiction of courts established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412

Personnel Appeals, Board of, See PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**Plumbers, proof of licensure required, 37-69-319****Political activity, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128, 39-31-402****Polygraph tests for employees prohibited, 39-2-304****Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505**Preference to**disabilities, persons with, See **Disabilities, persons with**

employer's business, by employee, 39-2-409

injured employee returning to work when, 39-71-317

Montana labor and industry, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**veterans, See **Veterans****Pregnancy-related leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311**Primary sector business workforce training**

citation of primary sector business workforce training act, 39-11-101

definitions, 39-11-103

grant review committee, 39-11-103, 39-11-201, 39-11-202

purpose of provisions, 39-11-102

training grants, 39-11-103, 39-11-201, 39-11-202

Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS,****County jail work program; Work release program****Probationary period**, 39-2-904**Professional employer organizations and groups licensing**, Title 39, chapter 8, See**PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS****Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient****Railroads** — protection of employees affected by closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations or facilities, 69-14-1001**Retirement**, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system**Return of items to employer by employee**, 39-2-408, 39-2-605**Reward**, duties of employee for, 39-2-402**Ridesharing**, employer liability, 27-1-740**Safety**

accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325

administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106

advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108

advisory committees, 50-71-311

appeals, 50-71-325, 50-71-334

citation of Montana safety act, 50-71-101

closure of workplace when, 50-71-327

coal mines, Title 50, chapter 73

compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316

construction site, on

floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-107

openings in floors, 50-77-104, 50-77-107

scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107

consultation services, 39-71-1503 — 39-71-1508

contractors and contracts, applicability of laws, 50-71-103

definitions, 50-71-102

depositions, 50-71-106

educational programs and services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1507

employees, 50-71-102

report of violations, 50-71-322

responsibilities, 50-71-203

employer's responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202

enforcement of provisions, 50-71-106, 50-71-301

equipment constituting violation, use prohibited when, 50-71-325

evidence, 50-71-106, 50-71-303, 50-71-334

existing structures and equipment, effect of provisions, 50-71-104

hearings, 50-71-106

closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327

equipment constituting violation, when use prohibited, 50-71-325

evidence, 50-71-303, 50-71-334

inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321

rules and codes, on — notice, 50-71-302

safety devices and standards, to prescribe, 50-71-301

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety (Continued)**

- injunction, 50-71-326
- inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323
- investigations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109
- judicial review of rules, orders, or decisions, 50-71-334
- mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- notice of equipment constituting violation and prohibition of use, 50-71-325
- orders, 50-71-106
 - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
 - correction of violations, for, 50-71-323
 - time for compliance, 50-71-324
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - rehearing, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
 - safety devices and standards, for, 50-71-301
 - safety recommendations, inclusion, 50-71-107
 - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
- rehearings, 50-71-325, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
 - application, 50-71-332, 50-71-333
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
- research, 50-71-107
- rules, 50-71-106, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-312
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - rehearing, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
 - violation of, 50-71-325 — 50-71-327
- safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
- safety codes, 50-71-102
 - amendment, 50-71-102, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
 - authorization, 50-71-311
 - compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
 - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
 - effective date, 50-71-313
 - hearings and notice, 50-71-302
 - publication, 50-71-314
 - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
 - review, 50-71-107
 - variations, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
 - violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
- safety devices and items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203, 50-71-301
- safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
- scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
- standards, 50-71-108, 50-71-301
- statistics on, 50-71-107
- structures to be safe, 50-71-202
- subpoenas, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- violations, 50-71-110
 - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
 - construction site safety, 50-77-107
 - equipment constituting, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
 - injunction, 50-71-326
 - investigation and report, 50-71-106
 - orders to correct, 50-71-323
 - reported by workers, 50-71-322
- witnesses, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- workplace to be safe, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- workplace, drug and alcohol testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Safety programs and educational services**

Salaries, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Sanitary facilities, 50-70-113, 50-77-105, 50-77-107

Seats for employees, 39-2-201

Sexual or violent offenders

- prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Sexual or violent offenders** (Continued)

registration, requirements, 46-23-504, 46-23-505

Silicosis benefits, Title 39, chapter 73**Skill of employee**, duty to use, 39-2-406**Small businesses**

investment companies, tax exemption, 15-33-102

loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-319

right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105

Smoking in work area prohibited, Title 50, chapter 40**Social worker provisions**, applicability to employers, 37-22-305**Stalking victims**, protection orders, 40-15-201**State disaster and emergency plan**, assistance, 10-3-301**State employment service**, See **Employment service, state****Strikebreakers**, employment

advertising for, restricted, 39-33-204

agreements to procure, prohibited, 39-33-203

penalties for violations, 39-33-205

professional strikebreakers, prohibited, 39-33-202

third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201

Strikes

banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561

community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 90-14-106

credit reports, security freezes on — temporary lifting prevented when, 30-14-1729

deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303

firefighters and public employers, arbitration between — limitations during, 39-34-105

highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002

motor vehicle warranties enforceable after warranty period when, 61-4-502

nurses, unlawful when, 39-32-102, 39-32-110

police officers, prohibited, 7-32-4114, 39-31-501

property tax credit for elderly, residential — nontaxable strike benefits as income, 15-30-171

“threat” defined, 45-2-101

unemployment insurance

benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305

involuntary, 33-1-216

Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410**Surviving employee**, responsibility, 39-2-411**Termination at will**, 39-2-904**Termination of employment**, 39-2-501

attachment or garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302

blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804

child support obligation or income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-256, 40-5-313, 40-5-422, 40-5-813, 40-5-901

death or incapacity of employer, when, 39-2-502

“discharge” and “constructive discharge” defined, 39-2-903

dismissal for cause, 39-3-102

governmental facility or agency, closure or retrenchment — notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003

involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216

leaving for cause, 39-3-103

pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310

protection of discharged employee, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804

reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801, 39-2-802

servant, of, 39-2-606

theft of property or funds, dismissal for, 39-3-205

unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

workers’ compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317

wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**

Theft

dismissal of employee for theft of property or funds, 39-3-205

labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305

probationer or parolee convicted of theft from an employer, notification to employer of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1004

Training, See **Job training programs**; **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Trust provisions for employee benefits or benefit plans**

applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103

minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Unemployment insurance**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Unfair labor practices**, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Unfair trade practices**

“cost” definitions, 30-14-202

exemption when, 30-14-206

Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104**Unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations****University system work-study program**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Unlawful acts**, employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404, See also **Violations****Unreasonable burden on employee**, performance not required, 39-2-404**Urine or blood testing**, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing****Usage**, employee’s conformance required, 39-2-405**Veterans**, preference to, Const. II, 35

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

definitions, 39-29-101

Montana veterans’ homes, superintendents of, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

point or alternative preference in hiring, 39-29-102

enforcement, 39-29-104

notice and claim, 39-29-103

reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111

rules, adoption, 39-29-112

veterans’ affairs, board of — employees, 10-2-102

Veterans’ Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205**Violations**

aliens not authorized to accept employment, employment when, 39-2-305

bartenders, employment of persons under 18 as, 39-2-306

blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804

federal law, applicability, 39-1-103

hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112

medical examination as condition of employment, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301

safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations

seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201

Vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION****Vocational-technical education**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Wages**, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES****Women, specific provisions**

affirmative action, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104

breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217

displaced homemaker program, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3

equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Work camps, health regulations, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Workers’ compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS’ COMPENSATION****Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

adverse action, limitation on, 39-2-210

citation of workforce drug and alcohol testing act, 39-2-205

confidentiality, 39-2-207, 39-2-211

definitions, 39-2-206

qualified testing program, 39-2-207 — 39-2-209

rebuttal, employee’s right of, 39-2-209

Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203**Workforce training**, high-poverty counties — assistance, 90-1-201, 90-1-202, 90-1-204

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Workplace emission controls, Title 50, chapter 70, See **AIR QUALITY**

Work programs

- blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, Vocational rehabilitation
- prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS, County jail work program; Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
- public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
- sheltered workshops, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- university system work-study program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Wrongful discharge

- arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
- citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901
- definitions, 39-2-903
- elements, 39-2-904
- exemptions, 39-2-912
- internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911
- limitation of actions, 39-2-911
- purpose of provisions, 39-2-902
- remedies, 39-2-905
 - common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
 - exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 39-1-101; Const., XII, 2; Title 2, chapter 15, part 17

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Accountants, public — duties, Title 37, chapter 50

Addiction counselors, licensing, 33-22-705; Title 37, chapter 35

Apprenticeship, authority, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

Architects, duties, Title 37, chapter 65

Athletic trainers, duties, Title 37, chapter 36

Auctions and auctioneers, enforcement authority, 30-11-515

Audiologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 15

Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — duties, Title 37, chapter 31

Boards

- alternative health care, 2-15-1730; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
- architects and landscape architects, 2-15-1761; Title 37, chapter 65
- athletic trainers, 2-15-1771; Title 37, chapter 36
- barbers and cosmetologists, 2-15-1747; Title 37, chapter 31
- chiropractors, 2-15-1737; Title 37, chapter 12
- clinical laboratory science practitioners, 2-15-1753; Title 37, chapter 34
- dentistry, 2-15-1732; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29
- electrical, state, 2-15-1764; Title 37, chapter 68
- funeral service, 2-15-1743; Title 37, chapter 19
- hearing aid dispensers, 2-15-1740; Title 37, chapter 16
- labor appeals, 2-15-1704, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- licensing boards, 37-1-130, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- medical examiners, 2-15-1731, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- nursing, 2-15-1734, 53-19-112, 53-20-204; Title 37, chapter 8
- nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9
- occupational therapy practice, 2-15-1749; Title 37, chapter 24
- optometry, 2-15-1736; Title 37, chapter 10
- outfitters, 2-15-1773; Title 37, chapter 47
- personnel appeals, 2-15-1705, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- pharmacy, 2-15-1733, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, 2-15-1748; Title 37, chapter 11
- plumbers, 2-15-1765; Title 37, chapter 69

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Boards (Continued)**

private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, 2-15-1745; Title 37, chapter 48
 private security, 2-15-1781; Title 37, chapter 60
 professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 2-15-1763; Title 37, chapter 67
 psychologists, 2-15-1741; Title 37, chapter 17
 public accountants, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50
 radiologic technologists, 2-15-1738; Title 37, chapter 14
 real estate appraisers, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54
 realty regulation, 2-15-1757; Title 37, chapters 51 and 53
 respiratory care practitioners, 2-15-1750; Title 37, chapter 28
 sanitarians, 2-15-1751; Title 37, chapter 40; Title 90, chapter 3
 social work examiners and professional counselors, 2-15-1744; Title 37, chapters 22 and 23
 speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 2-15-1739; Title 37, chapter 15
 veterinary medicine, 2-15-1742; Title 37, chapter 18

Boilers, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

Building Codes Council, allocation, 50-60-115

Buildings, duties concerning, See generally **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Cemetery companies, disciplinary actions, 37-19-808

Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**

Chiropractors, duties, 27-12-206; Title 37, chapter 12

Clinical laboratory science practitioners, duties, Title 37, chapter 34

Closure of or layoff at governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Coal mining, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 73

Collective bargaining

limitations on rights, Title 39, chapter 33

nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**

public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Combative events, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-502, 23-3-601 — 23-3-603

Commissioner of, 2-15-1701, 39-1-101, 39-1-103, 39-3-201, 49-2-101; Const., XII, 2
 construction contracts, standard prevailing rate of wages — duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
 depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
 indian reservation residents, hiring preference — duties, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
 licensing boards, duties generally, 37-1-121
 military family relief fund grant applications, committee for review — membership, 10-1-1308
 POINTS computer system replacement, correction of data, 15-1-140
 small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
 state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
 subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
 unemployment insurance warrants, countersignature, 39-51-405
 wages and wage protection, duties, Title 39, chapter 3, parts 2, 4, and 5

Community corrections facilities or programs, offender's employment — assistance, 53-30-323

Construction blasters, duties, Title 37, chapter 72

Construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

Construction equipment dealership agreements, succession — duties, 30-11-901, 30-11-905, 30-11-906

Contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Crematory facilities, operators, and technicians — duties, Title 37, chapter 19

Dentists and dental hygienists, duties, Title 37, chapter 4

Denturists, duties, Title 37, chapter 29

Discrimination, illegal — duties, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION, Complaints or proceedings**

Displaced homemaker program, authority, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOME MAKERS**

Division of weights and measures, 30-12-203

Drugs and controlled substances, authority, 37-7-201, 37-7-601, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-209, 50-32-301

Electricians, duties, Title 37, chapter 68

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Elevator contractors, mechanics, and inspectors** — licensing and regulation, Title 37, chapter 73, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- Employment**, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
- Engineers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
- Equal employment opportunities promoted by**, 49-3-202
- Euthanasia of animals**, certification of agencies and technicians, Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
- Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Farm implements dealership ownership, succession** — duties, 30-11-801, 30-11-805, 30-11-806
- Federal government**, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- Fire prevention and safety rules**, approval when, 50-3-103
- Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing** — licenses and endorsements, duties, Title 50, chapter 39
- Fireworks**, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
- Funeral directors**, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
- Guides**, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
- Head of department**, See **Commissioner of**
- Hearing aid dispensers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 16
- Hoisting engine licenses**, duties, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- Human Rights, Commission for** — allocation, 2-15-1706, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Labor**, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
- Landscape architects**, duties, Title 37, chapter 66
- Land surveyors**, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
- Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-223
- Licensing of professions and occupations**, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also specific profession or occupation
- Little Davis-Bacon Act**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- Local government empowerment zones**, 7-21-3702, 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
tax credits, certification of employers for, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
- Marijuana, medical use** — qualifying patients or caregivers, no disciplinary action when, 37-1-136, 50-46-201
- Meat, country of origin placarding** — duties, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- Medicaid**, personal assistant services — rules for, 53-6-145
- Midwives**, apprentice direct-entry midwife license fee — payment to, 37-27-205
- Military personnel**, employment rights when called to state active duty, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**
- Mines**, safety and health regulation, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- Morticians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
- Naturopathic physicians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 26
- Nurses**, duties, Title 37, chapter 8
- Nursing home administrators**, duties, Title 37, chapter 9
- Nutritionists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 25
- Occupational health**, duties, Title 50, chapter 70
- Occupational safety**, Title 50, chapter 71
- Occupational therapists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 24
- Optometrists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 10
- Outfitters**, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
- Petroleum products**, authority, Title 82, chapter 15
- Pharmacies and pharmacists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 7
- Physical therapists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 11
- Physicians and surgeons**, duties, Title 37, chapter 3
- Plumbers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 69
- Podiatrists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 6
- POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140
- Powers and duties**, generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1
- Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee**, representation on, 39-11-201
- Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, duties, Title 37, chapter 48
- Private investigators and security personnel**, duties, Title 37, chapter 60
- Process servers and levying officers**, handbook for, 25-1-1104

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Professional counselors, duties, 37-23-201

Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, duties, Title 39, chapter 8, See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS

Property managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6

Psychologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 17

Public contractors, residency — determination, 18-1-106

Radiologic technologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 14

Real estate appraisers, duties, Title 37, chapter 54

Real estate brokers and salespersons, duties, Title 37, chapter 51

Respiratory care practitioners, fees — deposit, 37-28-305

Retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Revenue, Department of — information from employer's payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303

Safety bureau chief, 50-71-105

Sanitarians, duties, Title 37, chapter 40

School sites and facilities, duties, 20-6-621, 20-6-622

Sex offender therapists, credentials — acceptability, 46-18-111

Silicosis benefits, duties, Title 39, chapter 73, See SILICOSIS BENEFITS

Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303

Social workers, duties, Title 37, chapter 22

Speech-language pathologists, duties, Title 37, chapter 15

State employee retraining and development services, agency payment required, 2-18-1203

Subdivisions, construction techniques in mitigation of fire hazards — rules for, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504

Taxation, energy conservation deduction or credit applications — advice, 15-32-106

Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Veterinarians, duties, Title 37, chapter 18

Wages and wage protection, authority, See WAGES AND SALARIES

Weights, measures, and grades of commodities — authority, Title 30, chapter 12

Women in employment, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104

Workers' compensation, duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' Compensation Fraud Investigation and Prosecution Office, duties, 2-15-2015

Workers' compensation insurance advisory organizations, dissemination of individual risk premium modification factors, 33-16-1033

Workers' compensation judge, office of — allocation, 2-15-1707, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge

Workforce development programs, coordination and agreements with department of public health and human services, 53-2-111

Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203

Workplace emission controls, Title 50, chapter 70, See AIR QUALITY

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1704

Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

LABORATORIES

Agricultural chemical ground water protection — quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105

Agricultural research and development projects, 90-9-314

AIDS testing, 50-16-1003

Air quality, for, 75-2-112

medical wastes, 75-2-103

Anatomic pathology services, billing requirements, 37-2-315

Bee laboratories, 80-6-201, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106

Blood, breath, or urine tests, 39-2-206, 39-2-209, 61-8-404

Children's health insurance program (CHIP) benefits, 53-4-1005

Cigarettes, ignition propensity standards — testing and quality control and quality assurance program, 50-65-101 — 50-65-103

Clinical laboratories, 50-5-101

hazardous chemical information requirements, compliance, 50-78-103

tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

LABORATORIES (Continued)

Clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**

Commerce, Department of — state standards of weight and measure kept at, 30-12-103

Commercial feeds, official analysis, 80-9-103, 80-9-202, 80-9-301

Commercial fertilizers, guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102

Comprehensive health association plans, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

Criminal investigation agents, facilities for, 44-2-116

Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303

Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104

Dairy products, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301, 81-22-411, 81-23-202

Dental laboratories, 37-4-103, 37-29-303

Denturists, 37-29-303

Developmental disabilities, persons with — medications in residential facilities, test modifications, 53-20-145

DNA Laboratory, Forensic, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103

DNA testing of convicted person, 46-21-110

Drugs, dangerous — unlawful clandestine laboratories, 45-9-131, 45-9-132

offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511

Facility Finance Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Fish or eggs, infected — confirmation, 87-3-225

Genetic services, 50-19-211, 50-19-212

Grain Laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-709, 80-4-711

Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103, 50-78-301

Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements for, 50-4-605

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102

HIV-related testing, 50-16-1003

Hospital laboratories, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401

Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404

Liquor, analysis, 16-1-304

Livestock disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-704

Managed care plans, network adequacy and quality assurance for, 33-36-103

Meat processing and slaughtering establishments

pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230

sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233

Medicaid

managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705

services, payment, 53-6-101

Metabolic and genetic disorders, tests for newborns, 50-19-203

Mining

ore samples, umpire assayer's qualifications, 82-2-404

test borings or core samples, determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222

Naturopathic physicians, diagnostic procedures ordered by, 37-26-301

Nuclear facility safety systems, testing requirements, 75-20-1203

Optical laboratories, 37-10-301

Paternity blood tests, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-237

Petroleum products, testing, 82-15-104

Premarital rubella blood tests, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209

Prenatal serological tests, for, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1

Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709, 80-4-711

Psychologists' licensing requirements, persons exempt from, 37-17-104

Public Health and Human Services, Department of

fees for tests and services, 50-1-202

metabolic and genetic disorders, tests for newborns, 50-19-203

premarital blood tests, 40-1-206, 40-1-209

syphilis or rubella serological tests, 50-18-104, 50-19-104

water supply systems, analysis — licensing, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106

LABORATORIES (Continued)

- Public health centers**, 7-34-2102, 53-6-106
- Research and commercialization centers**, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Seed Laboratory**, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
- Sexually transmitted diseases**, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-102, 50-19-105
- Small employer health insurance**, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
- Syphilis serological tests**, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
- Television districts**, personnel, 7-13-2510
- Transportation, Department of**, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
- University system**
 - assistantships, 20-25-703
 - facilities, 20-25-302
- Veterinarians**
 - licensing requirements, persons exempt from, 37-18-104
 - procedures performed by, 37-18-102
- Water supply, public** — for analysis of water, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
- Weather modification research**, 85-3-202
- Well-child care**, insurance coverage for tests, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-301
- Wool Laboratory**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-206, 39-2-209

LACHES, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAKES

- Boats**
 - discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
 - noise standards, 23-2-523
- Boundaries**, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- Breakwater construction**, See **Construction projects**
- Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- Cities and towns**, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
- Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- Construction projects**
 - administration, funding for, 75-7-217
 - cooperation between governing bodies, 75-7-214
 - definitions, 75-7-202
 - change in definition of lake when, 75-7-203
 - environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
 - injunction, 75-7-215
 - judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
 - penalties for violations, 75-7-216
 - permits
 - application and fee, 75-7-210, 75-7-212, 75-7-215, 75-7-217
 - factors favoring issuance, 75-7-208
 - failure to have, 75-7-205
 - issuance, 75-7-212, 75-7-214
 - regulations for issuance or denial, 75-7-207, 75-7-208, 75-7-215
 - particular lake, for, 75-7-209
 - required when, 75-7-204
 - planning boards, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
 - policy of state, 75-7-201
 - property rights, nature, 75-7-206
 - restoration of lake required when, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
 - unauthorized work, 75-7-205
 - variance procedure, 75-7-213
- Dams and reservoirs**, Title 85, chapter 15
- Dead animals**, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
- Defined**, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
 - change in definition, when, 75-7-203
- Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

LAKES (Continued)

Docks and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Dredging, See **Construction projects**

Echo Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523

Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102

Fish and fishing

areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

artificial lakes or ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607

explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206

fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201

future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272

interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-608, 87-4-609

propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223

shore, fishing from, 87-2-120

stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202

unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112

Flathead Basin Commission

authority, 75-7-305

citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301

composition and allocation, 2-15-3330

cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308

county government authority, 75-7-307

definitions, 75-7-303

duties, 75-7-304

funds, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-307, 75-7-308

purpose, 75-7-302

report, biennial, 75-7-304

staff and office location, 2-15-3332

term of membership, quorum, vacancies, presiding officer, and vote requirements, 2-15-3331

Flathead Lake, 23-2-523, 75-7-302 — 75-7-304, 87-5-404

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Frontages, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605

Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Island parks, 77-1-405

Islands in, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405

Lagoon construction, See **Construction projects**

Littering, 87-2-112

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227

Name change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134

Navigable waters, 85-1-112, See also **WATER USE**

Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101

Offenses committed on, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124

Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801

Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531

Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

Pollution, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

Recreational use

construction projects not to interfere with, 75-7-208

rules for, 87-1-303

stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310

Shore protection, See **Construction projects**

Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611

State lands

exchange of land, 77-2-203

leases, oil and gas, 77-3-401

sale, 77-2-303, 77-2-311, 77-2-319

State ownership, 70-1-202

LAKES (Continued)

Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104

Swan Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523

Title to lake beds, determination, 77-1-105

Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**

Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See also **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 77-1-101; Const., X, 4

Camping and recreational use, title to land for — acceptance, 23-1-103

Community college district trustees — receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-15-225

Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4

Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Escheated estates, deed and sale of property, 72-14-206

Facility Finance Authority

Montana developmental center loan requirements, 90-7-220

Montana state hospital loan requirements, 90-7-221

Fish and wildlife, acquisition of lands or waters for — approval, 87-1-209

Forest resources, protection, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 — 4

Hard-rock mining impact plans, notification of waivers or compliance, 90-6-307

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, property acquisition proposals — recommendations, 22-3-1003

Historic property, exchange — consent, 2-17-135

Meetings and officers, 77-1-201

Natural areas, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

Oil and gas production, pooling and utilization agreements — effect of oil and gas regulation provisions, 82-11-104

Powers and duties generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4

Public land, classification, Const., X, 11

Regents of Higher Education, Board of

land sales or exchanges, concurrence, 20-25-307, 77-1-101

receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-25-301

School funds, interest and income money, 20-9-341, 20-9-342

State buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105

State lands, duties, See generally **STATE LANDS**

State parks, recreational areas, monuments, or historical sites — approval of acquisitions when, 23-1-102

Water for use on state lands, appropriation by, 85-2-304

LANDFILLS

See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

LAND INFORMATION

Accounts

county land information, 7-4-2637, 7-6-2230

Montana land information, 7-4-2637, 90-1-403, 90-1-404, 90-1-406, 90-1-409 — 90-1-411

Advisory council, 90-1-403 — 90-1-406

Budget, 90-1-404, 90-1-410, 90-1-411

Citation of Montana Land Information Act, 90-1-401

Conservation easement information, 76-6-212

Definitions, 90-1-403

Duties of Department of Administration, 76-6-212, 90-1-404, 90-1-410

Grants, 90-1-404, 90-1-406, 90-1-413

Management, 90-1-404

Plan, 90-1-404, 90-1-406, 90-1-413

Purpose of provisions, 90-1-402

Rules, 90-1-413

LANDLORD AND TENANT**Abandonment by tenant**

- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- personal property of tenant, presumption and disposition, 70-24-430
- recovery of possession, 70-24-428
- rental upon, 70-24-426

Absence of tenant

- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

Access to premises by landlord, See Entry by landlord**Actions, 70-24-103**

- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- costs and attorney fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
- enforcement of rights or obligations, 70-24-401
- national guard service members, relief when, 10-1-903
- notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
- possession, tenant's action for, 70-24-405
- recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
- rent, founded on, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
- retaliatory conduct by landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- service of process, 70-24-301
- third person, by — notice, 70-26-104
- unlawful holdover, for, 70-24-429

Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412**Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-404****Alterations, See Remodeling and alterations****Assignees, remedies, 70-26-105, 70-26-106****Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103****Building, plumbing, elevator, electrical, and housing codes — compliance**

- energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
- landlord, 70-24-303, 70-24-431
- tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
- violations, 50-60-110, 70-24-431

Business or cottage industry on premises, operation by tenant, 70-24-321**Citation of The Montana Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101****City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110****Cleanliness of premises, responsibility, See also Security deposit**

- landlord, 70-24-303
- tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-425

Commercial property, special provisions

- applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- city or town lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
- renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
- rent, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
- repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
- termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
- term of lease, 70-26-201

Construction of laws, 70-24-102

- implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106

Consumer reporting agencies, security freezes on credit reports — exception to provisions, 30-14-1734**Court, 70-24-103**

- action for possession or unlawful holdover, procedure applicable, 70-24-429
- appeal to, 70-24-427
- enforcement, refusal discretionary, 70-24-404
- jurisdiction, 3-6-103, 3-10-302

Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-403, 46-4-404**Damages**

- absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
- action by third person, failure of tenant to inform landlord, 70-26-104

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Damages** (Continued)

- entry by landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
- holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
- maintenance of premises, failure
 - landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
 - tenant, 70-24-422
- personal property abandoned by tenant, loss, 70-24-430
- remedy, as, 70-24-401
- rental agreement
 - landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-407
 - prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
 - tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303

Damage to property, 70-25-101

- evidence, 70-25-204, 70-25-206
- fee or charge for, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
- fire or casualty, by, 70-24-409
- personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
- tenant, by, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, See also **Security deposit**

Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally**Definitions**, 70-24-103, 70-24-303, 70-24-431, 70-24-442, 70-25-101**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations****Disputes**, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404**Drug or gang-related activity**

- landlord's duty to maintain premises, noncompliance, 70-24-303
- tenant's duty to maintain dwelling, noncompliance, 70-24-321
- termination of rental agreement, 70-24-422, 70-24-427

Dwelling unit, 70-24-103, 70-24-322

- contract of sale, occupancy under — applicability of laws, 70-24-104

Emergency access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425**Emergency housing**, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**Emergency situations beyond tenant's control**, 70-24-103, 70-24-406**Eminent domain**, displacement by, 70-31-102**Enforcement**, See also **Remedies**

- disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
- good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
- rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
- rights or obligations and rules and regulations, 70-24-401
- rules of landlord, 70-24-311

Entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

- absence of tenant, 70-24-426
- refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
- unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410

Essential services

- interruption, 70-24-103, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
- landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321

Eviction

- fire safety violations, 50-61-116, 50-61-118
- prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
- unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411

Exclusions from provisions, 70-24-104**Fire**

- damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Fire** (Continued)

- hazards, service of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
- prevention and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 70-24-105
 - fire escapes, erection costs, 50-61-116
 - noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27**Gang-related activity**, See **Drug or gang-related activity****Good faith**, 70-24-103

- disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402
- maintenance or remodeling, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
- obligation of, 70-24-109
- possession
 - holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
 - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304

Harassment of tenant, entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410**Inspection of premises**, 70-24-312, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206**Jurors**, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115**Lease**, See **Rental agreement**; See also **LEASES****Liability**

- exculpation or indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
- smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303
- transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant**, 70-24-312, 70-24-424**Maintenance**, 70-24-303

- cleaning charges for, when, 70-25-201
- emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- landlord, by, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
 - failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
- tenant, by, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
 - failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

Manager

- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
- termination of management, 70-24-304

Methamphetamines

- endangering the welfare of children, inclusion in offense of, 45-5-622
- residues created by manufacture, decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13

Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, applicability, 70-33-104, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS, Landlord and tenant****Mold disclosure statement**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703**Notice**, 70-24-108

- absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
- cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- essential services, landlord's failure to provide — notice by tenant, 70-24-408
- lease
 - termination, 70-26-205
 - terms, change, 70-26-109
- maintenance required
 - notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
 - notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
- personal property abandoned by tenant, removal, 70-24-430
- receipt, persons authorized for, 70-24-301
- rent
 - increase, 70-24-431
 - notice not required, 70-24-201
- rules of landlord, 70-24-311
- termination of rental agreement, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-26-205
- termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
- third person, action by, 70-26-104

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Notice** (Continued)

- transfer of premises or termination of management, to tenant, 70-24-304
- vacating premises, tenant's notice to landlord, 70-25-201

Owner, 70-24-103

- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

Policies, 70-24-102**Possession by tenant**

- acceptance, effect, 70-24-204
- action for, 70-24-405
- double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
- eviction, See **Eviction**
- landlord to deliver, 70-24-302, 70-24-405
- recovery by
 - landlord, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
 - tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
- renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
- transfer to third person, 70-24-305
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102**Recovery of possession by landlord**

- action for, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
- retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
- third person, action by, 70-26-104

Recovery of possession by tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411**Remedies**, See also **Enforcement**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

- absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- administration, 70-24-401
- applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- entry by landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
- holdover, 70-24-429
- injunctions
 - entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
 - fire safety violations, when, 50-61-118
 - locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
 - rental agreement, noncompliance
 - landlord, by, 70-24-406
 - tenant, by, 70-24-422
- maintenance, failure of
 - landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
 - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver — tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
- rent
 - acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
 - nonpayment, 70-24-421
- rental agreement
 - noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
 - prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
 - termination, remedies following, 70-24-427
 - unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- settlement of claim or right, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102
- waiver prohibited, 70-24-202

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Remodeling and alterations**

- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-431
- tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

Rent, 70-24-103, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

- acceptance, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-302, 70-24-423
- actions for, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
- commercial property, when payable, 70-26-202
- essential services, effect of failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, effect, 70-24-411
- fire escapes, erection costs — reimbursement, 50-61-116
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
- life, dependent upon — recovery, 70-26-108
- life, lease for — recovery, 70-26-107
- nonpayment, 70-24-421 — 70-24-423, 70-24-431
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- personal property abandoned by tenant, sale proceeds — payment from, 70-24-430
- possession of premises, landlord's failure to deliver — effect, 70-24-405
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
- right of taking, 70-17-102
- rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
- security deposit, deduction from, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-204
- termination of tenancy, 70-24-441, 70-25-202
- transferee of rental property, rights, 70-26-102
- transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Rental agreement, 70-24-103

- abandonment by tenant, effect, 70-24-426
- absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
- assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- breach, 70-24-406 — 70-24-408, 70-24-422, 70-24-423, 70-24-427, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- condition of premises, statement of, 70-25-206
- disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
- disputes, settlement, 70-24-402
- evidence
 - renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
 - rental agreement or settlement of claim or right, enforcement — unconscionability as issue, 70-24-404
 - term of lease, presumption, 70-26-201
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- invalid when, 70-25-103
- life, for — recovery of rent, 70-26-107
- locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
- maintenance, waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- national guard service members, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903
- noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422
- prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
- renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
- rules of landlord, notice, 70-24-311
- smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303
- termination, See **Termination of rental agreement**
- terms and conditions, 70-24-201, 70-24-204, 70-24-426, 70-24-429
 - change, notice, 70-26-109
- territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
- transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304
- unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- unsigned or undelivered, effect, 70-24-204
- waste disposal provisions, 70-24-303

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Rental agreement** (Continued)

writing, 70-19-412, 70-24-103

Repairs, See Maintenance**Resident associations**, 70-24-314**Residential property tax credit for elderly**, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179**Retaliation by landlord**, 70-24-431**Rooms and roomers**, 70-24-103, 70-24-201

partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101

Rules by landlord, 70-24-311, 70-24-321**Secured transactions**

landlord's lien excluded as, 30-9A-109

sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430

Security deposit, 70-25-101

acceptance, effect, 70-24-302

applicability of laws, 70-25-102

deductions, 70-25-201, 70-25-203

essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411

eviction, return when, 70-24-411

fire or casualty damage, recovery when, 70-24-409

list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206

maintenance of premises

deductions for, 70-25-201

failure of landlord, return of deposit, 70-24-406

new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205

possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405

presumption, 70-25-101

statement of condition of premises, 70-25-206

transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304

waivers and contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103

wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

Service of process, 70-24-301**Smoke detectors**, installation, 70-24-303**Subletting by tenant**, 70-24-305, 70-26-103, 70-27-108**Supplementary laws applicable**, 70-24-105**Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223**Tenants at will**, 70-24-201, 70-24-311, 70-24-426, 70-24-441, 70-26-109, 70-26-202, 70-26-206, 70-27-104, 70-27-108**Tenants for years**, 70-26-206**Termination of management**, 70-24-304**Termination of rental agreement**

abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426

breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422

commercial property, notice, 70-26-205

damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422

entry by landlord, 70-24-312

refusal by tenant, 70-24-424

unlawful or unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410

essential services, diminution — cause for, 70-24-411

eviction, unlawful — cause for, 70-24-411

fire or casualty damage, upon, 70-24-409

holdover by tenant, 70-24-429

locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424

maintenance, failure of

landlord, 70-24-406

tenant, 70-24-422

possession, landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405

remedies of landlord following, 70-24-427

rent, nonpayment — for, 70-24-422

repairs, payment, 70-24-425

security deposit, return, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Termination of tenancy, 70-24-422

inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Termination of tenancy** (Continued)

- list to tenant of damages, cleaning charges, and rent due, 70-25-202
- new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205
- personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
- security deposit, wrongful withholding — action for, 70-25-204

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107**Title of landlord presumed**, 26-1-601**Transferee of real property**, rights, 70-26-102**Transfer of premises**

- landlord, by, 70-24-304
- tenant, by, 70-24-305

Unions, tenants', 70-24-431**Unlawful detainer**, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Waivers**

- claimed breach of rental agreement, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, rights and remedies — prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203
- security deposit, prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement of claim or right, unenforceable, 70-24-404

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Landowner notification of surface operations**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Advertising, 37-66-302**Art for state buildings**, nonapplicability, 22-2-403**Board of Architects and Landscape Architects**, 2-15-1761, 37-66-103, 37-66-309

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3

Business licenses, 37-66-303**Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act**, 37-66-101**Definitions**, 37-66-103**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-65-204**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-66-105**Injunction**, 37-65-323**Licenses and licensing**, 37-66-103, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302

applications, qualifications, and examinations, 37-66-304

display, 37-66-308

false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104

fees, 37-66-309

individuals, limited to, 37-66-303

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Practice of landscape architecture**, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302**Preservation Review Board**, representation on, 2-15-1512**Purpose of provisions**, 37-66-102**Seal of landscape architect**, 37-66-308**Title**, illegal use, 37-66-302**Unlawful practices**, 37-66-104**Violations**, 37-65-323, 37-66-322**LAND SURVEYORS**

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Airports, regulation, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Airport affected areas****Air quality**, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY****Alcoholic beverage licenses**, public convenience and necessity — criteria, 16-4-203**Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Cemetery associations**, compliance with requirements, 35-20-201**Cities and towns**

- actions arising from land use decisions, time limits, 27-2-209
- annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4731

Coal impact areas, highway construction — county planning, 90-6-201

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Coal mining**, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228**Commerce, Department of** — functions, 90-1-102**Conservation districts**, land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Conservation easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-104, 76-6-201, See also **Open-space land**

acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-107, 76-6-201, 76-6-204

assignability, 76-6-205

conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107

counties, purchase requirements, 7-7-2101, 7-8-2202, 76-6-109

covenants running with the land, 70-17-203

drinking water state revolving fund program loans, purpose, 75-6-221

duration, 76-6-202

enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211

extinguishment of servitude, 70-17-111

grantee's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302

highways, wetland mitigation sites — conveyance, 60-4-207

historically significant property, tax credit, 15-30-180

natural areas, for, 76-12-107

permissible types, 76-6-203

real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103

recording and description, 76-6-207

renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208

reporting procedures, 76-6-212, 90-1-404

review, 76-6-206

run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319

state land sales, when, 77-2-319

subdivisions

cluster development, 76-3-509

dedicated land, 76-3-621

taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208

upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248

wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or written permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1

County-owned lands, 7-8-2501**County planning and zoning development districts**, 76-2-107**Environmental control easements**, 76-7-103

acquisition, 76-7-104

application for, 76-7-201

approval, 76-7-201, 76-7-202, 76-7-205, 76-7-213

assignability, 76-7-106, 76-7-206, 76-7-210

citation of environmental control easement act, 76-7-101

claims or causes of action, 76-7-211, 76-7-212

compliance with provisions, 76-7-205, 76-7-211

conveyances, 76-7-106, 76-7-204, 76-7-206

creation, 76-7-105, 76-7-201, 76-7-204, 76-7-213

definitions, 76-7-103

duration, 76-7-202

enforcement, 76-7-102, 76-7-106, 76-7-203, 76-7-211 — 76-7-213

environmental control sites, 76-7-102, 76-7-103, 76-7-107, 76-7-201, 76-7-203, 76-7-204, 76-7-211, 76-7-213

acquisition of interests in, 76-7-104

conversion or diversion., 76-7-105

conveyance or lease, 76-7-106

monitoring, 76-7-102, 76-7-107, 76-7-203, 76-7-205, 76-7-211, 76-7-213

expiration and renewal, 76-7-209

legislative findings and intent, 76-7-102

liability, 76-7-213

local planning authority, coordination with, 76-7-207

permissible, 76-7-203

prohibitions or restrictions, 76-7-107, 76-7-203

public body powers, 76-7-107

purpose of provisions, 76-7-102

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Environmental control easements (Continued)**

- qualified private organization, specific provisions, 76-7-205
- recording and description, 76-7-208
- runs with the land, 76-7-103, 76-7-210
- taxation of property subject to, 76-7-209
- violations, 76-7-205, 76-7-206, 76-7-211, 76-7-213

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Flathead Basin Commission**, duties, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3**Flood plain and floodway regulations**, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS****Forests**, development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**, Forest practices; Management**Grazing districts**, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Growth policy**, See **PLANNING BOARDS****Hazardous wastes**, remedial action upon release of substance — institutional controls, 75-10-701, See also **Environmental control easements****Housing developments**, 90-6-109**Human skeletal remains**, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Interlocal cooperation commission**, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225**Island parks**, 77-1-405**Landscape architect provisions**, nonapplicability to land use planners, 37-66-105**Local government site-specific property development plans**, review, 7-21-1001 — 7-21-1003**Local government with self-government powers**, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114**Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING****Mining reclamation plans or plans of operation**, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-403, 82-4-434**Motor vehicle dealer, auto auction, or wholesaler license applicants** — evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124**Natural areas**, 76-12-104

- account, special revenue, 76-12-123
- administration or enforcement, 76-12-112, 76-12-115, 76-12-121, 76-12-123
- citation of Montana natural areas act of 1974, 76-12-101
- conflict of laws, 76-12-117
- definitions, 76-12-104
- designation or acquisition, 76-12-102, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
 - condemnation or development, authorization and restrictions, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
 - existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
 - hearings and notice, 76-12-112
 - recommendations regarding, 76-12-121
 - report concerning, 76-12-109
 - restrictions, additional, 76-12-117
- files and proceedings, public availability, 76-12-116
- fire suppression costs, 76-12-121
- floodways, within, 76-5-401
- island parks, 77-1-405
- legislative findings, 76-12-102
- multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
- policy statement, 76-12-103
- register and registration of land, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- rules for protection, 76-12-112
- state forest lands, 77-5-116
- system, 76-12-102 — 76-12-104, 76-12-121
- weed control, 76-12-121

Open-space land, 76-6-104, See also **Conservation easements**

- citation of open-space land and voluntary conservation easement act, 76-6-101
- comprehensive planning, 76-6-104, 76-6-110
 - conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
 - conversion or diversion of land, 76-6-107
- counties, by, 7-16-2324

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Open-space land (Continued)**

- construction of provisions, 76-6-105
- conversion or diversion, 76-6-107, 76-6-108
- conveyance or lease, 76-6-108, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
- definitions, 76-6-104
- floodways, permissible uses, 76-5-401
- funds, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
- growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
- legislative intent, findings, and policy, 76-6-102
- mining reclamation plans, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
- planning commission, 76-6-110, 76-6-206
- powers of public bodies, 76-6-109
- property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106, 76-6-109
- purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state forest lands, for, 77-5-116
- subdivisions
 - dedicated land, 76-3-621
 - planning for, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- substitution of property, 76-6-107
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- zoning regulations, 76-2-104, 76-2-202, 76-2-301, 76-2-309, See also generally **ZONING**
- Parking commission facilities**, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
- Planning boards**, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
- Rangelands and range management plans**, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- Renewable resource development**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- Shooting ranges**, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
- Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
 - tax classification uses, 15-7-103
- State lands**, Const., X, 11, See also **STATE LANDS**
 - classification, 77-1-401 — 77-1-405
 - land use license, issuance following reclassification, 77-1-908
 - development, 77-1-605
 - commercial, 77-1-903
 - timber sale requirement, annual sustainable yield as — reduction when, 77-5-223
- Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- Subdivisions**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- Timber development and management**, Title 76, chapter 13, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, Forest practices; Management**
- Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Water pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- Zoning**, See **ZONING**

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**

Action in

- days counted, 1-1-306
- postponement of day, 1-1-307
- Amendment of statutes**, See also **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**
 - effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
 - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
 - supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
 - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208

Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-103, 1-11-204

Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Code commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
duties, 1-11-204

Montana code annotated

notes, 1-11-103

publication and sale, 1-11-204, 1-11-301

office created, 1-11-201

publications distribution, exemption from state publications depository library program,
22-1-218

LAW (Continued)**Code commissioner** (Continued)

qualifications, 1-11-202

reports by, 1-11-204; For current report refer to Vol. 1 of Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Official Report of the Montana Code Commissioner or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp

supervision, 1-11-203

support from legislative services division, 5-11-112

“Code” or “Codes” defined, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated****Common law**

abortion, parental notice — rights of parents not limited, 50-20-215

administrative procedure, applicability, 2-4-612

applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109

boat owner's liability for negligent operation, 23-2-505

building code hearings, department of administration not bound by, 50-60-206

“business trust” or “massachusetts trust”, 35-5-101

commerce, department of — hearings on state building code variances, nonapplicability, 50-60-206

criminal code, construction — inapplicability, 45-1-102

development corporation stock ownership, applicability, 32-4-208

disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102

estates tail, abolishment, 70-15-204

remainder limited upon fee tail valid, 70-15-205

hazardous material incidents, liability — applicability, 10-3-1216

hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526

insurance contracts, property or casualty — premium changes or cancellation, applicability, 33-15-1101

insurance guaranty association, life and health — rights of subrogation, 33-10-223

interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109

judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

liens

fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505

medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704

mining reclamation, enforcement — applicability, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 72-2-1005

personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1012, 39-31-207

professional corporations, relationship to clients or patients — applicability, 35-4-405

professional limited liability company, relationship to clients and patients — applicability, 35-8-1307

public assistance payments for dependent children, parental liability — remedies, 53-4-248

real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers, relationship between — provisions and duties to replace, 37-51-313

rule of decision, when, 1-1-109

state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301

statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103

subdivisions, sanitation facilities rights of action or remedies, applicability, 76-4-110

trademarks and service marks, applicability, 30-13-336

trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-449, 72-34-506

unemployment insurance disputed benefit claims hearings and appeals, applicability, 39-51-2407

wage claims, hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216

water quality provisions, applicability, 75-5-102

water-related proceedings, applicability, 2-9-111, 85-2-121, 85-2-233, 85-2-507, 85-20-201, 85-20-301, 85-20-401, 85-20-601

workers' compensation hearings held by department of labor and industry, nonapplicability, 39-71-204

workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903

wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS****Constitution**, See also **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**

challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**

expression of law, 1-1-102

LAW (Continued)**Constitution** (Continued)

written law of state, 1-1-105

Construction of statutes

common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103

definitions, applicability, 1-2-107

judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101

jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102

legislative intent, 1-2-102

liberalness, 1-2-103

particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225

preference to natural right, 1-2-104

questions of law, 26-1-201

reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108

terminology, See **Montana Code Annotated**

verb tense, gender, and number — definitional rules, 1-2-105

words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index**Contracts**, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1**Definitions**, 1-11-101, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index**Effective date**, 1-2-201, 13-27-105**Emergency laws** — enactment, duration, and effect, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2**Emergency suspension**, 10-3-104**Enacting clause**, required form, 5-4-101**Enactment of statutes**, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**

administrative rules

implementation by, when, 2-4-305

laws not yet effective, rulemaking authority, 2-4-309

authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at

http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp

ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105

challenges, Const., V, 11

effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105

enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101

legislative review, publication, 1-11-303

local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12

motor vehicle fees or taxes, providing — effective date, 1-2-201

“passage” defined, 1-2-201

rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103

special sessions, during — effective date, 1-2-201

supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

Ex post facto laws

prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102**Foreign law**, See **FOREIGN LAWS****Holidays and business days**, 1-1-216

action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives; Referendums****Instruments**, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally**Interpretation**, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233**Judicial notice**, See **EVIDENCE****Laws of Montana**, See **Session laws****Legislative action**, effect, Title 1, chapter 2, part 2**Local government duties**, statutes imposing, 1-2-112, 1-2-115**Local statutes**, preservation, 1-2-111**Maxims of jurisprudence**

acquiescence in error, 1-3-207

acts

idle, 1-3-223

of others, 1-3-211

on one's behalf, 1-3-210

LAW (Continued)**Maxims of jurisprudence** (Continued)

- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, person's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
- interpretation
 - reasonableness, 1-3-233
 - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
 - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
 - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
 - change in, 1-3-203
 - of maxims, 1-3-101
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205
- rule and reason, 1-3-201, 1-3-202
- smaller within larger, 1-3-227
- substance and form, 1-3-219
- superfluity, 1-3-228
- third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
- trifles, 1-3-224
- vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
- void act, 1-3-230
- waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
- what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
- wrong
 - own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
 - remedy for, 1-3-214

Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1**Montana Code Annotated**

- administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
- ancillary publications, 1-11-301, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
- citation and correct form, 1-11-102
- city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
- “code” or “codes” defined, 1-11-101
- code sections affected list, 5-11-206
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- construction of statutes, See **Construction of statutes**
- copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
- effect, 1-2-111, 1-11-103
- justices' courts, provision to, 3-10-103
- legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
- name, 1-11-102
- printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- publication, 1-11-301
 - public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302

LAW (Continued)**Montana Code Annotated** (Continued)

publication (Continued)

supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303

sale and sales price, 1-11-301

supplements or replacements, 1-11-301 — 1-11-304

terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207

instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203

obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206

procedure and the judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202

property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205

state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204

time, relating to, 1-1-301

verb tense, gender, and number, 1-2-105

uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208

updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302

“Notice, actual and constructive” defined, 1-1-217**Obedience**, presumption, 26-1-602**Official laws of Montana**, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated****Ordinary law**, 1-1-103**Organic law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-105**Out-of-state laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS****Plain language in contracts provisions**, effect of statutes, 30-14-1104**Practice of**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally**Private statutes**, 1-1-106, 1-2-111, 26-1-604**Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31**Public officers**, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218**Public record**, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****Public statutes**, 1-1-106, 26-1-604**Reciprocal laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS****Recitals within statutes as evidence**, 26-1-604**Recodification**

code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204

name of, 1-11-102

“recodify” defined, 1-11-101

Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES****Repeal of statutes**, 1-2-110, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**

amendment of repealed act, void, 1-2-204

criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205

repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207

subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206

supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208

Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE****Retroactive when**, 1-2-109**Retrospective operation**, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1**Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**, 1-11-101, 1-11-103**Rulemaking authority**, statutes delegating, 5-4-103**School district duties**, statutes imposing, 1-2-113, 1-2-115**School of law at University of Montana-Missoula**, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205**Session laws**

appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206

chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204

code sections affected list, 5-11-206

constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

county boundaries of new counties, description, 5-11-207

distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218

expenses, payment, 5-11-208

indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206

Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204

LAW (Continued)**Session laws** (Continued)

- printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
- publication and format, 5-11-205
 - public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
- resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
- watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401

Special statutes, preservation, 1-2-111**State mandates**

- local governments, to, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115
- school districts, to, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

State program costs, law shifting to local governments prohibited, 1-2-116**Statutes**, See this main heading generally**Suspension**

- emergency, 10-3-104
- referendum, by, Const., III, 5

Time, rules concerning, Title 1, chapter 1, part 3**Uniform State Laws, Commission on**, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 1-12-104**Unwritten law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-107**Written law**, 1-1-103 — 1-1-105, 2-6-101**Wrongful discharge**, “public policy” defined, 39-2-903**LAW ENFORCEMENT****Academy**

- citation of Montana law enforcement academy act, 44-10-101
- civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
- establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103
- justice, department of — governance, powers, and duties, 3-1-318, 44-10-201 — 44-10-204
- juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer training, 41-5-1808
- 9-1-1 basic telecommunicator class, 10-4-125
- officers and other individuals who attend, 44-10-202, 44-10-301 — 44-10-303
 - deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
 - probation and parole officers, 46-23-1003
 - railroad corporation special peace officers, 44-4-902
- peace officers’ basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
- public safety communications officers, basic course requirement, 7-31-203
- purpose of provisions, 44-10-102
- sessions, determination, 44-10-203
- university system campus security guards, basic course, 20-25-324

Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501**Agricultural commodity warehouse operator and dealer records**, disclosure to, 80-4-409**Airports, state** — provision for, 67-2-302**Alcoholic beverages**

- beer keg identification tag requirements, responsibilities, 16-3-321 — 16-3-323
- catered events, notification, 16-4-111, 16-4-204
- justice, department of — liaison to local authorities when, 16-6-101
- licensees, investigations, 16-4-406
- license tax proceeds, use, 16-1-405
- special permits for special events, premises where held — approval, 16-4-301

Amusement games, inspection, 23-6-105**Armed men, bringing into state** — offense of, 45-8-106**Arrest by**

- private person, notification to agency, 46-6-502
- probation and parole officers, notification to agency, 46-6-507

Arson-caused fires, investigations, 46-18-261, 50-63-203, 50-63-402**Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of**, 45-5-214**Assistance, mutual**

- agreements for
 - actions resulting from, 44-11-306
 - approval, 44-11-304
 - authorization, 44-11-304
- citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Assistance, mutual (Continued)**

agreements for (Continued)

content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305

definitions, 44-11-303

duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307

filing, 44-11-310

funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311

interlocal agreement provisions, effect, 44-11-312

powers of law enforcement agency, limitation, 44-11-308

purpose of provisions, 44-11-302

assisting officer

employment, rights of, 44-11-201, 44-11-202

liability, powers, and duties, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-304

request for, 44-11-101

Assistance, tactical incident

citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701

definitions, 10-3-702

national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705

request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704, 10-3-902

Auxiliary officers, 7-32-201

arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233

authorization, 7-32-231

definitions, 7-32-201

exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234

municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465

pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

role, 7-32-232

weapons, carrying — prohibited, 7-32-232

workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Battered spouses programs, 52-6-104, See also Domestic violence**Beer keg identification tag requirements, responsibilities, 16-3-321 — 16-3-323****Boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — certificates of number, availability, 23-2-512****Carnival games, inspection, 23-6-105****Child abuse and neglect**

child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108

death of child, reports, 41-3-206

disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205

emergency placement of child, 41-3-301

guardian ad litem, access to records, 41-3-112

interagency cooperation, 41-3-107

investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-206

partner or family member assault, determination during investigation — protection of child, 41-3-301

reporting and action on, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207

right of entry, 41-3-427

x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

Child custody determination, enforcement proceedings

request for assistance, 40-7-308, 40-7-310

role, 40-7-316, 40-7-317

warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311

Child custody proceedings, records — request for, 40-7-140**Child parenting, access to law enforcement records**

by guardian ad litem, 40-4-205

by parent, 40-4-225

Child support

enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-165, 40-5-206

guardian ad litem, access to law enforcement records, 40-4-205

City and town law enforcement records, availability, 7-1-4144**City courts, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2****City marshal, See CITY MARSHAL****City or town council, powers, 7-32-4301 — 7-32-4304, 7-32-4311****Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109****Commission form of government, 7-3-433**

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105

Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312

Concealed weapons

permit advisory council, membership and duties, 45-8-329

permits to carry, 45-8-321 — 45-8-326

Constables, See **CONSTABLES**

Construction site inspections, assistance to department of labor and industry, 39-71-522

Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917

Correctional facilities, private — agreements with, 53-30-606

County attorneys' training coordinator, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112

County coroner

bodies held pending investigation, consultations, 7-4-2915

deaths requiring inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-121, 46-4-122

education standards and procedures, rules for, 7-4-2905

evidence, authority, 46-4-111

County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322

County services, public safety levy to support, 7-4-2525, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527, 7-32-2141

County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

Crimes, accountability — nonapplicability when, 45-2-302

Crimestoppers programs

fish, wildlife, and parks, 87-5-605

livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Criminal defendants detained by, examination to determine fitness or mental condition — expenses, 46-14-202

Criminal identification, state system of, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206, 44-5-103 See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Criminal intelligence information section, participation, Title 44, chapter 5, part 5

Criminal investigations, Title 44, chapter 2, part 1; chapters 3 and 5

special, funding, 44-13-103

Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5

Criminal proceedings, mediation — recommendation for, 46-1-503

Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503

Death of person in custody of, 46-4-122

Deferred deposit lender violations, prosecution, 31-1-713

Detention centers, administrators, or officers, 7-32-303, 7-32-2233, 7-32-2242, 19-7-101

Developmental disabilities, persons with — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-802

community treatment plan, sharing of information, 53-20-110

protective service teams, representation, 52-3-805

report and investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, 52-3-813

DNA testing and procedures, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110

Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102

Domestic violence, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

battered spouses programs, 52-6-104

foreign protection orders, enforcement, 40-15-404

immunity from liability, 40-15-406

registration of orders, 40-15-405

partner or family member assault

child abuse or neglect investigations, determination during — protection of child, 41-3-301

investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231

no contact order, service, 45-5-209

notice of rights to victim, 46-6-602

protection orders, procedures, 40-15-201, 40-15-301, 40-15-303

restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125

seizure of weapon, 46-6-603

partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims — substitute or confidential address requested, 40-15-118

programs, 52-6-104

Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017

Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Drugs**

- dangerous drugs, education and training assistance, 50-32-105
- drug forfeiture account, revenue for, 46-18-235
- ephedrine or pseudoephedrine sales records of pharmacies or retail establishments, access to, 50-32-502
- imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
- methamphetamine watch program, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002, 44-4-1005
- seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12

Drug treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1103**Elderly persons** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-802

- protective service teams, representation, 52-3-805
- report and investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, 52-3-813

Emergency medical services personnel, officers as, 50-9-102, See generally **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Employees' discharged because of theft of employer's property or funds**, report to be filed, 39-3-205**Euthanasia of animals**, certification of agencies and technicians, See **ANIMALS****Evidence**

- criminal cases
 - appeals, elements of record considered, 46-20-701
 - appropriation for use, 46-5-306 — 46-5-309
- photographing, 26-1-608

False alarms to, 45-7-204**False claims to governmental entities**, employee's disclosure of information, 17-8-412**False reports to authorities**, 45-7-205**Felony, failure to report to**, 45-7-305**Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403**Fingerprinting and photographing**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION****Firearms safety or training courses**, 45-8-321**Fire investigators**, cooperation, 37-60-101**Fire losses**

- insurer to provide information, 50-63-401
- testimony in civil actions, 50-63-404

Fires, suspicious — notification, 50-63-203, 50-63-402**Fish and game wardens**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Wardens****Forensic science**, Title 44, chapter 3**Full-time officers**

- auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
- reduction in number prohibited when, 7-32-212
- reserve officers, 7-32-216, 7-32-219, 7-32-220
- special services officers subordinate to, 7-32-239

Gambling

- video gambling machine manufacturer's or distributor's premises or facilities, inspection, 23-5-628
- violations, seized property — disposition, 23-5-184

Gunshot wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302**Hazardous chemical violations reported to**, 50-78-301**Hazardous material incidents**

- recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
- state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204

Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-805, 50-16-811**Hemp, industrial** — grower's application for license, criminal history check, 80-18-103**Highway patrol officers**, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS****Home arrest**, offenders under — list to agencies, 46-18-1006**Hostages**

- communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

Human skeletal remains and burial sites or material, treatment and disposition, 22-3-805, 22-3-902**Identity theft**

- computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704
- expunged records, procedures for handling, 46-24-219

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Identity theft (Continued)**

- passport, duties, 46-24-218, 46-24-220
- reports, duties, 31-3-132, 46-24-218
- security freezes on credit reports, temporary lifting prevented when, 30-14-1729
- victims, complaints filed with, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735

Impersonation of public servant, 45-7-209**Infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7****Injunction to prohibit execution of law prohibited, 27-19-103****Insurance****fraud**

- cooperation by commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1204
- notice or complaints, 33-1-1203
- information and documents provided to, when, 33-1-311, 33-1-409
- medical record or personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-306
- computer security breach, notification requirement, 33-19-321

Insurers, captive — disclosure of confidential information to, when, 33-28-108**Interstate law enforcement mutual aid, See Assistance, mutual****Investigative reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803****Justices' courts**

- caseload allocation, notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
- justices of the peace, substitute — list, 3-10-231

Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303**Landlords, personal property abandoned by tenant after termination — notification, 70-24-430****Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543****License plates and certificates of registration, confidential, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206****Livestock inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201****Local government services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302****Lottery, state**

- commission, qualification for office, 23-7-201
- security division and assistant director for security, 23-7-212

Mailing list, prohibition on distribution or sale — nonapplicability to right of access to records, 2-6-109**Marijuana, medical use — registry identification card information, 50-46-103, 50-46-201, 50-46-207****Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211****Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers', 22-3-701****Mental health facilities**

- patient abuse or neglect allegations, report of, 53-21-107
- photographs of patients, release when, 53-21-144

Mental health professionals, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102**Mental health treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1203****Mentally ill persons, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601****Methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture — contamination of indoor property decontamination, list of certified contractors available, 75-10-1304 reporting requirements, 75-10-1306****Methamphetamine watch program, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002, 44-4-1005****Minors, See also Child entries; Youth court**

- curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
- drivers' licenses, first year restrictions — exception, 61-5-133
- motor vehicles, impoundment of minor's vehicle when, 61-8-723
- parole violations, detention for, 52-5-128

Missing persons, 72-3-306; Title 44, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5**Mobile home park landlords**

- abandoned mobile home occupying mobile home lot, notification of storage, 70-33-432
- personal property abandoned by tenant after termination, notification, 70-33-430

Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, 2-15-2029, 44-4-401

- appeals from decisions by, 44-4-301, 44-4-403
- appointing authorities, responsibilities, 44-4-404
- duties, 44-4-403
- membership and compensation, 44-4-402
- public safety officer employment standards and training, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- railroad corporation special peace officers, 44-4-902

Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition, representation on, 53-1-704

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Mortgage broker and loan originators**

licensing, fingerprint requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-116
 violations, referral for prosecution, 32-9-130

Motor vehicles**accidents**

investigations and reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114

investigators appointed by, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105

dealer and wholesaler violations, information regarding, 61-4-107

departmental peace officers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

Peace officers, departmental**driver's licensing**

adaptive equipment or operational limits, criteria for use, 61-5-125

minors, first year restrictions — exception, 61-5-133

funeral processions, liability, 61-8-384

impoundment of minor's vehicle when, 61-8-723

manufacturer's licensing violations, information regarding, 61-4-223

railroad personnel, drivers' licenses — display not required when, 61-5-104

records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508

schools, speed limit near — fines from violations, disposition, 61-8-726

special service roads, no jurisdiction, 61-8-112

speed of vehicle, radar measurement — signs stating use, 61-8-704

theft, reports filed prior to abandonment — effect, 61-8-356

traffic control devices, injury to or removal of — information leading to arrest and conviction, 61-8-204

window tinting or suncreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-405, 61-9-428

National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106, 61-3-217

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

Overtime compensation for officers, 39-3-405

Parole violations, hearings, 46-23-1025

Peace officers' education and certification, duties, 7-32-303, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pen registers or trap and trace devices, use, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405

Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

Police dog, harming, 45-8-209

Police officers' employment standards, 7-32-4112, See also **POLICE OFFICERS**

Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112

Presentence investigation reports, information for, 46-18-112

Prisoners, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601

Private investigators or security personnel, information from, 37-60-402

Private property, state agency with taking or damaging implications — seizure of property exempt when, 2-10-103

Probation and parole officers

arrest of person, notification to agency, 46-6-507

training standards, 46-23-1003

Probation violations, return of probationer to detention center, 46-23-1012

Prostitution, promoting — notification, 45-5-602

Public contracts, nonconstruction services, 18-2-401

Public Defender Commission member may not serve as official, 2-15-1028

Public safety communications officers, certification and employment standards, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404

Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1, See **COUNTIES**

Public safety information, facsimile transmission — nonapplicability of unsolicited advertisement provision, 30-14-1501

Public safety officer employment standards and training, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404

Racial profiling and race-based traffic stop policies, 44-2-117

Reserve officers, 7-32-201

activation, status upon, 7-32-218

activities, limitation, 7-32-216

appointment, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220

authorization, 7-32-211

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Reserve officers (Continued)**

- basic training, 7-32-214, 7-32-215, 7-32-222, 7-32-234
- certification of officer leaving full- or part-time employment, 7-32-240
- coordinator, 7-32-219
- definitions, 7-32-201
- employment standards and training, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- full-time officers, reduction in number prohibited, 7-32-212
- full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
- manual for training and procedures, 7-32-215
- pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
- probation, 7-32-222
- qualifications, 7-32-213, 7-32-215, 7-32-234
- residency, change in — effect, 7-32-222
- termination and notice, 7-32-221
- training standards, 7-32-201, 7-32-214, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- voter registration lists, addresses of officers removed from — when, 13-2-115
- weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Residential mortgage lenders

- examination or investigation information, disclosure, 32-10-507
- license applicants, fingerprints taken by, 32-10-203

Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013**Retirement systems**, See subject heading for specific system**Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510**School districts**, education records of pupils — disclosure of information when, 41-5-215**Schools**

- firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132
- firearms, students bringing to — referral, 20-5-202
- weapons in buildings, 45-8-361

Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE****Security alarm systems, automatic** — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408**Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Sexual offense victims or persons helping**

- information provided or statements made, effect, 45-5-624
- medical examination of victim, payment, 46-15-411

Sexual or violent offenders

- community education curriculum, 46-23-520
- electronic monitoring of sexual offender, 46-23-1010

Sound recordings, unauthorized use — forfeiture of articles produced, 30-13-145**Special fuel user's permits**, inspection, 15-70-302, 15-70-317**Special law enforcement assistance account**, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103**Special services officers**, 7-32-201, 7-32-239

- definitions, 7-32-201
- exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234
- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Stab wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302**State-tribal cooperative agreements**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1**Subpoenas**, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205**Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of** — nonapplicability, 45-5-223**Tactical incident assistance**, See **Assistance, tactical incident****Telecommunications system**, coordination of networks, 2-17-546**Teletypewriter communications systems**

- establishment, 44-2-301
- facilities and equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
- funding, 44-2-303, 44-2-304, 44-2-311 — 44-2-316
- participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
- personnel, 44-2-302, 44-2-316
- records and reports, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
- removal from system, 44-2-315

Title lenders' violations, prosecution, 31-1-812**Tobacco product enforcement**, 16-11-103, 16-11-158**Tow trucks**, 61-8-906, 61-8-909, 61-8-913

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Tow trucks** (Continued)

rotation system, 61-8-903 — 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908

Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601**Unfair trade practice investigations**, disclosure of information, 30-14-114**University system**

campus security officers, 20-25-321, 20-25-324

students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514

tuition waiver for survivors of officer killed in course of employment, 20-25-421

Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of officers removed from — when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122**Wildcrafted plant material**, buyer's records — availability, 76-10-105**Workers' compensation database system**, information for fraud investigation or prosecution, 39-71-225**Youth court**, See also **Minors**

custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-321, 41-5-322

detention in law enforcement facilities, 41-5-350

fingerprint records and photographs, use, 41-5-1206

parole violations, detention for, 52-5-128

preliminary inquiry, requiring, 41-5-1202

preliminary investigations, 41-5-1206

probation officer's duties may not be performed by, 41-5-1703

records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216

LAW LIBRARY**Acquisitions**, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504**Administration**, 22-1-503**Administrative rules and register**, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313**Board of trustees**, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503**Borrower's liability**, 22-1-506**Creation**, 22-1-501**Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30**Judicial branch personnel plan**, employees subject to, 22-1-504**Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption, 5-11-214**Librarian**, 3-1-130, 22-1-503 — 22-1-505**Location**, 22-1-502**Montana Code Annotated and ancillary publications**, distribution to, 1-11-301**Open to public**, 22-1-503**Publications distribution**

exemption from state publications depository library program regulations, 22-1-218

session laws, to exchange libraries, 5-11-203

Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111**Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203**State Law Library fund**, 22-1-503**Supreme court**

decisions, distribution to, 3-2-604

justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502

use of library, 22-1-505

Use of library, 22-1-505**LEASES**See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Adverse possession**; **Commercial property**; **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, **GENERAL PROVISIONS****Acceptance**

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

contract

enforceability, 30-2A-201

formation, offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206

default, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519

delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303

goods, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-516

improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509

installment lease contract, separate lots, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)**Acceptance (Continued)**

- nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-519
- nonconforming payment, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
- promises of finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- revocation, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Actions

- contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
- delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510
- indemnity, 30-2A-506
- infringement, 30-2A-516
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for damages, 30-2A-511
- national guard service members, relief, 10-1-903
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- unconscionability claims, 30-2A-108
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516

Advertising, outdoor — for sale or lease of property, 75-15-111**Aerospace transportation and technology projects**, infrastructure, 17-5-820**Agreement**, 30-2A-103, See also **Contract**

- acceptance of goods, revocation, 30-2A-517
- construction, 30-2A-207
- consumer lease, applicable law and judicial forum — limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
- contract modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
- cover, lessee's, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- default, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501 — 30-2A-503
- description of goods, 30-2A-212
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202
- expiration, termination, or cancellation, 30-2A-309
- final written expression, 30-2A-202
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insurance, for, 30-2A-218
- modification, 30-2A-406
- nonconformity, remedy provided by, 30-2A-516
- oral, 30-2A-202
- plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- priority, subordination by, 30-2A-311
- purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
- rescission, 30-2A-208
- return of property, requirements, 45-6-309
- sublease agreement, 30-2A-103
- term of lease, proof of market rent, 30-2A-507
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303

Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315**Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, compliance orders, 80-15-403**Agricultural loan authority program**, premiums for guarantee of payments, 80-12-215**Agricultural marketing associations**, membership, 35-17-301**Agriculture, Department of** — authority, 80-2-104**Airports**, See **AERONAUTICS**

LEASES (Continued)**Alcoholic beverages**

- airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208
- beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241
- beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
- buildings, land, plants, and equipment, 16-1-302
- golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109
- licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404
- Montana retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202
- yellowstone airport beer and wine license, 16-4-304

Alternative livestock ranches, land or animals, 87-4-414**Apiaries**, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114**Assignment**, 7-4-2619, 30-2A-407**Bailee**, goods held by, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526**Banks, safe deposit boxes** — nonpayment of charges, effect, 70-9-804**Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists**

- booths, 37-31-101
- unemployment insurance, exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204

Between merchants

- agreement modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
- performance, insecurity and adequacy of assurance, 30-2A-401
- rejection of goods, statement of defects, 30-2A-514

Breach of warranty, See **Warranties****Business and industrial development corporations**, powers, 32-11-217, 32-11-218**Businesses, leased** — hours of work for employees, 39-4-105**Business trusts**, power, 35-5-103**Buyer in ordinary course of business**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-310**Cemetery districts**, 7-35-2109**Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Leases**, 30-2A-101**City and town**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS****City-county consolidated governments**, 7-3-1203**Claim and delivery**, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery****Claims**

- consumer lease, unconscionability, 30-2A-108
- damages, contract cancellation or rescission — effect, 30-2A-505
- default, 30-2A-107, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516
- finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
- indemnity, 30-2A-506
- infringement, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-515
- liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
- preexisting, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
- rescission of contract, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
- warranties, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214

Clean renewable energy projects, governmental bodies — authority, 90-4-1203, 90-4-1218**Close corporations**, 35-9-401**Coal**, 7-8-2233, See also **STATE LANDS****Commercial unit**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517**Community college districts and trustees**, 20-15-107, 20-15-301**Condominiums**, 70-23-102, 70-23-301, 70-23-401, 70-23-601, 70-23-602, 70-23-609**Conflict of laws**, 30-1-301, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105**Conservation districts**, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404**Construction mortgage**, 30-2A-309**Consumer lease**, 30-2A-103

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- applicable law and judicial forum, limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- unconscionability, 30-2A-108

LEASES (Continued)**Consumer protection**, 30-2A-104**Contract**, 30-2A-103, See also **Agreement**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303

avoidance, 30-2A-221

cancellation, 30-2A-103

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

effect, 30-2A-505

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

repudiation, retraction, 30-2A-403

rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

transfer, remedy for, 30-2A-303

conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103

consumer lease payments, limitation, 30-2A-103

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

default, See **Default**delivery, See **Delivery**

documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509

enforceability, 30-2A-108, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-301, 30-2A-307 — 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501

expiration

accessions, lessor's and lessee's right when goods become, 30-2A-310

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

finance lease, 30-2A-103

formation in general, 30-2A-204

identification of goods, 30-2A-217, See **Identification of goods**

indefiniteness, failure for, 30-2A-204

injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531

language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

lapse, 30-2A-406

leasehold interest, 30-2A-103, See **Leasehold interest**

liens, priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307

modification, 30-2A-208, 30-2A-406

offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206

performance, See **Performance**

repudiation

anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403

damages, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

notice, goods specially manufactured or obtained for lessee — contract enforceability when, 30-2A-201

performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401

retraction, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

rescission, 30-2A-505

risk of loss, See **Risk of loss**

sale of contract, 30-2A-303

sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

termination, 30-2A-103

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

excused performance, 30-2A-406

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

unconscionability, 30-2A-108

void when, 30-2A-308

waiver of terms, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-208

LEASES (Continued)**Contract (Continued)**warranties, See **Warranties****Corporations**, power, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-823**Correctional facilities**, land for, 53-1-203**Counties**, See **COUNTIES****County Commissioners, Board of**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF****County park districts**, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433**County rodent control districts**, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223**County water and/or sewer districts**, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218**Course of dealing**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214**Course of performance**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214**Course of trade**, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308**Creditors**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

contract enforceability, 30-2A-301

liens, priority, 30-2A-307

special rights, 30-2A-308

Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401**Damages**

antecedent default, claim, 30-2A-505

consequential, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520

cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519

default, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-528

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor — liability, 30-2A-526

finance leases, 30-2A-103

incidental, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530

judgment for, 30-2A-529

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 30-2A-503

liquidation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528

market rent, based on, 30-2A-507

merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for, 30-2A-511

nonacceptance, for, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519

nondelivery, 30-2A-519

rejection of goods, 30-2A-519

rent

action for, 30-2A-529

deduction from, 30-2A-508

repudiation, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528

revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-519

rights and remedies, modification and impairment, 30-2A-503

specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521

transfer of right to, 30-2A-303

unfair trade practices actions, 30-14-133

warranty, breach of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519

Default, 30-2A-501

acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516

revocation, 30-2A-517

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506

agreement, of, 30-2A-309

antecedent, claim in damages, 30-2A-505

cancellation of contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523

cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520

damages, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-530, See also **Damages**

defects, failure to state in rejecting goods, 30-2A-514

delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510

disposal of goods, 30-2A-527

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

LEASES (Continued)**Default** (Continued)

identification of goods, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
 lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
 notice, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
 possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
 rent, action for, 30-2A-529
 repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
 residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
 rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-505
 risk of loss, effect on, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
 termination of contract, 30-2A-505
 transfer as, 30-2A-303
 waiver, 30-2A-303
 waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

accessions, 30-2A-310
 code, 30-1-101
 creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
 fixtures, fixture filing, purchase money lease, construction mortgage, and encumbrance, 30-2A-309
 index of definitions, 30-2A-103

Delay, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406**Delivery**

allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
 default, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
 delay, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 failure to deliver, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 fraud, procurement through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
 improper, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513
 installment lease contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-510
 lot, 30-2A-103
 nonconforming, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-519
 nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
 refusal, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527
 rejection, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
 risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
 sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
 stopping, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-530, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
 subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
 substitute performance, 30-2A-404
 tender, 30-2A-219
 withholding, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523

Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241**Detinue**, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery****Development corporations**, authority, 32-4-201**Dinkey engines**, 50-74-104**Disabilities, persons with** — telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307**Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**

by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-512
 by lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
 by merchant lessee, 30-2A-511

Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — conditions, 40-4-130**Documents**, defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514**Documents of title**

adequacy, 30-7-509
 bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526
 “buying” or “leasing”, 30-2A-103

Economic development bonds

financing projects, procedure, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
 investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505

LEASES (Continued)**Economic development bonds** (Continued)

- project costs to include lease rentals to pay bonds, 17-5-1503
- resolutions, provisions of, 17-5-1508
- taxation of leased projects, 17-5-1524

Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211**Electricity buying cooperative property**, 35-19-312**Electronic records**, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115**Emergency mutual aid agreement parties**, by, 10-3-1115**Eminent domain**, 70-30-104, 70-31-102**Environmental control easements**, subordination of interest, 76-7-204**Environmental impact statement requirements**, 75-1-201 — 75-1-203**Equine activity liability limitations**, 27-1-727**Escrow**, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

- consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable, 30-2A-503
- consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516
- parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
- rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
- return, failure to — false identification prima facie evidence of offense of, 45-6-309
- unconscionability, of, 30-2A-108
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214
- writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135**Expenses**

- damages, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-511
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508
- warranty, breach of — litigation, 30-2A-516

Facility Finance Authority, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307**Ferries and wharves**, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806**Finance lease**, 30-2A-103

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- revocation, 30-2A-517
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — notice, 30-2A-405
- excused performance, 30-2A-406
- promises by lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- supplier, 30-2A-103, See **Supplier**
- supply contract, lessee as beneficiary, 30-2A-209

Fire protection equipment, “sell” or “sale”, 50-39-108**Fire safety requirements**

- fire escapes, correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
- injunction of occupants upon violation, 50-61-118

Fish and wildlife purposes, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Fixtures**, when goods become, 30-2A-309**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27**Fraternal benefit societies**, authority, 33-7-210**Fraud**

- delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

Fraudulent transfer, 30-2A-308, 31-2-328, 31-2-340, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Gambling**

- activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152
- devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- equipment, route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-130
- licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159

LEASES (Continued)**Gambling** (Continued)

- operators, acquisition of devices or enterprises, 23-5-112
- video gambling machine permits for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629

Good faith

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — excuse, 30-2A-405
- disposal of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-527
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- possession of goods, retention by lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
- purchaser, 30-2A-511
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Goods, 30-2A-103

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- allocation of production and delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- certificate of title, covered by — territorial application, 30-2A-105
- commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
- conforming, 30-2A-103
- consumer, consequential damages, 30-2A-503
- conversion or destruction, 30-2A-531
- cover, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521
- default procedure, 30-2A-501, See **Default**
- defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- description
 - contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
 - warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-215
- disposal, See **Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**
- fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- fungible, 30-2A-212
- identification, See **Identification of goods**
- identified, See **Identified goods**
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
- lost or damaged, 30-2A-529
- lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- nonconforming, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517
- possession, See **Possession of goods**
- purchasers, contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
- quantity, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-221
- receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
- recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- rent, See **Rents**
- repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- residual interest of lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-532
- return, 30-2A-505, See **Return of goods**
- sale or sublease by lessee, 30-2A-305
- samples or models, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
- shipment, See **Shipment of goods**
- specially manufactured or obtained, 30-2A-201
- substitution, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- tender, 30-2A-219

LEASES (Continued)**Goods** (Continued)title, See **Title to goods**

unfinished, salvage or scrap value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524

warranties, See **Warranties****Grazing districts**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Hail insurance**, election for insurance or payment of fee, 80-2-204**Hazardous or deleterious substances**, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, 75-10-715**Hazardous waste management facilities, state** — property for, 75-10-412**Health care facilities**, 50-5-101, 50-5-115, 50-5-203**Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transactions, 50-4-701**Health maintenance organizations**, health care facilities, 33-31-221**Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission**, acquisition of property, 90-1-163**Heritage properties and paleontological remains**, lease of property affected by, 22-3-421, 22-3-429, 22-3-433, 22-3-434**Highways**, 60-2-208, 60-4-106, 60-5-110**Hospital district property, facilities, or equipment**, 7-34-2122**Housing**

authorities

county, 7-15-2122

municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

board of, authority, 90-6-104

discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602

emergency or disaster victims, 10-3-313

Identification of goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

description of goods, 30-2A-201

lessor's right to identify goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524

Identified goods

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

damages, recovery, 30-2A-508

injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531

insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

insurable interest of lessee, 30-2A-218

recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

Indemnity, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-511**Industrial development projects**, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-110**Insolvency**

lessee, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526

lessor, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-522

Inspection of goods

acceptance of goods, 30-2A-515

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520

implied warranty, 30-2A-214

rejection of goods, failure to state defect — effect, 30-2A-514

rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520

Installment lease contract, 30-2A-103

default, 30-2A-509

improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

performance, delay or allocation — notice, 30-2A-406

rejection of delivery and default, 30-2A-510

Institutions, land for, 53-1-603**Insurance**

agreement for, 30-2A-218

coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228

credit life and credit disability, credit transaction, 33-21-103

gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217

goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531

LEASES (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

- liability risk retention and purchasing groups, applicability, 33-11-102
- mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
- personal or privileged information, disclosure to lessor, 33-19-306
- risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
- title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403

Insurers

- investment provisions, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
- liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345
- material transactions, disclosure — asset acquisitions and dispositions, 33-3-703

Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108**Irrigation districts**, authority, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1837, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162**Labor and Industry, Department of** — authority, 39-51-308, 39-71-202**Land Commissioners, Board of** — authority, Const., X, 4**Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements**, 44-11-311**Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment**, 44-2-302**Lease agreement**, 30-2A-103, See **Agreement****Lease contract**, 30-2A-103, See **Contract****Leasehold interest**, 30-2A-103

- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
- interference, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- security interest, subject to, 30-2A-307
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-310**Libraries**, 22-1-309, 22-1-707**Liens**, 30-2A-103

- construction liens, extent, 71-3-525
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — conflicting interest, 30-2A-309
- hail insurance liens, 71-3-711
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
- priority arising by
 - attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
 - operation of law, 30-2A-306
- seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701

Limitation

- damages, 30-2A-503
- finance lease, remedies, 30-2A-103
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
- statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- transfers, 30-2A-303
- unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
- warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216

Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107**Limited partnership assets**, 35-12-703**Lot**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517**Lottery, state** — disclosures by gaming suppliers, 23-7-310**Market rent**, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528, See also **Rents****Material misrepresentation**, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505**Medicaid and medical assistance**, preservation of property subject to lien, 53-6-186**Merchant**

- between merchants, See **Between merchants**
- infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Merchant lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-511**Military affairs**, armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

LEASES (Continued)**Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS****Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, facility for, 23-1-109**Mosquito Control Boards**, authority, 7-22-2415**Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Motorist information signs**, space, 60-5-505**Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Municipal commission-manager governments**, 7-3-4313**National guard service members**, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903**Natural areas**, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111**Nonprofit corporations**, authority, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617**Notices**

acceptance, 30-2A-206

allocation of performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

cure by lessor or supplier of improper tender or delivery, 30-2A-513

damages, deduction from rent, 30-2A-508

default, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516

delivery

cure by lessor or supplier of improper, 30-2A-513

delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

installment lease contract, cancellation, 30-2A-510

in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

enforcement, of, 30-2A-502

excused performance, 30-2A-406

identification of goods, final, 30-2A-218

infringement, litigation for, 30-2A-516

rejection of goods, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512

rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507

repudiation, 30-2A-201

anticipatory, 30-2A-402

return of property, 45-6-309

revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-517

supply contract, finance lease — to supplier, 30-2A-209

tender, nonconforming — substitution of conforming, 30-2A-513

waiver affecting executory portion of contract, retraction, 30-2A-208

warranty, breach of — litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Obligation

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103

construction mortgage, 30-2A-309

contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-503

cancellation, effect, 30-2A-505

discharge when, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-505

infringement, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-516

insurance to cover goods, 30-2A-218

performance, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-401

lien to secure, 30-2A-103

supply contract, 30-2A-209

Offer to lease

contract, formation, 30-2A-203, 30-2A-206

firm offer, 30-2A-205

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS****Open-space lands**, 7-12-4102, 76-6-108**Options**

accelerate at will, to, 30-2A-109

allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405

casualty to identified goods, upon, 30-2A-221

consumer lease, to renew or buy, 30-2A-103

insurable interest in goods retained until option to buy exercised, 30-2A-218

rejection of goods, 30-2A-218

remedies, 30-2A-503

to renew or buy, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-201

LEASES (Continued)**Outfitters**, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304**Park Commissioners, Boards of**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, County Board of Park Commissioners, lands or facilities; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners****Parking**

areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS****Parks**, property for, 7-12-4102, 23-1-102**Partnerships**, 35-10-102**Payment**

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109

consumer lease, 30-2A-103

default, damages, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-529

enforcement of contract, 30-2A-201

failure to pay, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-528

governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2A-404

insurance, 30-2A-218

lien to secure, 30-2A-103

nonconforming, acceptance — effect on future performance, 30-2A-401

present value, 30-2A-103

rent, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-521

casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221

transfer of right to, 30-2A-303

Performance

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109

acceptance as beginning, 30-2A-206

assurance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2A-505

conforming, 30-2A-103

course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214

delegation, 30-2A-303

delivery, See **Delivery**

excused performance, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

future performance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403, 30-2A-510

improper tender or delivery, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513

insecurity, 30-2A-401

repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402

specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

substitute performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405

suspension, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402

termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505

terms waived, strict performance, 30-2A-208

Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES****Pesticides**

applicators, farm or public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-209

violations, compliance orders, 80-8-305

Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101**Port authorities**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133**Possession of goods**, 30-2A-302

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

judgment for damages, lessee's possession following, 30-2A-529

lessee, 30-1-211, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-528

lessor, 30-1-211, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-525 — 30-2A-527

liens, priority arising by operation of law, 30-2A-306

rejection of goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

retention, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308

risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219

sublease, 30-2A-103

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-233**Premarital agreements**, rights of parties, 40-2-605

LEASES (Continued)**Priority**

- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- liens, arising by
 - operation of law, 30-2A-306
 - attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
- subordination by agreement, subject to, 30-2A-311

Professional employer organizations and groups, employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102,
See generally **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**

Property management provisions, exemption when, 37-51-602

Property, real — specific provisions

- default procedure, 30-2A-501
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- grant of estate occupied by tenant, breach of condition of lease — liability, 70-20-314
- mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
- reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-106, 70-27-107

Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602

Public markets, for, 7-21-3302

Purchase, transaction of, 30-2A-103

- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Purchase money lease, 30-2A-309

Purchaser in good faith, 30-2A-511

Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635

Railroads, 60-11-123, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, 69-14-1101

Real estate brokers and salespersons, Title 37, chapter 51

Receipt of goods

- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219

Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304

Recovery

- damages, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
- goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
- rent and security, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-523
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532

Recreation, property for — liability of landowner restricted, 70-16-302

Rejection of goods

- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - failure to reject, by, 30-2A-515
 - revocation, effect, 30-2A-517
- damages, lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
- defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
- delivery, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
- instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- merchant lessee's duties, rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- nonconforming goods, 30-2A-218
- rent, allowance for rejected goods, 30-2A-516
- rightful rejection by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-520,
30-2A-527
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
- tender, nonconforming, 30-2A-513
- wrongful, 30-2A-523

Religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205

Remedies, See **Rights and remedies**

Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104

Rents

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- action for, by lessor, 30-2A-529

LEASES (Continued)**Rents (Continued)**

- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- payment, lessee's failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**

Repossession of goods, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

Repudiation, See **Contract**

Rescission

- agreement, 30-2A-208
- contract, 30-2A-505
- supply contract, 30-2A-209

Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202

Retirement homes, 50-5-101

Return of goods

- damages, incidental — lessor, 30-2A-530
- failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

Revocation

- acceptance, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
- promises by finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407

Rights and remedies

- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-310
- actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506
- alienability, 30-2A-303
- cancellation of contract, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
- cancellation of lease, 30-2A-508
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- contracts, indefiniteness, 30-2A-204
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- damages, recovery, 30-2A-504, See **Damages**
- default, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-516
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
- finance leases, 30-2A-103
- fixtures, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-309
- fraud, 30-2A-505
- future performance, demand for assurance, 30-2A-401
- identification of goods by lessor, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
- impairment, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee, of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-522
- lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-527, 30-2A-532
- limitation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
- material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
- modification, 30-2A-503
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-220
- rejection or return of goods, 30-2A-505
- rent, payment — lessee's failure to reserve rights, 30-2A-514

LEASES (Continued)**Rights and remedies (Continued)**

- replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- repudiating party, reinstatement by retraction, 30-2A-403
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
- restitution, lessee's right — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
- termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
- warranty exclusion, modification, or limitation, 30-2A-216

Risk of loss, 30-2A-219

- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- default, effect on risk, 30-2A-220
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- insurable interest retained by lessor until risk passed to lessee, 30-2A-218
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- security interest not created, 30-1-211

Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2185**Sale of goods by**

- lessee, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-511
- lessor, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528

Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68**School districts, by, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Property; SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds, lease or rental agreement fund; SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities****Scope of provisions, 30-2A-102****Secured transactions, applicability, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-104, 30-10-203****Security**

- contract, enforceable when, 30-2A-308
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

Security interest, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- creation or enforcement, 30-1-201, 30-2A-303
- creditors, 30-2A-307
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- lease distinguished from, 30-1-201, 30-1-211
- lease, security interest is not, 30-2A-103
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- liens, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-307
- priority, 30-9A-322
- purchase, 30-2A-103
- rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- transactions creating, 30-1-201

Sequestration, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521**Shipment of goods**

- default by
 - lessee, lessor's incidental damages, 30-2A-530
 - lessor, expenses incurred by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
- rejected goods, 30-2A-512

LEASES (Continued)**Shipment of goods (Continued)**

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

stoppage of delivery by lessor, 30-2A-526

Short title, 30-2A-101**Snowmobiles**

lands or waters leased for, unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632

races on private land, lessee permission, 23-2-634

Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112

lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214

Special improvement district property, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4228**State, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE****GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles, generally; Property; STATE LANDS****State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109****Statute of frauds, 30-2A-201****Subdivision provisions, See SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances****Sublease, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-305****Sublessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-305****Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304****Supplier, 30-2A-103**

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

default after acceptance, 30-2A-516

delivery, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514

identification of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-524

infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211

modification or rescission of supply contract, 30-2A-209

rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220

substitute performance, 30-2A-404

tender, improper, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514

warranty, breach of — notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Supply contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209**Taxation**

benefits, diminution of anticipated — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504

income tax information agents, lessees as, 15-30-101

mines, metal — gross proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-806

mines net proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-508

oil and natural gas production tax, operators or producers, 15-36-303, 15-36-309, 15-36-310

property, **See TAXATION, PROPERTY, Leases**

reclaimable material, credit for investment in property used to collect or process or to manufacture product from reclaimed material, 15-32-603

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, lease provisions pertaining to

royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121

Telecommunications

disabilities, persons with — equipment for, 53-19-307

services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808

Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510**Tender**

acceptance of goods, default — effect, 30-2A-516

delivery, 30-2A-219

goods, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

improper, cure by lessor, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514

market rent, determination, 30-2A-519

nonconforming, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519

substitute performance, 30-2A-404

unpaid rent or security, insolvency of lessor — lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

Termination of lease, fraudulent transfers — transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340**Term of lease**

casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221

contract enforceability, 30-2A-201

cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518

damages, computation and recovery, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528

disposal of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-527

"lease" defined, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)**Term of lease (Continued)**

- market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- security interest, lease creates when, 30-1-211
- warranties against interference and infringement, 30-2A-211

Third parties

- buyer or lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, promises by lessee — enforceability, 30-2A-407
- injury to goods, standing to sue for, 30-2A-531
- title to and possession of goods, 30-2A-302
- warranties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216

Timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307**Title to goods, 30-2A-302**

- certificate of title, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, voidable title — transfer, 30-2A-304

Transaction in form of, 30-1-211**Transactions creating, 30-1-201****Transfer**

- fraudulent transfers — creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- injunction against, 30-2A-303
- rights, of, 30-2A-303
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Transportation, See Shipment**Transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005****Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322****Trusts, principal and income**

- amounts received from, allocation, 72-34-437
- liquidating assets, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-442

University of Montana-Missoula football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441, 20-25-442**Urban renewal property, See URBAN RENEWAL, Property, generally****Usage of trade, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-507****Utilities, lessee of property — exemption from regulation, 69-3-111****Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-102, 35-18-106, 35-18-317****Vending facilities for persons with blindness or low vision, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-501****Waiver**

- claim or right after default, 30-2A-107
- contract, attempt at modification or rescission or retraction of waiver affecting executory portion, 30-2A-208
- course of performance, 30-2A-207
- default, 30-2A-303
- rejection of goods, defects — objections of lessee, 30-2A-514

Warranties

- breach
 - action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
 - injury to person or property, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
 - damages, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519
 - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 - litigation, 30-2A-516
 - waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
- conflict, 30-2A-215
- construction, 30-2A-215
- cumulation, 30-2A-215
- disclaimers, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-214
- entitlement, lessee, 30-2A-103
- exclusion, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- express, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-215, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
 - creation, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214
- finance leases, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
- fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215

LEASES (Continued)**Warranties** (Continued)

- implied, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
- infringement or interference, against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-516
- limitation, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- modification, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- negation, 30-2A-214
- third-parties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

Water, See **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**; **Lease** entries

Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632

Water quality district equipment, 7-13-4517

Water quality, point source — owner or operator, 75-5-103

Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302

Wheat and barley assessments, collection when, 80-11-206

Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

Youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, 5-13-102, 5-13-201

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Agency or program review, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113

Appointments to, 5-13-202

Audits

- copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
- employment protection for disclosure of information, 5-13-314
- housing, board of — requests, 90-6-124
- joint audits, approval, 5-13-321
- operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
- recommendations, requests for, 5-13-313

Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608

Definitions, 5-13-102

Equity capital investment designated investor group, annual audit provided, 90-10-307

Establishment, Const., V, 10

Fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — reports to, 5-13-311

Functions, 5-5-202

Game warden positions — report from department of fish, wildlife, and parks, 17-7-161

Highway patrol positions, report from department of justice, 17-7-160

Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305

Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302

Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105

Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412

Meetings, 5-13-203

Officers, 5-13-202

Prerelease centers, contracts for, 53-1-203

Privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-302, 2-8-304, 5-13-203

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — strategic plan, information concerning performance measure data collection and reporting, 2-15-2224

Purpose of Legislative Audit Act provisions, 5-13-101

Term of members, 5-13-202

Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION, 5-13-301

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608

Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401

Legislative auditor, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- appointment, 5-13-302
- audit account, 5-13-403

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION (Continued)**Legislative auditor** (Continued)

audits, 5-13-304

chiropractic legal panel and fund, 27-12-206, 27-12-207

claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202

community college districts, 20-15-229

contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411

correctional facilities, private, 53-30-608

costs, 5-13-321, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 17-7-111, 17-7-141

criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115

employment protection for disclosure of information, 5-13-314

facility finance authority, 90-7-121

group benefit plans for state employees, 2-18-814, 2-18-816

housing, board of, 90-6-124

information from state agencies, 5-13-309

internal service fund type fees and charges and fund equity balances, 17-8-101

investments, board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321

joint audits, 5-13-321

judicial standards commission, 3-1-1125

lottery, state, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

medical legal panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207

performance audits, 2-8-111, 2-8-404, 5-13-308

prison industries training programs, 53-30-133

revenue dedication provisions, review, 17-1-505

school-related organizations, 2-7-509

selection and prioritization, basis, 5-13-313

small business health insurance pool board of directors and purchasing pool, 33-22-2001

standards and objectives, 5-13-308

state charge for services funds, inclusion in, 17-2-302

workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362

bank and trust company reports to department of administration, availability, 32-1-234

computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

credit unions, information furnished to, 32-3-207

duties and powers, 5-13-304

energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305

examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309, 15-68-815

executive branch data — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114

false claims to governmental entities, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403

financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110

fish and wildlife license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903

fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — toll-free number to report and procedures, 5-13-311

recovery of money, 5-13-312

information from state agencies, 5-13-309

insurance fraud reward fund, review, 33-1-1206

legal counsel, 5-13-305

legislative audit committee, advice and consultation, 5-13-203

legislative audit division

administrative policies or rules impairing, duty, 5-13-305

management, 5-13-301

legislature, assistance, 5-13-306

licensing, professional and occupational — investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135

lottery, state

audits, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412

commission, reports by, 23-7-202

drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-7-311

ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301

tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

violations reported to, 23-7-212

medicaid managed care program, oversight, 53-6-709

mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning, 32-9-130

paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601

petroleum tank release cleanup fund, analysis of viability — report to, 75-11-308

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION, 5-13-301 (Continued)**Legislative auditor (Continued)**

POINTS computer system data, correction — verification, 15-1-140
 privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-304
 public contracts, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118
 public offenses involving state agencies, reporting, 5-13-310
 qualifications, 5-13-302
 removal from office, 5-13-303
 reports, recommendations, and implementation costs, 5-13-304, 5-13-307, 18-7-302
 revenue and transportation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227
 salary, 5-13-302
 staff and consultants, 5-13-305
 state records committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
 surety bond amount for state officers and employees, consultations, 2-9-602
 tax data provided to, 15-1-106, 15-31-511
 term of office, 5-13-303
 theft of money or property, notification from state agency, 5-13-309
 workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2362
 youth court records, access provided, 41-5-2004

Prerelease centers, contracts for — duties, 53-1-203**Public Health and Human Services, Department of — strategic plan, information concerning performance measure data collection and reporting, 2-15-2224****State charge for services funds, inclusion in audits, 17-2-301, 17-2-302****State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132****LEGISLATIVE BRANCH****Administrative organization, 5-2-502****Appropriations, See also STATE FINANCE, Appropriations**

claims for disbursements, payment, 17-8-202
 general appropriation bill, Const., V, 11
 general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
 nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
 supplemental, 17-7-305
 unexpended and unencumbered, disposition, 17-7-304

Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4**Budget provisions, 5-2-503, 17-7-102, 17-7-122, See STATE FINANCE, Budget****Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304****Computer system planning**

adoption of plan, 5-11-405
 council, 2-15-1021, 5-11-402 — 5-11-404, 5-11-407
 plan and standards, 5-11-403, 5-11-406
 purpose, 5-11-401
 rules for use of resources, adoption, 2-17-518
 technical support, 5-11-404

Consolidation of entities, Title 5, chapter 2, part 5**Constitutional provisions, Const., V****Contracts, public, Title 18, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Coordination of branch activities, 5-2-501****Electronic or nonprint information, public access, 2-6-110****Employees**

broadband classification plan, 2-18-201, 5-11-105
 group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
 incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
 overtime compensation provisions, exclusion, 39-3-406
 privatization of state agencies, protection, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
 public employees' retirement system, optional membership when, 19-3-412
 state employee broadband classification and compensation pay plans, exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
 subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515

Employment preference to persons with disabilities or veterans, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30**Energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6****Ethanol-blended gasoline, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414**

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH (Continued)

- Functional organization**, 5-2-502
- Indian affairs, state coordinator of** — duties, 90-11-102
- Information Technology Board**, representation on, 2-15-1021
- Information technology matters**
 - information sharing with department of administration, 2-17-517
 - rules for use of resources, 2-17-518
- Information technology projects**, funding, 5-11-407
- Legislative Services Division**, responsibilities, 5-11-112, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
- Motor vehicle records**, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
- Network support services**, 5-11-112
- Office space**, allocation, 5-2-503
- Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406
- Personnel administration and management**, 5-2-503, 5-11-105
- Policy of state**, 5-2-501
- Printing provisions**, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
- Privatization of state programs**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
- Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
- Records management procedures**, 2-6-203, 22-3-203
- Reserve account**, 5-11-407, 17-7-304
- Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- Short-term workers**, 2-18-601
- Staff retirement termination pay expenditures**, funding, 5-11-120
- Structure**, 5-2-501, 5-2-502
- Teachers' Retirement System**, employer contributions, 19-20-416
- Workers' compensation database system**, management information, 39-71-225

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE, 69-1-201

- Appointments to**, 5-15-101, 5-15-104
 - ineligibility, 5-15-102
- Compensation and expenses of members**, 69-1-212
- Composition**, 5-15-101
- Consumer counsel**, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
 - appointment and salary, 5-15-201
 - legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
 - staff, approval, 69-1-221
- Energy supply emergencies**, advice to governor, 90-4-306
- Meetings**, 69-1-211
- Officers**, 5-15-105
- Term of members**, 5-15-103
- Vacancies**, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

- Appointment to**, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
- Broadcasting service**, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
- Budget and budget proposals**, 5-2-503
- Capitol complex master plan**, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
- Caucuses, pre-session** — designation of time for, 5-2-201
- Code commissioner**, See also **LAW**
 - report by, 1-11-204
 - supervision, 1-11-203
- Committees, legislative**
 - interim committees
 - appointment of additional members, 5-5-211
 - schedules, deadlines, and studies assigned when, 5-11-105
 - interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
 - jurisdiction over subjects, determination of appropriate committee, 5-5-202
 - studies assigned to, 5-11-105
- Composition**, 5-11-101
- Computer system plan for legislative branch**, adoption, 2-17-518, 5-11-405
- Consolidated legislative branch entities and council responsibilities**, 5-2-503
- Duties and powers**, 5-5-202, 5-11-105

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Employees of legislative branch, broadband classification and pay plans — implementation and maintenance, 2-18-201, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-12-205, 5-12-304, 5-13-302, 5-13-305

Environmental Quality Council, legislative environmental analyst — selection, 75-1-323

Establishment, Const., V, 10

Facilities and office, funding, 1-11-301

Federal mandates, 2-1-403

legality or cost-effectiveness, consideration by governor — assistance, 2-1-406

legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408

Information technology resources, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518

Interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committees, 5-5-216, 5-5-217

Interns, legislative

assignment to legislator, 5-6-107

guidelines, establishment, 5-6-108

selection, 5-6-104

term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate, international, and intergovernmental cooperation — role in, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305

Investments, Board of — legislative liaisons, compensation and expenses, 2-15-1808

Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305

Legislative branch reserve account spending, approval, 5-11-407

Legislative Services Division

executive director, responsible to and employed by council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111

functional organization, 5-11-112

Meetings, 5-11-104

Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301, 1-11-302, See also **LAW**

1972 Constitutional Convention proceedings, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221

Officers and organization, 5-11-104

Office space for legislature, 2-17-101, 2-17-825, 5-2-503

Pacific Northwest Economic Region policy committees, appointments to, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

Proceedings of the legislature, fees for, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214

Proposed legislation, review when, 5-11-105

Records, 5-11-104

Rules of procedure, 5-11-104

Session laws, distribution — approval when, 5-11-203

State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132

Term of membership, 5-11-102

Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 5-12-102, 5-12-201

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Appointments to, 5-12-202, 5-12-204

Appropriations

expenditures in excess of, complaints, 17-8-104

supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101

Budget

analysis, 5-12-303

amendments, duties, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404, 17-7-405

change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — review and comment, 17-7-138, 17-7-139

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

recommendations, 5-12-205

workers' compensation state fund budget, review, 39-71-2363

Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101

Community health center grant program and program expenditures, status report, 50-4-805

Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203

Composition, 5-12-202

Comprehensive health association plan lead carrier, report of operation — submission, 33-22-1514

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE (Continued)**Definitions**, 5-12-102**Encumbrances**, general fund and nongeneral fund — reports concerning, 17-1-102**Enterprise and internal service funds**, reports concerning, 17-8-101**Environmental contingency account**, financial report — submission by governor, 75-1-1101**Functions**, 5-5-202**Higher education funds**, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107**Information technology systems and resources**

policies and standards, exceptions to state agencies — notification, 2-17-515

responsibilities generally, 5-12-205

strategic plan, updates — submission, 2-17-522

Investigatory powers, 5-12-205**Legislative branch employees**, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105**Legislative fiscal analyst**, reports and recommendations, 5-12-302**Legislative Fiscal Division**, committee support, 5-12-301**Medicaid block grant**, departmental evaluation — review and recommendations, 53-1-611**Medicaid services**

cost estimates and fiscal yearend summary and budget status report, submission by department of public health and human services, 53-6-110

managed care and capitated health care systems proposals, submission to, 53-6-116

Meetings, 5-12-205**Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council** — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702**Officers**, 5-12-203**Powers and duties**, 5-12-205**Purpose of Legislative Finance Act provisions**, 5-12-101**Renewable resource grant or loan projects**, allocation of funds for emergencies — notification, 85-1-605**Retirement system reports**, copies to, 17-6-230, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-20-201**Revenue dedication**, unjustified provisions — report regarding, 17-1-505**State charge for services funds**, certification required when and report requirements, 17-2-302, 17-2-304**State special revenue accounts**, information provided to committee, 17-2-111**Term of membership**, 5-12-203**Vacancies**, how filled, 5-12-204**Workers' compensation state fund**, budget review, 39-71-2363**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**, 5-12-301See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Budget performance and comparisons**, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151**Citation of Legislative Finance Act**, 5-12-101**Consolidation of legislative branch entities**, 5-2-504**Definitions**, 5-12-102**Legislative fiscal analyst**, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
appropriations

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

budget

amendments, duties, 17-7-112, 17-7-402, 17-7-404

analysis, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-1-507

budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151

change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139

executive budget, 17-7-122, 17-7-123

expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

preparation, requirements, 17-7-111

requests and preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121

submission to fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122

university system units, transfers between — submission to, 17-7-138

community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309

computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION (Continued)**Legislative fiscal analyst** (Continued)

- confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-31-511
- duties, 5-12-302
- information from state agencies, 5-12-303
- information technology project budget summary, submission to, 2-17-526
- investigatory powers, 5-12-303, 15-68-815
- legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205
- legislative fiscal division, management, 5-12-301
- reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
- revenue and transportation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302
- revenue dedication
 - budget analysis, in, 17-1-507
 - unjustified provisions, list and reporting, 17-1-505
- salary and employment, 5-12-205
- staff and consultants, 5-12-304
- tax information provided to, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511
- waste of state resources, legislative auditor to report, 5-13-311

Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — representation on, 53-10-203

Revenue dedication provisions, review, 17-1-505

School accreditation standards, proposed — analysis, 20-7-101

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6

See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION, 5-11-111

See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313

Ballot issues

- certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
- petition, text of issue — form, 13-27-201
- text of issue and statements of implication, review, 13-37-202

Broadcasting service, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112

Code commissioner, office created, 1-11-201, See **LAW**

Committees, legislative

- interim committees
 - records, keeping, 5-5-215
 - staff and services generally, 5-5-214
- investigative authority, 5-11-106, 15-68-815
- Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
- staff and services generally, 5-11-112

Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — technical support, 5-11-404

Consolidated legislative branch entities and responsibilities to entities, 5-2-503

Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504

Employees, 5-11-111

Environmental analyst, legislative, 75-1-323

Environmental Quality Council

- staff, subdivision within division, 75-1-323
- water policy duties, staff assistance, 85-2-105

Executive director

- computer system planning council, legislative branch — responsibilities, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
- employed by and responsible to legislative council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
- legislative branch computer system planning council, duties, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
- proceedings of the legislature, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213
- reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210

Functional organization, 5-11-112

Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308

Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

Interim study requests, duties, 5-5-217

Investigative authority, 5-11-106, 15-68-815

Investments, Board of — report by, 17-5-1650

Journals

- authenticated, filed with, 5-11-201

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (Continued)**Journals** (Continued)

inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203, 5-11-208

Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**

Legislative audit reports, copies to, 5-13-304

Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council, staff assistance, 5-11-404

Legislative branch reserve account, use, 5-11-407

Legislators

mileage reimbursement claims, 5-2-301

presession compensation and expenses, 5-2-203

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1514

Personnel and administrative policies and services, 5-11-112

Proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214

Publications distribution, exemption from state publications depository library program regulations, 22-1-218

Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106

Reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210

Responsibilities, 5-11-112

Retirement system reports provided to, 17-6-230, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-20-201

Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227

Revenue dedication provisions, review, 17-1-505

Session laws, See also **LAW**

county boundaries of new counties, description — inclusion, 5-11-207

distribution, 5-11-203, 5-11-208

printing and publication, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206, 5-11-208

Staff retirement termination pay expenditures, funding, 5-11-120

Watercourse name changes, report to, 2-15-401

LEGISLATURE

See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific legislative entity

Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10

Adjournment, Const., V, 10

administrative rules

effective date, 2-4-306

failure to repeal prior to, effect, 2-4-412

budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402

fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405

governor's veto of bill when legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306

interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211

interim studies, selection and assignment following, 5-5-217

lobbyists, filing of reports by principals, 5-7-208

referendum petitions, filing when, Const., III, 5

session laws, printing, 5-11-202

Administrative agency decisions, district court review — provision for, Const., VII, 4

Administrative Register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312

Administrative rules

agency rulemaking authority, recommendations for, 2-4-314

bills or resolutions for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412

economic impact statement, request for, 2-4-405

interim committees, duties, 5-5-215

petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-315

poll for proposals or review, 2-4-403

evidentiary value, 2-4-404

publication, 2-4-306

sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302

Aging, recommendations on programs for, 52-3-101

Agriculture Committees, 80-10-106

Agriculture, Department of — provision for, Const., XII, 1, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Alcoholic beverages — establishment of legal age for purchasing, consuming, or possessing, Const., II, 14

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Appointment of member**

by governor, 13-16-503

committee, subcommittee, or other statutorily recognized or authorized entity — to, 5-5-234
to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9**Apportionment**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1**Appropriations**, 5-2-503, 17-7-305, See **STATE FINANCE, Appropriations****Appropriations Committee, House**

administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103

budget amendment approval, 17-7-402

budget director, assistance, 17-1-131

cultural and aesthetic grant proposals, 22-2-302, 22-2-304

future fisheries improvement program, report to subcommittee, 87-1-272

interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107

judicial branch information technology strategic plan, report concerning, 3-1-702

law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, operational charge — availability of
special account records, 44-2-314

legislative finance committee

budget recommendations, 5-12-205

members appointed to, 5-12-202

presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

public health and human services, department of — section 1115 waiver proposals, 53-2-215

Armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33**Arrest**, members exempt when, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8**Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30**Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501**Audits of state agencies**, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13, See**EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE;****LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION****Bills and resolutions**, See also **LAW, Amendment of statutes; Enactment of statutes;****Repeal of statutes**

administrative rules

adoption, amendment, or repeal — for, 2-4-412

sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302

agencies and programs, bills for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122

amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10

amendment, Const., V, 11

appropriations, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11

correctional facilities, private — purchase of services from, treatment and vote
requirement, 53-30-611

authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307

budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131, 17-7-132

codification and general revision bills, Const., V, 11

collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305

conference committee requested when, 5-4-304

copying fees, exception, 2-6-103

custody of acts and resolutions passed, 2-6-111

effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105

enacting clause, form, 5-4-101

enactment into law, See **LAW**

fiscal impact on local government, estimate required, 5-4-210

fiscal notes

background information, availability, 5-4-206

ballot issues, inclusion, 13-27-312, 13-37-202

contents, 5-4-205

dedication of revenue findings, inclusion, 17-1-506

distribution, 5-4-204

preparation, 5-4-203, 13-27-312

request for, 5-4-202

required when, 5-4-201

revenue estimates, use, 5-5-227

sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204

statutory appropriation findings, inclusion, 17-1-508

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Bills and resolutions** (Continued)

fiscal notes (Continued)

submission, 5-4-204

history and final status, publication, 1-11-303

impeachment, house resolution for, 5-5-411, 5-5-422, 5-5-423

interim committees, preparation by, 5-5-215

joint resolutions

administrative rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412

appropriations, expenditure in excess of — complaints, 17-8-104

buildings, construction — consent for, when, 18-2-102

collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305

effective date, 1-2-202

emergency or disaster, declaration of or termination, 10-3-302, 10-3-303

energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310

postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for, termination, or concurrence, 10-3-505

state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203

university system facilities, authorization for, 20-25-302

laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., V, 11; VI, 10

legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, 5-11-205, 5-11-206

line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305

mandates to local governments or school districts, restriction, 1-2-114

passed bills

chapter number, assigning, 5-11-204

custody, 2-6-111

governor's action on, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See also **GOVERNOR**,**Legislature**

proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214

professional and occupational licensing boards — creation, combining, or repeal, 2-8-402, 2-8-403, 2-8-405

purpose, original — alteration or amendment to change, prohibited, Const., V, 11

reconsideration, 5-4-303 — 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10

referred legislation, limitation on title, 5-4-102

rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103

secretary of state, receipt of, 2-15-401

sponsors, fiscal notes, 5-4-202 — 5-4-204

subject, Const., V, 11

tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102, 5-4-306; Const., V, 11

veto, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10

voting and votes, Const., V, 11

Bonds, authority, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

CERCLA, 75-10-623

coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7

drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225

economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

highway general obligation bond proceeds, 17-5-506

renewable resource, 85-1-617

state building energy conservation program, 90-4-611

state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8

validating act, extension, 17-5-204

water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122

Broadcasting of proceedings, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112**Budget**, See also **STATE FINANCE**, **Appropriations**; **Budget**

amendments, 17-7-131

approval, 17-7-402

certification improper, complaints, 17-7-405

balanced, budget to be, Const., VIII, 9

capital construction budget, 17-7-203

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right to appear, 17-7-132

public defender commission and office of state public defender, 2-15-1028

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Budget** (Continued)

- resource indemnity trust fund, interest income — diversion of allocation requirements, 15-38-202
- submission requirements, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-203; Const., VI, 9

Buildings

- art for state buildings, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- building program, preplanning functions by department of administration, 18-2-111
- construction or repair and maintenance costs, consent, 18-2-102, 22-3-1003
- energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
- highway general obligation bond proceeds, authority, 17-5-506
- historical preservation and development, 22-3-1003
- lease with option to purchase, approval, 18-3-101
- long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104**Capitol complex master plan**, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Capitol**, relocation, 10-3-607**Caucus**

- bribery of members, 13-35-220
- presession, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203

CERCLA cooperative agreements, approval, 75-10-604**Chaplains**, 5-2-221, See also **Employees****Chief clerk of the house**, See **House of Representatives****Child abuse and neglect records**, disclosures to legislators, 41-3-205**Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-225

- cervical cancer, task force on — report by, 50-1-211
- children's health insurance program (CHIP) rules, review, 53-4-1009
- community health center grant program and program expenditures, status report, 50-4-805
- pardons and parole, board of — report concerning medical parole outcomes, 46-23-210
- public health and human services, department of — section 1115 waiver proposals, 53-2-215
- 2-1-1 telephone system, biennial report, 53-1-714

Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209**Cities and towns**, immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125**City-county consolidated government**, nature of, 7-3-1202**Claims for disbursements**, transmittal for presentation to — when, 17-8-202**Coal severance tax trust fund**, provision for, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS****Collective bargaining**

- legislative authority, provisions not a limitation on, 39-31-102
- negotiated settlements, submission when, 39-31-305

Committee of the Whole

- sessions open to public, Const., V, 10
- voting and votes, Const., V, 11

Committee on Committees, Senate

- capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
- economic development advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1820
- education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502
- future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
- gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
- interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
- land information advisory council, appointment to, 90-1-405
- legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
- legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
- presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Committees, generally, See also specific committee

- appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202, 5-5-234
- budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
- conference committees, 5-4-304
- establishment, Const., V, 10
- fiscal notes, requirements, 5-4-201 — 5-4-204
- hearings, powers relating to, 5-3-101, 5-11-107
- interim activities, 2-18-502
- interim committees, See **Interim committees**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Committees, generally (Continued)**

- joint subcommittees
 - interim activities, 5-11-112
 - meal allowance, 2-18-502
- legislative auditor, assistance, 5-13-306
- legislative audits, suggestions for, 5-13-313
- legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-12-302
- legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112
- lottery, state
 - audit reports, 23-7-410
 - commission reports, 23-7-202
- meetings open to public, Const., V, 10
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for, 2-6-110
- recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
- reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
- rooms, space for, 2-17-101
- revenue studies, submission to, 2-7-104
- standing or select committees
 - agency or program review, hearings, 2-8-113
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - environmental quality council, appointments to — requirements, 5-16-102
 - interim committees, membership, 5-5-211
 - interim, meeting during — authority, 5-2-205
 - legislative finance committee, investigatory powers, 5-12-205
 - meal allowance, 2-18-502
 - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
 - rail service competition council, cooperation with, 2-15-2511
 - research and legal support, 5-11-112
 - special session, hearings prior to, 5-3-101
 - state agencies and programs, review — suggestions, 2-8-105
 - state charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
 - state treasurer, information provided by, 17-1-111
 - subpoena power, 5-5-101, 5-11-107
 - voting and votes, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
 - witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**

Community college districts

- finance, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- organization, approval, 20-15-209

Compensation, See Salary and expenses of members**Composition, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1****Computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4****Conflict of interest of member, 2-2-112, 2-2-201****Constituent services accounts, establishment by legislators, 13-37-240, 13-37-401, 13-37-402****Constitutional challenges of legislative actions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27****Constitutional convention, provisions for, 13-1-122, 13-26-102, 13-26-108, 13-27-206;**

Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4; XIV, 5; XIV, 6

Consumer counsel, See CONSUMER COUNSEL**Continuity in government, Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS; GOVERNOR, Succession****Contract obligations, laws impairing — prohibited, Const., II, 31****Contracts and claims, restrictions on members, 2-2-201****Convening, See Sessions; Special sessions****Cooperative associations, reservation of power of regulation, 35-15-101****Corporations**

- harmful and unfair practices, protection of people from, Const., XIII, 1
- reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-1-118

Correctional facilities

- abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202
- private, licensing — appropriation required for, 53-30-606

Corrections, long-range needs — program proposals, 53-1-203**Counties**

- creation by, 7-2-2103

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Counties** (Continued)

name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513

County superintendent of schools, duties prescribed by, 20-3-205

Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501

Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by, 44-4-301

Cultural and aesthetic projects, Const., IX, 4

appropriations for, 22-2-304, 22-2-305

grant proposals, 22-2-302 — 22-2-304

Debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8

Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — appointments to, 2-15-1869

Disqualification of members, Const., V, 9

Districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee, representation on, 75-6-231

Economic Affairs Interim Committee, 2-15-2511, 5-5-202, 5-5-223, 90-10-202

workers' compensation state fund board of directors, legislative liaisons, 2-15-1019

Education and Local Government Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-224, 20-7-101

Education, goals and duties, Const., X, 1

Election duties, Const., IV, 3, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**

mail ballot elections, authorization, 13-19-104

tie votes in election of state officers, election to break, 13-16-504

Election of members, Const., V, 10, See also **ELECTIONS**

ballot, placement, 13-12-207

campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218

campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226

certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418

constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102

contested, Const., V, 10

declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201

filing fees, 13-10-202

recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

residence requirements, 13-1-112, 13-10-201, 13-12-201; Const., V, 4

roster of legislators, 5-2-211

term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., IV, 8; V, 3

tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503

time for holding election, 13-1-104

vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 7

nominees for office, 13-14-118

Electoral districts, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

ballot issue provisions, 13-27-105, 13-27-205, 13-27-206, 13-27-303, 13-27-307

election provisions, 13-1-204, 13-2-123, 13-3-102, 13-10-601, 13-12-205, 13-14-118, 13-15-506

Electronic Government Advisory Council — appointments to, reports by, and coordination of activities, 2-17-1105

Emergencies and disasters

continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity in government; GOVERNOR, Succession**

declaration of or termination, 10-1-303, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505

energy emergencies, extension or termination, 90-4-310

Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102

Employees

appointment, 5-2-221

discriminatory practices in employment allowed, 49-2-308

duties, 5-2-222

hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202, 5-2-503

minors, employment, 41-2-104

nepotism, exceptions, 2-2-302

surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601

Employment, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2

Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-230, 69-8-402

energy policy, state — duties, 90-4-1002, 90-4-1003

Energy conservation, state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Energy policy**

- alternative fuels, recommendations, 90-4-1011
- development, recommendations, 90-4-1003

Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, 5-16-102, 75-1-201, 75-1-324;
Const., IX, 1; IX, 2

Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324

Ethics, Code of

- definitions, 2-2-102
- enforcement of provisions, 2-2-135, 2-2-136
- provision for, 2-2-101; Const., XIII, 4
- public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
- rules of conduct, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112

Ethics Committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135

Executive branch reorganization conflicting with federal requirements for federal aid,
action regarding, 2-15-137

Exemption laws to be liberal, Const., XIII, 5

Expenditures, 5-2-503

- strict accountability to be ensured, Const., VIII, 12

Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31

Expulsion of members, Const., V, 10

Facsimile signatures of members, 5-2-105

False claims to governmental entities, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403

Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403

Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211

Federal mandates

- purpose of provisions, 2-1-402
- review and oversight, 2-1-408
- report to legislature, 2-1-407

Finance and Claims Committee, Senate

- administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
- budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
- legislative finance committee
 - budget recommendations, 5-12-205
 - members appointed to, 5-12-202
- presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Fiscal analysis of state government, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**

Fiscal notes, See **Bills and resolutions**

Fish and Game Committees, 87-1-250, 87-1-272

Fish and wildlife

- endangered species, list, 87-5-107
- game preserves, creation, 87-5-401
- nongame wildlife management, 87-5-121
- wildlife restoration projects, abandonment — reservation of power for, 87-1-709

Flathead Basin Commission, recommendations by, 75-7-304, 75-7-305

Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216

Gambling, authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9

Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104

Governor

- action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**
- appointments by, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1205, 2-15-1731, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 13-37-104, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8,
See also **GOVERNOR**
- budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
- election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
- executive orders, transmittal, 2-15-125
- inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, Const., VI, 14

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Highways**

- federal laws, assent to, 60-3-101
- revenue for, 17-5-914; Const., VIII, 6

Historical sites, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108**Homestead laws to be liberal**, Const., XIII, 5**House of Representatives**

- appropriations committee, See **Appropriations Committee, House**
- call to order, 5-2-213
- chambers, location, 2-17-101, 5-2-503
- chaplain, 5-2-221
- chief clerk, See also **Employees**
 - appointment, 5-2-221
 - arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
 - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- consolidation of legislative branch agencies, 5-2-504
- employees' appointments, confirmation, 5-2-221
- impeachment, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC**

OFFICERS

- number of members, Const., V, 2
- officers, 5-2-213, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
- office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
- organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
- provider rates and services, commission on — representation on, 53-10-203
- quorum, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
- roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-213
- sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
- speaker, See **Speaker of the house**

Housing problems, recommendations for legislation to alleviate, 90-1-106**Immunity from liability**, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

- state and local governments, provision for, Const., II, 18

Impeachment of public officers, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See**IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS****Information technology**, state systems and resources

- accountability and assistance, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
- agency plans, request for information, 2-17-524
- biennial report, request for information, 2-17-521
- budget summary of projects, request for information, 2-17-526
- long-range capital projects and security plans, approval required when, 2-17-561

Initiatives, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**

- bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
- local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
- special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7

Institutions

- abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
- long-range needs, program proposals, 53-1-603

Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance****Interim activities**

- claims of legislators for reimbursements, 5-11-105
- standing committees, meeting — authority, 5-2-205

Interim committees, 5-5-202, 5-5-214

- appointments to and composition, 5-5-211
- budget, change in agency or program scope or program transfer — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
- capital and small business investment capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
- duties, 5-5-215
- enumeration, 5-5-202
- environmental quality council, functions, 75-1-324
- hearings, powers relating to, 5-11-107
- heritage preservation and development commission, biennial review, 22-3-1002

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Interim committees (Continued)**

- implied resignation of member and filling of vacancy, 5-5-212
- mental health oversight advisory council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702
- officers, 5-5-213
- professional and occupational licensing boards
 - joint meetings, report concerning, 37-1-107
 - not operating in cost-effective manner, notice and recommendations regarding, 37-1-101
- professional and occupational licensing boards and programs, review, 2-8-404
- public health and human services, department of — strategic plan, performance measure data reports, 2-15-2224
- radioactive waste transportation monitoring, emergency response, and training account — plan for disbursement, 10-3-1304
- rail service competition council, cooperation with, 2-15-2511
- recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
- reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
- schedules and deadlines, establishment, 5-11-105
- staff and services generally, 5-5-214
- studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
- subpoena power, 5-11-107
- suicide reduction plan, submission, 53-21-1102
- veterans' affairs, board of — biennial report, 10-2-102
- witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**

Interim studies, 5-5-215 — 5-5-217, 5-5-224, 5-5-229**Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendations by, 7-11-230****Interns**

- assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
- citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
- establishment of program, 5-6-102
- funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
- guidelines, 5-6-108
- number of, 5-6-104
- qualifications, 5-6-106
- responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
- schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
- selection, 5-6-104, 5-6-105
- term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate, international, and intergovernmental cooperation, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305**Investment program for public funds, provision for, Const., VIII, 13****Joint resolutions, See Bills and resolutions****Joint rules, See Rules, joint****Journals**

- authentication and filing, 5-11-201
- contempt, resolution for — entry, 5-5-103
- custody of, 2-6-111
- impeachment, entries of plea and judgment, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
- inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203
- oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
- proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
- required, Const., V, 10
- voting record contained in, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11

Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6**Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202****Judicial Standards Commission, creation, Const., VII, 11****Judiciary Committees, 44-5-501****Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5****Labor and Industry, Department of**

- constitutional provision for, Const., XII, 2, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- unemployment insurance contribution or benefit rates, recommendations for change, 39-51-301
- women, employment needs and problems — recommendations, 39-7-103

Labor, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- Law and Justice Interim Committee**, 3-1-702, 5-5-202, 5-5-226, 37-61-211, 41-5-2003, 44-2-117, 46-23-210, 47-1-105
- Law Library, State** — use by members, 22-1-505
- Laws, enactment**, See generally **LAW**
- Leave of absence from employment for employees holding public office**, 2-18-620
- Legislative Administration Committees**, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- Legislative aides**, 41-2-104
- Legislative Audit Committee**, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- Legislative Audit Division and legislative auditor**, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
- Legislative branch**, structure, 5-2-502
- Legislative Consumer Committee**, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- Legislative Council**, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- Legislative Finance Committee**, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- Legislative Fiscal Division and legislative fiscal analyst**, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**
- Legislative Services Division**, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
- Liability**, 2-2-103, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
 - state and local governments, immunity — provision for, Const., II, 18
- Libraries**, Const., X, 1
- Lieutenant governor elected by**, when, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
- Livestock loss reduction and mitigation trust fund**, 81-1-111
- Lobbying regulations**, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- Local government**
 - debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
 - finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
 - forms of government, provision for, 7-3-101; Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
 - infrastructure projects, approval and financial assistance, 90-6-703, 90-6-710
 - initiative and referendum powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
 - self-government charters, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
 - taxpayer grievances, review procedures, Const., VIII, 7
- Local or special acts**, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12
- Long-range building program**, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
- Lottery, state** — administration and construction of provisions, 23-7-102
- Majority and minority leaders**, 1-1-208, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
 - discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
 - election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
 - environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101
 - interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for appointments to, 5-11-305
 - legislative council, members of, 5-11-101
 - legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
 - Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
 - pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
 - political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
 - reapportionment commissioners, appointment, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
 - research and commercialization technology, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1819
 - small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2110
- Majority and minority parties**, 1-1-208
 - committee, subcommittee, or other statutorily recognized or authorized entity — appointments to, 5-5-234
 - drinking water state revolving fund advisory committee, representation on, 75-6-231
 - environmental quality council, appointments to, 5-16-101
 - ethics committees, composition, 2-2-135
 - interim committees, composition, 5-5-211
 - interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — appointments to, 5-11-305
 - legislative audit committee, composition, 5-13-202
 - legislative council, composition, 5-11-101
 - legislative finance committee, composition, 5-12-202
 - provider rates and services, commission on — representation on, 53-10-203
 - rail service competition council, composition, 2-15-2511
 - reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
 - workers' compensation state fund board of directors, legislative liaisons, 2-15-1019

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Majority and minority parties** (Continued)

workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203

Majority and minority whips, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

Majority vote required, 5-2-103, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 5-5-402, 7-1-4125, 15-1-121, 17-5-706, 17-5-801, 17-5-1612, 17-6-203, 17-8-106, 18-3-101, 53-30-611, 75-5-1122, 80-7-814, 81-1-111, 82-4-367, 90-4-611; Const., II, 18; V, 10; V, 13; VI, 10; VI, 14; VIII, 6; VIII, 8; IX, 5; IX, 6; XII, 4; XIV, 1; XIV, 8

Medicaid managed care eligibility requirements, authorization for expansion, 53-6-708

Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, representation on, 53-21-702

Mileage allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Military service

elected officials entering service, appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010

enlisted members of militia, terms of service extended when, 10-1-303

special considerations for personnel, Const., II, 35

Mines and mining, reclamation — duties, 82-4-202

Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**

Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209

Natural areas, lands for

designation, 76-12-107

eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

reports concerning, 76-12-109

Nonprofit corporations, reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-2-116

Noxious weed management trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 6, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**

Number of members, Const., V, 2

Oath of office, members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3

Oaths generally

committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201

impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416

officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416

Officers

election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10

enumeration, 5-2-221

facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105

nomination, 5-2-201

powers and duties, 5-2-222

presession work, 5-2-203

salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Office space, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810

Open meetings, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

Organization, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 2, part 2

Orientation and training for members, 5-2-203

Pacific Northwest Economic Region delegate council or policy committees,

appointments to, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

Pages, 2-2-302, 41-2-104

Park lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216

Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, Legislative review

Political practices, commissioner of — recommendations for legislation, 13-37-120

Poll of members

administrative rules, proposals or review, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-404

special sessions, for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108

vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Power vested in, Const., V, 1

President of the senate, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

arrest warrant, 5-5-104

ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402 — 13-27-404

budget provisions, “approving authority” defined, 17-7-102

community health centers advisory group, appointments to, 50-4-810

computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402

elected state officials, appointment of legislative members to entities — requests concerning, 5-5-234

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**President of the senate** (Continued)

- election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
- electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105
- employees, appointment, 5-2-221
- environmental quality council
 - appointments to, 5-16-101
 - notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
- governor
 - appointments by, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
 - party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
 - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
- impeachment, duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

- information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for
 - appointments to, 5-11-305
- investments, board of — legislative liaisons, appointment, 2-15-1808
- journal, authentication, 5-11-201
- legislative council, member of, 5-11-101
- legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
- lottery, state
 - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
 - commission reports to, 23-7-202
- majority party as party of, when, 1-1-208
- Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
- pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- primary sector business workforce training grant review committee, appointment to, 39-11-201
- public defender commission, nominations for, 2-15-1028
- research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
- salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
- small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302
- standing committees, meeting during interim — authority, 5-2-205
- state charge for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter
 - concerning, 39-51-407
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
- workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203

President pro tempore of the senate, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers****Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31**Privatization of state programs**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3**Proceedings**, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214**Public assistance**, provision for, Const., XII, 3**Public Employees' Retirement Board**

- employer contribution adjustments, recommendation, 19-3-316
- volunteer firefighters' compensation benefit changes, recommendations for, 19-17-201

Public employees' retirement generally

- benefit or contribution changes, recommendations for, 19-2-403
- pension trust funds, benefit and refund payments — contract enhancements, 19-2-502
- term limits terminating office of legislators, additional service credit, 19-2-706

Public Employees' Retirement System

- defined contribution plan
 - amendment, 19-3-2106
 - employer contribution allocation changes — notice, 19-3-2121
- disability retirement, postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008
- educational services and communication services, payroll allocation adjustments —
 - recommendations for, 19-3-112
- service credit for legislators, 19-3-521

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Public office, qualifications provided by, Const., IV, 4

Public officers

absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
resignation, 2-16-502

Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102

Public records, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Public retirement systems, participation, 5-2-304

“**Public servant**”, legislator defined as, 45-2-101

Public — sessions, meetings, and hearings open to, Const., V, 10

Public trust and public duty, 2-2-103

Punishment of members, Const., V, 10

Qualifications of candidates for, Const., V, 4

Railroads

passenger service, agreements and applications — approval, 60-11-201

transportation of passengers and property, tolls and compensation — alteration, change, or amendment, 69-14-558

Rail Service Competition Council, representation on, 2-15-2511

Reapportionment and Reapportionment Commission, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

election precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102

Recall of members, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Recess, Const., V, 10

Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112, 90-2-1114

Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2

Records

copying fees, exception, 2-6-103

management and preservation, Const., VI, 4

publication, 5-11-112

Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**

Referendums

approval or rejection and filing of petition, Const., III, 5

bills passed, governor’s signature not required, 5-4-301

constitutional amendments, Const., XIV, 8

local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8

procedures, Title 13, chapter 27, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — plan for use of university system unexpended appropriations, 17-7-304

Reports to legislature, 5-11-210

administration, department of, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 10-4-102, 17-1-103, 17-2-304, 32-11-306, 90-1-404

agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308

agricultural experiment station, sustainable agriculture research and education programs, 20-25-236

agriculture, department of, 80-7-713

appropriations for second fiscal year of biennium, expenditure during first fiscal year of biennium made from, 17-7-301

capitol complex advisory council, 2-17-804

clark fork river basin task force, 85-2-350

clearinghouse for, 5-11-210

commerce, department of, 90-6-703, 90-6-710

cooperative extension service, sustainable agriculture research and education programs, 20-25-236

corrections, department of, 53-30-604

district court council, 3-1-1602

domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations, 2-15-2017

environmental quality council, 75-1-324, 85-2-105

equity capital investment designated investor group, 90-10-308

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-250, 87-1-272

flathead basin commission, 75-7-304

governor, 2-1-407, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704

heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Reports to legislature (Continued)**

- historical society, 22-3-107
- hunting and fishing access enhancement program review committee, 87-1-269
- investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
- investments, board of, 17-5-1650, 17-6-230
- judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
- justice, department of, 50-65-102
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, state director, 20-7-308
- labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-51-2111
- land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
- legislative branch entities, 5-2-503
- legislative committees, 5-5-216
- legislative council, space in capitol — recommendations, 2-17-825
- legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
- legislative state administration and veterans' affairs interim committee, 5-5-228
- livestock loss reduction and mitigation board, 2-15-3113
- mental health ombudsman, 2-15-210
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207
- provider rates and services, commission on, 53-10-212
- public defender commission, 47-1-105
- public employees' retirement board, 19-2-407
- public employees' retirement system, actuarial investigation report, 19-2-405
- public health and human services, department of, 50-4-805, 50-6-402, 50-46-103, 52-3-101, 52-3-115, 53-1-714, 53-2-215, 53-4-721, 53-6-1005, 53-20-220, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1102
- publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
- regents of higher education, board of, 20-7-330
- research and commercialization technology, board of — by executive director, 90-3-1006
- revenue, department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
- secretary of state, 13-22-108, 30-9A-527
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-328, 20-9-330
- supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004
- teachers' retirement board, actuarial valuation and report, 19-20-201
- university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338
- workers' compensation state fund board of directors, 39-71-2363

Resignations of members, 2-16-502, See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**Resolutions, See Bills and resolutions****Resource indemnity trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 2, See TAXATION, MINERALS,****Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax****Restorative Justice, Office of — information provided by, 2-15-2013****Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-227**

- biodiesel blending and storage tax credit, report concerning, 15-32-703
 - biodiesel, refund for taxes paid by distributors or retailers — report concerning, 15-70-369
 - corporation tax havens, departmental report of update of countries considered, 15-31-322
 - diesel-powered vehicle supply tanks, report on inspection of tanks by department of transportation, 61-10-154
 - general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
 - income tax credit
 - property tax levies on principal residence, relief multiple change — determination, 15-30-140
 - qualified endowment contributions, report to, 15-1-230
 - indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234
 - legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302
 - revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302, 17-7-140
- Revenue, Department of — dispute resolution agreements not to bind, 15-1-211**
- Revenue of state, to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12**
- Revenue studies and estimates, 2-7-104, 5-5-227**
- Rules Committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203**
- Rules, house or senate**
- amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
 - officers' or employees' duties, 5-2-222
 - required, Const., V, 10

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Rules, joint**

- conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
- fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
- interim committees, membership provided by, 5-5-211
- legislative branch, functional organization governed by, 5-2-502, 5-11-112
- proposed legislation, review by interim committees, 5-5-215

Salary and expenses of members

- interim compensation, 5-2-302
- meal allowance, 2-18-502
- mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
- presession work, 5-2-203, 5-3-101
- provided by law, Const., V, 5
- retirement system payments, basis for, 5-2-304
- rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
- session compensation, 5-2-301
- special session presession work, 5-3-101
- trips to residence during session, 5-2-301

School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE**Schools**

- holidays, designation, 20-1-306
- public elementary and secondary
 - basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
 - funding formula, 20-9-309
 - goals, 20-1-102
- student assessment results, collection and summary, 20-3-106
- transportation reimbursement rates, authority for alteration, 20-10-142

Secretary of the senate, See Senate**Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6****Senate**

- call to order, 5-2-212
- chambers, 2-17-101, 2-17-810, 5-2-503
- committee on committees, **See Committee on Committees, Senate**
- consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
- employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
- finance and claims committee, **See Finance and Claims Committee, Senate**
- governor
 - appointments by, confirmation, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1009, 2-15-1205, 2-15-1745, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-302, 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 13-37-104, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8
 - emergency succession to, 2-16-513
- holdover senators, business disclosure statements — filing, 2-2-106
- impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, **See IMPEACHMENT OF**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

- number of members, Const., V, 2
- officers, 5-2-212, 5-2-221, 5-5-404, **See also Officers**
- office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
- organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
- president, **See President of the senate**
- provider rates and services, commission on — representation on, 53-10-203
- quorum, 5-2-212, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
- roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-212
- secretary, 5-2-221, **See also Employees**
 - arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
 - governor's appointments, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
 - impeachment proceedings, oaths administered by, 5-5-416
 - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-11-402

Senior citizens' legislature, 52-3-111**Sergeants-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also Employees****Session laws, copies to members, 5-11-203**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Sessions, Const., V, 6

- call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
- elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
- emergency, 2-16-513
- legislative auditor and staff, assistance, 5-13-306
- presession activity, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203
- public, open to, Const., V, 10
- secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
- special sessions, See **Special sessions**
- time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6

Sheriffs' Retirement System employer contributions, recommendations for adjustment, 19-7-404

Size, Const., V, 2

Small business registration and licensing system plan, recommendations for, 30-16-103

Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY

Speaker of the house, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

- arrest warrant, 5-5-104
- ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
- budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
- capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
- community health centers advisory agroup, appointments to, 50-4-810
- computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
- economic development advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1820
- education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502
- elected state officials, appointment of legislative members to entities — requests concerning, 5-5-234
- election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
- electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105
- employees, appointment, 5-2-221
- environmental quality council
 - appointments to, 5-16-101
 - notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
- future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
- gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
- governor
 - party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
 - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
- information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
- interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for appointments to, 5-11-305
- investments, board of — legislative liaisons, appointment, 2-15-1808
- journal, authentication, 5-11-201
- land information advisory council, appointment to, 90-1-405
- legislative council, member of and appointments to, 5-11-101
- legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
- legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
- lottery, state
 - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
 - commission reports to, 23-7-202
- majority party as party of, when, 1-1-208
- Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
- pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- primary sector business workforce training grant review committee, appointment to, 39-11-201
- public defender commission, nominations for, 2-15-1028
- research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Speaker of the house** (Continued)

- salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
- small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302
- standing committees, meeting during interim — authority, 5-2-205
- state charge for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
- workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203

Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers****Special improvement districts**, authorization for creation, Const., VIII, 5**Special or local acts**, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12**Special sessions**

- call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 5-5-227, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
- enactment of statutes, effective date, 1-2-201
- governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
- mileage allowance when, 5-2-301
- poll of legislators
 - approval and notice of time for convening, 5-3-107
 - failure to approve, 5-3-108
 - procedure, 5-3-106
 - request for, 5-3-105
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
- presession activity, 5-3-101
- revenue estimate, preparation, 5-5-227
- standing committees
 - hearings prior to, 5-3-101
 - meeting prior to or during, authority, 5-2-205
- subjects limited, 5-3-101, 5-5-227
- vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Speech or debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8**State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, 2-15-1205, 5-5-202, 5-5-228, 17-6-230, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-20-201**State agencies**

- review, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- vehicle, automated system, and equipment procurement — revenue for repayment, approval requirements, 17-5-2001

State debt, creation, Const., VIII, 8**State employee incentive program awards**, ineligibility of legislators for, 2-18-1105**State finance to ensure strict accountability**, Const., VIII, 12**State land oil and gas leases**, re-leasing terms and conditions prescribed by, 77-3-407**State parks and recreational areas**, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108**State pay plan**, See **Statewide broadband classification and pay plans****State treasurer**, information provided by, 17-1-111**State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-229**Statewide broadband classification and pay plans**

- appropriations, legislative authority, 2-18-106
- equal pay for comparable worth, periodic evaluation, 2-18-209
- exceptions, 2-18-103
- number and occupations of employees, amendment of determinations — authority, 2-18-204
- salary schedules, 2-18-301, 2-18-302

Superintendent of public instruction, duties prescribed by, 20-3-106**Supreme court**

- court administrator, information provided by, 3-1-702, 37-61-211
- justices, number may be increased when, Const., VII, 3
- rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval, 3-2-708; Const., VII, 2

Surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601**Taxation**

- appeal procedures, Const., VIII, 7
- property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for legislative agencies and committees, 2-6-110

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Taxation** (Continued)

recommended legislation, 15-1-203

Teachers' Retirement Board, recommendations by, 19-20-621

Teachers' Retirement System, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416

Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., IV, 8; V, 3

group health insurance, continuation when, 2-18-820

public employees' retirement generally, additional service credit when, 19-2-706

vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

Testimony before, See **Witnesses**

Tobacco settlement trust fund, duties, Const., XII, 4

Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**

Travel expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Treasury funds, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107

Unemployment insurance provisions, power to amend or repeal, 39-51-103

University system

6-mill levy, 20-25-423

state funds, restriction on use, 20-25-405

University System Optional Retirement Program, amendment, 19-3-2106

Vacancies

anticipated, 5-2-407

appointee

anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407

political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403

term, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407

majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404

constitutional convention delegates, applicability, Const., XIV, 6

definitions, 5-2-401

election to fill, 5-2-102

nominees for election to legislature, 13-14-118

senate, election to fill, 5-2-406

special election to fill, Const., V, 7

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission rules, regulations, or codes — approval required,

61-2-203

Veterans, special considerations, Const., II, 35

Votes and voting records, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11

Water quality, outstanding resource water classification — approval, 75-5-103, 75-5-316

Water use

adjudication

designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

funding allocations, 85-2-280

priority, determination, 85-2-271

reserved indian water rights and federal reserved water rights of tribes, suspension of

adjudication when, 85-2-217

water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations by, 3-7-103

appropriations

change in appropriation right, 85-2-402

permit applications, preclusion, 85-2-319

compacts, ratification, 85-1-223, 85-2-221, 85-2-231, 85-2-702

fort belknap-Montana compact, funding of accounts established in — approval of state

cost-share, 85-20-1002

ground water appropriation limitations, affirmation of department decision, 85-2-317

indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702

renewable resource grant and loan program

approval of grants and loans, 85-1-605

debt service fund, pledge of sufficient balance, 85-1-619

reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

rights — administration, control, regulation, and records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3

state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203

state water policy, advice concerning, 85-2-105

upper clark fork river basin steering committee, recommendations by, 85-2-338

water divisions, continuation, 3-7-202, 3-7-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Water use** (Continued)

- water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
- yellowstone river basin diversions, review, 85-2-803

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801

Witnesses

- attendance compelled, 5-5-104
- contempt, 5-5-103
- immunity, 5-5-105
- oaths, 5-5-201
- subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102

Workers' compensation state fund

- budget and financial report, 39-71-2363
- examination and rate review findings, report, 39-71-2362
- repeal of provisions, distribution of funds, 39-71-2322
- transfer of money collected for claims occurring on or after July 1, 1990, restriction, 39-71-2320

Youth in need of intervention and delinquent youth, information required, 53-1-203

Youth, substitute care — residential facilities and services, information required, 52-2-603

LEMON LAW, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions

- enforcement of rights or obligations, 30-5-135
- remedies, for, 30-5-131

Advice, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-128

Adviser, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-131, 30-5-136

Agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601

Alcoholic beverage license fees, to guarantee, 16-4-204, 16-4-402, 16-4-501

Amendment, 30-5-124 — 30-5-127, 30-5-133

Applicant, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-129 — 30-5-131, 30-5-137

Assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109

Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-4-102, 30-4-503

Beneficiary, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129

- adviser, duties, 30-5-127
- assignment of rights, 30-5-134
- name change, effect, 30-5-133
- subrogation, 30-5-137
- successor of, 30-5-122, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
- transferee beneficiary, 30-5-134, 30-9A-109
- transfer of rights, 30-5-132
- warranties, 30-5-130
- wrongful dishonor or repudiation, right of action for, 30-5-131

Breach of obligation, 30-5-131, 30-5-135

Cancellation, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126

Choice of law, 30-1-301, 30-5-136

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Letters of Credit, 30-5-101

Confirmation, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-136

Confirmer, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133

Conflict of laws, 30-1-301, 30-5-136

Consideration, 30-5-125

Contract for sale, 30-2-325

Damages, 30-5-131

Definitions, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-134, 30-9A-102

- code, 30-1-101

Dishonor, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-129

- wrongful, 30-5-131

Documentary drafts, 30-4-503

Documents, 30-5-122

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Documents of title**, applicability, 30-5-118, 30-5-122, 30-7-509**Duration**, 30-5-126**Economic development projects**, financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527**Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115**Enforceability**, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-135**Evidence**, 30-5-128, 30-5-131**Expiration**, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-135**Formal requirements**, 30-5-124**Forum**, 30-5-136**Fraud and forgery**, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133**Gasoline**

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701, 15-70-704

distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202

special fuel, distributor's license — security for, 15-70-341

special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301, 15-70-304

Good faith, 30-5-122, 30-5-129**Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721**Highway revenue bonds**, for repayment, 17-5-922**Honor**, 30-5-122

breach of obligation, in, 30-5-131

issuer, duty, 30-5-128, 30-5-129

nominated person or adviser, no obligation, 30-5-127

presentation, of, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134

subrogation rights arise when, 30-5-137

Injunction, 30-5-129**Insurers**

captive, 33-28-206

capital and surplus, form of, 33-28-104

protected cell captive insurer, trust fund — security, 33-28-301

risk retention groups, 33-28-107

controlled insurers and controlling producers, qualified financial institution, 33-2-1501

investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-208, 33-12-308

reinsurance, security, 33-2-1217

surplus lines, alien — trust fund, 33-2-307

Interbranch letters of credit, 30-5-136**Issuance**, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126**Issuer**, 30-5-122

adviser, duties, 30-5-127

assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109

breach of obligation, 30-5-131

liability, 30-5-136

reimbursement, right to, 30-5-133

rights and obligations, 30-5-123, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129

security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322

subrogation, 30-5-137

successor to beneficiary, recognition, 30-5-133

transfers, 30-5-132

warranties, 30-5-130

wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 30-5-131

Jurisdiction, 30-5-136**Mining**

metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338

opencut, reclamation bond — deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433

Mortgage brokers, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123**Mortgage foreclosure**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222**Nominated person**, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133

assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109

liability, 30-5-136

security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322

subrogation, 30-5-137

Notices, 30-5-128

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

- Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-228
- Presentation**, 30-4-503, 30-5-122, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
- Presenter**, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-137
- Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing requirement, 39-8-202
- Public contractor's contract performance security**, 18-2-201
- Public fund deposits**, security, 17-6-103
- Record**, 30-5-122, 30-5-136
- Remedies**, 30-5-131
- Repudiation**, 30-5-131
- Revocability**, 30-5-126
- Rules of custom or practice**, 30-5-137
- Rule, statement of**, 30-5-123
- Sales**, buyer to furnish, 30-2-325
- Scope of provisions**, 30-5-123
- Security interest**, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109, See also **Issuer; Nominated person**
- Service contract providers**, reimbursement insurance policies — insurer's financial security deposit, 30-14-1302
- Short title**, 30-5-101
- Solid waste management system waste tire management**, financial assurance, 75-10-216
- Specific performance**, 30-5-131
- State land commercial leases**, requirements, 77-1-907
- State procurement bid or contract security**, 18-4-312
- Statute of limitations**, 30-5-135
- Subrogation**, 30-5-137
- Transfer**, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-132
 - operation of law, by, 30-5-133
 - secured transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109
- Usage of trade**, application, 30-5-128
- Variance by agreement**, 30-5-123
- Warranties**, 30-5-130
- Water pollution control state revolving fund loans**, security, 75-5-1113
- Workers' compensation**
 - plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106
 - plan no. 2 insurers, security deposit, 39-71-2215

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION, 2-15-151

LIABILITY

See specific subject area

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

- Board of Professional Standards and Library Examiners**, 22-1-103
- Bookmobiles**, 22-1-301, 22-1-304
- City libraries**, See also **Joint city-county libraries; Public libraries; Public library districts**
 - county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315
 - county library system, not part of — when, 22-1-313
 - interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111
 - municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266
- City-county libraries**, See **Joint city-county libraries**
- Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- Confidentiality of records**, See **Library records confidentiality**
- County libraries**, See also **Joint city-county libraries; Public libraries; Public library districts**
 - city library may assume functions, 22-1-315
 - county library system, city not part of — when, 22-1-313

LIBRARIES (Continued)**County libraries (Continued)**

interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111

Custodial institutions, 5-11-203

Definitions, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-402, 22-1-1102

Depository libraries, 22-1-211, 22-1-212, 22-1-219

Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301

Disabilities, persons with — services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-226**Federal funds**, 22-1-103, 22-1-306**Federations**, 22-1-402

board of trustees, 22-1-330, 22-1-404, 22-1-405

contracts for services, 22-1-402

coordinator, 22-1-404

establishment and areas designated for, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding

base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331

coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108

disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405

generally, 22-1-401, 22-1-402

state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

policy of state, 22-1-401

Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**

Historical library, 5-11-203, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114, See also

HISTORICAL SOCIETY**Information Access Montana Act**, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331

Insurer's financial condition, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502

Interlibrary loan service, 22-1-328, 22-1-330**Interstate Library Compact**, 22-1-601, 22-1-602**Joint city-county libraries**, See also **Public libraries**

board of trustees, 22-1-317

depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307

establishment and operation, 22-1-316

property and capital improvements, 22-1-305

tax levy for, 22-1-316

Law libraries

state, See **LAW LIBRARY**

university of Montana-missoula, 2-4-313

Library records confidentiality

citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101

definitions, 22-1-1102

nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103

penalty for violations, 22-1-1111

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212

Multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See also

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**Municipal commission government**

council proceedings and financial statement, copies to libraries, 7-3-4266

library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463**Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107**Printing provisions in state procurement law**, nonapplicability, 18-4-123**Public libraries**, Const., X, 1, See also **City libraries**; **County libraries**; **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public library districts**

administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405

administrative rules and register, state — copies maintained in, 2-4-313

board of trustees, 22-1-304, 22-1-308 — 22-1-312, 22-1-315, 22-1-404, 22-1-405

branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309

budgets, 22-1-309, 22-1-405

buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309

capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309

central facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309

consolidation of existing libraries and districts, 22-1-705

conversion to district, 22-1-702, See **Public library districts**

cooperation of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Public libraries** (Continued)

- definitions, 22-1-301
- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
- establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
- federations, See **Federations**
- funding
 - contracts for services, 22-1-309
 - county free library fund, 22-1-315
 - depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
 - generally, 22-1-302, 22-1-309
 - public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
 - state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
- judgments against, funding, 22-1-304
- librarians and personnel, 22-1-103, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
- merger of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
- obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
- privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
- property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
- purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
- records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**
- standards, 22-1-103
- state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- state law library, session laws — exchange, 5-11-203
- state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103
- taxation
 - exemption, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
 - levy for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-705
 - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
- telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311

Public library districts

- administration, 22-1-707
- board of trustees, 22-1-702, 22-1-706
 - appointment, 22-1-704 — 22-1-706
 - budget, preparation, 22-1-708
 - consolidation of existing libraries and districts, 22-1-705
 - depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
 - dissolution of district, 22-1-710, 22-1-711
 - duties and powers, 22-1-707
 - election, 22-1-705, 22-1-706
 - single-member trustee district, 22-1-706
 - tax levy, 22-1-708, 22-1-709
- boundaries, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-710
- budgets, 22-1-707, 22-1-708
- buildings and facilities, 22-1-707
- bylaws, 22-1-707
- capital improvements, 22-1-716
- consolidation of existing libraries and districts, 22-1-705
- creation or enlargement
 - election for, 22-1-702 — 22-1-704
 - petition or resolution of intent, 22-1-702
- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
- dissolution, 22-1-710
 - effect, 22-1-711
- formation, 22-1-704
- hearings, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-706, 22-1-710
- library services, 22-1-326, 22-1-707, 22-1-716

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Public library districts (Continued)**

- operation, 22-1-707
- personnel, 22-1-707
- property, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
- purpose of provisions, 22-1-701
- records, 22-1-707
- single-member trustee district, 22-1-706
- state aid, 22-1-326, 22-1-327, 22-1-330
- tax levy for, 22-1-702, 22-1-703, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711
 - maximum, election to change, 22-1-709
 - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
- territory, 22-1-701, 22-1-702, 22-1-705
- withdrawal, 22-1-710

Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**

Regions, See **Federations**

School libraries, See **SCHOOLS**

State Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**

State Library, 22-1-201

- administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
- appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108, 22-1-226
- funding, 22-1-103
- local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187
- maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
- Montana state library trust, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226
- municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to and staff services, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202
- natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309
- public library district records, requirements, 22-1-707
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- state librarian, 2-17-1105, 90-1-405
- state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
- state publications depository library program, duties, 22-1-212, 22-1-213, 22-1-218, 22-1-219
- workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to equipment account, 39-71-2352

State Library Commission, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101, 22-1-301

- allocation, 2-15-1511
- authority, 22-1-103
- budget requests, 2-15-1511
- executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
- federations
 - areas, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
 - base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
 - board of trustees, composition, 22-1-330, 22-1-404
 - funding and apportionment or allocation, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
- funding for libraries or library districts, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
- interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
- interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
- librarian and assistants, 22-1-102
- public libraries or public library districts, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
- state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
- state publications depository library program, rules for, 22-1-212

State publications depository library program

- administration and rules, 22-1-212
- definitions, 22-1-211
- state publications
 - exemptions, 22-1-218
 - notification and availability requirements, 22-1-213

LIBRARIES (Continued)**State publications depository library program** (Continued)

state publications (Continued)

permanent public access to, 22-1-219

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201, See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media****Telecommunications services**, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846**University system**, 20-25-302, 22-1-218, 22-1-328, 22-3-211**LIENS**See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Accessory to performance**, 71-3-119**Acknowledgment of satisfaction**, 71-3-131

construction liens, 71-3-537

crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-908

farm laborers' liens, 71-3-408

federal liens, not required, 71-3-203

hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-713

seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-704

threshers' liens, 71-3-808

Actions

construction liens, on bond, 71-3-551, 71-3-553

crop dusting or spraying, liens for — enforcement, 71-3-906

loggers' liens, enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-614, 71-3-616

salaries and wages, liens for — disputed claim, 71-3-305

threshers' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-806

Affidavits

agisters' liens, amount of claim, 71-3-1203

construction liens, notice of completion — of publication, 71-3-533

loggers' liens, verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-613

oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens — perfecting, 71-3-1004

Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201

airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302

enforcement, 71-3-1203

forcible or fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204

priority, 71-3-1202

Agreements

creation of lien by, 71-3-104

future interest, 71-3-105

Agricultural associations, membership lands

lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405

withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503

producer's lien, 80-4-420

research and market development programs, uncollected assessments — upon assets, 80-11-516

Agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Agricultural Loan Authority**

loans, security, 80-12-201

pledge, lien of, 80-12-308

Agricultural marketing associations

filing fees, 35-17-409

marketing agreements, lien does not arise, 35-17-407

Agriculture

agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

centralized filing, 71-3-125

crop dusting or spraying, liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9

farm laborers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4

grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530

hail insurance, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2

rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209

seed or grain, crop lien for, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902

LIENS (Continued)**Agriculture (Continued)**

threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8

wheat or barley, special provisions, 80-11-201, 80-11-207

Agriculture, Department of, 80-2-104**Airports, municipal** — relating to property repair, maintenance, or storage, 67-10-403**Alcoholic beverages**

agency liquor stores, state lien on liquor in, 16-2-110

distilleries, taxes — lien for nonpayment, 16-1-424

licenses subject to, when, 16-4-404

Attachment

delivery of property, 27-18-501

lien of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308

not permitted when, 27-18-101

officer's lien, 71-3-1503

security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726

writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726

Attorney fees

construction liens, 71-3-551

filing and recording lien, payment by owner of property when, 71-3-131

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

judgment lien for, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**

partition proceedings, 70-29-113

physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists,

chiropractors, dentists, hospitals, outpatient centers for surgical services, ambulance

services, psychologists, licensed social workers, and licensed professional counselors —

personal injury claims, no liability for fees, 71-3-1114

salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305

Baggage

hotel liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14

passenger carriers, lien when, 69-11-206

unclaimed, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501

Bailment

lien of, effect, 70-6-211

storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412

Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403, 46-9-502**Banks and trust companies**

bankers' liens, 71-3-1502

documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504

liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518

liquidation, creditors' claims — order of payment, 32-1-534

loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467

minors' deposits, 32-1-444

possession by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512

Beer

brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242

tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311**Bond issues, public** — general provisions

interest rate, 17-5-101

validation, 17-5-202

Building and loan associations

applicability of provisions, 32-2-103

minors' savings accounts, 32-2-418

Carriers' liens, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403

freightage, on, 69-11-410, 69-11-411

passenger, on baggage, 69-11-206

Checks, stop payment to defeat possessory lien — liability, 15-16-403, 27-1-717**Child support enforcement, See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Cities and towns**

construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122

general obligations, lien on general fund revenue for payment, 7-7-4104

refunding revenue bonds, relating to, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632

LIENS (Continued)**Cities and towns (Continued)**

revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431

smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116

Clean renewable energy bonds or contracts, arising from, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1218**Commencement of lien**, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien**Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances****Conservation districts**, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810**Construction liens**

amount, 71-3-526

attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542

bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553

construction contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723

definitions, 71-3-522

discharge, 71-3-552

extent, 71-3-525

filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553

homestead, execution on, 70-32-202

limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524

notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535

notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541

notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535

oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212

parties, 71-3-561

priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563

satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542

scope of provisions, 71-3-521

service, 71-3-534, 71-3-535

statutes of limitation, 71-3-553, 71-3-562

who may claim, 71-3-523

Consumer counsel fee, lien for nonpayment, 69-1-227**Contract**

creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-104

void when, 71-3-109

Controlled substances, seizures relating to — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture not required, 44-12-204**Counties**

abandonment, vesting of property or disposition of records, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2724

community decay ordinances, assessment for abatement of violations, 7-5-2111

county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761

creation of new counties, transfer of records or court actions, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2255

fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404

licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104

revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501

smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116

united states, conveyance of land to — effect, 7-8-2403

water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2221

assessments, special, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289

installments, 7-13-2283

taxes to be, 7-13-2310

Creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113**Creditor**, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110**Credit unions**, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507**Crime victims compensation**, judgment or recovery by claimant — subrogation right of office of victims services, 53-9-132**Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**, 71-3-901, 71-3-902

foreclosure, 71-3-907, 71-3-909

owner, who considered, 71-3-905

parties, 71-3-906

priority, 71-3-904

security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909

LIENS (Continued)**Crop dusting or spraying, liens for (Continued)**

satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-908

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-902

Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505**Crop liens**, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2**Dams and reservoirs**

emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215

inspection costs, 85-15-214

Debtor, contracts of — validity, 31-2-103**Deeds and conveyances**

encumbrance, 70-20-305

good faith purchaser, acquisition of title or lien, 70-20-303

Definitions, 71-3-101

construction lien provisions, 71-3-522

lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101

lumber, 71-3-601

oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials lien provisions, 71-3-1001

reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205

Delay in performance, 71-3-116**Development corporations**, authority, 32-4-201**Discharge**, See **Satisfaction****Distrain, warrant for**, See specific lien generally**Documents of title**

carrier, lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403

judicial process, lien by, 30-7-602

warehousemen, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions****Drainage districts**

bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503

damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364

preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350

taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203**Enforcement**, 71-1-222, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110, See also specific lien**Environmental control easements**, subordination of interest, 76-7-204**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

construction liens

contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522

delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524

materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524

logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612

Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115**Execution**, See **Redemption**; See also **EXECUTION****Execution officer's lien**, 71-3-1503**Extent**, 71-3-106, See also specific lien**Extinguishment**, See **Satisfaction****Facility Finance Authority**

conveyance of interest in facility, 90-7-307

pledge, lien of, 90-7-312

Factors' liens, 71-3-1501**False liens**, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505**Farm laborers' liens**, 71-3-401, 71-3-402

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-405

parties, 71-3-407

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-406

satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-408

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402

Federal liens

certification and notice, execution, 71-3-203

citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201

fees, 71-3-206

LIENS (Continued)**Federal liens (Continued)**

- filing officer, duties, 71-3-205
- place of filing, 71-3-204
- prior filing, 71-3-207
- uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202

Fertilizer or pesticide liens, See Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**Filing and indexing**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien**Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale expense account, 50-62-107**Foreclosure**, 71-3-117, See also specific lien

- costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
- execution exemptions, applicability, 25-13-613
- grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311
- hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
- livestock
 - disease control expenses, 81-2-109
 - quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
- mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
- motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, lien on, 85-1-615
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- underlying claim, payment prior to, 71-3-131
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, 25-2-123
- wildland fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211

Forest fire hazard reduction or management

- costs and expenses, 76-13-410
- purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413

Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Freight carriers**, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411**Frozen food lockerman's liens**, 71-3-1505**Funds transfers**, creditor process, 30-4A-502**Future interests**, 71-3-105**Gambling premises and devices, on** — civil penalty, amount not paid, 23-5-136**General liens**, 71-3-101**General provisions**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1**Grain**, See **Agriculture****Grazing districts**, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311**Hail insurance**, liens for crop protection, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, 80-2-226

- foreclosure, 80-2-231
- insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
- priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
- real estate lien created when, 80-2-225
- satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-712

Hail losses, appraisers — conflict of interest, 80-2-242**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release

- costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720
- facility ownership or operation, acquisition and liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, value of asset, 50-4-701**Health maintenance organizations**, examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401**Highway revenue bonds**

- funds, lien upon, 17-5-911
- highway revenues, pledge of — as lien, 17-5-912

Hotel liens, 71-3-1401, See also **Agisters' liens**

- enforcement, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
- unclaimed baggage, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4524 — 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532**Housing, Board of**

- loans or securities, security, 90-6-108

LIENS (Continued)**Housing, Board of (Continued)**

pledge, lien of, 90-6-113

Identity theft, restitution to victim, 45-6-332**Industrial development project revenue bond proceeds**, use, 90-5-108**Inferior lienor**, rights, 71-3-118**Innkeepers' liens**, 70-9-501; Title 71, chapter 3, parts 12 and 14**Insurance code violations**, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318**Insurance guaranty associations**, contract and policy liens, 33-10-220**Insurers**

assets, policy liens — inclusion, 33-2-501

domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412

examination expenses, 33-1-413

farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403

insurance fraud, unpaid fines, 33-1-1302

investments

credit tenant loans, 33-12-102

mortgage loans, 33-12-207, 33-12-307

real estate, in, 33-12-207, 33-12-307

lenders, rejection of insurance contracts for protection of property — restrictions, 33-18-501

rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION**,**REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION****Investments, Board of**

judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648

pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Judgment liens**, 71-3-1504, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, Lien of judgment**Labor, liens for**, See **Salaries and wages, liens for****Landlords' liens**, 30-9A-109, 70-33-432, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403**Lease transactions**, Title 30, chapter 2A**Lienholder**, See also specific lien

compensation, 71-3-112

extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123

filing and recording lien, costs and attorney fees paid by owner of property when, 71-3-131

general lien, 71-3-101

inferior, 71-3-118

insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306

prior lien, 71-3-107

restoration of property by, 71-3-123

special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107

Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien**Limited liability company distributional interest of judgment debtor**, charging order, 35-8-705**Livestock**, on, See also **Agisters' liens**

disease control expenses, 81-2-109

herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307

horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326

per capita license fee, predatory animal control expenses, 81-7-603

quarantine expenses, 81-2-705

reproductive technology businesses, on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205

sheep, predator control — license fees for, 81-7-303

stolen, vehicles and other equipment used in theft — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111

Loggers' liens, 71-3-601

defects in claim, 71-3-607

duration, 71-3-604

enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-616

extent, 71-3-603

filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

identification of property, 71-3-616

judgment and execution, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616

landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606

“lumber” defined, 71-3-601

parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-613

LIENS (Continued)**Loggers' liens** (Continued)

- priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
- sale of property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615

Lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312**Materials furnished, liens for**

- agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-901
- crop liens, 71-3-701
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, outpatient centers for surgical facilities, and ambulance services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- priority, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109

Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5**Medicaid recipients**, recovery of medical assistance paid, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**

- assessments, 7-13-128
- reserve fund, loans to bond fund, 7-13-154

Microbusiness development loans, security, 17-6-407**Mines and mining**, See **MINES AND MINING****Minors**

- banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
- building and loan associations, savings accounts, 32-2-418

Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

- foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
- lien, as, 71-1-103
- priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542

Mosquito control districts, fees on structures, 7-22-2432**Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges**, 69-12-422**Motor vehicles**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**

- financial responsibility, bond as proof, 61-6-137
- personal property contained in vehicle subject to lien for services, towing, or storage, 71-3-1201

Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508**Negotiable instrument**, issuance or transfer for value, 30-3-303**Nonconsensual common-law liens**, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505**Nursery stock, infected** — removal, treatment, or destruction costs as, 80-7-110**Obligation**, See also specific lien

- accessory, 71-3-119
- application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
- creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
- limitations, 71-3-106
- partial performance, 71-3-120
- personal, 71-3-111

Off-highway vehicles, 30-9A-311**Oil and gas lease forfeiture or cancellation**, effect, 82-1-202**Oil and gas operators' liens**, 82-11-212**Oil and gas production damage mitigation account**, for expenditures from, 82-11-161, 82-11-164**Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens**, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1006

- contractor, labor or supplies furnished for, 71-3-1003
- definitions, 71-3-1001
- enforcement, 71-3-1005
- fee interest, effect on interest which is less than, 71-3-1012
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- leasehold, labor and materials furnished for use on, 71-3-1002
- liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
- priority, 71-3-1007

LIENS (Continued)**Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens (Continued)**

purchaser of oil and gas, notice to, 71-3-1011

removal of property, 71-3-1010

running account as single contract, 71-3-1008

Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333, 71-3-102, 71-3-103**Order of resort**, 71-3-115**Parking commissions**, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666**Parking improvement district assessments**, 7-14-4721**Partial performance**, 71-3-120**Partition**, effect, See **PARTITION****Partnership**

charging order, on judgment debtor's transferable interest, 35-10-505

federal lien, filing, 71-3-204

mining, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

Performance

accessory, lien is, 71-3-119

partial, 71-3-120

redemption made by, 71-3-116

Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111**Pesticide or fertilizer liens**, See **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for****Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, outpatient centers for surgical facilities, and ambulance services — liens in personal injury claims**, 71-3-1114

applicability of provisions, 71-3-1118

citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, acupuncturist,

chiropractor, dentist, psychologist, licensed social worker, licensed professional counselor,

hospital, and outpatient center for surgical services lien act, 71-3-1111

definitions, 71-3-1113

failure to recognize lien, liability, 71-3-1117

notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117

purpose, 71-3-1112

workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225**Premarital agreements**, rights of parties, 40-2-605**Priority**, See specific lien**Prior lien**, 71-3-107, 71-3-115**Public assistance**, medical assistance — upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143**Purchase**, lien as, 30-1-201**Purchase money security interest**, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303**Quieting title**, See **QUIET TITLE****Railroads**

corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555

lighting and crossing construction expenses, 7-14-4302

Real estate liens

construction, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

fixtures, priority of security interests, 30-9A-334

mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222

purchase price, for, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303

secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109

surety, real estate of — on, 2-9-528

Recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-202, 70-21-306, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien**Redemption**, 71-3-116, See also specific lien

contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109

execution, upon, See **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**

inferior lienor, 71-3-118

right, 71-3-117

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Release, See **Satisfaction****Resort, order of**, 71-3-115**Restoration of property**, extinguishment by, 71-3-123

LIENS (Continued)**Retail installment transactions**, 31-1-202, 31-1-231**Road improvements districts**, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907**Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Salaries and wages, liens for**

agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

construction, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

crop dusting or spraying, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9

disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306

farm laborers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

loggers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10

physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, acupuncturists,

chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, outpatient centers for surgical services, and ambulance services,

Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

preferred claims, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-305, 71-3-306, 71-3-904

prior lien, 71-3-307

service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304

threshers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8

Sales

dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase exceptions, 30-11-703

delivery ex-ship, 30-2-322

delivery by seller, 30-11-203

levied property, 71-3-121, See also specific lien

personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506

resale by seller, 30-11-202

warranty of title, 30-2-312

Satisfaction

accessory to performance, lien as, 71-3-119

acknowledgment, 71-3-131, See also specific lien

application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106

delivery ex ship, 30-2-322

partial performance, effect, 71-3-120

prior liens, 71-3-107

release, filing, 71-3-131

restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

statute of limitations, 71-3-122

wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

School district impact aid revenue bonds, security, 20-9-472**Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****Seed or grain, crop liens for**, 71-3-701, 71-3-703

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904

records, 71-3-703, 71-3-705

satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-704

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-703

Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Services, lien for**, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205**Snowmobiles**, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311**Solid waste management district service charges when**, 7-13-233**Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Special liens**, 71-3-101

mortgages, 71-1-103

officers who levy attachment or execution, 71-3-1503

prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107

real estate, lien on purchase price, 71-3-1302

State lands

crops and improvements, lien on, 77-2-327, 77-2-336, 77-6-112

irrigation districts, participation in — effect, 77-2-315

patent provisions, 77-2-343

LIENS (Continued)**State lands (Continued)**

reversion to state, effect, 77-2-314

sales, canceled certificate of purchase — reinstatement, 77-2-333

Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, 71-3-405, 71-3-807, 71-3-907

Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 71-3-1201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**,

Warehouse receipts, special provisions

hotels, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14

Street lighting district assessments, 7-12-4338

Subdivisions

abstract of title requirements, 76-3-612

land division created as security for lien, exemption from requirements, 76-3-201

Subordinate liens, order of resort, 71-3-115

Swathers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8

Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406

Tax liens

agricultural land, rollback tax — release, 15-7-209

beer tax, for nonpayment, 16-1-409

cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax, 15-59-107

city court, jurisdiction over lien on property for nonpayment of taxes, 3-11-103

coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704

coal severance tax, 15-23-704

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-719

consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

corporation license tax, 15-31-101

county land, conveyance to united states — effect, 7-8-2403

county water and/or sewer districts, taxes to be lien, 7-13-2310

distilleries, taxes — for nonpayment, 16-1-424

drainage district taxes and assessments, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-112

estate tax, 72-16-911

generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005

gasoline and vehicle fuels

gasoline license tax, 15-70-211

special fuel license tax, 15-70-354

special fuel use tax, 15-70-334

leasehold improvements, delinquent taxes, 15-1-101

manufactured homes

certificate of title

elimination, approval by lienholders, 15-1-116

restoration, approval by lienholders, 15-1-118

delinquent taxes, lienholders

notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206

sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210

tax chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209

mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806

mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107

mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206

mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

mobile homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders

notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206

sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210

tax chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209

motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, 7-14-304

oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-319

property tax, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-310

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-108

rollback taxes, 15-7-403

smoke abatement levies, 7-31-116

state lands, reversion to state — effect, 77-2-314

telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-149

unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304

urban renewal, tax deficiency lien, 7-15-4294, 71-3-1506

LIENS (Continued)**Tax liens (Continued)**

warrant for distraint for collection of delinquent taxes, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-1-708

Threshers' liens, 71-3-801, 71-3-802

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809

owner, who considered, 71-3-805

parties, 71-3-806

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904

security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334

records, 71-3-810

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-809

satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-808

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-802

Timber, liens on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6**Timeshare units**, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303**Title**, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108**Title insurance**, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, 33-25-214, See **INSURANCE, TITLE****Towing and storage, lien for**, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1204**Transfer**

order of resort, 71-3-115

title, 71-3-108

Trusts

breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506

trustee, of, 72-33-632

Underground storage tank closure, costs, 75-11-517**Uniform Commercial Code**

attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203

exclusions, 30-9A-109

ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322

lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102

purchase, lien as, 30-1-201

Urban renewal

exemption of property when, 7-15-4260

real property, 7-15-4206

tax deficiency lien, 7-15-4294, 71-3-1506

Utilities

creation by, 69-3-501

electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403

Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303**Video gambling machines**, sale by lienholder, 23-5-614**Wages**, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for****Warehouseman, lien of**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions****Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds

lien on revenue produced, as, 75-6-320

statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325

trust indenture may not create lien, 75-6-322

Water conservancy districts, lien of

assessments, 85-9-601

bond issues, 85-9-503

Water quality district fees, unpaid, 7-13-4524**Water supply and sewer districts, local government**

assessments and charges, 7-13-3024

loans from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037

Water use

acquisition of property by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-209

contracts with state agencies and counties for water or water rights, 85-1-224

project properties or interests, market value determination — consideration, 85-1-210, 85-1-211

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-615, 85-1-618

water commissioners, lien of assessments for services, 85-5-206, 85-5-408

water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-304, 85-1-307

LIENS (Continued)**Wildland fire protection amount as**, 76-13-211**Wineries**, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Workers' compensation**

bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as lien, 39-71-408

medical and other payments, applicability, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414

uninsured employers — unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506

Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**, 2-15-301See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Administrative policies of the executive branch**, conflicts, 2-15-103**Appointment**, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6**Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5**Death**, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6**Deeds or patents**, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209**Disability**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Election of**, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**

ballot

absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106

correction, method, 13-12-204

placement, 13-12-207

rotation, 13-12-205

campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216

declaration for nomination, 13-10-201

legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512

term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1

tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-504

vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204

Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104**Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1**Governor**

acting governor, Const., VI, 14

succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6

Impeachment, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS****Inability to perform duties**, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Land Commissioners, Board of** — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201**Lieutenant governor-elect**, Const., VI, 14**Office**, location, Const., VI, 1**Powers and duties**, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4**Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5**Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3**Records, official**, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers****Resignation**, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES,****Vacancy in office****Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112**Salary**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**State land patents**, execution when, 77-2-342**Succession**, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6**Term of office**, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6**Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees** — publication of notice, 2-15-201**Vacancy in office**, 2-16-504, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies; INSURANCE, LIFE, Language simplification**

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abuse of or exceeding authority, 35-8-209

Actions, 35-8-107

by and against, 35-8-1101

conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211

derivative actions, 35-8-1104

dissolution

claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909

disassociated member, action for, 35-8-808

involuntary, 35-8-209

survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

winding up of business, 35-8-903

distributional interest

fair value of, to determine, 35-8-809

purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808

distributions, wrongful — liability, 35-8-605

foreign limited liability companies

certificate of authority

required, 35-8-1002

revocation, 35-8-1011

transaction of business exclusion, 35-8-1001

members, by, 35-8-410

merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203

service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

termination

claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909

survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

Agents, 35-8-107, See also **AGENCY**

authorized agent, 35-8-102, 35-8-208

dissolution, involuntary, 35-8-911

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001

indemnification, 35-8-107

members and managers

liability, 35-8-304

power, agency, 35-8-301, 35-8-904

pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

registered agent, 35-8-105, See also **REGISTERED AGENTS**

abuse of or excesses in company authority, notice to, 35-8-209

annual statement, designation in, 35-8-208

appointment, 35-8-209, 35-12-507

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202

change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1004 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1010 — 35-8-1012

foreign professional limited liability companies, revocation of certificate of authority — notice of certification, 35-8-1014

merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202

tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

service of process, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1103

Annual reports, 35-8-208 — 35-8-210, 35-8-216, 35-8-912, 35-8-1011

Application of provisions, uniformity, 35-8-111

Articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-405

actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Articles of organization (Continued)**

amendment, 35-8-203, 35-8-307, 35-8-405

articles of amendment, 35-8-203

articles of merger as, 35-8-1202

contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210

dissolution

requirements, 35-8-901

winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-903

distributions, provisions for, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905

filing, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1202

indebtedness, liability of members — provision for, 35-8-304

management provisions set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904

manager-managed company, designation, 35-8-102

merger, effect, 35-8-1202

name set forth in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202

operating agreement controls set forth in, 35-8-202

professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503

purpose, statement in, 35-8-106, 35-8-107

records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-405

restatement, 35-8-203

Assetsdistributional interest, See **Distributional interest**distribution, See **Distributions**

interest in company as, when, 30-8-113

powers of company, 35-8-107

Assignment

distributional interest, 35-8-705, 35-8-809

foreign limited liability companies, actions by assignee, 35-8-1002

At-will company, 35-8-102

certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216

disassociation of member, effect, 35-8-805, 35-8-808

dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**

term company becomes, when, 35-8-411

Benefit plans, 35-8-107**Bonds, issuance, 35-8-107****Borrow money, power to, 35-8-107, See also Indebtedness****Certificate of existence, 35-8-216**

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003

fraud, procurement by, 35-8-209

Citation of Montana Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-101**Construction of provisions, uniformity, 35-8-111****Contracts**

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002

members and managers, liability to third parties, 35-8-304

power to contract, 35-8-107

services, for, 35-8-501

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303**Contributions to capital, 35-8-307, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905****Conversion of partnership or limited partnership to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211****Creditors**

contributions by members, original obligation — enforcement, 35-8-502

dissolution or termination

claims, 35-8-908, 35-8-909, 35-8-911

winding up of business, distributions to, 35-8-905

Damages, 35-8-207, 35-8-217, 35-8-804, 35-8-808**Default, 35-8-911****Definitions, 35-8-102, 35-8-908, 35-8-1205**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Directors**

defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

Dissolution, 35-8-307, 35-8-901, See also **Termination**

accounting, member's right to, 35-8-410
administrative dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-210, 35-8-911
 reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
 denial and appeal, 35-8-913
agency power and liability of members or managers, 35-8-904
articles of termination, 35-8-216, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
 articles of merger as, 35-8-1203
articles of organization, date set forth in, 35-8-202
certificate of, 35-8-803, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
claims against dissolved company
 known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
 unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
disassociation of member, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
distributional interest, upon company's failure to purchase, 35-8-808, 35-8-809, 35-8-902
distributions, 35-8-109, 35-8-604, 35-8-707, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
events that require, 35-8-405
foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1011
involuntary dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-911
judicial dissolution, 35-8-707, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
power to dissolve, 35-8-107
survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-410, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-903, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1203
 assets, distribution, 35-8-905

Distributional interest, 35-8-102

disassociation of member, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
fair value of, determination, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
judgment creditor, rights, 35-8-705
nature of, 35-8-703
purchase by company, 35-8-805, 35-8-808, 35-8-902
rights, operating agreement not to restrict when, 35-8-109
transfer and rights of transferee, 35-8-707, 35-8-803

Distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-604

disassociation of member, 35-8-803
dissolution, upon, 35-8-805
 claims, enforcement, 35-8-909
 winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-903, 35-8-905
in kind, 35-8-603
interim, 35-8-307
merger, not required when, 35-8-1203
offsets, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
right to, 35-8-606
sharing, 35-8-109, 35-8-601
termination, enforcement of claims, 35-8-909
trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
unlawful, liability, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707

Documents generally

execution, 35-8-102, 35-8-204, 35-8-218, 35-8-301, 35-8-906
facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
fees, 35-8-211
filing requirements, 35-8-205, 35-8-207, See also **Filings**

Donations by, 35-8-107**Employees**

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
indemnification, 35-8-107
members or managers, liability, 35-8-304
pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
professional limited liability companies, 35-8-1306, 35-8-1307

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Equity capital investment**, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****Evidence**

- agent, registered — appointment, 35-8-105
- articles of organization, filing, 35-8-206
- certificates of existence or authority, conclusive as to existence or authority to transact business, 35-8-216
- dissolution, notice of — filing of articles of termination presumed to constitute, 35-8-904
- distributional interest, certificate of, 35-8-703
- foreign limited liability companies, certification of tax payments, 35-8-1010
- members and managers, admissions or representations within scope of authority — effect, 35-8-302

Existence

- begins when, 35-8-201
- termination when, 35-8-906, 35-8-1203

Fees

- certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
- failure to remit, 35-8-209
- filing, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
- foreign limited liability companies
 - filing fee, 35-8-212
 - withdrawal, assessment of unpaid fees, 35-8-1010

Fictitious name, 35-1-308**Filings**, 35-8-205

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
- articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
- articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
- disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-8-207
- fees, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
- foreign limited liability companies
 - articles of organization, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
 - certificate of authority
 - application, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
 - revocation, certificate of, 35-8-1012
 - registered office or registered agent, statement of change, 35-8-1006
 - withdrawal, application for, 35-8-1010
- judicial act, by, 35-8-218
- professional limited liability companies, statement of qualification, 35-8-208
- records, filed
 - articles of correction, 35-8-215
 - false statements, liability, 35-8-217
- registered office and registered agent, change, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006

Financial statements, 35-8-405, 35-8-604**Foreign limited liability companies**, 35-8-102, 35-8-107

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
- articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
- certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001
 - amended, 35-8-1007
 - application, 35-8-108, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
 - effect, 35-8-1008
 - name, requirements, 35-8-1009
 - revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1012
 - appeal, 35-8-1013
 - transacting business without, 35-8-1002
- certificate of cancellation, 35-8-216
- certificate of existence, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003
- contracts, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
- dissolution, 35-8-1011
- filing fees, 35-8-212
- merger, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Foreign limited liability companies (Continued)**

- name, 35-8-104, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1007, 35-8-1009
- professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
- records, filed — articles of correction, 35-8-215
- registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1004
 - change, statement of, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
 - failure to have agent, 35-8-1011
 - resignation of agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1011
- service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
- withdrawal and certificate of withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Formation, 35-8-201, 35-8-204, 35-8-206**Indebtedness**

- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships
 - effect, 35-8-1211
 - liability of general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
- distributions, 35-8-604
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- members and managers, liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1203
- power to incur or create, 35-8-107
- records and information, failure to keep or maintain — liability, 35-8-405

Indemnification of members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107, 35-8-504**Insurers**

- captive, formation as, 33-28-105
- investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307

Interest rate, 35-8-110**Investments, 35-8-107****Judgments, 35-8-304, 35-8-705, 35-8-1104****Knowledge and notice, 35-8-219****Liability**

- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
- distributional interest, transferee, 35-8-707
- foreign limited liability company — taxes, penalties, or interest due, 35-8-1010
- members or managers, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1306, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
 - conduct of, 35-8-306
- merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203
- professional limited liability company employees and members, 35-8-1306
- records or information
 - failure to keep or maintain, 35-8-405
 - filed records, false statements, 35-8-217

Limited partnerships, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205

- conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Liquidation, 35-8-210, 35-8-803, 35-8-909, 35-8-911**Loans, 35-8-107, 35-8-310, 35-8-504****Losses, 35-8-503****Management, See Members and managers****Members and managers, 35-8-102**

- actions by, 35-8-410, 35-8-1104
- admission of members, 35-8-109, 35-8-307
- admissions or representations, 35-8-302
- advances to company, 35-8-504
- agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- at-will company, 35-8-411
- care, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
- conduct of, 35-8-109, 35-8-306, 35-8-310
- contractor registration, 39-9-201
- contributions to capital, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
- conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
- death or incapacity of member, 35-8-803
- derivative actions, 35-8-1104

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Members and managers** (Continued)

disassociation of member

dissolution, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902

distributional interest, purchase by company, 35-8-808, 35-8-809

effect, 35-8-805

events of, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-803, 35-8-901

power to bind company, 35-8-811

power to disassociate, 35-8-804

statement of disassociation, 35-8-812

wrongful, 35-8-804, 35-8-808

dissolution

accounting, right to, 35-8-410

agency power after, 35-8-904

distributions, 35-8-707, 35-8-905

involuntary dissolution, 35-8-911

judicial dissolution, application for, 35-8-707, 35-8-902

reinstatement following, 35-8-210

remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909

requirements, 35-8-901

rights, preferential, 35-8-604

winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-903

distributional interest, transferees, 35-8-707, See also **Distributional interest**distributions, See **Distributions**

documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-301

duties generally, 35-8-310

enforcement of rights, 35-8-410

expulsion, 35-8-803, 35-8-804

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003

indemnification, 35-8-107, 35-8-504

information provided by, 35-8-405

liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-804, 35-8-904,
35-8-1203, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

loyalty, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805

management by

annual report, statement in, 35-8-208

articles of organization, set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702,
35-8-904

operating agreement, set forth in, 35-8-307

meetings of, 35-8-202, 35-8-307, 35-8-1001

merger, 35-8-1201

surviving entity, liability, 35-8-1203

operating agreement, See **Operating agreement**

professional limited liability companies, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306

profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing, 35-8-503

property, See **Property**

records, inspection, 35-8-405

reimbursement of payments or advances, 35-8-504

term company, continuation after expiration of term — effect, 35-8-411

termination, remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909

unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

voting, 35-8-307, 35-8-605, 35-8-803

withdrawal, 35-8-803, 35-8-804

workers' compensation, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-603

Merger, 35-8-307, 35-8-1201

articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202

effect, 35-8-1203

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1011

plan of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202

surviving company, 35-8-102

Mortgages, power generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001**Name**, 35-8-103

actions, name in, 35-8-1101

annual report, statement in, 35-8-208

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Name (Continued)**

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
 articles of amendment, statement in, 35-8-203
 restatement, statement in, 35-8-203
 articles of termination, statement in, 35-8-906
 assumed business name, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009, See also **ASSUMED**

BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION

certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
 conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
 dissolution, reinstatement following — application for, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
 exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-8-108, 35-12-505, 35-12-1304
 fictitious name, 35-1-308
 foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1009
 certificate of authority, inclusion, 35-8-216, 35-8-1003
 certificate of withdrawal, application — inclusion, 35-8-1010
 change, 35-8-1007
 registered office and registered agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-8-1006
 registration, 35-8-108
 merger, 35-1-308, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
 professional limited liability company, 35-8-1302
 foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
 property — acquisition, holding, or transfer, 35-8-701, 35-8-702
 registered office and registered agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-8-105, 35-8-1006
 reorganization, 35-1-308
 reservation of name, 35-8-104
 tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Notes, issuance, 35-8-107

Notice and knowledge, 35-8-219

Notices

abuse of and excesses in authority, 35-8-209
 agent, registered — resignation, 35-8-105
 annual report, noncompliance, 35-8-208
 defaulting companies, to, 35-8-911
 disassociation of member, 35-8-811, 35-8-812
 dissolution, of, 35-8-904, 35-8-909
 administrative dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
 creditors, to, 35-8-908
 distributional interest
 purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808
 transfer, 35-8-707
 event making it unlawful for continuation of business, 35-8-901
 expulsion of member, 35-8-803
 foreign limited liability company
 certificate of authority, revocation, 35-8-1012
 mailing address, change, 35-8-1010
 registered office, address change — statement of, 35-8-1006
 foreign professional limited liability company, certification of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
 name, reserved — transfer, 35-8-104
 termination, of, 35-8-909
 creditors, to, 35-8-908
 withdrawal of member, 35-8-803

Officers

defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
 pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

Offices

annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
 foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1003
 foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
 records, 35-8-405
 registered, 35-8-105
 annual report, statement in, 35-8-208

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Offices (Continued)**

registered (Continued)

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202

change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1004 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Operating agreement, 35-8-102, 35-8-405

actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301

amendment, 35-8-307, 35-8-405

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202

contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502

derivative actions, plaintiff's status as member, 35-8-1104

disassociation of member, provisions for, 35-8-803, 35-8-804

dissolution

requirements, 35-8-901

winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-903

distributional interest, provisions for, 35-8-703, 35-8-705, 35-8-707, 35-8-808

distributions, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905

effect, 35-8-109

indemnification, statement in, 35-8-107

management provisions set forth in, 35-8-307

members

duties, 35-8-310

rights, enforcement, 35-8-410

nonwaivable provisions, 35-8-109, 35-8-202

profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503

records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-109, 35-8-405

Organization, 35-8-106, 35-8-206, See Articles of organization**Outfitter's licenses, 37-47-311****Partnerships, 35-8-1205**

conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211

merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts, 35-8-107**Personal representative, authority, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 72-3-613****Power of attorney, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405****Powers generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-202, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211****Principles of law and equity, supplement to provisions, 35-8-110****Private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303****Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202****Professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102**

annual report, 35-8-208

articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

disqualified person, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304

foreign professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102

admission and certificate of authority, 35-8-1014

membership, 35-8-1304

name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302

rendering services, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306

relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307

statement of qualification, 35-8-208

liability, 35-8-1306

licensing authority, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

members and managers, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306

name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302

privileged communications, 35-8-1307

professional services, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1014

purpose of company, 35-8-1301

rendering, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306

relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307

purposes, 35-8-1301

qualified persons, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Professional limited liability companies** (Continued)

rules, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
statement of qualification, 35-8-208

Profits, 35-8-503**Profit-sharing**, 35-8-107**Property**

contributions, 35-8-405, 35-8-501, 35-8-502
conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
disposal, 35-8-307
dissolution
 involuntary, 35-8-911
 winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-903
distributional interest as, 35-8-703
distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, See also **Distributions**
foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1203
ownership, 35-8-701
powers of company, 35-8-107
redemption of interest, use for, 35-8-307
transfers, 35-8-702, 35-8-703

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303**Purposes**, 35-8-106, 35-8-107, 35-8-110, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211, 35-8-1301**Records and information**, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-405

authorized agent, permission granted to, 35-8-102
failure to execute records, 35-8-218
filed records
 articles of correction, 35-8-215
 false statements, liability, 35-8-217
right or access to, 35-8-109, 35-8-405, 35-8-707

Rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221**Reorganization**, 35-1-308**Rules**, 35-8-208**Security**, interest in company as — when, 30-8-113**Service of process**, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D**Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16**Stock**, power generally, 35-8-107**Surplus**, 35-8-503**Taxation**

business equipment tax, 15-6-122
certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
corporation tax, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
dissolution, reinstatement following — certification of payment, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
foreign limited liability company, withdrawal — certification of payment, 35-8-1010
income tax, 15-30-101, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
returns, copies and information to be kept, 35-8-405

Term company, 35-8-102

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
continuation after expiration of specified term, 35-8-411
disassociation of member, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
 wrongful when, 35-8-804
dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**

Termination, 35-8-307, 35-8-906, See also **Dissolution**

articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
claims against terminated company
 known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
 unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
merger, effect, 35-8-1203
survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Trademarks**, 35-8-103; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3**Trusts, principal and income** — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433**Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance**

definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204

taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

treatment of company, 39-51-201, 39-51-204, 39-51-207, 39-51-1105

Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-111**Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Limited liability companies****LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**See also **PARTNERSHIPS****Actions**

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637

derivative actions

expenses, 35-12-1404

limited partners, by, 35-12-703

plaintiff, proper, 35-12-1402

pleading, 35-12-1403

right to bring, 35-12-1401

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

general partner, against, 35-12-802

merger with partnership, effect, 35-10-642

service of process, 35-10-642

Agent, 35-12-507, See also **REGISTERED AGENTS**

certificate of limited partnership

expiration, notice, 35-12-610

renewal application, 35-12-610

statement in, 35-12-601

certificates, execution, 35-12-606

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307

tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Applicability of laws, 35-12-502**Assets**, 35-12-703, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1007, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1101, 35-12-1204, See also **Contributions; Distributions; Property****Assignment of partnership interest**, 35-12-1102

dissolution, winding up by court — request by assignee, 35-12-1203

judgment creditor, rights, 35-12-1103

partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105

Business conducted by

nature of, 35-12-509

partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510

Certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504, 35-12-601

amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-12-602

creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902

execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606, 35-12-704

falsification, 35-12-607

filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606, 35-12-704

limited partners, 35-12-609, 35-12-703

records to be kept, 35-12-508

cancellation and certificate of cancellation, 35-8-1210, 35-10-636, 35-12-603, 35-12-610,

35-12-613, 35-12-620

creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902

delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609

execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606

falsification, 35-12-607

filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606

court, execution by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606

delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609

execution, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-605, 35-12-704

falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-607

filing, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606, 35-12-704

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Certificate of limited partnership (Continued)**

- foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1302
- general partners, provisions for, 35-12-601
- name set forth in, 35-12-505
- notice, constructive, 35-12-608
- records to be kept, 35-12-508
- reinstatement, 35-12-620
- renewal and certification letter, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613, 35-12-620
- restatement and certificate of restatement, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
 - falsification, 35-12-607
- term, 35-12-610

Citation of Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501**Construction of provisions, 35-12-502****Contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-508, 35-12-901**

- assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
- effect of making, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
- liability for, 35-12-902
- merger, obligation to surviving entity, 35-10-642
- profit and loss allocation, 35-12-903
- return, 35-12-508, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1204

Conversion

- limited partnership to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
- partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

Creditor's claims

- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1103
- contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- limited partners, liability, 35-12-703

Damages

- certificates, falsification, 35-12-607
- documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-12-615
- withdrawal of partner in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Definitions, 35-12-504**Derivative actions, See Actions****Disassociation of partner, 35-10-642****Dissolution, 35-12-508, 35-12-1201**

- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, certificate of cancellation — filing upon dissolution, 35-12-603
- distribution upon, 35-12-1204
- general partner, petition for — effect, 35-12-802
- judicial dissolution, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
- limited partners, voting on, 35-12-703
- winding up, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204

Distributions

- allocation, 35-12-904
- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-1008
- in kind, 35-12-1005
- interim, 35-12-1001
- limitations, 35-12-1007
- limited partner, when erroneously believing person is, 35-12-704
- return, 35-12-902
- right to, 35-12-508, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
- withdrawal of partner, effect, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1004

Equity capital investment, Title 90, chapter 10, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**Fictitious name, 35-1-308**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Filings**

- certificate of limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
 - amendment, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
 - renewal application, 35-12-612
 - restatement, certificate of, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
- dissolution, certificate of, 35-12-802
- facsimile copies, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
- foreign limited partnership registration, 35-12-1303
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
- name, reservation — application or notice of transfer, 35-12-506
- withdrawal, certificate of, 35-12-704

Financial statements, 35-12-508, 35-12-705**Foreign limited partnerships**, 35-8-102, 35-12-504

- assumed business name, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
- general partners, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
- law governing, 35-12-1301
- limited liability companies, merger with or into, 35-8-1201, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

COMPANIES

- limited partners, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1307
- name, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
- registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
 - application, 35-12-521, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
 - correction, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
 - certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
 - conflict of law, 35-12-1301
 - transaction of business without, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
- service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

Formation, 35-12-601**General partners**, 35-12-504

- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-703, 35-12-801
- assignee may become limited partner, 35-12-1104
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership
 - amendment, 35-12-602
 - cancellation, certificate of — information in, 35-12-603
 - execution, 35-12-604
 - expiration, notice, 35-12-610
 - renewal application, 35-12-610, 35-12-612
 - statement in, 35-12-601
- certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
- conflict of interest, 35-12-703
- contributions by, 35-12-804
- death or incapacity, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
- derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403
- dissolution, winding up by, 35-12-1203
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
- liability, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- limited partners
 - general partners as, 35-12-804
 - information, right to, 35-12-705
 - participation in control of business, 35-12-703
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505
- notice, constructive, 35-12-608
- powers and rights generally, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
- voting, 35-12-805
- withdrawal, 35-12-602, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
 - certificate of limited partnership, provisions in, 35-12-602
 - dissolution upon, 35-12-1201

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**General partners (Continued)**

withdrawal (Continued)

distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004

event of, 35-12-504

Housing development for lower-income persons, “housing sponsor” defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development****Insurers**, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307**Judgment creditors**, rights, 35-12-1103, See also **Creditor’s claims****Liability**

assignee, 35-12-1104

contributions

for, 35-12-902

upon return, 35-12-1008

falsification of documents, 35-12-607

facsimile copies, filing, 35-12-615

foreign limited partnership, limited partners, 35-12-1307

general partner, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804

limited partner, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703, 35-12-1307

third parties, to, 35-12-703, 35-12-704

Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211

merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Limited partners, 35-12-504

admission, 35-12-701, 35-12-703

assignee may become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105

ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102

certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609

contributions, liability, 35-12-902

death or incapacity, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

derivative actions, 35-12-1401

dissolution, winding up, 35-12-703, 35-12-1203

erroneous belief that person is a limited partner, 35-12-704

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307

general partners

as limited partners, 35-12-804

liable as, 35-12-704

information, right to, 35-12-705

liability, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703

name in partnership name, 35-12-505

removal, 35-12-703

third parties, liability to, 35-12-703

voting, 35-12-702, 35-12-703

withdrawal, 35-12-1003

certificate declaring, 35-12-704

distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004

Merger

limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201

partnership, with, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-644

effect, 35-10-642

statement of merger, 35-10-643

Name, 35-12-505assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED****BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

certificate of limited partnership

amendment, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-602

cancellation, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-603

reinstatement, application for — statement in, 35-12-620

statement in, 35-12-601

exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-506

fictitious name, 35-1-308

foreign limited partnerships, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304

limited partners, use of name in, 35-12-703

merger with partnership, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-643

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Name (Continued)**

- reorganization, 35-1-308
- reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
- transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

Notice

- certificate of limited partnership
 - constructive notice, 35-12-608
 - expiration, of, 35-12-610
- name, reservation — transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- withdrawal of partner, 35-12-1003

Offices, 35-12-507, 35-12-508

- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
- tax list, designation in, 15-31-603

Partnership agreements, 35-12-504

- assignment of partnership interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
- business transactions of partner with partnership, 35-12-510
- certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
- contribution provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
- derivative actions, terms for, 35-12-1402
- dissolution and winding up, provisions for, 35-12-1201 — 35-12-1204
- distributions, terms pertaining to, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
- general partners, provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-801 — 35-12-805
- limited partners
 - admission by compliance, 35-12-701
 - amendment, 35-12-703
 - provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-702
- merger provisions, 35-10-641
- profits and losses, terms for allocation, 35-12-903
- records to be kept, 35-12-508
- withdrawal of partner
 - in violation of, 35-12-1002
 - procedures for, 35-12-1003

Partnership interest, 35-12-504, See also Assignment of partnership interest

- limited partner, admission, 35-12-701
- nature of, 35-12-1101

Partnership laws, applicability, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803**Power of attorney, 35-12-508, 35-12-604****Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202****Profits and losses, 35-12-804, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101****Property, 35-12-508**

- contribution, See **Contributions**
- conversion of partnership, effect, , 35-10-637
- merger of partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
- partnership interest, 35-12-1101

Records, 35-12-507, 35-12-508, 35-12-705, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1302**Rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221****Reorganization, name, 35-1-308****Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307****Tax returns and reports, 35-12-508, 35-12-705****Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502****Winding up, See Dissolution****LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL****Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522****Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112****Caves, in — unlawful, 23-2-905****Counties**

- community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL (Continued)

- Enforcement of litter laws**, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses** — forfeiture, 87-2-112
- Highways, roads, streets, or alleys** — prohibited on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- Lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray** — littering with, prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
- Natural areas**, responsibility, 76-12-121
- Prison inmates**, removal of litter, 53-30-132
- Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- Recreational property**, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- “Tamper” defined**, 45-2-101
- Unlawful**, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-2-112

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE**

Abandonment

- horses, See **Horses**
- sheep, 81-5-103

Actions

- brand, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain — dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- disease control
 - lien for expenses, foreclosure, 81-2-109
 - samples, analysis and testing — records as evidence, 81-2-102
 - violations, recovery of damages, 81-2-114
- fences
 - defective, injury to livestock — liability for damages, 81-4-103
 - herd districts, requirements — enforcement, 81-4-311
- quarantine for illegal entry, lien for expenses — foreclosure, 81-2-705
- running at large, injury done by animals, 81-4-215
- trespassing livestock
 - claim for damages, 81-4-217
 - herd districts, in — damages and costs, 81-4-307
 - national forests, land in or mining claims — no cause of action when, 81-4-220

Agricultural commodity dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 80-4-402

Alpacas, See **Llamas and alpacas**

Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock

- acquisition of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-417
- administration and regulation, 81-1-102, 87-4-422, 87-4-432
- advisory council, 87-4-432
- classification of species, 87-4-408, 87-4-424
- dead animals, report and inspection, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
- definitions, 87-4-406
- disciplinary actions, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
- disease control, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427
- enforcement, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
- environmental impact statements, 87-4-433
- escape of animals, 87-4-417, 87-4-419, 87-4-424
- fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
- fee shooting prohibited, 87-4-414
- fences and fencing, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427
- floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
- game animals, 87-4-406
 - capture unlawful, 87-4-408, 87-4-418
 - laws, applicability, 87-4-414
- health certification, 87-4-415
- hearings, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
- hold orders, 87-4-408, 87-4-415
- implementation of provisions, 87-4-422

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock (Continued)**

- importation of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- inspections, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
- jurisdiction of departments, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
- licenses and licensing, 87-4-407, 87-4-408
 - applications, 87-4-412, 87-4-427
 - fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
 - multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
 - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412, 87-4-428
 - revocation of license and disposal of animals, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
 - stipulations, issuance with, 87-4-427
 - term of license, 87-4-412
 - transfer prohibited, 87-4-412
- marks or brands required, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
- private property of licensee, animals as, 87-4-414
- quarantine, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
- records and reports, 87-4-408, 87-4-412 — 87-4-414, 87-4-417, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- sale or transfer of animals, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
 - meat and carcasses, 87-4-416
 - inspection provisions, 81-9-232, 87-4-416, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
 - records and reports, 87-4-417
 - regenerative parts, exclusion, 87-4-416
- taxation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- transportation of animals, meat, or carcasses, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
- violations, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
- zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804

Animal feeding operations, concentrated — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803**Animal health laws**

- administrator, 81-1-301 — 81-1-303
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- revenue for, 81-2-102

Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304**Artificial insemination**, 81-2-401 — 81-2-403, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates**Associations**

- breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- cattle producers, 81-7-602, 81-7-605
- local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252
- protective, See **Cattle protective districts; County livestock protective committees**
- sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
- stockgrowers, 81-7-102, 81-8-252
- woolgrowers, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252

Auctions, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS****Baby animals**, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402**Barbed and other wire**, See **Fences****Beef promotion and marketing**, 81-8-901, 81-8-902**Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents**, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates**Bison or buffalo**, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock** estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**

- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- management policy, 81-2-120, 87-1-216
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
- publicly owned, taking when on private property, 81-2-121
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

Board of Livestock, 2-15-3102, 81-1-101, 81-8-213

- aerial hunting of wild/predatory animals, duties, 81-7-501, 81-7-503

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Board of Livestock** (Continued)

- alternative livestock advisory council, representation on, 87-4-432
- bounty claims for wild animals, filing and approval, 87-1-206
- crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
- drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
- environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- head of department, 2-15-3101
- laboratories, 37-18-104
- livestock duties, See this subject heading generally
- livestock loss reduction and mitigation board
 - appointments to, recommendations for, 2-15-3110
 - reports from, 2-15-3113
- per capita fee, duties, 15-24-922

Boarding of, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1204, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**

Bounty claims on predators, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Brands, See **Marks and brands**

Breed associations, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Breeding or registration certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

Breeding, reproductive technology businesses — lien on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205

Brucellosis, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703, See also **Disease control**

Buffalo, See **Bison or buffalo**

Carriers, See **Transporting and transporters**; **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**

Castration, 37-18-104, 81-4-207, 81-4-212

Cattle guards

- county roads, 7-14-2130
- highways, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
- legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
- railroads
 - eminent domain, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
 - placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706

Cattle protective districts

- committees
 - members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
 - powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-204, 81-6-208, 81-6-209
- discontinuance, 81-6-210
- fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- multiple counties, 81-6-201 — 81-6-205
- removal of area from, 81-6-205
- single county, 81-6-206 — 81-6-210

Cities or towns

- ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
- running at large not allowed and impoundment, Title 81, chapter 4, part 4, See **Running at large**
- zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Coal mine safety, 50-73-305

Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Consignment

- importation permits and health certificates for animals, semen, or biologics, 81-2-706
- markets
 - certificate of public convenience, requirements, 81-8-251
 - consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
 - custodial accounts, purpose, 81-8-213
 - ownership of animals in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-263
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Contagious or communicable diseases, See **Disease control**

Containment, Title 81, chapter 4, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**; **Estrays**; **Fences**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Counties**

diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-203, 81-2-207

inspections, loading and unloading facilities — designation, 81-3-206

land advisory boards, state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701

roads

control on or near, 7-14-2130

emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129

stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621

stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**

zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

County livestock protective committees

administration and expenses, 81-6-107, 81-6-108

cooperation by adjoining county, 81-6-107

discontinuance, 81-6-106

fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-104, 81-6-106

livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105

organization, officers, and meetings, 81-6-102

petition for and members, 81-6-101

powers and duties, 81-6-103

special livestock deputy, recommendation for, 81-6-105

Crimestoppers Act and Commission, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3**Cruelty to animals**, 45-8-211**Dairies and dairy products**, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY****PRODUCTS****Dead or fallen animals in feedlots**, inspection, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, See also **Rendering or disposal plants****Dealers**, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**; See also **Hide dealers and buyers****Definitions**

abandoned horses, roundup provisions, 81-4-501

alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock provisions, 87-4-406

artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401

dogs - killing of those harassing, destroying, or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402

domestic animal, 87-5-702

estrays, 81-4-601

garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501

hide dealer provisions, 81-9-401

horse herd districts, “horses”, 81-4-321

importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702

livestock crimestoppers provisions, 81-6-302

mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211

market and dealer provisions, 81-8-213

meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-217

open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203

organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101

rendering plants for dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311

reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205

Dehorning, 37-18-104**Disease control**

alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427

areas for, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303

artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403

authority

cities and towns, 81-2-105

department agents, 81-2-101

bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216

carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108, 81-2-120, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210, 81-9-218

carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110

cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 87-4-424

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Disease control (Continued)**

- destruction of animals or property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-210
- dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108
- disinfection
 - carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
 - property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
 - supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- emergencies, 81-2-111
- expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202, 81-2-208
- game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121
- garbage feeders, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **Garbage feeders**
- health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- importation, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
 - animals from areas where disease exists, 81-2-112
 - diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-4-424
- indemnity, 81-2-102
 - amount paid, 81-2-201
 - appraisal of animals or other property, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-202, 81-2-204, 81-2-210
 - claims for, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210
 - verification and payment, 81-2-206
 - classification of animals, 81-2-201
 - class 2 animals, 81-2-201, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
 - disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
 - federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
 - forfeiture, 81-2-210
 - funds for payment, 81-2-203, 81-2-205 — 81-2-207
 - no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
 - property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
 - sale of carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210
- injunction, 81-2-111
- inspections, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, See also

Inspections

- markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-234
- quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
- reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
- revenue for, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104, 81-2-109, 81-2-111, 81-2-113, 81-2-114, 81-2-120
- slaughter of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-201, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-301
- testing, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- tuberculin sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
- tuberculin testing, 81-2-103
- tuberculosis, 81-2-209, 81-2-703
- vaccination requirements, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- violation of provisions, 81-2-113
 - civil liability, 81-2-114

Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260, See also **Sales**

Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**

Districts, See also **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**

- city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
- stock inspectors and detectives assigned to, 81-1-204

Dogs

- barking, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
- chasing or herding away wild animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124
- destroying, harassing, injuring, chasing, or running livestock, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127

Driving of animals, See **Herding**

Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

Enforcement of laws, 15-24-921, 81-4-311, 81-6-105

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Entry permits**, 81-3-214, See also **Importation****Estrays**, 81-4-601

branding, 81-4-604

expenses, payment, 81-4-605

fees for handling, 81-4-605

publication of description of those sold, 81-4-606

reclaiming of animal or sale proceeds by owner, 81-4-603, 81-4-605

sale and proceeds, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

taking into possession, 81-4-603

authorization and disposition, 81-4-602, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

violations and penalties, 81-4-621

unlawful transportation, 81-3-203

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Federal government**

dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271

diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210

standards, applicability

disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104

markets and dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273

meat and poultry inspections, 81-9-219

veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Federal territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209**Feed for**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS****Feedlots**, dead animals in, 81-3-201, 81-3-215, 81-3-232**Fences**

alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427

barbed wire and other wire, 81-4-101

fallen

notice to owner to repair, 81-4-106

nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105

removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108

repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106

county roads, control of livestock, 7-14-2130

defective, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104

herd districts, building and maintaining, 81-4-311

highways, livestock grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202

legal fence, 81-4-101, 81-4-103

car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102

railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-714

trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217

open range, See **Open range****Fighting exhibition provisions**, nonapplicability, 45-8-210**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission** — representation on, 2-15-3402**Foods for, manufactured and refined** — supervision and control, 81-2-102**Foot-and-mouth disease**, 81-2-201, See **Disease control****Forage**, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS****WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-242**Garbage feeders**, 81-2-501

administration and enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504, 81-2-506

airplanes, garbage originating on or removed from, 81-2-510

cooking or other treatment of garbage, 81-2-509

definitions, 81-2-501

hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508

injunction, 81-2-511

inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510

licenses, 81-2-502 — 81-2-504, 81-2-508

records, 81-2-505

restraining orders, 81-2-507

violations, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511

Goats, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**dairy farms, 81-22-101, See generally **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Goats, specific provisions** (Continued)hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases****Grass Conservation Commission**, representation on, 76-16-112**Grazing districts**, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Guard animals**, 2-15-3112**Guest ranches**, 50-51-102**Harassment prohibited**

aircraft, 67-1-204, 81-7-506

snowmobiles, 23-2-633

Health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates**Herd districts**, See also **Horse herd districts**

abolishment, 81-4-301

annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310, 81-4-311

creation, size, and location, 81-4-301, 81-4-304

dissolution, 81-4-302 — 81-4-304

effective period, 81-4-301, 81-4-305

exclusion of government land, 81-4-303

fences, building and maintaining, 81-4-311

hearings, 81-4-301 — 81-4-303, 81-4-305, 81-4-310

introduction of livestock unlawful when, 81-4-309

joint districts, 81-4-304

running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306

trespassing animals

impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308

retention for damages and costs, 81-4-215, 81-4-307

Herding

customary range, moving from without owner's permission, 81-5-101

exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212

grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309

highways, on, 60-7-204

liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12

national forests, land in or mining claims — trespassing livestock, no cause of action when, 81-4-220

railroad tracks, upon, 81-5-102

snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633

Hide dealers and buyers

definitions, 81-9-401

hide certificates, 81-9-111, 81-9-401, 81-9-402, 81-9-421

identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402, 81-9-421

inspection of hides, 81-9-403

licenses, 81-9-411, 81-9-412, 81-9-422

mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423

seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403

violations, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423

Hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, See **Hide dealers and buyers****Highways, on**

accidents involving motor vehicles, liability, 27-1-724

cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102

flagmen escorts, 60-7-204

grazing or herding, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205

lanes or trails for, 60-4-103

open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **Open range**running at large, See **Running at large****Horse herd districts**, See also **Herd districts**

creation, size, location, effective period, and abolishment, 81-4-322

definition of horses, 81-4-321

dissolution, 81-4-323

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Horse herd districts** (Continued)

- hearings, 81-4-322, 81-4-323
- liability of officers, 81-4-328
- running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
- wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
 - retention and sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

Horses, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

- abandoned, roundup
 - assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
 - definitions, 81-4-501
 - destruction or disposal of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509
 - districts, 81-4-503, 81-4-505, 81-4-507
 - expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508
 - fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
 - foreman, 81-4-504, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509, 81-4-513
 - fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
 - gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
 - headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
 - notice, form and publication, 81-4-504
 - nuisance, abandoned horse as, 81-4-502
 - officers and employees, liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
 - owners of horses
 - claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
 - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
 - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
 - reclaiming horses, 81-4-502, 81-4-511, 81-4-512
 - petition for and authorization, 81-4-503
 - report, 81-4-513
 - sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
 - assessment prior to, 81-4-511
 - notice, time, and title to animal, 81-4-510
 - postponement, 81-4-508
 - taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
 - cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
 - estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
 - grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
 - herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
 - hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
 - horseback or trail riding, 27-1-726, 27-1-733, 50-51-102, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
 - horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
 - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
 - inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**
 - liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 27-1-733
 - lip tattoos, 81-3-211
 - male equine animals running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-306, See also **Running at large**
 - markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
 - marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
 - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
 - range stock, taking possession under process, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
 - rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants
 - running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
 - slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
 - state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
 - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
 - transportation permits
 - permanent, 81-3-205
 - saddle, work, or show horses, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- Importation**
- alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Importation** (Continued)

- baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102
- notification to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- permits and health certificates
 - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
 - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
 - definitions, 81-2-702
 - exotic wildlife, 87-5-704, 87-5-705
 - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
 - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
 - quarantine of animals, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
 - requirements, waiver, and exemptions, 81-2-703
 - rulemaking power, 81-2-707
 - violations, penalty for, 81-2-708
 - wildlife generally, applicability, 87-5-703
- prohibited when, 81-2-112
- semen for artificial insemination, 81-2-402, 81-2-403; Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**, cities and towns

Industry

- economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL**

DEVELOPMENT, Development projects

- promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-101, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212, 81-8-251

Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**

Injuring or killing

- aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
- brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
 - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- diseased animals, See **Disease control**
- dogs — injuring, harassing, or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
- grizzly bears attacking or killing, 87-3-130
- herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- inspections, during, 81-2-201
- motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
- predators, by, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
- running at large, male equine animals — killing, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
- snare traps, from — liability, 87-3-107
- stock-killing black bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
- tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
- testing, during, 81-2-201
- trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217

Insect control programs, cropland, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

Inspections, 81-3-203, See also **Inspectors and detectives**

- alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
- animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
- beef promotion and marketing assessment, failure to pay — effect, 81-8-902
- certificate of, 81-3-203, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316
 - alternative livestock, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
 - bill of sale, receipt for, 81-3-210
 - endorsements, 81-3-211
 - possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
- city ordinances, 81-2-105

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Inspections** (Continued)

- county- or state-line, 81-3-210
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-113
- garbage feeder's premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
- hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- hides and carcasses, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-114, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
- loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
- markets and dealers, 81-8-251, 81-8-261
 - certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
 - certificates or licenses, 81-8-232
 - records and reports, 81-8-258, 81-8-273
- marks and brands, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
 - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
 - dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
 - exceptions, 81-3-212
- meat and poultry, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- removal from state, prior to, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- revenue, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-3-202
- seizure and sale provisions, 81-3-204, 81-3-221, 81-9-403
- slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217
 - preslaughter or postslaughter, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
- transportation permits, for, 81-3-201
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

Inspectors and detectives, 81-3-201, 81-9-401, See also **Inspections**

- appointment, 7-21-3211, 7-21-3212, 81-1-201
- bill of sale, presentation to — when, 81-3-210, 81-9-112
- compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
- duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- estrays, authority, 81-4-602 — 81-4-605, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215
- fees and expenses, collection, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
- hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
- hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-403
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — notice and sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- markets
 - inspections, 81-8-261
 - ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, duties, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat and poultry inspection program, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
- permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production, 81-9-315
- retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-301, See **GAME**

WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- saddle, work, or show horses — transportation permits, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- seizure, retention, and sale of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
- theft — sale of vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- trespassing animals, notice, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Insurance against loss or damage**, 33-1-206, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
wool growers' floaters, 33-1-228
- Insurers, farm mutual**, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
- Laboratory tests and services**, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
- Laborers**
 - hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
 - liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
 - minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
 - overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
 - paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
 - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Agricultural labor**
- Liens upon**, See **Security agreements; LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Farm products**
- Livery**
 - keepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
 - stables, location, 7-21-4204
- Llamas and alpacas**, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
 - estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
 - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
 - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
 - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- Marketing associations**, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- Markets and dealers**, 81-8-213, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
 - auction operations, overtime compensation exclusions for employees when, 39-3-406
 - audits, 81-8-231
 - bad checks, penalty, 81-8-235
 - bond requirements
 - appellant, filing, 81-8-255
 - dealers, 81-8-271
 - noncompliance, 81-8-236
 - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
 - satellite video livestock auction market license requirements, 81-8-264
 - breeding or registration certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
 - breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251
 - appeals from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
 - applications, 81-8-251, 81-8-252, 81-8-255
 - cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
 - failure to have, 81-8-236
 - local government powers, 7-1-111
 - posting, 81-8-232
 - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
 - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
 - violations and penalties, 81-8-216
 - citation of Montana livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
 - complaints, 81-8-254, 81-8-274
 - consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
 - custodial accounts, 81-8-213
 - failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
 - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-264
 - definitions, 81-8-213
 - departmental duties, 81-8-231
 - diseased animals, quarantine, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
 - dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260
 - enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Markets and dealers** (Continued)

estrays, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

fees

dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276

operation of market, 81-8-256

financial

responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-264, 81-8-273

statements, 81-8-251, 81-8-276

hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254, 81-8-274

immediate resale, 81-8-213

injunction, 81-8-236

inspections, 81-8-216, 81-8-232, 81-8-251, 81-8-258, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, See also **Inspections**

licenses, dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272

application and fee, 81-8-271

failure to have, 81-8-236

fees, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276

financial statement, 81-8-276

posting, 81-8-232

refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273

revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-272, 81-8-274

termination, 81-8-275

nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231

nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259

ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-273

purpose of provisions, 81-8-212

records and reports, 81-8-216, 81-8-258, 81-8-264, 81-8-273, 81-8-278

registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

release certificates, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

release of livestock, 81-3-205, 81-3-231

research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5

rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**

seized livestock, sale, 81-3-204

supervision and regulation, 81-8-231

test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

video auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217

Marks and brands

alternative livestock, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417

brand enforcement administrator, member of livestock crimestoppers commission, 2-15-3104

county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129

dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316

designation and distinguishability, 81-3-103

estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604

exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105

feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232

fraudulent changes

hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403

market operators, by, 81-8-254

sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

seizure and killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-204, 81-3-221

compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223

dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223

grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317

herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307

hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

histories, research and fee, 81-3-107

horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Marks and brands (Continued)**

- horses, 81-3-211
 - abandoned, 81-4-501
- illegally branding or altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
- impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
- inspections required and inspectors, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-9-112, See **Inspections; Inspectors and detectives**
- limitations, 81-3-102
- lip tattoos, horses, 81-3-211
- market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203
- position on animal, designation, 81-3-103, 81-3-105
- range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
- recorder of, 81-3-101
- recording and rerecording
 - application for, 81-3-103
 - branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
 - fees, 81-3-107
 - notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106
 - owner of recorded brand, rights, 81-3-105
 - range stock, taking possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
 - security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
 - violations, penalty, 81-3-108
 - years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104
- record of, 81-3-103, 81-3-107
- rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- running at large
 - branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
 - cities and towns, in, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
 - description of animal, 81-4-207, 81-4-217
- running irons prohibited, 81-4-214
- seasonal, 81-3-103
- security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304
- trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Meat and poultry inspections

- antemortem and postmortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
- application of provisions, 81-9-219
- chief meat inspector, 81-9-217, 81-9-226
 - appeal of condemnation decisions to, 81-9-231
 - cooperation with state authorities, 81-9-233
 - establishments, time for slaughtering or processing meat — arrangements, 81-9-229
 - inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228
 - inspectors, assignment, 81-9-229
 - pathogenic examinations, laboratory designated for, 81-9-230
 - records, availability to, 81-9-220
 - rules, recommendations, 81-9-220
 - state inspection service applicants, inspection of facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
- citation of meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216
- condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- cooperation with state and federal authorities, 81-9-233
- definitions, 81-9-217
- enforcement, 81-9-226
- equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232
- establishments, official, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, See also **Slaughterhouses**
- exemptions, 81-9-218
- injunction when, 81-9-236
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-231
- mobile slaughter facilities, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228
- records, 81-2-102, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- rules for, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
- sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226
- state inspection program, 81-2-102, 81-9-226, 81-9-233

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Meat and poultry inspections** (Continued)

state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
 violations, 81-9-234, 81-9-236

Mining operations, protection from and effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-336, 82-4-403, 82-4-434

Minors, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-104, 41-2-109

Moving of animals, See **Herding; Transporting and transporters**

Mules, asses, or donkeys — specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY,**

Livestock

abandoned, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup

estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**

herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**

hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**

importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates

inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**

liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**

marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**

moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101

racing, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 27-1-728, See also **HORSERACING**

railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**

rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants

running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**

slaughter, inspection, 81-9-217, See **Meat and poultry inspections**

stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

Natural beef cattle marketing program, Montana-certified, 80-11-801

Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales**

Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**

Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805

Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-904

Oil and gas operations, surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5

Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

abandoned horses on, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup

dogs injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403

fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103

grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202

marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102

predator control, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

running at large upon, See **Running at large**

Ostriches, rheas, and emus — specific provisions, 39-3-402, 67-1-204, 81-6-302, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

dogs destroying, harassing, or injuring, 81-7-401

importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**

inhumane injuries, exemplary damages, 27-1-222

production and marketing information, 20-25-234

running at large unlawful, 81-4-201, See also **Running at large**

snowmobiles driving or harassing unlawful, 23-2-633

stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

wildlife, taking to protect, 87-3-130

Outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305

Owners and ownership, See also this subject heading generally
 change of

bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210

inspections prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211

exceptions, 81-3-212

seizure of animals, 81-3-204

protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410

Packinghouses, See **Slaughterhouses**

Permits, See **Importation; Transportation permits**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Pesticides**, affect or harm — penalty, 80-8-306
- Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104
- Poultry and eggs**, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Pregnancy testing**, 37-18-102
- Prison industries and vocational training program**, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
- Produce provisions**, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
- Production records of cows or dams**, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- Protective committees or districts**, See **Cattle protective districts; County livestock protective committees**
- Purebred livestock**, 7-6-2527, 81-2-201, 81-4-210 — 81-4-212, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- Quarantines**
 - alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
 - bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
 - disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
 - expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
 - illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
 - markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
 - meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220
 - rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
 - transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703
- Railroads**, protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
- Rangeland Resources Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3305
- Rangeland resources, management, and loan program**, Title 76, chapter 14
- Range stock**, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315, See also **Running at large**
- Registration or breeding certificates**, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- Removal**, inspection prior to, 81-3-203
 - from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
 - from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- Rendering or disposal plants**
 - dead or fallen animal plants
 - definitions, 81-9-311
 - hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
 - identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
 - records, 81-9-313
 - falsification, 81-9-317
 - inspection, 81-9-315
 - tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
 - tagging of animals, 81-9-314
 - transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
 - violations, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
 - hearings and evidence, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
 - inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
 - licensing and licenses, 81-9-301
 - revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306
 - operation, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306
 - rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
 - sanitary conditions, 81-9-302
 - supervision and control, 81-9-302
 - violations, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
- Reproductive technology businesses**, lien on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205
- Research and farm facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Research and market development programs**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- Research, sustainable agricultural practices**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- Rodeos**, See **RODEOS**
- Roundup of abandoned horses**, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- Running at large**
 - branding animals unlawful when, 81-4-214
 - castration of animals, 81-4-207, 81-4-212
 - cities and towns, in, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
 - city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Running at large** (Continued)

- cities and towns, in (Continued)
 - impoundment notices, 81-4-403
 - contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
 - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
- marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
- owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
- provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
- county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
- diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
- herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306
- horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324
- horses, abandoned, 81-4-501, 81-4-502, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- killing of animals, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
- male equine animals, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209
- marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102
- national forests or public ranges, 81-4-210 — 81-4-213
- nuisance, as, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
- “open range” defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
 - castration, 81-4-212
 - female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
- range stock, taking possession
 - limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313
 - mortgage, assignment, bill of sale, or other contract — under, 81-8-312
 - process, under, 81-8-311
 - records, 81-8-314
 - sale under writ, 81-8-315
- trespassing stock
 - forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
 - right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
 - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
 - liability of owners, 81-4-215
 - planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
 - retention, 81-4-217
 - unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-204, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
- Rustling and rustlers**, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft**
- Sales**, See also **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
 - alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417
 - baby animals, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
 - bill of sale, 81-3-210, 81-8-312, 81-9-112, 81-9-403
 - bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
 - breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
 - disease control, condemned carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
 - dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260
 - estrays, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606
 - fences, fallen barbed or other wire — removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
 - hides, inspection required, 81-9-111, See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
 - horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
 - horses, abandoned, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511
 - inspection prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
 - lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
 - markets for, See **Markets and dealers**
 - nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
 - range stock running at large, 81-8-315
 - registration or breeding certificates, falsified — under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
 - security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
 - seized livestock, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
 - slaughterhouses, seized meat, 81-9-116

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- theft — vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
- unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501
- warranties that livestock free from sickness or disease, implied — not applicable, 30-2-316

Sanitary conditions

- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- disease control, See **Disease control**
- garbage feeder's premises, 81-2-504
- inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106
- slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
- supervision, 81-2-102

Satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265**Scales, on-farm, 30-12-101, 30-12-203****Securities transactions, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105****Security agreements, See also LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock; SECURED****TRANSACTIONS, Farm products**

- collection or payment of money, responsibility, 81-8-305
- fees, 81-8-304
- notices, 81-8-301, 81-8-302
- renewals, assignments, and satisfactions, 81-8-301 — 81-8-304

Seizure

- abandoned horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511
- alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-423
- cities and towns, 81-4-403, See **Running at large**
- hides, sale, 81-9-403
- marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-204, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- retention and sale of animals, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
- slaughterhouses, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
- theft — vehicles, equipment, and other property used in, 81-5-104

Sheep, specific provisions, See also TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock

- abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
- associations of sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
- estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
- grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- marketing association agreements, 35-17-403, See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See Markets and dealers

- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- predator control, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- protective committees, 81-6-101, See **County livestock protective committees**
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-220, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
- slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
- state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- transportation permit system, 81-5-112
- u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana compact, 85-20-1201
- wool and sheep pool, exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
- woolgrowers associations, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252
- wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

Shipping and shippers, See Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**Shows**

- promotion, 80-1-102
- purebred livestock, 7-6-2527, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

Slaughter, See also Disease control

- custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
- hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Slaughter** (Continued)

- mobile slaughter facilities, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228
- personal use, for, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
- rendering or disposal plant provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-302

Slaughterhouses

- adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
- condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232
- food manufacturing establishment provisions
 - retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
 - wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102
- hide dealer and buyer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-401
- hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-112, 81-9-114
 - uninspected, purchase unlawful when, 81-9-115
- imported livestock, 81-2-703
- injunction when, 81-9-236
- inspection, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
- inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
- licenses, 81-9-201
 - exceptions, 81-9-202
 - exemptions, 81-9-218
 - fee, 81-9-201
 - refusal, 81-9-220
 - revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- market and dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-8-213
- market consignment or transportation permits to accompany shipment to, 81-3-203
- minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-107
- preslaughter or postslaughter inspections and fees, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
- records, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
- sanitary conditions, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-233
- sanitation requirements, enforcement, 81-9-226
- seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- standards, 81-2-102
- state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
- supervision, 81-2-102
- time for slaughtering meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
- violations, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234, 81-9-236

Stablekeepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12**State lands**, 77-1-304

- leases for grazing, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- recreational use
 - closure of land when, 77-1-804
 - damage claims, 77-1-809

Stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives****Stock lanes**, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103**Stock water ponds**, See **Water supply****Stolen**, 7-21-3211, 44-1-1004, 81-3-204, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft****Strays**, See **Estrays****Streambed alteration or modification projects**, nonapplicability to grazing activities, 75-7-103**Sustainable agricultural practices**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**Swine**, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

- garbage fed to, treatment, See **Garbage feeders**
- hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
- importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
- markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
- moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
- pig races, 23-5-502

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Swine, specific provisions** (Continued)

running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**

Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, Bounties; **TAXATION**, **PROPERTY****Testing**

animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
disease control, for, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
rules and orders, 81-2-102

Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales****Theft**

arrest for, 81-1-202
county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
criminal charges, 45-6-301
departmental duties, 81-1-102
prosecution, 7-21-3211, 81-1-102
rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
seizure of animals, 81-3-204
sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
vehicles, equipment, and other property used in
forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
sale or retention, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
seizure, 81-5-104

Transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-211

entry permits, 81-3-214
exceptions, 81-3-212
fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112
grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
horses, for, 81-3-201, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
rodeo producers, 81-3-211
sheep, system for, 81-5-112
violations and penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS**, Freight carriers; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**

alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416

caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208

disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110

gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

Gross vehicle weight

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004

inspections prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, See also **Inspections**

interstate shipment, 30-2-401, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-8-213, See also **Markets and dealers**
permits for, See **Transportation permits**

rendering or disposal plants

dead or fallen animals, 81-9-315

vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302

sheep, permit system, 81-5-112

stolen livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**

violations and penalties, 81-3-203, 81-3-231

Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Trusts, principal and income** — separate accounting records, 72-34-435**Tuberculin sales or distribution**, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603**Tuberculin testing**, rules for, 81-2-103**Tuberculosis**, See also **Disease control**

importation of animals with, 81-2-703

"milk" defined, 81-22-101

slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

United States Fort Keogh Livestock and Range Research Laboratory-Montana Compact, 85-20-1101

University system facilities, 20-25-302

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**

Veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18

Video auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

Violations

aircraft harassment, 67-1-204

alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
arrest for, 81-1-202

baby animals, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

crimestoppers program, 81-6-313, 81-6-314

criminal mischief, 45-6-101

cruelty to animals, 45-8-211

disease control

areas — stock not gathered and inspected, tested, treated, or vaccinated, 81-2-303

civil liability, 81-2-114

expenses, liability of violator, 81-2-109

game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121

provisions generally, 81-2-113

dogs injuring, harassing, destroying, chasing, or running livestock, 81-7-401, 81-7-403
estrays, 81-3-203, 81-4-621

feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232

garbage feeders, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511

herd districts

effective period, change — violation of, 81-4-305

introduction of livestock, 81-4-309

running at large within, 81-4-306

trespassing animals, selling or taking from person retaining, 81-4-307, 81-4-308

herding

from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101

on highway, when, 60-7-205

upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102

hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423

hides and carcasses, inspection and identification requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112

highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205

horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325

horses abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502

gathering before roundup, 81-4-507

importation of animals, 81-2-112

permit and health certificate provisions generally, 81-2-708

inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

investigation, 7-21-3211

expenses, liability, 81-2-109

markets and dealers

bad checks, 81-8-235

certificates of public convenience, 81-8-216

custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216

dealers generally, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

diseased animals, quarantine provisions, 81-8-216

financial responsibility provisions, 81-8-235

inspection to determine, 81-8-261

jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217

nonmarket sale provisions, 81-8-216

operators, 81-8-254

rules generally, 81-8-216

sales, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

marks and brands

changed markings, sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202

inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-232, 81-3-233

recording or rerecording, 81-3-102, 81-3-108

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

marks and brands (Continued)

running at large, branding when, 81-4-214

running irons, 81-4-214

meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-234

permits, failure to have, 81-3-231

prosecution, 81-1-102, 81-6-313

samples for analysis and testing, records as evidence in, 81-2-102

registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233

rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317

rewards for information about, 81-6-311

running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202

branding animals, when, 81-4-214

cities and towns, in, 81-4-402

county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129

diseased animals, 81-2-108

herd districts, within, 81-4-306

male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209

purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213

trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217

rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

sheep

abandonment, 81-5-103

transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112

slaughterhouses, 81-9-118

hides and carcasses, inspection and marking provisions, 81-9-112, 81-9-114

uninspected, purchase when, 81-9-115

license, failure to have and violation of rules and orders, 81-9-201

records, falsification, 81-9-118

snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107

theft, See **Theft**

transportation, 81-3-203, 81-3-231

tuberculin sale or distribution provisions, 81-2-603

Water quality

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704**Water supply**

adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-234

appropriation permit exceptions, 85-2-306

beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501

beneficial use of water, 85-2-102

conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; Seealso **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

containment facility projects, funding, 15-38-302, 85-1-602

county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115

federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209

ground water

coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175

fresh water, standards for determining, 85-2-504

order for controlled ground water area, preferences, 85-2-507

jefferson and madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341

“pollution” defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101

recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302

state projects for, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**

state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210

teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330

treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana compact,

85-20-1101

upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Water supply** (Continued)

- upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
- u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana compact, 85-20-1201
- water project land leases for grazing, 85-1-803
- water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-103, 85-20-108, See also **WATER USE, Yellowstone River**

Wildlife

- alternative livestock, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- dogs chasing or herding away animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124
- gray wolves, control following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

- habitat, grazing use, 87-1-241
- harassment of hunters or anglers not applicable when, 87-3-142
- importation, introduction, and transplantation — regulation for protection, 87-5-701
- importation or introduction permit and health certificate provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
- snare traps
 - injury to livestock, 87-3-107
 - removal, 87-3-507
- stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127, 87-3-130
- taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130
- tattoo and compensation requirements, exceptions to, 87-1-234
- wolf packs, radio-tracking collars for monitoring — use, 87-5-132

Wolves, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Zoning restrictions**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903**LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**, 2-15-104, 81-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 31See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Alternative Livestock Advisory Council** — advice, representation on, and allocation, 87-4-432**Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**, jurisdiction, 87-4-408, See also **LIVESTOCK****Animal Health Division**, 81-23-105**Beef promotion and marketing**, 81-8-901, 81-8-902**Bills for expenses**, audit, 81-1-103**Bison or wild buffalo**, management policy and public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-730**Boards**

- horseracing, 2-15-3106; Title 23, chapter 4
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
- livestock loss reduction and mitigation, 2-15-3110

Brands Enforcement Division, 2-15-3104**County Livestock Protective Committees**, duties, 81-6-103**Crimestoppers Commission**, allocation, 2-15-3104**Crimestoppers program**, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3**Dairies and dairy products**, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308**Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee**, representation on, 87-5-708**Federal territory**, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209**Federal veterinarians or inspectors**, appointment, 81-1-304**Fees charged by**, 81-1-102, 81-2-102**Fort Peck Dam territory**, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209**Head of department**, 2-15-3101, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of Livestock****Horseracing**, duties, Title 23, chapter 4**Investment of state special revenue account funds**, 81-1-104**Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-223**Livestock**, duties and powers, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally**Livestock loss reduction and mitigation accounts**, administration, 81-1-110**Milk Control, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3105**Milk price control**, Title 81, chapter 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Montana quality label**, duties, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7**Natural beef cattle marketing program, Montana-certified** — administration, 80-11-801

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Poultry and eggs, duties, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102

Predator control, 87-3-126; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Rabies control, wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1

Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 69-14-708, 69-14-710, See also **RAILROADS**,

Livestock protection

Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

Wild buffalo or bison, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Bison or buffalo**

Wildlife and exotic wildlife having harmful effect on livestock operations, control — consultations concerning, 87-5-716

LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

LIVING WILLS

Advance health care directives, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504, 72-17-216

Citation of Montana Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 50-9-101

Consent by others for withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204, 72-5-321

Declaration, 50-9-102

anatomical gifts, effect on, 50-9-105, 72-17-216

concealment, cancellation, defacing, or obliteration, 50-9-206

content, recording, 50-9-201

driver's license, indication of execution on, 61-5-301

execution, 50-9-103, 50-9-108, 50-9-206, 50-9-503

not to be required when, 50-9-205

falsification or forgery, 50-9-206

filing with attorney general, 50-9-501, 50-9-502

forms, 50-9-103

insurance, effect on, 50-9-205

operative when, 50-9-105

previous, effect, 50-9-108

reciprocity, 50-9-111

registry, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504

revocation, 50-9-104, 50-9-205, 50-9-502, 50-9-503

absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204

falsification, forgery, concealment, or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206

validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107, 50-9-502

Definitions, 50-9-102, 72-17-216

Designees, 50-9-103, 50-9-105, 50-9-204

Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102, 50-9-204

Education and outreach program, 50-9-501, 50-9-502, 50-9-505

Emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102

immunities, 50-9-204

revocation, witness to, 50-9-104

Euthanasia not authorized by, 50-9-205

Forms, 50-9-103

Health care declaration registry, 50-9-501, See also **Declaration**

Health care facilities

immunities, 50-9-204

transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203

Health care providers, 50-9-102

declaration

revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104

validity, presumption, 50-9-103, 50-9-107

immunities, 50-9-204

penalties for violations, 50-9-206

registry, access, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504

terminal condition, determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203

failure to transfer, 50-9-206

unwillingness to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206

withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

- Homicide, death resulting from not to be**, 50-9-205
- Identification card or form**, 50-9-102
- Immunities**, 50-9-204
- Insurance**, effect on, 50-9-205
- Medical records**
 - declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103
 - content, recording, 50-9-201
 - revocation, 50-9-104
 - terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
- Mercy killing not authorized by**, 50-9-205
- Pregnancy**, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
- Protocol**, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
- Qualified patients**, 50-9-102, 50-9-202, 50-9-204
- Rulemaking authority**, 50-9-110, 50-9-501, 50-9-504
- Suicide, death resulting from not to be**, 50-9-205
- Validity**, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
- Violations**, 50-9-206
- Witnesses**, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106

LOANS

- See generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**; specific subject area

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

- Applicability of provisions**, 5-7-101
- Citizen's action concerning violations**, 5-7-305
- Commissioner**, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
- Definitions**, 5-7-102
- Docket**, 5-7-102
 - contents, 5-7-201
 - lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301
 - public record, 5-7-202
 - registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
 - updating, 5-7-204
- Equity capital investment designated investor group fees**, use restrictions, 90-10-305
- Exemptions from provisions**, 5-7-102
- Federal lobbying**, public expenditures — disclosure, 5-7-120
- Former government personnel**, prohibited, 5-7-310
- Hearings**, 5-7-103, 5-7-305, 5-7-306
- License of lobbyist**, 5-7-101
 - application, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103, 5-7-108, 5-11-1112
 - expiration or termination, 5-7-103
 - practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
 - qualifications, 5-7-103
 - revocation or suspension, 5-7-101, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
- Noncompliance**, notice and order of, 5-7-108
- Payments**, 5-7-102, 5-7-103
 - governmental responses are not, 5-7-211
 - prohibited when, 5-7-209
 - reimbursement, 5-7-210
 - reports of
 - audits, 5-7-212
 - filing and contents, 5-7-208
 - threshold amount, 5-7-112
- Political practices, commissioner of**, 5-7-102
 - actions brought by, 5-7-108, 5-7-305
 - civil penalty, hearing, 5-7-306
 - docket, duties, 5-7-102, 5-7-201
 - public record, 5-7-202
 - investigations by, 5-7-212
 - legislature, report to, 5-7-207
 - licenses
 - applications, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103
 - judgments for suspension or revocation, 5-7-305

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)**Political practices, commissioner of** (Continued)

- noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108
- payments, threshold amount — duties, 5-7-112
- principals' payments, reports of
 - audits, 5-7-212
 - filing and retention period, 5-7-208
- rules by, 5-7-103, 5-7-111, 5-7-112
- subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
- violations, reporting, 5-7-212

Principals, 5-7-102

- docket
 - contents, 5-7-201
 - lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
 - updating, 5-7-204
- employment of lobbyist prohibited when, 5-7-301, 5-7-310
- payments, See **Payments**
- records, 5-7-212
- reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-208, 5-7-210
 - failure to file or false statements, 5-7-103, 5-7-209

Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105**Public officers or employees, prohibited, 2-2-121, 5-7-310****Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101, 5-7-111****Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105****Reports, 5-7-108, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210**

- audits, 5-7-212
- failure to file, 5-7-103, 5-7-108, 5-7-306

Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 5-7-302**Violations, 5-7-305**

- effect, 5-7-105
- finances and penalties, 5-7-103, 5-7-305, 5-7-306
- principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
- reporting, 5-7-212

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 1

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES**

Accountability

- citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
- definitions, 2-11-103
- findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
- statement of government authority required, 2-11-104

Accounting systems and standards, 2-7-504

- definition, 7-6-602
- fiscal year, 7-6-610
- municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4432
- policy, 7-6-609
- role of department of administration, 7-6-611
- state tax money, distribution or allocation to, 17-2-103

Accounts, 7-6-612**Actions involving, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions**

- involving; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
- bond election challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106
- bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
- general obligation bonds, validity — to test, 7-7-104
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- state mandates, to prevent application, 1-2-115

Administration, Department of

- accounting systems, role, 7-6-611
- alteration of existing form of government, documents filed with, 7-3-146, 7-3-153
- budget, final — copy to, 7-6-4003
- financial reports, duties, 7-6-611
- fund structure prescribed by, 7-6-4004
- special purpose districts, duties, 7-6-611
- study commission's final report filed with, 7-3-187

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Administration, Department of** (Continued)

tax levy statement to, 2-9-212, 7-6-4003

urban highway system project revenue bonds, certification of amount and terms, 7-7-110

Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102**Aging, area agencies** — designation, 52-3-103**Airports**, See **AERONAUTICS****Air quality**, See **AIR QUALITY****Alteration of existing form**

consolidation, city-county, 7-3-125, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-149, 7-3-153, 7-3-156, 7-3-159,
7-3-185, 7-3-188

county merger, 7-3-141, 7-3-144, 7-3-149, 7-3-153, 7-3-156, 7-3-185, 7-3-188

definitions, 7-3-122

disincorporation of municipality, 7-3-141, 7-3-145, 7-3-185, 7-3-189

effective date, 7-3-156

election, 7-3-149

ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192

call for, 7-3-125

moratorium, 7-3-155

officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187

procedure, 7-3-124

study commission recommendations, on, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192

suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151

“form of government” defined, 7-3-122

governing body, new, 7-3-156, 7-3-161

judicial review, 7-3-154

local improvement districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144

moratorium, 7-3-155

new form of government

adoption, 7-3-149, 7-3-152, 7-3-193

approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153

governing body, organization, 7-3-161

officials, election, 7-3-156, 7-3-160, 7-3-187

ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159

transition to, 7-3-156 — 7-3-158, 7-3-193

officials

existing, provision for, 7-3-193

new, election, 7-3-156, 7-3-160

transition provisions, 7-3-158

petition for, 7-3-123, 7-3-125

filing, 7-3-146

public availability, 7-3-147

recommendations contained in, 7-3-141

requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145

study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187

plan of apportionment, 7-3-142, 7-3-153, 7-3-156

plan of government, 7-3-122

change

adoption, effect, 7-3-152

approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153

effective date, 7-3-156

election for, 7-3-149, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-192

existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142, 7-3-156

invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154

judicial review, 7-3-154

official plan, 7-3-153

petition requirements, 7-3-142

recommendations for, 7-3-142, 7-3-192

transition provisions, 7-3-157, 7-3-193

purpose of provisions, 7-3-121

recommendations for

election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192

permissible, 7-3-141

study commissions, by, 7-3-185 — 7-3-187, 7-3-192

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Alteration of existing form** (Continued)

recommendations for (Continued)

suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151

summary and comparison, publication, 7-3-148

records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153

suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192

subordinate service districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144

transition provisions, 7-3-157

advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193

personnel, affecting, 7-3-157, 7-3-158

Alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103**Alternative forms**, Const., XI, 3; XI, 6, See also **Forms of government**

adoption, 7-3-101, 7-3-102, 7-3-106, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3

amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3

change in

effect, 7-3-106

limitation, 7-3-104

compliance with constitution, 7-3-101

construction of provisions, 7-3-101

contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

county commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102

plan of government, official, 7-3-105

self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

study commissions, recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, 7-3-1101; Const., XI, 9

Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation****Appropriations**, 7-6-4006

adjustable, 7-6-4012

bond proceeds, 7-6-4011

budget amendments for, 7-6-4006

emergency expenditures, 7-6-4031, 7-6-4032

expenditures, limitations, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4033

fee-based, 7-6-4012

final budget, 7-6-4030

fund requirements, determination, 7-6-4034

general fund, 7-6-4015

increase, hearing required, 7-6-4031

libraries or library districts, state aid, 22-1-326

proprietary fund, 7-6-4012

study commissions, 7-3-184

transfers, 7-6-4031

Assessments

alteration of existing form of government, existing ordinances and resolutions for public improvements — repeal prohibited, 7-3-159

funds for, 7-6-4006

initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131

Audits and audit reports, 7-6-611, 7-6-612; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Bank accounts**, 7-6-612**Bankruptcy**

court decrees, compliance, 7-7-133

declaration, procedure, 7-7-132

definitions, 7-7-131

state and state agencies, role, 7-7-134

Boards, districts, or commissions

alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-157

budgets, 7-6-4035

interlocal agreements, established by, 7-1-201

Bonds and bonded indebtedness

alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-152

authorization and use of proceeds, 7-6-4011, 7-7-110

bankruptcy, issuance for adjustment of debts, 7-7-133

bentonite production tax, percentage of gross yield as assessed value for, 15-39-110

change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Bonds and bonded indebtedness (Continued)**

- election challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106
- general obligation bonds, validity — limitation on action to test, 7-7-104
- funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
- notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
- self-government consolidated units, 7-5-201
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sinking funds, 7-6-613
- urban highway system projects, revenue bonds to finance, 7-7-110, 60-2-127

Borrowed money, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011

- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Breastfeeding in public, ordinances to prohibit not allowed, 50-19-501**Budget**

- amendment, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4031
- boards, commissions, or other governing entities — approval, 7-6-4035
- citation of local government budget act, 7-6-4001
- component budgets, 7-6-4020
- county park districts, applicability, 7-16-2431
- definitions, 7-6-4002
- district court, 7-6-4022
- emergency expenditures, 7-6-4031, 7-6-4032
- fee-based, 7-6-4012
- final, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4030
 - adjustable appropriations, 7-6-4012
 - copy to department of administration, 7-6-4003
 - receipt and expenditure of money prior to adoption, 7-6-4025
 - tax levy, fixing — when, 7-6-4036
- fund structure, conformance to, 7-6-4004
- hearings, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4031
- impact fees on new development, documentation requirement, 7-6-1602
- initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
- preliminary, 7-6-4020 — 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4030
- resolutions
 - final budget, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030
 - fund transfers, for, 7-6-613
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
- study commissions, 7-3-184

Building codes, 7-5-108, See also BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

- education program, 50-60-116

Buildings

- energy performance contracts, See **Energy performance contracts**
- historical documents and national motto, display in or on, 1-1-520
- impact fees on new development, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603
- smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-115, 50-40-201

Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See BUSINESS**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Campgrounds owned by, compliance with rules, 50-52-103****Capital improvement funds, 7-6-616****Capital projects and expenditures, 7-6-4020****Chiropractors, license fee or tax — imposition prohibited, 37-12-309****City-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See CITY-COUNTY****CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO****Claims, 7-6-4005****Codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108****Commissions, See Boards, districts, or commissions****Community development programs, 90-1-103****Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1****Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-211, 39-9-304****Contracts, See also generally PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- air pollution programs, cost-sharing, 75-2-112
- alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124
- change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Contracts (Continued)**

correctional facilities

community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-315

regional correctional facilities, 53-30-511

detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Contracts concerning services and facilities; Private party ownership**energy performance, See **Energy performance contracts**

foreign-trade zone operation and maintenance, for, 30-15-101

interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Agreements**

juvenile detention program services, 7-6-502

mining plans, permits, or contracts — certain powers denied, 7-1-111

multijurisdictional service district interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111

pretrial service agencies, for, 46-9-505

public participation in governmental actions, 2-3-102

service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309

solid waste management systems, 75-10-112

study commissions, authority, 7-3-183

supreme court administrator, supplementation of budget, 3-1-126, 7-6-2511

water supply and sewer districts, acquisition of private water supply system, 7-13-3041

Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5**Corrections facilities or programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3**County commissioner districts**, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102**County officers**, delegation of duties, 7-6-612, 7-6-4020**Crime Control, Board of** — representative of, 2-15-2006**Debt service and debt service funds**, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020, 7-7-109**Definitions**, 1-2-116, 2-11-103, 7-3-122, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-602, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1601, 7-6-4002, 7-7-105, 7-7-109, 7-7-131, 7-21-1002, 17-1-502, 90-4-1102; Const., XI, 1**Dental hygienists**, license fees — imposition prohibited, 37-4-406**Dentists**, license fees — imposition prohibited, 37-4-406**Deposits**, 7-6-612**Detention centers**, establishment, 7-32-2201, See **DETENTION CENTERS****Detention programs for youth**, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502**Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on** — advice for services, 2-15-1869**Disbursements**, 7-6-612, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4033**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**District court budget**, 3-1-126, 7-6-4022**District court fund**, 7-6-4022**Districts**, See **Boards, districts, or commissions****Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308**Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7**Dust abatement**, short-term lease of water appropriation right — exemption, 85-2-410**Economic development**

big sky economic development program, Title 90, chapter 1, part 2

financial assistance programs for activities, 90-1-141 — 90-1-147

intermediary relending program, 17-6-302, 17-6-345 — 17-6-347

state office of, coordination of efforts, 90-1-114

state policy, 90-1-112

Elected executives, immunity from suit when, 2-9-114**Elections**alteration of existing form of government, See **Alteration of existing form**

alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3

bonds

authorization, 7-6-4011

challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106

expenditures, tax-financed — approval, 7-6-4014

initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

intergovernmental cooperation, for, Const., XI, 7

review of government and establishing and funding study commissions, 7-3-173 — 7-3-175, 7-3-177; Const., XI, 9

self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201

study commission members, 7-3-174, 7-3-176

warrants, emergency — funding, 7-6-4032

Electrical generation facility impact fee for, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Electrical wiring codes**, 7-5-108**Electronic Government Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-17-1105**Electronic records and signatures**, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES****Emergency expenditures or warrants**, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034**Emergency grants for infrastructure projects**, 90-6-703**Employees**, See **Officers or employees****Energy alerts or emergencies**, obligations during, 90-4-311**Energy performance contracts**, 90-4-1102

assistance to local governments, 90-4-1108

authority for, 90-4-1103

awarding, 90-4-1106

community college districts, applicability, 20-15-104

definitions, 90-4-1102

exemptions, 7-5-2315, 7-5-4315, 7-12-2198, 7-12-4198, 18-8-210

general obligation of local government, contracts are not, 90-4-1109

investment grade energy audits, 90-4-1102, 90-4-1104, 90-4-1106

legislative findings and policy, 90-4-1101

qualified providers, 90-4-1102, 90-4-1103, 90-4-1106, 90-4-1107

selection, 90-4-1104 — 90-4-1106

school districts, applicability, 20-9-204

term and conditions, 90-4-1107

Engineers, license fee or examination — imposition prohibited, 37-67-304**English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510**Environmental impact**, projects involving — consultations, 75-1-201**Environmental policy, state** — coordination or consultations, 75-1-104**Environmental Quality Council**, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313**Environmental Review, Board of** — qualifications of members, 2-15-3502**Establishment by law**, Const., XI, 1**Expenditures**, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4032 — 7-6-4034**Facility siting**, certificate of environmental compatibility — additional requirements after issuance prohibited, 75-20-401**Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Federal mandates**

definitions, 2-1-403

legislative declaration, 2-1-402

state budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405

state programs to implement, 2-1-404

Fees

credit card and other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 7-6-617

impact fees on new development, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603

Financial records and reports, 7-3-181, 7-6-611, 7-6-612; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers** — right to sue prohibited, 7-1-115**Fire prevention codes**, 7-5-108**Fiscal year**, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-6-610**Food Safety Task Force or Advisory Council**, representation on, 50-50-103**Forage**, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Foreign-trade zones** — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104**Forms of government**, Const., XI, 3alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**alternative, See **Alternative forms**charter, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**city-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY****CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**commission, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**commission-executive, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**commission-manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**commission-mayor, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Forms of government** (Continued)

commission-presiding officer, See **COMMISSION-PRESIDING OFFICER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

council-executive, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

council-manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

council-mayor, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

county manager, 7-3-112

elected county official, 7-3-111

municipal commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

municipal commission-manager, 7-3-114, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

municipal council-manager, 7-3-113

study commissions, purpose, 7-3-172

town meeting, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312

Funds generally

alteration of existing form of government, transition provisions, 7-3-157

budget

conformance to fund structure, 7-6-4004

preliminary, 7-6-4020

credit card company or financial institution, fees paid to, 7-6-617

electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007

inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-614

judgments, payment, 7-6-4015

requirements, determination, 7-6-4034

reserves, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4034

study commissions, 7-3-184

tax and revenue anticipation notes, for payment of principal and interest, 7-6-1112

transfer procedures, 7-6-613

working capital, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4034

Gambling, See **GAMBLING**

General fund, 7-3-184, 7-6-615, 7-6-4015

General power governments

commission-executive form, 7-3-202

commission form, 7-3-402

commission-manager form, 7-3-302

commission-presiding officer form, 7-3-502

self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103

town meeting form, 7-3-602

Gifts or donations, 7-6-4006

Governing body, 7-3-122

accounting systems and standards, See generally **Accounting systems and standards**

alteration of existing form of government, provisions for, See generally **Alteration of existing form**

alternative forms of government, amendment — ordinance for, 7-3-103

audits of political subdivisions, duties, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

bankruptcy, procedures, 7-7-131

bonds, duties, See generally **Bonds and bonded indebtedness**

budget, duties, See generally **Budget**

business improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

coal impact grants, 90-6-208

codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108

community corrections boards, creation, 53-30-312

conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-121

correctional facilities

private, location — approval, 53-30-607

regional, contracts for inmate housing and services, 53-30-504

deaf persons in official proceedings, interpreters for, 49-4-503

detention centers, duties, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2233, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2249, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

detention programs for juveniles, levy for, 7-6-502

economic development projects, procedure prior to financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Governing body** (Continued)

foreign-trade zone, establishment, 30-15-101

funds, duties, See generally **Funds generally**

hard-rock mining impact areas, duties, 90-6-307, 90-6-309 — 90-6-311

highways

controlled-access, permission for construction of road or private driveway connecting with highway, 60-5-111

maintenance agreements, 60-2-204

housing developments, hearing prior to financing, 90-6-109

incentive awards program for employees, duties, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506

initiative and referendum provisions, duties, See generally **Initiative and referendum**

interlocal cooperation

commission, recommendations by, 7-11-229, 7-11-230

multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1107, 7-11-1111

services, consolidation and transfer, 7-11-303, 7-11-304, 7-11-307

lakes, construction projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2

legislative education and local government interim committee, recommendations by, 5-5-224

mining, opencut — permit applications, certification requirement, 82-4-432

notes, tax and revenue anticipation — duties, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1103, 7-6-1112

ordinances and resolutions, duties, See generally **Ordinances and resolutions**

pesticides, ordinances for, 80-8-120

self-government charter

amendment, ordinance for, 7-3-103

provisions, election for, Const., XI, 5

self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201

shooting ranges, approval, 45-8-343

study commissions, provisions for, See generally **Study commissions**tax levies, duties, See generally **Taxation**

university system work-study programs, employment of students under, 20-25-706

volunteer firefighters' disability income insurance account, 7-6-621

Grants, 7-6-4006, 7-7-109**Ground water assessment**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER USE**, **Ground water****Hard-rock mining impact areas**, See **MINES AND MINING****Hazardous waste management**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT****Health codes**, 7-5-108**Hearings**

appropriation authority, for increase in, 7-6-4031

bond election challenges, 7-7-106

budget, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024

budget amendments, 7-6-4006

service fees, rates, charges, or classifications — for, 7-6-4013

state mandates, to prevent application when, 1-2-115

state program costs shifted to local government, 1-2-116

study commissions, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-186

Heritage and cultural tourism resources, See **ANTIQUITIES****Highways**, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Local authorities**

sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202

sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241

urban highway system projects, revenue bonds to finance, 7-7-110, 60-2-127

Historical documents, display in or on public buildings, 1-1-520**Housing development**, See **HOUSING**, generally**Housing Montana fund projects**, loan eligibility and technical assistance, 90-6-134**Impact fees on new development**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603

advisory council, 7-6-1604

Incentive awards program for employees

advisory council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506

awards, eligibility or granting, 7-4-505, 7-4-506

definitions, 7-4-502

establishment, 7-4-501

governing body, powers and duties, 7-4-503 — 7-4-506

Indebtedness and obligations, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4035

alteration in existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-152

change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Indebtedness and obligations (Continued)**

- limitation, Const., VIII, 10
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- urban highway system project revenue bonds, 7-7-110

Inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108**Information Technology Board** — representation, assistance, and duties, 2-15-1021, 2-17-513**Infrastructure projects, financing, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-6-316; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7****Initiative and referendum, Const., XI, 8**

- amendment of self-government charter or adopted alternative form, 7-3-103
- intergovernmental cooperation required by, Const., XI, 7
- ordinances — to propose, amend, or repeal, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- petitions, ordinance for submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
- service districts, multijurisdictional — action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107

Interlocal cooperation, Const., XI, 7; Title 7, chapter 11, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**Internet services providers, private** — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604**Investments, 7-6-612, 17-6-204**

- capital improvement fund, 7-6-616
- fund transfers for, 7-6-613
- sinking funds, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
- tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- volunteer firefighters' disability income insurance account, 7-6-621

Judgments, payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036, 15-10-420**Land information, development and maintenance, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4, See LAND INFORMATION****Land surveyors, license fee or examination** — imposition prohibited, 37-67-304**Law enforcement officers, See LAW ENFORCEMENT;** main subject heading for specific officer**Law enforcement services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302****Legislative bills, fiscal impact** — estimate required, 5-4-210**Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-202, 5-5-224****Legislative State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-229****Liability, See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions entries****Loans to**

- airport improvement and development, 67-1-301, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
- economic development, to build infrastructure for location or creation of business, 17-6-316
- proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11

Lobbying, federal — public expenditures, disclosure, 5-7-120**Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109****Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See MEGALANDFILL SITING****Mental health services, funding, 53-21-1007****Methamphetamine watch program, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002, 44-4-1005****Mineral leasing funds, federal** — dedication, 17-3-240**Mines, metal** — postmining uses of mine-related facilities, 82-4-342**Misdemeanor probation offices, establishment, 46-23-1005****Mobile home parks, change of use permits** — effect, 70-33-433**Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, lease of facility or transfer of ownership to, 23-1-109****Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237****Motor vehicles, generic specialty license plate sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates; Local authorities****National motto, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520****Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

- authorization for, 7-6-1102
- cumulative, 7-6-1116
- debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
- definitions, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109
- investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
- issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 7-7-109, 20-9-212
- principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Notes, tax and revenue anticipation** (Continued)

- purchase by board of investments, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611
- refunding and renewal, 7-6-1105
- sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 7-7-109, 17-5-1611, 20-9-212
- security, 7-6-1111

Notices

- mail, by, 7-1-2122, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
- publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127

Noxious plant management and control, technical assistance and funding, 80-7-711, 80-7-712**Obligations**, See **Indebtedness and obligations****Off-highway vehicles**, regulation precluded, 23-2-808**Officers or employees**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-158
- appropriations, transfer, 7-6-4031
- bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- budget
 - hearings, attendance, 7-6-4024
 - proposals, 7-6-4020
- contracts, conflict of interest, 2-2-201
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
- expenditure limitations, 7-6-4033
 - violation, liability, 7-6-4005
- group insurance, employer's contributions, 2-18-703
- incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
- intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
- jury duty, employees excused when, 2-18-619
- lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, 5-7-310, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- records and reports, 7-6-612
- self-government consolidated units of local government, 7-5-201
- self-government local governments, 7-1-114
- sick leave fund for employees, 2-18-618
- study commissions, 7-3-176, 7-3-177, 7-3-181, 7-3-193

Optional forms, See **Alternative forms****Ordinances and resolutions**

- adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
 - procedures, 7-5-102
- alteration of existing form of government, transition provisions, 7-3-157, 7-3-159
- alternative forms
 - amendment, 7-3-103
 - change in, effect, 7-3-106
 - commissions established by, 7-3-112 — 7-3-114
- amendment, 7-3-106, 7-3-159, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- bankruptcy, plan of adjustment, 7-7-132
- bonds, pertaining to, 7-5-131
- breastfeeding in public, to prohibit — not allowed, 50-19-501
- "chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
- codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
- budget, final, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030
- codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-105, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
- filing or posting, 7-5-103
- form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- fund transfers, resolutions for, 7-6-613
- impact fees on new development, 7-6-1602, 7-6-1603
- initiative and referendum to propose, amend, or repeal
 - effect, 7-5-137
 - electors, submission to, 7-5-136
 - petition or resolution for, 7-5-132
 - processing, 7-5-133
 - sample petition, 7-5-134
 - signatures, 7-5-134 — 7-5-136

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions** (Continued)

initiative and referendum to propose, amend, or repeal (Continued)

petition or resolution for (Continued)

validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135

right of, 7-5-131

statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134

notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109

powers exercised by, 7-1-104

property development plans, site-specific — review process, 7-21-1003

publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136

public availability, 7-5-103

register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107

repeal, 7-3-106, 7-3-159, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137

review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177

revision, 7-5-103

self-government charter, amendment, 7-3-103

self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201

service districts, multijurisdictional — for creation, 7-11-1105

service fees, rates, charges, and classifications set by, 7-6-4013

signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

smokeless powder and small arms primers, for storage, 50-61-120

state law, to supersede, 7-1-105

study commissions

composition, 7-3-177

records, inspection — hours for, 7-3-181

subjects, limitation, 7-5-103

submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

title, 7-5-103

urban highway system project revenue bonds, authorization, 7-7-110

vagrancy, prohibited, 7-1-111

veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122

violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207

Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601**Parking services, private** — impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102**Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims** — substitute address program, implementation, 40-15-121**Pesticide regulation**, See **PESTICIDES, Local government****Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS****Petty cash fund**, 7-6-615**Plumbing codes**, 7-5-108**Powers, general**, Const., XI, 4**Prison industries and vocational training program services and products**, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133**Property development plans, site-specific** — review, 7-21-1001 — 7-21-1003**Property, facilities, and equipment**, 7-6-616, 7-6-4006

alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-157

unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802

Proprietary funds, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4020**Public employees' retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Public facility capital improvements affected by new development**, impact fees, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603**Public funds**, investment in securities of local government, Const., VIII, 13**Public health agencies**, 50-1-101, 50-1-105, 50-1-106, 50-1-202**Public money**, custodian and deposits, 7-6-612**Public safety communications officers**, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404**Radioactive substances**, disposal, 50-79-301, 50-79-502, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****Railbed, abandoned** — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112**Real estate brokers or salespersons**, fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312**Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL****Receipts**, 7-6-612, 7-6-4025

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Records**, 7-5-140, 7-6-612, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-157

records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153

archives, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

study commissions, 7-3-181, 7-3-187

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum****Refunds**, 7-6-613**Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20, See **UTILITIES****Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6**Reports**, 7-6-611, 7-6-612**Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions****Revenue anticipation notes**, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation****Review**, 7-3-171, 7-3-173, 7-3-175; Const., XI, 9, See **Study commissions****Sanitation codes**, 7-5-108**Self-government charters**, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5**Self-government consolidated units**, operation, 7-5-201, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT****Self-government powers**, 7-1-101; Const., XI, 6

charter form, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 5; XI, 6

commission-executive form, 7-3-202

commission-manager form, 7-3-302

commission-presiding officer form, 7-3-502

construction, 7-1-106

delegation, requiring, 7-1-112

energy alerts or emergencies, obligations during, 90-4-311

general power government limitations, nonapplicability, 7-1-103

legislative body, vested in, 7-1-104

mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

prohibited powers, 7-1-111

services and functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-114

state law or regulation

applicability, 7-1-105

consistency with, required, 7-1-113

town meeting form, 7-3-602

Services and functions

alteration of existing form of government

subordinate service districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144

transition provisions, 7-3-157

alternative forms, change — transfer upon, 7-3-104

consolidation or transfer, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

fees, rates, charges, and classifications for, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4013, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304

interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

self-government powers, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-114, 7-5-201

study commissions, purpose and recommendations, 7-3-172, 7-3-185, 7-3-190

Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum, availability, 46-23-520**Shooting ranges**

grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279

protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

Short-term obligations, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation****Sinking fund**, 7-7-121 — 7-7-124**Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16**Snowmobiles**, regulation precluded, 23-2-643**Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**, Local governments**Special purpose districts**, 7-5-201, 7-6-611, 7-6-616**State disaster and emergency plan**, advice and assistance, 10-3-301**State entitlement share payments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122

debt owed to state agency, offset not allowed, 15-1-121, 17-4-105

State governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**State land sales**, right of first refusal when, 77-2-306

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**State mandates to local governments**, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115, 5-5-224, 7-5-201**State-owned land**, national motto or historical documents — display on, 1-1-520**State payments to**, 17-8-311**State program costs**, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116**State revenue, dedication**

definitions, 17-1-502

legislative intent, 17-1-501

review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-505

State tax money, distribution or allocation to — accounting, 17-2-103**Street gang activity**, ordinances or resolutions for, 45-8-408**Student loan program, guaranteed** — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111**Study commissions**

advisory boards and committees, 7-3-183

advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193

alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102

appropriations for, 7-3-184

budget, 7-3-184

community forums to be held, 7-3-182

composition, 7-3-177

conduct of business, 7-3-181

consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102

consultants, 7-3-183

contracts, 7-3-183

cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188, 7-3-1101

election to establish and fund, 7-3-173 — 7-3-175; Const., XI, 9

establishment, 7-3-173

financial administration, 7-3-181, 7-3-184

funding, 7-3-175, 7-3-184, 15-10-420

funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184

hearings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-186

information, dissemination, 7-3-182, 7-3-186

meetings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-184

members

appointment, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178

compensation and expenses, 7-3-178

election of, 7-3-174, 7-3-176

term of office and vacancies, 7-3-178

new plan of government, election for, 7-3-186

officers, 7-3-181, 7-3-193

organization, 7-3-179

powers, 7-3-183

purpose, 7-3-172

quorum, 7-3-181

recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193

election on, 7-3-192, 7-3-1101

legal effect, 7-3-181

publication, 7-3-191

public discussion, 7-3-182

scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190

records, 7-3-181, 7-3-187

reports, 7-3-180, 7-3-1101

final, 7-3-178, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189

minority, 7-3-187

supplemental, 7-3-190

tentative, 7-3-186

rules, adoption, 7-3-181

staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184

summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191

timetable, 7-3-186

town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Taxation**

- alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
- appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- levies
 - alteration of existing form of government, subordinate service districts, 7-3-122
 - boards and commissions, for, 7-6-4035
 - bonds, for payment — limitation on action to restrain, 7-7-105
 - budget, to fund, 7-6-4020
 - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
 - detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
 - expenditures, to fund — election for approval, 7-6-4014
 - fixing, 7-6-4036
 - fund requirements, determination, 7-6-4034
 - judgments, for payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
 - personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
 - protests, 7-6-613
 - self-government units, 7-1-112, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
 - statement to department of administration, 2-9-212, 7-6-4003
 - study commission funding, 7-3-184, 15-10-420
 - volunteer firefighters' disability income insurance, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111
 - youth detention programs, to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — security, 7-6-1111
- payment by credit card and other commercially acceptable means, 7-6-617
- personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111

Tax increment finance districts, 7-6-613**Tobacco products, control of youth access to**, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3**Traffic codes**, 7-5-108**Transloading facility**, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120**Trust funds**, 7-6-4006**Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5,See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Local governments****University system work-study program**, employment of students under, 20-25-701, 20-25-706**Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, representation on, 85-2-338**Vagrancy**, ordinances prohibited, 7-1-111**Veterinarians**, license fee or tax — imposition prohibited, 37-18-313**Voter review**, Const., XI, 9, See **Study commissions****Warrants**, 7-6-612, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034, 7-7-123**Water commissioners not employees of**, 85-5-101**Water pollution**, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601**Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY****Water quality**, outstanding resource water classification — consultation, 75-5-316**Water supply systems**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Local government water supply and sewer districts****Weapons**

- concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
- regulation, restrictions, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241**Wind generation facility impact fee**, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007**Workforce Investment Boards**

- local, establishment, 53-2-1204
- state, representation on, 53-2-1203

Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121**LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6See also **ANTIQUITIES****LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM**, 15-70-101

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOITERING

County market master, duty, 7-21-3322

Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action when, 44-1-612

Mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138

Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of, 45-5-223

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**

Interstate family support, nonresident, 40-5-145

Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601

Utilities, rural cooperatives — foreign corporations, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **NURSING HOMES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Administrators, registration and licensing, See **NURSING HOMES, Administrators**

Barbering or cosmetology services, 37-31-101

Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406

Blood or blood products, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Bones, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Certificate of need, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**

Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**

County facilities, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201

Definitions, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401

Developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-205

Development projects, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1

Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Hospital services, 50-5-301

Injunction, 52-3-605

Insurance

long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

Insurance producers, prohibited relations, 33-18-502

Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101

Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406

Licensing of facility, consideration of residents' rights, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**

home and community-based services as alternative, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805

preadmission screenings, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

regulation of facilities, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109

services provided, payment, 53-6-101

Medical ethics review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201

Nurses, licensed practical — charge-nurse capacity when, 37-8-102

Nutrition services, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)**Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care**, 52-3-603

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation report to, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
- access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
- definitions, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- medicaid, consistent regulation of facilities — rules for, 53-6-109
- purpose of provisions, 52-3-601

Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Parking permits**, 49-4-310**Physicians' orders for drugs and treatments**, standards, 53-6-109**Prescription drugs, unused** — program for donation to provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402**Residents' rights**

- citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
- definitions, 50-5-1103
- devolving to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
- enforcement, 50-5-1107
- enumeration, 50-5-1104
- implementation, 50-5-1104
- legislative findings, 50-5-1102
- ombudsman, *See* **Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-term Care**
- purpose, 50-5-1102
- statement of rights, adoption and posting, 50-5-1105

Safety devices, use — request and consent, 50-5-1202, 50-5-1203

- definitions, 50-5-1202
- facility procedures, 50-5-1204
- rulemaking, compliance, and enforcement, 50-5-1205

Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible person, 39-73-111**Specialty hospitals**, nonapplicability, 50-5-101**Taxation**

- exemption when, 15-6-201
- income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

Tissues, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Utilization review committee**, nonliability, 37-2-201**Utilization reviews**, exemption when, 33-32-105**LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11*See* **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****LOTTERIES**, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-103, 37-51-321; Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 7*See* **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally; LOTTERY, STATE****LOTTERY, STATE****Administration**, 23-7-102, 23-7-103, 23-7-211, 23-7-212**Assignment not allowed**

- prizes, right to, 23-7-311
- ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-7-301

Audits, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-302, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412**Authorization**, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9**Chances**, *See* **Tickets or chances****Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985**, 23-7-101**Constitutional provision**, compliance, 23-7-102**Construction of provisions**, 23-7-102**Consultant services**, 23-7-211, 23-7-310

- state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-132

Contractors, *See* **Gaming suppliers****Contracts**, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-307, 23-7-310, 23-7-411

- state procurement provisions, nonapplicability when, 18-4-132

Definitions, 15-30-247, 23-7-103, 23-7-312**Director**, 23-7-103, 23-7-210

- audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
- contracts, 23-7-211, 23-7-307
- felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307
- odds, disclosure, 23-7-305

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**Director (Continued)**

- powers and duties generally, 23-7-211
- security of lottery, maintenance and assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
- supervision, 23-7-202
- ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Drawings for prizes, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411**Employees, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211**

- background, examination, 23-7-212
- drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
- felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
- security audits, 23-7-411
- ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Equipment, materials, and supplies, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-310, 23-7-311, See also**Gaming suppliers****Establishment, 23-7-202****Games**

- allowances and prohibitions, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
- contracts for design and installation, 23-7-211
- determination of type and form, 23-7-202
- odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
- security audits, 23-7-411

Gaming suppliers

- background, examination, 23-7-212
- contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
- disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
- financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- security audits, 23-7-411
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302

Internet gambling, nonapplicability, 23-5-112**Interstate or international games, 23-7-202****Investigations, 23-7-212, 23-7-301, 23-7-302****Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114****Management, 23-7-211****Minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302****Multistate games, 23-7-202****Odds, disclosure, 23-7-305****Operating expenses, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 23-7-411****Operation, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411****Prizes**

- child support, lien on winnings for, 23-7-312
- distribution, 23-7-103
- drawings for, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
- fraudulent or improper influence in winning, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
- income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
- number and size, determination, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
- payment, 15-30-247, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
- right to, unassignable, 23-7-311
- secured transactions, account, 30-9A-102
- security audits, 23-7-411
- unclaimed, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411

Promotion, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310**Purpose of provisions, 23-7-102****Reports, 23-7-202****Restrictions, See Prohibitions or restrictions****Retailers, See Ticket or chance sales agents****Revenue, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402****Rules, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311****Security and Security Division, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411, 23-7-412****Security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212**

- statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**Spending authority**, 23-7-402**State Lottery Commission**, 23-7-103, 23-7-110, 23-7-201, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-306, 23-7-311, See also this heading generally**State lottery fund**, 23-7-201, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-410, 23-7-411**Suppliers, gaming**, See **Gaming suppliers****Ticket or chance sales agents**

background, examination, 23-7-212

bond requirements, 23-7-301

commissions, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402

employees, sales by — not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301

felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

incentives or bonuses, 23-7-202

licenses and fees, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401

prizes, payment, 23-7-311, 23-7-401

records and accounts, 23-7-110, 23-7-301

security audits, 23-7-411

violations, 23-7-301

Tickets or chances

counterfeiting, 23-7-411

price, 23-7-202, 23-7-302

purchase, 23-7-102, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

sales

contracts for, 23-7-211

minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402

sales agents, by, 23-7-301

security audits, 23-7-411

Vendors, See **Gaming suppliers****Violations**, 23-7-110, 23-7-212, 23-7-301**LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**See also **INDIGENT PERSONS****Community health centers**, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS****Community service program and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1**Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, customer weatherization or energy assistance, 69-3-2004, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-412**Energy assistance**, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2

universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402

Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129**Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Housing developments**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1**Human Resource Development Councils**, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS****Infant care program, at-home**, 52-2-710**Mentally ill persons**, commitment proceedings, 53-21-118**MIAMI project**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3**Microbusiness development services**, 17-6-407**Mortgage loans, reverse annuity**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5**Natural gas utility restructuring**, weatherization and energy bill assistance, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408**Prescription drugs, unused** — program for donation by long-term care facilities to provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401**Prison, state** — surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131**Property tax assistance program**, 15-6-134, 15-6-191**Public assistance**, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Rental housing providing affordable housing to**, owner's tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221**Rural housing projects**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

- Self-sufficiency trust account**, special account for disabled low-income persons, 53-18-105
- Telephone assistance program**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
- Weatherization programs**, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
 - universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402

M**MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS**

Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

Justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301

Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152

MALPRACTICE

Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301, 46-1-505

Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC

See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally

Chiropractic Legal Panel, 27-12-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

appearance and answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306

application by claimant, 27-12-301

amendments to, 27-12-303

contents, 27-12-302

copies to professional societies when, 27-12-304

service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305

statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-702

transmittal, 27-12-501

assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206, 27-12-207

audits, 27-12-207

citation of Montana chiropractic legal panel act, 27-12-101

compensation of panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203

composition, 27-12-401

court action, effect of proceedings in

privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-12-703

records of proceedings, 27-12-702

statute of limitations, 27-12-701

creation and applicability of laws, 27-12-104

definitions, 27-12-103

deliberations and decision

chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604

confidentiality, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703

filing and copies of decision, 27-12-605

form and content of decision, 27-12-604

nonbinding, decision is, 27-12-606

questions to be decided, 27-12-602

record of proceedings, 27-12-702

voting, 27-12-603

director, 27-12-103

appearance of counsel, 27-12-306

application by claimant, duties, 27-12-301, 27-12-304, 27-12-305, 27-12-701

appointment, term, and salary, 27-12-201

assessment on chiropractic physicians, authority, 27-12-206

documents furnished to panel members, 27-12-308

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)**Chiropractic Legal Panel (Continued)**

director (Continued)

excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404

expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307

funding, administration, 27-12-206

hearing, duties, 27-12-501

records maintained by, 27-12-702

rules, authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205

selection of panel members, 27-12-402

staff, employment by, 27-12-202

disqualification of member, 27-12-404

documents furnished to, 27-12-308

evidence

decision on, 27-12-602

deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-12-703

documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502

hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

privilege, waiver when, 27-12-302, 27-12-306

professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201

records, 27-12-702

expert consultants, 27-12-307

facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501

funding, 27-12-206

hearing

conclusion, 27-12-503

conduct, 27-12-502

documents to panel members prior to, 27-12-308

supplemental, 27-12-503

time and place, 27-12-501

immunity from liability, 27-12-106

multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-12-403

powers generally, 27-12-205

pretrial review fund, 27-12-206

privileged information, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703

purpose of provisions, 27-12-102

records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702

review of claims, scope and authority, 27-12-105

rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303

selection of panel members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

settlement agreements, 27-12-606

staff, 27-12-202

subpoenas, 27-12-205, 27-12-703

witnesses, 27-12-106, 27-12-302, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303**Health service corporation contractees**, nonliability, 33-30-304**Insurance**, *See* **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability****Statutes of limitation on claims**, 27-2-205, 27-12-701, 28-10-103**MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL***See also* **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; TORTS**, generally**Apology, sympathy, or benevolence** — statement inadmissible as evidence, 26-1-814**Blood and blood products**, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103**Blood banks**, liability concerning, 50-33-104**Correctional or detention facilities**, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108**Damages**

future, periodic payment, 25-9-412

noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411

Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509**Emergency care**, liability, 27-1-714, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407**Health maintenance organization enrollees**, claims made by, 33-31-303**Health service corporation contractees**, nonliability, 33-30-304

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Insurance**, 33-23-502, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

claims information, report by insurer, 33-23-310

committee, 33-23-502, 33-23-507

definitions, 33-23-502

hearings, 33-23-503, 33-23-508

insurers, report — inclusion in annual statement, 33-23-310

joint underwriting association, 33-23-502, 33-23-508

annual statements, 33-23-521, 33-23-525

appeals and judicial review, 33-23-524

application for coverage, 33-23-511

assessment of members, 33-23-510, 33-23-512, 33-23-513, 33-23-521, 33-23-522

cessation of operation when, 33-23-508

creation, 33-23-503, 33-23-507, 33-23-508

directors, board of, 33-23-510, 33-23-513, 33-23-515, 33-23-523

dissolution, 33-23-508, 33-23-514

examinations, 33-23-526

financial participation by members, 33-23-521

plan of operation, 33-23-509 — 33-23-511, 33-23-513, 33-23-515, 33-23-524

policies

cancellation, 33-23-514, 33-23-515

claims-made, 33-23-519

financial participation by members, 33-23-521

forms, 33-23-512

issuance, 33-23-508, 33-23-509, 33-23-511

stabilization reserve fund charge, 33-23-514

premiums, 33-23-510 — 33-23-514, 33-23-521, 33-23-522

claims-made policies, 33-23-519

contingency assessment, 33-23-513 — 33-23-515

net direct, 33-23-502, 33-23-521, 33-23-523

purpose, 33-23-508

rates, rating plans, rating rules, and rating classifications, 33-23-512, 33-23-513, 33-23-522

recoupment of deficits and member assessments, 33-23-512 — 33-23-515, 33-23-521, 33-23-522

reinsurance, 33-23-509, 33-23-510, 33-23-515

reports, 33-23-521

risk management program and advisory council, 33-23-520

risk retention groups, nonapplicability, 33-11-105

stabilization reserve fund, 33-23-513 — 33-23-515

market assistance plan, 33-23-502, 33-23-503, 33-23-507, 33-23-508

market review, 33-23-503, 33-23-508

purpose of provisions, 33-23-501

voluntary market, 33-23-502, 33-23-503, 33-23-507, 33-23-508

Medical Legal Panel, 27-6-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

appearance and answer by health care provider, 27-6-306

application by claimant, 27-6-301

amendments to, 27-6-303

contents, 27-6-302

copies to professional societies when, 27-6-304

service on health care provider, 27-6-305

statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702

transmittal, 27-6-402, 27-6-501

audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207

citation of Montana medical legal panel act, 27-6-101

compensation of panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203

composition, 27-6-401

court action, effect of proceedings in

action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-701

privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-6-704

statute of limitations, 27-6-702

creation, 27-6-104

definitions, 27-6-103

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Medical Legal Panel (Continued)**

deliberations and decision

- chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604, 27-6-702
- confidentiality, 27-6-603, 27-6-704
- court action prior to decision prohibited, 27-6-701
- filing and copies of decision, 27-6-605
- form and content of decision, 27-6-604
- nonbinding, decision is, 27-6-606
- questions to be decided, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
- record of decision, 27-6-703
- voting, 27-6-603

director

- appearance of counsel, 27-6-306
- application by claimant, duties, 27-6-301, 27-6-304, 27-6-305, 27-6-402, 27-6-702
- appointment, term, and salary, 27-6-201
- documents furnished to panel members, 27-6-308
- excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404
- expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307
- funding, administration, 27-6-206
- hearing, duties, 27-6-501
- records maintained by, 27-6-703
- rules, procedural — authority, 27-6-204
- staff, employment by, 27-6-202
- surcharge or assessment on health care providers, authority, 27-6-206

disqualification of member, 27-6-404

documents furnished to, 27-6-308

evidence

- decision on, 27-6-602
- deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-6-704
- documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
- hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
- patient's reduced chance of recovery caused by malpractice, determination of damages, 27-1-739
- privilege, waiver when, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- records, 27-6-703

expert consultants, 27-6-307

expert witness qualifications, 26-2-601

facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501

funding, 27-6-206

hearing

- conclusion, 27-6-503
- conduct, 27-6-502
- documents to panel members prior to, 27-6-308
- supplemental, 27-6-503
- time and place, 27-6-501

immunity from liability, 27-6-106

mediation, 27-6-604, 27-6-606

multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-1-738, 27-6-403

ostensible agent of health care provider, liability of provider when, 28-10-103

patient's reduced chance of recovery caused by malpractice, damages, 27-1-739

powers generally, 27-6-205

pretrial review fund, 27-6-206

privileged information, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704

purpose of provisions, 27-6-102

records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703

responsibility of health care providers for others, 27-1-738

review of claims, scope and authority, 27-6-105

rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303

selection of panel members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404

settlement agreements, 27-6-606

staff, 27-6-202

subpoenas, 27-6-205, 27-6-703

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)**Medical Legal Panel (Continued)**

surcharge or assessment on health care providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
 telemedicine licenses, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
 witnesses, 26-2-601, 27-6-106, 27-6-302, 27-6-502, 27-6-503

Minors, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407

Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-6-702, 28-10-103

Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104

MAMMOGRAPHY EXAMINATIONS, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 53-6-101**MANAGED CARE**

Children's health insurance program (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Comprehensive health association plans, authorization, 33-22-1521

Health carriers and managed care entities

administration of managed care organization, 33-37-110
 application of provisions, 33-37-106
 contracts with health care providers, 33-37-104, 33-37-106
 definitions, 33-37-101, 33-37-104
 health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations, 33-37-101
 independent and peer review, 33-37-102, 33-37-103
 rulemaking authority, 33-37-105

Limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263, 33-36-205

Medicaid managed care, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid managed care**

Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against

civil penalty, 33-1-804
 definitions, 33-1-801
 gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802
 sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803

Mental health managed care programs or services, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-405, 53-1-412, 53-1-414, 53-21-701, 53-21-703

Mental illness, severe — treatment benefits subject to, 33-22-262, 33-22-706

Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans

access plan, 33-36-201
 accreditation, 33-36-301
 administrative policies and programs, 33-36-204
 applicability of provisions, 33-36-104
 citation of managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance act, 33-36-101
 coinsurance, copayments, or deductibles, 33-36-205, 33-36-210
 collection and prohibited practices, 33-36-202, 33-36-204
 compliance with provisions, 33-36-209, 33-36-211, 33-36-212, 33-36-301, 33-36-401
 confidentiality requirements, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
 contracts
 access to, 33-36-210
 assignment when, 33-36-209
 compliance dates, 33-36-212
 definitions required in, requirements, 33-36-204
 enforcement actions, jurisdiction, 33-36-402
 filing requirements, 33-36-210
 general requirements, 33-36-211
 hold harmless and continuation of covered benefits provisions, 33-36-202
 intermediaries, with, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
 material changes, 33-36-210
 responsibilities of providers set forth in, 33-36-204
 selection of providers, 33-36-203
 subcontracts, 33-36-209
 termination or suspension, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-302
 covered benefits, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
 data reporting, 33-36-204
 definitions, 33-36-103
 disclosure requirements, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
 emergency medical conditions and services, 33-22-262, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
 enforcement of provisions, 33-36-401, 33-36-402

MANAGED CARE (Continued)**Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans** (Continued)

establishment and maintenance of network, 33-36-102, 33-36-201
 grievance procedures, 33-36-201, 33-36-204
 health care records, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
 health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-22-262, 33-31-111
 implementation of provisions, 33-36-212, 33-36-213
 inducements to providers prohibited when, 33-36-204
 insolvency of health carrier or intermediary, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-209
 intermediaries, 33-36-103, 33-36-203, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
 limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, applicability, 33-22-262, 33-36-205
 nonnetwork providers, payment for services when, 33-36-205
 payment for services, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-205, 33-36-209, 33-36-210
 purpose of provisions, 33-36-102
 quality assessment and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-302, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
 quality assurance and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-105, 33-36-204, 33-36-301, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
 quality improvement and programs, 33-36-103, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
 records, 33-36-209, 33-36-305
 report requirements, 33-36-304
 responsibilities of health carriers in general, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
 rules, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-201, 33-36-203, 33-36-209, 33-36-211 — 33-36-213, 33-36-302, 33-36-401
 scope of provisions, 33-36-104
 selection of providers and standards for, 33-36-201, 33-36-203
 standards, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-203, 33-36-301 — 33-36-303
 subpoenas, 33-36-305
 sufficiency of providers, criteria, 33-36-201
 utilization reviews, 33-36-204
 violations, 33-36-102, 33-36-401

Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908**Small employer health insurance**, 33-22-1803**Workers' compensation managed care organizations**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**See also **WRITS****Alternative writ**, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-302**Answer**, 27-26-302 — 27-26-304, 27-26-307**Appeals**, 27-26-103**Application for and affidavit**, 27-26-201

notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204

Building codes for counties, cities, or towns — code enforcement program deficiencies, violation of order to correct, 50-60-302**Cities and towns**

general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266
 refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
 revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429

Clean renewable energy bonds or contracts, enforcement, 90-4-1216**Content**, 27-26-203**Costs**, 27-26-402, 27-26-403**County general obligation bonds**, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266**Default not permitted**, 27-26-401**Enforcement**, 27-26-206**Facility Finance Authority bonds**, payment and performance — enforcement, 90-7-304**Facility siting requirements or rules**, to enforce, 75-20-404**Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, enforcement, 76-13-410**Form**, 27-26-203**Grazing district fees**, collection, 76-16-106**Health care facility certificate of need**, for issuance, 50-5-302**Hearing**, 27-26-301, 27-26-307**Housing authority obligees**, remedies, 7-15-4529**Industrial development project bonds**, default — enforcement, 90-5-105

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)**Insurance, commissioner of** — action for, 33-1-318**Insurance holding company system determinations**, enforcement, 33-2-1123**Irrigation district revenue bonds**, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431**Issuance when and by whom**, 27-26-102**Issue of fact or law**, 27-26-303, 27-26-307**Judgment**, 27-26-303, 27-26-402**Jurisdiction**

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2

Jury trial, 27-26-303**Mandate, writ of** — denomination as, 27-26-101**Megalandfill siting requirements or rules**, to enforce, 75-10-940**Milk price control violations**, remedy, 81-23-406**Mining**

metal mine reclamation, enforcement, 82-4-354

strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled

reclamation violations, 82-4-252

siting violations, 82-4-142

Name, 27-26-101**New trial**, 27-26-103, 27-26-305, 27-26-306**Parking commission obligees**, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664**Penalty for noncompliance**, 27-26-206**Peremptory writ**, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-206, 27-26-402**Port authority bonds**, default — enforcement, 7-14-1133**Prohibition, writ of** — applicability of provisions, 27-27-101, 27-27-104**Public officers**, liability, 27-26-403**Recall petition**, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615**Return**, 27-26-301**Rules of procedure**, application, 27-26-103**School district debt service fund deficiency**, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 20-9-439**Securities**

living trust violations, 30-10-913

violations, remedy, 30-10-305

Service, 27-26-205**Special improvement district bondholders**, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251**Supreme court, original proceedings in**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2), See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs****Timeshare sales violations**, 37-53-505**Trademarks and service marks**, to compel registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337**Utility provisions**, compliance, 69-3-110**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance, 75-6-324**Water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights**, enforcement, 85-1-309**MANICURING AND MANICURISTS**See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING****MANUFACTURED HOMES**, 15-1-101See also **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS****Building Codes Council**, representation on, 50-60-115**Building construction standards**, 50-60-404, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS****Certificate of origin, manufacturer's**

elimination when, 15-1-116

restoration, 15-1-118

Certificate of title, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of title**

elimination and surrender when, 15-1-116, 15-1-121

restoration, 15-1-118

Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, 15-24-201, 15-24-206; Title 61, chapter 4

stock in trade, 15-1-101, 15-8-201

Defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101, 76-2-202, 76-2-302**Factory-built buildings**, exclusion from definition, 50-60-101**First-time home buyer savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 63

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Continued)**Improvement to real property**, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 70-1-106

certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201

reversal of declaration, 15-1-118

Landlord and tenant provisions, Title 70, chapter 33, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS****Movement**

consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-118

declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206

single movement permit, 61-4-310

unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102**Repossession**, 15-24-206, 15-24-209**Residential mortgage lenders**, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS****Residential zoning districts**, 76-2-202, 76-2-302**Retail installment sales**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2**Security interest**, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****“Trailer” does not include**, 61-1-101**Water quality districts**, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY**, Local water quality districts**MARIJUANA**See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES****MARKETS AND MARKET HOUSES**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33See **PUBLIC MARKETS****MARRIAGE**, Const., XIII, 7See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE****Abuse**, See **ABUSE; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Acknowledgments**

declaration of marriage without solemnization, 40-1-311

proof of solemnization when record nonexistent, 40-1-324

settlement contracts, 40-2-312

Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219**Age of consent**, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213**Annulment**, See **Declaration of invalidity****Application of laws**, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-1-104, 40-1-106, 40-2-602**Bigamy**, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-5-611, 45-5-612**Birth of children**, legitimacy, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Legitimacy of children**

after marriage, 40-6-201

invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402

prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203

prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401

Blood tests, requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, See also **Licenses****Breach of promise**, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action****Ceremony**, See **Solemnization****Certificate of marriage**, 7-4-2619, 50-15-301, See **VITAL STATISTICS****“Cohabit” defined**, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION****Common-law marriages**, 26-1-602, 40-1-403**Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT****Consanguinity**

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

license application, information required when, 40-1-107

unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

Consent

age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

form for, 40-1-107

incapacity to give, effect, 40-1-402

parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231

parties, required of, 40-1-103

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Consent** (Continued)

- premarital examinations, for, 40-1-203
- rubella immunity information, form acknowledging, 40-1-203

Constitutional provision, Const., XIII, 7**Construction of provisions**, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-2-602**Consummation**, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402**Contract of marriage**, 40-1-103, 40-1-104

- applicability of laws, 40-1-106
- bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
- presumption, 26-1-602
- void when relationship prohibited, 40-1-401

Contracts, marriage settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements****Contract to restrain marriage void**, 28-2-706, 70-1-404**Contract to marry**

- breach of contract generally, 27-1-603
- breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
- specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903**Declaration of invalidity**, 40-1-103, 40-1-402, 50-15-101

- certificate of, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
- conciliation court
 - jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
 - pendency of invalidity proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
 - petition filed when, 40-3-121
- costs and fees, 40-4-110
- decree, 40-1-402

- parenting plan, incorporation, 40-4-234

- report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-302

disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, 33-22-306, See **INSURANCE**,

- DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-812, 72-2-814

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

license applications, information required, 40-1-107

name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108

paternity

- action joined when, 40-6-109

- presumption when, 40-6-105

premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609

proceedings

- parenting plan, submission, 40-4-234

- pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105

- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105

- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

property

- declaration of disclosure, 40-4-251 — 40-4-258

- settlement, 40-4-202

putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404

report concerning, 50-15-302

restraining orders, temporary — jurisdiction, 40-4-123

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105

statute of limitations, 40-1-402

Declaration of marriage without solemnization, 40-1-311

filing and fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 44-4-310

validity, 40-1-403

violation of provisions, 40-1-313

who may draft, 40-1-312

Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION****Dissolution**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****Domestic violence**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Estates and probate**, 72-2-222, 72-2-224, 72-2-331, 72-2-812, 72-2-814

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Evidence of marriage**, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

Fees

declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 44-4-310

licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 44-4-310

Fire Department Relief Association pension to surviving spouse, no entitlement when, 19-18-605**Incestuous marriage**, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-1-205, 45-5-507**Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108**Insurance, group health plans** — special enrollment period, 33-22-523**Invalid marriages**, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity****Licenses**, 40-1-103

age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

application, 40-1-107, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203, 40-1-208, 40-1-301

blood test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209

effective period, 40-1-212

fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-301, 44-4-310

form for, 40-1-107

identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206

issuance, 40-1-202, 40-1-210, 40-1-212, 40-1-213

liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-204, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-301, 40-1-311

military personnel or nonresidents, 40-1-205

minors

consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

judicial approval and counseling requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402

nonresidents, 40-1-201, 40-1-205

penalties for violations, 40-1-208

place to obtain, 40-1-201

premarital examination requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311

required for solemnization, 40-1-201

Medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-205, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-301, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses****Minors**

caretaker relatives

educational authorization, nonapplicability, 20-5-501

medical authorization, nonapplicability, 40-6-501

child support enforcement orders, effect, 40-5-278

contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

counseling requirements, 40-1-213

guardianship, termination, 72-5-233

judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402

parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234

parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231

lack of, effect, 40-1-402

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Name changed by, notice requirements for persons licensed to practice medicine, 37-3-310**Out-of-state marriages**, validity, 40-1-104**Parent and child relationship not dependent on**, 40-6-103**Partner or family member assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005**Police officers' retirement benefits to surviving spouse or dependent children**, no entitlement when, 19-19-503**Postmarital agreements**, statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1005**Premarital agreements**, 40-2-603

amendment, 40-2-607

application and construction of provisions, 40-2-602

citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601

content, 40-2-605

definitions, 40-2-603

effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606

enforcement, 40-2-604, 40-2-607 — 40-2-610, 40-4-202

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Premarital agreements (Continued)**

- formalities, 40-2-604
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
- revocation, 40-2-607
- statute of limitations, 40-2-610

Premarital examination, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses**

Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404

- proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202

Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

Purpose of provisions, 40-1-101

Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404

Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**

Registration, 40-1-103, 40-1-321, 40-1-402

Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108, 40-4-133, 40-4-208

Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105

Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**

Sexual assault and sexual intercourse without consent laws, limited marriage exception, 45-5-501, 45-5-502

Solemnization, 40-1-103, 40-1-301

- license required, 40-1-201
- penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
- proof of, when record nonexistent, 40-1-323, 40-1-324, 40-1-403
- proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

Termination, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Uniformity in application and construction of laws, 40-1-102

Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**

University system resident students, loss of resident status when, 20-25-503

Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612

Validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104; Const., XIII, 7

- person solemnizing, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
- prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104

Vital records and vital statistics, 50-15-101, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Voidable, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, See also **Declaration of invalidity**

MARTIAL ARTS

See **COMBATIVE EVENTS**

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES

Applicability of provisions, 35-21-803

Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-801

Commissions for sale of plot or services unlawful, 35-21-826

Definitions, 35-21-802

Directors, 35-21-802

- endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-847
- funds held in name of, 35-21-845
- loans to, penalties, 35-21-851
- property, resurvey and alteration in shape and size, 35-21-820

Disposition of remains, 35-21-810, 35-21-811

Dissolution, 35-21-821

Endowment care, 35-21-845, 35-21-846, 35-21-848

- fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-847, 35-21-849
- financial report, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
- gifts and contributions, 35-21-848
- trustees, 35-21-847, 35-21-851
- signs required, 35-21-849

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES (Continued)

- Exemptions from provisions**, 35-21-803
- Funeral picketing, offense of**, 45-8-116
- General care**, 35-21-846, 45-8-116
- Incorporation required**, 35-21-804
- Interment**, 35-21-802
 - authorization for, 35-21-810
 - costs, liability for, 35-21-810
 - duty of, 35-21-810
 - limitations on actions, 35-21-811
 - plots, See **Plots**
 - prevention when, 35-21-805
 - restrictions, 35-21-832
 - right of, 35-21-805, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-833, 35-21-834, 35-21-840
 - termination and limitation, 35-21-831
- Liability**, 35-21-810, 35-21-811, 35-21-834
- Limitations on actions**, 35-21-811
- Map or plat**, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
- Markers, monuments, and other structures**, 35-21-805
- Nonendowment care**, 35-21-849
- Officers**, 35-21-847, 35-21-850, 35-21-851
- Plants or shrubs**, 35-21-805, 35-21-848
- Plots**
 - conveyance to authority by owner, 35-21-832
 - co-owners, 35-21-834
 - estate tax, exemption, 35-21-827
 - family plots, 35-21-834
 - joint tenants, 35-21-833
 - property interest, 35-21-827
 - public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across property — consent by owners, 35-21-821
 - purchasers, contributions and agreements for care, 35-21-846
 - records, 35-21-840
 - removal of remains, 35-21-812
 - reports, availability to owners, 35-21-850
 - resale for profit unlawful, 35-21-826
 - sale and conveyance, 35-21-825
 - title of owners, 35-21-821
 - transfer, 35-21-805, 35-21-840
- Powers, general**, 35-21-805
- Prearranged funeral plan or related services**, trust requirement, 37-19-827, 37-19-828
- Preneed authorization**, 35-21-810, 35-21-812
- Property**, 35-21-802, 35-21-803, 35-21-805
 - dedication
 - declaration of, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
 - effect, 35-21-821
 - removal by court, 35-21-822
 - endowment care fund, for, 35-21-848
 - public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across — consent for, 35-21-821
 - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- Records**, 35-21-840, 35-21-847
- Removal of remains**, 35-21-812
- Reports**, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
- Rules**, 35-21-805, 35-21-812, 35-21-825, 35-21-831
- Signs**, requirements, 35-21-849
- Special care**, 35-21-848
 - fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-851
- Tax exemption**, 15-6-201, 35-21-820
- Trustees**, See **Directors**; **Endowment care**, fund
- Violations**, 35-21-826, 35-21-849, 35-21-851

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3
See **LAW**

MAYORS

See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Administrative assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102

Annexation, approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203

Attachment of property controlled by officer or board, service of writ on mayor, 27-18-406

Bonds

official, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523

signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112

Budget, preparation, 7-3-4101

Budget and finance director, powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102

Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201

Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4114

City attorney, appointment and legal opinions, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602, 7-4-4604

City courts, substitute justice or judge — mayor may call when, 3-11-203

City marshal, appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302

City officers and personnel

appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4105 — 7-4-4107, 7-4-4303

disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103

powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303

removal, 7-3-4101

veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101

City or town councils

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122

powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4102

presiding officer, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4102

Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302

Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Executive

Commission form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 4 and 42, See **COMMISSION**

FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission, presiding officer: **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION**

GOVERNMENT, generally

Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, generally; **MUNICIPAL**

COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Mayor

Commission-presiding officer form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See

COMMISSION-PRESIDING OFFICER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission,

presiding officer

Contracts

conflict of interest, 7-5-4109

public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202

County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232,

7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2262

Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103

Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101

Disasters or emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Disorderly persons, order to disperse, 45-8-102

Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103

Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102

Firefighters and chiefs of fire departments, powers relating to, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122,

7-33-4123

Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322

Highway patrol officers' assistance, request for — when, 44-1-1001

Housing authorities, county — applicability of laws, 7-15-2112

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402

commissioners

appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4431

removal, 7-15-4436 — 7-15-4438

term of office, designation, 7-15-4432

dissolution, authorization or certification of resolution, 7-15-4422, 7-15-4423

reports to, 7-15-4467

MAYORS (Continued)

- Interlocal cooperation commission**, appointment of members, 7-11-207
- Library board of trustees**, appointment, 22-1-308
- Marriage**, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- Militia**, request for governor to call, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
- Municipal commission government**, election for reorganization into — proclamation and certificate of adoption, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4212, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
- Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
- Municipal council-mayor form of government**, 7-3-113
- New cities and towns**, election for, 7-2-4107
- Oaths**, administering, 7-5-4102
- Ordinances and resolutions**
 - approval, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
 - finances and forfeitures for violations, remittance, 7-4-4305
 - powers, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4205
 - veto, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
- Pardons**, power to grant, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4305
- Parking commission members**, appointment or removal, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4611
- Peace officers**, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
- Planning boards**, 76-1-103
 - members, appointment and certification, 76-1-201, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
 - vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
- Police officers**
 - appointment, 7-32-301 — 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
 - revocation when, 7-32-4113
 - chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202
 - definition of mayor, 7-32-4153
 - department, supervision, 7-32-4103
 - disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
 - appeals, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
 - decision of police commission, order for enforcement, 7-32-4161
 - examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
 - gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
 - police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
 - reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
 - rules regarding, 7-32-4103
 - suspension or removal, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4164
 - temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
- Police retirement fund board of trustees**, member of, 19-19-201
- Posses**, organizing, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
- Powers and duties**, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
 - extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
 - pardons, to grant, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4305
- Property**
 - attachment of property controlled by officer or board, service of writ on mayor, 27-18-406
 - tax or judicial sales, bids, 7-5-4102
- Qualifications**, 7-4-4301
- Salary**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
- Seal of city or town**, custody, 7-5-4102
- Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- Smoke abatement bonds**, signing, 7-31-112
- Special improvement districts**
 - bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
 - municipalities not having mayors, 7-12-4120
 - tax levy resolutions, signing, 7-12-4176
- Street grade changes**, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
- Street lighting districts**
 - bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
 - resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328
- Street parking improvement districts**, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501

MAYORS (Continued)**Strong mayor form of government**, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102**Tax lien sales**, order for refund on voided sale, 15-17-326**Term of office**, 7-4-4302**Tie votes**, decision on, 7-5-4102**Urban renewal agency board of commissioners**, appointment, 7-15-4234**Vacancy in office**, 7-4-4301**Warrants**

claims, for — drawn by, 7-6-4302

park commissioners, money paid out by — countersignature, 7-16-4228

signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342

Water, controlled ground water areas — designation or modification, notice of hearing, 85-2-506**Water supply systems, public** — complaints regarding pollution, 75-6-104**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Additives**, 50-31-103, 81-9-217**Adulterated products**, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234**Advertising**, 50-31-208, 81-9-220**Alternative livestock ranch animals**, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 87-4-416**Authority of Department of Livestock agents**, 81-2-101**Beef patty mix**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508**Colorings**, labeling requirements, 81-9-217**Condemnation and destruction when**, 50-31-510, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234**Containers**, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220**Country of origin placarding**, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706**Definitions**, 30-12-702, 30-12-705, 50-31-103, 81-9-217**Donated food**

game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513

liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716

Enforcement of provisions, 30-12-706, 81-9-116, 81-9-226**Equines**, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234**Establishments for processing products**, 81-9-217, See also **LIVESTOCK**,**Slaughterhouses**

custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102

food manufacturing establishment provisions

retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102

wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102

inspections, 81-9-116, 81-9-220, 81-9-230, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Meat and poultry inspections**

inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231

licenses, 81-9-201, 81-9-202, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-235

mobile slaughter facilities, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228

records, 81-2-102, 81-9-234

sanitary conditions, 81-9-201, 81-9-220, 81-9-233

sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226

seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116

state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235

time for processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229

uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase from — unlawful when, 81-9-115

Flavorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217**Food establishments**, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****Frozen food lockers**, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403**Game animals or birds**

bear meat infected with trichinosis unsuitable as food, 87-3-102

custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102

frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401

game bird farm birds, 87-4-911

hunting license or permit of another person, unlawful possession, 87-2-114

meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513

outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305

possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Hamburger or ground beef**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- Ingredients**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- Injunction when**, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
- Inspections**, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-230, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK**,
 - Meat and poultry inspections**
- Inspection stamps**, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- Labels and labeling**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
 - country of origin placarding, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- Minors' employment prohibited when**, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- Misbranded**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
- Pesticide chemicals**, 81-9-217
- Preservatives**, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
- Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- Rabbits**, regulation, 81-9-217, 81-9-232
- Retail meat establishments**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
 - country of origin placarding, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- Rules**, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
- Sales**
 - city or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202
 - establishments, meat held in violation — seizure and sale, 81-9-116
 - game animals or birds, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
 - hamburger and beef patty mix, requirements, 50-31-208
 - weight, by, 30-12-401
- Samples for analysis or testing**, 81-2-102
- Spices**, labeling requirement, 81-9-217
- Standards**, 81-2-102, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- Statistics concerning**, 81-2-102
- Unsanitary conditions**, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- Violations**, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
 - country of origin placards, failure to use or removal, 30-12-705
 - establishments
 - license, failure to have, 81-9-201
 - seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
 - hamburger or beef patty mix provisions, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
 - injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
- Weights, measures, or numerical counts**, 30-12-401, 50-31-103, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515**MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDIATION, 26-1-813

- Agricultural producers and distributors**, controversies, 80-11-103
- Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P.,
 - Rule 7
- Child abuse and neglect alternative dispute resolution**, inclusion, 41-3-422
- Collective bargaining for public employees**, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-31-502, 39-34-101
- Confidentiality and privilege**, 26-1-813
- Criminal proceedings**, 46-1-501 — 46-1-507
- Disabilities, children with** — special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462
- Discrimination complaints**, 49-2-504
- Family law**, See **FAMILY LAW**
- Human skeletal remains and burial site materials**, treatment and disposition — disputes,
 - 22-3-804, 22-3-805
- Information technology plans, state agency** — rules for dispute resolution, 2-17-518
- Oil and gas surface owner**, damage and disruption compensation — dispute resolution,
 - 82-10-504
- Partnership business, winding up** — disputes, 35-10-609
- Statewide mutual aid system**, dispute resolution, 10-3-910
- Taxation**, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
- Telecommunications services**, interconnection of carriers — agreements, 69-3-836
- Wage claim disputes**, 39-3-216
- Water mediators**, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

MEDIATION (Continued)**Water rights**, adjudication, 85-2-233**Workers' compensation disputes**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes****Youth court**, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512**MEDICAID**, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1, 4, 7, and 8See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995**, Title 15, chapter 61See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**, 2-15-1731See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE****MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****MEDICAL MARIJUANA ACT**, Title 50, chapter 46See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Marijuana****MEDICAL RECORDS**See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****MEDICARE**See **SOCIAL SECURITY****MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates****MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

See also specific medical profession subject heading

Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION****Adoption**, provisions relating to, 42-1-103, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 42-3-101, 42-3-203, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209

special needs, children with — subsidy, 42-10-109, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-126, 42-10-127

Advance health care directives, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504, 50-10-103, 72-17-216**AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, program for, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506**AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**, See **DISEASES****Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services****Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17**Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of**, 45-5-214**Autopsies**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE****Board of Medical Examiners**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of****Bottled water**, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237**Brain injury, traumatic** — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303**Cadavers**, procurement by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102**Chemical dependency treatment**, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention****Child abuse and neglect**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Child custody**, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally**Child protective teams**, representation on, 41-3-108**Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Clinics**, See generally **CLINICS****Communicable diseases**, See **DISEASES****Communication device**, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105**Community health centers**, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS****Convalescent homes and hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; FORENSIC SCIENCE**, **Medical examiner**, **state**
Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605, 53-30-610
County interdisciplinary child information teams, membership, 52-2-211
CPR, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Crime victims
compensation benefits, pertaining to, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
offenders, payment of medical costs, 45-5-206, 45-5-220, 45-5-503
“pecuniary loss” defined, 46-18-243
services to, availability, 46-24-201

Damages, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
future, periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child — authorization and followup care, 52-2-736

Death
determination, 50-22-101
donation of remains to medical science, 37-19-101
investigation, refusal to furnish medical information, 44-3-404
without medical attendance, 50-15-404

Detention center inmates, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 53-30-106

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Medical treatment**

Discount cards, 33-38-102
citation of Montana medical care discount card and pharmacy discount card act, 33-38-101
definitions, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
financial responsibility requirements of suppliers and exemptions, 33-38-106, 33-38-107
fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303, 33-38-103
education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
purpose of provisions, 33-38-101
registration of suppliers and exception, 33-38-105, 33-38-107
right to return or cancel, 33-38-104
unlawful acts of suppliers or enrollers, 33-38-103
violations by suppliers, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302, 33-38-105, 33-38-106

Diseases, See **DISEASES**

DNA identification index, 44-6-102, 46-21-110

Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation on, 2-15-2017

Do not resuscitate identification, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Emergency services and emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Employment, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138

Estates, claim against — priority, 72-3-807
small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104

Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Gases used for medical purposes, piping installation, 37-69-401 — 37-69-403, 50-60-203

Genetics program, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212

Guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205

Hazardous substance accidents, procedures, 50-30-104

Healing arts, practice of, 37-2-301, 37-3-103, 37-8-103, 37-26-301, 37-31-102, 50-79-104

Health care facility review committees, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hearing aid dispensers, medical evaluation requirements, 37-16-303

Hearsay exceptions, statements for purposes of diagnosis or treatment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

HIV and HIV-related condition, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Home arrestees, conditions and responsibilities, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1005

Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**

Hospitals and hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hotels, motels, or roominghouses — resident services, 50-51-107

Human remains, donation to medical science, 37-19-101

Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102

Infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Institutional residents, ancillary charges, 53-1-401, 53-1-405, 53-1-410

Insurance, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; specific **INSURANCE** heading

Laboratories, See generally **LABORATORIES**

Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5, See **LIVING WILLS**

Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36

Marijuana, medical use, Title 50, chapter 46

Maternity leave, employer's requirements, 49-2-310

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1, 4, 7, and 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical Examiners, Board of, 2-15-1731

acupuncturists, duties, 37-13-103, 37-13-201, 37-13-302, 37-13-304, 37-13-315, 37-13-316

anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102

anesthesiologists licensed to practice medicine, 37-4-511

compensation and expenses, 37-3-206

disabilities, persons with — hunting permits, certification of or disputes concerning disability, 37-3-203, 87-2-803

disciplinary actions, 37-3-201, 37-3-211, 37-3-324, 50-41-105, 50-42-105, 50-43-106

rehabilitation program proceedings and records, use, 37-3-208

do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

emergency medical technicians, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2, See **EMERGENCY**

MEDICAL SERVICES

executive secretary, 37-3-211

living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102

meetings, 37-3-204

nutritionists, duties, 37-25-102, 37-25-201; Title 37, chapter 25, part 3

occupational therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-24-109

organization, 37-3-201

physical therapists, topical medication protocols, 37-11-107

physician assistants, duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-202, 37-20-203, 37-20-301,

37-20-302; Title 37, chapter 20, part 4

physicians and surgeons, 37-3-102

internship, residency, and medical schools — approval, 37-3-102

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 and 3

long-term care facilities, substandard practices — reporting, 53-6-109

marijuana, medical use — no action for providing written certification for, 50-46-201

medical assistants, guidelines for, 37-3-104

rehabilitation program proceedings and records, confidentiality, 37-3-208

reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401

failure to report, 37-3-405

hospitals or health care facilities, report of prohibitions or limitations on practice, 37-3-403

immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404

insurers, by, 37-3-402

- MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE** (Continued)
 - Medical Examiners, Board of** (Continued)
 - physicians and surgeons (Continued)
 - subpoenas and witness' fees, 37-3-327, 37-3-328
 - podiatry and podiatrists, duties, 37-3-104, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107; Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
 - policy, 37-3-202
 - powers and duties generally, 37-3-203
 - records, 37-3-205
 - rehabilitation program for impaired licensees, 37-3-201, 37-3-203, 37-3-208
 - Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 - Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Medical treatment**
 - Metabolism, inborn errors of** — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
 - Minors**, See **MINORS**, **Health services**
 - Motor vehicles**
 - child safety restraint systems, exemption from use when, 61-9-420
 - driver privacy protection act, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
 - drivers' licenses
 - commercial, qualifications and statement, 61-5-112
 - examinations, rules governing, 61-5-125
 - driving under the influence, blood and breath test provisions — nonapplicability to medical treatment when, 61-8-402
 - Newborn infants**, See **BIRTH**; See also **MINORS**
 - Nuclear facilities**, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202
 - Nursing homes**, See **NURSING HOMES**
 - Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
 - Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110
 - Organ donations**, Title 72, chapter 17
 - Paramedics**, 37-3-103, 50-16-701
 - Parole, medical**, 46-23-210
 - Partner or family member assault victims**, payment of costs, 45-5-206
 - Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201, 37-3-208
 - Phenylketonuria (PKU)**, 37-27-312
 - Plumbers**, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401 — 37-69-403, 50-60-203
 - Power of attorney**, authority relating to medical care, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
 - Practice of medicine**, 37-3-102, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - Pregnancy**, See **PREGNANCY**
 - Prescription drug consumer information and technical assistance program**, 53-6-1006
 - Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE**, **CHIROPRACTIC**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
 - Prosthetic devices**, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
 - Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance**
 - Public employees' disability retirement**, examinations for, 19-2-303, 19-2-406, 19-3-1015, 19-3-2141
 - Radiation therapy**, 50-79-104
 - Radioactive materials used for research**, disposal, 50-79-302
 - Records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
 - Renal disease treatment and dialysis facilities**, See **DISEASES**
 - Resort tax**, medical supplies — nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
 - Savings accounts for medical care**, 15-30-111; Title 15, chapter 61
 - School immunization requirements**, exemption, 20-5-405
 - Sexual offenders**
 - chemical treatment, 45-5-512
 - payment of victim's examination costs, 2-15-2014, 45-5-503, 46-15-411
 - Silicosis**, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
 - Social workers, medical**, 37-8-103
 - Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
 - Stalking offenders**, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
 - State medical examiner**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, **Medical examiner, state**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

State prison inmates, 53-1-107

Sterilization, right to refuse participation, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5

Suicide prevention program, training for professionals, 53-21-1101

Tattooing, exemption from certain provisions, 50-48-102

Telemedicine, 27-6-103, 37-3-301, 37-3-341 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347 — 37-3-349, See

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5, See **LIVING WILLS**

Transplants of tissue, organs, and bones, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS; BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

Trauma care, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216

Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205

Vocational rehabilitation services, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Waste management

incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233

infectious wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Youth correctional facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-105, 52-5-108

Youth court custody, examinations, reports, records, or expenses, See **YOUTH COURT**

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101

Freedom of assembly, Const., II, 6

Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118

Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MEGALANDFILL SITING

Actions

enforcement, for, 75-10-943

public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940

violations, recovery of civil penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943

water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

Appeals

amendment to certificate, from departmental determinations, 75-10-925

decisions, from, 75-10-942

order, from — stay or suspension when, 75-10-944

prevailing party, no bond forfeiture or responsibility for damages when, 75-10-945

Application, 75-10-903

amendment, 75-10-919

contents, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-923

decision concerning, See **Decisions**

evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-906, 75-10-920

false statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

filing, 75-10-906, 75-10-914, 75-10-918

fees, 75-10-906, 75-10-908, 75-10-910, 75-10-919, 75-10-921, 75-10-923, 75-10-945

information prior to, 75-10-908

long-range plan required prior to, 75-10-913

form, 75-10-918, 75-10-923

granting or denial, 75-10-929

license, for, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951

notice and proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918

receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922

service of copies, proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918, 75-10-927

supplemental material submitted when, 75-10-919

voiding when, 75-10-923

Certificate of site acceptability, 75-10-903

amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925

application, See **Application**

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)

- Certificate of site acceptability** (Continued)
 - compliance, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
 - decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
 - injunction to enforce, 75-10-943
 - issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-916
 - noncompliance, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
 - required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
 - terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-917, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
 - compliance statement, 75-10-935
 - noncompliance, 75-10-939
 - transferability, 75-10-917
- Certification proceedings**, 75-10-906
 - burden of proof, 75-10-928
 - decision, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
 - evidence, witnesses, and testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
 - filing fee, refund when, 75-10-921
 - findings necessary for certification, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
 - hearing examiner to conduct, 75-10-926
 - hearings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
 - licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
 - parties to, 75-10-927
 - procedures governing, 75-10-928
 - statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927
- Citation of Megalandfill Siting Act**, 75-10-901
- Closure of facility**, natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- Commence to construct**, 75-10-903, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
- Compliance with provisions**, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
- Construction of facilities**
 - application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
 - certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
 - conformance with license, 75-10-933
 - natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
 - proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914
- Contracts**
 - information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
 - reclamation work, 75-10-953
- Decisions**
 - financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951
 - hearing examiner, recommendation, 75-10-926
 - information required, revenue for compiling, 75-10-921
 - judicial review, 75-10-942
 - license, granting or denying, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
 - parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
 - rendered when, 75-10-929
- Definitions**, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
- Electrical generation facilities**, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205
- Enforcement**, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-945
- Evidence**
 - amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
 - certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
- False statements**, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-940, 75-10-943
- Financial assurance requirements**, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
- Grants, gifts, and funds**, 75-10-909
- Hearings**, 75-10-942
 - amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
 - applications, 75-10-906
 - certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
 - financial assurance requirements, release of operator and bond, 75-10-951
 - license, revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
- Impact of facilities**, consideration, 75-10-920, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-935
- Impact statements**, 75-1-208, 75-10-921, 75-10-922

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Information**

- amendments, for, 75-10-919
- application, requirements, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
- contracts for, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- financial assurance requirement, relevant to decision to release, 75-10-951
- long-range plan, additional — for, 75-10-913
- proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914

Injunction, 75-10-943, 75-10-953**Legislative intent**, 75-10-902**License to operate facility**

- application, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-939, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951, See also

Application

- decision concerning, 75-10-935, See also **Decisions**
- financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
- implementation of provisions, 75-10-907
- issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
- required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
- revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
- terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
- transferability, 75-10-934

Long-range plan, 75-10-913, 75-10-914, 75-10-943**Maintenance of facility**, 75-10-933, 75-10-943**Megalandfill reclamation account**, 75-10-954**Monitoring**, 75-10-907, 75-10-935, 75-10-938**Noncompliance with provisions**, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943**Operation of facility**

- certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-943, See **Certificate of site acceptability**
- license required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943, See **License to operate facility**
- monitoring, 75-10-938
- natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

Opinions

- certification proceedings, 75-10-929
- license, decision on — issuance with, 75-10-935
- parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927

Orders, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-927

- stay or suspension, 75-10-944, 75-10-945
- violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

Proposed facilities

- alternatives, 75-10-935
- long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914
- study, evaluation, and report, 75-1-208, 75-10-922, 75-10-924

Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-10-940**Purpose of provisions**, 75-10-902**Reclamation or restoration of natural resources**, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954**Reports**, 75-10-919, 75-10-922, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-943**Restraining orders**, 75-10-943**Rules**

- applications, for, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-918 — 75-10-920, 75-10-923
- certificate of site acceptability, for, 75-10-919
- certification proceedings, for, 75-10-906, 75-10-928
- enforcement, 75-10-940
- financial assurance, for, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
- licensing provisions, for implementation, 75-10-907
- long-range plan, for, 75-10-913
- violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

Solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943**Surety bond requirements**, 75-10-945, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954**Taxes**, disposition, 75-10-910**Violations**, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

- penalties, 75-10-910, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-954

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — false statements concerning,
75-10-940

Water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

MENACE, 28-2-403

Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210

Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501

Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203

Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212

Contracts, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803

Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601

Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401

Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803

Elections, influencing voters, 13-35-217

Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105

Forest land

insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303

timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102

Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502

Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327

Livestock

garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507

rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303

Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102

Threat, defined as, 45-2-101

Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT COURT ACT, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS

See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Abortions performed in violation of provisions, civil remedy, 50-20-307

Abuse or neglect, 53-21-102

aged persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8

failure to report, 53-21-102

mental health facilities, in, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169

protection and advocacy system, investigation and reports, 53-21-169

Actions

advance directives, upon failure of facility to act in accordance with, 53-21-153

capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)

commitment or treatment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

justice's court, representation, 25-31-602

mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

statutes of limitation, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Adoption

special needs, children with, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION, Special needs, children with**

stepparent, adoption of child by, 42-4-302

Advance directives, mental health, 53-21-153

Aging and aged persons

abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8

mental health care services, 52-3-504

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Aging and aged persons** (Continued)

nursing homes, community-based — care and treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402

Agricultural crop research facilities protection, unlawful acts, 80-20-102**AIDS testing**, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Appeals**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9(3), 9(4), 10(2), 14(5)

commitment or treatment orders, from, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

confidentiality, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(6)

level-of-care, 53-21-702

Behavioral health inpatient facilities, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health facilities**

commitment to, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-193

criteria for admission or transfer, 53-21-194

detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138

detention in prior to trial, 53-21-120

emergency situations, detention and treatment, 53-21-129, 53-21-193

licensing, 53-21-102, 53-21-194

voluntary treatment, 53-21-193, 53-21-194

Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523**Brain injury, traumatic** — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303**Chemical dependency, co-occurring illness and** — behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102**Child abuse and neglect**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Children**, See **Minors****Child support**, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201**Chiropractors**, complaints against — investigation, 37-12-322**City officers**, effect, 7-4-4111**Commitment**, 53-21-101, 53-21-102

alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-139, 53-21-152, 53-21-182

costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133, 53-21-198

counsel, right to and assignment, 47-1-104, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, 72-5-322, See also **Counsel**

criminal defendants, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

criminal proceedings, pretrial diversion condition, 46-16-130

crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139

deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503

detention pending proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-124

costs, 53-21-132

emergency situations, 53-21-129

least restrictive environment, 53-21-120

rehospitalization hearing, pending, 53-21-196

rights of respondent and notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-115

discrimination based on, prohibited, 53-21-189

emergency situations, 53-21-129, 53-21-193

evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-127, 53-21-190, 53-21-197, 53-21-198

examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126

commitment, following, 53-21-163

cost, 53-21-132

detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124

emergency situations, 53-21-129

evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190

posttrial disposition, 53-21-127

professional person, right to choose, 53-21-118, 53-21-124

rights of respondent, 53-21-115

extension of commitment period, 53-21-128, 53-21-140, 53-21-181

friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**

guardian, by, 72-5-321, 72-5-322

hearings, 72-5-322

conditions of release, extension — petition, 53-21-198

detention, 53-21-124, 53-21-140

extension of commitment period, 53-21-128, 53-21-140

initial, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-140

interstate transfers, 53-22-105

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Commitment** (Continued)

hearings (Continued)

mental health nursing care center, transfer from — petition, 53-21-413

Montana state hospital, transfer from — petition, 53-21-414

orders, on — right to appeal, 53-21-114

petition, on, 53-21-121, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-140, 72-5-322

posttrial disposition, 53-21-127, 53-21-140

rehospitalization petition, 53-21-195, 53-21-197

rights of respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-140

two-way electronic audio-video communication, use of, 53-21-132, 53-21-140

interstate transfers, 53-22-105

jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128

legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3

medication

involuntary, administration, 53-21-127

prior to hearings, 53-21-115

mental health nursing care center, transfer from — petition for hearing, 53-21-413

minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130, 53-21-506

Montana state hospital

minors, prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-506

transfer from, petition for hearing, 53-21-414

nonresidents, temporary commitment in state facility, 53-21-134

notice

conditions of release, extension — petition and hearing, 53-21-198

detention, of, 53-21-124

discharge, of, 53-21-181

dismissal of petition after initial hearing, 53-21-123

extension of commitment period, petition for, 53-21-128

hearings, 53-21-115

interstate transfers, hearing, 53-22-105

petition, of, 53-21-121

rehospitalization petition, hearing, 53-21-195

release, of, 53-21-183

rights, of, 53-21-114, 53-21-168

transfer from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130

order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-141, 53-21-193, 53-21-195, 53-21-197

appeal, right of, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198

out-of-state facility or friend, commitment to, 53-21-133, 53-22-105

petition for, 53-21-121, 53-21-129

contents and notice, 53-21-121

dismissal, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128

extension of commitment period, 53-21-128

extension of conditions of release, 53-21-198

filing and initial hearing, 53-21-122

guardian, by, 72-5-322

mental health nursing care center, transfer from, 53-21-413

Montana state hospital, transfer from, 53-21-414

rights of respondent, 53-21-115

posttrial disposition, 53-21-127, 53-21-140, 53-21-152, 53-21-193

presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140

records, 53-21-103

release from detention or commitment, 53-21-163

alternative placement or treatment, to, 53-21-182

appeal, pending, 53-21-131

conditional release

clothing for patients, 53-21-187

extension of conditions, 53-21-140, 53-21-197, 53-21-198

outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183

rehospitalization — petition, detention, and hearing, 53-21-140, 53-21-195 —
53-21-197

revocation, 53-21-197

support following, 53-21-186

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Commitment** (Continued)

- release from detention or commitment (Continued)
 - criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
 - detention following request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 - discharge and discharge plan, 53-21-165, 53-21-180, 53-21-181, 53-21-184
 - hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
 - minors, following voluntary admission, 53-21-112
 - notice to
 - court, 44-2-601, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
 - law enforcement officials, 44-2-601
 - records
 - confidentiality, 53-21-166
 - sealing, 53-21-103
 - restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
 - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
 - transitional treatment and care, 53-21-185
 - voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- representation by own attorney, 53-21-117
- rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
 - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
 - petition, statement in, 53-21-121
 - procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118, 53-21-140
 - rehospitalization proceedings, 53-21-195
 - waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140
- transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
- transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- treatment, consent not required when, 53-21-162
- trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-124 — 53-21-128, 53-21-140
- venue, 53-21-126, 53-21-130
- voluntary, 53-21-190
 - consent, inability to, 53-21-126
 - minors, 53-21-112
 - requirements, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 - transportation costs, 53-21-113
- witnesses, 53-21-115, 53-21-128, 53-21-198

Community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402**Community-based treatment and services**, 53-21-101, 53-21-601, 53-21-701, 53-21-1002**Community facilities or programs**, commitment to, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-149

- conditions of treatment, 53-21-149
- funding responsibility, 53-21-152
- treatment plan, 53-21-149, 53-21-150
- noncompliance, notice, 53-21-151

Community group homes for mentally ill persons, zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412**Community health centers**, grant program, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8, See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS****Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, eligibility for services when, 53-19-102, 53-19-110**Community mental health centers**, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010, See also **Mental health facilities**

- components of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
- existing, continuation of services, 53-21-1011
- medicaid services, payment, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- telecommunications services, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321**Confidentiality**

- counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
- managed care services, applicant and recipient information, 53-21-703
- mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
- midwives, direct-entry — privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310
- photographs of patients, 53-21-144
- professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
- protection and advocacy system information, 53-21-169
- records and information, 53-21-166

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Confidentiality (Continued)

social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
trial, 53-21-126

Consent

AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
counselors, release of information, 37-23-301
experimental research procedures, 53-21-147
midwives, direct-entry — release of information, 37-27-310
minors, required when, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-506
photographs of patients, regarding, 53-21-144
treatment, regarding, 53-21-142, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162
voluntary admission, inability to consent, 53-21-126

Conservation district supervisors, effect, 76-15-312

Conservators and conservatorship, See also ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship

appointment proceedings, fact of commitment or treatment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**
records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166
transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130

Contracts

capacity of mentally ill person, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010
managed health care entities, with, 53-21-701
mental health services, for, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1007
nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
service area authority boards, with, 53-21-1006

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

Counsel

appointment or assignment, 47-1-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
commitment
access to patient, facility, and records, 53-21-142
alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182
conditional release
extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
rehospitalization petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-195
detention pending proceedings, notice and request for hearing, 53-21-124
examination of respondent, 53-21-123
extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
jury trial, request by, 53-21-125
petition
citation in and notice of, 53-21-121
dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
right to counsel, 47-1-104, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
visitation rights, 53-21-142
waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
community facility or program treatment plan, copy to, 53-21-150
experimental research procedures, consent and notice, 53-21-147
hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148
hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
medication, involuntary — notification of review, 53-21-127
mental health facility patients, for, 53-21-104
mental health ombudsman, retention by, 2-15-210
minors, for, 47-1-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-119
Montana state hospital patients, for, 53-21-104
privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
records, availability, 53-21-165
transfers from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
treatment plan, lack of implementation — notice, 53-21-163

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Counseling, professional**

mental health counseling students, interns, or residents — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

“mental health professional” defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**

practice of, 37-23-102, See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301

County officers’ official bonds, surety’s illness — effect, 7-4-2213**Court, 53-21-102, See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill or incapacitated persons****Crimes, victims of — compensation for treatment as result of victim’s death, 53-9-128, See also CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim****Criminal history record information, 44-5-103****Criminal proceedings**

death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202

mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3

mental health treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139, 53-21-1006**Definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-706, 50-5-101, 53-21-102, 53-21-138, 53-21-153, 53-21-189, 53-21-1001****Dentists, impairment and rehabilitation, 37-4-201, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314****Detention, See Commitment****Detention center inmates, screening and transfer, 53-21-138, 53-21-139****Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

interstate compact on mental health, transfers under, 53-20-131

transfers to or from developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-127, 53-20-130

Discrimination, See also DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with

commitment or treatment not cause for, 53-21-189

mental health facilities, rights of patients, 53-21-142

services funded by department, 53-21-1012

Dissolution of marriage, former defense of insanity abolished, 40-4-105**Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017****Driver’s licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Disabilities, persons with****Due process, 53-21-101****Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107; Const., IV, 2****Emergency situations, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-193**

advance directives, 53-21-153

crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139

Montana state hospital, management, 53-21-601

“neglect” defined, 53-21-102

restraints or isolation, use when, 53-21-146

treatment, consent not required, 53-21-162

Emotionally disturbed

children, services for, 53-6-402, 53-21-1002

“mental disorder” defined, 53-21-102

policy concerning support services, 41-7-102

protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

Employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**Examination, See Commitment; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery, physical and mental examinations; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant****Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102****Family, rights and responsibilities, See Next of kin****Farm animal and research facility protection, unlawful acts, 81-30-102****Firearms, carrying or possession prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351****Foster parent or care facility personnel counseling services upon death of foster child, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-602, 52-2-603**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Friend of respondent, 53-21-102

appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147, 53-21-148

commitment of respondent

appointment, 53-21-122

conditional release

extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-195

counsel, choice by, 53-21-117

extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128

hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140

petition, citation in, 53-21-121

professional person, choice by friend, 53-21-118

release to alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182

transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130

waiver of rights by, 53-21-119

community facility or program treatment plan

development, 53-21-150

noncompliant respondent, 53-21-151

experimental research, consent and notice, 53-21-147

hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148

mental health facilities, religious dietary requirements — request for, 53-21-142

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211

Guardians, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**

appointment proceedings, fact of commitment or treatment inadmissible when, 53-21-190

commitment

conditional release, support liability, 53-21-186

release to alternative placement or treatment, placement with, 53-21-182

community facilities or programs, housing requirements, 53-21-149

consent by, when, 37-23-301, 53-21-112, 53-21-144, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162

evaluation of ward, authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322

examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132

experimental research, consent and notice, 53-21-147

friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**

guardianship proceedings, initiation when, 53-21-162

hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148

interstate transfers, hearings — notice, 53-22-105

justices' courts, appointment by, 25-31-602

partition of property, 70-29-210, 70-29-328

records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166

transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130

treatment, consent, 53-21-162

Health care billing, data, and cost management plans, 50-4-504

Health care facilities, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HIV-related testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003

Hospitals, See also **Mental health facilities**

contracts for services, 53-21-1007

detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138

drug regimen, review, 53-21-145

Institutional care when, 53-21-101

Insurance coverage

blanket disability insurance claims, payment, 33-22-604

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005

disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

health maintenance organizations, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-202, 33-31-301

medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804

medicaid managed care program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7

property or casualty policies or contracts, termination or refusal prohibited when, 33-18-210

Insurance producers, temporary license when, 33-17-216

Interstate Compact on Mental Health

administrator, 53-22-102, 53-22-105

copies, transmittal, 53-22-106

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Interstate Compact on Mental Health** (Continued)

court review of transfers, 53-22-105

developmentally disabled persons admitted to residential facilities, applicability of provisions, 53-20-131

funding to carry out purposes, 53-22-104

nonresidents committed in state, applicability of provisions, 53-21-134

nonstate facilities, transfer of persons to — applicability of provisions, 53-21-133

supplementary agreements, 53-22-102, 53-22-103

text, 53-22-101

Jury duty

names drawn for, omission when, 3-15-404

permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313

Law enforcement officers, qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4154**Limited partnership partners**, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105**Local programs for prevention and rehabilitation**, 53-1-603**Managed care plan**

institutional care, state institutions — payment of ancillary and per diem charges, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201

Managed care services, rulemaking, 53-21-703**Managed care system**, 53-21-701**Marriage**, invalidity — grounds for, 40-1-402**Medicaid**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

home and community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

managed care, 53-6-116, 53-21-701; Title 53, chapter 6, part 7

personal assistant services, 53-6-145

recovery of assistance paid and conditions, 53-6-165, 53-6-171

services, payment, 53-6-101

Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61**Medical treatment**, See also **Treatment**

nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401

payment liability, 53-21-132

records, 53-21-165

right to, 53-21-142

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, 2-15-211, 53-21-102; Title 53, chapter 20, part 1

experimental research, review and approval, 53-21-147

hearings, two-way electronic audio-video communication — counsel requested to be present when, 53-21-140

medication, involuntary administration — information to, 53-21-127

mental health facilities

abuse and neglect of patients, report to, 53-21-107

records, availability authorized by patient — approval, 53-21-165

right of patients to receive mail, 53-21-142

treatment plan, lack of implementation — report to, 53-21-163

mental health nursing care center, transfer of patients from — notification, 53-21-413

Montana state hospital, transfer of patients from — notification, 53-21-414

powers and duties generally, 52-1-104

records and information, disclosure to, 53-21-166

Mental health care system, public, 53-21-152, 53-21-702, 53-21-1013**Mental health centers**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See **Community mental health centers**; **Mental health facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

licensed, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010, 53-21-1011

Mental health facilities, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

abuse, neglect, or injury of patients, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169

admission or commitment, to, See **Commitment**

advance directives, 53-21-153

behavioral health inpatient facilities, designation as, 53-21-194

clothing for patients, 53-21-142

commitment petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121

community facility or program treatment plans, noncompliant respondents — treatment, 53-21-151

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility for services when, 53-19-110

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Mental health facilities (Continued)

conditional release

clothing for patient, 53-21-187

revocation when, 53-21-197

support liability, 53-21-186

criminal proceedings, commitment, 46-14-221, 46-14-312, See also **CRIMINAL**

PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
definitions, 50-5-101, 53-21-102

detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138

detention in, 53-21-120

developmental disabilities, persons with — transfers from residential facilities, 53-20-127

diet for patients, 53-21-142

discharge of patient, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-180, 53-21-187

discharge plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-165, 53-21-169, 53-21-180

employee as guardian or representative, ineligibility, 53-21-141

escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601, 46-24-212

evaluation or treatment at, fact inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-127, 53-21-190

examination of patients following admission, 53-21-162, 53-21-163

exercise for residents, 53-21-142

fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-143

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE**

PROTECTION

grievances of patients, 53-21-104, 53-21-142

housekeeping tasks by patients, 53-21-167

incidents, summaries, 53-21-165

inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-104

labor and therapeutic tasks by patients, 53-21-167, 53-21-168

legal counsel for patients, 53-21-104

licensing, one-step, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

medical treatment for patients, 53-21-142

medication of patients, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-151, 53-21-165

mental disabilities board of visitors, membership restrictions, 2-15-211

minors

health care information, access denied, 50-16-542

treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407

voluntary admission, 47-1-104, 53-21-112

youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126

youth court commitment, 41-5-1512

Montana state hospital, 53-21-601, See **Montana State Hospital**

nonambulatory patients, 53-21-142

operation and maintenance, 53-21-166

out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133

outpatient care, 53-21-183

personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142

photographs of patients, 53-21-144

presentence investigations, information furnished for, 46-18-112

protection and advocacy system, authority, 53-21-169

records, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

release, See **Commitment**

religious worship and dietary requirements for patients, 53-21-142

reports, 53-21-169

rights of patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, See also **Rights**

furnishing and posting, 53-21-168

safety standards, 53-21-142

sexual offenses when victim is patient in or resident of, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503

staff members, training, 53-21-161

telephone communications, access by patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-165

transfer or commitment of person from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130

transfers to and from, 53-21-183

transportation to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132

treatment plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-167, See also **Treatment**

visitation of patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-165

voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, See also **Commitment**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Mental health facilities** (Continued)

youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to, 52-5-126

Mental Health Nursing Care Center, See also **Mental health facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Custodial institutions**

admissions, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-411, 53-21-414

component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602

cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

discharge from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413

location and function, 53-21-411

managed care system, agreement concerning, 53-21-701

Montana state hospital

referrals from, priority, 53-21-411

transfers to or from, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

nursing facility utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60

revenue, disposition, 90-7-221

Mental health ombudsman, 2-15-210, 53-21-166**Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council**, 52-2-304, 53-21-702**Mental health professionals**, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **Professional persons**

advance directives, determination of mental capacity, 53-21-153

child abuse and neglect

records, disclosure, 41-3-205

reporting, 41-3-201

commitment petition, report — inclusion, 53-21-121

community facility or program treatment plan, 53-21-150

elder abuse or neglect, reporting, 52-3-811

emergency situations, order for treatment, 53-21-162

existing services or facilities, continuation, 53-21-1011

fetal, infant, and child mortality review team — representation on, 50-19-403

mental health service area meetings, input, 53-21-1006

mental health treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1203

minors, treatment, 53-21-112

services in cooperation with, 53-21-1002

treatment procedures, monitoring when, 53-21-104

violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

youth correctional facilities, recommendations for placement in, 41-5-1513

Mental health regions, 53-21-111**Mental health service areas and area authorities**, 52-2-304, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1013

community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010

continuation of services, 53-21-1011

Mental health services

commitment of patient, rights upon discharge, 53-21-181

community mental health centers, 53-21-1010 — 53-21-1012, See also **Community mental health centers**

contracts for, 53-21-1007

departmental funding responsibility, 53-21-152

family law mediation, mediators, 40-4-306

family policy, state — objectives, 41-7-102

managed care, 53-21-701, 53-21-702

medicaid, 53-6-1101

mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211

mental health ombudsman, duties, 2-15-210

minors, 53-21-112

Mental health services providers, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1007**Mental retardation**, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, **PERSONS WITH****Midwives, direct-entry** — privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310**Minors**, See also **Youth court**; **MINORS**, **Health services**

abused and neglected, permanency placement, 41-3-445

adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, children with**

correspondence study, supervised, 20-7-116

emergency care, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

guardian ad litem, appointment when, 53-21-119

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

- married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
- mental health care facilities, treatment — immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
- Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
- parents or guardians
 - conditional release, support liability, 53-21-186
 - consent for mental health services, 53-21-112
 - costs of examination and commitment, payment, 53-21-132
 - transfer from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
 - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
- psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
- services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
- substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**,

Residential facilities and services

- treatment, consent, 53-21-112
- voluntary admission, 53-21-112
- waiver of rights, 53-21-119

Montana State Hospital, 53-21-102, See also Mental health facilities; INSTITUTIONS, Custodial institutions

- arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
- behavioral health inpatient facilities, transfers from, 53-21-194
- chemical dependency treatment center, 53-21-603
- commitment by court, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-506
- component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
- cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
 - commitment to custody of, 46-19-202
 - psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse to examine — designation, 46-14-202
- detention in prior to trial, 53-21-120
- emergency situations, detention and treatment, 53-21-129
- facility finance authority — loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221, 90-7-317
- forensic unit, former — purpose, 53-1-209
- geriatric patients, preference to community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- inpatient bed day utilization fee, nonapplicability, 15-66-101
- legal counsel for patients, 53-21-104
- managed care system, agreement concerning, 53-21-701
- mental health nursing care center
 - referrals to, priority, 53-21-411
 - transfers to or from, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
- minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
- nonresidents, commitment when, 53-21-134
- purpose of facility, 53-21-601, 90-7-221
- role and mission, 53-21-601
- transportation to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
- two-way electronic audio-video communication, use, 53-21-132, 53-21-140
- voluntary admission to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-132
- youth court, evaluation of youth at hospital prohibited, 41-5-1503

Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition, representation from agency working in mental health, 53-1-704**Motor vehicles, physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate, 37-2-311, 37-2-312****Negotiable instruments**

- negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209
- recoupment, defense of obligor, 30-3-305

Next of kin, 53-21-102

- commitment
 - conditional release
 - extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
 - rehospitalization petition, filed by and citation in, 53-21-195
 - extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Next of kin** (Continued)

commitment (Continued)

out-of-state next of kin, to, 53-21-133

petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121

release to alternative placement or treatment, request for and placement with, 53-21-182

community facilities or programs

housing requirements, 53-21-149

treatment plan, development, 53-21-150

criminally injurious conduct resulting in victim's death, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128

experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147

friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**

hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148

interstate transfers, consultation, 53-22-105

mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211

mental health nursing care center, transfer from — notice, 53-21-413

mental health oversight advisory council, representation on, 53-21-702

mental health service area meetings, input, 53-21-1006

Montana state hospital, transfer from — notice, 53-21-414

sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128

Nurses, advanced practice registered

medication orders by, 53-21-145, 53-21-165

“mental health professional” defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**

privileged communications, 53-21-166

“professional person” defined, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons****Nursing homes**, 53-21-185, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **Mental Health Nursing Care Center****Older Montanans**, mental health care services, 52-3-504**Parent-child legal relationship termination**, criteria, 41-3-609**Physical therapists or assistants**, incompetence — reporting, 37-11-320**Physicians**

incompetence of physician, reporting, 37-3-401

license, suspension when, 37-3-323

medication

involuntary administration, 53-21-127

orders by, 53-21-145, 53-21-165

“mental health professional” defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**

minors, treatment, 53-21-112

privileged communications, 53-21-166

professional person, as, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**

rehabilitation program for physicians, 37-3-201, 37-3-203, 37-3-208

telemedicine license, scope of practice, 37-3-342

treatment procedures, monitoring when, 53-21-104

visitation rights, 53-21-142

Podiatrists, suspension of license when, 37-6-311**Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303**Professional and occupational licensees**

nonsupport, suspension of license, 40-5-701

sanctions, 37-1-312, 37-1-406

unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410

Professional persons, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health professionals**

behavioral health inpatient facilities

commitment to, 53-21-129, 53-21-193

designation, notice, 53-21-194

certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161

commitment

appointment, 53-21-122

choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124

discharge of patient, 53-21-181

emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Professional persons (Continued)

commitment (Continued)

examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-126, 53-21-129, 53-21-132, 72-5-408

extension of commitment period, petition by, 53-21-128

outpatient care, conditional release for, 53-21-183

presence of respondent at hearing, waiver of rights, 53-21-119

reexamination of patient, 53-21-163

release

alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182

temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183

trial, presence at, 53-21-126

voluntary, approval, 53-21-111

conditional release, 53-21-183

extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization petition filed by, 53-21-195

revocation, basis, 53-21-197

contracts for services, 53-21-1007

hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140

incidents in facilities, summaries, 53-21-165

insurance, disability — providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102

labor and therapeutic tasks by patients, approval, 53-21-167

mental health facilities

abuse or neglect of patients, allegations to be reported and investigations, 53-21-107

inspections — reports, responses, and notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104

partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166

qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161

records, availability, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

restraints or isolation, order for, 53-21-146

rights of patients, special restrictions imposed, 53-21-142, 53-21-165

staff, supervision, 53-21-161

transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183

treatment plans, duties, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-167

visitation rights, 53-21-142

youth court, youth placement committee — representation on, 41-5-121

Property

partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-210, 70-29-328

personal possessions of patients in facilities

misappropriation as abuse, 53-21-102

right to keep, 53-21-142

protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**

recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413

tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons, 15-6-201

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

Protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169

Protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship; Guardians; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**

Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2

Psychiatric examination, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL**

PROCEDURE, Discovery, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE,**

Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant

Psychiatric services, inpatient — medicaid payments, 53-6-101

Psychologists

“mental health professional” defined, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**

privileged communications, 53-21-166, See **Mental health professionals**

“professional person” defined, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**

Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public employees, “sick leave” defined, 2-18-601

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Public officers**, effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-603**Purpose of provisions**, 53-21-101**Records**

access to, 53-21-142, 53-21-165, 53-21-169

confidentiality, 53-21-166

court records, 53-21-103

discharge planning, 53-21-169

medication, 53-21-145

mental health facility patient records, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165

mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006

protection and advocacy system, access to, 53-21-169

waiver of rights, reasons, 53-21-119

Relatives, See **Next of kin****Reports**

abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients in facilities, 52-3-811, 53-21-107, 53-21-169

children with emotional disturbances, services to, 53-21-1002

conditional release, extension of conditions, 53-21-198

emergency detention, 53-21-129

examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128

extension of commitment period, to accompany request, 53-21-128

inspections of mental health facilities, 53-21-104

mental disabilities board of visitors, by, 53-21-104

mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006

protection and advocacy system, access to, 53-21-169

Research

community-centered services, 53-21-1002

experimental, 53-21-104, 53-21-147

records, disclosure for, 53-21-166

Residential treatment facilities or centers, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **Mental health facilities**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

abused and neglected children, permanency placement, 41-3-445

barbering or cosmetology services, 37-31-101

inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101

Retirement benefits, See main subject heading for specific retirement system**Rights**

appeal of commitment order, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

counsel, 47-1-104, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 72-5-322

evidence, regarding, 53-21-115

fingerprinting, protection from, 53-21-143

guardian of incapacitated person, effect of provisions, 72-5-321, 72-5-322

hearings, regarding, 53-21-115, 53-22-105, 72-5-322

use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140

legal rights, denial when and restoration, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3

medical treatment, 53-21-142

medication, regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145

mental health facilities, while in, 53-21-142, 53-21-162

mental health nursing care center patients, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

minors, 41-5-1504

Montana state hospital, transfer from — petition for hearing, 53-21-414

notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-142, 53-21-168

petitions, statement in, 53-21-115, 53-21-121

photographs of patients, regarding, 53-21-144

presence at hearings or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195

professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124

protection, 53-21-1002

protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

protection from certain procedures, 53-21-146 — 53-21-148

referral to other providers, 53-21-181

rehospitalization proceedings, 53-21-195

representation by own attorney, 53-21-117

restrictions, 53-21-142, 53-21-165

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)**Rights** (Continued)

- services, eligibility — choice among providers, 53-21-1007
- treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
- treatment plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
- voluntary admission, statement to patient and rights during, 53-21-111
- waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140

Securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives — cancellation of registration or application, 30-10-201**Self-sufficiency trusts**, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105**Services and programs**, development and maintenance, 7-6-2527, 53-1-601 — 53-1-603, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010, 53-21-1013**Sexual or violent offenders**, registration, 46-23-502, See **CRIMES****Sheltered workshops**, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Snowmobiles**, operation restrictions, 23-2-632**Social workers**

- “mental health professional” defined, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**
- privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 53-21-166

State hospital, 53-21-102, See **Montana State Hospital****State mental health plan**, 53-6-101**Suicide prevention program, reduction plan, and hotline**, 53-21-1101 — 53-21-1103**Taxation, income tax**

- adjusted gross income, exclusion of retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111
- dependents, exemptions or deductions, 15-30-113, 15-30-121

Tort liability, 27-1-711**Treatment**, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, See also **Medical treatment**

- alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
- behavior control, 53-21-104, 53-21-146
- community facilities or programs, 53-21-149 — 53-21-152
- consent to, refusal — effect, 53-21-142
- costs, 53-21-132
- discrimination based on, prohibited, 53-21-189
- emergency situations, 53-21-162
- evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings when, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
- grievances by patient, 53-21-104
- guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
- individualized treatment plan, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- inspection of programs, 53-21-104
- isolation, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- labor and therapeutic tasks as part of, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
- medication, 53-21-104, 53-21-127, 53-21-145, 53-21-149, 53-21-151, 53-21-165
- mental health facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
- mental health nursing care center, function, 53-21-411
- “neglect” defined, 53-21-102
- nursing homes, geriatric patients — preference, 53-21-402
- order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
- out-of-state, 53-21-133
- outpatient treatment, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-185, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
 - utilization reviews, conduct, 33-32-201
- records, 53-21-165
- restraints, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- review, 53-21-104, 53-21-162, 53-21-165
- restrictions, 53-21-142
- right to, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-168, See also **Rights**
- seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
- transitional, 53-21-185
- treatment plan, 53-21-128, 53-21-142, 53-21-149 — 53-21-151, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-165, 53-21-167, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- voluntary admission, See **Commitment**
- voluntary basis, 53-21-163

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

Trusts, self-sufficiency, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205

Vocational rehabilitation, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Voluntary admission, See **Commitment**

Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107; Const., IV, 2

Weapons, carrying or possession prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351

Witnesses, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Workers' compensation

claims for benefits, statute of limitation not applicable when, 39-71-602

"invalid" defined, 39-71-116

subsequent injury to person with a disability, benefits, 39-71-907

Youth court

assessment of youth, 41-5-1203

commitment of youth, 41-5-1512

cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131

correctional facilities

commitment to, prohibited when, 41-5-1504

recommendation for placement in, 41-5-1513

release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126

evaluation of youth at Montana state hospital prohibited, 41-5-1503

mental disorder, youth suffering from — placement, 41-5-132, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2006

youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS** ♥

MIAMI PROJECT, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

See **PREGNANCY**

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Audits, 17-6-407

Certification of microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-402, 17-6-406, 17-6-408

Certified microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Citation of Microbusiness Development Act, 17-6-401

Definitions, 17-6-403

Economic Development Advisory Council, responsibilities, 2-15-1820

Fees, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

Grants, donations, or public or private income, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

Legislative findings and purpose, 17-6-402

Loans

development loans, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

guarantee fund, 17-6-407

interest, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

microbusiness loans, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

revolving loan funds, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-408

Microbusiness development loan account, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Microbusiness finance program, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Microbusiness finance program administrative account, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

Qualified microbusiness, 17-6-403

Rules, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

Services to microbusinesses and multicounty service regions, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408

MIDWIVES

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-27-105

Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1730, 37-27-103, 37-27-105

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 27, part 2

regulation of practice, Title 37, chapter 27, part 3

Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205

Birth certificates

completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-208, 50-15-221

primary birth attendants, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203

- MIDWIVES (Continued)
 - Birth certificates (Continued)
 - stillbirth, 50-15-101, 50-15-208
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification required, 37-27-201
 - Citation of Direct-Entry Midwifery Licensing Act, 37-27-101
 - Client screening, 37-27-105, 37-27-312
 - Clinical requirements, 37-27-105
 - Consent
 - disclosure of information, 37-27-310
 - informed consent, 37-27-105, 37-27-311
 - Continuous care, 37-27-103, 37-27-203
 - Definitions, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
 - Disclosure of information, 37-27-310, 37-27-320
 - Drugs
 - nurse-midwives, dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-107
 - prescription, dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302
 - Education, requirements, 37-8-202, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
 - Enforcement of provisions, 37-27-105
 - Ethical standards, 37-27-105
 - Exemptions from provisions, 37-27-104
 - Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
 - Health care providers' liability in emergency situations, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
 - Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
 - Licenses and licensing, 37-27-105, 37-27-201 — 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-320, 37-27-321, 37-27-325
 - Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
 - Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
 - Naturopathic physicians, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
 - Neonatal resuscitation certification required, 37-27-201
 - Nurse-midwives, See also NURSING AND NURSES, Advanced practice registered nurses
 - consultations by clients, 37-27-315
 - direct-entry midwifery
 - apprentice license, 37-27-205
 - effect of provisions, 37-27-104
 - licensing of nurse-midwife as, 37-27-203
 - drugs, dispensation
 - definitions, 37-2-101
 - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
 - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
 - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
 - educational requirements, 37-8-202
 - medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
 - prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
 - Operative or surgical procedures prohibited and exceptions, 37-27-303
 - Parents' rights regarding birth of baby, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
 - Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210
 - Physician consultations by clients, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
 - Practical experience requirements, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
 - Practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
 - Pregnant women, serological testing, See PREGNANCY
 - Primary birth attendants, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
 - Privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310
 - Purpose of provisions, 37-27-102
 - Reports, 37-27-105, 37-27-320
 - Title, use restrictions, 37-27-212
 - Violations, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
 - injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
 - license, practice without, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
 - nurse-midwives, drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
 - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

MIDWIVES (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107

MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **VETERANS; WAR**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

child abuse records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205

elder persons or persons with developmental disabilities, disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814

Aircraft, state registration or licensing not required, 67-3-102

Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's, noncommissioned officers', or officers' clubs, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209

Ammunition, blank — use when, 50-37-102

Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703

university system facilities, 20-25-302

Arrest

commanding officer, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612

militia, exemption when, 46-6-102

Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13

Cigarettes, tax insignia requirements, 16-11-113, 16-11-156

Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32

Combative events, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13

Community Service, Commission on — representation, 90-14-104

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements and ineligibility when, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

Courts, 10-1-401

administration of justice, 10-1-411

civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408

confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405

fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407

jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408

persons subject to, 10-1-402

process, execution, 10-1-404

Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411, 10-1-1306

Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-505, 10-1-803, 10-1-902, 10-1-1003, 10-1-1007, 10-1-1112, 10-1-1304, 20-7-134, 72-5-103

Discharge from service

military family relief fund, grants from — ineligibility when, 10-1-1306

records of certificates, 2-6-401, 7-4-2614

Draft registration requirements, driver's license information, 61-5-107, 61-5-126

Driver's licenses, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

Elected officials, military service — entitlement to leave of absence and restoration to office upon return, 10-1-1008

Elections, right of suffrage — interference to prevent prohibited, Const., II, 13

Electronic information and nonprint records of agencies, public access and fees, 2-6-110

Employment rights when called to state active duty

actions

jurisdiction, venue, standing, respondent, time limit, and expedited hearing, 10-1-1020

remedies, court, 10-1-1021, 10-1-1022

citation of Montana military service employment rights act, 10-1-1001

complaints

assistance, 10-1-1016

filing, 10-1-1015

investigation, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017

referral to attorney general, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1018, 10-1-1020, 10-1-1022

definitions, 10-1-1003, 10-1-1007

discrimination prohibited, 10-1-1005

elected officials, leave of absence, 2-16-501, 7-4-2208, 10-1-1008

appointment of acting officials, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1010

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Employment rights when called to state active duty (Continued)

- elected officials, leave of absence (Continued)
 - restoration to office, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1010
- enforcement, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017
- independent lawsuit not precluded, 10-1-1019
- leave of absence
 - entitlement to, 10-1-1006
 - public employees, paid leave, 10-1-1009
 - return to employment with no loss of benefits and exceptions, 10-1-1007
- legislative intent, 10-1-1002
- payment to claimants, 10-1-1021, 10-1-1022
- purpose of provisions, 10-1-1002
- remedies, 10-1-1019, 10-1-1021
- retirement contributions, benefits, and service credit, 10-1-1007, 19-2-707
- rulemaking authority, 10-1-1027
- violations, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017, 10-1-1019 — 10-1-1021

Employment rights when ordered to federally funded duty, 10-1-1003, 10-1-1004, 10-1-1008

Enlisted members

- oath of enlistment, 10-1-302
- pay and allowances, 10-1-502
- retirement, 10-1-304
- roster, 10-1-102
- term of enlistment, 10-1-301
 - emergency extension, 10-1-303

Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703

Firefighters

- air national guard, hired by — retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- retirement, service credit, 19-13-403, 19-13-406

Fishing licenses for national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-803

Fort Missoula military reservation, jurisdiction, 2-1-204

Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209

Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205

Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**

Highway patrol officers

- entry into service, status of replacements, 44-1-404
- retirement, service credit, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805

Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

Historical Society, acquisition of artifacts, 22-3-107

Home guard, See also **Militia**

- armories and equipment, use, 10-1-703
- employment rights when called to state active duty, See **Employment rights when called to state active duty**
- militia, as part of, 10-1-103
- organization and composition, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
- pay and allowances, 10-1-704
- rules for, 10-1-702

Hunting license for national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military

- personnel, 87-2-202, 87-2-711, 87-2-803

Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Insurance producers, active service — effect, 33-17-219

License plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to prohibit or interfere, 45-8-307

Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13

Military family relief fund, 10-1-1304

- account, 10-1-1303, 10-1-1304, 10-1-1307, 10-1-1310, 15-30-193
- allowable uses, 10-1-1305
- administration, 10-1-1302, 10-1-1307

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Military family relief fund** (Continued)

citation of Montana military family relief fund act, 10-1-1301
 contributions to, 10-1-1303, 10-1-1310, 15-30-193
 definitions, 10-1-1304
 grants to members and family members, 10-1-1305 — 10-1-1309
 implementation of provisions, 10-1-1307
 purpose, 10-1-1302
 rules, 10-1-1307 — 10-1-1309

Militia, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13

city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
 classes, 10-1-103
 departmental duties, 10-1-102
 enlistment, emergency extension, 10-1-303, See also **Enlisted members**
 federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
 legal defense for members, 10-1-601
 mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
 officers, See **Officers**
 pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503, 10-1-505
 property, 10-1-107
 public employees, leave of absence, 10-1-1009
 statewide broadband classification and pay plans, members' exception, 2-18-103

Municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320**National guard**, 10-1-101, See also **Militia**

adjutant general and assistants appointed from, 2-15-1202, 2-15-1203
 air national guard, firefighters hired by — retirement system participation, 19-13-210
 armories, 10-1-108
 civilian employees, social security provisions, 19-1-102, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
 concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
 courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401
 courts-martial, 10-1-411
 death while on state duty, death benefit payment, 10-1-1201, 10-1-1202, 15-30-116
 education benefit program, 20-25-421
 employment preference when, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**

employment rights when called to state active duty, See **Employment rights when called to state active duty**

federal law governing, 10-1-104

firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340

firefighters hired by air national guard, retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

fishing license for national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-803

group life insurance premiums — reimbursement, eligibility, and tax exemption, 10-1-1111 — 10-1-1114, 15-30-116

hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204

hunting license for national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-202, 87-2-711, 87-2-803

information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-512, 2-17-516

license plates for members and veterans, 61-3-320, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

military family relief fund, See **Military family relief fund**

militia, as part of, 10-1-103

motor vehicle liability insurance, premium reduction when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230

power of attorney concerning minors or incapacitated persons, time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103

reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-803, 10-1-804

administration, records, and rules, 10-1-806

citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801

definitions, 10-1-803

eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

National guard (Continued)

- reenlistment or extension bonuses (Continued)
 - purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
- relief from certain civil actions
 - citation of Montana national guard civil relief act, 10-1-901
 - court actions, 10-1-904
 - definitions, 10-1-902
 - mortgage, lease, or rental payments — related to, 10-1-903
- reservists, activated — protection of professional or occupational licenses, 37-1-138
- retirement of officers or members, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
- state duty for special work, 10-1-501, 10-1-502, 10-1-505
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- university system tuition waivers, 20-25-421
- youth challenge program, 10-1-101, 10-1-1401 — 10-1-1403, 20-4-502, 20-9-327

Officers, 10-1-101

- abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- appointment, qualification, and term, 10-1-201, 10-1-202
- authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
- commissions or warrants, 2-16-204
 - vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- discharge, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- fitness examination, 10-1-206
- home guard, 10-1-701, 10-1-704
- legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
- notarial acts by, 1-5-607, 1-5-609
- oath of office, 10-1-202
 - enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302
- pay and allowances, 10-1-207, 10-1-502, 10-1-503
- public officer may be, 10-1-208
- public officers, classification, 2-16-101
- resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
- retirement, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
- roster, 10-1-102
- statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- uniform allowance, 10-1-207
- usurping or unlawfully holding office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Pay and allowances

- enlisted members, 10-1-502
- general fund, payment from — when, 10-1-501
- home guard, 10-1-704
- incidental expenses, 10-1-503
- military family relief fund, grants from — eligibility, 10-1-1305
- national guard
 - reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-801 — 10-1-806
 - state duty for special work, 10-1-501, 10-1-502, 10-1-505
- officers, 10-1-207, 10-1-502

Police officers

- exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
- retirement, service credit, 19-9-403, 19-9-406, 19-19-405, 19-19-406

Power of attorney

- minors or incapacitated persons, concerning — time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35

Property

- armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
- execution, exemption, 25-13-613
- home guard, use, 10-1-703
- public property, as, 10-1-107
- sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606, 15-16-102, 15-24-202

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Public employees**

military service, leave time for, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-1009
retirement

duplication of service credit or membership service prohibited, 19-2-703
service credit, 19-2-707, 19-3-403, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32**Railroads on reservations**, 69-14-538**Records**, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Recruiting**, 10-1-102**Reserve armed forces members**

group life insurance premiums — reimbursement, eligibility, and tax exemption, 10-1-1111 —
10-1-1114, 15-30-116

license plates, 61-3-337, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC
REGULATIONS**, License plates

Reservists, activated — protection of professional or occupational licenses, 37-1-138**Retirement systems**

firefighters

air national guard, hired by — benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED
RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

service credit, 19-13-403, 19-13-406

game wardens and peace officers, service credit, 19-8-901, 19-8-906

highway patrol officers, service credit, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805

judges, service credit and membership service, 19-5-410, 19-5-411

police officers, service credit, 19-9-403, 19-9-406, 19-19-405, 19-19-406

public employees

duplication of service credit or membership service prohibited, 19-2-703

service credit, 19-2-707, 19-3-403, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514

sheriffs, service credit, 19-7-803, 19-7-805

teachers, applicable provisions, 19-20-212, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405,
19-20-409, 19-20-603

Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12**Salary**, See **Pay and allowances****Schools**, lists of students to recruiters — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109**State lands**

home guard, use, 10-1-703

leases, 77-6-103

recreational use, closures when, 77-1-804

Suicide prevention program, training for professionals, 53-21-1101**Tactical incident assistance**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 7**Taxation of military personnel**

income tax

deferment, 15-30-313

exemptions, 15-30-116

retirement benefits, 15-30-101

stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314

property tax

motor vehicles subject to registration fee, exemption, 15-6-228

suspension when, 10-1-606, 15-16-102, 15-24-202

Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208**Unemployment insurance**

benefits

charge prohibited to covered employer when, 39-51-1214

persons called to military service, for, 39-51-2302

programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501

Uniform

officers, allowance for, 10-1-207

wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

United States military

adoption of member's child, relinquishment and consent — execution, 42-2-408

boiler and steam engine operators' licenses, experience — effect on licensing, 50-74-305

collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints — tolling of statute of limitations
during service, 39-31-404

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

United States military (Continued)

- dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
- driver's licenses
 - exemptions from requirements, 61-5-104
 - renewals while in service, 61-5-125
- elections, absentee voting, Title 13, chapter 21, See **ELECTIONS, Absentee ballots**
- emergencies or disasters, availability, 10-3-102
- fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — eligibility, 87-2-102, 87-2-105
- highway patrol officers, entry into service — status of replacements, 44-1-404
- insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- life insurance products, protection from dishonest and predatory sales practices, 33-18-103
- marriage
 - blood test for rubella immunity, requirements, 40-1-205, 40-1-206
 - proxy, requirements, 40-1-301
- motor vehicles
 - license plates for active members, 61-3-455, 61-3-458
 - registration for residents stationed outside state, 61-3-321, 61-3-456
- optometry, practice by commissioned officers — exemption from licensing requirements, 37-10-102
- prenatal care, serological test requirements, 50-19-104
- public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
- public employees, leave of absence for, 10-1-1009
- public high schools, recruiters' access to, 20-7-134
- public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
- reservists, activated — protection of professional or occupational licenses, 37-1-138
- taxation, See **Taxation of military personnel**
- university system students, as, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
- veterinarians, licensing exemption when, 37-18-104

University system

- military instruction, 20-25-302, 20-25-506
- Montana state university-bozeman, military science instruction, 20-25-221
- national guard, tuition waivers, 20-25-421
- residence requirements for students, effect on, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- selective service system
 - employment, compliance for, 2-15-130
 - financial assistance, compliance for, 20-1-225
 - governor's postsecondary scholarship program, eligibility, 20-26-605

Vehicles operated for military purposes, exception from commercial motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-101

Violations

- assault or trespass, 10-1-612
- employment rights when called to state active duty, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017, 10-1-1019 — 10-1-1021
- property, sale or detention, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
- uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 10-1-101, 10-3-103; Title 2, chapter 15, part 12

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Adjutant general

- assistants, 2-15-1203
- courts-martial, duties, 10-1-411
- department head, as, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8
- drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
- military family relief fund grants, duties, 10-1-1308, 10-1-1309
- national guard, state duty for special work, 10-1-505
- qualifications and salary, 2-15-1201 — 2-15-1203
- rules and regulations, authority to adopt, 10-1-105
- state active duty, member's return to employment — time period specified by, 10-1-1007
- state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
- veterans' affairs, board of — membership, 2-15-1205

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Community service program and volunteer projects**, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105**Construction of buildings**, authorization when, 18-2-102, 18-2-103**Disaster and emergency powers**, 10-1-102; Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4, See**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of** — establishment, 2-15-1204, See**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Montana 2-1-1 community coalition, representation on, 53-1-704

Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308**Firefighters hired by air national guard**, retirement benefits, 19-13-210, See**FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — allocation, 10-3-1204**Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee** — duties, 5-5-228**Military family relief fund**, administration, 10-1-1302, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS****Militia**, duties, Title 10, chapter 1, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS****National guard education benefit program**, authorization for establishment, 20-25-421**National guard youth challenge program**

establishment, 10-1-101, 10-1-1401 — 10-1-1403

quality educator payment, distribution, 20-9-327

Postattack emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502**Powers and duties generally**, 10-1-102**Search and rescue missions for persons involved in hunting, fishing, or trapping** — reimbursement, 87-1-601**Suicide prevention activities**, coordination, 53-21-1101**Veterans' Affairs, Board of**, See also **VETERANS**

allocation, 2-15-1205

biennial report, 10-2-101

MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF FUND ACT, Title 10, chapter 1, part 13See **MILITARY AFFAIRS****MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10See **MILITARY AFFAIRS****MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF**, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****MINERAL ROYALTY BACKUP WITHHOLDING ACT**, 15-30-261 — 15-30-272See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME****MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF**See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA****MINES AND MINING****Abandonment**

abandoned mine reclamation account, 82-4-1006

abandoned mine reclamation fund account, 82-4-372, 82-4-446

abandoned mines state special revenue account, 75-10-743

claims, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-114

coal mines, 50-73-102, 50-73-208, 50-73-306

metal mine operations or sites, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-371, 82-4-372

opencut mine sites, 82-4-445, 82-4-446

reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113

state building construction provisions, nonapplicability to land reclamation projects, 18-2-101

strip and underground mine reclamation

mine operations, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

new strip or underground mining operations near underground mines, 82-4-227

trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Actions**

claims, relating to, 70-19-201, 70-19-202

adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203

inspection or survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Actions (Continued)

- coal mine safety
 - map provided by department, recovery of costs, 50-73-209
 - violations, injunction, 50-73-104
- leased mines or mining claims, purchasers of ore from — recovery of shipper’s percentage of net returns, 82-2-425
- lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — release of record, 82-1-202, 82-1-203
- licensing or permitting decisions, challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401
- location of claim, marking so that boundaries can be readily traced — determination, 82-2-101
- metal mine reclamation
 - environmental emergencies, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357
 - exploration licenses or operating permits
 - review of decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
 - revocation, 82-4-338
 - noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
 - recovery of costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
 - small miners, recovery of costs, 82-4-305
 - violations — penalties, injunction, or enforcement actions, 82-4-361
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- opencut mining reclamation
 - injunction, breach of permit conditions, or payment of bond, 82-4-434
 - permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
 - violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441
- rights-of-way, to obtain and appeals, 82-2-203 — 82-2-205, 82-2-209, 82-2-210, 82-2-212
- safety and health violations, injunction, 50-72-103
- strip and underground mine reclamation
 - enforcement — actions for mandamus, to compel compliance, or for damages, 82-4-252
 - injunction for restraint of interference with right to enter and inspect, 82-4-239
 - violations, recovery of penalties or for injunctions, 82-4-254
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
- strip and underground mine siting
 - noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
 - violations, recovery of penalties or for injunction or restraining order, 82-4-141
- work on claim or exploration — for waste, trespass, or injury committed during, 27-2-303

Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY**

Assaying, See **Samples of ore**

Bentonite, See **Opencut mining reclamation**, generally; See also **BENTONITE**

Building codes, state — nonapplicability, 50-60-102

Building stone, 15-6-208, 70-9-802, 77-2-303, 77-2-304, 82-4-303

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

“Buyer in ordinary course of business” defined, 30-1-201

Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104

Cave conservation, nonapplicability, 23-2-902

Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-106, 41-2-107

Cities and towns, annexation power — restrictions, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608

Claims

- abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-114
- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- actions relating to, 70-19-201, 70-19-202
 - adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203
 - inspection or survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108
- liens, See **Liens**, generally
- location, See **Location of claim**
- millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
- national forest, in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- nonproductive patented mining claims, tax classification, 15-6-133
- partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13, See **Partnerships**
- placer, 7-4-2631, 15-23-501, 15-23-502, 15-38-105
- purchasers of ore from, statement by, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Claims (Continued)**rights-of-way, See **Rights-of-way**

taxation, 15-6-133, 15-7-138, 15-8-111, 15-23-501, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-522, See also

TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines and mining**Coal Board**, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2**Coal generally**carbon sequestration, 15-6-158, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Carbon dioxide equipment and facilities and certain pipelines**

carriers

pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13

unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108

city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

clean advanced coal research and development equipment, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION,****PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**

clean coal research and development projects, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10

coal bed methane, See **COAL BED METHANE**

coal gasification, gasification facilities, and coal-to-liquid facilities, 15-24-3102, See

TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal

county leases, 7-8-2233

crow tribe, production taxes collected on coal owned in trust for — disposition, 85-20-902, 85-20-905

defined, 1-4-110, 82-1-111

economic development bonds, project financing, 17-5-1527

eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-106

employees, See also **Employees**

hours of work, 39-4-107

minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-107

wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 5

exploration, tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION,****CORPORATIONS**

facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20

gas, loss to atmosphere during mining not waste, 82-11-101

gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Coal gross proceeds**

haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

impact areas, See **Coal impact areas**leases, See **Leases; STATE LANDS, Coal leases**liens upon mines, See **Liens**, generally

metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303

net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5

oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, 15-35-108, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001

pneumoconiosis benefits, 39-71-407, 39-71-715

prospecting, water quality — nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108

reclamation, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation; Strip and underground mine siting; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See

TAXATION, MINERALS

right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201

safety in mines, See **Coal mine safety**severance tax, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Coal severance tax**

severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7

silicosis, 39-71-715; Title 39, chapter 73

small producers, property tax exemption, 15-6-208

state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases; Minerals**

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

strip mining

eminent domain, 70-30-102

hours of labor for employees, 39-4-104

trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Coal generally (Continued)**

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
 value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Coal impact areas

coal area highway construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
 coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
 grants, 90-6-205 — 90-6-209
 purpose of provisions, 90-6-201

Coal mine safety, See also Safety and health protection

accidents, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-306, 50-73-402, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
 airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305
 boundary lines, 50-73-202, 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-210
 citation of Montana coal mining code, 50-73-101
 debarment of persons from mine when, 50-73-412 — 50-73-414
 definitions, 39-4-104, 50-73-102
 expeditious action or decision required, 50-73-418
 fatality in mine, 50-73-306, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-413
 findings, requirements, 50-73-414, 50-73-417
 fire boss, 50-73-102, 50-73-305
 happening of certain occurrence, notice, 50-73-306
 hearings, 50-73-417
 hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-102, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
 hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
 injunction or other relief, 50-73-104
 injuries and record of, 50-73-306, 50-73-307, 50-73-410, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
 inspections or investigations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-402 — 50-73-406, 50-73-409 — 50-73-413, 50-73-417
 inspectors, 50-73-205, 50-73-401, 50-73-409, 50-73-410, 50-73-414
 internal-combustion engines, nonpermissible, 50-73-303
 maps, 50-73-201 — 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-209
 mine boss, 50-73-102, 50-73-305, 50-73-405, 50-73-407
 mine examiner or mine foreman, 50-73-102, 50-73-305
 noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-73-413
 notices, 50-73-306, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413 — 50-73-415
 orders, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-208, 50-73-305, 50-73-402, 50-73-412 — 50-73-417
 production reports, 50-73-301
 prohibitions and precautions, 50-73-305
 records, 50-73-307, 50-73-406, 50-73-410
 rules, 50-73-102 — 50-73-105, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
 statement of conditions, posting, 50-73-409
 surveys, 50-73-201, 50-73-206 — 50-73-208
 violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417

College of, See MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317****Consignments of ore, time for payment, 82-2-421, 82-2-422****Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211****County land**

leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2514
 royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 15-23-507, 15-38-121, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
 surface operations, authorization or permit requirements, 82-2-303

Development projects, 90-1-102**Dredge mining, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-310, See also Metal mine reclamation****Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102****Electrical codes, state — nonapplicability, 50-60-602****Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-106, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445**
 open-pit mining, for, 70-30-102, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224**Employees**

drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Employees (Continued)**

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
- metal mines
 - exploration license, inclusion, 82-4-331
 - license tax, payment not required, 15-37-101
- minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- safety and health, See **Coal mine safety; Safety and health protection**
- wage assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
- wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357**Environmental control easements**, Title 76, chapter 7**Environmental rehabilitation and response account**, use, 75-1-110, 82-4-241, 82-4-311, 82-4-424**Equipment and machinery**

- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
- "fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
- hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-102, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, 50-76-112
- liens on, See **Liens**, generally
- taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax

Evidence

- claims, actions relating to
 - custom and usage, 70-19-201
 - petition for inspection or survey, hearing, 70-19-204
- lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — release of record
 - damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
 - demand for, copy, 82-1-203
- location of claim
 - abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103
 - certificate of location, facts in, 82-2-102
 - national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
 - patent, issuance — effect, 82-2-113
 - proper marking, 82-2-101
 - work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
- metal mines
 - abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
 - exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
 - explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356
 - operating permit, denial, 82-4-351
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- open-cut mining reclamation hearings, 82-4-422
- strip and underground mine reclamation
 - bond release hearing, 82-4-232
 - coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for — allegations of facts, 82-4-228
 - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
 - permit
 - applicants, burden of establishing compliance, 82-4-227
 - renewal, burden on opponents, 82-4-221
 - violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
 - trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership of interest claimed, 82-1-306

Exploration

- actions for waste, trespass, or injury committed during, 27-2-303
- coal mining, land designated unsuitable for — effect, 82-4-228
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county land, leases for, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- environmental quality, department of — by, when, 82-4-239
- fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental lands, money received from, 87-1-601
- license, See **Metal mine reclamation**; See also **Prospecting; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**
- metal mining and reclamation, See **Metal mine reclamation**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Exploration (Continued)**

- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
- tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

Explosives, use, 37-72-101, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356

Federal lands, mining on

- discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304
- location of claim, See **Location of claim**
- metal mine reclamation
 - exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
 - exploration license or operating permit activities, bond requirement, 82-4-338
- opencut mining reclamation
 - exemption from provisions, 82-4-405, 82-4-406
 - permit, bond requirement, 82-4-433
- surface operations, authorization or permit requirements, 82-2-303

Federal mineral leasing funds, 17-3-240, 17-3-241

Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704

Fires and fire hazards, 82-4-231; Title 50, chapter 73

"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104

Future fisheries improvement projects involving stream remediation, report concerning, 87-1-272

Future fisheries review panel, representation on, 87-1-273

Hard-rock mining impact areas, See also **Metal mine reclamation**

- administration, 90-6-305
- budget authority of local government unit, 90-6-323
- county hard-rock mine trust account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
- declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-301
- definitions, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
- grants and loans, 7-6-2225, 90-6-305
- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
- hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
- hearings, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
- impact plan, 15-37-117, 82-4-335, 90-6-302, 90-6-305, 90-6-307 — 90-6-309, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
 - amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311, 90-6-404
- local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
- metal mines license tax account, 7-6-2226
- metal mines license tax, funding, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
- taxable valuation, reallocation
 - declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-401
 - definitions, 90-6-402
 - employee surveys, 90-6-405
 - increase in valuation, allocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
 - jurisdictional revenue disparity, 15-37-117, 90-6-305, 90-6-402, 90-6-403
- tax prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309

Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-402, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3

Hazardous wastes

- coordination of programs, 75-10-404
- remedial action upon release, controlled allocation of liability, 75-10-743, See also

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Health protection, Title 39, chapter 73; Title 50, chapter 72

Highway sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241

Hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, 50-76-112

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Impact areas, See **Coal impact areas**; **Hard-rock mining impact areas**

Industrial garnets and associated byproducts, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, Mines net proceeds; **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**

Inspections, 39-1-103, 50-60-102, 50-60-602, 70-19-204

Insurer investments, equity interest or real estate, 33-12-102

Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Joint tenancy**, 70-19-202**Landowner notification of surface operations**, 82-2-303

citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301

exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305

ownership of land, ascertaining, 82-2-302

violations and immunity of landowner, 82-2-306

Large-scale mineral development, See **Hard-rock mining impact areas****Leases**

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

county land, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2514

estates and probate, "lease" defined, 72-1-103

forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202

landowner notification requirements, 82-2-305, 82-2-306

metal mine reclamation, successor operator, 82-4-340

personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

purchasers of ore from leased mines, statement by, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426

release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203

state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Leases or licenses generally**; **Mining****leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**

strip and underground mining, successor operator, 82-4-238

trusts

power of trustee, 72-34-322

principal and income

accounting records, 72-34-435

receipts, allocation, 72-34-443

unlocatable owners, for, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103

Licensing or permitting decisions, challenges

constitutionality of decision, determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401

petition for review, 2-4-702

Liens

coal gross proceeds or severance taxes, 15-23-704

construction lien, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522

hard-rock mining impact, bonds, 90-6-302

labor, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3

lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202

metal mines

gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806

license tax, 15-37-107

micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206

net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

partnerships, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

reclamation by department of environmental quality, costs as, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446

working cotenants or joint tenants, attachment to interests of, 70-19-202

Limestone, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, **Mines net proceeds**; **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax****Local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts**, 7-1-111**Location of claim**, 82-2-101

additional declaratory statement, 82-2-114

adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305

amendment, 82-2-103, 82-2-107, 82-2-109, 82-2-110, 82-2-114

boundaries, 82-2-101, 82-2-107 — 82-2-109, 82-2-114, 82-2-115

certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-19-305, 82-2-102, 82-2-104, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-2-115

defective location, 82-2-112

false filings, 82-2-115

federal lands, on — discovery pits, 82-2-304

marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-102, 82-2-115

millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Location of claim** (Continued)

- notice of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-102, 82-2-106, 82-2-112, 82-2-115
- patent, issuance — effect, 82-2-113
- placer claims, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101 — 82-2-103, 82-2-115
- preexisting locations, validation, 82-2-111
- quartz claims, 7-4-2631
- recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-104, 82-2-111, 82-2-113
 - defect, 82-2-107, 82-2-112
- relocation, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-108 — 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- third persons, rights, 82-2-110 — 82-2-112
- work or improvements
 - affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
 - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Lode, 15-32-502, 15-38-105, 70-19-203, 70-19-204, 82-2-101 — 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-115, See also **Location of claim**

Lung disease, Title 39, chapter 73; Title 50, chapter 72

Machinery and equipment, See **Equipment and machinery**

Megalandfill siting, solid waste exclusion, 75-10-903

Metal mine reclamation, See also **Hard-rock** entries

- abandoned operations or sites, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
- abatement orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
- activity prohibited when, 82-4-360
- administration, 82-4-321, 82-4-342
- appeals, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-353, 82-4-1001
- bond, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341
 - exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338
 - failure to post, 82-4-331, 82-4-335
 - forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-360, 82-4-362
 - insufficiency, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
 - release or decrease, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342
 - small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305
 - successor operator, 82-4-340
 - temporary, 82-4-338
- confidentiality of information when, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
- cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
- costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-315, 82-4-331, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-353, 82-4-360, 82-4-372
- cyanide heap and vat leach open-pit gold and silver mining prohibited and exception, 82-4-390
- cyanide ore-processing reagents, 82-4-303 — 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335
- definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-1001
- emergencies, 82-4-336, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-371
- eminent domain, 82-4-371
- enforcement, 82-4-342, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-1001
- environmental emergencies, abatement, 82-4-341, 82-4-357
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-305, 82-4-335, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
- exemptions
 - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
 - geological phenomena, 82-4-334
 - mining activities, scale and type of, 82-4-310
 - preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operations, 82-4-304
 - small miners, 82-4-305
- exploration, 82-4-303
 - activities conducted subsequent to, operating permit required, 82-4-306
 - activity prohibited when, 82-4-360
 - entry upon property to determine adverse effects of past practices, 82-4-371
 - environmental emergencies, abatement, 82-4-357
 - explosives, use — complaints related to, 82-4-356
 - federal land, activities on — bond requirement, 82-4-338
 - funding for reclamation, 82-4-323
 - large-scale mineral development impact plan, nonapplicability, 82-4-335
 - legislative intent and findings, 82-4-301

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mine reclamation (Continued)**

exploration (Continued)

- opencut mining reclamation, exemption, 82-4-404
- preexisting exploration work, exemption from provisions, 82-4-304
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338, 82-4-353, 82-4-355, 82-4-360
 - actions to review decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
 - cancellation or denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
 - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
 - geological phenomena, exemption for, 82-4-334
 - noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-335, 82-4-362
 - suspension or revocation, 82-4-331, 82-4-338, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
- explosives, use, 82-4-310
 - complaints related to, 82-4-356
- fees and other money, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362, 82-4-1002
- funding, 82-4-315, 82-4-323, 82-4-372
- hard-rock mining impact areas, See **Hard-rock mining impact areas**
- hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
- hard-rock mining reclamation debt service fund, 15-37-117, 82-4-312, 82-4-313, 82-4-315
- hard-rock mining reclamation special revenue account, 82-4-312 — 82-4-315
- hearings, 82-4-306, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-353, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- impact areas, See **Hard-rock mining impact areas**
- information, collection and dissemination, 82-4-322
- injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-371
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-371
- investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-342, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
- large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307 — 90-6-311, 90-6-403
- leaching solvents or reagents, 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
- legislative intent and findings, 82-4-301
- mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
- mercury, restrictions on use, 82-4-305, 82-4-310
- noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-362
- opencut mining reclamation, exemption, 82-4-404
- operating plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-338, 82-4-342
- orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-336, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-1001
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-360 — 82-4-362, 82-4-1001, 82-4-1002
- permit, operating, 75-1-208, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-355, 82-4-361, 82-4-390
 - actions to review decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
 - amendment or revision, 82-4-303, 82-4-337, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-353, 82-4-390
 - application, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-351, 82-4-353, 82-4-360, 90-6-302, 90-6-307
 - reapplication, 82-4-352
 - area of land or water disturbed or included, 82-4-303
 - cancellation, 82-4-341
 - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-349 — 82-4-353
 - hard-rock mining impact plan, review, 90-6-308
 - modification, 82-4-337
 - multiple sites, 82-4-335
 - noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-335, 82-4-354, 82-4-362
 - revocation or suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
 - small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
 - successor operator, 82-4-340
- postmining uses of mine-related facilities, 82-4-335, 82-4-336, 82-4-342
- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation — exemption from provisions, 82-4-304
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336 — 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-351
 - amendment, 82-4-303, 82-4-338

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mine reclamation (Continued)

reclamation plan (Continued)

- modification, 82-4-338, 82-4-341
- new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
- operating permit applications, submission with, 82-4-332, 82-4-335

records, 82-4-341

report, annual, 82-4-339, 82-4-362

research, experiments, and demonstrations, 82-4-322

rock products, 82-4-303, 82-4-335

rules, 82-4-304 — 82-4-306, 82-4-321, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-337 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-1001

small miners, 82-4-303

- confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308

- exemption from provisions, 82-4-305

- hard-rock mining impact area provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302

- operating permit, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335

successor operator, 82-4-340

suction dredge, activity using, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310

vegetative cover, 82-4-303, 82-4-336

violations, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-338, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390, 82-4-1001

water quality

- discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401

- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

- permit, operating — requirements, 82-4-335

- reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336

 - amendment when, 82-4-338

- suction dredge, activity using, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310

- suspension of mining operations, effect, 82-4-341

water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

zortman and landusky mine sites, long-term or perpetual water treatment permanent trust fund, 75-10-743, 82-4-367

Metal mines

small producers, property tax exemption, 15-6-208

taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines, metal; Mines, metal — gross proceeds;**

Mines, metal — license tax; Mines net proceeds

Micaceous mineral mines license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2, See TAXATION, MINERALS

Millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

Mine shafts or tunnels, 50-73-102

abandoned claim, relocater — discovery shaft, 82-2-105, 82-2-107

coal mines, 50-73-102, 50-73-203, 50-73-204, 50-73-306, 50-73-402

failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

hours of work in, 39-4-103

metal mines, small miners — installation of doors on tunnel portals, 82-4-305

petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3

private property, draining and filling — city or town council authority, 7-13-4401

road or ditch right-of-way, 82-2-202

strip and underground mine reclamation

- “area of land affected” defined, 82-4-203

- mining permit application, inclusion of cross sections and maps, 82-4-222

- revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233

- sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231

- “underground mining” defined, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203

- underground storage tanks, leak prevention program, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5

Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102

Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permit restrictions, 61-10-124

Net proceeds tax, See TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines net proceeds

Opencut mining reclamation, See also Strip and underground mine reclamation

abandoned sites, 82-4-445, 82-4-446

abatement order, 82-4-434

administration, 82-4-422

appeals, 82-4-427, 82-4-1001

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Opencut mining reclamation (Continued)**

- bond, 82-4-424, 82-4-431 — 82-4-434
- forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433, 82-4-442
- governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- release application, 82-4-427
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- definitions, 82-4-403, 82-4-1001
- eminent domain, 82-4-445
- enforcement, 82-4-422, 82-4-425, 82-4-436, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-426, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
- exemptions, 82-4-404 — 82-4-406
- fees, fines, and other money, 82-4-405, 82-4-1002
- funds, 82-4-424, 82-4-446
- hearings, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-436, 82-4-441, 82-4-442
- injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441, 82-4-445
- inspections or investigations, 82-4-422, 82-4-425, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
- legislative intent and findings, 82-4-402
- orders, 82-4-434, 82-4-441, 82-4-442, 82-4-1001
- penalties, 82-4-424, 82-4-441, 82-4-442, 82-4-1001, 82-4-1002
- permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
 - amendment, 82-4-403, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-431 — 82-4-434, 82-4-436
 - application, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
 - judicial challenges to issuance of permits or applications, 82-4-427, 82-4-436
 - suspension or revocation, 82-4-427, 82-4-433, 82-4-442
 - violations, 82-4-441, 82-4-442
- plan of operation, 82-4-403, 82-4-432, 82-4-434, 82-4-436
- policy of state, 82-4-402
- postmining land uses, 82-4-434
- records, 82-4-422, 82-4-434
- reports, annual, 82-4-422, 82-4-437, 82-4-442
- rules, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-433, 82-4-434, 82-4-437, 82-4-441, 82-4-442, 82-4-1001
- violations, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-436, 82-4-441, 82-4-442, 82-4-1001
- water quality
 - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
 - plan of operation, 82-4-434
- zoning regulations applicable when, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432

Open-pit mining

- eminent domain, 70-30-102, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
- gold or silver, cyanide heap and vat leach mining prohibited, 82-4-390
- metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
- strip mining, as, 82-4-203

Partnerships

- contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
- existence, determination, 35-13-101
- formation, 35-13-102
- liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- majority interest governs, 35-13-202
- oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
- profits and losses, 35-13-102, 35-13-204
- property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
- sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

Permits

- metal mines, See **Metal mine reclamation**
- opencut mining reclamation, See **Opencut mining reclamation**
- prospecting, 82-2-305, 82-4-206, 82-4-226, 82-4-227
- strip and underground mines, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation; Strip and underground mine siting**

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Placer mining and mining claims, 7-4-2631, 15-23-501, 15-23-502, 15-38-105, 77-3-121, 82-2-101 — 82-2-103, 82-2-115, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also Metal mine reclamation****Planning board provisions**

- effect, 76-1-113
- growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Plumbing installations**, 37-69-102, 50-60-503**Plutonium**, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79**Precious metals**, 30-10-103, 30-10-105**Prospecting**, 82-4-203, See also **STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

coal and uranium, water quality — nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

landowner notification by prospectors, 82-2-301 — 82-2-306

metal mines, exploration license, See **Metal mine reclamation**

permit, 82-2-305, 82-4-206, 82-4-226, 82-4-227

strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-206, 82-4-232

strip and underground mine siting, preparatory work, 82-4-103

water well, excavation made for — nonapplicability, 37-43-102

Public school fund, production rights held by — purchase by department of natural resources and conservation, 17-6-340**Quartz mining claim or quartz vein or lode**, 7-4-2631, 15-23-502, 15-38-105, 70-19-203, 82-4-303**Rail Service Competition Council**, representation on, 2-15-2511**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from, 37-51-103**Reclamation and restoration**, Const., IX, 2

abandoned mine reclamation account, use, 82-4-1006

district weed board, requirements, 7-22-2152

environmental rehabilitation and response account, use, 75-1-110

future fisheries review panel, approval and funding of projects, 15-38-202

grants program, 15-38-106; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11

landowner notification of surface operations, plan included in, 82-2-303

metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

mines net proceeds tax, statement of gross yield and value — contents, 15-23-502

opencut mining reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

state building construction provision, nonapplicability to abandoned land reclamation projects, 18-2-101

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Research and development

metal mine reclamation, 82-4-322

reclamation and development grants program projects 90-2-1112

strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-205

strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-112

Reservation of mineral rights

forest land or timber, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

state lands, 77-2-304, 77-2-343

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, MINERALS****Right of entry**, property tax exemption, 15-6-201**Rights-of-way**

appeals, 82-2-209, 82-2-210, 82-2-212

commencement, 82-2-208

commissioners, 82-2-205 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209

costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211

damages, 82-2-205, 82-2-206, 82-2-208 — 82-2-210

irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932

order to award, 82-2-205

owner of mining claim, 82-2-201

proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203 — 82-2-205, 82-2-211

road or ditch, for, 82-2-202

Royalty interests

bentonite mine owners or operators, tax on, 15-39-102, 15-39-103, 15-39-110

coal, contract sales price to include, 15-35-102

counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 15-23-507, 15-38-121, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

industrial garnet and byproduct producers, 15-23-518

limestone producers, 15-23-517

mineral royalty payment withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

net proceeds

assessed value, 15-23-106

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Royalty interests (Continued)**

net proceeds (Continued)

assessment of royalties and tax payments, 15-23-505, 15-23-507

computation, 15-23-503

statement of gross yield and value, contents, 15-23-502, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518

public school fund permanent fund, deposits to, 20-9-620

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-121

state lands, 77-1-109, 77-2-304

talc producers, 15-23-515

trusts

principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443

unlocatable owners, for, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

vermiculite producers, 15-23-516

Safety and health protection, See also Coal mine safety

applicability of laws, 50-72-101

debarment of persons from mine when, 50-72-204 — 50-72-206

definitions, 50-72-102

expeditious action or decision required, 50-72-210

findings, requirements, 50-72-206, 50-72-209

hearings, 50-72-209

injunction or other relief, 50-72-103

inspections or investigations, 39-1-103, 50-60-102, 50-60-602, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-201 — 50-72-205, 50-72-209

inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201 — 50-72-203

mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

metal mines

explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356

reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336

violations creating danger to health or safety, 82-4-361, 82-4-362

noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-72-103, 50-72-205

notices, 50-72-102, 50-72-205 — 50-72-207

orders, 50-72-102 — 50-72-104, 50-72-202, 50-72-204 — 50-72-209

silicosis, 39-71-715; Title 39, chapter 73

strip and underground mines

new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227

noncompliance with provisions, 82-4-251

reclamation plans, 82-4-231

violations, 50-72-102 — 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209

Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107**Samples of ore**

coal, mine-run “as is”, 15-35-106

foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403

leased mines or mining claims, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426

metal mines operators, to be done within state, 15-37-104

metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-335

mines net proceeds tax

computation of net proceeds, 15-23-503

statement of gross yield and value, contents, 15-23-502

retention until settlement, amount required, 82-2-402

samplerooms required, 82-2-401

umpire assayers, 82-2-404 — 82-2-406

Securities

registration by notification, exclusion when, 30-10-203

registration or transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525**Silicosis benefits, Title 39, chapter 73****Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241****Small miners, See Metal mine reclamation****Smelters**

air quality, noncompliance penalties — exemptions, 75-2-421

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Smelters (Continued)**

- bureau of mines and geology, purposes, 20-25-212
- consignments of ore, time for payment, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
- eminent domain, 70-30-102
- employees
 - fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
 - hours of work in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- inspections, 39-1-103
- leased mines or mining claims, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- metal mines, tax provisions, 15-23-801, 15-23-802, 15-37-103, 15-37-104
- plumbing installations, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
- safety, 50-72-102, See also generally **Safety and health protection**
- samples of ore, 82-2-401 — 82-2-406
- solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214

Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214**Solid waste management system provisions, nonapplicability when, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203****State lands, See also STATE LANDS, specific mineral lease or permit; Minerals; Prospecting permits**

- environmental review, exemption when, 77-1-121
- openpit mining reclamation, exemption from requirements, 82-4-406
- surface operations, authorization or permit requirements, 82-2-303

State mine inspector, 20-25-212**Strip and underground mine reclamation**

- abatement of violations, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-244, 82-4-254
- appeals, 82-4-239, 82-4-1001
- area strip mining required, 82-4-232
- bond, 82-4-202, 82-4-223, 82-4-231, 82-4-241, 82-4-250, 82-4-252
 - forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
 - prospecting permit requirements, 82-4-226
 - release, 82-4-202, 82-4-225, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
 - supplemental, 82-4-225
- cessation of operations, order for, 82-4-251
- citation of the Montana strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
- coal and uranium mine permitting and reclamation program account, 15-35-108, 82-4-244
- coal conservation plan, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
- coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
- commencement of reclamation, 82-4-234
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
- definitions, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-232, 82-4-1001
- eminent domain, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
- enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-244, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239 — 82-4-241
- fees, penalties, and other money, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-1002
- funding, 82-4-239, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
- hearings, 82-4-204 — 82-4-206, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- injunction, 82-4-239, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- investigations, 82-4-205, 82-4-222, 82-4-253
- legislative findings and intent, 82-4-202
- location of site, See **Strip and underground mine siting**
- mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
- maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- monitoring, 82-4-204, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-250, 82-4-253
- noncompliance, 82-4-205, 82-4-222, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- orders, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
- permit, mining, 75-1-208, 82-4-104, 82-4-121, 82-4-204 — 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-233
 - amendment, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mine reclamation (Continued)**

permit, mining (Continued)

- applications, 82-4-122, 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-237, 82-4-250, 82-4-254
- area, increase or reduction, 82-4-206, 82-4-225
- coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
- denial, 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-231
- 5-year, 82-4-202, 82-4-221
- issuance, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-221, 82-4-223, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-235, 82-4-238, 82-4-250, 82-4-252
- reclamation practices to be current, 82-4-234
- refusal, 82-4-227
- renewal, 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-226, 82-4-227
- report, annual, 82-4-237
- review of applications, procedures, 82-4-231
- revision, 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
- revocation, 82-4-205, 82-4-206, 82-4-222, 82-4-226, 82-4-250, 82-4-251
- successor operator, 82-4-206, 82-4-238
- supplement, 82-4-234
- suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-205, 82-4-226, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- termination, 82-4-221, 82-4-250
- transfer of revoked permit, 82-4-206, 82-4-250
- violation, 82-4-203, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- postmining land use, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-235
- preexisting operations, 82-4-227, 82-4-239
- prospecting and prospecting permit, 82-4-203, 82-4-206, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
- reclamation account, 82-4-251
- reclamation plan, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-250
 - administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
 - application for permit, inclusion, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
 - area strip mining, 82-4-232
 - bond requirements, 82-4-223, 82-4-226
 - prospecting reclamation plan, 82-4-226
 - renewal of permit, requirements, 82-4-221
 - report, annual, 82-4-237
 - revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-222
- records, 82-4-221, 82-4-254
- reports, 82-4-204, 82-4-223, 82-4-226, 82-4-237, 82-4-254
- rules, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-221 — 82-4-223, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-234 — 82-4-236, 82-4-250, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
- siting permits, applicability, 82-4-121, 82-4-122, 82-4-124 — 82-4-128
- standards, 82-4-202, 82-4-203
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- subsidence, 82-4-203, 82-4-243
 - stabilization, 82-4-205, 82-4-222, 82-4-223, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-234, 82-4-250
- successor operator, 82-4-206, 82-4-238
- supervision, 82-4-205
- vegetation
 - permit, revoked — termination when, 82-4-250
 - planting following grading of disturbed area, 82-4-233, 82-4-237
 - property of landowner, as, 82-4-236
 - successful revegetation, determination, 82-4-235
- violations, 82-4-203, 82-4-205, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
- water quality
 - discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
 - material damage, violation as, 82-4-203
 - operation of treatment plants, 82-4-239
 - permit, mining — requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-243, 82-4-253

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mine siting

- administration, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- application of provisions, 82-4-104
- bond, 82-4-113, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- definitions, 82-4-103, 82-4-1001
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- fees, penalties, and other money, 82-4-113, 82-4-123, 82-4-1002
- hearings, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-122, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- investigations and inspections, 82-4-112
- legislative intent, 82-4-102
- locations, approval or disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
- mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-129
- orders, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-1001
- permit, mine-site location, 75-1-208, 82-4-111, 82-4-121
 - application, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
 - approval, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
 - authority under, 82-4-124
 - fee, 82-4-123
 - mining permits, effect on, 82-4-127
 - refusal, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
 - reinstatement, 82-4-129
 - renewal, 82-4-124
 - revocation or suspension, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
 - termination, 82-4-128
- policy of state, 82-4-102
- preexisting preparatory work, 82-4-104
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
- reclamation account, 82-4-129
- reclamation plan
 - approval or disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
 - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
 - mining permit requirements, applicability, 82-4-125
 - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
 - permit application to include, 82-4-122
- reports, 82-4-111
- rules, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-123, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- supervision, 82-4-112
- violations and penalties, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001

Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in minerals, 76-3-201

Tailings

- coal mining and reclamation operations, “remining” defined, 82-4-203
- eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-104
- inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, tax deduction, 15-32-302
- metal mines
 - license tax, gross value of product, 15-37-102
 - reclamation provisions, 82-4-303, 82-4-304, 82-4-335, 82-4-336
- mines net proceeds tax, statement of yield, 15-23-502
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, statement of gross yield, 15-38-105
- road, ditch, or flume right-of-way, 82-2-202
- uranium or thorium, radiation control — byproduct material, 50-79-103

CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusion, 75-10-602

Talc, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines net proceeds; Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Taxation**, See **TAXATION, MINERALS****Tenancy in common**, 70-19-202**Tenant for years or at will**, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206**Thorium**

radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79

radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6

Transportation, Department of — acquisition of property, exclusion, 60-4-102**Travertine**, property tax exemption when, 15-6-208**Trusts**

principal and income

receipts, allocation, 72-34-443

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

trust assets that include mineral interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605

unlocatable owners, for

administration of trust, 82-1-304

creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

definition, 82-1-301

filing of addresses and description of interest, 82-1-304, 82-1-306

liability of petitioner, 82-1-303

trustees, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306

Unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Underground mines**

abandoned, strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227

coal mines

safety, Title 50, chapter 73

severance tax, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1

contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

employees, hours of work in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107

metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

safety, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Underground storage tanks, leak prevention program, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5**Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103**Uranium**

metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303

nuclear facilities, 75-20-1202

radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79

radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6

reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See

TAXATION, MINERALS

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

water quality

discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401

prospecting, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Vermiculite, asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax; Mines net proceeds; Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax****Violations**

carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108

coal mine safety, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417

consignments of ore, time for payment, 82-2-422

financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704

hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

landowner notification of surface operation requirements generally, 82-2-306

leased mine or mining claim, purchasers of ore from

shipper's liability for percentage of net returns, 82-2-425

smelters or sampling works, statements by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-426

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- location of claim, false filings, 82-2-115
- metal mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-338, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390, 82-4-1001
- mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- opencut mining reclamation, generally, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-436, 82-4-441, 82-4-442, 82-4-1001
- penalties, fees, late fees, and interest — collection, 82-4-1002
- penalty factors, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-361, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001
- safety and health, 50-72-102 — 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
- samples of ore
 - foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
 - umpire assayer provisions, noncompliance, 82-2-406
- strip and underground mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-203, 82-4-205, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
- strip and underground mine siting, generally, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001
- wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Water quality, See WATER QUALITY**Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704****Water use**

- beneficial use, 85-2-102
 - metal mines, 82-4-355
 - strip and underground mines, 82-4-203, 82-4-222
- ground water
 - assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
 - metal mines, 82-4-335, 82-4-336
 - opencut mining, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
 - strip and underground mines, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-253
 - waste or contamination, nonapplicability when, 85-2-505
- metal mines, 82-4-301, 82-4-303, 82-4-335, 82-4-336, 82-4-355, 82-4-371
- opencut mining, 82-4-403, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
- road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202
- strip and underground mines, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-234, 82-4-239, 82-4-250, 82-4-251, 82-4-253

Water well, excavation made for — nonapplicability, 37-43-102**MINORS**

See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment, See also CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT

- caretaker relatives, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- spousal privilege, exemption, 46-16-212

Abortion, See ABORTION**Abused and neglected children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 6, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Actions**

- capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202, 70-29-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- injury to child, tort actions, 27-1-512, 27-2-205, 27-2-217
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- liability of minors, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201
- real property
 - partition, for, 70-29-102
 - recovery, 70-19-413
- rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

MINORS (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

sexual abuse, 27-2-216

statutes of limitation, 27-2-205, 27-2-216, 27-2-401, 39-71-602, 45-1-205, 70-19-413

Adoption, See ADOPTION**Age**

alcoholic beverages, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14

child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278

child support payment past 18 years, extension when, 40-5-201

emancipated youth, 27-1-718, 41-1-501

employment requirements, 41-2-104 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115

“minor” defined, 41-1-101

minority, calculation, 41-1-102

voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2

youth court records open to inspection when, 41-5-215

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301**Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See Health services; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY,****Family members; Minors****Alcoholic beverages, provisions concerning, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Anatomical gifts, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-301****Assault on, 45-5-212, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, See also CRIMES, Sexual offenses; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Assault with bodily fluid, 45-5-214****Attorneys for, See ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors****Banks and trust companies**

deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104

transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

Behavioral programs, outdoor, 50-5-101, 50-5-220**Birth, See BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates****Boats and boating**

age requirements for operators, 23-2-523

liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505

life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521

waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

Body piercing, unlawful when, 45-5-623**Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104****Caretaker relatives**

abandonment of child by parent, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602

educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503

medical authorization and affidavit, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 40-6-501, 40-6-502

Chemical dependency, treatment, See Health services; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY,**Family members; Minors****Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemption, 50-30-203****Child abuse and neglect, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY****Child labor, See Employment****Children of minors, See PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parents****Children's trust fund and board, Title 52, chapter 7, part 1, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program****Child welfare services, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; See also generally PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Chronically or critically ill, organizations granting wishes of — funding, 61-3-415****Civil air patrol cadets, search and rescue operations — participation, 7-32-235****Combative events, Title 23, chapter 3, See COMBATIVE EVENTS****Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1****Confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809**

counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301

midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310

social worker-client communications, 37-22-401

Consent by minor

criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211

health services, **See Health services**

parenting proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215

rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733

MINORS (Continued)**Consent by minor (Continued)**

school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-809

Conservatorship, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**Contracts**

delegation of power forbidden, 41-1-301

disaffirmance

power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304

prohibited when, 41-1-305

statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306

emancipated youth, rights, 41-1-501

insurance, 33-15-103

loans for educational purposes, capacity to make, 41-1-303

marriage

contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

necessaries, for, 41-1-305

power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-1-501

Conveyances, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302**Corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107****Credit cards, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304****Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504****Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES****Curfew, 7-32-2302****Damages**

liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 70-6-514

Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**Death of minor, See also CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; DEATH, Fetal death; Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams; Infants**

child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278

contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304D>

emergency health care to prevent, 41-1-405

medical malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205

organ donation, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-301

posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

transfers to minor, 72-26-803

Death penalty, See DEATH PENALTY**Delinquent minors, See Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; YOUTH COURT****Dental care, See Health services****Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)****Desertion, See Abandonment****Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Disabilities, children with, 50-1-202; Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See also SCHOOLS,**

Disabilities, students with; Special education

Drivers' license provisions, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**Drug-affected infants, reporting, 41-3-201****Drugs or drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See Health services; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Minors****Education, See also appropriate subject heading**

caretaker relative educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503

children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3

emancipated youth, 41-1-501

guardian's authority, 72-5-231

loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303

parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

special, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

MINORS (Continued)

Emancipation of youth, 41-1-401, 41-1-501, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

- adoption, 42-4-402 — 42-4-404
- child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
- child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
- driver's licensing program, graduated — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
- health care, consent for, 41-1-401, 41-1-402
- health care information, access — control, 41-1-402
- insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
- obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
- organ donation, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-301
- parental support, effect on, 40-6-215
- shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
- youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-215

Emotionally disturbed children, policy concerning support services, 41-7-102, 53-6-402, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Multiagency services**

Employment

- agricultural student-learners, 41-2-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- apprenticeship, 39-6-106, 41-2-103, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
- bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
- citation of child labor standards act, 41-2-102
- definitions, 41-2-103
- driver's licensing program, graduated — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
- emancipated youth, 41-1-501
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-116
- exemptions, 41-2-104
 - agricultural occupations, 41-2-109
 - sixteen and seventeen year old minors, 41-2-110
- federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- fourteen and fifteen year old minors, 41-2-106, 41-2-108, 41-2-109, 41-2-115
- fourteen years of age, minors under, 41-2-104, 41-2-105
- inspection of premises and records, 41-2-116
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, as
 - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
 - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- newspaper delivery and sale, subscription sales exempt from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502
- occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-109
- penalties for violations, 41-2-118
- rules for, 41-2-117
- school attendance officer, enforcement of compulsory attendance provisions, 20-5-105
- school-supervised and -administered work experience or career exploration programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
- sixteen and seventeen year old minors, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
- working hours, 41-2-115

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**

Explosives, provisions concerning, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Exportation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Family education savings program trust accounts, 15-62-207

Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

Firearms

- possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
- criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Fireworks, sale to or by unlawful, 50-37-103

Fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Force to protect, right to use, 49-1-103

Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107

MINORS (Continued)

- Foster care, foster parents, and foster homes, See CHILDREN'S SERVICES
- Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-106, 33-7-110, 33-7-520
- Gambling activities, participation prohibited and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302, 41-5-203
- Gang activity, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See CRIMES, Street gang activity
- Glue or paint sniffing, 45-9-121
- Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Health care facilities, care of minor, See Health services
- Health care information, access to — control, 41-1-402
- Health services, See also CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT
 - AIDS testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
 - caretaker relatives
 - educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503
 - medical authorization and affidavit, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 40-6-501, 40-6-502
 - consent by minor
 - disaffirmance or revocation, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
 - emancipated minor, right to, 41-1-401, 41-1-402
 - emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
 - HIV-related tests, 50-16-1007
 - information, for release, 41-1-403, 50-16-521
 - mental health facilities, voluntary admission, 47-1-104, 53-21-112
 - parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
 - psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
 - validity, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
 - counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 46-18-256, 50-16-1007
 - definitions, 41-1-401
 - emancipated youth, rights, 41-1-401, 41-1-402, 41-1-501
 - emergency and special situations, 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
 - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
 - financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
 - guardian's authority, 72-5-231
 - HIV-related testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
 - immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
 - information, disclosures, 41-1-403, 50-16-521, 50-16-542, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Disclosures
 - malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205
 - metabolic tests, See BIRTH
 - negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
 - psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
 - public assistance, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project; Medicaid; Medical assistance
 - sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405
 - tuberculosis, See DISEASES, Tuberculosis
- Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for infants and children, 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404
- Homeless children, school admittance, 20-5-101
- Horseraces, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-101, 23-4-301
- Hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514
- Human papillomavirus disease and vaccine availability, information and education, 50-1-211
- Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105, 87-2-805, See FISH AND WILDLIFE
- Hunting and fishing, See FISH AND WILDLIFE
- Illegitimate children, See PARENT AND CHILD, Legitimacy of children
- Immunization, 37-7-101, 50-1-211, See also SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements
- Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
- Income tax, individual, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-135
- Infant care program, at-home — for low-income families, 52-2-710
- Infants, See this heading generally; See also BIRTH

MINORS (Continued)**Injuries to**, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

guardian's liability, 72-5-231

tort action for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205, 27-2-217

Insurance

abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216

children's health insurance program (CHIP), See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

contract, power to, 33-15-103

disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Minors**

health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301

health service corporations, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004, 33-30-1009, 33-30-1014

life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Minors**

public employees' group insurance, surviving children of deceased members, 2-18-704

transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

well-child care, coverage for, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-102,

33-31-301, 33-35-306

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children

adoption, applicability of provisions, 42-2-103

agreements, 41-4-105, 41-4-106

appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

delinquent children, jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108

enactment and text, 41-4-101

executive head, 41-4-109

financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

laws not applicable, 41-4-107

public health and human services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103, 52-2-114

violation, inspection, and supervision requirements, 41-4-106

Intoxicating substances, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs****Labor**, See **Employment****Legal age**, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14**Legitimacy**, See **PARENT AND CHILD****Liability**, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201, 61-5-108**Liens, who considered owners**

crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-905

threshers', 71-3-805

Loans

educational purposes, capacity to make, 41-1-303

loan advance access devices, consent for use and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304

title loans, personal property — prohibited, 31-1-825

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302**Majority, age of**, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14**Marijuana, medical use provisions**, 50-46-103**Marriage of**, See **MARRIAGE****Married minors**

child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422

child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278

contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**

"emancipated minor" defined, 41-1-401

health services

consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

financial responsibility, 41-1-404

information released when, 41-1-403

real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Mental health care, See **Health services; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Minors****Metabolic testing of newborns**, See **BIRTH****Military service, enlistment** — effect on child support enforcement orders, 40-5-278**Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions**, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406

MINORS (Continued)

- Minority**, calculation, 41-1-102
- Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- Montana Medal of Valor**, presentation to — when, 1-1-515
- Motorcycles**, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- Motor vehicles**, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Name change**, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES, Change of**
- National guard youth challenge program**, 10-1-101, 10-1-1401 — 10-1-1403
- Neglected children**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
- Nonsupport**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- Obligations**
 - disaffirmance prohibited, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
 - emancipated youth, 41-1-501
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minor, 45-8-206
 - definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
 - notice of violation, 45-8-207
 - penalties, 45-8-208
- Obscenity, offense of**, 45-8-201
- Occupations**, See **Employment**
- Organ donation**, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-301
- Orphans**
 - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-601
 - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
 - seduction, action for, 27-1-514
- Outdoor behavioral programs**, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
- Parent and child relationship**, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD**
- Parent, minor as**, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parents**
- Partner or family member assault**, victim of, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- Paternity determination**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Paternity; PARENT AND CHILD**
- Pawnbroker or junk dealer**
 - purchases from minor, city regulations; 7-21-4208
 - transactions unlawful when, 45-5-623
- Pedestrian malls**, child care facilities, 7-14-4704
- Pornography**, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- Postattack emergency regulation of child care**, 10-3-505
- Pregnancy**, See **PREGNANCY**
- Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, Title 37, chapter 48, See **PRIVATE ALTERNATIVE ADOLESCENT RESIDENTIAL OR OUTDOOR PROGRAMS**
- Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**
- Property**, See also **PARENT AND CHILD, Property of child**
 - bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
 - building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
 - conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
 - credit union shares, 32-3-504
 - destruction or damage, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108, 70-6-514
 - estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors**
 - marriage, conditions restraining, 70-1-404
 - married minors, real property — power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
 - partition, See **PARTITION, Minors**
 - posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
 - recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
 - title loans, personal property — prohibited, 31-1-825
 - transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
 - trusts for, See **TRUSTS, generally**
- Prostitution**, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Quadricycles**, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

MINORS (Continued)**Residence**, determination, 1-1-215, 20-5-502, 87-2-102**Retirement system benefits to**

fire department relief associations, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
 firefighters' unified, 19-2-303, 19-2-803, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-803, 19-13-902,
 19-13-1007

highway patrol officers', 19-2-303, 19-2-803, 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-901, 19-6-902
 police officers

local funds, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

state plan, 19-2-303, 19-2-803, 19-7-801, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007,
 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102, 19-9-1206

public employees', 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204

sheriffs', 19-7-801

teachers', 19-20-717, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002

volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 19-17-403 — 19-17-405

Rights, 20-5-501, 40-6-501; Const., II, 14; II, 15

emancipated youth, 41-1-501

enforcement by civil action, 41-1-202

legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**

Ritual abuse, 27-2-217, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219**Rodeos and similar events**, written consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733**Runaways**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Schools**

attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**

caretaker relative educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420,
 20-5-501 — 20-5-503

employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809

general provisions, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL** subject headings

student financial institutions, obligations, 32-1-115

weapons in school building, allowing possession of — criminal offense, 45-8-361

Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Seduction**, action for, 27-1-514**Sexually transmitted diseases**, See **Health services; DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases****Sexual offenses when victim a minor**, See generally **CRIMES, Sexual offenses****Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum**, 46-23-520**Shoplifting**, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES, Theft****Snowmobiles**, operation by, 23-2-631**Special needs, children with** — adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION****Stalking, victim of**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Partner or family member assault**, generally**State lands recreational use license**, requirement, 77-1-801**Stepchildren**, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Stepparents and stepchildren****Sterilization**, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Health services****Street gang activity**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES****Suicide reduction plan**, 53-21-1102**Support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Surgical care or services**, See **Health services****Surrender of newborns to emergency services providers**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD****Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty when victim a minor, 45-5-223**Tattoos**, unlawful when, 45-5-623**Tobacco education and cessation programs**, 17-6-602, 17-6-606**Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase**, criminal offense, 16-11-310, 45-5-637**Tobacco products**, control of access to, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3**Torts**, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108**Toxic substances**, criminal possession, 45-9-121**Toys and other articles**, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220**Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform**, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Transportation by passenger carriers**, free when, 69-11-208**Trust provisions**, See **TRUSTS, Minors; Minors, transfers to**

MINORS (Continued)**Unborn children, 41-1-103**abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**birth, See **BIRTH**estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME,****Estate or trust income**estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Unborn persons**fetal death, See **DEATH, Fetal death; Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**trusts, See **TRUSTS, Unascertained or unborn****Unemployment insurance**

deceased claimant, continuation of benefits to surviving children, 39-51-2205

domestic violence victims, benefits to, 39-51-2111

newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

sexual assault or stalking victims, benefits to, 39-51-2111

University system students, domicile — presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503,20-25-504, See also generally **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Unlawful transactions with, 16-3-323, 45-5-623****Veterans' dependents**

incompetent veterans' property, tax exemption when, 15-6-203

university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Video gambling machines, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603**Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2****Voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See ELECTIONS****Water judge or master, disqualification when, 3-7-402****Waterskiing, regulations, 23-2-529****Welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1; Title 53, chapter 4, See CHILD ABUSE AND****NEGLECT, Child welfare services; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors****Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102****Youth centers, See PARKS AND RECREATION****Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104****MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION****Administration of provisions, 80-11-403****Assessment on mint oil, 80-11-412, 80-11-413**

nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418

payment, 80-11-414

proceeds, disposition, 80-11-415

Contracts for research and development, 80-11-403**Definitions, 80-11-402****Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-403****Gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415****Inspections, 80-11-403, 80-11-416****Invoice, buyer's delivery to grower, 80-11-413****License for purchasers and exception, 80-11-417****Mint account, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419****Mint Committee, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4****Pest management program, 80-11-401, 80-11-403****Powers of committee, 80-11-403****Purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 80-11-401****Records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416****Research, 80-11-403, 80-11-415****Rules and orders, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419****Violations and penalties, 80-11-418, 80-11-419****MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL, 45-7-401**See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5**See **MISSING PERSONS, Children****MISSING PERSONS****Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527**

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)**Children, specific provisions**

- citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501
- definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511
- duties of law enforcement authority, 40-6-407, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
- found children, notification, 44-2-504
- information program, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, investigation, 40-6-407
- reports, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-505
- schools
 - children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507
 - missing school children, list of, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
 - new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511

Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409**Dental records and examinations**, 44-2-401, 44-2-402**DNA identification index**, 44-6-102, 44-6-106**Escheat of property**, 72-3-918**Estate and probate provisions**, applicability, 72-1-201**Investigation**, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306**Presumption of death**, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, Presumed decedents**Statutes of limitation**, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122**War, missing in action**, See **WAR**, Missing in action**MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

See also **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Certificates of title, exemption, 61-3-201**Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203**County water and/or sewer districts**, assessment of delinquent charges for services as tax, 7-13-2301**Dealers or wholesalers**, 15-24-201, 15-24-206

- stock in trade, 15-1-101, 15-8-201

Electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**Emergency housing**, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203**Factory-built buildings**, construction standards, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404**First-time home buyer savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 63**Gross vehicle weight fees**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Homestead**, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, Homesteads**Housetrailers**, special provisions

- defined, 15-24-201, 61-1-101
- gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224
- riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367

Improvement to real property, 15-1-101**Insurance, home owner**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY****Installment sales**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, Retail installment sales, motor vehicles**Landlord and tenant**

- abandonment by tenant

- entry by landlord, 70-33-312
- mobile home occupying lot, disposition, 70-33-432
- personal property, presumption and disposition, 70-33-430
- recovery of possession, 70-33-428
- rental upon, 70-33-426

- absence of tenant, entry of or notice to landlord, 70-33-312, 70-33-322, 70-33-426

- access to premises by landlord, 70-33-312, 70-33-424

- actions, 70-33-103

- costs and attorney fees, 70-33-202, 70-33-434
- enforcement of rights or obligations, 70-33-401
- notice, 70-33-106, 70-33-301
- possession, for, 70-33-103, 70-33-404
- recovery of possession, 70-33-302, 70-33-410, 70-33-427 — 70-33-429, 70-33-431
- rental agreements, on, 70-33-434

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Continued)

Landlord and tenant (Continued)

actions (Continued)

- rent, founded on, 70-33-410, 70-33-427
- retaliatory conduct by landlord, presumption, 70-33-431
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- service of process, 70-33-301
- tenant, by or against, 70-33-431
- unlawful holdover, for, 70-33-429
- adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
- applicability of provisions, 70-33-104
- building and housing codes, electrical, plumbing, sanitary, heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning facilities — compliance and maintenance
 - landlord, 70-33-303, 70-33-405, 70-33-431
 - tenant, 70-33-321, 70-33-431
 - violations, 70-33-431
- business or cottage industry on premises, operation by tenant, 70-33-321
- change of use of premises, effect, 70-33-433
- citation of the Montana residential mobile home lot rental act, 70-33-101
- cleanliness of premises, responsibility, 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-425
- common areas and facilities, 70-25-101, 70-33-303, 70-33-313, 70-33-433
- construction of provisions, 70-33-102
- court, 70-33-103

- enforcement, refusal discretionary, 70-33-403
- possession and rent, landlord's claim for, 70-33-427
- possession or unlawful holdover, action for — procedure applicable, 70-33-429
- rent, actions for — payment to court, 70-33-410
- rental agreement, breach — action for damages, 70-33-427

damages

- abandoned mobile home occupying lot, lien on sale proceeds for, 70-33-432
- absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-33-426
- entry by landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-33-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-33-408
- essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-33-406, 70-33-409
- eviction, unlawful, 70-33-409
- holdover by tenant, 70-33-429
- maintenance of premises, landlord's failure, 70-33-405
- personal property abandoned by tenant, loss, 70-33-430
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver, 70-33-404
- remedy, as, 70-33-401
- rental agreement
 - prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-33-402
 - tenant's noncompliance, 70-33-422, 70-33-427, 70-33-433
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

damage to property, 70-25-101

- evidence, 70-25-204, 70-25-206
- fire or casualty, by, 70-33-407
- tenant, by, 70-33-321, 70-33-422, 70-33-433

definitions, 70-25-101, 70-33-103, 70-33-431

disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-33-401, 70-33-403

drug or gang-related activity

- tenant's duty to maintain premises, noncompliance, 70-33-321
- termination of rental agreement, 70-33-422, 70-33-427, 70-33-433

"dwelling unit" defined, 70-24-103

emergency access to premises by landlord, 70-33-312, 70-33-425

emergency situations beyond tenant's control, 70-33-103, 70-33-405

eminent domain, displacement by, 70-31-102

enforcement

- disclosure of person responsible, 70-33-301
- good faith, obligation of, 70-33-107
- rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-33-402, 70-33-403
- rights or obligations and rules and regulations, 70-33-401

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Continued)**Landlord and tenant (Continued)**

enforcement (Continued)

rules of landlord, 70-33-311

entry by landlord, 70-33-312, 70-33-425

absence of tenant, 70-33-426

refusal by tenant, 70-33-424

unlawful or unreasonable, 70-33-408

essential services

interruption, 70-33-103, 70-33-409, 70-33-428, 70-33-431

landlord's responsibility, 70-33-303, 70-33-405, 70-33-406

retaliation by landlord, 70-33-431

tenant's responsibility, 70-33-321

eviction

reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

unlawful, remedy, 70-33-409

exclusions from provisions, 70-33-104

fire

damage to premises by, tenant's rights and obligations, 70-33-407

prevention and safety regulations, 70-33-105

good faith, 70-33-103

disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-33-401

maintenance or remodeling, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-33-303

obligation of, 70-33-107

possession

holdover by tenant, 70-33-429

landlord's failure to deliver, 70-33-404

transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-33-304

waste disposal or water supply, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-33-303

harassment of tenant, entry by landlord as, 70-33-312, 70-33-408

inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206, 70-33-312

jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115

liability

exculpation or indemnification prohibited, 70-33-202

transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-33-304

local government powers, 7-1-111

locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant, 70-33-312, 70-33-424

maintenance, 70-33-303

cleaning charges for, when, 70-25-201

emergency, 70-33-312, 70-33-405, 70-33-425

entry by landlord, 70-33-312, 70-33-425

landlord, by, 70-33-202, 70-33-303

failure, 70-33-405, 70-33-431

tenant, by, 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-431

failure, 70-33-425, 70-33-433

manager

disclosure to tenant, 70-33-301

termination of management, 70-33-304

methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13

notice, 70-33-106

abandoned mobile home occupying lot, disposal, 70-33-432

absence of tenant, 70-33-322, 70-33-426

change of use of premises, 70-33-433

cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201

entry by landlord, 70-33-312

essential services, landlord's failure to provide — notice by tenant, 70-33-406

maintenance required

notice by landlord, 70-33-425

notice by tenant, 70-33-405

personal property abandoned by tenant, removal, 70-33-430

receipt, persons authorized for, 70-33-301

rent

increase, 70-33-431

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Continued)

Landlord and tenant (Continued)

notice (Continued)

rent (Continued)

notice not required, 70-33-201

rules of landlord, 70-33-311

termination of rental agreement, 70-33-404, 70-33-405, 70-33-407, 70-33-422, 70-33-433

transfer of premises or termination of management, to tenant, 70-33-304

vacating premises, tenant's notice to landlord, 70-25-201

owner of premises, disclosure to tenant, 70-33-301

policies, 70-33-102

possession, action for, 70-33-103

possession by tenant

acceptance, effect, 70-33-203

action for, 70-33-404

landlord to deliver, 70-33-302, 70-33-404

recovery by tenant, 70-33-404, 70-33-409

transfer to third persons, 70-33-305

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

purpose of provisions, 70-33-102

recovery of possession by landlord

action for, 70-33-302, 70-33-410, 70-33-427 — 70-33-429, 70-33-431

limitation, 70-33-428, 70-33-431

retaliatory action prohibited, 70-33-431

recovery of possession by tenant, 70-33-404, 70-33-409

remedies

absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-33-426

administration, 70-33-401

applicability of laws, 70-33-105

entry by landlord

refusal by tenant, 70-33-424

unlawful or unreasonable, 70-33-408

essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-33-406, 70-33-409

eviction, unlawful, 70-33-409

fire or casualty, damage to premises by, 70-33-407

good faith, obligation in performance or enforcement, 70-33-107

holdover, 70-33-429

injunctions

entry by landlord, 70-33-408, 70-33-424

locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-33-424

rental agreement, noncompliance by landlord or tenant, 70-33-405, 70-33-422

maintenance, failure of

landlord, 70-33-405, 70-33-431

tenant, 70-33-425

possession, landlord's failure to deliver — tenant's remedy, 70-33-404

rent

acceptance, effect, 70-33-423

nonpayment, 70-33-410

rental agreement

noncompliance, 70-33-405, 70-33-422, 70-33-427

prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-33-402

termination, remedies following, 70-33-427

unconscionable provisions, 70-33-403

retaliation by landlord, 70-33-431

settlement of claim or right, 70-33-401, 70-33-403

waiver prohibited, 70-33-202

remodeling and alterations

entry by landlord, 70-33-312

recovery of possession by landlord, 70-33-431

tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-33-303

removal of mobile home from lot, 70-33-407, 70-33-432

rent, 70-33-103

abandoned mobile home occupying lot, lien on sale proceeds for, 70-33-432

acceptance, effect, 70-33-203, 70-33-302, 70-33-423

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Continued)**Landlord and tenant (Continued)****rent (Continued)**

- actions for, 70-33-410, 70-33-427
- collection, performance of obligations, 70-33-301
- essential services, effect of failure to provide or diminution, 70-33-406, 70-33-409
- eviction, unlawful — effect, 70-33-409
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-33-407
- holdover, claim for, 70-33-429
- nonpayment, 70-33-410, 70-33-423, 70-33-431 — 70-33-433
- payment, 70-25-101, 70-33-201, 70-33-203
 - adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- personal property abandoned by tenant, sale proceeds — payment from, 70-33-430
- possession of premises, landlord's failure to deliver — effect, 70-33-404
- repairs, payment for, 70-33-405, 70-33-425
- retaliation by landlord by increase, 70-33-431
- right of taking, 70-17-102
- security deposit, deduction from, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-204
- termination of tenancy, 70-25-202
- transfer of premises, effect, 70-33-304
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
- rental agreement, 70-33-103
 - abandonment by tenant, effect, 70-33-426
 - absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-33-322, 70-33-426
 - action on, 70-33-434
 - breach, 70-33-405, 70-33-406, 70-33-422, 70-33-423, 70-33-427
 - condition of premises, statement of, 70-25-206
 - disclosure of person responsible, 70-33-301
 - disputes, settlement, 70-33-401
 - holdover with consent, 70-33-429
 - maintenance, waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-33-202
 - noncompliance, 70-33-405, 70-33-422, 70-33-433
 - prohibited provisions, 70-25-103, 70-33-202, 70-33-402
 - rules of landlord, notice, 70-33-311
 - sale or rental of mobile home on lot, 70-33-305
 - terms and conditions, 70-33-201, 70-33-203, 70-33-426, 70-33-429
 - transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-33-304
 - unconscionable provisions, 70-33-403
 - unsigned or undelivered, effect, 70-33-203
- resident associations, 70-33-314, 70-33-431
- retaliation by landlord, 70-33-431
- road maintenance and snow plowing, 70-33-315
- rules, adoption by landlord, 70-33-103, 70-33-311, 70-33-313, 70-33-321, 70-33-433
- sale of mobile home by owner, effect, 70-33-305
- secured transactions
 - abandoned mobile home occupying lot, sale provisions, 70-33-432
 - landlord's lien excluded as, 30-9A-109
 - sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, applicability of laws, 70-33-430
- security deposit, 70-25-101, 70-25-102
 - acceptance, effect, 70-33-302
 - applicability of laws, 70-25-102
 - deductions, 70-25-201, 70-25-203
 - essential services, return on interruption when, 70-33-409
 - eviction, unlawful — return when, 70-33-409
 - fire or casualty damage, recovery when, 70-33-407
 - list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
 - maintenance of premises
 - deductions for, 70-25-201
 - failure of landlord, return of deposit, 70-33-405
 - new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205
 - possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-33-404
 - presumption, 70-25-101
 - statement of condition of premises, 70-25-206

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Continued)**Landlord and tenant (Continued)**

security deposit (Continued)

transfer of premises, effect, 70-33-304

waivers and contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103

wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

service of process, 70-33-301

subletting by tenant, 70-27-108, 70-33-305

supplementary principles of laws, applicability, 70-33-105

tenancy

month to month, 70-33-201, 70-33-311, 70-33-426, 70-33-429

week to week, 70-33-426

tenants at will, 70-27-104, 70-27-108

termination of management, 70-33-304

termination of rental agreement

abandonment by tenant, 70-33-426

breach, 70-33-405

damage to property, grounds, 70-33-422

entry by landlord

refusal by tenant, 70-33-424

unlawful or unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-33-408

essential services, diminution — cause for, 70-33-409

eviction, unlawful — cause for, 70-33-409

fire or casualty damage, upon, 70-33-407

grounds for, 70-33-433

holdover by tenant, 70-33-429

locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-33-424

maintenance, failure of

landlord, 70-33-405

tenant, 70-33-422

possession, landlord's to deliver, 70-33-404

remedies of landlord following, 70-33-427

repairs, payment, 70-33-425

security deposit, return, 70-25-202, 70-33-405, 70-33-407

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

termination of tenancy, 70-33-422

abandoned mobile home occupying lot, disposition, 70-33-432

inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202

list to tenant of damages, cleaning charges, and rent due, 70-25-202

new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205

notice, 70-33-433

personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-33-430

security deposit, wrongful withholding — action for, 70-25-204

title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601

transfer of premises

landlord, by, 70-33-304

tenant, by, 70-33-305

unions, tenants', 70-33-431

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

violations, 70-33-433

waivers

claimed breach of rental agreement, 70-33-423

rental agreement, rights and remedies — prohibited, 70-33-202

rent, partial payment — does not constitute, 70-33-423

security deposit, prohibited, 70-25-103

settlement of claim or right, unenforceable, 70-33-403

waste disposal, responsibilities, 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-405

water supply, landlord's responsibility, 70-33-303, 70-33-405, 70-33-406, 70-33-409

Leasehold improvements, 15-1-101**Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101****Methamphetamines**

endangering the welfare of children, inclusion in offense of, 45-5-622

residues created by manufacture, decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property,

Title 75, chapter 10, part 13

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Continued)**Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-203**"Mobile home" defined**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101**Movement**

declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206

single movement permit and fee, 15-1-121, 61-4-310

transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3

unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406**Parks for development**, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS****Plumbing installations**, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102**Real estate brokers or agents as brokers of**, motor vehicle dealer's license not required, 61-4-108**Regulation of trailer courts**

actions

investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108

penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107

administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210

construction and operation of courts, rules, 50-52-102

definitions, 50-52-101

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

enforcement, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302

inspections and investigations, 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303

licenses and licensing, 50-52-102

application, 50-52-201

cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207, 50-52-211

denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209, 50-52-211

expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203

fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203

list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204

renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211

required, 50-52-103

validation, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

rules, 50-52-102 — 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302

solid waste management district service charges, payment, 7-13-232

violations, 50-52-105

cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206

civil penalties, 50-52-107

correction, plan of — effect, 50-52-206

injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107

investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108

prosecution, 50-52-104

Repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209**Sales and service personnel**, overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406**Sales tax and use tax**, nonapplicability, 15-68-101**Smoke detectors**, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113**Solid waste management district service charges**, 7-13-231**Subdivision provisions**, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102**Taxation of mobile homes and house trailers**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****"Trailer" does not include**, 61-1-101**Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS****Utility lines, underground**, 69-4-102**Water quality districts**, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY, Local water quality districts****MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 21See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and credit disability****MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**

MODEL REGISTERED AGENTS ACT, Title 35, chapter 7, part 1
See **REGISTERED AGENTS**

MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
See **PESTICIDES**

MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

MONEY

Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Actions to recover
 appeals from
 city or justice’s courts to district court, undertaking on, 25-33-201
 municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
 arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
 bank deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
 bonds or obligations, official — upon, 2-9-528
 building and loan association deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
 change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
 city court, in, 3-11-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
 complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
 costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
 county attorney, prosecution, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
 county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, by owner or holder, 7-7-2106
 delivery to party, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
 demand prerequisite, statute of limitations, 27-2-301
 deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
 execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Money judgments**
 itinerant vendors, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307
 joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
 judgments
 appeal, security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
 docketing, 3-5-508
 entry, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
 offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
 justice’s court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
 docket, 3-10-501
 jurisdiction, 3-10-301
 pleading in, signatures — genuineness, 25-31-512
 state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
 motor carriers, excess charges, 69-12-511
 personal injury or wrongful death, amount not to be stated, 25-4-311
 railroads, excess charges, 69-14-322
 small claims courts, in, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
 state lands provisions, under, 77-1-111
 tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
 “thing in action” defined, 70-2-101
 transient retail merchants, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408
 verdict, content, 25-7-502

Appeals from
 city or justice’s courts to district court, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
 municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8

Attachment of debt for payment, See generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Bail, for, See **BAIL**, **Cash bail**

Cause of action abolished, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605

Creditor, 31-2-102, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**

Damages, as, See specific subject area heading; **DAMAGES**

Debtor, 31-2-101, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**

MONEY (Continued)**Defined**, 25-9-702, 30-1-201**Drug violations**, forfeiture of money used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206**Elections**, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215**Exchange**, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114**Execution**

exempt personal property, tracing, 25-13-610

order for payment of money, enforcement by, 25-13-204

subject to, 25-13-501, See also **EXECUTION, Money judgments****False claims to governmental entities**, 17-8-403**Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7**Foreign money-judgments recognition**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Judgments of**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Money judgments, specific provisions****Loan of**, 31-1-101, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, generally**Money laundering**, criminal offense, 45-6-341**Money orders**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,**Unclaimed property****Obligations for delivery of**, performance, 28-1-101, See **CONTRACTS****Payment**, presumptions upon, 26-1-602**"Property" defined**, 15-1-101, 45-2-101**Property, personal**, 1-1-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL****Retail installment sales**, goods — exclusion, 31-1-202**Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Securities**, "commodity" and "precious metals" defined, 30-10-103**Unclaimed**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Undertakings**, deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402**Warranty**, 30-11-114**MONOPOLIES**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1See **ABORTION**, generally**MONTANA ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT**,

Title 13, chapter 21

See **ELECTIONS, Absentee ballots**, uniformed services and overseas electors**MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1See **FOOD AND NUTRITION****MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**, Title 2, chapter 4See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE****MONTANA ADOPTION ACT**, Title 42See **ADOPTION****MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS**, 23-1-109**MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT**, Title 80, chapter 15See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 80, chapter 12See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM****MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9See also **AGRICULTURE, Growth through****MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE**, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4 and 6See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally**MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE**, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Alfalfa seed****MONTANA ANNUITY DISCLOSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 9See **INSURANCE, LIFE****MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15See **INTIMIDATION**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9

See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7

See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD, 2-15-2214; Title 52, chapter 7, part 1

See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-404**MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12**

See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS, Sales, cigarettes**

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

MONTANA CLEAN RENEWABLE ENERGY BOND ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12

See **ENERGY, Clean renewable energy bonds**

MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9

See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **MINES AND MINING, Coal mine safety**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **LAW**

MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Community corrections facilities and programs**

MONTANA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER SUPPORT ACT, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8

See **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**

MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

See **COMMUNITY SERVICE**

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION COURT**

MONTANA CONSENSUS COUNCIL, 2-15-1027**MONTANA CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20**

See **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system**

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION, 44-4-102, 44-5-501**MONTANA COWBOY HALL OF FAME, 1-1-525****MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3**

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

- MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979**, Title 44, chapter 5
See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally
- MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT**, Title 85, chapter 15
See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
See **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
- MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER**
See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974**, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Community-based services**
- MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**
See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
- MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977**, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT**, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**, **personal information**
- MONTANA DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (D.A.R.E.)**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**
- MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**
- MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT**, Title 32, chapter 6
See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT**, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, **State electronic services**
- MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- MONTANA EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT**, Title 90, chapter 10
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, **Equity capital investment**
- MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 90, chapter 7
See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**, generally
- MONTANA FALSE CLAIMS ACT**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4
See **STATE FINANCE**
- MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM**, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Farm and ranch risk management accounts**
- MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 13
See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 63
See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT**, Title 50, chapter 31
See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

- MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
 - See **BICYCLES**, Footpaths and bicycle trails
- MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT**, Title 44, chapter 3
 - See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
- MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION**
 - See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
- MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT**, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
 - See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, License plates
- MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
 - See **WATER USE**, Ground water
- MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 9
 - See **AGRICULTURE**, Growth through
- MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
 - See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 31
 - See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- MONTANA HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
 - See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste
- MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
 - See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Highway revenue bonds
- MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Title 22, chapter 3
 - See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT**, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
 - See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, State systems and resources
- MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT**, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
 - See **PREGNANCY**, MIAMI project
- MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
 - See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, Constitutional trust fund, in-state investment
- MONTANA INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
 - See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, License, consultants
- MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
 - See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT**, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
- MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
 - See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**, Integrated waste management
- MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
 - See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**
- MONTANA LAND INFORMATION ACT**, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4
 - See **LAND INFORMATION**
- MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT**, Title 44, chapter 10
 - See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
- MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
 - See **LIBRARIES**, Library records confidentiality
- MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
 - See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

- MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT**, Title 35, chapter 8
See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
- MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and dealers**
- MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**
- MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR**, 1-1-515
- MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
 Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
 Medical Legal Panel
 director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201
 investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206
 Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1748
 Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
 Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
 Trauma care system, rules for implementation, 50-6-103
- MONTANA MEDICAL CARE DISCOUNT CARD AND PHARMACY DISCOUNT CARD ACT**,
 Title 33, chapter 38
 See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Discount cards; PHARMACY AND
 PHARMACISTS, Discount cards**
- MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995**, Title 15, chapter 61
 See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
 See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Medical Legal Panel**
- MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
 See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- MONTANA MENTAL HEALTH NURSING CARE CENTER**
 See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- MONTANA MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF FUND ACT**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 13
 See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Military family relief fund**
- MONTANA MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10
 See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**
- MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE**, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
 See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
- MONTANA MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- MONTANA MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT**, Title 32,
 chapter 9
 See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT**, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981**, Title 10,
 chapter 1, part 8
 See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**
- MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
 See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM**, Title 90, chapter 15
 See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Information system**
- MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
 See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

- MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
- MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT**, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**
- MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act, Montana**
- MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 30
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
- MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
See **PESTICIDES**
- MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT**, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
- MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT**, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
- MONTANA PRODUCE ACT**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
See **PRODUCE**
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 8
See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT**, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**
- MONTANA PUBLIC DEFENDER ACT**, Title 47
See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- MONTANA QUALITY LABEL**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT**, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Plant pests**
- MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- MONTANA RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
See **RECALL**
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
- MONTANA RENEWABLE POWER PRODUCTION AND RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20
See **UTILITIES, Renewable power production**
- MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
See **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
See **ANTIQUITIES, Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL MOBILE HOME LOT RENTAL ACT**, Title 70, chapter 33
See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS, Landlord and tenant**
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDER LICENSING ACT**, Title 32, chapter 10
See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Resident student financial assistance program**

- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**,
Title 15, chapter 38
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
- MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3,
part 12
See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
See **LIVING WILLS**
- MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
- MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
See **EVIDENCE**, generally
- MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**
- MONTANA SAFETY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 71
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**
- MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND**
See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
- MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT**, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**
- MONTANA SEED LABORATORY**, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
- MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 16
See **SMALL BUSINESSES, Small business licensing coordination**
- MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY**
See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985**, Title 23, chapter 7
See **LOTTERY, STATE**
- MONTANA STATE PRISON**
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, State prisons**
- MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Billings campus, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS**
Bozeman campus, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
Budget provisions, “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
Campuses, location, 20-25-201
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Great Falls campus, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-GREAT FALLS**
Havre campus, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS, 20-25-201

See also generally **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Donations or gifts to, 20-25-252

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, 20-1-101, 20-25-201

See also generally **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-1-101

agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102

agriculture research and education, sustainable — duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE**,

Budget

commercial feeds

feed and animal nutrition research and education, funding, 80-9-207

official analyses performed by, 80-9-301

commercial fertilizers

assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104

samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206

value data, acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201

crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814

director, 20-25-223

agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution council, recommendations for appointment to, 80-5-504

commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201

donations and gifts, acceptance, 20-25-230

duties, 20-25-223

fertilizer advisory committee, appointments to and meetings with, 2-15-1516, 80-10-106

grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231

noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, ex officio member, 80-7-904

research centers, supervision, 20-25-224

seed laboratory, duties, 20-25-229, 80-5-126

wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227

donations and gifts, acceptance, 20-25-230

establishment, 20-25-222

federal funds, 20-25-226, 20-25-228

federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231

hemp, industrial — grower’s licensing requirements, nonapplicability, 80-18-103

income from sale of products and services, disposition, 20-25-232

noxious weed management projects and plans, reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814

purpose, 20-25-222

research and testing facilities, 20-25-222, 20-25-227, 20-25-229

research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139

supervision and control, 20-25-301

transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208

wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

Agricultural land valuation advisory committee, member from college of agriculture, 15-7-201

Agriculture, Dean of

agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201

Montana wheat and barley committee, ex officio member, 2-15-3002

Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102

Appropriations

genetic engineering technology research and development, funding, 17-2-131

unexpended, reversion, 17-7-304

Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects and landscape architects, 2-15-1761

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN (Continued)**Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104**Cooperative Extension Service**

agricultural chemical ground water protection

administration, funding, 80-15-302

best management plans and practices, consultations concerning, 80-15-102

educational programs, cooperation and fees, 80-15-106

management plans, benefits of appropriate use of chemicals — consultations, 80-15-215

agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution council, recommendations for appointment to, 80-5-504

agriculture research and education, sustainable — duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE**,**Budget**

building codes education program, contracts for development and conducting, 50-60-116

commercial fertilizer assessments, allocation, 80-10-104

county agents, 2-18-503, 7-21-3203, 7-22-2419

county funding, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3203

cropland insect control programs, duties, 80-7-508

crop weed management research grants and reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814

federal funds, 20-25-226

fertilizer advisory committee, director’s appointments to or meetings with, 2-15-1516, 80-10-106

forestry services, funding, 76-13-414, 76-13-415

hemp, industrial — grower’s licensing requirements, nonapplicability, 80-18-103

mold growth, controlling — availability of information, 70-16-703

mosquito control board, county agent as ex officio member, 7-22-2419

noxious weed management projects and plans, reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814

noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, director as ex officio member, 80-7-904

pesticides — educational, certification, and training programs, 80-8-109, 80-8-209, 80-8-212

teachers’ retirement system, purchase of employment service when, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410, See **TEACHERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding along highways, 60-2-208

vertebrate pest management advisory council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104

Designation, 20-25-221**Experimental farms**, 20-25-225**Federal funds**, 20-25-225, 20-25-226, 20-25-228, 20-25-424**Forestry services**, funding, 76-13-415**Funds**, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-225, 20-25-226, 20-25-424**Genetic engineering technology research and development**, funding, 17-2-131**Grazing land**, eligibility for agricultural land classification — determination of income for, 15-7-202**Land-grant university**, designation as, 20-25-221**Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6**Local Government Center**, purpose and funding, 20-25-237**Montana Manufacturing Extension Center**, funding, 15-35-108**President**

agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223

cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226

Purpose, 20-25-221**Research and commercialization centers**, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003**Research programs**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225**Seed certification duties**, 80-5-140 — 80-5-143**Treasurer**, 20-25-226, 20-25-424**Veterinary medicine**, laboratory technicians and research workers — exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104**MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-GREAT FALLS**, 20-25-201See also generally **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Appropriations**, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304**Research and commercialization centers**, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN, 20-25-201

See also generally **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Purposes, 20-25-256

Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4

See **CRIMES, Street gang activity**

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA SUITABILITY IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 8

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223****MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, 20-25-201**

See also generally **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211

Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of exploration information to, 15-32-510

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Mines and Geology, Bureau of

agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE**,

Budget

coal severance tax, testing of coal production samples, 15-35-106

director and assistants, 20-25-213, 20-25-301

establishment, 20-25-211

ground water, 85-2-501

aquifer testing, test well, or monitoring well data submission, 85-2-369

aquifer tests and test forms, 85-2-522

assessment duties, 85-2-361, 85-2-369, 85-2-905 — 85-2-907

steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523

controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings — notice or evidence, 85-2-506, 85-2-507

hydrogeologic assessment information for closed basin appropriations, submission, 85-2-361

investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

study, 20-25-212

well log reports filed with, 85-2-516

oil and gas and geothermal energy research and study, availability of facilities, 82-11-126

radon gas or progeny studies, information for, 75-3-604

purpose, 20-25-212

water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307

Purpose, 20-25-211

Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14

See **TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

See **TIMESHARE SALES**

- MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
 See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- MONTANA TOBACCO SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND**, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 —
 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
 See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Leak prevention program**
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR
 LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
 See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**,
 Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
 See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
- MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT**, Title 17, chapter 5,
 part 13
 See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**
- MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
 See **DISTRICT COURTS, generally**
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
 See **TRUSTS, Principal and income**
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
 See **TRUSTS, Prudent investor rule**
- MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 26
 See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- MONTANA USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE ACT**, Title 33,
 chapter 18, part 6
 See **INSURANCE, Credit information in personal insurance**
- MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
 See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**
- MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
 See **VETERANS, Homes, Montana Veterans'**
- MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE**, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11,
 part 2
 See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT**, Title 41, chapter 5
 See **YOUTH COURT**
- MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
 Administration of provisions, 32-9-117, 32-9-130, 32-9-133
 Advertising requirement, 32-9-121
 Branch offices, 32-9-103, 32-9-115, 32-9-123
 Cease and desist orders, 32-9-130, 32-9-142
 Citation of *Montana Mortgage Broker and Loan Originator Licensing Act*, 32-9-101
 Complaints, 32-9-130, 32-9-141
 Continuing education requirements, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130
 Definitions, 32-9-103
 Designated manager, 32-9-103, 32-9-115, 32-9-117, 32-9-119, 32-9-122, 32-9-130
 Disclosure requirements, 32-9-124
 Employment of loan originators, 32-9-116
 Exemptions from provisions, 32-9-104
 Fees
 financial examinations or audits, 32-9-130
 licensing, 32-9-108, 32-9-116, 32-9-117, 32-9-119, 32-9-130
 third-party fees, 32-9-125
 Financial examinations or audits, 32-9-130
 Hearings, 32-9-126, 32-9-130, 32-9-133, 32-9-142

MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS (Continued)**Individual mortgage brokers working as employees**, 32-9-115, 32-9-121, 32-9-123

limitations on, licenses, and termination, 32-9-119

Injunction, 32-9-130, 32-9-132**Investigations**, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-123, 32-9-130, 32-9-141**Letters of credit or surety bonds**, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123**Licensing and licenses**

applications

generally, 32-9-108, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-126, 32-9-130

loan originators, 32-9-116, 32-9-117

mortgage brokers, 32-9-115, 32-9-117

mortgage brokers working as employees, 32-9-119

renewal, 32-9-117

examinations, 32-9-108, 32-9-110, 32-9-130

experience requirements, 32-9-108, 32-9-109

expiration, 32-9-117

failure to have, 32-9-133

fees, 32-9-108, 32-9-116, 32-9-117, 32-9-119, 32-9-130

individual mortgage brokers working as employees, 32-9-119

mortgage bankers, 32-9-102, 32-9-103, 32-9-109

nontransferability and nonassignability, 32-9-108

number, inclusion in advertising, 32-9-121

relocation applications

individual mortgage brokers working as employees, 32-9-119

loan originators, 32-9-116

renewal, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130

required, 32-9-102

requirements generally, 32-9-108

return when, 32-9-119, 32-9-122

revocation, suspension, and reinstatement, 32-9-117, 32-9-126, 32-9-130, 32-9-133

Notice of investigation or legal action, 32-9-123**Offices**, requirements, 32-9-121**Prohibitions**, 32-9-124**Receiver**, appointment when, 32-9-132**Records and files**, 32-9-121, 32-9-130, 32-9-141**Reports**, 32-9-133**Residential mortgage lenders**, applicability of provisions, 32-10-202, 32-10-207**Restitution orders**, 32-9-130, 32-9-133**Roster**, 32-9-130**Rules**, 32-9-109, 32-9-116 — 32-9-119, 32-9-125, 32-9-130, 32-9-132, 32-9-133, 32-9-141, 32-9-142**Subpoenas**, 32-9-141**Third parties, bona fide**, 32-9-103, 32-9-123 — 32-9-125**Trust accounts**, 32-9-103, 32-9-121, 32-9-125, 32-9-130**Violations**, 32-9-123, 32-9-130, 32-9-132, 32-9-141, 32-9-142

penalties, 32-9-133, 32-9-142

MORTGAGESSee also generally **LIENS; PLEDGES GENERALLY; TRUST INDENTURES****Acknowledgments**

defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209

future advances, notice, 71-1-206

power of attorney, 71-1-102

real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210

satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212

Actions

foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-223, 71-1-233

national guard service members, relief, 10-1-903

redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301**Affidavits for renewal**, 71-1-210**Agricultural associations**

indebtedness, to secure, 35-16-402 — 35-16-406

directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Agricultural associations (Continued)**

membership lands, withdrawal — effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516

Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-302

Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404

Assignment

debt carries security, 71-1-110

discharge

accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213

certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212

foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232

indexes, 7-4-2619

recordation, 7-4-2618, 70-21-304, 71-1-207

defect, 70-21-310

renewal by assignee, 71-1-210

satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211

Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101

Attorney fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234

Banks

assets and property

liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507

liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534

security for deposit, as, 32-1-447

depository, bank as — eligible collateral, 32-1-435

insolvent bank, inventory, 32-1-553

investments, 32-1-422

officers and employees

hypothecation of property unlawful, 32-1-471

theft of bank funds, 32-1-473

real estate purchases, 32-1-423

savings banks, real estate purchases — limitations, 32-1-421

Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242

Breach, 71-1-111, 71-1-212, 71-1-223, 71-1-230

Brokers and loan originators, licensing, Title 32, chapter 9, See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**

Building and loan associations, authority, 32-2-401, 32-2-420, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503

Business and industrial development corporation property, 32-11-217

Business trusts, power, 35-5-103

Chattel mortgages, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-1203, 71-3-1505, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Child support enforcement

obligations

liens, effect, 40-5-242, 40-5-248

payment, 40-5-202

payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209

Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124

Clean renewable energy projects, property comprising — to secure payment of bonds and contracts, 90-4-1218

Condominiums

common expenses, priority, 70-23-607

satisfaction or release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

Conflict of laws, 71-1-112

Consumer loan business loans, 32-5-102, 32-5-304 — 32-5-306, 32-5-505

Contract, as, 71-1-101

Conveyance, 70-21-301

absolute, 71-1-209

creation of mortgage, 71-1-107

mortgage not considered, 71-1-202

notice, as, 70-21-302

title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

trust property, See **TRUSTS, Mortgages; Transfer** entries

Coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209

Corporate assets, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Counties**, records, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2724**Creation**, 71-1-107, 71-1-109, 71-1-201, 71-1-203**Credit counseling services**, prohibited practices, 30-14-2013**Debts**

assignment carries security, 71-1-110

due dates, multiple, 71-1-226

existing or future security, 71-1-201

future advances, 71-1-206

recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**

simultaneously created, 71-1-201

Defeasance, 71-1-107, 71-1-209**Definitions**

foreclosure, 71-1-221

mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503

Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-208**Discharge or release**, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Satisfaction**

condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213

recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619

Electricity buying cooperative property, 35-19-312**Eminent domain**, complaint — contents, 70-30-203**Environmental control easements**, subordination of interest, 76-7-204**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Execution**, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801**Extension**, 71-1-203**Facility Finance Authority**, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304, 90-7-307**Factors**, authority, 30-11-606**Filing**, See **Recordation****Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale surplus, payment, 50-62-107**Foreclosure**, 71-1-221, 71-1-222

appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)

attorney fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233

breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223

execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613

facility finance authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304

industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105

injunction when, 71-1-227

partial foreclosure, 71-1-226

possession of property, 71-1-229

purchase money mortgage, 71-1-231

realty transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307

receiver, appointment, 27-20-102

sale, 71-1-222, 71-1-224, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

trust indentures, 71-1-304, 71-1-311

venue, 25-2-123

Form, 71-1-204**Future advances**, 71-1-206**Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to**, 80-4-530**Grazing districts**, 76-16-323, 76-16-405**Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transactions, value of asset, 50-4-701**Home equity conversion**, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507**Homesteads**, execution upon judgment, 70-32-202**Hospital district notes secured by**, 7-34-2131**Housing authorities, municipal**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Housing, Board of** — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108**Housing development, lower income**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1**Industrial development projects**, 90-5-101, 90-5-105**Industrial infrastructure development bonds**, payment, 7-15-4301**Injunctions**, 71-1-227**Insurance**

credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

disability, guaranty, and life, 33-1-219, 33-17-102

loss or damage, against, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

Investments, Board of — purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211

Irrigation districts

creation, consent of mortgagee, 85-7-101

sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167

undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

Judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232

Leases

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

"purchase" defined, 30-2A-103

Lien, as, 71-1-103

Limited liability companies, authority, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001

Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312

Montana Developmental Center facility, loan secured by, 90-7-220

Montana State Hospital facilities, loan secured by, 90-7-221

Mortgagee

discharge or release by other than, 71-1-213

future advances, 71-1-206

insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306

possession of property, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230

power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223

waste prohibited, 71-1-106

Mortgagor

obligation, 71-1-104

redemption, right of, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**

National guard service members, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903

Negotiability of instrument not affected, 71-1-235

Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820

Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416

Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666

Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306

Period of, 71-1-210

Personal obligation, mortgage not, 71-1-104

Personal property

foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222

pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107

uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-1-112

Pledge, as, 71-1-107

Port authority facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133

Possession of property, See also **Foreclosure**

adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230

change, 71-1-101, 71-1-107

foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229

independent of mortgage, 71-1-103

mortgagee, 71-1-105

occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229

recovery, 71-1-202

title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213

statutory, authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605

Priority

condominium, upon, 70-23-607

future advances, 71-1-206

liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007

purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114

reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Professional corporations**, power, 35-4-401**Prohibited acts**

- discharge or release, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
- waiver of rights, 71-1-229
- waste, 71-1-106

Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235**Public fund deposits**, security for, 17-6-103**Purchase money mortgages**, 71-1-232, 71-3-114**Railroad corporations**, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556**Recordation**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207; Title 70, chapter 21, See also**PROPERTY, REAL, Recording of transfers and other transactions**

- defeasance, 71-1-209
- future advances, 71-1-206
- renewal, 71-1-210
- satisfaction or discharge, 71-1-211
- search of records, 7-4-2621
- subordination agreements, 71-1-208
- trust deeds, 71-1-321
- waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Redemption, 71-1-228

- action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
- execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
- multiple mortgagors, by, 71-1-231
- possession of property during, 71-1-229
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Religious corporations sole, power, 35-3-205**Renewal**, 71-1-203, 71-1-210**Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115**Residential mortgage lender licensing**, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS****Reverse annuity mortgage loans**, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507**Sale**, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**

- notice, 71-1-224, 71-1-234
- partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
- power of, 71-1-111, 71-1-202, 71-1-222 — 71-1-224, 71-1-234
- redemption rights during, 71-1-228
- surplus proceeds, 71-1-225

Satisfaction, 71-1-206, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Discharge or release**

- condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
- quiet title, jurisdiction, 70-28-107
- tax, personal property — lien of, filing for, 15-16-402

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Security**, 71-1-201

- partition sales, for, 70-29-306
- title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
- transfer of interest, 71-1-107
- waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Solid waste management systems, local government authority, 75-10-112**State lands**

- cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
- commercial leases, encumbrance of lessee's interest, 77-1-910
- surface leases, lessee's mortgage of leasehold interest, Title 77, chapter 6, part 4

Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created as mortgage security, 76-3-201**Subordination agreements**, 71-1-208**Table wine distributors**, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Taxation**

- income tax information agents, lessees as, 15-30-101
- personal property tax, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402
- tax lien sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax lien sales**

Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201**Technology infrastructure development bonds**, payment, 7-15-4301**Title**, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Title insurers**, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213**Trust company**, purpose, 32-1-107**Trust indentures**

deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321

exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234

foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311

mortgage, as, 71-1-305

Trust property, 72-34-318**Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 71-1-112**Urban renewal**

bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322

“real property” defined, 7-15-4206

Utilities, rural cooperatives — authority, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317**Waivers**, 71-1-208, 71-1-229**Waste prohibited**, 71-1-106, 71-1-227**Water and wastewater authorities, regional**

receiver, duties, 75-6-324

revenue bonds, trust indenture may not create mortgage, 75-6-322

Water conservancy districts, directors’ power, 85-9-406**Water pollution control state revolving fund loans**, security, 75-5-1113**Water use**

project land leasehold interest, mortgage prohibited, 85-1-810

projects and works, 85-1-308

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615

rights or real property or interest in, 85-1-308

water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307

Wheat or barley, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207**Wineries**, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Writing required**, 71-1-203**MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Autopsies**, 46-4-103, 46-4-104, 50-21-105**Board of Funeral Service**, 2-15-1743, 37-19-101, 37-19-201, 37-19-202cemeteries, perpetually maintained — duties, 2-15-1743, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814 —
37-19-816, 37-19-822, 37-19-823, 37-19-831

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 19, parts 3, 4, and 7

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, rules for

disposition of remains, 35-21-810

removal of remains, 35-21-812

Burial

medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102

organ donation, effect, 72-17-301

preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105, See also **DEATH, Burial****Cremation**, 37-19-101

authorization for, 37-19-704, 37-19-707, 37-19-708, 50-15-405

authorizing agent, responsibilities, 37-19-101, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, 37-19-708

containers, 37-19-101, 37-19-704 — 37-19-706

coroner, deaths requiring inquiry prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-405, 72-17-213

crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128

definitions, 37-19-101

guardian of minor, powers and duties, 72-5-231

indigent persons, costs — reimbursements for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116

organ donation, effect, 72-17-301

preneed authorizations, 37-19-708

procedures, 37-19-705

purpose of provisions, 37-19-701

records, 35-21-840, 37-19-703, 37-19-706

remains, 37-19-101

commingling prohibited, 37-19-705, 37-19-706

disposition, 37-19-706, 37-19-708

identification required, 37-19-704, 37-19-705, 37-19-707

interment, 37-19-101

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)**Cremation** (Continued)

remains (Continued)

- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, deposited with — liability, 35-21-811
- transportation, container requirements, 37-19-705
- veterans, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111
- rules for, 37-19-703

Crematory facilities, 37-19-101

- cemetery associations, use of proceeds from sale of lots, 35-20-214
- change of ownership, 37-19-703
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- cremation chamber, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
- holding facility, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
- holding human remains, conditions for, 37-19-705
- inspections, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
- liability, 37-19-707, 37-19-708
- licenses, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
- operators or technicians, 37-19-101
 - board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743
 - disposition of remains, records, 37-19-706
 - identification of remains, verification, 37-19-705
 - licenses, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
 - on-the-job training, 37-19-702
- preneed authorizations, 37-19-708
- purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
- records, 37-19-703, 37-19-706
- remains, disposition, 37-19-706
- temporary permit for operation, 37-19-703
- unidentified human remains, acceptance prohibited, 37-19-704

Death certificates, 33-20-1501, 37-19-101, 50-15-101**Definitions**, 10-2-111, 37-19-101, 45-8-116, 61-8-379**Embalming**, 37-19-101

- cremation, holding facilities — conditions for holding remains prior to, 37-19-705
- information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315
- license, without — prohibited, 37-19-302
- organ donation, effect, 72-17-301

Funeral directing, 37-19-101, 37-19-301**Funeral directors**

- insurance producer, as — license, 33-17-211, 33-18-301, 33-20-1501
- licenses, 37-19-301, 37-19-402
- life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- mausoleum-columbarium authority records, contents, 35-21-840

Funeral expenses

- casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
- disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
- estate of decedent
 - augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
 - claim against
 - inclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
 - priority for payment, 72-3-807
 - principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
 - small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
- fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-521
- indigent persons, reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206
- life insurance benefits, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
- veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Interment**
- volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506
- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

Funeral insurance, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-18-301, 33-20-1501 — 33-20-1503**Funeral plans, prearranged**, See **Prearranged funeral plans**

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)**Funeral processions**, 61-8-379

definitions, 61-8-379

driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382

hearses, specific provisions, 61-8-379, 61-9-405

liability, 61-8-384

lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382

right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

traffic control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Funerals

anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301

arrangements, 37-19-101

costs, See **Funeral expenses**

flag, Montana — use on casket of public official, 2-16-107

personal representative's authority, 72-3-601

picketing, offense of, 45-8-116

public employees, "sick leave" defined, 2-18-601

Indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116**Infectious disease**, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712**Intern morticians**, 37-19-101, 37-19-302, 37-19-304**Licenses, crematory facilities and facility operators and technicians**, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703**Licenses, funeral directors**, 37-19-301, 37-19-402**Licenses, intern morticians**, 37-19-304**Licenses, morticians**, 37-19-301 — 37-19-304, 37-19-402**Licenses, mortuaries**, 37-19-401, 37-19-402**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, cremated human remains deposited with — liability, 35-21-811**Medical schools**, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102**Money collected by Department of Labor and Industry**, deposit, 37-19-307**Morticians**, 37-19-101

autopsy provisions, nonapplicability, 50-21-105

board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743

indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116

insurance producer, as — license, 33-17-211, 33-18-301, 33-20-1501

interns and internship, 37-19-101, 37-19-302, 37-19-304

licenses, 37-19-301 — 37-19-304, 37-19-402

removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405

Mortuaries, 10-2-111, 37-19-101

autopsies conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104

coroner, release of bodies to mortuary when, 7-4-2915

fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-210

funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315

funeral picketing, offense of, 45-8-116

infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712

inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403, 37-19-702

licenses, 37-19-401, 37-19-402

life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301

military discharge certificates, disclosure to, 7-4-2614

standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403

veterans' remains, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111

Mortuary science, 37-19-101

barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — applicability, 37-31-102

Prearranged funeral plans, 33-20-803, 33-20-1501, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829

medicaid, excess funds to reimburse, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188

Preneed arrangements, 37-19-101, 33-20-1501**Transportation of bodies or remains**, 37-19-101, 37-19-703, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, See also**Funeral processions****Trusts**, prearranged funeral plans, See **Prearranged funeral plans****Veterans' remains**, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)

Violations, 37-19-501

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24

See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURES

See also **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102

Film, flammable — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103

Filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Motion Picture Fair Trade Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Movie theaters, admissions — sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability, 15-68-101

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Production company tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Motion picture and television industries and related media**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Abandonment of service, 69-12-403

Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105

Accounts, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Actions to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511

Advertising, 69-12-106, 69-12-322

Affidavit, 69-12-207

Agreements, See also **Contracts**

between carriers, 69-12-601

antitrust laws, relationship, 69-12-605

hearings required when, 69-12-604

investigation of operation, 69-12-603

limitations, 69-12-602

brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106

equipment, interchange — for, 69-12-612

excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**

Bills of lading, 69-12-203

Bonds, filing, 69-12-402

Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-101

applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314

decision on, 69-12-323

hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322

assignment, 69-12-325

buildings, transportation of — for, 69-12-331

cancellation when, 69-12-404

class A carriers, 69-12-311

class B carriers, 69-12-312

class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324

class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407

contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324

fitness of carrier required, 69-12-415

hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327

issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-415

lease of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326

local government powers, 7-1-111

revocation or suspension, 69-12-210, 69-12-327, 69-12-422

rules, compliance required, 69-12-402

transfer, 69-12-325

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Charges**by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees****Class A carriers**certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**

waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class B carrierscertificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**

waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class C carrierscertificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**

contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324

equipment, interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612

rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class D carrierscertificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**rates, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports****Classification**, 69-12-301

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601

changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505

equipment, emergency or standby, 69-12-421

investigation, 69-12-503

reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503

rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205

schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501

Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202**Compensation**

facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601

lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326

paid for use of highways, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422

power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611

Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323**Complaints**, 69-12-204, 69-12-210

agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603

rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service, 69-12-503, 69-12-505

Compliance, 69-12-401, 69-12-402, 69-12-415**Contracts**, See also **Agreements**

certificate leases, for, 69-12-326

class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324

excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511

federal, state, or local government, 69-12-324

Definitions, 39-2-206, 69-12-101, 69-12-102**Discontinuance of service**, 69-12-403**Division of Motor Carrier Services**, 2-15-2501, 15-70-302, 15-70-311, 15-70-317, 61-12-201**Enforcement of provisions**, 61-10-154, 61-12-206, 69-12-203, 69-12-209

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Equipment**

- agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
- bus lines, 69-12-208
- emergency or standby, 69-12-421
- interchange, 69-12-612
- power equipment, lease, 69-12-611

Evidence

- certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
- excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
- operating authority
 - intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
 - temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
- public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
- rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — revision or change, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
- status as motor carrier, prima facie evidence of and burden of proof to disprove, 69-12-106

Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302**Facilities**, 69-12-201, 69-12-204, 69-12-205

- agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
- bus lines, 69-12-208

Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges****Fees**, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**

- annual, 69-12-421
- certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
- driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
- failure to pay, 69-12-422
- payment, 69-12-402
- power equipment, lessee's responsibility, 69-12-611
- public service commission, charged by, 69-1-114, 69-12-423
- public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401

Fuel tax, Title 15, chapter 70**Gross vehicle weight**, identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load****Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Hearings**

- administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604
- bus service, for, 69-12-208
- certificates
 - applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
 - revocation, 69-12-327
- classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service
 - change or revision, 69-2-101, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
 - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
- intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
- penalty, civil — for collection, 69-12-108
- public service commission, by, 69-2-101, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
- witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331**Identification of ownership required when**, 69-12-408**Injunction**, 69-12-209**Inspections**, 69-12-203

- cargo or safety, 61-10-154, 69-12-203
- records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Inspectors, 69-12-203**Insurance**, 69-12-402**Interstate Commerce Commission**, 69-12-407, 69-12-408**Intrastate operating authority**, suspension, 69-12-404

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Investigations, 69-12-203, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
 agreements between carriers, operation under, 69-12-603
 classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service, 69-12-503
 route or territory to be served, 69-12-321

Judgments, 69-12-402

Leases

applicability of laws, 69-12-102
 certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
 “for hire” defined, 69-12-101
 inspection when, 69-12-203
 power equipment, 69-12-611
 status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106

Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**

Operation between fixed termini or over regular route, 69-12-101, 69-12-104

class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
 class C carriers, 69-12-313

Operations, 69-12-201

intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
 lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326
 negligent, 69-12-402
 temporary authority, 69-12-207

Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-12-206

administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
 agreements between carriers — approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-604
 certificates
 applications, pertaining to, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-323
 revocation, 69-12-327
 classification change or revision, 69-12-505
 compliance, 69-12-415
 enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
 noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
 rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
 rules, prescribing, 69-12-201
 service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403

Private carriers, status, 69-12-107

Property, 69-12-201

lien upon, when, 69-12-422

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202

Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1308

Rail Service Competition Council, representation on, 2-15-2511

Rates, fares, and charges, 69-2-102, 69-12-201

administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
 agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602
 changes, 69-2-101, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
 class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
 class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312
 class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
 class D carriers, 69-12-205
 deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
 excess, recovery, 69-12-511
 filing, 69-2-101, 69-12-201, 69-12-423, 69-12-501
 investigation, 69-2-101, 69-12-503
 joint, 69-12-602
 reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503
 rebates and refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
 requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 12, part 5
 rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-205, 69-12-501
 schedule, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-311, 69-12-312, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Records and reports**, 69-12-407

- administrative procedure pertaining to, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
- annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
- rules for, 69-12-205

Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101

- class C contract requirements, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
- class D carriers, by, 69-12-301
- waste transportation restrictions, nonapplicability, 69-12-406

Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-201**Reports**, See **Records and reports****Rules**, 69-2-101, 69-12-201

- agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601
- certificate applications and filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-321
- classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504
- compliance, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
- difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205
- enforcement, 69-12-203
- fee set by, 69-12-421
- noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
- safety standards, 61-12-206
- service, of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-3-708, 61-9-512, 61-10-154**Scope of provisions**, 69-12-102**Seasonal operations**, 69-12-421**Service**, 69-12-201, 69-12-204

- bus service, 69-12-208
- discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
- pooling or division, 69-12-602
- public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323, 69-12-404
- rules of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
- temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load****Solid waste carriers**, See **Waste carriers****Special fuel**, Title 15, chapter 70**Status as**, 69-12-106, 69-12-107**Supervision**, 69-1-102, 69-12-201**Supervisor of**, 69-12-203**Tariffs**, See **Rates, fares, and charges****Temporary operating authority**, 69-12-207**Time schedules**, 69-12-208, 69-12-311**Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee**, representation on, 61-8-912**Transfer of authority**, request for, 69-12-321**Violations**, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401

- arrest, 61-12-206
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- investigation and prosecution, 69-12-203, 69-12-210
- penalties and fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-210
- public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
- rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502
- safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-154

Waste carriers

- cities and towns
 - annexation, effect on service, 7-2-4736
 - private carriers, protection, 7-13-4107
- class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
- contracts, 69-12-324

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Waste carriers (Continued)**

restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Weight, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load

certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

safety standards, enforcement, 61-10-154

Workers' compensation

employer, 39-71-117

intrastate or interstate carriers, person performing services of — coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Agents, 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-309, 61-12-312

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314

Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414

Definitions, 61-12-301

Deposits or bonds required when, 61-12-304

Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307

Licenses, 61-12-302 — 61-12-306, 61-12-311

Mechanical breakdown insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-214

Rental car insurance, 33-1-220, 33-2-708

Service contracts, 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-308 — 61-12-313

insurance code provisions, nonapplicability, 33-1-102

Violations and penalty, 61-12-306, 61-12-315

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles

notice requirements, 61-12-402

presumption of ownership, 61-8-356

reclaiming, 61-12-403

records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509

removal and storage, 61-8-705, 61-12-401 — 61-12-403, 75-10-532

reimbursement of hired removal charges, 15-1-122, 61-12-401, 75-10-503

sale and release, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407

taking into custody, 61-12-401

tow trucks for towing and recovery, 61-8-902, 61-8-909, See also **Tow trucks**

vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432

violations and penalty, 61-12-408

Accidents and accident reports

aid, duty to render, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103 — 61-7-105, 61-8-802

alcohol-related, study and reports, 61-2-106

animals, collision with, 60-7-203

application of laws, 61-7-102

authorized emergency vehicle personnel, immunity from liability, 61-9-402

blood or breath tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218,

53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303

citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101

city or town reports, 61-7-116

commercial motor vehicle provisions, purpose, 61-8-801

confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105

coroners' and medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112

damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-105, 61-7-109

death or personal injury, involving, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-105, 61-7-108, 61-8-802, 61-11-203

careless driving, 61-8-716

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402, 61-8-403

financial responsibility, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-138, 61-6-142, 61-6-301

reckless driving, 61-8-715

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Accidents and accident reports** (Continued)

- debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
- drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- driver privacy protection, personal information — exception, 61-11-503
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-301, 61-2-302
- driver's license
 - record of involvement, 61-11-102
 - revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-111, 61-8-802, 61-8-803
- driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105
- driving under the influence, caused by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
- emergency assistance, immunity from liability, 61-8-909
- extrication from vehicles, 7-33-2001
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
- forest development roads, 61-8-111
- forms for reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
- garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- incapacity of driver to make report, procedures, 61-7-110
- information, duty to give, 61-7-103 — 61-7-105, 61-7-109, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
- interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-7-117
- investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-8-111, 61-8-902
 - civilian accident investigators, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- livestock, involving — liability, 27-1-724, 60-7-203
- nonresidents, service of process, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206, See also **Nonresidents**
- notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
- obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
- older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
- records, 61-2-101, 61-11-102
- research program, 61-2-103
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- statistical information, 61-7-115
- stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
- supplemental reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- tow trucks, 61-8-902, 61-8-909, See **Tow trucks**
- traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101 — 61-2-103, See **Traffic safety program**
- unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
- uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-110, 61-7-118, 61-11-203
- warning signs, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
- witnesses, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- written reports, 61-7-107, 61-7-109 — 61-7-111, 61-7-114
- "yield" intersections, failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Actions arising from

- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- attorney fees, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303, 61-3-208, 61-4-137, 61-4-141, 61-4-210, 61-4-519
- auto auctions
 - enforcement, administrative actions, 61-4-105
 - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- brokers
 - enforcement, administrative actions, 61-4-105
 - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208
- child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
- commercial motor vehicles
 - employer permitting operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, penalty — collection, 61-8-815
 - out-of-service, penalty for operation — collection, 61-8-812
- convictions, to prevent appearance on driving record not allowed, 61-11-101
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Actions arising from (Continued)**

dealers and wholesalers

administrative actions, 61-4-105, 61-4-109, 61-4-124

cease and desist orders, noncompliance — injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107

license, dealers — revocation, 61-3-607

succession to ownership, recovery of damages when, 61-4-137

unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404

financial responsibility

bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137

civil suits, certain matters not to be evidence, 61-6-108

“judgment” defined, 61-6-102

money or securities as proof

attachment or execution when, 61-6-138

return not allowed when action for damages pending, 61-6-142

relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110

foreign money-judgments, personal jurisdiction, 25-9-606

governmental entities, liability, 2-9-111

insurance fraud, 61-3-106

manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers

administrative actions, 61-4-210

financing purchase or sale of vehicles, damages for injury to business or property, 61-4-406

franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206

injunction to restrain from engaging in business when, 61-4-209

off-highway vehicles, products liability — effect of operator’s responsibility provisions, 23-2-822

records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509

replacement value or book value, damages, 27-1-306

seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106

size, weight, and load special permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143

theft, 61-3-106

warranty on new vehicles

dealers, action against — not created, 61-4-505

disputes, 61-4-520

wrecking facilities and graveyards, injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541, 75-10-542

Address of record and changes of address, 61-3-115, 61-3-119**Advertising**

brokers, 61-4-131

dealers and wholesalers, prohibited acts, 61-4-208

motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003

outdoor advertising, requirements, 75-15-113

repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225

traffic control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210

Affidavits

auto auction, license plates — for use, 61-4-120

certificates of title, requirements, 61-3-208, 61-3-222, 61-3-312

drivers’ licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

excess size and weight permits, confirmation of highway routes used, 61-10-124

financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — return requirements, 61-6-142

gross vehicle weight license forms, 61-10-227

off-highway vehicles, nonresident temporary-use permit — applicant, 23-2-814

repossession, of, 61-3-221

window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, medical exemption, 61-9-428

Agent, authorized — services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116**Agriculture, See also Gross vehicle weight; Implements of husbandry; Size, weight, and load; Special mobile equipment**

agricultural products, special fuel user’s temporary trip permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312

agricultural seeds, bills of lading, 61-10-154

perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128

commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-8-102

commodity dealers, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605

commodity inspections, 80-4-722

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Agriculture (Continued)**

- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-1-121, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- emergency circumstances, exemption from size and weight limits, 61-10-111
- equipment
 - lighting requirements, 61-9-215
 - tires, 61-9-406
- farm implements dealerships — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, alteration, or succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- farm products, vehicles transporting — commercial driver's license not required when, 61-5-112
- farm tractors, 61-9-102
 - driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
 - equipment exemptions, 61-9-109, 61-9-407, 61-9-430
 - lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
 - reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- farm vehicles, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
- fertilizer, vehicles or trailers used for application
 - certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
 - special mobile equipment, 61-10-206
 - identification decals, 61-3-431
 - temporary registration permit, 61-3-224
- harvest machinery, oversize permits, 15-24-301, 61-10-122
- harvest season products, vehicles transporting — gross weight permits, 61-10-144
- hay grinders and towing units, exemption from weight limits, 61-10-128
- haystack movers, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
- junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
- minors, graduated licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133, 61-5-134
- noncommercial motor vehicles, 61-8-102
- secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
- traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

Air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426, 61-9-427**Air cushion vehicles, See Off-highway vehicles****Air pollution, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also AIR QUALITY, Emissions****Airports, courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904****Alcoholic beverages, 61-8-461, See also Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

- driver's license or identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
- evidence found, inferences of fact, 16-6-209
- illegally sold beverages, conveyance as public nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
- open containers
 - unlawful during conveyance, 16-3-106
 - unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See also Off-highway vehicles; Quadricycles
"motorcycle" does not include, 61-1-101**Ambulances, See Authorized emergency vehicles; See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services****Amphibious vehicles, See Off-highway vehicles****Animal-drawn vehicles**

- certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
- drivers of, applicability of traffic laws, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- "vehicle" defined, 61-1-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Animals**

- collision with, 60-7-203
- “traffic” defined, 61-1-101

Appeals

- drivers’ licenses — cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
- financial responsibility
 - assigned risk plan rulings or decisions, 61-6-144
 - bonds, foreclosure, 61-6-137
 - orders or decisions, 61-6-106
- habitual traffic offenders, declaration as offender and revocation of license or privilege, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises
 - succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134
 - termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
- seizure or forfeiture of vehicles, transfer of title prohibition — stay pending appeal
 - determination prohibited, 61-8-422
- taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
- warranty on new vehicles, arbitration decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
- wrecking facility and graveyard license denial or revocation, 75-10-515

Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**Assignment**

- auto auctions, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, certificates of title, or manufacturer’s certificate of origin, 61-4-104
- certificate of ownership, 61-3-603, 61-4-104
- certificate of title, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-603, 61-4-104, 61-4-120
- collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
- dealers or wholesalers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, certificates of title, or manufacturer’s certificate of origin, 61-4-104
- manufacturers and distributors, “finance company” defined, 61-4-402
- manufacturer’s certificate of origin, 61-1-101, 61-3-216, 61-4-104
- security interests, 61-3-103
- warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531

Attachment

- financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — not subject to, 61-6-138
- motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers, 61-3-103

Authorized emergency vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-8-102, 61-9-102

- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- audible and visual signals, 61-1-101, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-515, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- commercial motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-1-101
- emergency service vehicles, 61-9-102
- following prohibited, 61-8-363
- funeral processions, yield of right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- immunity of personnel from liability, 61-8-909, 61-9-402
- lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-227, 61-9-402, 61-9-514
- military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
- noncommercial motor vehicles, 61-8-102
- nondivisible load permit, 61-10-124
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- pedestrians to yield right-of-way, 61-8-515
- privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
- tow trucks, **See Tow trucks**
- traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability when, 61-9-405

Auto auctions

- annual report, 61-4-120, 61-4-128
- bond requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-120
- certificate of title provisions, exemption, 61-3-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Auto auctions (Continued)**

- demonstrator plates, 61-4-120, 61-4-128
- enforcement of provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
- fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-120
- inspections, 61-4-104, 61-4-122
- insurance, general liability, 61-4-101, 61-4-120
- licensing and licenses, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-4-104
- records, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104
- registration of vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-302
- restrictions, 61-4-120
- temporary registration permit, issuance, 61-4-120
- unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- validation of sales, 61-4-120
- violations, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- wholesalers, sales to auctions, 61-1-101, 61-4-125

Automobile clubs, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3**Backing, limitations, 61-8-358****Bicycles and bicycle trails, See BICYCLES****Blind persons, See also Disabilities, persons with**

- drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516
- drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
- rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Body repair businesses or locations

- accident reports, requirements, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-224, 33-18-1006

Bonds, See also Violations, bail

- auto auction licensing, 61-4-101, 61-4-120, 61-4-126
- bail, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- brokers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-127
- certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208, 61-3-312
- dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
- financial responsibility, proof — as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
- liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303

Brakes, 61-9-301

- acting on all wheels, 61-9-304
 - breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
 - exceptions, 61-9-304
- air or vacuum brakes
 - air supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
 - emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
 - reservoir capacity and check valve, 61-9-310
 - warning devices, 61-9-311
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- engine compression brake device, use, 61-9-321, 61-9-521
- hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-208, 61-9-209
- maintenance, 61-9-313
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
- parking brakes, 61-9-303, 61-9-432
- performance ability, 61-9-312
- service brakes, 61-9-302, 61-9-303, 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310, 61-9-312
- single control, 61-9-309
- unattended vehicles, setting, 61-8-357

Brokers, 61-4-131

- annual report, 61-4-127
- bond requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-127
- enforcement of provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
- exemptions from provisions, 61-4-108
- fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-127
- "for hire" defined, 61-1-101
- inspections, 61-4-122, 61-4-127
- insurance, general liability, 61-4-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Brokers (Continued)**

licensing and licenses, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-126
 records, 61-4-101, 61-4-127
 requirements and restrictions, 61-4-127
 unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
 violations, 61-4-105

Bumpers, 61-9-430

Buses, See Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load; See also BUSES; CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Business district, 61-8-102

alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
 turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Campers, 61-1-101, 61-8-461, See also Recreational vehicles

alcoholic beverages, open containers — exemption from unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
 appurtenances, 61-10-102
 assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
 attachment, 61-3-103
 certificate of title, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-220, 61-3-222
 contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
 gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
 identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-217
 insurance fraud, 61-3-106
 “manufacturer” defined, nonapplicability, 61-4-201
 odometer disclosure requirements applicable when, 61-3-206
 outfitters’ camps, 37-47-101
 property tax exemption, 15-6-228
 registration and fees, 15-6-228, 61-3-101, 61-3-220
 computer system for, 61-3-345
 security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222
 stolen and recovered, reporting, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
 theft, 61-3-106
 timeshare units, 37-53-102
 title
 computer system for, 61-3-345
 electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
 transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221
 width, 61-10-102
 window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Camping, motorized — limitations when, 23-1-128**Caravans, 61-8-329****Careless driving, 61-8-302, 61-8-716, See also Reckless driving****Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102****Certificates of ownership**

alteration or forgery of certificate or assignment, 61-3-603
 dealers, auto auctions, or wholesalers — used motor vehicles, assignment, 61-4-104

Certificates of registration, See Registration**Certificates of title, 61-1-101**

abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
 affidavit requirements, 61-3-208, 61-3-222, 61-3-312
 alteration, 61-3-603
 applications, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-208, 61-3-212, 61-3-213, 61-3-216 — 61-3-218, 61-3-312, 61-4-111
 dealers or wholesalers, transfers of vehicles, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
 failure to submit, penalty, 61-3-220
 fleet vehicles, 61-3-324, 61-3-721
 light vehicles, 61-3-562
 motorcycle, custom-built, 61-3-214
 new registration for transferred vehicle, 61-3-317
 registration of vehicle, 61-3-303
 replacement certificate of title, 61-3-204

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Certificates of title (Continued)

applications (Continued)

supporting documents, 61-3-212, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219

transfer of interest, 61-3-220, 61-3-221

assignment, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603

auto auctions, 61-4-104, 61-4-120

boats and sailboats, applicability of provisions, 23-2-508

bond required when, 61-3-208, 61-3-312

cancellation when, 61-3-202

contents, 61-3-202

custom vehicles, 61-3-213

dealers or wholesalers, used motor vehicles — reassignment, 61-4-104, 61-4-111

duplicate, 61-3-202, 61-3-204

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122

errors, 61-3-202

evidence, prima facie — as, 61-3-435

exemptions, 61-3-201

fee, 15-1-121, 15-1-122, 61-3-107, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-212, 61-3-219, 61-3-550

fleet vehicles, 61-3-324

foreign vehicles, no issuance, 61-3-701

forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514

identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217

issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-202, 61-3-203, 61-3-208, 61-3-213, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-221 — 61-3-223, 61-3-312, 61-4-111

joint ownership with right of survivorship, 61-3-202

junk vehicles, 61-3-225, 75-10-512, 75-10-522

kit vehicles, 61-3-213

loan instruments, incomplete — effect, 32-5-305

lost, mutilated, or illegible — replacement, 61-3-204, 61-3-208, 61-4-111

manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-118

odometer reading, recording on, 61-3-206

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-814, 61-3-208

out-of-jurisdiction, 61-3-101, 61-3-303

records, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101

refusal to issue, 61-3-219

replacement, 61-3-204, 61-3-550

required, 61-3-201

salvage vehicles, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212, 61-3-223

security interests, See **Security interests**

snowmobiles, applicability of provisions, 23-2-611

specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-213

street rods, 61-3-213

surrender, 61-3-103, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-211, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-312

surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222

title fee, 61-3-218

title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**

tow truck operators, wrecked or disabled vehicles, 61-8-913

transfer of interest, 61-3-202, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-221

transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-562

validity, 61-3-202

violations, 61-3-601

Child safety restraint systems, 61-5-106, 61-9-420, 61-13-103

evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422

exemption of certain vehicles, 61-9-421

penalty for violations, 61-9-423

“properly restrained” defined, 61-9-419

City and town indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104

City regulation, See Local authorities

Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- Collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles**, 61-3-321, 61-3-411
 - 61-3-413, 61-3-320, 61-9-312
 - motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
 - "not used for general transportation purposes" defined, 61-1-101
- Commercial motor vehicles**, 61-1-101, See also **Fleet vehicle registration; Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load; MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - accidents, leaving the scene or failure to give information and render aid, 61-8-802
 - driver's license, See **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
 - driving under the influence, 61-5-208, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 61-11-101
 - employer not to permit operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, 61-8-815
 - employing driver without license, 61-5-305
 - engine compression brake device, use, 61-9-321, 61-9-521
 - fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity when, 61-3-719
 - gasoline distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-202
 - haystack movers, 61-10-123
 - hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
 - hazardous material, transporting, 61-1-101, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-10-154
 - inspections, 61-10-154
 - liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
 - out-of-service vehicle, operation unlawful, 61-8-812, 61-8-815
 - purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
 - renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
 - roadways, restrictions on right to use, 61-10-128
 - secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
 - special fuel distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-341
 - speed limit violations or convictions, recordkeeping restrictions — nonapplicability, 61-8-725
 - special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-361
 - tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
- Commercial tow trucks**, See **Tow trucks**
- Convictions from violations**, See **Violations**
- Counties**, See **Local authorities**
- Crest of grade**, See **Curve or crest of grade**
- "Criminally injurious conduct" defined**, 53-9-103
- Crosswalks**, 61-8-102, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**
 - bicycles on, 61-8-608
 - schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
 - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
 - stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344
- Curve or crest of grade**
 - disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
 - overtaking vehicles on, 61-8-325
 - speed of vehicle, 61-8-309
 - turning on, prohibited, 61-8-334
- Custom combiners**, special permits and fees, 15-1-121, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- Customer identification number**, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-216, 61-4-101, 61-4-127
- Custom vehicles**, 61-1-101
 - blue dot taillights, 61-9-204
 - certificate of title, 61-3-213
 - identification number, 61-3-213
 - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320
 - "not used for general transportation purposes" defined, 61-1-101
 - registration, 61-3-320
- Dealers and wholesalers**, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
 - administrative actions, 61-4-105, 61-4-109, 61-4-124
 - annual report, 61-4-102, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-128
 - appointment, certificate of — filing, 61-4-204
 - audits, 61-4-130, 61-4-204
 - auto auctions, See **Auto auctions**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Dealers and wholesalers** (Continued)

- bond requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-107
- certificate of title provisions, 61-3-201, 61-4-111
- construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, alteration, or succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 9
- damages, recovery when, 61-4-210
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- definitions, 61-1-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-110, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- demonstration vehicles, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-302, 61-4-101, 61-4-111, 61-4-113, 61-4-123, 61-4-128, 61-4-129, 61-10-214
- demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-128, 61-4-129
- display lots, 61-4-101, 61-4-131
- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
- established place of business, 61-4-101, 61-4-122 — 61-4-124, 61-4-131
- farm implements dealerships — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, alteration, or succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-128, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
- franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
- identification cards, use and display, 61-4-109, 61-4-123, 61-4-124, 61-4-128
- incentives, customer or dealer, 61-4-204
- injunction, 61-4-107
- inspections, 61-4-104, 61-4-122
- insurance, general liability, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
- inventories, 61-3-103, 61-3-321, 61-4-122, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
- license plates, dealers, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-109, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-128
 - courtesy plates, 61-4-128, 61-4-130
 - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
 - transporters, driveaway or towaway — exemption, 61-4-306
- licensing and licenses, 61-4-101, 61-4-202
 - application, 61-4-101, 61-4-107
 - electronic updates or changes, 61-3-115
 - failure to have or improper use of, 61-4-107
 - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
 - franchise agreement, filing, 61-4-204
 - privileges incident to and withdrawal when, 61-4-109
 - revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-107, 61-4-109, 61-4-124
 - surrender and cancellation when, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
 - transporters, driveaway or towaway — exemption from fees when, 61-4-306
- liens on vehicles traded or consigned, payment of secured party, 61-4-110
- new motor vehicles, specific provisions
 - certificate of origin, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
 - monroney label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
 - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
 - transfer provisions, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-124, 61-4-201
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104
- off-premises displays and sales, 61-4-107, 61-4-123, 61-4-131
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- performance monitoring and records, release of driver's personal information for, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- recall service, 61-4-204
- records, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-130, 61-4-131
- registration
 - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
 - exemption when, 61-3-302, 61-4-111
 - temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
 - used motor vehicles, exemption, 61-4-111

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)**

- rental businesses, 61-4-108
- requirements for dealers, 61-4-123
- restrictions
 - dealers, 61-4-123
 - wholesalers, 61-4-125
- retail sales, 61-1-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- sale or transfer of dealership, 61-4-141
- signs, 61-4-101, 61-4-123, 61-4-124
- storage lots, 61-1-101, 61-4-123
- succession to ownership
 - civil damages, 61-4-137
 - definitions, 61-4-131
 - procedure to determine right, 61-4-134
 - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
 - right of designated family member, 61-4-132
 - violations and penalty, 61-4-136, 61-4-137
 - written designation unaffected, 61-4-135
- transfer of ownership, 61-4-106, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137, 61-4-141
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- used motor vehicles, specific provisions, 61-1-101
 - buyers guide label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
 - records, 61-4-104
 - transfer to and from dealers, procedures, 61-4-111, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
- vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432
- violations and penalties, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-113, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-122, 61-4-130, 61-4-136, 61-4-137
- warranty on new vehicles, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Death occurring in, registration requirement, 50-15-403**Definitions, 61-1-101**

- air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426
- automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
- “binder” and “wrapper”, 61-9-414
- blue dot taillight, 61-9-204
- brakes, hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- broker, 61-4-131
- child safety restraint systems, “properly restrained”, 61-9-419
- commercial driver’s license provisions, 61-8-802, 61-8-803
- conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
- dealer, broker, and wholesaler provisions, 61-1-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-110, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- driver license compact, 61-5-402, 61-5-404
- driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
- drivers’ license provisions, 61-1-101, 61-5-104, 61-5-119, 61-5-133, 61-6-102, 61-8-802, 61-8-803, 72-17-102
- driving under the influence provisions, 61-1-101, 61-8-401, 61-8-407, 61-8-734
- enforcement, “department” defined, 61-12-201
- equipment provisions generally, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
- executive head, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
- glass repair or replacement shop provisions, 33-18-222, 33-18-223
- habitual traffic offender provisions, 61-11-203
- hazardous material, 61-8-801
- highway construction or work zone provisions, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
- highway traffic safety program provisions, 61-2-102
- identification cards, 72-17-102
- liability insurance provisions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-462, 61-3-473
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- manufacturer’s suggested retail price, 61-3-503
- metal tire and pneumatic tire, 61-9-406

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Definitions** (Continued)

- motorcycle safety training provisions, 20-25-1001
- motor vehicle(s), 7-14-4103, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-13-102, 69-12-101
- occupied structure, 45-2-101
- off-highway vehicle, 23-2-801, 61-1-101
- open alcoholic beverage container provision, 61-8-461
- person, 61-1-101
- private parking services provision, 61-12-102
- public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- registration provisions, 61-1-101, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
- rental vehicle insurance, pertaining to, 33-17-1501
- rental vehicles and entities, 61-12-801
- roundabout, 61-8-327
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210
- seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-111, 61-10-124, 61-10-154
- slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
- speed limit, daytime and nighttime, 61-8-303
- stolen and recovered motor vehicle report provision, 61-3-106
- tow truck provisions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
- traffic regulation generally, 61-8-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-105, 61-8-110, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-379, 61-8-704, 61-8-713
- warranty on new motor vehicle provisions, 61-4-501
- windshield and window provisions, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
- wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-332, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Diesel-powered vehicles

- inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
- permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Special fuel license tax; Special fuel use tax**

Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**

Disabilities, persons with, See also **Blind persons**

- drivers' licenses
 - adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125
 - application for, 61-5-107
 - examination requirements, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125
 - ineligible when, 61-5-105
 - medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
 - renewal, 61-5-111
- hunting from vehicle, off-highway vehicle, or snowmobile, 87-2-803
- identification cards, 61-12-504
- license plates, special, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-464, 61-3-479
- parking permits and special parking places, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
- personal assistant services, medicaid provision, 53-6-145
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of vehicle below allowed when, 61-8-371
- tricycles, certificate of title — exemption, 61-3-201
- wheelchairs
 - certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
 - highways, use on, 61-8-506
 - motorized, "motorized nonstandard vehicle" and "motor vehicle" — nonapplicability, 61-1-101
- pedestrians
 - person in wheelchair considered as, 61-8-102, 61-8-501
 - roadways and highways, use on, 61-8-506

Disabled veterans

- license plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-321, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
- parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Doors

- opening and closing, 61-8-368
- railroad grade crossings, school buses stopped at — opening doors, 61-8-349
- safety glazing material in, 61-9-408

Drag racing, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

“Driver” defined, 61-1-101

Driver education, 61-2-101 — 61-2-103, 61-5-119, 61-5-135, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Driver privacy protection, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **Records and indexes**, personal information

Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-301, 61-2-302, 61-5-219, 61-8-805, 61-8-806

Drivers’ licenses

adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125

address changes, 61-5-115

administration of provisions, 61-5-125

age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106

alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206

applications, 61-5-107, 61-5-125

fraud or false statements, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302

living will, execution of declaration, 61-5-301

minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-109, 61-5-202

organ donation, document of intent, 61-5-301

records, 61-11-102

refusal when, 61-6-142

revocation of license, following, 61-1-101

bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214

blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303

cancellation, 61-5-119

appeal when, 61-5-211

applicants, certification of nonapplicability, 61-5-107

authority of department of justice, 61-5-201

commercial driver’s license, 61-5-212, 61-8-802, 61-8-808, 61-8-815, 61-11-102

display or possession of canceled license unlawful, 61-5-302

insufficient funds check in payment of fees, 61-5-125

military personnel, 61-5-104

minors’ licenses, 61-5-109, 61-5-202

organ donor document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201

record, 61-11-102, 61-11-105

carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107, 61-8-803

child support enforcement

case registry, abstracts — contents, 40-5-907

information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165

orders for support, contents, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116

city or town licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102

commercial driver’s license, 61-1-101

appeals, 61-8-808

applications, 61-5-107

cancellation, 61-5-212, 61-8-802, 61-8-808, 61-8-815, 61-11-102

classification, 61-5-112, 61-8-803

conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801

disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-2-302, 61-8-802, 61-8-815, 61-8-816, 61-11-102

driver testing program, 61-5-110, 61-5-112, 61-5-118

employing driver without license, 61-5-305

endorsements, 61-5-102, 61-5-112, 61-8-803

enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005

examination requirements, 61-5-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-118

expiration, 61-5-111

failure to have, carry, or exhibit, 61-8-803

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

commercial driver's license (Continued)

- fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
 - foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
 - hazardous materials endorsement, 61-5-111
 - limitations on issuance, 61-5-220
 - revocation or removal, 61-5-114, 61-5-221
 - ineligible status when, 61-5-105
 - issuance, 61-5-110, 61-5-112
 - nonresidents, 61-5-103, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
 - traffic violations, notice to other states, 61-8-817
 - physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
 - probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-814
 - records, 61-11-503, 61-11-509
 - records check, 61-5-110
 - reinstatement, federal rules allowing, 61-8-402, 61-8-802, 61-8-804 — 61-8-806
 - renewal, 61-5-111, 61-5-112
 - rental vehicles, nonapplicability when, 33-17-1501
 - renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
 - residency requirement, 61-5-103
 - restricted probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-814
 - school bus drivers, qualification, 20-10-103
 - seasonal license, 61-5-112
 - security threat assessment, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-220, 61-5-221
 - seizure, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
 - speed limit violations or convictions, recordkeeping restrictions — nonapplicability, 61-8-725
 - surrender, 61-5-114, 61-5-221, 61-11-101
 - suspension or revocation, 37-2-311, 61-2-302, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-812 — 61-8-815, 61-11-101, 61-11-102
 - commencement of suspension, 61-8-816
 - driving during period of, 61-5-212, 61-8-802
 - temporary license, 61-5-106, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
 - types, 61-5-112
 - valid when, 61-5-102
- confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
- contents, 61-5-111
- definitions, 61-1-101, 61-5-104, 61-5-119, 61-5-133, 61-5-402, 61-5-404, 61-6-102, 61-8-802, 61-8-803, 72-17-102
- denial, 61-5-125, 61-5-211
- driver license compact
- administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
 - administrator, reimbursement, 61-5-403
 - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
 - executive head, 61-5-404
 - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
 - licensing authority, 61-5-402
 - text, 61-5-401
- driving record, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-11-105
- driving without, 61-5-102, 61-5-212
- enforcement of provisions, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- examinations, 37-2-311, 61-2-101, 61-5-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-107, 61-5-110 — 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-132, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
- exemptions, 61-5-102, 61-5-104, 61-5-212
- exhibiting, 61-5-104, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107, 61-8-803
- expiration, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-11-102, 72-17-201
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- fees, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
 - disposition, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
 - insufficient funds check in payment, effect, 61-5-125
 - reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-5-219, 61-8-410
 - replacement licenses, 61-5-114
- foreign nationals, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-125

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203, 61-11-204, 61-11-210 — 61-11-213
- identification purposes, 61-5-110
 - age, to establish, 16-11-305, 45-8-206
 - concealed weapon permit application, 45-8-322
 - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine products, purchase of — identification for, 50-32-502
 - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
 - identity theft victims, 46-24-218
 - voter identification, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- inability of person to safely operate vehicle, effect, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-207
- indian tribal laws or regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
- ineligible persons, 15-30-303, 37-2-311, 61-5-105, 61-5-111, 61-5-201
- instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-1-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114, 61-5-132, 61-6-102
- insurance, commissioner of — service of process of orders or notices, use of addresses, 33-1-314
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- jury selection, list for, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
- law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213
- living will, execution of declaration, 61-5-301
- lost or destroyed, 61-5-114
- mailing list provisions, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
- medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
- medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
- military personnel, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
- minors
 - age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
 - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
 - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
 - cancellation, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
 - confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
 - exemption when, 61-5-104
 - expiration, 61-5-111
 - graduated licensing program
 - education on distracted driving, 61-5-135
 - first year restrictions, 61-5-133, 61-5-134
 - prerequisites for license issuance, 61-5-132
 - purpose of provisions, 61-5-131
 - violation of first year restrictions, 61-5-134
 - hardship license, 61-5-105, 61-5-125
 - instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114, 61-5-132
 - liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
 - organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 72-17-201
 - restricted licenses, 61-5-105
 - revocation or suspension when, 45-5-624, 61-8-410, 61-8-723
- motorcycle endorsement, 61-1-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-106
 - application for, 61-5-107
 - examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
 - fee, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - restricted licensee, 61-5-133
- nonresidents, 61-1-101
 - commercial driver's license, 61-5-103, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
 - driving record requested when, 61-5-107
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402
 - exemption when, 61-5-104
 - minors, 61-5-132
 - renting vehicles, 61-5-306
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-210

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

- number allowed, 61-5-102
- number, driver's license, 61-5-111
 - address changes, inclusion, 61-5-115
 - beer keg sales, recording, 16-3-322
 - child support enforcement
 - case registry, 40-5-907
 - orders, information required, 40-4-204, 40-5-226
 - concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
 - customer identification number, 61-1-101
 - driver rehabilitation program, certificate of completion, 61-5-219
 - driving record, contents, 61-11-105
 - electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123
 - electronic funds transfers, personal identification number — restriction, 32-6-306
 - identity theft, personal identifying information, 30-14-1702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321, 45-6-332
 - information security, 13-2-108
 - jury selection, list for — use prohibited, 61-5-127
 - outfitter's license, information required, 37-47-304
 - paternity judgments, decrees, or orders — information filed with, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
 - records, 61-11-102
 - personal information, privacy provisions, 61-11-503
 - selective service system, use prohibited, 61-5-126
 - voter registration application, information required, 13-2-110
- organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-106, 72-17-201
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- photograph requirements, 61-5-111
- probationary, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-8-442, 61-11-101
 - not allowed when, 61-5-134, 61-5-208, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-814
- provisional, 61-5-215
- REAL ID act, implementation opposed, 61-5-128
- records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 40-5-165, 61-5-221, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, 61-11-509,
 - See also **Records and indexes**
- refusal, 61-5-106
- reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-6-304, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-804 — 61-8-806
 - discount on fee when, 61-5-219
- renewal, 61-5-102, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-5-301, 61-6-131
 - notice, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
- renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
- replacement, 61-3-115, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125, 61-5-221
- required, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-11-101, 61-11-105
 - not allowed when, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-814
 - records, 61-11-102
- revocation or suspension, 61-1-101, 61-5-107, 61-5-208
 - accidents
 - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-8-802
 - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
 - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 - alcohol screening test, preliminary — refusal, 61-8-409, 61-8-733, 61-8-806
 - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
 - authority of department of justice, 61-5-206
 - commercial driver's license, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-812 — 61-8-816, 61-11-101
 - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
 - display or possession of revoked or suspended license unlawful, 61-5-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

revocation or suspension (Continued)

- driver license compact, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, participation, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- driving during period of, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-442, 61-11-101, 61-11-213
- drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
- examination, failure to submit to, 61-5-207
- financial responsibility
 - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
 - proof, furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
- foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
- inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
- liability insurance
 - cancellation upon, 33-23-211
 - failure to have, upon, 61-6-304
 - proof of compliance, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
- mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-211, 61-5-214, 61-5-215, 61-11-101
- medical evaluation, failure to obtain, 61-5-207
- military personnel, 61-5-104
- minor's license when, 45-5-624, 61-5-134, 61-8-723
- negligent homicide resulting from operation of vehicle, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
- organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
- peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205
- period of, 45-5-624, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-813, 61-8-816
 - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
- physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
- probationary license, 61-5-125, 61-5-134
- reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-803
- records, 61-11-102, 61-11-105
- reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
- sentence, noncompliance with conditions, 46-18-201
- surrender of license upon, 61-5-209, 61-6-112
- theft of motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-5-125
- sales, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- selective service system registration, information for, 61-5-107, 61-5-126
- services, responsibility of department of justice, 61-5-101, 61-5-111
- sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-504
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when, 23-2-631
- stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
- surrender
 - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
 - commercial driver's license, 61-5-114, 61-5-221
 - court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-6-304, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
 - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
 - financial responsibility, proof — furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
 - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
 - nonresident minors, 61-5-132
 - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
 - refusal or failure to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
 - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
 - suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

- temporary licenses or permits, 61-1-101, 61-5-106, 61-5-120, 61-6-102, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
- term of license, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- uniform system, 61-2-103
- use, unauthorized or unlawful, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- violations, *See* **Violations**
- voter identification, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- voter registration
 - application, information required, 13-2-110
 - electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123
 - form for, attachment to license application, 61-5-107
 - information security, 13-2-108

Driver testing programs, 61-2-101, 61-5-110, 61-5-112, 61-5-118**Driveways, *See* Private roads or driveways****Driving permit, temporary — issuance when, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302****Driving privilege, 61-1-101**

- cancellation, 61-2-302, 61-5-105
- commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-8-801, 61-8-815
- habitual traffic offenders, denial, 61-11-201, 61-11-202, 61-11-204, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
- nonresidents, 25-3-601, 61-1-101, 61-6-102
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
- suspension or revocation, 61-1-101, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-203, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-5-214, 61-5-215, 61-5-217, 61-5-405, 61-8-814, 61-11-204, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
 - records, 61-11-102
 - reinstatement and fee, 61-5-218, 61-8-734
 - sentence, noncompliance with conditions, 46-18-201
- unlicensed persons, suspension or revocation, 61-5-203

Driving record, 61-1-101, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-13-104

- address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119
- alcoholic beverages, open containers — unlawful possession not recorded, 61-8-460
- authorized agent, services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
- central database, 61-11-102
- contents, 61-11-102
- electronic updates or changes, 61-3-115
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
- liability insurance, effect of adverse information in record, 33-16-201, 33-18-210

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-731

- absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410
- aircraft crewmembers, provisions applicable, 67-1-211
- alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-407, 61-8-714, 61-8-731
 - conviction, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-11-203
 - driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
 - ignition interlock device, 61-8-102
- alcohol concentration of 0.02, person under age 21 with — operation of vehicle by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410
- arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
- blood or breath tests, 23-2-535, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405, 61-8-409, 61-8-441, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 67-1-211
 - refusal to take, 61-5-212, 61-8-733, 61-8-802
- boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
- commercial motor vehicle operators, 61-5-208, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 61-11-101
- conviction, 61-8-408, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-101, 61-11-203
- criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)**

- deferred prosecution prohibited, 46-16-130, 61-8-734
- definitions, 61-1-101, 61-8-401, 61-8-407, 61-8-734
- driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-11-101
- appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
- evidence, *See also Evidence*
 - admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
 - blood or breath tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
 - commercial driver's license, suspension hearing, 61-8-808
 - criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
 - driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
 - forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
 - ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
 - inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 61-8-404, 67-1-211
- forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733
- ignition interlock device, 61-5-208, 61-8-102, 61-8-440 — 61-8-442, 61-8-731, 61-8-733
- implied consent, 61-8-402, 61-8-409, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- indian tribal laws or regulations, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-734
- local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
- marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
- negligent homicide, 45-5-104, 61-8-731
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
- penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-733, 61-8-734
- preliminary alcohol screening test, 61-8-404, 61-8-409, 61-8-806
- prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733
- sentencing, 61-2-106, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734
- traffic regulation, applicability of laws, 61-8-101
- vehicular homicide while under the influence, 45-5-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731

Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

Dune buggies, *See Off-highway vehicles*

Electric motor vehicles, 15-24-3102, *See TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal*

Electric personal assistive mobility device, 61-1-101

- authorized operation, 61-8-376

- motorized nonstandard vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-1-101

Electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101, 61-8-377, 61-9-432

Electronic commerce operating account, 61-3-118, 61-3-224

Electronic records, *See Records*

Electronic transmission of data, 61-3-109

Emergency services, 61-2-101, 61-12-301, *See also MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES*

Emergency vehicles, *See Authorized emergency vehicles*

Emissions, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, *See also AIR QUALITY,*

Emissions

Enforcement

- certificate of title provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
- compliance specialists, 61-4-122
- dealer, wholesaler, and auto auction provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
- diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
- drivers' license provisions, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- driving under the influence, local ordinances, 61-8-401
- equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-105
- finest for violations, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
- gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201
- habitual traffic offenders, revocation of driver's license or driving privilege — filing of appeal
 - does not stay, 61-11-210
- hydraulic brake fluid regulations, 61-9-314
- license plate provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Enforcement** (Continued)

- local authorities, by, 61-12-101
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-4-122, 61-4-206, 61-4-210
- motor carrier registration, single-state system, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
- off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503
- reckless driving provision, 61-8-301
- reckless endangerment of highway worker provision, 61-8-301
- registration provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
- size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-124, 61-10-154, 61-10-155
- tax provisions, 61-3-602
- traffic control device provisions, violators — enforcement not allowed when, 61-8-201
- traffic laws, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-103, 61-8-111, 61-8-112, 61-9-103; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
- transportation, department of — employees as peace officers, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
- warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-122, 61-4-502
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-540

Equipment generally, See also specific type of equipment

- application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- definitions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101, 61-9-432
- enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005; Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
- inspection, 61-9-501, 61-9-503
- local authorities, powers, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
- motorcycles, custom-built — exemption when, 61-3-319
- obedience to laws and law enforcement officers, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
- proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501
- public officers and employees, responsibility, 61-9-106
- rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
- size, weight, and load permits — conditions, 61-10-124
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- uniformity of provisions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- violations generally, 61-9-511, 61-9-512, See also **Violations**, specific violation

Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle

- budget and accounts of commission, 61-2-208
- citation and text, 61-2-201
- documents filed and notices given by commission, 61-2-207
- equipment requirements continued in force, 61-2-203
- executive head, 61-2-209
- governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- report to legislature, 5-11-210
- retirement of commission employees, 61-2-205
- state commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207

Estates, exempt property, 72-2-413**Evidence**

- abandoned vehicles, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
- accident reports not allowed as, 61-7-109
- agent, authorized — authorization by agent agreement, 61-3-116
- animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
- certificate of title
 - joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
 - prima facie evidence, as, 61-3-435
 - replacement, facts requiring, 61-3-204
 - transfer of interest, involuntary — requirements, 61-3-221
- child safety restraint systems, compliance or noncompliance — admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- dealers, auto auctions, and wholesalers
 - compliance with land use planning, zoning, and business permitting requirements — of, 61-4-101
 - vehicles offered for sale, display of monroney or buyer's guide labels, 61-4-102
- death, cause of — coroner's authority to preserve evidence, 46-4-111

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

drivers' licenses

appeal hearings from cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808

inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207

minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202

physician's reports regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312

restrictions imposed, evidence of violation, 61-5-113

suspension, for, 61-5-206

driving privilege, for suspension, 37-2-311, 61-5-206

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

financial responsibility

appeal hearings, 61-6-106

matters not to be evidence when, 61-6-108

money or securities as proof

certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138

return of, requirements, 61-6-142

foreign vehicles, ownership, 61-3-701

habitual traffic offenders

certified driving record and abstracts of conviction records, admissibility, 61-11-207

hearing on petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210

insurance fraud, 61-3-106

liability insurance

evidence of or lack of insurance not admissible when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, hearings on, 33-23-215

license plates for persons with disabilities, continued eligibility to use, 61-3-332

manufacturers, distributors, and importers

financing purchase or sale of vehicles, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404

franchises

sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205

termination or discontinuance, hearings and burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206

motorcycles, registration and taxation fees — evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804

quadricycles, registration and taxation fees — evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804

records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102

registration receipt, as payment of registration fees, 61-1-101

salvage vehicles

reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212

salvage certificate, prima facie evidence of ownership, 61-3-211

school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351

seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106

speed limit

bridges, violation on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313

radar measurements of speed of vehicle, 61-8-702

theft, 61-3-106

transaction summary receipt, prima facie evidence — as, 61-3-435

warranty on new vehicles

arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520

dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505

informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-511

reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504

repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502

wrecking facility, possession of junk vehicles as prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502

“yield” intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Execution, exemption — value limitation, 25-13-609

Exhaust noise limitation, 61-9-435

Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, 61-9-413

definitions, 61-9-102, 61-9-412

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying** (Continued)

railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

Farm implements, tractors, or equipment, See **Agriculture**; See also **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment****Fees**

administrative fees
driver's license held in lieu of bail, payment required when, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214, 61-5-216
license plates, 10-2-114, 61-3-415, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
authorized agent, collection, 61-3-116
auto auctions, 61-4-101, 61-4-120
brokers, 61-4-101, 61-4-127
certificate of title, 15-1-121, 15-1-122, 61-3-107, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-212, 61-3-550
refusal for nonpayment of fees, 61-3-219
custom combiners, 15-1-121, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-128 — 61-4-130
disposition generally, 61-3-108
driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-302
drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
driving record, for, 61-11-105
due when, 61-3-501
fleet vehicle registration, 15-1-121, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-724 — 61-3-726, 61-3-737, 61-3-738
gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, window decal, 61-3-707
identification cards, for, 61-12-504
identification number, for assignment, 61-3-107
license plates, See **License plates**
light vehicle registration, See **Light vehicles**
local option flat fee, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
motorcycle and quadricycle safety, 20-25-1002, 61-3-321
off-highway vehicle, 15-1-121, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-814
payment
credit card or other commercially acceptable means, by, 61-3-117
insufficient fund check, with, 61-3-202
records, personal information — for disclosure, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510
registration, See **Registration**
salvage vehicles
certificates, issuance, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
inspection, 61-3-223
school districts
basic county tax levy, exemption, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
block grants, calculation, 20-9-630
state equalization aid levy, exemption, 20-9-360
security interest or lien, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-220, 61-3-550
single movement permit, 61-4-310
size, weight, and load permits, 15-1-121, 61-10-121, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
special mobile equipment identification decals, 15-1-121, 61-3-431
state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
state parks, fishing access sites, and state-owned facilities — for funding, 61-3-321
statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
title fee, 61-3-218
tow truck operators, 61-8-907, 61-8-913
transfer of title, 61-3-220
transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301 — 61-4-306
warranty on new vehicles, arbitration — filing fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-511, 75-10-532, 75-10-533

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-8-802, 61-8-804, 61-11-203

Fenders, 61-8-366, 61-9-219, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

Fetal death occurring in moving vehicle, registration requirement, 50-15-403

55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Financial responsibility

accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114

actions, 61-6-102, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137, 61-6-138, 61-6-142

administration of provisions, 61-6-105

appeals, 61-6-102, 61-6-106, 61-6-137, 61-6-144

assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101

definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103

enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105

exceptions, 61-6-109

hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143

interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104

judgments, 61-6-102, 61-6-131

appeal, 61-6-106

bond as lien in favor of holder, 61-6-137

indemnity bond, payment by, 61-6-301

installment payments, 61-6-122, 61-6-125

insurance carrier, effect of satisfaction of judgment by insured, 61-6-103

money or securities not returned when, 61-6-142

nonpayment, 61-6-121 — 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-143

satisfaction, 61-6-123, 61-6-124, 61-6-138

self-insurance, payment by, 61-6-132

liability insurance, *See* **Liability insurance**

motor carriers, cooperative registration requirements, 61-3-708

nonresidents, 61-6-102, 61-6-121, 61-6-134

owners of vehicles

employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201

proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139

proof, 61-6-102, 61-7-114

bond as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140

certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136

duration, 61-6-142

failure to provide, 61-5-105, 61-6-112

forgery or signature without authority, penalty, 61-6-151

habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212

liability insurance, *See* **Liability insurance**

methods of giving, 61-6-132

money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303

owner of vehicle to give proof for others when, 61-6-139

required when, 61-6-131

self-insurance, 61-6-132

substitution, 61-6-140

waiver of filing requirement when, 61-6-142

relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110

rules, 61-6-105

self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303

uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, *See also* **Liability insurance**

vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432

violations and penalties, 61-6-151

Fines and forfeitures, *See* **Violations**

Fire

apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363-

governmental fire agency vehicles, *See* **Authorized emergency vehicles**; *See also* **FIRE**

AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS, Fire engines and apparatus

extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416, 61-9-517

hose, crossing, 61-8-364

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fire (Continued)**

hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
 salvage when vehicle damaged by, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212

Firefighters' privately owned vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514

Fireworks — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103

Fish and wildlife regulations, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles**

Fishing licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102

Flag persons or vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-10-102

funeral escort vehicle, driver as — when, 61-8-380

obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201

railroad crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-348, 61-8-350

slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415

tow trucks, use, 61-9-431

unauthorized signs, signals, or markings — interference from, prohibited, 61-8-210

wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

Flag requirements, 61-8-607, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**

Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

Flares, See **Reflectors; Warning devices**

Fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325

Fleet vehicle registration, See also **Foreign vehicle registration and fee in lieu of tax**

audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728

authority of department of transportation, 61-3-713, 61-3-714, 61-3-736, 61-3-737

definitions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712, 61-3-721

fees, 15-1-121, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-724 — 61-3-726, 61-3-737, 61-3-738

fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

laws

other, relationship to, 61-3-729

supplemental to vehicle registration law, 61-3-733

liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303

license plates and registration decals, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

period of registration, 61-3-318

policy, 61-3-711

proportional registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-722

additional vehicles, 61-3-724

agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732

application and fees, 61-3-721, 61-3-726, 61-3-736

cards, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

denial when, 61-3-727

exclusivity, 61-3-720

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

gross vehicle weight fee exemption for buses, trucks, and truck tractors, 61-10-214

jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723

license fees, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

new fleet, estimated mileage, 61-3-726

property tax exemption for buses, trucks, and truck tractors, 15-6-228

records, 61-3-728

situs in state, 61-3-737

withdrawal or replacement of vehicles, 61-3-725

reciprocity

agreements, provisions, or standards, 61-3-714, 61-3-731, 61-3-732

automatic, when, 61-3-719

base state registration, 61-3-715

extent, declaration of, 61-3-717

lack of, effect, 61-3-727

lessees, extension to, 61-3-718

suspension or cancellation of benefits, 61-3-730

rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318

special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302

temporary, 61-3-722

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fleet vehicles**

- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- rentals, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318

Flood plains and floodways, obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206**Following too closely**, 61-8-329, 61-8-382, 61-8-803**Foreign vehicle registration and fees**, 15-1-121, 15-24-301, 61-3-303, 61-3-529, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707, See also **Fleet vehicle registration****Forest development and special service roads**, laws applicable, 23-2-821, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112**Four-wheel-drive vehicles**, traction equipment, 61-9-406, 61-9-519**Franchises**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers****Fuel**

- alternative fuel, conversion to — tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- commercial motor vehicles
 - gasoline distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-202
 - special fuel distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-341
 - special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-361
- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
- diesel-powered vehicles
 - inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
 - permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Special fuel license tax; Special fuel use tax**
- dyed special fuel, use when, 15-70-317
- fleet vehicles
 - international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
 - special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
- nonresident special fuel users
 - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
 - temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
- propane powered vehicles, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- special fuel-power vehicles, user's temporary permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
- special fuel use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
- taxes, Title 7, chapter 14, part 3; Title 15, chapter 70
 - alternative fuel, conversion to — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
 - fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
- theft of, 61-5-205

Funeral processions, 61-8-379

- definitions, 61-8-379
- driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
- hearses, specific provisions, 61-8-379, 61-9-405
- liability, 61-8-384
- lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- traffic control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Gambling violations, property subject to forfeiture, 23-5-180**Glass**, 61-8-365, 61-9-408, 61-9-416, 61-9-517, See also **Windshields and windows**

- repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006

Global positioning systems in rental vehicles, disclosure of data when, 61-12-801**Graveyards**, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards****Gross vehicle weight**, 61-1-101, See also **Size, weight, and load**

- bumpers, requirements for certain vehicles, 61-9-430
- certificate of title, application — contents, 61-3-216
- commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Gross vehicle weight (Continued)

- excess weight
 - penalty, 61-10-233
 - permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
- fees, 15-1-122, 17-5-903, 61-10-201; Const., VIII, 6
 - custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
 - disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
 - excess weight, 61-10-233
 - exemptions, 61-10-214
 - farm vehicles, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
 - registration fees, computation, 61-3-721
 - nonresidents and temporary trip permits, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213
 - payment, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-222
 - purpose, 61-10-221
 - single movement permit and fee in lieu of, 61-4-310
 - special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
 - transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements for certain vehicles, 61-9-407
- forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
- highway revenue bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
- identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 61-3-709, 69-12-408
- license, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-226, 61-10-227, 61-10-233
 - transferability, 61-10-224
 - validity, period of, 61-10-223
- local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
- maximum, 61-10-107, 61-10-125, 61-10-130
- motor carriers, identification of ownership, 61-3-709
- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- registration applications, contents, 61-3-411, 61-3-413, 61-3-456
- rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209, 61-10-212
- special fuel-powered vehicles, user's temporary permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
- title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
- tow trucks, classification standards, 61-8-905
- trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers
 - brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
 - lighting equipment, additional when, 61-9-208
- trucks, fee in lieu of tax — schedule for, 61-3-529
- vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432
- violations, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, 61-10-233, 61-12-206
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- warranty on new vehicles, nonapplicability when, 61-4-204, 61-4-501

Habitual traffic offenders

- construction of provisions, 61-11-215
- definitions, 61-11-203
- driving record, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
- financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
- legislative intent, 61-11-202
- license, 61-11-203
 - reissuance when, 61-11-212
 - revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - surrender, 61-11-210
- operation of motor vehicle prohibited and exception, 61-11-213
- petition challenging declaration and revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
- point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
- records of convictions and bond forfeitures, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213

Hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

Hazardous material transported by commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-10-154

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Hazards

- construction and work zones, speed limit signs — removal or covering when, 61-8-314

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Hazards (Continued)**

- creating, offense of, 45-8-113
- emergency vehicles, 61-9-102, 61-9-402
- flag persons, 61-8-102, 61-9-431, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- hay, vehicles hauling or implements of husbandry — flag vehicle escorts, 61-10-102
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326
- overtaking on the left, limitations, 61-8-325
- police vehicles, 61-9-402
- railroad crossings, vehicles approaching to stop when, 61-8-347
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-9-431
- warning lights on vehicles, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- warning signs, flares, reflectors, or lanterns, 61-9-431
- wrecked, disabled, or abandoned vehicles creating — removal, 61-8-902, 61-8-908, 61-8-909, 61-9-416

Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707

Hearings

- dealers and wholesalers, succession to ownership — pertaining to, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses, pertaining to, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-211, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
- driving under the influence, pertaining to, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-409, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
- habitual traffic offender appeals, 61-11-210
- hydraulic brake fluid, regulations for, 61-9-314
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- size and weight, excess — permit suspension or revocation, 61-10-143
- theft or recovery and insurance fraud, evidence or information subject to subpoena when, 61-3-106
- warranty on new motor vehicles
 - arbitration, 61-4-520
 - informal dispute resolution procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512

Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**

Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402

Highway maintenance vehicles, right-of-way for, 61-8-317

Highways, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-341, See **HIGHWAYS**

Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

"Household hazardous waste" defined, 75-10-203

Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-3-101, 87-3-125

Hunting licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102

Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**

Hybrid motor vehicles, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**

Identification cards, 72-17-102

- customer identification number, 61-1-101
 - dealers, use and display, 61-4-109, 61-4-123, 61-4-124, 61-4-128
 - emergency vehicles, privately owned and displaying red light — owners, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
 - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
 - issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501 — 61-12-504
 - jury selection, list for, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
 - mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
 - mailing list provisions, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
 - "motor vehicle record" defined, 61-11-503
 - organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
 - REAL ID act, implementation opposed, 61-5-128
 - selective service system registration, information for, 61-5-107
 - unauthorized or unlawful use or issuance, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-5-309
- Identification numbers**, See also **Serial numbers**
- accidents, garages to report, 61-7-113

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Identification numbers (Continued)

- altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-107, 61-3-223, 61-3-604, 61-4-104
- auto auction vehicles, 61-4-120
- brokers' vehicles, 61-4-127
- campers, 61-3-107
- certificate of title or application for, contents, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-214, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
- collector's item or general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-413
- custom vehicles, 61-3-213
- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101
- junk vehicles, 61-3-225, 75-10-512
- kit vehicles, 61-3-213
- military duty, active — vehicles of residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-456
- motorcycles, custom-built, 61-3-214
- motorized nonstandard vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-1-101
- odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-814
- salvage vehicles, component part, 61-3-210, 61-3-223
- specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-213
- street rods, 61-3-213
- temporary registration permit, contents, 61-3-224
- title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
- trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers, 61-3-107
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-104
- vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-3-210
- window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — contents, 61-9-428

Ignition interlock device, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

Implements of husbandry, 61-1-101, See also **Agriculture**

- certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
- dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
- driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
- reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- special mobile equipment identification decals, exemption, 61-3-431
- width, 61-10-102

Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Impoundment

- abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally
- gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
- minor's vehicle, 61-8-723
- private parking services, by, 61-12-102
- records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509
- tow truck operator facilities, 61-8-908

Incapacitated person, powers of guardian, 72-5-321

Indexes, See **Records and indexes**

Information technology system and account, 17-5-2001, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-550

Inspections, 61-9-501

- accident reports, 61-7-114
- auto auctions, 61-4-104, 61-4-122
- brokers, 61-4-122, 61-4-127
- commercial motor vehicles, 61-10-154
- compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
- compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122
- custom vehicles, 61-3-213
- dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-104, 61-4-122
- diesel-powered vehicles, supply tanks, 61-10-154
- driver's license, 61-5-306
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
- gross vehicle weight provisions, pertaining to, 61-10-231
- identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-223
- kit vehicles, 61-3-213

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Inspections (Continued)**

- license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412
- motor carrier standards and procedures, 61-10-154
- motorcycles, custom-built — engine and frame, 61-3-214
- motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
- peace officers, departmental — by, 61-3-107, 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-10-154, 61-12-205
- records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-3-224
- school buses, 61-9-502
- specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-213
- special mobile equipment identification decal, receipt, 61-3-434
- street rods, 61-3-213
- tow truck equipment, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- warranty on new vehicles, dispute settlements — by manufacturer's representative, 61-4-511
- weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521

Insurance

- captive insurers, restrictions, 33-28-102
- casualty, 33-1-206, See **Liability insurance**
- commercial property floaters, nonapplicability, 33-1-228
- farm mutual insurance, 33-4-501
- liability, See **Liability insurance**
- marine and transportation, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-209
- personal property floaters, nonapplicability, 33-1-227
- rental vehicles, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505

Intersections, 61-8-102

- approaching or entering, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-340 — 61-8-342, 61-8-339
- crosswalks, 61-8-102, See **Crosswalks**
- divided highways, 61-8-330
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- inoperable traffic control device, stopping of vehicle, 61-8-212
- overtaking vehicles in or when approaching, 61-8-325
- pedestrians, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
- right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340 — 61-8-342, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- roundabouts, 61-8-327
- speed limit, 61-8-309, 61-8-310
- stop intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning methods, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Investigations

- accidents, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-8-111, 61-8-902
 - civilian accident investigators, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- bridges or other structures, 61-8-313
- dealers, brokers, auto auctions, and wholesalers — pertaining to, 61-4-101, 61-4-107
- driver's licenses, relating to, 61-5-106
- engineering and traffic, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers — pertaining to, 61-4-203, 61-4-209, 61-4-223
- records, disclosure of personal information when, 61-11-509
- registration status, 61-3-303
- theft or insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- warranty on new vehicles
 - arbitration, for, 61-4-518
 - informal dispute settlement procedure, of certification, 61-4-511

Judgments

- dealers, auto auctions, brokers or wholesalers — unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
- execution or enforcement, disclosure of personal information for, 61-11-509
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509

Junk vehicles, See Wrecking facilities and graveyards

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Kit vehicles, 61-1-101, See also **Street rods**

- certificate of title, 61-3-213
- identification number, 61-3-213
- license plates, 61-3-320
- registration, 61-3-320

Lamps, See **Lighting equipment**

Leases

- dealers and wholesalers
 - demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
 - license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
- default, transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
- government vehicles
 - driver's license exemption when, 61-5-104
 - registration renewal, exemption, 61-3-313
- ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441, 61-8-442
- manufacturers, financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-402
- "owner" defined, 61-1-101
- rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
- sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
- warranty on new motor vehicle provisions, 61-4-501

Length, See **Size, weight, and load**

Liability insurance

- airport courtesy car users, 67-10-904
- alcoholic beverages, open container violations — effect, 61-8-460
- arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- auto auctions, 61-4-101, 61-4-120
- body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, prohibited practices,
 - 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
- bond in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
- brokers, 61-4-101
- "casualty insurance" defined, 33-1-206
- claims for damages, 61-6-103
 - prompt payment, 33-18-245
- collateral source reduction, payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
- credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
- dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
- definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- disability insurance
 - excepted benefits, 33-22-140
 - individual policies
 - "other valid coverage" does not include, 33-22-225
 - preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
 - premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
- driving record
 - adverse information in, effect, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
 - personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- evidence of or lack of, admissibility when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
- exempt vehicles, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
- family support orders, temporary injunction when, 40-4-121
- 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- fraud, 61-3-106, 61-11-509
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
- insurers
 - accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
 - alcoholic beverages, open container violations — effect, 61-8-460
 - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Liability insurance** (Continued)

insurers (Continued)

- cancellation of policy
 - notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213, 33-23-215, 33-23-216
 - unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
- claims, prompt payment, 33-18-245
- financial responsibility, proof — default by carrier, effect, 61-6-134
- liability, 61-6-103
- motor vehicles
 - disposal of damaged vehicle as total loss, 75-10-520
 - transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
- nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216
- proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
- salvage vehicles, procedures, 61-3-210, 61-3-211
- theft of vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper or insurance fraud —
 - information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106
- lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- limits of liability, 7-32-2126, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
- mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-304
 - compliance, proof of, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-142, 61-6-302, 61-6-304; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
- minors
 - driver's license, confiscation — effect, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
 - negligence, liability, 61-5-108
- motor carriers, 61-3-708, 61-10-121, 61-10-124
- national guard members, premium reduction when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230
- points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
- policies, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 - cancellation or termination, 33-23-211 — 33-23-217, 61-6-103, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
 - coverage, limits, 33-18-210, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103, 61-6-301
 - mortgagor or vendor, copy to, 33-15-412
 - nonrenewal, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216, 61-6-103
 - personal property insurance, nonapplicability, 33-24-103
 - points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
- premiums
 - increase prohibited when, 61-6-103, 61-8-460, 61-8-725, 61-13-104
 - national guard members, reduction when, 33-16-201, 33-16-230
 - nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
 - older drivers, discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109
- proof of financial responsibility, certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-140
 - stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207
- records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
- reimbursement for total loss, 27-1-306, 33-23-202
 - disposal of damaged vehicle, 75-10-520
- rental cars, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505
- rental of car while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business
 - prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225
- retail installment sale contracts, applicability, 31-1-231
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
- self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
- speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725
- subrogation clauses, 33-23-203
- surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- temporary assistance for needy families recipients, upon purchase of surplus state vehicles, 53-4-250
- timber sale permits, requirements, 77-5-212
- tow truck operators, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 69-12-102
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

License plates, 61-3-332, See also Registration; Taxes

- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- amateur radio operators, 61-3-301, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562
- auto auction, 61-4-120, 61-4-128
- centennial plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-448
- collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
- collegiate plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-332, 61-3-337, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-562
- custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
- custom vehicles, 61-3-301, 61-3-320
- dealers and wholesalers., See **Dealers and wholesalers**, demonstrator plates; license plates
- decorative, lighting, 61-9-226
- definitions, 61-3-301, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-462, 61-3-473
- disabilities, persons with, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-464, 61-3-479
- disabled veterans, special plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-321, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
- display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-448, 61-3-458, 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-102, 61-4-109, 61-4-120, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130, 61-4-223, 61-4-307
- duplicates, 61-3-333
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
- exceptions to requirements, 61-3-432
- exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
- fees
 - administrative fees, 10-2-114, 61-3-415, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
 - amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
 - collector's item license fee, 61-3-412
 - collegiate plate application and manufacturing fees, 61-3-465
 - dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-102, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
 - disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-406, 61-3-415, 61-3-459
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
 - generic specialty plates, 10-2-114, 61-3-475, 61-3-478 — 61-3-480
 - manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
 - motorcycle or quadricycle special plates, 61-3-415
 - new plates, 61-3-321
 - original Montana license plate, certification, 61-3-412
 - personalized plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-402, 61-3-406
 - registration, payment, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
 - replacement plates, 61-3-333, 61-6-304
 - special plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-415
 - veterans, 61-3-459
 - warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503
- fishing, hunting, or trapping license — residence requirements, 87-2-102
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
- generic specialty plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-332, 61-3-337, 61-3-473, 61-3-474, 61-3-562
 - certificates of registration, special, 61-3-479
 - citation of Montana generic specialty license plate act, 61-3-472
 - definitions, 61-3-473
 - donations, 2-15-151, 61-3-474 — 61-3-477, 61-3-479, 61-3-480, 61-3-562
 - fees and disposition, 10-2-114, 61-3-475, 61-3-478 — 61-3-480, 61-3-562
 - issuance, 10-2-114, 61-3-337, 61-3-474, 61-3-475, 61-3-478, 61-3-479
 - lewis and clark bicentennial commission, applicants sponsored by, 2-15-151, 90-1-115
 - liaison, 61-3-475 — 61-3-477, 61-3-480
 - patriotic plates, 10-2-114
 - personalized, 61-3-407
 - renewal, 10-2-114, 61-3-474, 61-3-475, 61-3-477, 61-3-480
 - retention, 61-3-446
 - sponsors and sponsorship, 61-3-473, 61-3-474, 61-3-479
 - fee, 61-3-478
 - governmental body, 61-3-476
 - organizations, 61-3-475

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**License plates** (Continued)

generic specialty plates (Continued)

- termination when, 61-3-474
- use and restrictions, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
- gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
- illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
- kit vehicles, 61-3-320
- law enforcement agencies, confidential plates, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- lewis and clark bicentennial plates, 2-15-151, 90-1-115
- light vehicles, 61-3-332, 61-3-562
- lost or mutilated, 61-3-333, 61-3-474
- manufacture of, 53-30-132, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-465, 61-3-474, 61-3-477, 61-3-478
- manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- military personnel, special plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
- motorcycles, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-402, 61-3-415, 61-3-458, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
- motor homes, 61-3-332, 61-3-402
- national guard members or veterans, special plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
- new plates, 61-3-321
- number required for vehicle, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-331, 61-3-458, 61-4-129
- numbers, assignment, 61-3-331, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-474, 61-4-128, 61-4-223
 - title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
- originally equipped motor vehicle, 61-3-320
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412, 61-3-413
- out-of-state plates, residents operating vehicle with, 61-3-302
- patriotic plates, 10-2-114, 15-30-154
- personalized plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-401 — 61-3-407, 61-3-466, 61-3-562
- pioneer-Montana plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- pole trailers, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
- quadracycles, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-402, 61-3-415, 61-3-458
- recycling, 61-3-336, 61-6-304
- registration decal, affixation, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-4-128, 61-4-223
- registration of vehicle prior to, requirement, 61-1-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-481
- registration receipt, contents, 61-3-322
- removal from vehicle when, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-425, 61-3-721
- replacement, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-4-128, 61-6-304
- reserve armed forces members, special plates, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
- sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-504, 46-23-508
- specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-320
- special plates, 15-1-121, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-562; Title 61, chapter 3, part 4
- street rods, 61-3-301, 61-3-320
- surrendered when, 61-3-425, 61-3-721, 61-4-124, 61-6-304
- temporary plates, 61-3-224
- trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-402, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
- transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446, 61-3-459, 61-3-721
- transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- travel trailers, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
- trucks, 61-3-402
- veterans
 - patriotic plates, 10-2-114, 15-30-154
 - personalized plates, 61-3-407
 - special plates, 10-2-603, 15-1-121, 49-4-302, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
- vintage-Montana plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- violations, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601, 61-4-120

Licensing generally

- city or town councils, authority, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
- database, statewide voter registration list — information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107
- fleet vehicle registration, license fees, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Liens, See also Security interests

- financial responsibility, bond as proof, 61-6-137
- personal property contained in vehicle subject to lien for services, towing, or storage, 71-3-1201

Lighting equipment, See also Reflectors

- amber color, 20-10-111, 61-8-346, 61-8-351, 61-8-381, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-102
- applicability of provisions, 61-9-207
- auxiliary driving or off-road lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225
- backup lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- blue color, 61-8-346, 61-9-204, 61-9-402
- clearance lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-212, 61-9-228
- decorative lighting, prohibited when, 61-9-226
- fender lamps, 61-9-219
- flashing lights
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-316, 61-8-346, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - emergency service vehicles, 61-9-402
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - haystack movers, 61-10-123
 - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-10-102
 - highway maintenance vehicles, 61-8-317
 - mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
 - police vehicles, 61-8-346, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - prohibited when, 61-9-226
 - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-402
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
- fog lamps, 61-9-217
- funeral processions, vehicles in, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- green color, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
- hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223, 61-9-411
 - beam indicators, 61-9-220
 - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-221
 - electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-9-432
 - flashing or alternating, 61-9-402
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - motor-driven cycles, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
 - multiple-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-223
 - number required or permitted, 61-9-225
 - single-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-222, 61-9-223
 - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
- lighted lamps required when, 61-8-359, 61-9-201, 61-9-203, 61-9-207
- mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
- mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-204, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- obstructed lights not required, 61-9-212
- off-road lamps, 61-9-217
- parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214, 61-9-225
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
- red color
 - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
 - bicycles, 61-8-607
 - blinker-type, 61-9-227
 - clearance lamps, 61-9-209
 - emergency vehicles, 61-8-346
 - privately owned, use, 61-9-227, 61-9-514

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lighting equipment (Continued)**

red color (Continued)

- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
- hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
- parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
- police vehicles, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-9-226
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-402
- side marker lamps, 61-9-209
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-209
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517
- warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-431
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
- side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
- side marker lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211
- signal lamps or devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-204, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-432
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
- stop lamps or lights, 61-9-204, 61-9-206, 61-9-208, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-416, 61-9-432
- taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-416
 - electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-9-432
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- visibility distance, 61-9-202
 - animal-drawn vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
 - bicycles, lamps on, 61-8-607
 - clearance lamps, 61-9-211
 - farm tractors and equipment, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - funeral escort or lead vehicles, lamps on, 61-8-381
 - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
 - headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-220 — 61-9-222
 - implements of husbandry, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - motorcycles, collector's item — driven without lights when, 61-8-359
 - motor-driven cycles, lamps on, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
 - parked vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-214
 - police vehicles, 61-9-402
 - projecting loads, lamps or flags on, 61-9-213
 - road machinery, lamps on, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - school buses, 61-9-402
 - side marker lamps, 61-9-211
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218
 - stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206
 - taillamps, 61-9-204
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
 - warning lamps, 61-9-219
- warning lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- white color
 - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - backup lamps, 61-9-209
 - bicycles, 61-8-607
 - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lighting equipment** (Continued)

white color (Continued)

- fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
- hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
- license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
- parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
- signal lamps, 61-9-218

Light vehicles, 61-1-101

- assessment, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-506
- certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101
- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-562, See also **License plates**
 - amateur radio operator plates, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426
- local option flat fee, 61-3-320, 61-3-562, 61-3-570
- local option motor vehicle tax, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-503, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
- property tax exemption, 15-6-228
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-562, 61-3-570
- registration fee, 15-1-122, 15-6-228, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
 - collection, 61-3-303, 61-3-506
 - determination, 15-8-202
 - disposition, 61-3-509
 - exemptions, 15-6-215, 61-3-321, 61-3-456
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
 - income tax deduction, 15-30-121
 - motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 61-3-506
 - payment, 61-3-303
 - proration, 61-3-506
 - public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
 - rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
 - school districts
 - basic county tax levy, exemption, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 - state equalization aid levy, exemption, 20-9-360
- rental vehicles, 61-12-801, See **Rental vehicles**
- state parks, fishing access sites, and state-owned facilities — fee for funding, 61-3-321

Livestock

- accidents involving, 27-1-724, 60-7-203
- vehicles hauling, 44-1-1004, 61-1-101, 61-8-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-101, 81-3-212, See also

LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters**Loads**, See **Size, weight, and load****Local authorities**, 61-8-102, 61-9-103

- cities and towns, specific provisions
 - accident reports required by, 61-7-116
 - carriers, local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
 - drivers' licenses required by, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
 - gross vehicle weight fees, exemption, 61-10-214
 - licensing, taxation, and regulation by, 7-14-4103, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
 - pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702
 - public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
 - violations, notice to appear — address of record, 61-3-119
- commercial motor vehicles, violation of ordinances, 61-8-803
- commercial tow truck operators, placement of warning signs — ordinances for exemptions, 61-9-431
- construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-301
- controlled-access highways, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-331
- counties, specific provisions
 - computer system for registration and titling purposes, 61-3-346, 61-3-347

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Local authorities** (Continued)

counties, specific provisions (Continued)

- dealers, off-premises displays and sales, 61-4-123
- drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- license plates, designation on, 61-3-332, 61-4-223
- local option flat fee, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
- local option motor vehicle tax, 15-1-121, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers — “community” defined, 61-4-201
- recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
- speed limit, establishment, 7-14-2113
- county where a vehicle is domiciled, 61-1-101
- disabilities, persons with — “notice of violation” cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ordinances, 53-24-106, 61-8-401
- energy performance contracts, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- equipment provisions, powers, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
- funeral processions, ordinances, 61-8-380
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
- motorized nonstandard vehicles, ordinances or regulations, 61-8-375
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- parking regulations, 61-8-355, 61-11-203
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 60-5-111
- railroad grade crossings, designation and signing, 61-8-348
- reckless driving ordinance, 61-8-301
- sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- size, weight, and load
 - excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
 - governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
 - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- speed contests, 61-8-308
- speed limit, authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-8-726, 61-10-128
 - minimum, 61-8-311
- speed of vehicle, radar measurement — signs stating use, 61-8-704
- stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- tow truck rotation system, 61-8-903, 61-8-908
- traffic control devices, authority for placement, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-327, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- traffic regulations, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
- traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105

Logging trucks, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124

Log loaders, 61-3-431

Mail delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229

Manufactured homes, See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**

- administrative actions, 61-4-210
- administration of provisions, 61-4-203
- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- certificates of origin, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
- certificate of title provisions, exemption, 61-3-201
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-701, See also **SALES**
- definitions, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)**

- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101
- enforcement of provisions, 61-4-122, 61-4-210
- fees, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles
 - action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
 - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
 - definitions, 61-4-402
 - policy, 61-4-401
 - threats as prima facie evidence, 61-4-404
 - violations and penalty, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- franchises, 61-4-201
 - additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
 - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
 - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
 - auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
 - cancellation or termination, 61-4-133, 61-4-134, 61-4-205 — 61-4-207
 - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
 - license for dealers, brokers, auto auctions, and wholesalers, 61-4-101
 - off-premises displays and sales by new motor vehicle dealers, 61-4-123
 - prohibited acts, 61-4-208
 - sale, transfer, or exchange of dealership
 - notice and response to, 61-4-150
 - right of first refusal, 61-4-141
 - succession to dealership ownership, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137
- hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- injunction, 61-4-209
- license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
- license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-209, 61-4-223
 - electronic updates or changes, 61-3-115
- warranty on new vehicles
 - informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation — consideration, 61-4-512
 - statistical summary of arbitration decisions and number of refunds and replacements awarded, consideration, 61-4-526
- manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
- motorsports vehicles, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 — 30-14-2503
- operation of dealerships, 61-4-208
- performance monitoring and records, release of driver's personal information for, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- prohibited acts, 61-4-208
- registration of vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-302
- rules, 61-4-203
- serial numbers on vehicles
 - collector's item or general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-413
 - military duty, active — registration by residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-456
 - obscuring identity of machine, offense of, 45-6-326
 - restoration when, 61-3-107
- supervision, 61-4-203
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**

Military convoy, right-of-way, 10-1-602**Military personnel**

- driver's licenses, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
- license plates, special, 61-3-320, 61-3-337, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
- property tax exemption for vehicles subject to registration fee, 15-6-228

Military vehicles

- commercial motor vehicles, exception, 61-1-101
- national defense highway plans, 10-3-107

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Minors**

- child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- driving or traffic records, 41-5-216, 41-5-1304
- driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-217
- driving under the influence, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
 - minors as passengers, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- employment prohibited when, 41-2-107
- identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain alcoholic beverages, 61-5-206
- motorcycles or quadricycles, headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723
- off-highway vehicles, driver's license not required when, 61-5-104
- unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304

Mirrors, 61-9-404, 61-9-432**Mobile homes**, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS****Mopeds**, 61-9-421, See also **BICYCLES**, generally**Mortgages**, See **Security interests****Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming**

- assessment and taxation, 15-24-305
- registration or tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles****Motorcades**, 61-8-329**Motor carriers**, 61-1-101

- "for hire" defined, 61-1-101
- generally, Title 69, chapter 12, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710

Motor club service companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3**Motorcycles**, 61-1-101

- auto auctions, See **Auto auctions**
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
- brokers, See **Brokers**
- child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
- credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
- custom-built, 61-1-101, 61-3-214, 61-3-319
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- drivers' licenses, motorcycle endorsement, 61-1-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-106
 - application for, 61-5-107
 - examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
 - fee, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - restricted licensee, 61-5-133
- electric motor, propelled by, 61-5-102
- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- instruction permits, 61-5-106
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
 - generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
 - personalized, 61-3-402
 - special plates, 61-3-415, 61-3-458
- lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206
- manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 — 30-14-2503
- minors, graduated licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133, 61-5-134
- noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-435, 61-9-518
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-4-131, See also **Off-highway vehicles**
- property tax exemption, 15-6-228
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration and fee, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-319, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509, 61-8-359, See also **Registration**
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- rental vehicles, 61-12-801, See also **Rental vehicles**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Motorcycles (Continued)**

- riding on, 61-8-359
- safety fee, 20-25-1002, 61-3-321
- safety training, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-106, 61-5-110, 61-5-121
- seatbelts, 61-5-102, 61-13-103
- sidecars, 61-9-304
- spark arresters, 61-9-418
- “specially constructed vehicle” defined, 61-1-101, See also **Specially constructed vehicles**
- traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Motor-driven cycles, 61-1-101, See also BICYCLES, generally

- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312, 61-9-315
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206, 61-9-223
- manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 — 30-14-2503
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration, 61-9-315, See also **Registration**
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- rental vehicles, 61-12-801, See also **Rental vehicles**
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- sidecars, 61-9-304
- speed limitations, 61-8-312

Motor homes, 61-1-101, 61-3-501, 61-8-461, See also Recreational vehicles

- alcoholic beverages, open containers — exemption from unlawfull possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
- assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
- delivery, preparation, warranty, and recall service claims, 61-4-204
- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
 - amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426
 - personalized, 61-3-402
- property tax exemption, 15-6-228
- registration and fee, 15-6-228, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-509, See also **Registration**
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-321
- warranty on new vehicles, 61-4-501, See also **Warranty on new vehicles**
- weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Motorized nonstandard vehicles, 61-1-101

- local authorities, regulation of operation, 61-12-101
- “motorcycle” and “motor-driven cycle” do not include, 61-1-101
- unlawful operation and exception, 61-8-375

Motorized skateboards, See Motorized nonstandard vehicles**Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 — 30-14-2503****Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361****Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504****Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515****Mufflers, 61-9-321, 61-9-403, 61-9-418, 61-9-518, 61-9-521****Noncommercial motor vehicles or noncommercial vehicles, 61-8-102****Nonresidents, 61-1-101**

- certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
- conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
- custom combinars, special permits and fees, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302
- drivers’ licenses, See **Drivers’ licenses**
- fee in lieu of tax when, 61-3-529
- financial responsibility, 61-6-121, 61-6-131, 61-6-134
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration and fee in lieu of tax**
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
- highway use conditional, 25-3-601
- liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Nonresidents (Continued)**

- off-highway vehicles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
- operating privilege, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
- renting vehicles, 61-5-306
- service of process on, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- special fuel users
 - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
 - temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
- temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
- temporary registration permit when, 61-3-224

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable, 27-30-101, 45-8-101, 45-8-111**Obstructions**

- accident scenes, stopping at, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
- driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
- illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- loaded vehicles, securing of load to prevent, 61-8-370
- overtaking on the left, limitations, 61-8-325
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- tow trucks
 - removal, 61-8-902
 - warning devices, placement of, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405

Occupied structure, defined as, 45-2-101**Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-3-216, 61-3-607, 61-4-104****Offenses, See Violations****Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 61-1-101**

- auto auctions or brokers, **See Auto auctions; Brokers**
- certificate of title, 23-2-814, 61-3-101, 61-3-208, 61-3-216
- dealers, **See Dealers and wholesalers**
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809
- disabilities, persons with — hunting from, 87-2-803
- dyed special fuel, use when, 15-70-317
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503
- exemptions, 23-2-802
- fees, 15-1-121, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-814, 61-3-224
- fishing access sites, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
- forest development roads, use when, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
- gasoline license tax, allocation and use, 60-3-201
- license plates, dealer or demonstrator, 61-4-128
- local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-201
 - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
 - license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
 - license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-205
- motorcycles treated as, when, 61-4-131
- nonresident temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
- operator responsibilities, 23-2-822
- out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
- public roads, crossing, 23-2-821
- quadricycles treated as, when, 61-4-131
- recreational use program, development — funding, 15-1-122
- registration, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-3-101, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
 - computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347
 - temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- rental vehicles, 61-12-801, **See also Rental vehicles**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Off-highway vehicles (Continued)**

- safety and education programs, 60-3-201, 61-5-104
- security interest or lien, 30-9A-311, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-222
- state parks, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371
- title
 - computer system for, 61-3-345
 - electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-216
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
- violations, 23-2-807, 23-2-814

On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also Authorized emergency vehicles**Open alcoholic beverage containers**

- unlawful during conveyance, 16-3-106
- unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461

Operating requirements, Title 61, chapter 8, part 3**“Operator” defined, 61-1-101****Originally equipped motor vehicles, 61-3-320****Oversize permits, See Size, weight, and load, excess size and weight permits****Overtaking and passing**

- bicycles, 61-8-320, 61-8-605, 61-8-608
- driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
- funeral processions, prohibited when, 61-8-383
- laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326, 61-8-724
- on the left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
- on the right, 61-8-323, 61-8-324
- pedestrian crossing, vehicle stopped for, 61-8-502
- school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- two-lane roads, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
- vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
- warning or hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

“Owner” defined, 61-1-101**Parked vehicle**

- lighting requirements, 61-9-201, 61-9-214, 61-9-225
- starting, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517

Parking, 61-8-353 — 61-8-355, See also PARKING, generally

- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- bicycle lanes, in — prohibited, 61-8-328
- brakes, 61-9-303, 61-9-432
- carriers, parking tax, 61-10-215
- conviction for violations, effect, 61-11-101
- curbstoning of vehicle unlawful when, 61-4-143
- disabilities, persons with — permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
 - “notice of violation” cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- lamps, auxiliary off-road — use prohibited, 61-9-217
- local authorities, regulation, 61-8-355, 61-11-203, 61-12-101
- long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- university system regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322

Partner or family member assault victims, protection orders directing transfer of possession and use, 40-15-201**Passengers**

- accidents, notice given by and reports, 61-7-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Passengers (Continued)**

- bus, 61-1-101, See **BUSES**
- child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101
- doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
- driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
- driving under the influence, minors as passengers, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- fenders or running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- motorcycles, 61-1-101, 61-8-359, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
- quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**

Passing, See Overtaking and passing**Peace officers, departmental**

- arrests by and bail fixing and acceptance, 46-6-420, 61-10-154, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
- compliance specialists, 61-4-122
- cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
- designation or appointment, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 61-10-154, 61-12-201, 61-12-205, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
- employment and training standards, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- fuel, improperly imported — duties, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
- inspection powers, 61-3-107, 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-10-142, 61-10-154, 61-12-205
- out-of-state personnel, appointment when, 61-12-201
- retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-101, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- tow truck inspections, 61-8-907
- training, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404, 61-12-202
- trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization to be exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- uniform, badge, and firearms, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
- weighing of vehicles and removal of excess weight, 61-10-141

Peace officers generally, duties, See PEACE OFFICERS**Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702****Pedestrians, 61-8-102, See PEDESTRIANS****Pioneer vehicles, 61-3-321, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312****Pocket rockets, See Motorized nonstandard vehicles****Pole trailers, 61-1-101, See also Trailers or semitrailers**

- attachment, 61-3-103
- auto auctions, See **Auto auctions**
- brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-302, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
- brokers, See **Brokers**
- certificate of ownership, alteration or forgery of certificate or assignment, 61-3-603
- certificate of title, See generally **Certificates of title**
- collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
- contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-701
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicle registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704
- gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
 - fee, exemption, 61-10-214
 - license, transferability, 61-10-224
- identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-217
 - altering, 61-3-604
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-322, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-412, 61-3-413
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
 - special plates, 61-3-458
- lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208, 61-9-218

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Pole trailers (Continued)**

- logs, hauling, 61-9-414, 61-10-104
- manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- motion pictures or television commercials, used for filming, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
- odometer disclosure requirements applicable when, 61-3-206
- property tax exemption, 15-6-228
- reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
- registration and fee, See generally **Registration**
- security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- stolen and recovered, reporting, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
- theft, 61-3-106
- title
 - computer system for titling, 61-3-345
 - electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-303
- towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
- warning devices, 61-9-412

Police vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, See also Authorized emergency vehicles

- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-321, 61-8-346
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-316, 61-8-346, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
- fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205, 61-8-316
- lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- pedestrians to yield right-of-way, 61-8-515
- right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-515
- traffic control devices, exemption from obedience to, 61-8-201
- traffic regulations, exemption from — when, 61-8-107

Power of attorney

- insurance carriers, for service of process when, 61-6-134
- statutory, authority, 72-31-233

Power sports vehicles, 61-4-131, See generally Auto auctions; Brokers; Dealers and wholesalers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132****Private roads or driveways, 61-8-102**

- construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- entering roadway from, 61-8-343
- firehose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
- owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- stop before emerging from, 61-8-345
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-326, 61-8-328, 61-8-336, 61-8-605, 61-8-719

Produce dealers' licenses, 80-3-321**Product alterations, recalls, or advisories, 61-11-507, 61-11-509****Property**

- abandoned vehicles, removal, See **Abandoned vehicles**
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **Abandoned vehicles**
- taxes, See **Taxes**
- theft, robbery, or burglary — property taken from vehicle by, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property, 27-1-709
- traffic regulation, real property owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108

Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102**Public safety workers, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105****Quadricycles, 61-1-101**

- auto auctions, See **Auto auctions**
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
- brokers, See **Brokers**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Quadricycles (Continued)**

- child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, See also **License plates**
 - generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
 - personalized, 61-3-402
 - special plates, 61-3-415, 61-3-458
- lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206
- manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 — 30-14-2503
- noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-435, 61-9-518
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-4-131, See also **Off-highway vehicles**
- property tax exemption, 15-6-228
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration and fee, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509, See also **Registration**
- rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- rental vehicles, 61-12-801, See also **Rental vehicles**
- riding on, 61-8-359
- safety fee, 61-3-321
- spark arresters, 61-9-418
- traffic education permit, operation with, 61-5-106
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, vehicles transporting through state, 10-3-1305, 10-3-1307, 10-3-1308

Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**

Railroad, railroad train, or train, 61-1-101, See **RAILROADS**

REAL ID Act, implementation opposed, 61-5-128

Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404, 61-10-102

Reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203, See also **Careless driving**

Reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431

Records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-11-503

- accidents, 61-11-102
- address of record and changes of address, 61-3-115, 61-3-119
- auto auctions, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104
- brokers, 61-4-101, 61-4-127
- certificates of title, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101
- certification, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
- child support enforcement information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
- commercial vehicle operators, 61-11-509
- confidentiality, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-11-105
- convictions, of, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210, 61-11-213
- customer service account, 61-3-115
- dealers and wholesalers, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-130, 61-4-131
- destruction when, 61-3-101
- drivers' license, 17-5-2001, 40-5-165, 61-5-221, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, 61-11-509
- driving record, See **Driving record**
- electronic records, 61-3-109
 - amateur radio operator license plates, 61-3-424
 - authorized agent and agent agreement, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
 - central registry, 61-3-101, 61-3-701
 - dealers, brokers, auto auctions, and wholesalers, 61-4-101
 - driving record, 61-3-115, 61-11-102
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101
 - registration, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-3-701
 - registration receipt, 61-1-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Records and indexes (Continued)**

electronic records (Continued)

title, of, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-213, 61-3-214, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-3-721

transaction summary receipt, 61-1-101

electronic updates or changes, 61-3-115

fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728

identification numbers, 61-3-107

inspection, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-5-306, 75-10-512

justices of the peace, availability, 61-11-104

law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206

manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101

minors, 41-5-216, 41-5-1304

personal information, 61-11-503

citation of Montana driver privacy protection act, 61-11-501

definitions, 61-11-503

disclosure, 61-11-502

fees, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510

permitted, excluding highly restricted information — specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-507, 61-11-509

permitted, specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-508

prerequisites, 61-11-510

prohibited, 61-11-506

records of release, 61-11-516

required when, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-507

purpose of provisions, 61-11-502

rulemaking authority, 61-11-516

sale or disclosure by recipient, 61-11-515, 61-11-516

tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

updates or changes, 61-3-115, 61-3-204

registration, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-11-503

receipt, 61-1-101

temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-115

release of information, 61-3-101, 61-11-105

rentals of vehicles, 61-5-306

retention, 61-11-102

seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104

security interest information, 61-3-101, 61-3-103

speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725

title, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101

electronic record, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-213, 61-3-214, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-3-721

traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101

transaction summary receipt, 61-1-101

warranty disputes, 61-4-526

wrecking facilities and graveyards, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513

Recreational use of streams

landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

ordinary high-water mark, operation below allowed when, 61-8-371

Recreational use on state lands, restrictions, 77-1-804**Recreational vehicles, 50-60-101, 61-1-101**

appurtenances, 61-10-102

campers, See **Campers**

construction standards, 50-60-402

credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6

financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

household appliances, warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204

methamphetamines

endangering the welfare of children, inclusion in offense of, 45-5-622

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Recreational vehicles (Continued)****methamphetamines (Continued)**

residues created by manufacture, decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13

motor homes, See **Motor homes**

off-highway vehicles, See **Off-highway vehicles**

overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406

primitive park development, sanitary dumpsites prohibited, 23-1-117

sexual or violent offenders, "residence" defined, 46-23-502

subdivisions for, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102

travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**

weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141

width, 61-10-102

Recycling, 15-1-122, 61-3-336, 61-6-304, 61-12-401, 61-12-402, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also

Wrecking facilities and graveyards

Reflectors, See also **Lighting equipment; Warning devices**

additional, on certain vehicles, 61-9-208

animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

bicycles, 61-8-607

color, 61-8-607, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-432

custom vehicles, 61-9-204

electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-9-432

emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

farm tractors and equipment and implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

highway warning signs, reflectorized background, 61-9-431

license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463

mounting height, 61-9-205, 61-9-210

new motor vehicles, 61-9-205

projecting load, on, 61-9-213

road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

street rods, 61-9-204

taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210

tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517

visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-411, 61-9-431

Registration, 15-1-122, 61-1-101, 61-3-301 — 61-3-303, 61-3-311, See also **License plates;**

Taxes

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

accidents, registration number reported, 61-7-105, 61-7-113

administration, 61-3-315

amateur radio operators, 61-3-422

applications

collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413

declared weight, 61-1-101

filing, 61-3-456

replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341

buses, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-509

cancellation, 61-3-324, 61-3-562

certificate of registration

dealers and wholesalers, transfers, 61-4-106

duplicate, 61-3-341

generic specialty license plates, special certificate, 61-3-479

law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206

certificate of title, 61-3-218, See **Certificates of title**

collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413

motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204

computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347

statewide voter registration list, information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107

custom vehicles, 61-3-320

dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

decal, 61-1-101, 61-3-311, 61-3-332, 61-6-304

collegiate plates, 61-3-463

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

decal (Continued)

- dealer, demonstrator, and courtesy plates, 61-4-128
- duplicate, issuance, 61-3-333
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
- general transportation collector's item vehicles, permanent registration, 61-3-413
- generic specialty plates, 61-3-474
- gross vehicle weight licenses, 61-10-227
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, 61-3-707
- manufacturer's plates, county designation on, 61-4-223
- operation of vehicle without displaying, when, 61-3-317
- personalized plates, 61-3-403
- definitions, 61-1-101, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101
- electronic methods, 61-3-535
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
- exemptions, 61-3-302, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, 61-3-507, 61-4-111
- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-335
- fees, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-319, 61-3-321, 61-6-304
 - buses, 15-8-202, 61-3-509
 - certificate of registration, duplicate, 61-3-341
 - collector's item or general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-413
 - disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
 - due when, 61-3-501
 - exemptions, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-460, 61-3-507
 - fleet registration, 61-3-325
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-736
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - light vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-3-503, 61-3-509, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
 - military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-456
 - military personnel, 61-3-458
 - motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 61-3-520
 - motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708
 - motorcycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-509
 - motor homes, 61-3-509
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-807
 - one-time fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
 - originally equipped motor vehicle, 61-3-320
 - payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-458
 - decal as proof, 61-1-101
 - record, 61-3-101
 - registration receipt as evidence, 61-1-101
 - pole trailers, 61-3-503
 - property tax exemption for vehicles subject to, 15-6-228
 - quadricycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-509
 - registration decal, 61-3-333, 61-6-304
 - restricted registration receipt, 61-6-304
 - school districts
 - basic county tax levy, exemption, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 - state equalization aid levy, exemption, 20-9-360
 - state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
 - state parks, day-use fee — payment not required when, 23-1-105
 - temporary registration permit, 61-3-118, 61-3-224, 61-3-431
 - trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-503
 - transfer of interest, secured party or lienholder not liable for, 61-3-220
 - transfer of license plates, 61-3-321
 - trucks or truck tractors, 15-8-202, 61-3-509
 - veterans, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-460
 - warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503
- financial responsibility, proof required, 61-6-132
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration** (Continued)

- foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 61-3-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-233
- implementation, 61-3-315
- inspection, 61-12-205
- investigation of status, 61-3-303
- junk vehicles, 75-10-501
- kit vehicles, 61-3-320
- law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- light vehicles, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-503, 61-3-562, See **Light vehicles**
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- mail registration or reregistration, 15-15-201, 61-3-312, 61-3-535
- military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-456
- motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
- motorcycles, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-319, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509, 61-8-359
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-315
- motor homes, 15-6-228, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-509
- multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
- multiyear, 61-3-315, 61-3-332
- new registrations, 61-3-316, 61-3-317
- nonresident, 61-3-707
- off-highway vehicles, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-1-101, 61-3-224, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
- organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — donations, 61-3-303
- originally equipped motor vehicle, 61-3-320
- out-of-jurisdiction, 61-3-101, 61-3-303
- period of registration and assignment, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-314, 61-3-316, 61-3-322, 61-3-324, 61-3-325, 61-3-562, 61-3-721
 - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-736
- permanent registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-337, 61-3-413, 61-3-520, 61-3-562, 75-10-501
- pole trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-3-456, 61-3-458, 61-3-503, 61-3-721
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- quadricycles, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509
- receipt, 61-1-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-319, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-4-120, 61-12-205
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - gross vehicle weight, excess — penalty when, 61-10-233
 - liability insurance, statement concerning, 61-6-302
 - restricted or replacement receipt, 61-6-304
 - surrender when, 61-6-304
 - temporary registration permit, contents, 61-3-224
 - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
- records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**
 - authorized agent, services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
- renewal, 15-1-122, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-3-312, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-322, 61-3-332, 61-3-347, 61-3-411, 61-3-474, 61-3-480, 61-3-501, 61-3-535, 61-3-707, 61-3-721
 - early renewal, 61-3-315
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- required, 61-3-302
- “resident” for purposes of, 61-3-302
- revocation when, 61-9-315
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- salvage vehicles, temporary registration permit, 61-3-212
- single movement permit and fee not in lieu of, 61-4-310
- specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-320
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
 - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503
- state parks, fishing access sites, and state-owned facilities — fee for funding, 61-3-321

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)

- stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
- street rods, 61-3-320
- surrendered when, 61-3-721, 61-6-304
- suspension when, 33-23-211, 61-6-304, 61-9-315
- temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-115, 61-3-118, 61-3-212, 61-3-224, 61-3-317, 61-3-431, 61-4-109, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-120, 61-4-121, 61-10-222
- traffic regulation does not include, 61-11-203
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-3-456, 61-3-458, 61-3-503, 61-3-721
- transfer of interest, 61-3-220
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-562, 61-3-721
- transferred vehicles, new owners, 61-3-317
- traumatic brain injury donations for promotion of education, support, and awareness, 61-3-303
- travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
- trucks, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
- truck tractors, 61-3-320
- violations, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206

Rental fleets, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318

Rental of car while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225

Rental vehicles

- dealers' license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
- entities providing, licensing and customer service representatives, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505
- global positioning devices or satellite navigation systems, disclosure of data from, 61-12-801
- insurance, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505
- sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- service contracts, 33-1-102

Renting to another person, 61-5-306

Repossession, 53-4-250, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-4-108, 61-4-202

Residence district, 61-8-102

- alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Revenue deposited in the state general fund, entitlement share payments to local government, 15-1-122

Ridesharing, employer liability, 27-1-740

Right-of-way, 61-8-102, 61-9-102

- alley, driveway, private road, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
- bicycles, for, 61-8-320
- entering roadway from private road, driveway, alley, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
- entering a through highway, 61-8-341
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- highway maintenance vehicles, for, 61-8-317
- intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339 — 61-8-342, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- military convoy, obstructing, 10-1-602
- off-highway vehicles, crossing of public roads, 23-2-821
- parking or leaving vehicle on, 61-8-356
- pedestrians, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-502, 61-8-503, 61-8-509, 61-8-516, 61-8-608, See also

PEDESTRIANS

- police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
- yielded by vehicle when operated to left of center of roadway, 61-8-321
- "yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

Road construction or maintenance machinery, See Special mobile equipment

Roadways, 61-1-101, 61-8-605

- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
- bicycles, riding on, 61-8-605
- controlled-access
 - driving or use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Roadways** (Continued)

controlled-access (Continued)

highway, 61-8-102

crosswalks, See **Crosswalks; PEDESTRIANS**

disabled vehicles, 61-9-412, 61-9-416, 61-9-431

divided highways, driving on, 61-8-321, 61-8-330, 61-9-412

driving on right side of and exceptions, 61-8-321

electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 61-8-376

entering from private road, driveway, alley, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343, 61-8-345

firehoses, crossing, 61-8-364

illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

intersections, See **Intersections**

laned roadway, 61-8-328, 61-8-605

no-passing zones, 61-8-326

one-way, 61-8-321, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-355, 61-8-605, 61-12-101

overtaking vehicle on left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325

overtaking vehicle on right, 61-8-324

parking on, 61-8-355, 61-9-214

safety zone, 61-8-354

school bus pullouts, 61-8-351

two-lane

left turns, 61-8-333

overtaking and passing on, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303

passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

use restricted when, 61-10-128

wheelchairs, use on, 61-8-506

Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604**Running boards**, 61-8-366, 61-9-219**Safety**, See specific subject in this heading**Sales**

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407

air-conditioning equipment, prohibited when, 61-9-427

amateur radio operators, license plates — transfer, 61-3-425

auto auctions, 61-4-120, See also **Auto auctions**

bills of sale, 61-3-212, 61-3-216

“broker” defined, 61-4-131

collector's item vehicles, registration renewal by purchaser, 61-3-411

conditional sales agreement, owner's right of possession or control, 61-1-101

conditional sales contract

campers, certificate of title requirement, 61-3-216

default, remedies, 61-3-103

contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110

curbstoning of vehicle unlawful when, 61-4-143

custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**, generally

drivers' licenses receipts, 61-5-111

driver's personal information, prohibited, 61-11-515, 61-11-516

driving records, data contained in, 61-11-105

financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT****TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

headlamps on vehicles, requirements, 61-9-203

hydraulic brake fluid, prohibited when, 61-9-314

identification numbers, alteration — penalty, 61-3-604

junk vehicles, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534

license plates

generic specialty, promotion, 61-3-473 — 61-3-475, 61-3-479

special plates, transfer when, 61-3-425

manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, generally

manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503

odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607

overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406

owners, by — display or parking on real property unlawful when, 61-4-143

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- retail sale, 61-1-101, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicles subject to, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
- transfer of title or interest, involuntary, 61-3-221
- warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- “wholesaler” defined, 61-1-101, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

Salvage vehicles, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-3-224

- farming or ranching operations, 75-10-505

Salvage yards, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards****Satellite navigation systems in rental vehicles**, disclosure of data from, 61-12-801**Schools**

- buses, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Buses**
- crossing guards, 61-8-105, 61-8-502
- driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- school district vehicles, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Motor vehicles**
- speed limit near, 61-8-310
- violation, 61-8-726
- traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105

Search and rescue personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227, 61-9-514**Seatbelts**

- child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
- citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
- definitions, 61-13-102
- education program, 61-13-105
- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-9-432
- evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
- motorcycles, 61-5-102, 61-13-103
- requirements, 61-5-106, 61-5-133, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- use required and exceptions, 61-13-103
- violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104

Security alarm signal devices, 61-9-401**Security interests**

- abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
- assignment of interest by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-103
- certificate of title
 - affidavit and bond for, 61-3-208
 - application for or surrender of, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
 - cancellation, notice to secured party or lienholder, 61-3-202
 - contents, 61-3-202
 - mailed to secured party or lienholder when, 61-3-218
 - perfected security interest, notice provided by, 61-1-101
- child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248
- contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110
- dealers, auto auctions, and wholesalers — records, 61-4-104
- dealers, vehicles traded or consigned to — payment to secured party, 61-4-110
- filing and fee, 31-1-816, 61-3-103, 61-3-550
 - electronic filing, perfection, and release, 61-3-109
- forfeiture of vehicle upon conviction of driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-421, 61-8-733
- indemnification when, 61-3-208
- insurance
 - company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205, 61-3-211
 - fraud, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106
 - policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
- involuntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-221
- new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
- “owner” defined, 61-1-101
- perfection, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103, 61-3-109
 - “certificate of title” defined, 61-1-101
- records, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
 - personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- release, 61-3-109, 61-3-205, 61-3-211, 61-4-110
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Security interests (Continued)**

- satisfaction, 61-3-103
- surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
- temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by, 53-4-250
- theft of vehicle, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106
- title fee, payment by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-218
- tow truck operators, notice to lienholder, 61-8-913
- transaction summary receipt provided to secured party or lienholder, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-217
- transfer of title and filing of interest or lien, payment of fees by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-220
- voluntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
- warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503

Seizure of vehicle when, 61-3-223, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733, 61-12-407

Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**

Serial numbers, See also **Identification numbers**

- abandoned or junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 61-12-405
- manufacturers, 61-3-101, 61-3-411, 61-3-413, 61-3-456
- motorcycles, custom-built, 61-3-214
- obscuring identity of vehicle, offense of, 45-6-326
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-433

Service contracts covering, disclosures — requirements, 30-14-1304

Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-502, 46-23-504, 46-23-508

Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

Shoulder of road, See also **HIGHWAYS, Shoulders**

- bicycles, riding on, 61-8-605
- disabled vehicles, 61-9-412
- driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
- parking or stopping on, 61-8-355, 61-9-214, 61-9-412
- pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506, 61-8-508
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415

Sidewalks, 61-8-102, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Signals, See also **Traffic control devices**

- hand and arm, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
- lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- security alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
- turning, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
- warning, See **Warning devices**

Signs, See **Traffic control devices**

Single movement permit, 15-1-121, 61-4-310

Sirens, 61-8-316, 61-9-401, 61-9-402

Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight**

- axle loads, permissible, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
 - exceeding when, 61-10-125, 61-10-144, 61-10-233
 - reduction when, 61-10-108
- axles, 61-10-104
 - brake requirements, specific vehicles, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
 - distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
 - dolly or converter gear, 61-1-101
 - railroad crossings, moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
 - retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
 - stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
- conditions of permits, violation and confiscation of permits, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- custom combiners' units, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- definitions, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-111, 61-10-124, 61-10-154
- emergency circumstances, exemption from limitations during, 61-10-111
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-154
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Size, weight, and load (Continued)**

- excess size and weight permits, 15-1-121, 61-10-102, 61-10-121, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-141, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- confiscation, 61-10-143
- discretion of issuer and conditions, 61-10-122
- display, 61-10-142
- inspection, 61-10-142
- interstate agreements, 61-10-113
- excess weight penalties, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees for permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- finest, 15-1-121, 61-10-130, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
- hay grinders and towing units, exemption, 61-10-128
- haystack movers, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified in permits, 61-10-110, 61-10-124
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
- misrepresentations, 61-10-146
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- nondivisible load permits, 61-10-124
- penalties, 61-10-130, 61-10-145 — 61-10-147
- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- restrictions imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-146, 61-10-147, 61-12-101
- rocky mountain double, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
- rules, 61-10-102, 61-10-107, 61-10-113, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- secured load requirement and exceptions, 61-8-370
- single trip permits, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-121, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- term permits, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-123 — 61-10-125
- tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
- violations, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- weight limits, 61-10-107, 61-10-108, 61-10-128
- width, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-124

Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Smoking in public places, prohibition not applicable when, 50-40-104

Snowmobiles, operation in traffic, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**

Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228

Solid waste, 75-2-103

- transportation, secured load requirement, 61-8-370

Spark arresters required when, 61-9-418, 76-13-125

Specially constructed vehicles, 61-1-101

- certificate of title, 61-3-213
- identification number, 61-3-213
- license plates, 61-3-320
- registration, 61-3-320

Special mobile equipment, 61-1-101

- air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426, 61-9-427
- auto auctions, See **Auto auctions**
- brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
- brokers, See **Brokers**
- certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Special mobile equipment (Continued)**

- fertilizer applied to agricultural land, motor vehicle or trailer used for, 61-10-206
- identification decals, 15-1-121, 61-3-431, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- registration exemptions, 61-3-431
- road machinery, specific provisions
 - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
 - lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - reflectors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
- special demonstration permit, 15-1-121
- taxation
 - assessment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
 - market value, 15-8-111

Speed contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203**Speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-312, 61-8-725**

- alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-12-101
- authorized emergency vehicles, exceeding, 61-8-107
- bridges, on, 61-8-313
- commercial motor vehicles, serious traffic violations, 61-8-803
- electric vehicles, medium-speed — operating requirements, 61-8-377
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
- livestock on open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103
- local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-311, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-8-704, 61-8-726, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
- minimum set when, 61-8-311
- motor-driven cycles, 61-8-312
- nighttime, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312, 61-8-725
- peace officers, fleeing from or eluding, 61-8-316
- police vehicles, exceeding, 61-8-107
- signs stating, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
- tow trucks, placement of warning signs, 61-9-431
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-312
- violations, 61-8-725, 61-8-726, 61-11-203
 - charging, 61-8-701
 - radar as measurement of speed
 - arrest without warrant, 61-8-603
 - evidence admissible, 61-8-702

Speed of vehicle

- authorized emergency or police vehicles
 - approaching, reduction of speed, 61-8-346
 - rendering assistance, operation of vehicle proceeding past, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- brakes, performance ability, 61-8-312
- decrease, signal for, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
- following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-803
- funeral processions, 61-8-382
- haystack movers, 61-10-123
- motor-driven cycles, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
- overtaking and passing vehicles, 61-8-323
- parks, public — in, 61-12-101
- radar as measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- restrictions when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
- school bus, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
- size, weight, and load special permits, conditions, 61-10-124
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snowmobiles, 23-2-632
- tires, solid rubber or cushion — vehicles equipped with, 61-8-313
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-312
- yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Speed zones, special, 61-8-309**Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515, 61-10-104**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- Sport utility vehicles**, 61-1-101, 61-3-503
- Stalking victims**, protection orders directing transfer of possession and use, 40-15-201
- State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- State money collected**, remittance and report, 15-1-504
- State-owned**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**
- State parks**
 - camping in vehicle, limitation, 23-1-128
 - fees for use, 23-1-105
- Stolen property**, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- Stolen vehicles**
 - certificate of title
 - application, checking, 61-3-217
 - refusal to issue, 61-3-219
 - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
 - motor club services, 61-12-301
 - rental vehicles using global positioning devices or satellite navigation systems for tracking, 61-12-801
 - report of, 61-3-106
 - salvage vehicles, 61-3-212, 61-3-223
 - state automated file, 23-2-602, 61-3-106
 - wrecking facility licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation when, 75-10-514
- Stop and frisk, investigative** — when, 46-5-401, 61-6-112, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
 - racial profiling and race-based traffic stops prohibited, 44-2-117
- Stop signs**, See also **Traffic control devices**, generally
 - railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
 - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
 - through highways, 61-8-341, 61-8-344
 - vehicles must stop at and exceptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-344, 61-8-380, 61-8-502
- Stop, stopping, or standing**, 61-1-101
 - accidents, stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
 - alley, driveway, private road, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
 - authorized emergency and police vehicles, 61-8-107
 - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
 - brakes, See **Brakes**
 - crossings for transportation of natural resource or agricultural products, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
 - diesel-powered vehicles, for inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
 - disabled vehicles, 61-8-353, 61-9-412
 - fire apparatus, following prohibited, 61-8-363
 - funeral processions, 61-8-380
 - illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
 - inspection of vehicle, stop for — when, 61-9-501
 - intersection, inoperable traffic control device, 61-8-212
 - local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
 - off-highway vehicles, crossing of public roads, 23-2-821
 - outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
 - peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-8-316
 - pedestrians, right-of-way, 61-8-502
 - prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
 - railroad grade crossings, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350, 61-8-813
 - roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
 - school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352
 - school crossing guards, 61-8-502
 - seatbelts, failure to use — allowed when, 61-13-103
 - signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
 - starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
 - through highways, 61-8-341, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
 - traffic control signal, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, See also **Traffic control devices**
 - inoperable, at intersection, 61-8-212
 - unattended vehicle, striking — duty upon, 61-7-106
 - yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303

Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371

Street rods, 61-1-101, 61-9-407, 61-9-430

blue dot taillights, 61-9-204

certificate of title, 61-3-213

identification number, 61-3-213

license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320

“not used for general transportation purposes” defined, 61-1-101

registration, 61-3-320

Streets, 61-1-101, 61-8-704, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Taxes, See also **License plates; Registration**

appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-431, 61-3-503, 61-3-506

authorized agent, collection, 61-3-116

city or town councils, authority, 7-21-4201

disposition, 61-3-537, 61-3-738

due when, 61-3-501

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

exemptions, 15-6-215, 15-6-217, 15-6-228, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 61-3-507, 61-3-707, 85-7-2011

fees in lieu of

appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603

buses, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736

collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411

disposition, 15-1-122

due when, 61-3-501

exemptions, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 61-3-456

fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701

payment, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-736

protest payment and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603

proration, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736

state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121

trucks and truck tractors, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736

warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503

fleet registration, 61-3-325

fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

fleet vehicles, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703, 61-3-704

fuel taxes, Title 7, chapter 14, part 3; Title 15, chapter 70

health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707

irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011

liquefied petroleum gas, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

local option motor vehicle, 15-1-121, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736

motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-507

payment, 61-3-101, 61-3-202, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-701, 61-3-736, 61-4-310

credit card or other commercially acceptable means, by, 61-3-117

protest payment and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603

propane powered vehicles, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

proration, 61-3-506

registration fee, motor vehicles subject to — property tax exemption, 15-6-228

school district block grants, calculation, 20-9-630

special mobile equipment, 15-6-138, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 61-3-431

state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121

statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Taxes (Continued)**

- television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-507
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
- violations, 61-3-601
- warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503

Taxicabs, 39-3-406, 61-8-460, 61-9-421, 67-10-903**Television commercials, vehicles used for filming**

- assessment and taxation, 15-24-305
- registration or tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

Temporary assistance for needy families recipients, purchase of surplus state vehicles, 53-4-250**Theft, 27-1-709, 50-3-109, 61-3-106, 61-8-356, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 61-12-301****Tires**

- baled waste tires, 75-10-250
- chains or traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
- fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-407
- load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-107, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- metal tire, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- pneumatic tire, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- recycled materials, from — purchase by state government, 75-10-806
- restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
- solid rubber or cushion tires, vehicles equipped with — speed limitation, 61-8-313
- solid tire, 61-8-313, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- solid waste, 75-2-103
- waste tires, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250

Title

- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404, 61-12-405
- certificate of, 61-1-101, See **Certificates of title**
- computer system for, 61-3-345
- electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-1-101
- fee, 61-3-218
- fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — residence requirements, 87-2-102
- involuntary transfer, 61-3-221
- new motor vehicles, 61-1-101
- owner of vehicle, 61-1-101
- records, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**, generally
 - authorized agent, services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
 - electronic, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-213, 61-3-214, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-3-721
- required, 61-3-302
- “resident” for purposes of, 61-3-302
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- seized and forfeited vehicles, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
- transfer, 61-3-202, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-4-124, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
- used motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-4-111

Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**Tobacco products**

- littering with and dumping ashtray prohibited, 61-8-372
- unlawful transportation, 16-11-147

Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504**Towed vehicles**

- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-309, 61-9-311
- records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509

Towing

- lien for towing and storage, personal property contained in vehicle subject to, 71-3-1201
- service contracts, 33-1-102

Towing companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3**Towing units**

- brake requirements, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-308 — 61-9-311
- chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Towing units (Continued)**

- housetrailers, riding in, 61-8-367
- length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- pole trailers, 61-1-101, See **Pole trailers**
- "trailer" defined, 61-1-101

Tow trucks, 61-9-416, See also Authorized emergency vehicles

- abandoned vehicles, release to operator, 61-12-402, 61-12-404 — 61-12-406
- citation of Montana professional tow truck act, 61-8-901
- classification standards, 61-8-902, 61-8-903, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
- complaint resolution committee, 61-8-908, 61-8-912
- definitions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
- "emergency service vehicle" defined, 61-9-102
- equipment, requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
- good faith immunity, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
- immunity of personnel from liability when, 61-9-416
- inspections and decals, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
- law enforcement rotation system, 61-8-903 — 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
- liability insurance, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 69-12-102
- motor carrier laws, exemption when, 69-12-102
- notice to owner or lienholder, removal and storage costs, and certificate of title, 61-8-913
- prohibitions and exceptions, 61-8-904
- purpose of provisions, 61-8-902
- rulemaking authority, 61-8-911, 61-8-912
- storage requirements, 61-8-903, 61-8-906, 61-8-908
- used motor vehicle dealer, operator as — annual report, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
- violations, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
- warning signs, flares, reflectors, lanterns, and flag persons — use, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517

Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406, 61-9-519**Traffic, 61-1-101**

- planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601
- rotary traffic islands and roundabouts, 61-8-327

Traffic control devices, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-207, 61-8-349, See also Signals

- advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210
- approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- bicycle lanes, 61-8-328
- controlled-access roadways, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
- crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- divided highways, 61-8-330
- electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 61-8-376
- flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- green or green arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-211, 61-8-383
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
- highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-314
- injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
- intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-340
 - at place other than, 61-8-207
 - inoperable device, 61-8-212
- laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
- lane use control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-211
- left side of roadway, for driving on, 61-8-325, 61-8-326
- local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-327, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- manufacture of signs, prison industry, 53-30-132
- motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326
- obedience to and exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-328, 61-8-344, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- one-way roadways, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-327
- pedestrian control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
- radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350, 61-8-813

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Traffic control devices** (Continued)

reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715
 red or red arrow, 61-8-107, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-211, 61-8-383
 speed limit, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
 speed zones, 61-8-309
 stopping or standing, to prohibit or restrict, 61-1-101, 61-8-355
 street maintenance districts, maintenance and improvements, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405
 traction equipment requirements, signs, 61-9-406
 turn arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-211
 turnouts, 61-8-311
 unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706, 61-8-712
 underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
 uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-201, 61-8-202, 61-8-314, 61-8-344
 weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
 white two-way or one-way left turn arrow, 61-8-211
 yellow or yellow arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-211

Traffic education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education****Traffic regulation generally**

animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-107
 application of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
 bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
 county roads, limitations or prohibitions when, 7-14-2127
 definitions, 61-8-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-105, 61-8-110, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-379, 61-8-704, 61-8-713
 enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 44-1-1005, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
 funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-382
 local authorities, powers, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
 moving violation, 61-11-203
 obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-105, See also **Traffic control devices**
 parking, offstreet — regulation, 7-14-4622
 pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
 public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
 uniformity, 61-8-102, 61-8-103, 61-9-103

Traffic safety program, 2-15-2507, 61-2-102

defensive driving program, 33-16-230, 61-2-102
 definitions, 61-2-102
 duties of governor and departments, 61-2-102, 61-2-103
 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-222
 funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105
 local programs, 61-2-105
 purpose, 61-2-101
 seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105

Trailers or semitrailers, 61-1-101, 61-4-131, See also **Size, weight, and load**

attachment, 61-3-103
 auto auctions, See **Auto auctions**
 bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
 brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-302, 61-9-304 — 61-9-310
 brokers, See **Brokers**
 certificate of ownership, alteration or forgery of certificate or assignment, 61-3-603
 certificates of title, See generally **Certificates of title**
 collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
 contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
 custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
 dealers and wholesalers, 61-1-101, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
 dolly or converter gear, 61-1-101, 61-3-201
 fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-701
 fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
 fleet vehicle registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
 foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704
 gross vehicle weight fees and license, See **Gross vehicle weight**
 hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
 housetrailer, 61-8-367, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Trailers or semitrailers** (Continued)

- identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-217
 - altering, 61-3-604
 - insurance fraud, 61-3-106
 - length, 61-10-104
 - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-322, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-721, See also **License plates**
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
 - personalized, 61-3-402
 - special plates, 61-3-458
 - lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208, 61-9-218
 - lowboy trailers, 61-10-206, 61-10-224
 - manufacturers, 61-1-101, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
 - motion pictures or television commercials, used for filming, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
 - motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
 - odometer disclosure requirements applicable when, 61-3-206
 - overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
 - pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
 - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
 - reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208
 - registration,, See generally **Registration**
 - security interest or lien, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218
 - size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
 - stolen and recovered, reporting, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
 - theft, 61-3-106
 - tire equipment, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
 - title
 - computer system for titling, 61-3-345
 - electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-303
 - required, 61-3-302
 - tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
 - towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
 - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
 - travel trailers, 61-1-101, See also **Recreational vehicles**
 - assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
 - auto auctions or brokers, See **Auto auctions; Brokers**
 - certificates of title, See generally **Certificates of title**
 - dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
 - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
 - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-333
 - manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
 - odometer disclosure requirements applicable when, 61-3-206, 61-3-216
 - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
 - registration and fee, 15-6-228, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, See also generally **Registration**
 - security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-216, 61-3-222
 - title, electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-216
 - transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
 - weighing not required, 61-10-141
 - warning devices, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
- Transaction summary receipt**, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
- prima facie evidence, as, 61-3-435
 - unique transaction record number, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-202, 61-3-224
- Transfer of interest**
- certificate of title, cancellation, 61-3-202
 - involuntary, 61-3-221
 - seized and forfeited vehicles, 61-8-422
 - surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
 - title, electronic record — entry, 61-3-217

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Transfer of interest** (Continued)

voluntary, 61-3-220

Transfer of ownership

auto auction sales, 61-4-120

certificate of title, 61-3-205, 61-3-562

dealers or wholesalers, used motor vehicles, 61-4-111

fees and taxes, 61-3-501

gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224

insurance company, by, 61-3-205

license plates

removal from vehicle, 61-3-334

transfer to other vehicle without ownership transfer, 61-3-335

light vehicles, 61-3-562

manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101

mileage, disclosure, 61-3-202

motorcycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-321

motor homes, 61-3-321

odometer reading and disclosure, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-3-216

off-highway vehicles, 61-3-224, 61-3-321

pole trailers, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721

quadricycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-321

registration of vehicle upon transfer, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721, 61-6-304

surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222

temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224

trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721

travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-321

voluntary security interest or lien, entry on electronic record of title when, 61-3-103

Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL****MERCHANTS**, generally**Transporters, driveway or towaway**

brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-308, 61-9-309, 61-9-311

disposition of fees, 61-4-303

exemptions from fees, 61-4-306

gross vehicle weight fees, applicability, 61-4-305

motor carrier fees, fees in addition to, 61-4-304

one-trip fee, 61-4-302

permit and transit plates or devices, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308

single movement permit and fee not in lieu of, 61-4-310

violations, 61-12-206

Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104**Trapping licenses**, residence requirement, 87-2-102**Travel trailers**, See **Trailers or semitrailers****Trespass, criminal**, 45-6-201, 45-6-202**Trucks**, 61-1-101, See also **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

assessment, 61-3-503

brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312

canopy covers or toppers

“camper” does not include, 61-1-101, See also **Campers**

property tax exemption, 15-6-228

certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203

commercial road service trucks, 61-9-102, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**

custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130

dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736

fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

fleet vehicles, 61-3-318, 61-3-736

gross vehicle weight fees and license, See **Gross vehicle weight**

housetrailer, riding in — allowed when, 61-8-367

length, 61-10-104

license plates, 61-3-402, See also **License plates**

lighting equipment, 61-9-208

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Trucks (Continued)**

- light vehicles, 61-1-101, See **Light vehicles**
 - logging trucks, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
 - “manufacturer” defined, 61-4-201
 - operation restricted or prohibited when, 61-10-128
 - overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
 - permits, special, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
 - pickup covers, window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405
 - product liability of manufacturer, 61-4-204
 - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
 - reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208
 - registration and fee, 15-6-228, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-318, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-509, See also **Registration**
 - rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
 - salvage vehicles, cabs or component parts, 61-3-210
 - size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
 - speed limitations, 61-8-312
 - sport utility vehicle, 61-1-101
 - tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
 - transporters, driveaway or towaway — fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-306
 - warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
 - warranty on new motor vehicles, nonapplicability when, 61-4-501
 - weight limitations when, 61-10-128
 - windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- Truck tractors**, 61-1-101, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
 - fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-736
 - gross vehicle weight fees and license, See **Gross vehicle weight**
 - length, 61-10-104
 - lighting equipment, 61-9-208
 - permits, special, 61-10-124
 - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
 - reflectors, 61-9-205
 - registration and fee, 15-6-228, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-509
 - size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
 - speed limitations, 61-8-312
 - taillamps, 61-9-204
 - trailer or semitrailer combinations
 - length, 61-10-104
 - permits, special, 61-10-124
 - warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
 - windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Turning

- authorized emergency or police vehicles, 61-8-107
- curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- intersections, at, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
- left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-211, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-326, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-8-720, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
- one-way streets, 61-8-207
- right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-502, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
- signals, requirements, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
- U-turns, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-334, 61-8-720

Turnouts, 61-8-311, 61-9-415**Unattended vehicles**, 61-8-357, 61-8-705**Uninsured motorist coverage**, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance****University system regulations**, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322**Unsafe condition**, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501**Urban district**, 61-8-102

- speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Vans, 61-1-101, 61-3-503, 61-9-405

Vehicle identification number, 61-1-101, 61-3-210

Violations

abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408

accidents

driving record, inclusion of convictions, 61-11-105

failure to stop, remain at scene, and render aid, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-118, 61-8-802, 61-11-203

report provisions, 61-7-110, 61-7-118

alcoholic beverages, open containers — unlawful possession, 61-8-460

arrest

compliance specialists, authority, 61-4-122

construction and work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314

controlled-access highway violations, 61-8-720

departmental employees as peace officers, authority, 61-10-154, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208

driver's license

exhibiting, 61-5-116

seizure when, 61-6-112

driving under the influence, 61-8-402 — 61-8-404

forfeiture of vehicle, seizure by arresting agency, 61-8-421, 61-8-422

home arrest, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734

reports concerning, 61-2-106

finest and forfeitures generally, disposition, 61-12-701

gross vehicle weight violations, 61-10-148

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 61-1-101, 61-12-701

insurance card, exhibiting, 61-6-302

peace officers, by, 46-6-420, See also **Peace officers, departmental**

police officers, authority, 61-1-101

schools, violating speed limit near, 61-8-726

size, weight, and load violations, 61-10-148

speed of vehicle, use of radar — arrest without warrant, 61-8-703, 61-8-704

traffic control devices, injury to or removal of — reward for information leading to arrest for, 61-8-204

arson, 45-6-103

auto auction provisions, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-120

bail

compliance specialists, acceptance, 61-4-122

departmental employees, acceptance, 61-10-154, 61-12-208

driver's license, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214

forfeiture of bail or collateral

abstracts, 61-11-207, 61-11-210

conviction, equivalent to, 61-5-213, 61-8-734

conviction final when, 61-11-101

disposition, 61-12-701

driver's license, suspension or revocation when, 61-5-208, 61-6-131, 61-6-142

driving privilege, suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-142

notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119

records, 61-6-142, 61-11-207, 61-11-210

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414

motor club service companies, services, 61-12-301

tire chains or traction equipment, failure to use — bond, 61-9-520

blind persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-217

brokers, 61-4-105

burglary tools, offense of possession when, 45-6-205

careless driving, 61-8-302, 61-8-716

certificates of ownership or certificates of title, 61-3-601

certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603

dealers, auto auctions, or wholesalers — assignment, failure to take, 61-4-104

child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423

commercial motor vehicle operators, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-406, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-804, 61-8-805, 61-8-812, 61-8-813, 61-8-817, 61-11-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

commercial motor vehicles

employer not to permit operation in violation of state law or federal regulations, 61-8-815
 out-of-service, operation, 61-8-812, 61-8-815

controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332, 61-8-720

conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203, See also specific violation

abstracts, 61-5-405, 61-11-207

court charges upon, 46-18-236, 61-5-213, 61-8-711, 61-9-511, 61-11-210

driver license compact

court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405

validity under, 61-5-406

drivers' licenses

commercial driver's license, suspension, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-812,
 61-8-813, 61-8-816

failure to carry and exhibit, no conviction when, 61-5-116

reinstatement fee in addition to fines, forfeitures, and penalties, 61-2-107, 61-2-108,
 61-5-216

revocation or suspension, 61-5-204, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-5-405, 61-6-131,
 61-6-142, 61-8-410, 61-8-734

driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-204 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-214,
 61-6-131, 61-6-142

driving record

inclusion, 61-8-442, 61-11-105

use, 61-5-107

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-404, 61-8-410,
 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-101,
 61-11-203

court charges upon, 46-18-236, 61-8-711

forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733

multiple convictions prohibited, 61-8-408

reports concerning, 61-2-106, 61-8-442

forfeiture of bail or collateral

abstracts, 61-11-207, 61-11-210

conviction, equivalent to, 61-5-213, 61-8-734

conviction final when, 61-11-101

disposition, 61-12-701

driver's license, suspension or revocation when, 61-5-208, 61-6-131, 61-6-142

driving privilege, suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-142

notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223

records, 61-6-142, 61-11-207, 61-11-210

insurance card, failure to carry or exhibit — no conviction when, 61-6-302

minors, graduated licensing program

first year restrictions, violation, 61-5-134

prerequisite for license, 61-5-132

national guard member's insurance premium reduction denied when, 33-16-230

nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223, 33-16-225

out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-5-205, 61-8-734

point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211

records, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210,
 61-11-213

reports, 45-5-624, 61-2-106, 61-5-107, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-5-405, 61-8-442, 61-8-816,
 61-8-817, 61-11-101, 61-11-102

court costs and county fees and expenses, 61-11-101, 61-12-702

criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114

criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103

curbstoning of vehicle for sale unlawful when, 61-4-143

custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130

deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503

dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105, 61-4-122

certificates of ownership, certificates of title, or manufacturer's certificate of origin —
 assignment, failure to take, 61-4-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

dealers and wholesalers (Continued)

courtesy license plates, misuse, 61-4-130

license suspension or revocation, 61-4-101

new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113

succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136, 61-4-137

temporary registration permit provisions, 61-4-121

deliberate homicide, 61-11-203

drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

drivers' licenses, 61-5-307, 61-12-206

bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214

commercial driver's license, suspension, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-813

driving without, 61-5-102, 61-5-212

false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309

manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309

minors, graduated licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-134

reinstatement fee in addition to fines, forfeitures, and penalties, 61-2-107, 61-2-108

restrictions imposed in, violation, 61-2-302, 61-5-113

surrender, failure to, 61-6-151

suspension or revocation when, 61-2-302, 61-5-204, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-6-131, 61-6-142

use unlawful when, 61-5-302

driving privilege, suspension when, 61-5-204 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-6-131, 61-6-142

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-401, 61-8-404 — 61-8-406, 61-8-408, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-203

forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733

ignition interlock device

restriction, 61-5-208, 61-8-440, 61-8-442

tampering or misuse, 61-8-441

driving while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203

driving with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-406, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-203

emergency vehicles privately owned, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514

engine compression brake device provisions, 61-9-521

enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201

equipment provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-109, 61-9-511, 61-9-512

exhaust noise limitation, 61-9-435

false affidavits or statements or perjury, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-8-802, 61-8-804, 61-11-203

fender, splash apron, or flap provisions, 61-9-515

financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151

fines and forfeitures, See also specific violation

administrative fee, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214, 61-5-216

cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401

"conviction" defined, 61-5-213

disposition, 23-2-814, 61-8-726, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702

driver's license reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216

failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511

minors, offenses committed by, 61-8-723

fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

firearm, firing at vehicle in which person riding — justifiable use of force, 45-3-101

fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity benefits — suspension or cancellation upon, 61-3-730

foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704

gross vehicle weight, 61-10-232, 61-12-206

excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233

jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303

license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209

habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213

highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-9-402

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 61-1-101, 61-12-701

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- hunting or shooting from, 61-8-369, 87-3-101
- identification cards, unlawful issuance or use, 61-5-302, 61-5-309
- identification numbers, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106
- junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
- justices' courts, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 61-12-208
- liability insurance
 - cancellation, termination, nonrenewal, or premium increase as result of violations, 61-6-103
 - insurance card, failure to carry or exhibit, 61-6-302
 - lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203
- license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601, 61-4-120, 61-4-130
- lighting equipment
 - lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
 - red light, unauthorized use on privately owned emergency vehicles, 61-9-514
- littering, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- minors, committed by, 61-8-723
 - driving under the influence, 61-8-410
 - juvenile probation officer or assessment officer; information collected by, 41-5-1210
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
- motorcycles
 - headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
 - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- motorized nonstandard vehicles, unlawful operation, 61-8-375
- moving violations, 20-25-322, 33-16-223, 33-16-225, 33-16-230, 61-11-203, 61-13-104
- negligent homicide, 45-5-104, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
 - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- no-passing zone, passing in, 61-8-724
- notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119
- odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
- off-highway vehicles
 - decal, failure to display, 23-2-807
 - nonresident temporary-use permit, failure to display or false statements, 23-2-814
- older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223, 33-16-225
- open alcoholic beverage containers, unlawful possession, 61-8-460
- parking, citations by private parking services, 61-12-102
- peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205, 61-8-316
- penalties
 - authorized agent, collection, 61-3-116
 - credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- quadricycles
 - headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
 - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- racial profiling and race-based traffic stops prohibited, 44-2-117
- reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
- records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
- registration provisions generally, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
- sale of vehicle, owner's display or parking on real property when, 61-4-143
- salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212
- school buses
 - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
 - meeting or passing, failure to stop and reporting, 61-8-351
 - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-301
- seatbelts, failure to use or lack of, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to
 - alcoholic beverage violations, 16-6-105
 - driving while license suspended, 61-5-212

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to (Continued)

sale, transfer, or encumbrance, 61-8-422

tobacco products, unlawful transportation, 16-11-147

size, weight, and load, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206

jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303

slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228

speed contests or drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

speed limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-313, 61-8-725, 61-8-726, 61-8-803, 61-10-147, 61-11-203

charging violations, 61-8-701

highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314

speed of vehicle

city or town regulations, 7-14-4103

radar used in measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

stop and frisk, investigative — when, 44-2-117, 46-5-401, 61-6-112

switchblade knives within or on vehicle, 45-8-331

tax provisions, 61-3-601

theft

motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205

reporting, 61-3-106

tires

chains or traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520

restrictions, 61-9-519

tow truck requirements, 61-8-910, 61-9-517

traffic control devices

injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-713

unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712

unauthorized placement, 61-8-203

violators of provisions, enforcement not allowed when, 61-8-201

traffic, obstructing, 10-1-602, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

traffic regulations

obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104

violations generally, 61-8-711, 61-11-203

transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-12-206

trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202

unemployment insurance, "gross misconduct" — exception, 39-51-201

unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109

use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308

vehicular homicide while under the influence, 45-5-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731

warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty, 61-4-517, 61-4-533

window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-429

wrecking facilities and graveyards generally and penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542

Volunteer emergency medical personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps,

61-9-227, 61-9-514

Warning devices, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic control devices**

brakes, for, 61-9-311

crossings for transportation of natural resource or agricultural products, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**

horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

lighting equipment, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-352

security alarm signal device, use not allowed as, 61-9-401

slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415

tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517

Warranty on new vehicles

administration of provisions, 61-4-517

affirmative defenses, 61-4-506

annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512

arbitration, 61-4-515

appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520

arbitrator, 61-4-515, 61-4-516, 61-4-518 — 61-4-520

decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-526

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Warranty on new vehicles (Continued)**

arbitration (Continued)

de novo, 61-4-520

implementation, 61-4-517

nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520

role of department of justice, 61-4-518

dealers

exemption and liability to manufacturer, 61-4-505

repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505

definitions, 61-4-501

enforcement of provisions, 61-4-122

informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-515, 61-4-520

inspection of vehicle, 61-4-511

nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531

notices

arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517

informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512

nonconformity, of — to manufacturer, 61-4-501, 61-4-502

resale of replaced vehicle, disclosure statement, 61-4-525

period of warranty, 61-4-501, 61-4-502

product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204

reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-503, 61-4-504

records of disputes, 61-4-526

remedies

arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519

federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507

informal dispute settlement, effect, 61-4-511

provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506

repair of vehicle, 61-4-502, 61-4-519

replacement or return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-502, 61-4-503, 61-4-505, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519, 61-4-526

resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525

rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532

uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506

violations, 61-4-517, 61-4-533

Weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-3-431, 61-8-365, 61-10-141, 61-12-201**Weight**, See **Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load****Wholesalers**, See **Dealers and wholesalers****Wide loads**, See **Size, weight, and load****Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1**Wildlands**, spark arresters required, 76-13-125**Windshields and windows**, See also **Glass**

collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412

curbstoning of vehicle for sale, consent — posting, 61-4-143

dealers, display of monroney or buyer's guide labels on vehicles, 61-4-123

electric vehicles, medium-speed, 61-9-432

health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, decal — display, 61-3-707

requirements and exceptions, 61-9-405

safety glazing material, 61-9-405, 61-9-408

tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Wreckers, See **Tow trucks**; See also **Authorized emergency vehicles****Wrecking facilities and graveyards**, 75-10-501

abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402

administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533

administrative enforcement, 75-10-540

application for, 75-10-516

auto auctions, 61-4-101

certificates of title for vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-225, 75-10-512, 75-10-514, 75-10-522

county recycling and disposal programs, 15-1-122, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-534

abandoned vehicles

reimbursement of hired removal charges, 15-1-122, 61-12-401, 75-10-503

value, determination, 61-12-402

definitions, 75-10-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Wrecking facilities and graveyards (Continued)

- evidence of facility, 75-10-502
- fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- individuals' use of graveyard, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- inspections, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521, 75-10-541
- insurance companies, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
- junk vehicles, 75-10-501
 - abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
 - control, 75-10-503
 - crushing and recycling, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
 - disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-522, 75-10-532
 - flood plains, as obstructions within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
 - possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
 - records, 61-12-402, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
 - registration, exemption, 61-3-302
 - removal to facility, 61-4-310, 75-10-505
 - report concerning, 61-3-225
 - rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
 - sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
 - salvage value, 75-10-534
 - shielding, 75-10-503, 75-10-505
 - single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
 - transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- junkyard provisions, exclusion, 75-15-203
- licenses, 75-10-503, 75-10-504, 75-10-511, 75-10-514 — 75-10-516, 75-10-532, 75-10-540
- records, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- relocation or removal, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- reports required, 61-3-225, 75-10-533
- rules, 61-12-401, 75-1-1001, 75-10-503, 75-10-513, 75-10-514, 75-10-521, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212, 75-10-505
- shielding, 75-10-501, 75-10-503 — 75-10-505, 75-15-222, 75-15-223
- used motor vehicle dealer, as — annual report, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
- violations and penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

MULES

See generally **HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, COMMISSION, AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10

See **AERONAUTICS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

- Abandonment of form**, 7-3-4227
- Accounts and Finance, Department of**, 7-3-4253
- Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of**, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
- Actions of former government**, continuation, 7-3-4206
- Appropriations**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
- Authorization for**, 7-3-4202
- Business, conduct**, 7-3-4221
- Bylaws**, 7-3-4204
- Cemetery trustees**, 7-3-4254
- City attorney**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- City auditor**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- City clerk**
 - civil service commissioners, filing of oaths, 7-3-4257
 - election of, 7-3-4254
 - financial statement, application for, 7-3-4266

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**City clerk (Continued)**

mayor and council members, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
ordinances, filing, 7-3-4222

City engineer, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

City judge, 7-3-4254

City physician, 7-3-4254

City treasurer, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Civil service

applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
commissioners, 7-3-4257
discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
examinations, 7-3-4258
investigations, 7-3-4260
nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-4262
violation of provisions, 7-3-4265

Conflict of laws, 7-3-4203

Contracts, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Council

appeals to, 7-3-4259
appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
city officers and employees, duties, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4253 — 7-3-4255
city offices, powers concerning, 7-3-4254
civil service
 commissioners
 appointment or removal, 7-3-4257
 report, 7-3-4261
 examinations, rules for, 7-3-4258
 investigations, 7-3-4260
 meeting rooms, 7-3-4257
 penalties for violations, 7-3-4265
 removal of persons from office or employment, 7-3-4259
council members, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
departments, duties, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
financial statement, 7-3-4266
mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4252
offices, 7-3-4219
ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
quorum, 7-3-4221

Council members, 7-3-4201

bond, official, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
compensation, 7-3-4255
election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
governance of city, 7-3-4205
meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
oath, 7-3-4217
ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4218
vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
voting rights, 7-3-4205

Definitions, 7-3-4201**Departments**

structure and operation, 7-3-4253
superintendents, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
vacancies, filling when, 7-3-4258

Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Elections**

- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- council members, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- “electors” defined, 7-3-4201
- franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
- general provisions, 7-3-4231
- mayor, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
 - ballot, form, 7-3-4210
 - conduct of, 7-3-4211
 - proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209
 - results, effect, 7-3-4212

Employees, See Officers and employees**Fire departments and firefighters, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259**

- applicability of provisions, 7-3-4102

Franchises or rights, 7-3-4201

- ordinances granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Improvements, 7-3-4222**Laws governing, 7-3-4204****Liabilities, 7-3-4227****Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206****Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254****Mayor**

- bond, official, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
- civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
- compensation, 7-3-4255
- council
 - powers of, 7-3-4252
 - president of, 7-3-4221
- departments, supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- governance of city, 7-3-4205
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
- oath, 7-3-4217
- ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
- powers, 7-3-4251
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4218
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
- voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251

Officers and employees, 7-3-4201, See also Council members; Mayor

- abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
- civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
- compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- council, election or appointment by, 7-3-4254
- departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
- nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-4262
- political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
- powers and duties, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
- removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
- selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
- transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256

Offices — consolidation, creation, or discontinuance, 7-3-4254**Ordinances and resolutions**

- adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
- appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
- civil service
 - commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
 - penalties for violations, 7-3-4265
- effective date, 7-3-4222

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)**

- existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
- franchises or rights, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- officers and employees, provisions for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
- offices
 - consolidation, 7-3-4254
 - function, 7-3-4201
- protests against, 7-3-4222
- repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252**Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253****Petitions**

- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
- requirements, 7-3-4207

Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252**Police officers, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102****Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227****Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254****Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253****Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252****Resolutions, See Ordinances and resolutions****Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253****Street commissioner, 7-3-4254****Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253****Territorial limits, 7-3-4206****Utilities, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256****Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252****Weights and measures, commissioner of, 7-3-4254****MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-114**

See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432**Actions**

- city attorney, prosecution and defense, 7-3-4461
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
- public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313

Administrative officer, See City manager**Advertising or publication, 7-3-4374****Advisory boards, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4407****Alleys, See Streets and alleys****Appropriations, 7-3-4313**

- civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
- emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
- ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
- property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
- supplies, purchase of — procedures, 7-3-4434

Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431

- public improvements, 7-3-4442
- snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
- utility connections, 7-3-4443

Authorization for, 7-3-4301**Boards, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4407****Bond issues, 7-3-4313****Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461****Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449****Buildings, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4370, 7-3-4464**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Bylaws**, 7-3-4303**City attorney**, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461**City judge**, 7-3-4462**City manager**

advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404

appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361

“chief executive” defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

civil service, See also **Civil service**

chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409,

classification or grading, 7-3-4417

employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411

unclassified service, 7-3-4407

claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433

contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435

department directors

appointment or removal, 7-3-4402

public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464

public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441

public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463

rules for conduct, 7-3-4403

deputies and secretaries, 7-3-4407

fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466

investigatory powers, 7-3-4366

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322

officers and employees, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4431

police officers, duties

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113

department, composition, 7-3-4465

disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

appeals, 7-32-4156

“mayor” defined to include manager, 7-32-4153

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

powers generally, 7-32-4103

powers and duties, 7-3-4363

property — purchase, sale, or execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434

role, 7-3-4362

salary, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417

sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436

streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448

supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

Civil service

appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363

board, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4410, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4414, 7-3-4416, 7-3-4417

chief examiner, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4409

classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4417

code of rules, 7-3-4408

discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415

employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411

existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412

investigations, subpoenas, and witnesses, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4414

probationary period, 7-3-4410

salary, certification required, 7-3-4413

violations, 7-3-4416

Claims, 7-3-4433**Commission**

assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453

authority generally, 7-3-4314

boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405

buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464

business, conduct, 7-3-4323

bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Commission** (Continued)

- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
- city manager, powers relating to, 7-3-4361, 7-3-4417
- civil service board
 - appointment and responsibilities, 7-3-4405
 - code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408
 - penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416
- clerk of the commission, duties, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4407
- commissioners, 7-3-4314
 - absence from meetings, effect, 7-3-4322
 - conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
 - county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
 - county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
 - election of, 7-3-4301, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4316
 - forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
 - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
 - ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
 - police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
 - qualifications, 7-3-4315
 - quorum, 7-3-4323
 - recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
 - salary, 7-3-4321
 - sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
 - term of office, 7-3-4316
 - transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
- composition, 7-3-4314
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments and divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4417
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
- finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
- governing body, as, 7-3-4314
- improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
- investigations by, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4408
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
- officers and employees of, 7-3-4323
- powers and duties, 7-3-4303
- president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
- presiding officer, duties, 7-3-4320, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4365
- public places, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- public health regulations, 7-3-4463
- purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
- records, 7-3-4323
- rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448, See also **Streets and alleys**
- subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
- utilities
 - connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
 - operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
- vacancies, 7-3-4317
- witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366

Commissioners, See Commission**Conflict of laws, 7-3-4302, 7-3-4303****Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302****Contracts, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- advertising, for, 7-3-4374
- approval required when, 7-3-4435
- city attorney, preparation, 7-3-4461
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
- county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Contracts (Continued)**

- improvements, for, 7-3-4442
- public service, director of — preservation, 7-3-4441
- public work, eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
- supplies, 7-3-4434

Counsel for, 7-3-4461**County buildings, use, 7-3-4370****County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370****Departments**

- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- accounts, 7-3-4431
- administration, 7-3-4362
- control over, 7-3-4363
- counsel for, 7-3-4461
- deputies and secretaries, 7-3-4407
- directors
 - appointment or removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
 - civil service, See also **Civil service**
 - employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
 - employment officer, certification of positions filled, 7-3-4409
 - probationers, discharge or reduction in rank when, 7-3-4410
 - unclassified service, 7-3-4407
 - claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
 - property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
 - role, 7-3-4403
 - salaries, 7-3-4417
 - supplies, purchase, 7-3-4434
- enumeration, 7-3-4401
- financial statements, 7-3-4431
- functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
- investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
- supplies, 7-3-4431

Divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4464**Elections**

- commissioners, of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
- general provisions, 7-3-4341
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309

Emergency measures, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466**Employees, See Officers and employees****Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414****Existing laws, continuation, 7-3-4302****Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4409, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4436****Financial administration, 7-3-4431**

- accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
- city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
- claims, 7-3-4433
- investigation, 7-3-4365
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
- supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434

Fire department, 7-3-4466**Fire, Division of Police and, 7-3-4464****Firefighters, funding for, 7-3-4464****Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463****Franchises**

- exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
- ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- utilities, for, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4452

Governing body, See Commission**Health officer, 7-3-4463****Highways**

- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Highways** (Continued)

supervision, 7-3-4447

utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452

Improvements, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442**Indebtedness**, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313**Initiatives**, See also **Referendums**

ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324

petition for, 7-3-4327

Institutions, 7-3-4463**Instruments to be in writing**, 7-3-4461**Law, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461**Laws**

enforcement, 7-3-4363

governing municipality, 7-3-4303

Liability

department directors, 7-3-4433

former government, continuation, 7-3-4304

Libraries, 7-3-4463**Licenses and license fees and taxes**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351**Mayor**, See also **MAYORS**

designation, 7-3-4319

elections, proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322

ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324

powers, 7-3-4320

real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368

reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309

role, 7-3-4320

salary, 7-3-4321

sinking fund, president, 7-3-4436

term of office, 7-3-4319

vacancy in office, 7-3-4319

Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312**Municipal plan board**, 7-3-4404**Name**, 7-3-4313**Nuisances**, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463**Officers and employees**, See also **Commission**, commissioners

appointment, 7-3-4363

bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Officers and employees**civil service, See also **Civil service**

classification, 7-3-4407

employment officer of employees, 7-3-4409

commission, of, 7-3-4323

conflict of interest, 7-3-4367

counsel for, 7-3-4461

death, resignation, or expiration of term, 7-3-4431

department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403

divisions, for, 7-3-4434

eight-hour day, 7-3-4418

election of, 7-3-4341

investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366

multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

powers and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4313

removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4431

salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417

suspension, 7-3-4411

transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367

Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433**Ordinances and resolutions**, 7-3-4313, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**

adoption, 7-3-4323

advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374

amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions** (Continued)

- appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
- assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
- boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
- city manager
 - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
 - salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
- civil service
 - board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
 - violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
- commissioners, salary set by, 7-3-4321
- departments
 - directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
 - discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
- effective date, 7-3-4325
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- emergency, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326
- enactment, procedures and enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
- initiative
 - proposed ordinance, petition for, 7-3-4327
 - submission by, 7-3-4324
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor
 - powers and duties, imposition by, 7-3-4320
 - salary set by, 7-3-4321
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, termination, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- recording, 7-3-4324
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- salaries set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
 - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- supplies, for purchase, 7-3-4434
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utilities
 - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
 - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Organization as, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Parks and playgrounds**, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION, Municipalities**
- Perpetual succession**, 7-3-4313
- Petitions**
 - initiative, for, 7-3-4327
 - multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
 - reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
 - utility construction or operation
 - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
 - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450
- Plats**, supervision, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4445
- Police and Fire, Division of**, 7-3-4464
- Police officers**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4465
 - city manager, duties, See **City manager**
 - free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
 - public safety, director of — powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
 - tax levies for services, 7-3-4464
- Powers of municipality**, 7-3-4313
- Property**, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4434
 - appropriation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
 - department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
 - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
 - real, conveyances, 7-3-4368
- Public money**, 7-3-4431
- Public places**
 - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
 - utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
- Public Safety, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464 — 7-3-4466
- Public Service Commission actions**, effect, 7-3-4302
- Public Service, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
- Public Welfare, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
- Public works and improvements**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4418, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4442
- Quarantines**, 7-3-4463
- Referendums**, See also **Initiatives**
 - ordinances subject to, when, 7-3-4326
 - utilities
 - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- Reorganization as**, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
- Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- Sanitary regulations**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4463
- Seal**, 7-3-4313
- Sinking fund and trustees**, 7-3-4436
- Streets and alleys**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4447
 - acceptance, 7-3-4446
 - platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
 - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
 - utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
 - utility connections, 7-3-4443
 - vacating or name changing, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
- Subdivisions**, 7-3-4445, 7-3-4446
- Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-3-4313
- Supplies**, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
- Taxes**, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464
- Territorial limits**, 7-3-4304
- Utilities**
 - accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
 - annual report, 7-3-4302
 - connections, 7-3-4443

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Utilities (Continued)**

- construction or operation, franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463**Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434****Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464****Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414****MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-113****MUNICIPAL COURTS****See also generally COURTS GENERALLY****Administrative expenses, 3-6-301****Answer, time for, 25-30-103, 25-30-104****Appeals to district court, 3-6-110, 25-30-108**

- affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2

- affirmance of judgment or order, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 15, 17

- agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

- briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13; Appendix, Form 4

- filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14

- consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4

- copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

costs

- copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10

- dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 16, 21

- in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2

- security for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 11; Appendix, Form 2

- undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6

- unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16

counsel

- decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18

- motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19

- notice of appeal, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4

- service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12

- unsuccessful appeal, fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16

- criminal proceedings, special provisions, 46-17-311, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1

- copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

- notice of appeal, filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5

- record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10

- scope of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5

- stay of judgment, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

- undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6

- damages when appeal made solely for delay, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16

- decision, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15

- notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18

- default judgment, from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4

- delay, effect, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16

- dismissal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 21

- docket entries, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 21

- evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

- ex parte, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

- fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11, 21; Appendix, Form 2

form

- affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 2

- brief, page one of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 4

- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 1

- order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 3

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Appeals to district court (Continued)**

- indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 9
- in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11; Appendix, Form 2
- joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
- limitation, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
 - exception, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 3
- motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
 - consolidation of appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
 - dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 8; 21
 - in forma pauperis, for leave to proceed on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
 - time, for extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
- municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152
- new trial, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4; Appendix, Form 1
 - criminal proceedings, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
 - filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 20
 - record on appeal, composition, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
- order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15; Appendix, Form 3
- papers, filing, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9, 10, 12
- parties
 - agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
 - briefs, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
 - copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
 - decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
 - dismissal of appeal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
 - motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
 - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
 - record on appeal, transmission — notice, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
 - service of papers, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
- perfection of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
- perishable property, sale, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
- protective orders, from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
- record on appeal, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9
 - briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13
 - transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
- remittitur, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
- reversal or setting aside of judgment, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 7, 15, 16, 18
- review limited, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 2
- rules for procedure, 3-6-104, 3-10-115; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2
- scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
- service
 - briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
 - motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
 - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
 - papers generally, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
 - time, extension — when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
- stay of judgment or order pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- summary ruling, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
- time
 - briefs, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
 - computation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
 - decision, for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
 - extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 20
 - in forma pauperis, motion for leave — filing in district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
 - notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
 - record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Appeals to district court** (Continued)

- title of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 22
- transcripts of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 12
- undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
 - defective, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
 - deposit of money in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
 - filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 7, 8
 - justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 7, 8
 - not required when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
 - prevailing party, when appeal by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
 - stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
 - waiver when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
- unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
- withdrawal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6

City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122**City courts**, conduct of municipal court business applicable to, 3-11-206**Clerk of the court**, 3-6-301, See also **CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY**

appeals to district court

- criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
- evidence, statement of — inclusion in record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5
- papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
- record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
- undertaking, money in lieu of — transmittal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
- municipal infractions, citations — copy to, 7-1-4150
- oaths, administering, 1-6-101
- records, keeping, 3-6-302
- summons, signing, 25-30-103

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT****Costs**, 25-30-107**Counterclaim**, reply, 25-30-104**Court of justice**, enumeration as, 3-1-101**Court of record**, enumeration as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101**Criminal procedure**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**appeals, See **Appeals to district court**

- charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
- complaint, filing, 3-6-103
- district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401
- fees and fines, 46-17-402
- guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
- jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
- jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
- postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
- records, 3-6-302
- surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150

Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741**Departments**, division into, 3-6-106, 3-6-201**Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30**Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125

- appeal from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15

District courtappeals to, See **Appeals to district court**

- applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401

Docket, 3-6-201**Drug treatment courts**, establishment and purpose, 46-1-1104, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Establishment**, 3-6-101

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Facilities and supplies**, 3-6-105**Fees and fines**, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 61-8-726**Judge pro tempore**, 3-6-201, 3-6-204**Judges**, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

appeals to district court

criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable — settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

undertaking on

justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8

real property, delivery of possession — provisions for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6

appointment, 3-1-1503

cases, distribution, 3-6-201

chief judge, 3-6-106, 3-6-201

city court judge to serve as, when, 3-6-102

departments, assigned to, 3-6-106

disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-6-204, 25-30-101

district court judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114

drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116

drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203

election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 13-15-405

expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-202, 3-6-203

jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103

justice's court of record, judge pro tempore, 3-10-116

law, practice prohibited when, 3-1-603, 3-1-604

motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302

number required, determination, 3-6-201

part-time assistant judges, 3-6-201

political party, office in — prohibited, 3-1-604

qualifications and residence, 3-6-202

retired, 3-6-204, 3-10-116

salary, 3-6-203

sanction when, 3-6-202

search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220

sessions, designation, 3-6-106

substitution, 3-1-805, 3-6-204

term of office, 3-6-201

training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-6-202, 13-15-405

vacancy in office, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202

youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

Judgments or orders, 25-30-102, 25-30-106, 46-17-402

appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also

Appeals to district court

part-time assistant judge, order by — effect, 3-6-201

stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

Juries and jurors, 3-6-201, 3-15-404, 25-30-105, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, See also **JURIES AND****JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, courts of****Jurisdiction**, 3-6-103

alcoholic beverage violations, 16-6-201

minors, by, 41-5-203

assumed from or continuing over city court, 3-6-101

concurrent

city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301

district court, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301

justices' courts, 40-4-123, 40-15-301

youth court, 41-5-203

criminal, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4

gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203

municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Jurisdiction** (Continued)

surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318
tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203

Justices' courts

applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
court of record, appeal from — rulemaking and supervisory authority, 3-10-115

Mental health treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Misdemeanor probation office, establishment, 46-23-1005

Municipal infractions

citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150
jurisdiction, 7-1-4152
proceedings, 7-1-4151

New matters, reply, 25-30-104

Officers of the court, 3-6-303

Orders

appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also

Appeals to district court

part-time assistant judge, by — effect, 3-6-201
service, 3-6-303

Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303

appeal from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15

Pawnbrokers, stolen property — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212

Powers and duties, 3-6-104

Preliminary hearings, 3-6-103

Pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109

Pretrial services agency, designation to provide services, 46-9-505

Process, execution, 3-6-303

Public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**

Records, 3-6-302

Reporters, 41-5-332; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10

Rules of court, 3-1-112, 3-6-106

Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101

Seal of the court, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-205

Search warrants, application for, 3-6-103

Service of process, 3-6-303

Sessions, 3-6-106

Summons, 25-30-103

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPALITIES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9

See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**

MUSEUMS

See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS AND CULTURE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432

Beer and table wine license for certain nonprofit arts organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501

Counties

county museum fund, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
definition of museums, 7-16-2201
erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101, 7-16-2205
establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205, 7-16-2218
land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2205, 7-16-2218
trustees, board of, 7-1-202, 7-16-2203

MUSEUMS (Continued)**County museum districts**

- board of trustees, 7-16-2205, 7-16-2217
- boundaries, 7-16-2212, 7-16-2219
- creation, 7-16-2211
 - protests, 7-16-2211, 7-16-2213 — 7-16-2216
- dissolution, 7-16-2219
- facilities, acquisition, 7-16-2218
- funds, administration, 7-16-2217
- hearings, 7-16-2211, 7-16-2213, 7-16-2215
- resolution of intention, 7-16-2211 — 7-16-2214
- resolution to create, 7-16-2211, 7-16-2216
- tax levy to fund, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2205, 7-16-2218

Cultural and aesthetic project grants, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE****Gambling devices, illegal** — possession or display, 23-5-152

- antique illegal gambling devices, possession permitted, 23-5-153

Grizzly bears or parts, donation to, 87-1-511**Heritage properties and paleontological remains deposited with**, 22-3-432**Historical museum**, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Human skeletal remains or funerary objects**, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9**Insurance**, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally**Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial**, 22-3-701**Local government public records**, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405**Loans of property to**

- actions against museum, limitation on, 22-3-521
- applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
- citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
- conservation or disposal of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
- definitions, 22-3-503
- injury to or loss of property, 22-3-508, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
- interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-502, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
- lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
- owner's change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507
- purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
- recovery of property, 22-3-521
- termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
- terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
- title to property, 22-3-502, 22-3-521
- unclaimed property
 - title vested to, 22-3-502
- uniform act superseded, 22-3-522

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212**Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, 23-1-109**Municipalities** — establishment, maintenance, and funding, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105**Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206**Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107**Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens** — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120**Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Tax exemption**, 15-6-201**N****NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES****Actions**

- defendant, designation by fictitious name, 25-5-103, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
- names in, 25-5-102, 25-5-104

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2**Banks and trust companies**, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402**Building and loan associations**, 32-2-201, 32-2-401

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)

Business and industrial development corporations, 32-11-102, 32-11-208, 32-11-209, 32-11-212

Cemetery associations, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213

Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

adoption, petition for — inclusion, 42-5-101

assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210

building and loan associations, 32-2-401

conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803

corporations, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031

counties, 7-2-2501 — 7-2-2514

deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101

dental hygienists, 37-4-406

dentists, 37-4-307

dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108

hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203

invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108

jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103

minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201

natural person, petition for, 27-31-101, 27-31-201

nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 27-31-201, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

objections, 27-31-202

order for change, 27-31-204

physicians, 37-3-310

real property conveyances, 70-20-109

sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-505

state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102

streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112

unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-808

voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512

watercourses, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134

Cities and towns, 7-1-4102

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209

Community college districts, 20-15-102

Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304

Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803

Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-301

Corporate credit unions, 32-3-801

Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311

banking corporations, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

building and loan associations, 32-2-201

business corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311

credit unions, 32-3-103

development corporations, 32-4-201

dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement, new name, 35-6-203

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

professional corporations, 35-4-206

utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201

Corporations, fictitious names, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See also **CORPORATIONS**, Name

Counties, 7-1-2102, See also **Change of**

County museum districts, 7-16-2212

County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2210

Credit unions, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801

Driver's license, fictitious name in application or license, 61-5-302

Drugs, dangerous — scheduled drugs, 50-32-206

Elections, fictitious name in application for ballot, 13-35-210

Electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-105, 35-19-302

Farm name, registration, 30-13-112

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208

Goodwill of business, name excluded, 30-13-121

Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)

- Identification card applications**, fictitious name, 61-5-302
- Identity of person presumed from**, 26-1-602
- Identity theft**, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
- Insurers**
 - captive, 33-28-103
 - domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
 - farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
 - generally, conflict, 33-2-107
 - reciprocal, 33-5-103
- Limited liability companies**, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Limited liability partnerships**, 35-10-703, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
- Limited partnerships**, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- Local government water supply and sewer districts**, 7-13-3003
- Montana university system**, 20-25-102
- Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4313
- Negotiable instruments**, fictitious payees, 30-3-405, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, **Endorsement**; **Signatures**
- Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Partnerships**, register of fictitious names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Name**
- Political party name**, use, 13-10-602
- Professional corporations**, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
- Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
- Professional persons**, See heading for specific profession
- Ranch name**, registration, 30-13-112
- Registered agents**, 35-7-106, 35-7-107, 35-7-109, 35-7-110
- Religious corporations sole**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Residential mortgage lender licensees**, 32-10-201, 32-10-401
- Solid waste management district**, 7-13-204
- State parks, historical sites, or monuments**, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- Teachers' Retirement System**, 19-20-102
- Telemarketers**, 30-14-1408
- Trademarks, trade names, and service marks**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
- Utilities, rural cooperative**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
- Water and wastewater authorities, regional**, 75-6-310
- Water quality districts**, 7-13-4505
- NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)**, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106, 61-3-217
- NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT**, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
- NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT**, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
- NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**
- NATIONAL GUARD YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM**, 10-1-101, 10-1-1401 — 10-1-1403, 20-4-502, 20-9-327
- NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999**, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135
See **INDIANS, Economic Development Commission**
- NATIVE AMERICANS**
See **INDIANS**
- NATURAL AREAS**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- NATURAL DISASTERS**
See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- NATURAL GAS**
See generally **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**

NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69,
chapter 3, part 14
See **UTILITIES**

NATURALIZATION

Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412
Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
Clerk of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Criminal proceedings, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210

NATURAL RESOURCES

Agricultural Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-222
Community Service, Commission on — representation, 90-14-104
Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Conservation, 76-13-101, 76-13-701
cooperative agreements for, 76-13-136
county land advisory board provisions, state policy, 7-8-2701
solid waste management, through, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-107, 76-2-109
County zoning, effect, 76-2-209

Economic development, 90-1-101, 90-1-112
bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2

Fire protection
cooperative agreements for, 76-13-136
rural, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**

Flathead Basin Commission, purpose, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9

Forests, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Information system, 90-15-101, 90-15-201, 90-15-301 — 90-15-303
availability of information, 90-15-304
conservation easement information, 76-6-212
cooperation, interagency, 90-15-303
definitions, 90-15-102
funding, 90-15-103
ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
natural heritage program, 90-15-101, 90-15-102, 90-15-201, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514; Title 90, chapter 15
purpose of provisions, 90-15-101
water information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305

Landscape architects, licensing, Title 37, chapter 66

Megalandfill siting
damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
purpose of provisions, 75-10-902

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212

Mines and mining, Title 82, chapters 2 and 4

Mint and mint oil production, legislative findings, 80-11-401

Montana Consensus Council, purpose, 2-15-1027

Natural areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

Natural resources operations state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-37-117, 15-38-202, 15-38-301, 19-5-404, 75-10-743, 85-1-615

Natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 15-38-302, 17-5-702, 75-10-743, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-616, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1121

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Oil and gas, Title 82, chapters 10 and 11

Oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, 15-35-108, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001

Open-space lands for preservation, Title 76, chapter 6

Park rangers, enforcement provisions, 23-1-121

Planning boards

effect of provisions, 76-1-113

growth policy and infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-104; Const., IX, 1

Reclamation, Const., IX, 2

Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11

Restoration and remediation, 75-1-1101

Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1

Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

Solid waste management, conservation by, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

State lands, See **STATE LANDS**

Subdivisions, park dedication requirement — waiver when, 76-3-621

Tax to protect, Title 15, chapter 38; Const., IX, 2

Transportation of products, traffic regulation exception when, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

Trusts, principal and income

receipts, allocation, 72-34-443

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202

Water, See **WATER USE**

Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1

Wilderness areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

Wildlands, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 33

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Bond interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101

Bonds, validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation — authority, 76-13-601

Conservation Districts Division, 76-14-103

Conservation districts, duties, Title 76, chapter 15

County lands, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507

Dams, authority, Title 85, chapter 15

Director, 2-15-3301

drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308

fire services training advisory council, designation of member, 2-15-1519

flathead basin commission, ex officio member and appointment to, 2-15-3330

ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523

water well contractors, board of — appointment to, 2-15-3307

Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2

Drought Advisory Committee, 2-15-3308

Environmental Quality Council

interim functions, 75-1-324

report to, 75-1-314

Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-216

Fire-danger areas, closure, 87-3-106

Fire protection and conservation of natural resources, 76-13-136; Title 76, chapter 13, part 2

Fire suppression purposes or costs — funds, items, and services for, 10-3-203

Fish propagation, state waters for — procedures, 87-1-223

Flathead Basin Commission, allocation, 2-15-3330

Flood plains and floodways, duties, Title 76, chapter 5

Forest resources, duties, Title 76, chapter 13; Title 77, chapter 5

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Grass Conservation Commission**, allocation, 76-16-112
- Grazing districts**, duties, Title 76, chapter 16
- Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- Irrigation districts**, duties, 85-7-102, 85-7-103, 85-7-1910
- Lakes**, construction projects — regulations for particular lake, 75-7-209
- Megalandfill siting**, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
- Natural areas**, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- Natural gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
- Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- Noxious weed control and management**, 7-22-2151, 80-7-720
- Oil and gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
- Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3303, See **OIL AND GAS**
- Public school fund**, purchase of mineral production rights, 17-6-340, 77-1-109, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
- Railroad right-of-way, abandoned** — administration when, 60-11-111
- Rangeland resources**, administration, Title 76, chapter 14
- Rangeland Resources Committee**, allocation, 2-15-3305
- Rangeland resources**, state coordinator for, 2-15-3304
- Reclamation and development grants program**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- Regional drinking water system funds**, administration, 90-6-715
- Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**, attachment to and staff for, 2-15-212
- Reservoirs**, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
- “Squaw”**, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
- State lands**, duties, Title 77
- Streambed alteration or modification projects**, rules and arbitration agreement, 75-7-117
- Water Adjudication Advisory Committee**, 3-7-103
- Water conservancy districts**, authority, Title 85, chapter 9
- Water court**, forms, 3-7-103
- Water judge, chief** — coordination of information, 3-7-223
- Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
- Water use**, authority, Title 85
- Water well contractors and drillers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 43
- Water Well Contractors, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3307
- Weather modification**, authority, Title 85, chapter 3

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Streambed alteration or modification projects

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-26-201

Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1730, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-202, 37-26-301

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 26, part 4

specialty practice, certification, 37-26-304

Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, duties, 37-26-201, 37-26-301

Athletic training, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203

Childbirth attendance, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304

midwives, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205

Citation of Naturopathic Health Care Practice Act, 37-26-101

Contraception, barrier devices for, 37-26-301

Counseling by, 37-26-301

Definitions, 37-26-103

Diagnostic procedures, 37-26-301

Drugs— prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-26-301

Enforcement of provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-414

Exemptions from provisions, 37-26-302

Health service corporation contracts or certificates, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-262, 33-30-1017

Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-302

Injunction, 37-26-401

Insurance, disability — insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Continued)

- Legislative findings**, 37-26-102
- Licenses and licensing**, 37-26-102, 37-26-201, 37-26-401 — 37-26-403, 37-26-405
- Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- Nonresidents**, 37-26-201
- Nursing, practical or professional**, 37-8-102, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**
- Nutrition and nutritional counseling**, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- Practice of naturopathic health care**, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
- Pregnant women**, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
- Public health duties**, 37-26-303
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-26-102
- Scope of practice**, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 37-26-303
- Specialty practice, certification**, 37-26-201, 37-26-304
- Surgery, minor**, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
- Title and terms**, use, 37-26-401
- Therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies** — prescription and administration, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
- Topical drugs**, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
- Unprofessional conduct**, 37-26-403
- Viatical settlement contract**, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
- Violations**, 37-26-301, 37-26-401, 37-26-414

NEGLECT

- Aged persons**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation
- Children**, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- Defined**, 1-1-204
- Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; **Mistreatment**
- Duty, of**, See specific office, profession, or occupation
- Excusable neglect**
 - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)
 - out-of-time appeal, extraordinary circumstances do not include, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(6)
 - conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727
 - counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
 - extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
 - judgment, relief from
 - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
 - ground for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
 - personnel appeals, board of — objections to orders by, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013
 - water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

NEGLIGENCE

See also generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

Abortion

- premature infants born alive, death caused by negligence, 50-20-108
- timing and procedure, viability of fetus not to be endangered, 50-20-109

Accountants, public, 37-50-401**Actions based on**, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706**AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505**Agent, of**, 28-10-602

- damages caused by negligence, liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
- principal bound by acts of agent, extent, 28-10-606

Agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501**AIDS testing and counseling provisions**, 50-16-1013**Alcoholic beverages**, agency liquor store agents, 16-2-101**Animals**, cruelty to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 45-8-211**Apportionment**, 27-1-703, 27-1-705**Attorneys at law**, 27-2-206

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

- Bailment and bailees**, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, 70-6-204, 70-6-501
- Bank officers, directors, or employees**, 32-1-468
- Blood and blood products**, services related to, 50-33-103
- Blood banks**, 50-33-104
- Boats and boating**
 - liability of owner, 23-2-505
 - operation of boat, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
 - personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
- Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees**, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
- Business and industrial development corporation subject persons**, removal and suspension orders, 32-11-405
- Campaign practices**, reporting provision violations, 13-37-128
- Care**, duty of, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care**, duty of; **TORTS**, **Care**, duty of
- Carriers**, 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
- Child abuse and neglect**
 - persons investigating, reporting, participating in proceedings, or furnishing records, 41-3-203
 - physical abuse, 41-3-102
- Chiropractors**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- City-county consolidated government officers**, 7-3-1314
- Commission merchants**, 30-11-403
- Comparative negligence/fault**, 27-1-701 — 27-1-703, 27-1-705
 - affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
 - blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216
 - products liability actions, defenses, 27-1-719
 - railroad employees, 69-14-1006
 - scaffolds on construction sites, use or construction, 50-77-101
- Complaint**, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
- Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326
- Conservation districts, supervisors, or employees**, 76-15-320
- Construction blasters**, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203
- Construction projects, student** — liability, 20-6-110, 20-25-110
- Consumer reports**, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
- Contract to exempt unlawful**, 28-2-702
- Contribution from joint tortfeasors**, 27-1-703
- Contributory negligence/fault**, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719, 49-4-216, 61-6-103, 69-14-1006; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**
- Correctional facilities, private** — contractors, 53-30-609
- Correctional or detention facilities**, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108
- County clerk and recorder**, 7-4-2623
- County Commissioners, Board of**, 7-4-2113
- County weed management districts**, herbicide use, 7-22-2111
- Covenant not to sue**, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- Credit reports**, security freezes on — failure to comply with requirements, 30-14-1736
- Crematory facilities or crematory operators or technicians**, 37-19-707
- Criminal**, See **CRIMES**
- Dam or reservoir owners**, 85-15-305
- Definitions**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
- Dental hygienists**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
- Disaster and emergency services personnel**, 10-3-111
- Ditch company employees**, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
- Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
- Electronic funds transfers**, unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
- Emergency medical care**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-6-415
- Eminent domain**
 - condemnee or successor in interest, liability, 70-30-323
 - surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
- Employment situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
- Engineers**, 37-67-331
- Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Evidence**

- insurance against liability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- motor vehicles, financial responsibility actions, 61-6-108
- nonparties, liability determination, 27-1-705
- personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
- released or settled persons, 27-1-703
- subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- voluntary payment of claims, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7

Farm mutual insurers, directors or officers, 33-4-413**Firearms safety instructors**, immunity from liability, 27-1-721**Fire reports**, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114**Fires**

- burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
- landowner negligence, 76-13-201
- recreational fires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123

Fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-102, 87-1-125**Food, donated** — liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716**Frozen food lockers**, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403**Funeral processions**, 61-8-384**Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714, 41-1-405, 61-8-909**Governmental entities**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries**Guardian of minor**, liability, 72-5-231**Hazardous material incidents**, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217**Hazardous or deleterious substance, release**

- entities providing in-kind services, immunity from liability not applicable when, 75-10-704
- remedial action contractor, 75-10-718
- voluntary cleanup plan, immunity from liability provisions not applicable when, 75-10-736
- volunteer fire company or department and employees, immunity from liability when, 75-10-725

Health care facilities and providers, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-407, 50-6-317, 50-33-103**Health care information violations caused by**, 50-16-553, 50-16-817**Hearing aid dispensers**, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411**Highway construction contracts**, indemnification provision, 60-2-117**Highway patrol officers**, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612**HIV-related testing and counseling provisions**, 50-16-1013**Hunter safety or hunter education instructors**, immunity from liability, 27-1-721**Innkeepers**, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505**Insurance information**, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408**Insurance producers, surplus line**, 33-2-308**Irrigation ditch owners or operators**, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212**Joint and several liability**, 27-1-703, 61-5-108**Joint liability**, 27-1-703**Labor situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence****Landlord and tenant**

- essential services, landlord's failure to provide, 70-24-408
- fire or casualty damage by tenant, tenant's family, or guests, 70-24-409
- personal property abandoned by tenant, loss caused by landlord, 70-24-430
- rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202
- security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201

Land surveyors, 37-67-331**Liability**, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally**Limited liability companies**

- members, 35-8-310
- professional limited liability company employees, 35-8-1306

Livestock

- alternative livestock ranch operations, 87-4-427
- inspections or testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
- motor vehicles
 - accidents involving, liability, 27-1-724
 - collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203
 - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Livestock** (Continued)

railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711

Long-term care facilities, donation of unused prescription drugs to provisional community pharmacies — immunity when, 37-7-1408

Malpractice insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206

Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736

Midwives, direct-entry — obstetrical services provided to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311

Mines and mining

mining companies, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704

strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221

Minors

diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413

health care for, 41-1-407

motor vehicles, operation by — imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109

Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant

essential services, landlord's failure to provide, 70-33-406

personal property abandoned by tenant, loss caused by landlord, 70-33-430

rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-33-202

Motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402

Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502

Motor vehicles

authorized emergency vehicle personnel rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-402

child safety restraint systems, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-9-422

driver's license or driving privilege, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205

financial responsibility actions, evidence, 61-6-108

highway workers, reckless endangerment, 61-8-301

injuries or damages incurred by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103

livestock, accidents involving — liability, 27-1-724

minors, operation by — imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109

owners, liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201

seatbelt use, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-13-106

tow truck company rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-416

Multiple defendants, liability determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705, 27-1-738

Municipal commission-manager government officers, 7-3-4433

Negotiable instruments, contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, immunity of emergency services providers, 40-6-403, 40-6-404

Obligations, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104

Outfitters or guides

license revocation or suspension, 37-47-341

participants, by, 37-47-403

Partnerships

conduct of partners, 35-10-405

limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307

Pen registers or trap and trace devices, from use of or information received from, 46-4-404

Personal property, loan for use — damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107

Personal representative

claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808

distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916

estate tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609

Pesticide licensees or permittees, operations, 80-8-211

Physical therapists or assistants — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members' removal, 2-15-1748

Physicians and surgeons, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Plumbers, 37-69-320

Product safety, See generally **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

Professional corporation employees, liability, 35-4-404

Professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

- Property owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken**, 27-1-709
- Public contractors or subcontractors**, labor standards violations, 18-2-432
- Public contracts**, construction contracts — indemnification provision, 18-2-124
- Public Employees' Retirement System members**, death or disability caused by — effect, 19-2-906
- Radioactive materials**, disposal when, 50-79-303
- Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- Release or settlement**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- Religious corporations sole**, directors or officers, 35-3-205
- Renewable resource emergency grant or loan projects**, limitation, 85-1-605
- Schools**
 - asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration by pupils — liability of school district or nonpublic school employees and agents, 20-5-420
 - diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
 - special education, surrogate parent — immunity from liability when, 20-7-463
- Settlement or release**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- Severall liability**, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
- Sexual or violent offender registration information**, dissemination — liability, 46-23-511
- Smoke detectors for dwellings**, noncompliance with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- Taxation**
 - estate tax, effect, 72-16-609
 - individual income tax, payment deficiency, 15-30-323
- Telephone company, local exchange** — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
- Third parties, who suffers**, 1-3-234
- Tissue banks**, 50-33-104
- Tow truck assistance**, good faith immunity when, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
- Trust indentures**, reconveyance — title insurer or title insurance producer, liability, 71-1-310
- Trusts**
 - cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee enabling, 72-34-503
 - trustee's breach of trust, intentional, 72-34-512
- Underground storage tank installers or inspectors**, 75-11-223
- Utilities**
 - national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201
 - underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505
- Veterans' remains, unclaimed** — veterans' service organization's liability for custody or interment, 10-2-111
- Viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses** — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307
- Vital statistics records**, disclosure, 50-15-114
- Voluntary payment of claim**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
- Water and wastewater treatment plant operators**, 37-42-308
- Water appropriations, applications of, or distribution facilities** — negligent operation as waste, 85-2-102
- Water legally accessible to public**, warning signs or markers of hazards — negligence in placement, 87-1-287
- Water quality provisions**, violation, 75-5-632
- Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**, 37-43-307
- Workers' compensation**, negligence of
 - self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616
 - third party, 39-71-412
 - uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
- Wrongful death**, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
- Zoning boards of adjustment**, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- Acceleration**, 30-3-105, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
- Acceptance**, 30-3-410
 - actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Acceptance** (Continued)

- bank, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- cancellation, 30-3-412
- certified check, 30-3-410
- dishonor of instrument, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- late, consent, 30-3-512
- liability, drawee, 30-3-409
- mistake, by, 30-3-425
- notice of protest for want of, 1-4-108
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
- payment of draft, 30-3-422
- presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-424, 30-3-504, 30-3-512, 30-3-513, See also **Presentment**
- refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
- revocation, 30-3-425
- variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Acceptor, 30-3-102

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- breach of warranty, recovery, 30-3-424
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- failure to date acceptance, 30-3-410
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- obligation, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- presentment to, 30-3-504
 - excused when, 30-3-513
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Accommodated party, 30-3-415**Accommodation party**, 30-3-415

- discharge, 30-3-607
- enforcement of obligation to pay, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- obligation, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Accommodation, signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607**Accord and satisfaction**, 30-3-311**Actions**

- abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
- bad checks, issuance — damages, 27-1-717
- breach of
 - obligation, 30-3-131
 - warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
- notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
- pleadings, validity of signatures, 25-31-512, 30-3-307
- renunciation of right to action, 30-3-605
- signatures, proof, 30-3-307
- statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

Agent

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- collection by, 28-10-303
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- signature by, 30-3-401

Agreement

- affecting instrument, 30-3-119
- contribution, party's entitlement, 30-3-130
- discharge, for, 30-3-601, 30-3-607
- drawee, to pay draft, 30-3-410
- presentment, manner of, 30-3-504

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Agreement** (Continued)

tax payments, 15-1-421

Agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304**Alteration**, 30-3-407

amount of instrument, 30-3-422

breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-424

holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302

incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407

negligence contributing to, 30-3-406

warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Ambiguity, multiple payees, 30-3-126**Antedating**, 30-3-114**Assignment**, 28-2-206, 30-3-409, 30-3-423**Attorneys at law**, prohibited practices, 37-61-408, 37-61-410**Authentication**, 30-3-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902**Authenticity**, 30-3-302, 30-3-307**Bank**

acceptance by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423

cashier's check, 30-3-104

lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312

refusal to pay, 30-3-421

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104

certified check

lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312

refusal to pay, 30-3-421

check, 30-3-104, See **Check**

collecting bank, 30-3-508, 30-3-510

collection, taking for, 30-3-205

depository bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-414, 30-3-420, 30-3-423

dishonor of instrument, 30-3-510, 30-3-512

holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482

intermediary bank, 30-3-205

notice of dishonor, 30-3-508

obligation, instrument taken for — effect when liable as maker or acceptor, 30-3-310

ordinary care, 30-3-102

payor bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-510, 30-3-512

presenting bank, 30-3-510

presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512

separate office of a bank, 30-4-106

teller's check, 30-3-104

lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312

stop payment or refusal to pay, 30-3-421

traveler's check, 30-3-104

variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412

Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203, See **BANK****DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS****Bearer**, 30-1-201, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208**Bill of exchange**, See **Draft****Bills of lading**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Breach of**

duty, negotiation through — effectiveness, 30-3-209

fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308

obligation, notice of right to defend action, 30-3-131

warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

Cancellation of instrument, 30-3-605**Carriers**, loss of valuable letters or cargo, 69-11-304, 69-11-429**Certificate of deposit**, 30-3-104

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when,
80-4-502, 80-4-601

bail, as, 46-9-401

banks

advertising as bank prohibited when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Certificate of deposit** (Continued)

banks (Continued)

- borrowed money, may not issue for, 32-1-414
- deposits evidenced by, 32-1-102
- liquidation, claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
- theft by officers or employees, 32-1-473
- time deposits, 32-1-445

cities, towns, and counties — investment of public money, 7-6-206

city-county consolidated governments, funds deposited with depository banks, 7-3-1319

credit unions, investment in, 32-3-701

estates and probate

- nonprobate transfers, account, 72-6-201

- security, 72-1-103

family education savings program, investment products, Title 15, chapter 62

gasoline

- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701, 15-70-704

- distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202

- special fuel, distributor's license — security, 15-70-341

- special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301, 15-70-304

health service corporation reserves, 33-30-201

institutional care, per diem payments — determination, 53-1-405

insurers

- deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603

- investments, obligation, 33-12-102

mines and mining

- metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338

- strip and underground mining permit, in lieu of surety bond, 82-4-223

oil and gas noncommercial wells, landowner's surety, 82-11-163

procurement, state — bid and contract performance security, 18-4-312

public contractors

- contract performance security, 18-2-201

- partial payments, deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

public contracts, bid security, 18-2-302

securities, as, 30-10-103

special improvement district surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226

telemarketers, in lieu of bond — requirements, 30-14-1404

unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

water well contractors' licensing, in lieu of surety bond, 37-43-306

workers' compensation

- plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106

- plan no. 2 insurers, security deposit, 39-71-2215

Check, 30-3-104, See also BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS

assignment of funds, 30-3-409

bad check, issuing, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 31-1-722, 31-1-817, 32-5-407, 44-1-1103, 45-6-316, 80-4-607, 81-8-235

bank, refusal to pay, 30-3-421

cashier's, 18-1-203, 18-2-201, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

certification, 30-3-422

certified, 18-1-203, 18-2-201, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

credit unions, powers, 32-3-401

dishonored, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305, 30-3-310,

30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423

endorser, liability, 30-3-414

obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310

order as negotiable instrument and check when, 30-3-104

overdue, 30-3-304

sales, payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511

secured transactions, cash proceeds, 30-9A-102

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Check (Continued)**

- stop payment, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-3-421
- teller's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
- traveler's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122
- unaccepted, liability, 30-3-409
- uncertified, obligation for which taken — effect on, 30-3-310
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- without recourse, disclaimer not effective, 30-3-423

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Negotiable Instruments, 30-3-101**Claims**

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- indemnity or contribution, for — actions for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- instrument, to, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-306, 30-3-308, 30-3-603
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — for payment, 30-3-312
- property or possessory right, rescission of negotiation, or recovery of instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306
- recoupment, in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
- represented person, by, 30-3-308

Clean renewable energy bonds, interim receipts or certificates, 90-4-1220**Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714****Collateral, 30-3-104, 30-3-105, 30-3-607****Collection**

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- check, endorsement — endorser's liability, 30-3-414
- guarantee, accommodation party, 30-3-415
- taking for, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-308, 30-3-405, 30-3-419, 30-3-420

Condition

- endorsement, 15-1-421, 30-3-205
- issuance, conditional or for special purpose, 30-3-125
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- unconditional promise or order, 30-3-105

Conflict of laws, 30-3-124**Consideration, 30-3-303**

- accommodation party, for accommodation, 30-3-415
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-605
- modification of obligation, 30-3-607
- presumption, 26-1-602
- promise of performance, 30-3-302
- transfer of instrument, warranties, 30-3-417

Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206**Contribution, 30-3-122, 30-3-130, 30-3-415, 30-3-607****Conversion**

- blank endorsement, 30-3-204
- instrument, of, 30-3-205, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
- actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

Countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105**Credit reports, security freezes on — exemptions from provisions, 30-14-1734****Damages, 27-1-717, 30-3-417, 30-3-421, 30-3-424****Date, 30-3-114, 30-3-128, 30-3-304, 30-3-410, 30-3-607****Default, 30-3-302, 30-3-304****Defenses**

- bad check, failure to receive written demand for service charge, 27-1-717
- breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- conditional issuance or issuance for special purpose, failure of condition or purpose, 30-3-125
- consideration, issuance without, 30-3-303
- countersign, failure to, 30-3-105
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- nonissuance, 30-3-125

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Defenses (Continued)**

- notice, 30-3-302
- obligation, separate agreement, 30-3-119
- obligor, of, 30-3-305
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, 30-3-303
- restrictive endorsement, payment in violation or not permitted, 30-3-205
- secured transactions, agreement not to assert against assignee, 30-9A-403
- signatures, validity admitted, 30-3-307
- suretyship or impairment of collateral, waiver, 30-3-607
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-312

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- accommodated party, accommodation party, and for accommodation, 30-3-415
- alteration, 30-3-407
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- certified check, 30-3-410
- code, 30-1-101
- consideration, 30-3-303
- employee, fraudulent indorsement, and responsibility, 30-3-420
- fiduciary and represented person, 30-3-308
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- index of definitions, 30-3-102
- indorsement, 30-3-203
- indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
- issue and issuer, 30-3-125
- negotiation, 30-3-202
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
- payable on demand, 30-3-108
- payable to bearer, 30-3-111
- payable to order, 30-3-111
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- presentment, 30-3-504
- special, blank, or anomalous endorsements, 30-3-204

Delivery, 30-1-201

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- issue of instrument, as, 30-3-125
- transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

Destroyed instrument, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312**Destruction of instrument, 30-3-605****Discharge**

- accommodation party, 30-3-607
- cancellation or renunciation, by, 30-3-605
- claim, of, 30-3-311
- effect, 30-3-601
- endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- insolvency proceedings, obligor, 30-3-305
- instrument, multiple payees, 30-3-126
- interest, payment by obligor, 30-3-604
- notice, 30-3-302, 30-3-601
- obligation, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- party, 30-3-130, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
- waiver, 30-3-607
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Disclaimer

- liability, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- acceptor, by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Dishonor of instrument** (Continued)

- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- certificate of dishonor, 30-3-510
- certifying check, drawee's refusal to certify, 30-3-410
- endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
- evidence, 30-3-510
- lack of funds or credit, for, 27-1-717
- notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
- obligation, suspension, 30-3-310
- presentment, 30-3-424
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-503
- unaccepted draft, 30-3-423, 30-3-512
- variance of draft as, 30-3-412

Documentary draft, 30-3-512**Draft**, 30-3-104

- acceptance, 1-4-108, 28-10-303, 30-3-122, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-512
- actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- assignment of funds, 30-3-409
- check, See **Check**
- dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**; **Notice of dishonor**
- documentary, 30-3-512
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- notice of protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- sales, financing agency — rights, 30-2-506
- unaccepted
 - action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
 - dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
 - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 - liability, 30-3-409
 - warranties on, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Drawee, 30-3-102

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- acceptor, See **Acceptor**
- agreement to pay draft, 30-3-410, See **Acceptance**
- breach of warranty, damages — recovery, 30-3-424
- certifying check, 30-3-410
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
- drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- place of payment, 30-3-127
- presentment to, 30-3-424, 30-3-504
- unaccepted draft, liability, 30-3-409

Drawer, 30-3-102

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-412, 30-3-423
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
- endorser includes, when, 30-3-607
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312
- notice of
 - dishonor, 30-3-508
 - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Drawer (Continued)**

representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
 signature, 30-3-126
 tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
 warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Drug violations, forfeiture of instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206

Economic development bonds, 17-5-1512

Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115

Endorsee, 30-3-205, 30-3-419

Endorsement, 30-3-203

accommodation party, 30-3-415
 anomalous, 30-3-204, 30-3-415
 blank, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-205
 cancellation or striking out, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
 contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability, 28-2-206
 fictitious payee, 30-3-405
 fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
 holder, by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
 impostor, by, 30-3-405
 incomplete instrument, 30-3-414
 lack of, return of instrument, 30-3-504
 negotiation, requirement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
 obligation of endorser, 30-3-414
 presumption of making, 26-1-602
 restrictive, 15-1-421, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
 special, 15-1-421, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405
 tax payments, on, 15-1-421
 transfer by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
 transferor, by, 30-3-210
 unauthorized, claim for breach of warranty, 30-3-424
 “without recourse”, 30-3-414

Endorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
 accommodation party, 30-3-415
 anomalous, liability, 30-3-130
 discharge, 30-3-208, 30-3-412, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
 dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
 drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
 note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
 notice of
 dishonor, 30-3-508
 protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
 obligation, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Enforcement

accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
 actions, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
 altered instrument, 30-3-407
 claim to instrument, 30-3-603
 drawer's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
 endorsee's right, 30-3-205
 endorser's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
 holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
 incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
 lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
 multiple payees, 30-3-126
 notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513
 obligee of obligation, by, 30-3-310
 person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
 acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
 checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
 collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
 conversion, liability, 30-3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Enforcement (Continued)**

- person entitled to enforce (Continued)
 - defenses of obligor or accommodation party, 30-3-305
 - discharge of
 - obligation, 30-3-605
 - party, 30-3-130
 - draft, 30-3-104, 30-3-504
 - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 - due date, extension, 30-3-607
 - endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
 - guarantor, obligation, 30-3-415
 - holder in due course, rights, 30-3-302
 - lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
 - maker, obligation, 30-3-413
 - modification of obligation, 30-3-607
 - note, 30-3-104, 30-3-413
 - obligation, instrument taken for — effect, 30-3-310
 - payment made to, 30-3-603, 30-3-604
 - place of payment, 30-3-127
 - presentment to drawee, 30-3-504
 - security interest, 30-3-302
 - separate agreement, 30-3-119
 - warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Evidence

- accommodation party, presumption, 30-3-415
- authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- bad check, demand for service charge — to establish fact of mailing, 27-1-717
- collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
- conversion, measure of liability — presumption, 30-3-419
- dishonor, admissibility and presumption, 30-3-510
- endorsement, presumption, 26-1-602
- forgery or alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument — enforcement, 30-3-309
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
- ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406
- presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504
- “prove” defined, 30-3-102
- signatures, burden of establishing validity and presumption of authentic and authorized, 30-3-307

Exchange, transfer or issuance for, 30-3-303

Facility Finance Authority bonds, 90-7-302

Federal reserve system regulations, effect, 30-3-124

Fiduciary duty, breach of, 30-3-205, 30-3-308

Filing of document, effect, 30-3-302

Forgery, 30-3-302, 30-3-406, 30-3-420

Fraud

- alteration of instrument, 30-3-407
- defense of obligor, 30-3-305
- endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- fictitious payee, 30-3-405
- negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
- statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415
- stop payment of check, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
- transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210

Gambling violations, seizure of property

liquidation of seized property, 23-5-184

property subject to forfeiture, 23-5-180

Good faith, 30-3-102

- acceptance, date — supplying, 30-3-410
- conversion, 30-3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Good faith** (Continued)

- drawer, payment or acceptance, 30-3-424
- negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
- payment, 30-3-209, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
- taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-417, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
- tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311

Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, 50-4-701**Highway revenue bonds**, 17-5-926**Holder**, 30-1-201

- acceptance, date supplied by, 30-3-410, See also **Acceptance**
- collateral, disposal, 30-3-104
- delivery of instrument to, 30-3-125
- determination, 30-3-126
- discharge, 30-3-208
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- endorsement by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
- enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- former, reacquisition, 30-3-208
- judgment, confession of, 30-3-104
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- payable to under different name, endorsement, 30-3-203
- transferee as, 30-3-105, 30-3-203
- transfer of possession, person becomes, 30-3-202
- undated instrument, date, 30-3-114

Holder in due course, 30-3-302

- abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-601
- electronic records, transferable — applicability, 30-18-115
- negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
- promise or order, statement concerning claims or defenses — effect, 30-3-105
- purchaser as, 30-3-205
- representative's liability on signature, notice, 30-3-403
- rights, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331
- secured transactions, applicability, 30-9A-331, 30-9A-403
- status, 30-3-307
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Housing development, lower income — bonds issued for, 90-6-117**Identification**

- notice of dishonor, instrument, 30-3-508
- person to whom instrument is payable, 30-3-126, 30-3-204, 30-3-312
- presentment, person making, 30-3-504
- protest, instrument, 30-3-510

Identified person

- instrument payable to, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- payee, 30-3-405
- promise or order payable to order of, 30-3-111
- representative, 30-3-403
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Illegal

- transaction, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
- transfer of instrument, purchaser's illegalities — effect, 30-3-210

Impostors, 30-3-405**Incomplete instrument**, 30-3-115

- acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-422
- alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- completion, 30-3-115, 30-3-125, 30-3-407, 30-3-413, 30-3-414, 30-3-422, 30-3-423
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- endorsement, 30-3-414
- enforcement, 30-3-407
- holder in due course, acquisition, 30-3-302

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Incomplete instrument** (Continued)

- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- unissued, completion — binding upon, 30-3-125

Indorsement or indorser, See **Endorsement**; **Endorser****Industrial development project revenue bonds**, 90-5-103**Insolvency**

- discharge in proceedings, 30-3-302, 30-3-305
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
- presentment excused, 30-3-513
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-220

Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****Insurers**, liquidation — effect on negotiability, 33-2-1352**Interest**, 30-3-128

- breach of warranty, damages to include loss, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay — loss from, 30-3-421
- default in payment, 30-3-304
- discharge from payment, 30-3-604
- note, actions to enforce barred when, 30-3-122

Issue, 30-3-114, 30-3-125**Judgments**

- confession of, 30-3-104
- enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
- guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415

Letters of credit, conflict of laws, 30-5-136, See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT****Liability**

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- bad checks, issuance, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- disclaimer, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- drawee, on unaccepted draft, 30-3-409
- drawer, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- endorsers, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- enforcement, action for, 30-3-307
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- joint and several, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- payor or intermediary banks, 30-3-205
- representative, of, 30-3-403
- restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
- signature, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
- stop payment on checks, 15-16-403, 27-1-717

Lien, acquisition by transferee, 30-3-303**Livestock markets and dealers**, transactions by, 81-8-234, 81-8-235**Lost instrument**, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312**Maker**, 30-3-102

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
- obligation, 30-3-413
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
- place of payment, 30-3-127
- presentment to, 30-3-504
 - excused when, 30-3-513
- signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
- tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Money order**, 30-3-104

child support payments, 40-5-202

credit unions, sale, 32-3-401

escrow businesses, item, 32-7-117

procurement, state — bid and contract performance security, 18-4-312

public contractor's contract performance security, 18-2-201

public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302

state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203

unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, 17-5-1627**Mutilation of instrument**, 30-3-605**Names**, See **Endorsement; Signatures****Negotiation**, 30-3-202

anomalous endorsement, effect, 30-3-204

endorsement, 30-3-203 — 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-419

holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-3-422

multiple payees, 30-3-126

reacquisition, 30-3-208

rescission, 30-3-209, 30-3-306

restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

third person instruments, 30-3-310

transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

transfer of possession, by, 30-3-204

Notaries public, authority, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510**Note**, 30-3-104

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

agricultural marketing associations, promissory notes as payment for stock, 35-17-302

attachment of property, prejudgment — certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502

building and loan association loans, promissory notes, 32-2-401, 32-2-403, 32-2-405

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, See **Certificate of deposit**complaint on promissory note, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2;
Form 12

consumer loan business violations, 32-5-406

corporations, promissory notes, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111

dishonored, 1-4-108, 30-3-310, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601

insurance contract, minor not bound by unperformed agreement to pay by promissory note,
33-15-103

limited liability company promissory notes, contribution to capital, 35-8-501

limited partnership contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-901

milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305

mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111

obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310

payment, obligation for, 30-3-413

presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-504, 30-3-512

protest for want of acceptance or payment, notice, 1-4-108

Notice

acceptance effective when, 30-3-410

accommodation, instrument signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607

action, right to defend, 30-3-131

alteration of instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-407

breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308

breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

checks, bank's refusal to pay — damages, 30-3-421

claim to instrument, 30-3-302

defense, 30-3-302

discharge of

obligation, 30-3-601

party, 30-3-302

dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Notice** (Continued)

- overdue instrument, 30-3-302
- protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302
- representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
- signature, unauthorized, 30-3-302

Notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

- certification, 30-3-510
- delay in giving, 30-3-513
- endorser, liability, 30-3-414
- evidence, 30-3-510
- excused, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- payor bank, 30-3-512
- waiver, 30-3-513

Obligation

- acceptor, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- acknowledgment by obligor not promise when, 30-3-102
- actions to enforce, 30-3-122, 30-3-205
- agreement to modify, supplement, or nullify, 30-3-119
- alteration of instrument, effect, 30-3-407
- breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-131
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- discharge, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- drawer, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- effect of instrument on, 30-3-310
- endorser, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
- guarantor, 30-3-415
- maker, 30-3-413
- modification, 30-3-119, 30-3-607
- payment of, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303
- promise or order, 30-3-105
- repudiation, 30-3-513
- third party, transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303

Order, 30-3-102

- check and negotiable instrument when, 30-3-104
- conditional, 30-3-105
- draft, 30-3-104
- negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
- payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
- unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Ordinary care, 30-3-102, 30-3-405, 30-3-406, 30-3-420, 30-3-424, 30-3-425**Overdue instrument**, 30-3-302, 30-3-304, 30-3-410**Payable**

- "as originally drawn", 30-3-422
- at a definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
- at sight, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-410
- conversion, measure of liability, 30-3-419
- fiduciary or represented person, to, 30-3-308
- fixed period after sight, failure to date — acceptance, 30-3-410
- identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-126
- identified person, to, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- in foreign money, 30-3-107
- installments, in, 30-3-304
- interest, 30-3-128
- on demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-304, 30-3-512
- to bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
- to cash, 30-3-111
- to holder, under different name, 30-3-203
- to order, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
- to reacquirer, 30-3-208

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Payee**

- bad checks, issuance to, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- fictitious, 30-3-405
- identification in instrument, 30-3-126, 30-3-405
- lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312
- taker as, 30-3-308
- two or more, 30-3-126

Payment, 30-3-603

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- claimant, obtained by, 30-3-311, 30-3-312
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- countersignature required when, 30-3-105
- default, uncured — notice, 30-3-302
- demand, 30-3-504, See also **Presentment**
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- due date, extension, 30-3-607
- endorsement, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
- endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
- extension, 30-3-109
- injunction or process prohibiting, 30-3-603
- installments, 30-3-304
- limitation, 30-3-205
- loss resulting from, 30-3-405, 30-3-406
- mistake, by, 30-3-425
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- place of, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604
- prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
- presentment, 30-3-513, See **Presentment**
- protest for want of, notice, 1-4-108
- receipt, 30-3-504
- refusal, 30-3-421, 30-3-504, 30-3-510, 30-3-603
- restriction, 30-3-203
- right to, enforcement, 30-3-305
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
- surrender of instrument, 30-3-504
- suspension, 30-3-421, 30-3-423
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- time, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-512
- warranties, presentment, 30-3-424

Performance, 30-3-302, 30-3-303**Possession**

- bearer, 30-1-201, 30-3-111
- drawer, obligation to holder, 30-3-423
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- loss of, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
- nonholder, enforcement, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- note, obligation for payment, 30-3-413
- transfer, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- wrongful, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603

Postdating, 30-3-114, See also DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**Power of attorney**

- public health and human services, department of — when, 40-5-202
- statutory, authority, 72-31-228

Prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Presentment**, 30-3-504

dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
excused, 30-3-512, 30-3-513
protest

contents, 30-3-510

notice, 1-4-108

tender of payment, 30-3-604

waiver, 30-3-513

warranties, 30-3-424

Promise, 30-3-102

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104

conditional, 30-3-105

negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104

note, 30-3-104

performance, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303

unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Promisor, See **Maker****Protest**, 1-4-108, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510**Public obligations, uncertificated** — statements, nonapplicability, 17-5-1115**Reacquisition**, 30-3-208**Recording of document**, effect, 30-3-302**Recoupment, claim in**, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417**Recourse**

accommodated party, no right of, 30-3-415, 30-5-128

accommodation party or endorser, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

draft, without recourse, 30-3-423

endorsement, without recourse, 30-3-414, 30-5-128

Recovery

checks, bank's refusal to pay — expenses and damages, 30-3-421

conversion, amount, 30-3-419

damages for breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

fraudulent endorsement by employee, loss from, 30-3-420

instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306, 30-3-405

mistake, payment by, 30-3-425

Refusal

payment or acceptance, 30-3-504, 30-3-510

tender of payment, 30-3-604

to pay instrument, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

Remedies

breach of warranty, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

issuance of bad check or stopping payment, 27-1-717

mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425

mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

negotiation, improper, 30-3-209

Remitter, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-312**Rental-purchase agreements**, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111**Representative**, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-419, See also **Agent****Return of instrument**, 30-3-504, 30-3-508**Rights**

acceptance, on, 30-3-410

action, right to defend — notice, 30-3-131

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

contribution, of, 30-3-130

delivery of instrument, purpose, 30-3-125

drawee, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

drawer, of — assignment, 30-3-423

enforcement, See **Enforcement**

fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420

holder in due course, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331

promise or order, 30-3-105

recourse, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

renunciation, 30-3-605

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Rights** (Continued)

- restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
- sales, financing agency — honoring or purchase of draft, 30-2-506
- transfer of instrument, acquired by, 30-3-210

Sale

- credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
- warranties, 30-11-220

Secured transactions, applicability of provisions, 30-3-124, 30-9A-102**Securities**

- financial asset, instrument as — when, 30-8-113
- registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Instruments**

- collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-302
- transfer, 30-3-203
- transferee, acquisition, 30-3-303

Short title, 30-3-101**Signatures**, 30-3-401

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- authentication and genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307, 30-3-401, 30-3-417; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- automated means, 30-3-126
- blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
- cancellation or striking out, 30-3-605
- check-writing machines, 30-3-126
- countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
- drawee, acceptance of draft, 30-3-410
- drawer, 30-3-126
- endorsement, as, 30-3-203, See also **Endorsement**
- forgery, 30-3-406
- fraud, induced by, 30-3-305
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-413
- “issuer” defined, 30-3-125
- liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
- maker, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
- mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
- proof of, 30-3-307
- public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
- representative, by, 30-3-401, 30-3-403
- unauthorized, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-424
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

State procurement, bid security, 18-4-312**Stolen instrument**, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-603**Subject matter of chapter**, 30-3-124**Surrender of instrument**, 30-3-504, 30-3-605**Tax payments by**, 15-1-421, 15-70-108**Telemarketers**, prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411**Tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim**, 30-3-311**Tender of payment**, 30-3-604, See also **Payment****Terms of instrument**

- contradictory, 30-3-129
- notice of dishonor excused when, 30-3-513
- presentment, concerning, 30-3-504, 30-3-513
- proof for enforcement of instrument, 30-3-309
- signatures, 30-3-203

Third parties, obligation — transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303**Third persons**

- negotiation of instrument by obligor, effect, 30-3-310
- notice of litigation, 30-3-131

Transferee

- assignee, partial — rights as, when, 30-3-210
- countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
- holder, determination, 30-3-203

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Transferee (Continued)**

- recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- security interest or lien, acquisition, 30-3-303
- warranties, 30-3-417

Transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

- endorsement, by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
- possession, loss of — enforcement when, 30-3-309, 30-3-312
- reacquisition by, 30-3-208
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- rights acquired by, 30-3-210
- value, for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107**Unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL,****Unclaimed property****Unissued instrument, 30-3-114, 30-3-125****Value**

- bad checks, service charge or damages, 27-1-717
- collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
- criminal provisions, determination, 45-2-101
- issuance of instrument for, 30-3-303, 30-3-415
- taking for
 - altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
 - breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
 - endorsement, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
 - holder in due course, 30-3-302
 - loss resulting from, 30-3-406
 - mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
 - signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
- transfer of instrument for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303

Warehouse receipts, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**Warranties, 30-3-312, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220**

- breach, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-320**NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1****See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES****NEPOTISM, 2-2-301****Appointment of relatives**

- agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
- unlawful and exceptions, 2-2-302

Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201**Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226****Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314****Penalty for violations, 2-2-304****Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314****NEWS MEDIA****Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102****Capitol building press room, 2-17-103****Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure when, 41-3-205****Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515****Corporate actions creating dissenters' rights, announcement, 35-1-831, 35-1-836****Correctional facilities, private — access by media representatives, 53-30-606****Criminal proceedings and records, pretrial — delay of dissemination of information when, 46-11-701****Death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103****Defamatory publications or broadcasts, Title 27, chapter 1, part 8****Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities — limitation on disclosure of abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports to, 52-3-813**

NEWS MEDIA (Continued)**Elections**

- campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies — notice period before election, 13-35-402
- campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101
- recounts, may be present, 13-15-206, 13-16-411

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102**False claims to governmental entities**, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403**Fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers program** — promotion, 87-5-605**Freedom of press and expression**, Const., II, 7**Identity theft**, computer security breach — notification requirements, 30-14-1704**Insurers, life** — standard valuation of reserve liabilities, release of memorandum or material in support of actuary's opinion, 33-2-521**Libelous publications or broadcasts**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 8**Livestock crimestoppers programs**, promotion, 81-6-313**Medicare supplement insurance advertising**, 33-22-906**Motor vehicle records**, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508, 61-11-510**Nuclear facilities**, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204**Open meeting provisions**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC****PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Outfitters, Board of** — public comments concerning NCHU expansion, solicitation, 37-47-317**Political committees**, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210**Privileged information**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges****Public hazards**, concealment of information related to settlement or resolution — contest, 2-6-112**Recreation**, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201**School trustee meetings**, copies of minutes, 20-3-323**Slanderous publications or broadcasts**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 8**Suicide**, public awareness campaigns, 53-21-1101**Unfair trade practices**, advertising exemptions, 30-14-105**Veterans' services**, public service announcements, 10-2-102**Water rights adjudication**, notice of order to file claim, 85-2-213**NEWSPAPERS**

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Advertisements, specific provisions

- assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors to present claims, 31-2-221
- banks, insolvent — notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- cities and towns, purchase or construction contracts, 7-5-4302
- community college district contract bids, 20-15-104
- county forests, sale of timber or other crops, 7-8-2604
- county printing, contracts for advertising and printed forms, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
- county property, lease availability
 - boarding homes for the aged, purpose, 7-34-2303
 - health care facility purposes, 7-34-2204
- county warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605
- dentists, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502
- drugs
 - dangerous drug paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106
 - imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
- election candidates, advertisements or public service announcements — use of state funds prohibited when, 2-2-121
- health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
- insurers, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-2-1909, 33-18-203
- mortgages of real property, notice of sale, 71-1-224
- motor carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity applications — notice of hearing, 69-12-322
- municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
- property, personal — notice of abandonment, 70-9-810
- school district purchasing contract bid requirements, 20-9-204
- state construction contract bid requirements, 18-2-301
- tax revenue increase, notice of intention and public hearing, 15-10-203
- timeshare offerings, 37-53-214

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Advertisements, specific provisions** (Continued)

unfair trade practices not applicable to false, misleading, or deceptive advertising, 30-14-105
warehouse's lien, sale of goods to enforce, 30-7-210

Affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, 35-11-202, 82-11-141, See also

EVIDENCE, Affidavits

County printing, contracts for advertising and printed forms, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413

Defamatory publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Delivery or distribution

boxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101

carriers

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401

minors, by, 41-2-104, 41-2-108

personal solicitation sale provisions, exception, 30-14-502

Elections

absentee ballots, notice of method for counting, 13-15-105

campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101

candidates, advertisements or public service announcements — use of state funds prohibited
when, 2-2-121

constitutional amendments, proposed — publication, 13-27-311

election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225

notices

political subdivision elections, 13-1-401

special elections, 13-1-108

registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301

polling place, locations, 13-3-105

registration, cancellation when, 13-2-402

voting systems, information concerning, 13-17-203

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102

Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Freedom of press, Const., II, 7

Freelance correspondents

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213

Libelous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Notices, specific provisions

cities and towns, 7-1-4127

conservation districts, 76-15-103

corporations, 35-1-116

counties, 7-1-2121

estates and probate, 72-1-301, 72-3-801

legal, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-115

oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-141

public service commission, to advise public availability of consumer counsel, 69-2-212

water conservancy districts, 85-9-103

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208,

See also **CRIMES, Obscene material; Obscenity**

Privileged information, 26-1-902, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Publication in, specific provisions

administrative rules, negotiated rulemaking committee — notices of establishment, 2-5-105,
2-5-106

aeronautics, board of — industrial revenue project hearings, 67-1-302

agricultural associations, petition for indebtedness — notice of hearing, 35-16-404

agricultural marketing association meetings, notice, 35-17-305

airport authorities, resolution for creation — hearing, 67-11-103

air quality smoke abatement program bond issues, notices

election, for, 7-31-108

sale of bonds, 7-31-113

alcoholic beverages**licenses**

all-beverages, notice of application for, 16-4-207

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions** (Continued)

- alcoholic beverages (Continued)
 - licenses (Continued)
 - resort areas, hearing for determination, 16-4-202
 - seizure of beverages, forfeiture hearings, 16-6-106
- assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors to present claims, 31-2-221
- banks
 - holding companies, notice of federal applications, 32-1-384
 - incorporation, notice of first meeting, 32-1-321
 - insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
 - national bank as state bank, notice of reorganization, 32-1-374
 - state to national bank, notice of change from, 32-1-361
 - subsidiary trust company, transfer of fiduciary relationship from affiliated bank to —
 - notice of hearing on application, 32-1-807
- building and loan associations
 - annual statements, 32-2-413
 - meetings, notices, 32-2-209
 - reports of condition, 32-2-303
- child abuse or neglect proceedings, service of notice, 41-3-429
- child support enforcement debts, uncollectible — notice of sale, 40-5-255
- cities and towns, 7-1-4127
 - annexation of contiguous government land, notice of resolution, 7-2-4405
 - general obligation bonds, notices
 - redemption, call for, 7-7-4268
 - sale, of, 7-7-4252
 - incorporation, notice of completion, 7-2-4106
 - revenue bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4434
 - utilities, municipal — notice of rate hearings, 69-7-111
 - warrants, call for payment, 7-6-4502
- city-county consolidated government ordinances, existing — order for continuance, 7-3-1211
- community college districts, notices
 - election of trustees, 20-15-221
 - nominations of trustee candidates, call for, 20-15-205
 - organization election, 20-15-207
- corporations, involuntary dissolution — notice, 35-6-104
- counties, 7-1-2121
 - county seat, removal — election results, 7-2-2606
 - general obligation bond notices
 - redemption, call for, 7-7-2268
 - sale, of, 7-7-2252
- county commissioners, board of — proceedings and annual financial statements, 7-5-2123
- county drinking and driving prevention program task force meetings, notice, 61-2-106
- county officers' surety bonds, notice of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523
- county offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310
- county roads
 - emergency area near construction project, notice of designation, 7-14-2128
- local improvement districts
 - assessments, notice for payment, 7-14-2744
 - bonds, outstanding — call for, 7-14-2763
- county tax appeal board hearings, notice, 15-15-101
- county water and/or sewer district subdistricts, notice of hearing on establishment, 7-13-2349
- court rules, orders, and decrees, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- detention center services, contract proposals — requests for, 7-32-2233
- ditches, open — notice of closing and filling, 7-31-4205
- drainage districts
 - alteration or additions to district, notice of hearing, 85-8-402
 - assessments for construction, additional — notice of hearing on application for, 85-8-615
 - contracts, notice for bids, 85-8-361
 - creation, petition for — notice of hearing, 85-8-111, 85-8-115
 - preliminary report on proposed works, notices of hearings, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
 - report on proposed works, notice of hearing, 85-8-345
- economic development projects, financing — notice of hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- electricity buying cooperatives, winding up proceedings — notice, 35-19-314

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions** (Continued)

- eminent domain, sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned — notice, 70-30-321
- environmental control easements; notice of public comment period, 76-7-201
- escheated estates, notices of sales
 - intangible personal property, 72-14-205
 - real property, 72-14-206
 - tangible personal property, 72-14-207
- execution, sale of property — notice, 25-13-701
- executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
- facility siting
 - certificate application, summary for, 75-20-211
 - electric transmission lines and associated facilities, notice of construction, 75-20-207
- ferries, notice of application to operate, 7-14-2822
- fire hazards, service of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
- fish and wildlife
 - closed areas, notice, 87-5-402
 - confiscated birds and animals, notice of sale, 87-1-511
 - federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, notice of hearings, 87-1-714
 - lands or waters, notice of sale, 87-1-209
- flood plains or floodways
 - establishment or alteration, notice of hearing or order, 76-5-204
 - land use regulations, time period for adoption — notice for revision, 76-5-301
- gambling violations, seizure of property — forfeiture proceedings, summons, 23-5-181
- governmental facilities, state — notice of closure or retrenchment, 39-2-1003
- grazing districts, notices
 - dissolution
 - assets, liquidation — sale, 76-16-212
 - hearing, 76-16-211
 - incorporation, hearing, 76-16-202
 - preferences, grazing — transfer, hearing, 76-16-407
 - trespassing livestock, sale, 76-16-316
- hazardous waste management
 - proposed facilities, notice of hearing, 75-10-441
 - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
 - liability, controlled allocation — notice to persons liable, 75-10-745
 - order or decree, notice and description, 75-10-713
 - voluntary cleanup plan, notice and analysis, 75-10-735
- health care facilities, letter of intent for review of certificate of need, 50-5-302
- health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction applications, notice requirements, 50-4-709
- highways, notices
 - abandonment
 - contiguous subdivided property, 60-4-216
 - state, by, 60-2-107
 - sale of property, 60-4-203
- housing authorities, municipal — bonds, notice of sale, 7-15-4507
- indian tribes, state-tribal cooperative agreements — notice of agreement and public meeting, 18-11-103
- industrial development projects, bond issues — notice of hearing, 90-5-104
- insurance guaranty association, casualty and property — notice of insolvencies, 33-10-109
- insurers, notices
 - certificate of authority, revocation, 33-2-120
 - liquidation order, 33-2-1346
- interlocal cooperation, multijurisdictional service districts — notice of adoption of authorizing ordinance, 7-11-1107
- irrigation districts
 - acreage and boundaries, notices of hearings
 - addition of lands to district, petition, 85-7-1809
 - exclusion of land from district, petition, 85-7-1805
 - irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2107
 - united states, indebtedness of district to — petition for exclusion of land, 85-7-1823
- annual reports, 85-7-1914

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions** (Continued)

irrigation districts (Continued)

bond issues, notices

sale of bonds, 85-7-2023

validity of proceedings, hearing on petition for confirmation, 85-7-2017

commissioners, board of — location of office, notice of change, 85-7-1502

contracts for construction, notice, 85-7-1941

correction of errors and omissions in decrees or orders, notice of hearing, 85-7-1811

creation, petition for — notice of hearing, 85-7-105

dissolution, petition for — notices of hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005

property leases, availability — notice, 85-7-1910

revenue bonds, notice of sale, 85-7-1437

subdistricts, petition for creation — notice of hearing, 85-7-402

labor safety rules and codes, notice of hearing, 50-71-302

libraries, public — notice of meeting for establishment, 22-1-303

liens, notices

construction, completion, 71-3-533

hotel, sale of guest's property, 71-3-1403

limited liability companies, notices

defaulting companies, involuntary dissolution, 35-8-911

dissolution or termination, 35-8-909

livestock

estrays, notice of sale, 81-4-603

herd districts, notices of hearings

annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310

creation, petition for, 81-4-301

dissolution, petition for, 81-4-302

effective period, petition for change, 81-4-305

horse herd districts, notices

creation, petition — hearing, 81-4-322

dissolution, petition — hearing, 81-4-323

horses wrongfully entering, sale, 81-4-327

horses, abandoned — notices

roundup, 81-4-504

sale, 81-4-510

marks and brands, notice of rerecording, 81-3-106

stolen, forfeiture proceedings — summons, 81-5-104

local government

alteration of existing form, summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-3-148

audit reports, 2-7-521

energy performance contract qualified providers, notice of request for qualifications and

proposals, 90-4-1104, 90-4-1105

services, consolidation or transfer — summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-11-306

study commission

findings and recommendations, summary, 7-3-191

timetable, 7-3-186

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, removal of dedication — notice of hearing, 35-21-822

medicaid, writ of execution — notice of request for issuance, 53-6-176

megalandfill siting

application summary, 75-10-918

certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927

financial assurance requirements, release of operator and bond — notice of hearing, 75-10-951

long-range plan, notice, 75-10-913

messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302

mineral and oil industries, wage protection — order requiring bond to guarantee wages, 39-3-515

mines, hard-rock mines impact area impact plans — notices

amendment, petition for, 90-6-311

submission, 90-6-307

mines, metal mine reclamation

bond level adjustment hearings, 82-4-338

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions (Continued)**

- mines, metal mine reclamation (Continued)
 - entry upon land, notice prior to, 82-4-371
 - operating permit application, notice, 82-4-353
- mines, opencut mining reclamation — entry upon land, notice prior to, 82-4-445
- mines, strip and underground mine reclamation
 - entry upon land, notice prior to, 82-4-239
 - bond release application, notices pertaining to, 82-4-232
 - permit application, 82-4-222
 - notices of filing and acceptability, 82-4-231
- motor carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity applications — notice of hearing, 69-12-322
- motor vehicles
 - abandoned, notice to owner, 61-12-402
 - wrecking facility and graveyard license applications, notice, 75-10-516
- municipal commission government
 - council members and mayor, election of — proclamation, 7-3-4213
 - council proceedings and financial statement, 7-3-4266
 - reorganization, election for — proclamation, 7-3-4209
- municipal commission-manager government
 - commissioners, election of — proclamation, 7-3-4310
 - general provisions, 7-3-4374
 - multimunicipality organization, notice of election results, 7-3-4311
 - reorganization, election for — proclamation, 7-3-4306
 - street, vacating or changing name — notice of resolution, 7-3-4448
 - utility connections, service of notice of determination, 7-3-4443
- museums, notices to lenders, 22-3-505
- names, change of — notice of hearing, 27-31-201
- nepotism provisions, appointment of relative to office — notice of intended action, 2-2-302
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, identifying and locating parent — notice, 40-6-407
- oil or gas leases, expiration and subject to forfeiture — service of notice on lessee or assignee, 82-1-202
- pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, notice of hearings, 90-4-405
- parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
- pesticide applications by mosquito control districts or weed management districts, notice, 80-8-120
- planning boards, notices
 - city-county, jurisdictional areas — extension of boundaries, 76-1-505
 - county, establishment, 76-1-104
 - growth policy, hearing, 76-1-602
- political parties, county central committee meetings — call for, 13-38-205
- prerelease center projects, hearing to determine if project is in public interest — notice, 90-7-227
- procurement, state — bids, notice requirements, 18-4-303
- property, personal
 - bailment, sale for storage costs — notice, 70-6-411, 70-6-420
 - unclaimed
 - abandonment, notice, 70-9-810
 - abandonment, sale, 70-9-812
 - baggage, sale — notice, 70-9-501
- railroads, notices
 - corporation stock, default in installment payments — sale, 69-14-505
 - organization, time and place of opening books, 69-14-501
 - principal office, establishment, 69-14-551
- regents of higher education, board of — notice of land sale, 20-25-307
- resort tax
 - goods and services subject to, notice prior to election, 7-6-1504
 - resort area districts, petition for, 7-6-1534
- rural special improvement districts, notices
 - bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-2174
 - hearings, 7-12-2115

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions (Continued)**

- school districts, notices
 - bonds, sale, 20-9-431
 - positions of trustees in elementary districts, increase, 20-3-341
 - single-member trustee, hearing on or adoption of plan for, 20-3-337
- school elections
 - notice of, 20-20-204
 - rescheduling due to emergency or disaster, notice, 20-20-108
 - results, 20-20-416
- school finance
 - annual financial reports, 20-3-205
 - budget amendment resolution, notice, 20-9-164
 - final budget meeting, notice, 20-9-115
- school transportation, bus contracts — call for bids and meeting for negotiated contract, 20-10-125
- special improvement districts, notices
 - bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4206
 - hearings, 7-12-4118
- state employee group insurance, cooperative purchases — notice of bid or offer requirements, 2-18-711
- state lands, notices
 - exchange of timbered lands, hearing, 77-2-215
 - power site leases or licenses, proposed, 77-4-205
 - sales, 77-2-322
- subdivisions, proposed local regulations — notice of hearing, 76-3-605
- summons, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
 - controlled substances, seizures related to — forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
 - livestock, stolen — forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
 - quiet title, 70-28-208
 - service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax deeds, notices pertaining to, 15-18-212, 15-18-216, 15-18-411, 15-18-413
- taxes, illegal or improper — declaratory judgment actions, notice, 15-1-407
- tax lien sales
 - notice, 15-17-122, 15-17-123
 - redemption proceeds, distribution — notice, 15-18-114
- tax, property — notices
 - date due, 15-16-101
 - property valuation staff, entry on property, 15-7-139
- trust indentures, foreclosure sale — notice, 71-1-315
- unfair trade practices, cost survey hearings, 30-14-211
- urban renewal agency's annual report, notice of filing, 7-15-4237
- utilities, notices
 - municipal utilities, rate hearings, 69-7-111
 - proposed rate changes, 69-3-303
- utilities, rural cooperative — winding up proceedings, notice, 35-18-405
- veterans' remains, unclaimed — notice to next of kin, 10-2-111
- water quality, notices
 - classification of water, establishment of standards, and rulemaking — hearing for, 75-5-307
 - outstanding resource waters, petition for classification, 75-5-316
- water use
 - adjudication of water rights, notices
 - claim, order to file, 85-2-213
 - claim, statement of claim — motion to amend, 85-2-233
 - decrees, objections to — motion to amend, 85-2-233
 - decrees, reopening and review, 85-2-237
 - preliminary decree, availability, 85-2-232
 - appropriations, notices
 - highly appropriated basins and subbasins, permit applications — rulemaking hearing, 85-2-319
 - lease, short-term — proposed use of water, 85-2-410
 - milk river moratorium, hearing, 85-2-322

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions (Continued)**

water use (Continued)

appropriations, notices (Continued)

permit or change in appropriation right applications, 85-2-307

ground water, controlled ground water areas — designation or modification, notice of hearing, 85-2-506

name of watercourse, change — notice of proceedings, 85-2-132

state water plan, notice of hearings, 85-1-203

weather modification, notices

county weather modification authorities, emergencies — hearing, 85-3-424

permit applicants, of intention, 85-3-210

wildland fire protection districts — notice of creation, annexation, or dissolution, 76-13-204

zoning, notices

county zoning district boundaries and regulations, hearing and passage of resolution, 76-2-205

county zoning regulation amendments, hearing, 76-2-220

municipal zoning interim ordinances, hearing, 76-2-306

Public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, nonapplicability, 37-51-103**Sales by minors**, 41-2-104, 41-2-108

subscriptions, exception from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502

Securities

investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103

offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110

Sexual or violent offender registration, dissemination of information, 46-23-509**Slandorous publications**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of**, 45-6-307**Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405**Transportation for employees**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**Transporters**, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102**9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Accounts**, 10-4-101, 10-4-301

distribution and use

basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-302, 10-4-303

enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-311, 10-4-312

Advisory council, 10-4-102**AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — public safety

answering points, 50-6-501, 50-6-502

Agreements for services, 10-4-104**Conversion to enhanced system**, 10-4-125, 10-4-312**Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization, 52-2-736**Dedicated facilities and services**, 10-4-126**Definitions**, 10-4-101, 10-4-204**Development and implementation**, 10-4-102**Disabilities, persons with** — service to, 53-19-306**Fees for 9-1-1 services**, 10-4-201

action to collect, 10-4-207

appeal, 10-4-212

costs of collection, 10-4-302, 10-4-311

deficiency assessment, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

disposition, 10-4-301, 10-4-313

exemptions, 10-4-202

held in trust, 10-4-211

interest, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

overpayment, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207

penalties, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

records, 10-4-203

refunds or credits, 10-4-204 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301

retail telecommunications services, sales price — nonapplicability, 15-53-129

returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203, 10-4-204, 10-4-207

statutes of limitation, 10-4-205, 10-4-207

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)**Fees for 9-1-1 services** (Continued)

taxpayer, provider considered as, 10-4-212
warrant for distraint, 10-4-211

Information, lawful release to, 27-1-735

Management, 2-17-512

Pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-202, 10-4-302

Planning and plans, 10-4-102, 10-4-114, 10-4-301

conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125
dedicated facilities and services, 10-4-126
final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-125, 10-4-302, 10-4-311
preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113

Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404

Requirements, 10-4-103

Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-114, 10-4-125, 10-4-203

School pupils, epinephrine use during school hours — followup care by school nurse, 20-5-420

Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — purpose of universal service fund, 69-3-842

Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — unlawful release to, 27-1-735

Wireless enhanced 9-1-1 services, 10-4-101

account, 10-4-101, 10-4-301, 10-4-313
distribution, 10-4-313
fees, 10-4-201, 10-4-301
implementation, 10-4-102
providers
allowable costs, reimbursement, 10-4-101, 10-4-114, 10-4-313
phase I and phase II functionality, notification, 10-4-115

NOISE

Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Airport affected areas, See **AERONAUTICS, Airport affected areas**

Boats

sound levels limited, 23-1-122, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532, 87-1-506
suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521

City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302

Loud or unusual

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
public nuisance, 45-8-111

Mining

open-cut mining plan of operation, contents, 82-4-434
strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418, 61-9-518

Motor vehicles

exhaust noise limitation, 61-9-435
mufflers, 61-9-403

Occupational health, “pollutant” defined, 50-70-103

Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126

Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418, 61-9-518

Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232

Shooting ranges, noise level standards — nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102

Snowmobiles, sound level limitations, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

NO LO CONTENDERE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abuse of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Acknowledgments, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-1109

Actions and proceedings

appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings** (Continued)

articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228

attorney general, notice to, 35-2-131, 35-2-609, 35-2-729

delegates, meetings of — to hold, 35-2-130

derivative proceedings

demand, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304

discontinuance or settlement, 35-2-1305

dismissal, 35-2-1304

expenses, payment, 35-2-1306

foreign corporations, applicability, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307

standing, 35-2-1301

stay, 35-2-1303

ultra vires, 35-2-132

directors, board of

meetings, to hold, 35-2-130

removal, 35-2-423

dissolution

claims, enforcement, 35-2-726, 35-2-727

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

receiver, authority, 35-2-730

survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

emergency bylaws, in accordance with, 35-2-218

foreign corporations

certificate of authority

required, 35-2-821

revocation, 35-2-832

service of process, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831

transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820

incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents

advance for expenses, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

application of provisions, 35-2-454

authority for, 35-2-447, 35-2-451

court order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

definitions, 35-2-446

determination of permissibility, 35-2-451

insurance for, 35-2-453

mandatory, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-2-452

report to members, 35-2-912

members

creditors, against member, 35-2-518

meetings of, to hold, 35-2-130

failure to hold, effect, 35-2-526

termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520

merger, effect, 35-2-609, 35-2-612

foreign corporations, service of process, 35-2-613

name change, 27-31-102

name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

“proceeding” defined, 35-2-114, 35-2-446

quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

records, inspection, 35-2-907

reorganization, judicial, 35-2-227

service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P.,

Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

sue and be sued, power to, 35-2-118

ultra vires, 35-2-132

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542

Agents, 35-2-118, See also **AGENCY**, generally

abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Agents (Continued)**

- authorized agent, 35-2-119
- death or incapacity of member, notice to, 35-2-539
- foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification, *See* **Actions and proceedings**
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- members, of, 35-2-535
 - records, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
- proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- registered, 35-1-313, 35-2-309, *See also* **REGISTERED AGENTS**
 - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-904
 - appointment, 35-2-309, 35-2-311, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
 - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
 - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
 - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-2-315
 - dissolution
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
 - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827 — 35-2-829, 35-2-831 — 35-2-833
 - initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-2-222
 - notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
 - resignation, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Agricultural marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17**Amendment of provisions**, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116**Amusement games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1**Annual reports**, 35-2-904

- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- designation of status in, 35-2-126
- directors and officers, designation, 35-2-314
- dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement application, submission with, 35-6-201
- execution, 35-2-119
- filing, 35-2-114, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112, 35-6-102
- foreign corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- form, 35-2-1108
- principal office, designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-209

Appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110**Articles of incorporation**, 35-2-114, 35-2-213

amendment

- articles of amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
 - authority, 35-2-221
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
 - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
 - directors and members, by, 35-2-223
 - directors, board of
 - by, 35-2-222
 - pertaining to, 35-2-415, 35-2-422
 - effect, 35-2-228
 - meetings for, subject matter limitation, 35-2-130
 - members, class voting, 35-2-224
 - merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
 - reorganization, judicial — pursuant to, 35-2-227
 - restatement, inclusion, 35-2-226
 - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, for, 35-2-233
 - third person, approval by, 35-2-232
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- bylaws
 - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-2-218, 35-2-230
 - consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-217
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Articles of incorporation (Continued)**

- delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- designation of status in, 35-2-126
- directors, board of
 - action without meeting, 35-2-428
 - appointment, 35-2-417
 - committees, creation, 35-2-433
 - compensation, 35-2-425
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-216, 35-2-417
 - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
 - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
 - number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
 - quorum requirements, 35-2-431
 - removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
 - terms, 35-2-419
 - vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
- existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-2-118
- filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- foreign corporations, designation of status in, 35-2-126
- fraud, obtained through, 35-2-728
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — provisions for, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- members and membership
 - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
 - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
 - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
 - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
 - list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535
 - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-527, 35-2-537
 - proxies, 35-2-539
 - quorum requirements, 35-2-537
 - records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
 - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
 - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
 - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
 - voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
 - voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
 - written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
- merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
- notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
- officers, provisions for, 35-2-439
- powers, corporate — persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
- purpose of corporation, statement in, 35-2-117, 35-2-305
- restatement, 35-2-114, 35-2-226, 35-2-906
- voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501**Assets**

- derivative proceedings involving, 35-2-1302
- dissolution
 - deposits for unlocatable claimants, creditors, or members, 35-2-732
 - distribution upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
 - liquidation, 35-2-727, 35-6-104
 - merger, applicability, 35-2-609
 - preservation, 35-2-725, 35-2-729
 - sale and proceeds, 35-2-730
 - transfer or conveyance, 35-2-722, 35-2-725
- distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
- financial statement, 35-2-911
- merger, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-609

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Assets (Continued)**

- misapplication or waste, 35-2-728, 35-2-832
- name, acquisition, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- sale or other disposition, 35-2-130
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
 - in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
 - other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

Assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

Benefit plans, 35-2-118

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bonds, issuance, 35-2-118

Borrow money, power to, 35-2-118

Bylaws, 35-2-114, 35-2-217

- adoption or repeal, 35-2-118, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- amendment, 35-2-118, 35-2-130
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
 - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
 - directors
 - by, 35-2-229, 35-2-230
 - number, change in, 35-2-415
 - removal, 35-2-422
 - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
 - emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
 - members
 - by, 35-2-230
 - class voting, 35-2-231
 - meetings of, quorum requirements, 35-2-537
 - vote required, increase or decrease, 35-2-538
 - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
 - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
 - third person, approval, 35-2-232
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - consistency with, 35-2-213, 35-2-217
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
- directors, board of
 - action without meeting, 35-2-428
 - appointment, 35-2-417
 - committees, creation, 35-2-433
 - compensation, 35-2-425
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-417
 - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
 - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
 - number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
 - quorum requirements, 35-2-431
 - removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
 - terms, 35-2-419
 - vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
- emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- members and membership
 - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
 - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
 - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
 - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
 - list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Bylaws (Continued)****members and membership (Continued)**

- meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-537
- proxies, 35-2-539
- quorum requirements, 35-2-537
- rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
- termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
- transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
- voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
- voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
- written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
- merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
- notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-530, 35-2-531
- officers, provisions for, 35-2-439, 35-2-440
- record date, manner of fixing, 35-2-532
- records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
- restatement, 35-2-906
- voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221**Carnival games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1**Citation of Montana Nonprofit Corporation Act**, 35-2-113**Consolidation**, See **Merger****Contracts**

- assets, sale or other disposition — abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617
- dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725
- indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
- merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610
- officers
 - execution, 35-2-444
 - rights, 35-2-443
- power to contract, 35-2-118

County tax-deed land, donation to — purpose, 7-8-2301**Creditors**

- action against member, 35-2-518
- dissolution
 - custodian, powers, 35-2-730
 - deposit for unlocatable creditors, 35-2-732
 - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728
 - payment upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

Damages

- directors, breach of duty, 35-2-213
- falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-2-120
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Default, See **Dissolution**, involuntary**Definitions**, 16-4-303, 27-1-732, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-418, 35-2-446, 35-2-726, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1301**Delegates**, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-524, 35-2-541**Demand on**, 35-2-315

- derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
- list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
- meetings of members, special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
- records, inspection, 35-2-907, 35-2-909
- service of process, 35-2-314

Derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings****Designation of status**, 35-2-126**Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on** — responsibilities, contract for, 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — establishment of community homes and programs for, 53-20-302 — 53-20-305**Directors, board of**, 35-2-114, 35-2-414, 35-2-446

- action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- additional, designation, 35-2-218
- agents, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Directors, board of** (Continued)

- annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-2-233
 - designation in, 35-2-114
 - restatement, 35-2-226
 - statement in, 35-2-213
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- bylaws
 - adoption, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
 - amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
 - designation in, 35-2-114
 - emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
- committees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304
- compensation, 35-2-118, 35-2-425
- composition, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
- conflict of interest, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423
- deadlocks, 35-2-728
- derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
- designation, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424
- dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
 - custodian, powers, 35-2-730
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - involuntary
 - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
 - reinstatement, 35-6-201
 - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
 - revocation, 35-2-724
 - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- distributions
 - to, 35-2-114
 - unlawful, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- election, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-216, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728, 35-2-1304
- employees, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
 - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
 - fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-2-826
- guaranties for, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- initial directors, 35-2-213, 35-2-216, 35-2-222, 35-2-417
- liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436, See also **Actions and proceedings**, indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
- list of, 35-2-906
- loans to, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- meetings, See **Meetings of directors**
- members
 - admission, consideration determined by, 35-2-511
 - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517
 - list, consent for use, 35-2-910
 - meetings of
 - quorum requirements, approval, 35-2-537
 - special, call, 35-2-527
 - resolutions relating to, 35-2-906
- merger, approval, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
- notice, waiver, 35-2-430
- number, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- officers
 - appointment, 35-2-439
 - duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Directors, board of (Continued)**

officers (Continued)

- indemnification, action for, 35-2-452
- removal and vacancies, 35-2-442
- qualifications, 35-2-415
- quorum, 35-2-218, 35-2-418, 35-2-424, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-725, 35-2-1304
- removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-422, 35-2-540
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
 - judicial proceeding, by, 35-2-423
 - notice, 35-2-429
- resignation, 35-2-420, 35-2-424, 35-2-725
- secretary, delegation of responsibility, 35-2-114
- service of process, 35-2-314
- standards of conduct, 35-2-416, 35-2-423, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-447, 35-2-449 — 35-2-451, 35-2-725
- substitute, designation, 35-2-218
- terms, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-419
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-419 — 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- violations, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- voting requirements, 35-2-431
 - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225
 - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
 - committees, applicability, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725
 - indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
 - merger, plan of — approval, 35-2-610
 - notice, waiver, 35-2-430
 - removal of directors, 35-2-421
 - vacancies on board of directors, filling, 35-2-424
- witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-2-454

Dissolution

- articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1112
- articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- attorney general, notice to — when, 35-2-722
- claims against
 - known, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
 - unknown, 35-2-727, 35-2-731
 - unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-2-732
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
- directors, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
- distributions upon, 35-2-1402
 - articles of incorporation, provisions in, 35-2-213
- effect, 35-2-725
- effective date, 35-2-723 — 35-2-725, 35-2-731
- first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund, nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-701
- foreign corporations, certification, 35-2-832
- incorporators, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-723
- involuntary
 - action for, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
 - defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
 - grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104
 - procedure, 35-6-104
 - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
 - new name, acquisition, 35-6-203
 - relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
 - service of process, 35-2-314

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Dissolution (Continued)**

- judicial dissolution
 - decree, 35-2-731
 - grounds for, 35-2-728
 - procedure for and venue, 35-2-729
 - receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- members
 - by, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
 - rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
- name, period of distinguishability following, 35-2-305
- receiver, authority, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- revocation, 35-2-724
- service of process, 35-2-314
- survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- third persons, by, 35-2-721
- votes, court order for, 35-2-130
- winding up, 35-2-725, 35-2-730, 35-2-731

Distributions, 35-2-114

- authorized, 35-2-1402
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- directors, unlawful, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
- dissolution, upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
- private foundations, 35-2-127
- prohibited, 35-2-1401

Documents generally

- correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
- effective time and date, 35-2-121, 35-2-122
- execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-123, 35-2-444
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-908, 35-2-1003
- filing requirements, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, See also **Filings**
- foreign corporations, 35-2-832
- form, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108

Donations

- by, 35-2-118
- to, effect of merger, 35-2-614

Duration, See Existence**Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, See Actions and proceedings****Employees, 35-2-114, 35-2-118**

- foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
- lawful product used during nonworking hours, limitation not discrimination when, 39-2-313
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Entities, 35-2-114

- director's conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
- powers of corporation, 35-2-118
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Evidence

- derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-2-1304
- directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
- filings
 - copies, evidentiary effect, 35-2-1111
 - effective time and date, 35-2-121
 - validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-2-1109
- foreign corporations, certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
- incorporators
 - action without meeting, written consents, 35-2-216
 - conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
- members, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-529
- records as, 35-2-907
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-2-542

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Existence**

- commencement, 35-2-214
- dissolved corporation
 - continuation, 35-2-725
 - involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
- expiration, 35-2-727
- extension, 35-2-222
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
 - period of existence, change, 35-2-823
- merger, effect, 35-2-612
- perpetual, 35-2-118

Fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107

- failure to pay, 35-6-102
- filing, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement of payment, 35-2-1112
- license, 35-2-119
- records, copies, 35-2-908
- transfer fees, 35-2-118

Fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826**Fiduciary**

- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- members, as, 35-2-542

Filings, 35-2-114, 35-2-119

- agent, registered
 - change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
 - resignation, statement of, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- annual report, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
- articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- articles of merger, 35-2-611
- articles of restatement, 35-2-226
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
 - decree, 35-2-731
 - involuntary
 - failure to file as grounds for dissolution, 35-6-102
 - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- duty of secretary of state, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1109
- effective time and date, 35-2-121
- errors by filing officer, correction, 35-2-1109
- evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- foreign corporations
 - annual report, 35-2-1112
 - certificate of authority
 - application, 35-2-822
 - revocation, certificate of, 35-2-833
 - certificate of existence, 35-2-822
 - certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-2-831
 - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
 - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
 - registered office or registered agent
 - change, 35-2-828
 - resignation of agent, 35-2-829
 - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
- forms, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Filings (Continued)

name

foreign corporation

fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826

registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307

reserved name, application, 35-2-306

office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102

refusal by secretary of state, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

Financial statements or data, 35-2-416, 35-2-441, 35-2-526, 35-2-906, 35-2-911

Foreign corporations, 35-2-114

annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112

certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-821

amended, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

application, 35-2-115, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108

effect, 35-2-824

failure to obtain, 35-2-821

name, requirements, 35-2-826

reinstatement, 35-2-834

revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-2-824, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834

certificate of existence, 35-2-119, 35-2-307, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**

designation of status, 35-2-126

dissolution

claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-2-727

receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-2-730

documents, falsification, 35-2-832

merger, 35-2-613

mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823

name, 35-2-826

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

registration, 35-2-307

notices, 35-2-115, See **Notices**

public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823

registered office and registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827

change, 35-2-828, 35-2-832

discontinuance of office, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

revocation of authority, 35-2-831

religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823

religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-102

service of process, 35-2-830, 35-2-831

transaction of business, requirements, 35-2-820, 35-2-821

withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

Franchise or franchise tax, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832

Fraud

articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728

directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728

dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102

Good will, 35-2-609, 35-2-617

Guardian of incapacitated person, as, 72-5-312

Health service corporations to be, 33-1-102, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Historic properties, local management, 22-3-603

Housing development for lower-income persons “housing sponsor” and “nonprofit housing sponsor” defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Impairment, See **Dissolution**

Incorporation, 35-2-117, 35-2-214, 35-6-102, See also **Incorporators**

articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**

bylaws, See **Bylaws**

cancellation or revocation, 35-2-214

organization of corporation, 35-2-216

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Incorporators**, 35-2-212, See also **Incorporation**

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-225

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws

adoption, 35-2-217

amendment, 35-2-229

conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214

directors, election, 35-2-114, 35-2-216

dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-723, 35-2-724

documents, execution, 35-2-119

foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-2-832

organizational meeting, 35-2-216

Indebtedness

creditor's action against member, 35-2-518

distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402

foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-2-820

members, liability, 35-2-516

power to incur, 35-2-118

repayment, property for, 35-2-616

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, See **Actions and proceedings****Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Injunctions**, 35-2-131, 35-2-132, 35-2-729**Insolvency**, 35-2-728, See also **Dissolution****In-state investment fund loans or bonds**, 17-6-308, 17-6-312**Investments**, 35-2-118, 35-2-127**Judgments**

creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728

directors, violation of duty, 35-2-423

foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-2-826

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446, 35-2-447

name of other corporation, for, 35-2-305

Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116**Liability**

agents, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403

directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436

employees, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403

indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**

insurance, 35-2-453

members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403

officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441

preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215

volunteers, 27-1-732

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

License fee, 35-2-119**Liquidation**

arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303

dissolution, upon, 35-2-725, 35-2-727, 35-2-730, 35-2-731, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

Loans by, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, requirements, 35-21-804**Meetings of delegates**, 35-2-130, 35-2-524**Meetings of directors**, 35-2-427, 35-2-429

action without, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

attendance, 35-2-421, 35-2-430

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229

committees, authority, 35-2-433

court order for, 35-2-130

derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304

dissolution, for, 35-2-721

emergency, 35-2-218

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Meetings of directors (Continued)**

- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- merger, for, 35-2-610
- minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-439, 35-2-907
- notice, See **Notices**
- organizational meeting, 35-2-216
- quorum, 35-2-130, 35-2-218
- records, 35-2-906
- special, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
- voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-1304

Meetings of members, 35-2-526

- action without, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- adjournment, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
- annual, 35-2-417, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-728
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - restatement, 35-2-226
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
- court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
- directors
 - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-728
 - removal, 35-2-421
- dissolution, for, 35-2-721
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- list of members, 35-2-535
- merger, for, 35-2-610
- minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-439, 35-2-529, 35-2-531, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- notice, See **Notices**
- proxy appointment, revocation, 35-2-539
- quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
- records, 35-2-906
- special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533
- trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- voting
 - action without meeting, written consent at vote, 35-2-529
 - court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
 - cumulative voting, 35-2-540
 - list of members, 35-2-535
 - record date, 35-2-532
 - trustee's authority, 72-34-326

Members and membership, 35-2-114

- action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- admission of members, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment
 - approval, 35-2-222 — 35-2-227, 35-2-233
 - effect, 35-2-228
 - restatement, approval, 35-2-226
 - statement in, 35-2-213
- assessments, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
- bylaws
 - amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
 - emergency, amendment or repeal, 35-2-218
- cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
- classes of members, 35-2-114
 - articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-224
 - statement in, 35-2-213
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
- directors
 - election, 35-2-114
 - removal, 35-2-421

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership** (Continued)

classes of members (Continued)

directors (Continued)

vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-906

termination, redemption, or cancellation, 35-2-233

voting power, 35-2-114

voting requirements, 35-2-538

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223 — 35-2-225, 35-2-233

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611

consent of members, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

creditor's action against, 35-2-518

deadlocks, 35-2-728

death or incapacity of member, 35-2-539

delegates, authority as members, 35-2-524

derivative proceedings, *See* **Actions and proceedings**

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

election, 35-2-114, 35-2-419, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728

removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423, 35-2-540

vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

deposit for unlocatable member, 35-2-732

effect, 35-2-725

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

revocation, 35-2-724

rights, 35-2-114

survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

distributions to, 35-2-114, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

dues, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

expulsion of members, 35-2-520

fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

financial statements, availability, 35-2-906, 35-2-911

indemnification of directors

determination, 35-2-451, 35-2-454

report to, 35-2-912

inspections by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

liability of members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403

list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906 — 35-2-908, 35-2-910

meetings, *See* **Meetings of members**

merger

approval and effect, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611

conversion of memberships upon, 35-2-608

not required, 35-2-512

notice to members, *See* **Notices**

proxies, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402

qualifications, 35-2-906

quorum, 35-2-418, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-725

record date, 35-2-114, 35-2-532, 35-2-535

action without meeting, 35-2-529

adjourned meeting, 35-2-530, 35-2-532

meetings of members, 35-2-532

court order for, 35-2-528

special, demand for, 35-2-527

record of members, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908

redemption of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-513

resignation of members, 35-2-519, 35-2-522

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-532, 35-2-535, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership** (Continued)

- sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- suspension of members, 35-2-520
- termination of members, 35-2-233, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
- third parties, liability to, 35-2-516
- transfer of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 35-2-514
- trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- votes, 35-2-114, See also **Meetings of members**
 - acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
 - court order to obtain, 35-2-130
 - list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906
 - solicitation, 35-2-910
- voting agreements, 35-2-543
- voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
- voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-537
 - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
 - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
 - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
 - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, See **Actions and proceedings**
 - directors
 - conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
 - removal, 35-2-423
 - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-728
 - meetings, special — call for, 35-2-527
 - merger, approval, 35-2-610
 - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
- voting requirements, 35-2-538
 - action without meeting, written ballot, 35-2-533
 - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-233
 - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
 - directors
 - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
 - removal, 35-2-421
 - vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
 - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-725
 - meetings, 35-2-526
 - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- voting rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 72-34-326
- waivers, 35-2-531, 35-2-542
- written ballot or written consent
 - action by, 35-2-533
 - action without meeting, 35-2-529
 - approved by the members, 35-2-114
 - articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - restatement, 35-2-226
 - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
 - court order for authorization, 35-2-130
 - directors, removal, 35-2-540
 - dissolution, approval, 35-2-721
 - merger, approval, 35-2-610
 - vote, 35-2-114

Merger

- articles of merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
- bequests, devises, and gifts — effect on, 35-2-614
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- effect, 35-2-612, 35-2-614
- foreign corporations
 - certification, 35-2-832
 - domestic corporations, with, 35-2-613

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Merger** (Continued)

foreign corporations (Continued)

name, effect, 35-2-826

limitations when, 35-2-609

name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

plan of merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, 35-2-611, 35-2-612

action on, 35-2-610

votes, court order for, 35-2-130

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4**Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, lease of facility or transfer of ownership to, 23-1-109**Mortgages**, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820**Mutual benefit corporations**, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-224, 35-2-233

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors, conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

dissolution, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-730

foreign mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822

health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, transfer or distribution of assets, 50-4-701, 50-4-720

indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451

members and memberships

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402

termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Name, 35-2-305

actions in, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

annual report, statement in, 35-2-904

articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of incorporation

amendment, effect, 35-2-228

statement in, 35-2-213

articles of restatement, statement in, 35-2-226

assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION

change, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

dissolution

articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-723

articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-724

involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201

new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203

period of distinguishability, 35-2-305

distinguishability, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

exclusivity, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826, 35-8-103

existence in, perpetual, 35-2-118

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

foreign corporations, 35-2-826

certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822

certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-2-831

change, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-828

registration, 35-2-310

merger, plan of — inclusion, 35-2-608

registered office or agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Name** (Continued)

registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

reserved name, 35-2-305 — 35-2-307, 35-2-826

Notes, issuance, 35-2-118**Notices**, 35-2-114, 35-2-115

abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102

agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828

annual report, noncompliance, 35-2-904

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-233

restatement, 35-2-226

attorney general, to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302, 50-4-704

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233

committees, applicability, 35-2-433

corporation, to — requirements, 35-2-315

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1305

directors

removal, 35-2-422, 35-2-429

resignation, 35-2-420

dissolution

claimants, to, 35-2-726, 35-2-731

involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104

meetings for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-2-730

effective date, 35-2-114, 35-2-115

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-833

registered agent, address change, 35-2-828

service of process, mailing address — change, 35-2-831

indemnification of directors

attorney general, to, 35-2-451

court order for, 35-2-450

meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

meetings of directors, 35-2-429, 35-2-430

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229

court order for, 35-2-130

dissolution, action on, 35-2-721

merger, action on, 35-2-610

meetings of members, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-537

adjourned meeting, 35-2-530

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223

restatement, 35-2-226

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528

cumulative voting, 35-2-540

directors

indemnification, report, 35-2-912

removal, 35-2-421

dissolution, action on, 35-2-721

list of members, 35-2-535

merger, action on, 35-2-610

record date, 35-2-532, 35-2-535

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

member's death or incapacity, 35-2-539

members, to, 35-2-115

action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-233, 35-2-520

memberships, redemption or cancellation, 35-2-233

merger, 35-2-609

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Notices (Continued)**

- name, reserved — transfer, 35-2-306
- officers, resignation, 35-2-442
- records, inspection, 35-2-907
- waiver, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 35-2-532, 72-34-326

Officers, 35-2-118, 35-2-439

- annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-118, 35-2-216

contracts

- execution, 35-2-444
- rights, 35-2-443

director's removal, notice, 35-2-422**dissolution**

- custodian, power, 35-2-730
- effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

involuntary

- notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
- reinstatement, 35-6-201

distributions to, 35-2-114**documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-444****duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441****foreign corporations**

- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
- falsification of documents, 35-2-832

indemnification, See Actions and proceedings**information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441****liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441, 35-2-453****list of, 35-2-906****loans to or guaranties for, 35-2-435****meetings of directors, notice to, 35-2-429****meetings of members, special — demand delivered to, 35-2-527, 35-2-528****member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539****proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542****removal, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725****resignation, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725****secretary, See Secretary****service of process, 35-2-314****standards of conduct, 35-2-441, 35-2-725****ultra vires acts, 35-2-132****vacancies, 35-2-442****vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542****Offices, 35-2-114****annual report, designation in, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314, 35-2-829, 35-2-904****demand on or notices to corporation, procedure, 35-2-315****dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729****foreign corporations, transaction of business, 35-2-820****list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535****location, 35-2-118****meetings of members held at, 35-2-526, 35-2-527****records, 35-2-906****registered, 35-2-309****articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213****change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102****discontinuance, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832****foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827 — 35-2-829, 35-2-832****Partnerships****corporate power, 35-2-118****"entity" defined, 35-2-114****indemnification of partners, See Actions and proceedings****Penalties, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-446, 35-2-821, 35-2-824, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112****Pensions, pension plans, and pension trusts, 35-2-118****Power of attorney — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Powers generally**, 35-2-118

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414

Preincorporation transactions, liability, 35-2-215**Private foundations**, 35-2-127**Property**

articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228

dissolution

deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104

foreign corporations, 35-2-820

liquidation, 35-6-104

list of members, solicitation by, 35-2-910

merger, effect, 35-2-608, 35-2-612

mortgage or pledge, 35-2-616

powers generally, 35-2-118

sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

tax exemption, 15-6-201

trustee, director may not be, 35-2-416

Public benefit corporations, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233

statement in, 35-2-213

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors

compensation and expenses, 35-2-1401

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

merger, approval, 35-2-609

removal, 35-2-423

dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728 — 35-2-730

foreign public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority

application, statement in, 35-2-822

revocation, grounds, 35-2-832

merger, 35-2-609

health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, applicability, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722,

50-4-701, 50-4-720

indemnification of directors, time for, 35-2-451

members and memberships

meetings of members, application for, 35-2-528

permitted transactions of corporation with, 35-2-1401

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522

termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting agreements, 35-2-543

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

transactions permitted, 35-2-1401

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Purposes, 35-2-117

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

failure to carry out, 35-2-728, 35-2-832

foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-832

name to correlate, 35-2-305

voting agreements consistent with, 35-2-543

Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413**Receiver**

dissolution, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730

documents, execution, 35-2-119

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Receiver (Continued)**

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Record date, See Members and membership**Records, 35-2-906**

authentication, 35-2-114, 35-2-439

authorized agent, permission granted to, 35-2-119

directors, minutes of meetings, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

inspection, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

members, of, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908

action without meeting, filing of written consents, 35-2-529

waivers of notice filed with, 35-2-430, 35-2-531

Religious corporations, 35-2-114, 35-3-102, See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224

statement in, 35-2-213

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231

constitutional protections, 35-2-128

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

merger, approval, 35-2-609

removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423

standards of conduct, 35-2-416

dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

foreign religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822

merger, 35-2-609

health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, applicability, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 50-4-701, 50-4-720

members and memberships

meetings of members, special — demand, 35-2-527

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522

records, inspection and copying by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

officers, information to, 35-2-441

Reorganization

judicial, 35-2-227

name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

Repeal of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116**Rules, 35-2-119, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108****Sales**

assets, 35-2-130

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

dissolution, upon, 35-2-730

in regular course of activities, 35-2-616

other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-2-820

list of members, 35-2-910

property, disposition, 35-2-118

Seal, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-122**Secretary, 35-2-114, 35-2-439**

demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315

directors, notices for

removal, 35-2-422

resignation, 35-2-420

documents, attestation or signing, 35-2-119, 35-2-444

foreign corporation, fictitious name — certificate of resolution for, 35-2-826

meetings of members, notice of matters to be raised — requests, 35-2-530

member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539

notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Secretary (Continued)**

proxy appointment — receipt, revocation, or rejection, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
 vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-2-542

Securities

foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-2-820
 merger, conversion of memberships, 35-2-608
 registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101**Service of process, 35-2-309, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20,**

M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Shares, dealing in and prohibition on issuance, 35-2-118**Sheltered workshop providers, 18-5-101, 18-5-102, 53-7-202****Taxation, See also TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement in, 35-2-1112
 local economic development organizations
 building and land exemption, 15-24-2002
 business incubator exemption, 15-24-1802
 industrial park exemption, 15-24-1902
 private foundations, 35-2-127
 property, exemption, 15-6-201
 sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
 tax clearance certificates, 35-6-201

Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405**Trusts or trustees, See TRUSTS****Ultra vires acts, 35-2-132, 35-6-102, See also QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18****Violations**

directors, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
 distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-2-436
 falsification of documents, 35-2-123
 loans or guaranties to officers and directors, 35-2-435

Volunteers

immunity from liability, 27-1-732
 minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Workers' compensation state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313**Youth shelter care facilities, provided by, 41-5-1801****Youth, substitute care — facilities and services, 52-2-601, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, See also CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services****Youth voting program funding, formation for, 13-22-107****NONRESIDENTS, 1-1-405****Accidents, motor vehicle, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-102, 37-50-203, 37-50-301, 37-50-309, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313, 37-50-323, 37-50-324****Actions involving**

foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
 jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
 security for costs, 25-10-601
 service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
 statutes of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206

Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for, 46-23-1115**Agricultural commodity licensees, 80-4-406****Aircraft**

licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
 predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
 registration when, 67-3-201

Attorneys at law, practice in state when, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14**Auctioneers, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509****Child custody jurisdiction proceedings, witnesses in, See CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states, generally****Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-302****"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- City courts**, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- Construction blasters**, licensing, 37-72-305
- Corporations**
 - dissenting shareholders, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
 - professional corporations, petitions for determination of fair value of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
- Counselors, services rendered or licensing**
 - addiction counselors, 37-35-201
 - professional counselors, 37-23-201
- County water and/or sewer district elections**, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255
- Criminal offenders**, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
- Criminal offenses**, time limitation on prosecution not applicable, 45-1-206
- Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — admission of children, 20-8-107
- Denturists**, licensing, 37-29-303
- Disabilities, persons with** — parking privileges, 49-4-302
- Drainage district petitioners**, 85-8-112
- Drug distribution, wholesale** — licensing provisions, 37-7-605
- Economic development projects**, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- Employment unlawful when**, 39-2-305
- Engineers, professional** — licensing, 37-67-306, 37-67-312
- Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Nonresident** entries
- Execution**, exemptions, 25-13-613
- Falconer's license**, provision for, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, assistance when, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
- Firearms**, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
- Fishing licenses**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nonresidents**
- Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Foreign or alien societies**
- Fur dealers**, licensing provisions, 87-4-301, 87-4-304, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
- Fur farm owners**, 87-4-1003
- Game bird farm owners**, 87-4-904
- Guardian for property of nonresident**, 72-5-321
- Health maintenance organizations**, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
- Hearing aid dispensers** — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
- Hunting**
 - big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
 - licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nonresidents**
 - predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
 - raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
 - shooting preserves, hunting on, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
- Income tax**, See **TAXATION**, **INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- Industrial development projects**, labor provision, 90-5-114
- Instruments**, proof of execution, 1-5-302
- Insurance, life** — viatical settlement providers or brokers, licensing, 33-20-1304
- Insurance producers**, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **Insurance producers generally**
- Insurers**
 - rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
 - risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- Investment projects, in-state** — labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
- Irrigation district proceedings**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- Jurisdiction**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- Justice's court**, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- Land surveyors, professional** — licensing, 37-67-313
- Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Living wills**, reciprocity, 50-9-111
- Lottery winnings**, income tax on, 15-30-101
- Marijuana**, medical use registry identification cards — effect, 50-46-201

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Marriage license provisions, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515

Medicine, license for practice of, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315

Mentally ill persons, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-503

Mining

metal mining activity using suction dredge, permit application fee, 75-5-516

operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510

Mosquito control districts, notice of hearings on petitions

creation of district, 7-22-2403

dissolution of district, 7-22-2446

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Municipal commission-manager government, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443

Municipal office, ineligibility, 7-4-4104

Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**

Naturopathic physicians, licensing provisions, 37-26-201

Nurses, admission to practice, 37-8-103

Occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-104

Oil operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510

Outfitters and guides, licensing provisions, 37-47-306

Pesticide licensing, 80-8-210

Pharmacies, mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7

Physical therapists, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-310

Physicians, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103

Predator control

aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503

trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

Primitive park user fees, 23-1-118

Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-205

Property of

guardian, 72-5-321

partition proceedings, 70-29-111, 70-29-305, 70-29-329, See also **PARTITION**

quiet title, as party, 70-28-209

Protection by state, right of, 49-1-201

Psychologists

admission to practice, 37-17-304, 37-17-309

practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104

Public contracts

bids and bidding, 18-1-101, 18-1-102, 18-7-107

contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106

Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209

Raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-204, 87-5-208

Real estate appraisers, 37-54-212, 37-54-415

Real estate brokers and salespersons, transactions with, 37-51-306

Rights and duties, 49-1-201, 49-1-204

Schools

admittance, 20-5-101

out-of-district attendance agreements, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition**

Service of process and papers on, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists

Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615

Social workers

licensing, 37-22-301

services by, 37-22-305

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103

State lands, coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305

Subpoenas, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Tobacco product wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, or vendors — sales to, 16-11-132

Trademark and service mark registrants, service of process, 30-13-337

Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nonresidents**

Trustees, 72-35-503

Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211

Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

University system students, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503

Veterans' interment provisions, nonapplicability, 10-2-506

Veterinarians, consultations by, 37-18-104

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305

Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-308

Witnesses in

child custody jurisdiction proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states**, generally
criminal proceedings, 46-15-113, 46-15-120

Workers' compensation

death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724

"employee or worker in this state" defined, 39-71-118

exclusion from coverage, 39-71-401

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Address, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409

Adoption

parental rights, termination

expected child, petition of intent to release or consent to adoption, 42-2-502

hearing notice, acknowledgment of service, 42-2-605

petition for, 42-2-603

paternity, acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-607

putative father registration, 42-2-205, 42-2-223

putative father registry

certified copy of registration form, consent of birth parent, 42-2-224

search request, consent of birth parent, 42-2-217

relinquishment and consent, execution, 42-2-217, 42-2-224, 42-2-408

Affidavits as evidence, who may take, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004

Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, 35-17-404, 35-17-408

Appointment, 1-5-401

Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Ballot issue petitions, certification of signatures, 13-27-302, 13-27-307

Birth registration, affidavits pertaining to, 50-15-221

Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — certificate of title

application, supporting documents, 61-3-216

transfer of ownership, 61-3-205

transferor's signature, 61-3-220

Bond requirements, 1-5-405

liabilities on, 1-5-406

Child custody, caretaker relative — affidavit for continuing custody, 40-6-602

City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215

Commission, 1-5-405

amendment, 1-5-408, 1-5-409

filing, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631

limitation, 1-5-403

revocation, 1-5-404

Consumer loan business loans, inclusion of fees, 32-5-301

Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417

County officers, affidavit of fees collected, 7-4-2512

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

- County weather modification authorities**, affidavit accompanying petition for creation, 85-3-412
- Criminal history records**, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214
- Depositions of witnesses when**, 25-4-504
- Electronic records and signatures**, 30-18-110
- False swearing to**, 45-7-202
- Financial assistance programs**, electronic loan and grant applications, 90-1-144
- Fishing and hunting license applications**, residence requirements, 87-2-106
- Fraternal benefit societies**, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208
- Home arrest**, written consent, 46-18-1002
- Instruments**, proof of execution, 70-21-203
- Insurers, farm mutual** — incorporators' signatures, 33-4-202
- Judicial notice of official acts of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- Jurisdiction**, 1-5-415, 1-5-609
- Legislature**, members as, Const., V, 9
- Liability**, 1-5-406, 1-5-419
- Medical schools**, statements for procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102
- Mines and mining**
 - metal mines
 - confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308
 - exploration license applications, 82-4-332
 - strip and underground mine reclamation
 - mining permits, maps — certification, 82-4-222
 - project appraisals, 82-4-239
 - prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226
- Minors**, caretaker relatives
 - educational authorization affidavits, 20-5-503
 - medical authorization affidavits, 40-6-502
- Motor vehicles**
 - campers, certificate of title
 - application, supporting documents, 61-3-216
 - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
 - transferor's signature, 61-3-220
 - certificate of title
 - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
 - transferor's signature, 61-3-220
 - trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers — certificate of title
 - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
 - transferor's signature, 61-3-220
 - wrecking facilities and graveyards, bills of sale, 75-10-512
- Negotiable instruments**, protests, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
- Notarial acts**, 1-5-602
 - certificate of, 1-5-609
 - short forms, 1-5-610
 - citation of uniform law on notarial acts, 1-5-601
 - definitions, 1-5-602
 - enumeration, 1-5-416, 1-5-417, 1-5-603, 1-6-101
 - federal authority, under, 1-5-604, 1-5-606, 1-5-607
 - fees, 1-5-418
 - foreign, 1-5-608
 - reciprocity, 1-5-415, 1-5-604, 1-5-605
 - state, in, 1-5-604
 - uniform application and construction, 1-5-611
 - united states, in other jurisdictions of, 1-5-606
- Official character**, certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
- Official misconduct**, 1-5-406
- "Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101
- Outfitters, Board of** — ballots for nominations for appointment to, 2-15-1773
- Physical therapists' licenses or certificates**, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
- Political party committeemen**, written nominations for, 13-38-201
- Powers and duties generally**, 1-5-416
- Property transfers and other transactions**, recording standards and exemptions, 7-4-2636

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)**Qualifications**, 1-5-402**Recall**, circulation sheet signatures — certification, 2-16-619**Records kept by**, 1-5-416, 1-5-419, 1-5-420**Residence requirements**, 1-5-402**School district bonds**, notice of sale, 20-9-430**School immunizations**, affidavit for exemption, 20-5-405**Seal**, 1-5-416, 1-5-608, 1-5-609**Sexual or violent offender registration forms**, 46-23-504**Snowmobiles**, certificate of title

application, supporting documents, 61-3-216

transfer of ownership, 61-3-205

transferor's signature, 61-3-220

State lands, historic right-of-way deeds — affidavits, 77-1-130**Tax deed notices**, form of proof, 15-18-216**Telephone number**, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409**Term of office**, 1-5-403, 1-5-409**Termination of office**, 1-5-419**Trust indenture**, reconveyance, 71-1-308**Violations**, 1-5-404, 1-5-417**Vital records and vital statistics**, authorized representative, 50-15-101**Volunteer firefighters' compensation**, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402**Wages and salaries**, assignment to wage broker — spouse's signature, 31-1-306**NOTICES**

See also specific subject area

"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217**Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS****Civil actions**, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Counties**, See **COUNTIES****Definitions applicable**, 1-1-202, 25-3-101**Governmental**, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES****Judicial**, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice****Publication**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices, publication**Public participation in government**, for, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1**Radio and television**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107**State**, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2**Television and radio**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107**Terms**, construction, 1-4-108**Written**, construction of terms, 1-4-108**NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Administration of provisions**, 80-7-704, 80-7-712, 80-7-805, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908**Agricultural seeds**, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****Biological agents or methods for control**, 7-22-2121, 80-7-720, 80-8-116**Biological research and control**, 80-7-805**Cities and towns**

cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151

grants or contracts to, 80-7-814

land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121

nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101

Commercial feeds containing weed seeds, 80-9-103, 80-9-204**Complaints**, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2126**Contracts**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909**Control programs**, See **Management programs****Cooperative agreements**, 7-22-2151**Cost-share programs and agreements**, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2146, 80-7-814**Counties**

land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121

mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336

noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814

roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Crop dusting or spraying for, See **LIENS, Crop dusting or spraying, liens for; PESTICIDES, Applicators**

Definitions, 7-22-2101, 77-1-101, 80-7-701, 80-7-801, 80-7-903

Destruction by board and cost liability, 7-22-2124

Districts, See **Management districts**

District weed board, 7-22-2101

appointment, 7-22-2103

bills for services, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148

cooperation with state or federal programs, 7-22-2150

cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

cost of management programs, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144

cost-share programs and agreements, 7-22-2146

county roads and highways, control, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2153

designation of noxious weeds, 7-22-2101, 77-1-101

destruction of weeds when, 7-22-2124

district coordinator, training, 7-22-2130

embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-924

hearings, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124

interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153

legal adviser, 7-22-2103

management program plan, 7-22-2121

noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123

notice, action, or order by — hearing, 7-22-2110

noxious weed fund, expenditures, 7-22-2145

noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805

powers and duties generally, 7-22-2109

revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152

Embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

Emergencies, 7-22-2120, 77-1-127, 80-7-814, 80-7-815

Eminent domain, responsibility of condemnor, 70-30-314

Enforcement of provisions, 80-7-704, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

Federal funds, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712

Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151

Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109

Federal programs, 7-22-2150

Fishing access enhancement program benefits, application, 87-1-286

Fishing access sites, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127, 87-1-605

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, easements to include management plan when, 87-1-209

Forage, noxious weed seed free

administration, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908

advisory council, 80-7-903, 80-7-904, 80-7-907, 80-7-909

certification, 7-22-2126, 80-7-903, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910, 80-7-912, 80-7-921

citation of noxious weed seed free forage act, 80-7-901

definitions, 80-7-903

embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

enforcement, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

fees and funds, 80-7-905 — 80-7-909, 80-7-921

findings and purpose, 80-7-902

injunction, 80-7-923

inspections, investigations, and sampling, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910

records, 80-7-908, 80-7-909

rules or orders, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922, 80-7-924

stop sale, use, or removal order, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-924

violations and penalties, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924

Funding, 7-22-2120, 80-7-712, 80-7-720, 80-7-905, 80-7-906, 80-7-908, 80-8-116

Funds

noxious weed forage account, 80-7-908, 80-7-921

noxious weed fund, 7-22-2141

cost-share agreements, 7-22-2146

expenditures, 7-22-2145

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Funds (Continued)**

noxious weed fund (Continued)

- finances, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
- program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
- services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
- sources of money generally, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2142, 80-7-705
- noxious weed management trust fund, 80-7-811; Const., IX, 6
 - administration, 80-7-811, 80-7-814
 - expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
 - funding, 80-7-705, 80-7-811, 80-7-813, 80-7-814; Const., IX, 6
 - interest on, 80-7-814, 80-7-816
 - termination, effect, 80-7-814

Gifts or grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905**Hearings**

- administrative, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124, 77-1-126 — 77-1-129
- designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101
- federal funding, on, 80-7-712

Herbicides, 80-8-102

- management districts, liability and information on use, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
- noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805

Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153**Hunting access enhancement program benefits, application, 87-1-264, 87-1-267****Importation of materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704****Information, 80-7-711, 80-7-905****Inspections, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2154, 77-1-126, 80-7-702, 80-7-704, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910****Inspectors, 80-7-702, 80-7-703****Investigations, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-910****Leafy spurge, 80-7-720****Management, 7-22-2101**

- administration, 80-7-814
- advisory council, 80-7-508, 80-7-805, 80-7-814
- criteria, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2123
- definitions, 80-7-801
- funding, See **Funds**
- gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-813
- inmate labor, use, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226
- noxious weed state special revenue account, 15-1-122, 60-3-201, 80-7-705, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-816, 80-7-823
- projects, funding, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
- public purchase or receipt of property, agreement, 7-22-2154
- reports regarding, 80-7-713
- rules, 80-7-802
- voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153

Management districts, 7-22-2101

- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
- comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120, 7-22-2150
- coordinator, 7-22-2130, 80-7-805
- cost-share programs, 80-7-814
- costs of control within, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- creation, 7-1-202
- employees, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
- establishment, 7-22-2102
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- forage, noxious weed seed free
 - advisory council, representation, 80-7-904
 - compliance standards, 80-7-902
- grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
- herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
- landowner's objections to control measures, 7-22-2153
- legal counsel for, 7-4-2711
- liability, 7-22-2111

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Management districts (Continued)**

- pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- program enhancement, funding, 80-7-705, 80-7-816
- propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- public purchase or receipt of property, inspections, 7-22-2154
- revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
- state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- state lands, agreements for control, 77-1-127
- zones within, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2142

Management program, 7-22-2121, 80-7-711, 80-7-814

- administration, 7-22-2109
- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- coordinator, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153, 80-7-805
- costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116; Const., IX, 6
- propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- public purchase or receipt of property, compliance, 7-22-2154
- revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
- state lands
 - noncompliance, notification process, 77-1-126
 - recreational use, 77-1-810
- voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

Mining reclamation plans, 82-4-336**Mint, integrated pest management program, 80-11-403****Municipal commission-manager government, assessments for removal, 7-3-4453****Natural areas, responsibilities, 76-12-121****Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123****Nuisance, declaration as, 7-22-2115****Nurseries, nursery stock, or plant dealers — applicability, 80-7-105, 80-7-133****Pesticides, See also PESTICIDES**

- commercial applicators, agreements with, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 77-1-127
- management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121
- use, information concerning, 80-7-711

Plant pests, quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, See also PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**Professional land surveyors, entry on land — vehicle to be clean, 70-16-111****Propagation, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116****Public purchase or receipt of property, inspection and management plan, 7-22-2154****Public recreational lands**

- good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- maintenance, 87-1-605

Quarantine standards and program, 80-7-711**Railroad right-of-way, fire hazard control, 69-14-721****Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111, See also RANGELAND RESOURCES****Records, 77-1-128, 80-7-711, 80-7-908, 80-7-909****Reports, 80-7-713****Revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152****Rules**

- comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120
- cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
- designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101, 77-1-101
- forage, noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922
- importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-702, 80-7-703
- management and funding, 80-7-802
- management programs, 80-7-714
 - state lands, noncompliance — notice and hearing provisions, 77-1-129
- noxious weed management trust fund termination, division of unexpended funds, 80-7-814
- technical assistance, 80-7-714

Sale of

- materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Sale of (Continued)**

property, notice requirements, 7-22-2116

Spotted knapweed, 80-7-720**Spraying for**, See **LIENS, Crop dusting or spraying, liens for; PESTICIDES, Applicators****State agencies**, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151**State lands**, 77-1-101

control measures, departmental, 77-1-127

improvements, compensation determination, 77-6-303

leases, provisions concerning, 77-1-106, 77-6-113

management responsibilities and programs, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810

noncompliance — notice, hearings, and rules, 77-1-126 — 77-1-129

recreational use, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

State parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127**State programs**, 7-22-2150**State weed coordinator**, 7-22-2151**Tax levy for**, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 80-7-814**Tax liability**, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148**Technical assistance**, 80-7-711, 80-8-116**Violations**

district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153

forage, noxious weed seed free, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924

importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-703, 80-7-704

propagation, allowing, 7-22-2116

Water project land lessees, tax assessments, 85-1-803**Wildlife habitat**, acquisition policies, 87-1-241**NUCLEAR ENERGY**See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****NUISANCES**See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS****Abatement**, 27-30-103

alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-313

cities and towns, powers, 7-13-4406

city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104

county road encroachments, 7-14-2137

damages, effect on, 27-30-104

forest protection, funds collected — disposition, 76-13-111

hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404

housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations for, 7-15-4459

junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-205

livestock running at large, 81-4-205

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463

private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302

public health nuisances, 50-1-202, 50-2-116

public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204

remedy, as, 27-30-202

tobacco product violations, place where committed, 16-11-145

underground storage tanks, arising from regulated substance handling or disposal, 75-11-504

Action for, 27-30-103

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

private nuisance, 27-30-301

public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112

swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104

Agricultural or farming operations, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903**Alcoholic beverages**, illegal transactions, 16-6-312, 16-6-313**Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists** — violations, 37-31-334**Breastfeeding in public not considered**, 50-19-501**Cities and towns**, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206**City or town councils**, control, 7-5-4104

NUISANCES (Continued)

Construction blasting and construction blaster violations, 37-72-102

County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137

Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104

Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

Food, perishable, 50-31-510

Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459

Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205

Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463

Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115

Oil and gas, “pollution” defined, 82-11-101

Preventive relief, 27-1-401

Private nuisance, 27-30-102, 27-30-301, 27-30-302

Public nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204, See also **Abatement**

alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312

boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506

community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302

fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105

fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103

flood plain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404

hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404

horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502

junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201, 75-15-205

lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to create, 75-7-208

land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302

livestock

dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311

dogs killing or destroying, 81-7-401

running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502

metal mine reclamation plans, contents, 82-4-303

open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206

outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133

private person, action by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204

public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204

remedies, 27-30-202

shooting ranges, noises resulting from activities at — exception, 45-8-111

streambed alteration or modification projects, when, 75-7-122

swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108

time does not legalize, 27-30-201

tobacco product violations, place where committed, 16-11-145

traffic control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706

Septage disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing requirements when, 75-10-1210

Solid waste disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing provisions, 75-10-214

Specific relief, 27-1-401

Successive owners of property, liability, 27-30-105

Water quality

“pollution” defined, 75-5-103

prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102

Water supply, public — pollution, 75-6-102

NURSERIES, DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1

See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

NURSING AND NURSES

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202

Advanced practice registered nurses, 37-8-102, 37-8-202

assisted living facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-225

health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Advanced practice registered nurses (Continued)**

assisted living facilities (Continued)

medication aides, 37-8-102

asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by school pupils — documents required, 20-5-420

board of nursing, representation on, 2-15-1734

certificate of advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409

charitable services, liability, 27-1-736

combative events, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405

CPR, do not resuscitate — authority to follow, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

criminal proceedings, examination of defendant to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-1-202, 46-15-323; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL****PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

dead bodies, 50-15-101

death certificates, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405

disabilities, persons with

health maintenance activities by personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103

hunting permits, certification of disability, 87-2-803

parking permits, certification and issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305

disability insurance

children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906

severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706

drugs, dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

prescriptions, authority, 37-8-202

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

health care declaration registry, passwords, 50-9-504, See also **LIVING WILLS**health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH****MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

"licensed health care professional" defined, 50-5-101

living will protocols, authority to follow, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5

long-term care facilities, safety devices — use, request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205

mentally ill or incapacitated persons, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED****PERSONS, Nurses, advanced practice registered**minors, consent for health services, 41-1-401, See **MINORS, Health services**

motor vehicles

drivers

ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 61-5-105

licenses renewed by mail, approved examination and evaluation, 61-5-111

medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-120

medical evaluation required when, 61-5-111, 61-5-207

seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103

window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — affidavit, 61-9-428

nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by, exemptions from nursing laws, 37-8-103

practical nursing, administration of medications and treatments — supervision, 37-8-102

pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**

prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107

professional nursing, administration of medications and treatments — supervision, 37-8-102

unemployment insurance benefits, persons seeking — health care provider, 39-51-201, 39-51-2302

violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability when, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

workers' compensation, treating physician, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

youth correctional facilities, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

- Alcohol abuse**, 37-8-202
- Anatomical gift provisions**, nonliability, 72-17-207
- Anesthetists, nurse**, 37-4-511, 37-8-202, 53-6-707, See also **Advanced practice registered nurses**
- Assisted living facilities**, services to residents, 50-5-101, 50-5-225, 50-5-226
- Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203
- Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
- Board of Nursing**, 2-15-1734, 37-8-102; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
 - anesthetists, nurse — dental or oral surgery requirements, 37-4-511
 - community homes for persons with severe disabilities, rules for administration of medication, 53-19-112
 - developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, rules for administration of medication, 53-20-204
 - education programs, duties, 37-8-301, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
 - licensing duties, 37-8-202; Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
- Cervical Cancer, Task Force on** — composition, 50-1-211
- Children**, See **Minors**
- Clinical nurse specialists**, 37-8-202, See also **Advanced practice registered nurses; Specialists**
- Collective bargaining**
 - appropriate unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
 - classifications for health care facilities and appropriate units, 39-32-105
 - definitions, 39-32-102
 - hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
 - representation questions, 39-32-113
 - rules, 39-32-103
 - strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
 - subpoena power, 39-32-114
 - unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112
- County health care facilities**, 7-34-2201
- Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization and followup care, 52-2-736
- Death penalty, execution**
 - lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
 - licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103
- Definitions**, 37-8-102, 37-8-103, 37-8-202, 39-32-102
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Dietetics-nutrition, practice of** — allowed when, 37-25-304
- Disabilities, persons with**
 - personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
 - vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
- Disciplinary hearings**, 37-8-202
- Drugs**
 - abuse by nurse, 37-8-202
 - dispensation, See **Advanced practice registered nurses**
 - medication aides, administration, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422
 - prescriptions
 - advance practice registered nurses, authority, 37-8-202
 - product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
 - unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107
 - utilization review and patient counseling standards, nonapplicability when, 37-7-406
- Education programs**, 37-8-102
 - approval — surveys, application, or removal from approved list, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-301, 37-8-302, 37-8-443
 - curriculum and standards, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
 - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
 - facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

- Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Emergency services**, 27-1-734, 37-2-104, 37-8-103, 45-5-214, 50-78-205, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-8-201
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-8-103
- Fetal deaths**
 - death certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
 - reporting, 46-4-114
- Guardianship proceedings**, as visitor, 72-5-313
- Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Hazardous chemical emergencies**, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- Health care facilities**, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - review committees, 50-16-201, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facilities**
 - unlawful use of word “nursing”, 50-5-107
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- Health maintenance organization**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Home infusion therapy services**, requirements, 50-5-213
- Hospices**, standards of care, 50-5-210
- Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
- Insurance**
 - advanced practice registered nurses, See **Advanced practice registered nurses, disability insurance**
 - disability insurance
 - claims, payment, 33-22-212
 - group disability benefits, 33-22-503, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
 - nurse specialists, health service corporation coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
 - home health care, coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
 - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
 - long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1125, 33-22-1126
 - professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
 - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- Labor organizations**, See **Collective bargaining**
- Licensed practical nurses**, title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443, See **Practical nursing and nurses**
- Licenses and licensing**
 - advanced practice registered nursing, certificate of, 37-8-409
 - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
 - examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-409, 37-8-416
 - fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-418, 37-8-432
 - fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-443
 - medication aides, 37-8-101, 37-8-202
 - nonresident nurses, temporary practice permits, 37-8-421
 - practical nursing and nurses, specific provisions, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-418, 37-8-419
 - professional nursing and nurses, specific provisions, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-405, 37-8-406, 37-8-408
 - qualifications, 37-8-204
 - renewal, 37-8-202
- Lien for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- Long-term care facilities**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medication aides, 37-8-101, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27

Minors

abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

foster parents caring for, 37-8-103

Nonresident nurses, 37-8-103, 37-8-421

Obstructing health care facility access, criminal offense, 45-8-110

Organ donation provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207

Physician assistant licensing, applicability, 37-20-303

Practical nursing and nurses, 37-8-102

assisted living facilities, services limited, 50-5-225

board of nursing, representation on, 2-15-1734

licensing and licenses, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-418, 37-8-419, See also

Licenses and licensing

medication aides, supervision, 37-8-422

qualifications for, 37-8-101, 37-8-301, 37-8-415

schools, quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

Practice of nursing, 37-8-102

Practitioners, nurse, 37-8-202, 39-51-201, See also **Advanced practice registered nurses**

adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216

fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403

medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Professional nursing and nurses, 37-8-102

adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216

advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409, See **Advanced practice registered nurses**

board of nursing

executive director, 37-8-204

representation on, 2-15-1734

developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145

driving under the influence offenders, blood tests — administration and liability, 61-8-405, 61-8-807

emergency medical service members, instructions for medical care — liability, 50-6-317

family planning clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

home health care, 50-5-101

insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE**,

DISABILITY

“hospital” defined, 50-5-101

hotels, motels, and roominghouses — resident services prohibited, 50-51-102, 50-51-107

“licensed health care professional” defined, 50-5-101

licensing and licenses, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-405, 37-8-406, 37-8-408, See also **Licenses**

and licensing

medication aides, supervision, 37-8-422

nonresident nurses, permits and supervision, 37-8-421

pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**

public employees' collective bargaining provisions, nonapplicability, 39-31-103

qualifications for, 37-8-101, 37-8-301, 37-8-405

schools, quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

“skilled nursing care” defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-216

Public health nursing and nurses, 41-3-115, 50-2-119, 50-19-403

Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101

Registered nurses, title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443, See **Professional nursing and nurses**

Retirement homes, services restricted, 50-5-214

Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707

Schools and school nurses

privileged communications, 26-1-809

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Schools and school nurses (Continued)**

- quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
- quality educator payment, 20-9-327
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
- trustees, employment or dismissal by, 20-3-324

Schools of nursing, See Education programs**Specialists**

- health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013
- medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101

Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303**Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also Collective bargaining****Student nurses, 37-8-103, 37-8-204****Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208****Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216****Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also Collective bargaining****University system facilities, 20-25-302****Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations, 37-8-443**

- advanced practice registered nurses, drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- finances and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
- injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
- licenses, lack of, 37-8-401
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
- prosecution, 37-8-202, 37-8-443

Visiting nurses, 41-7-102, 50-2-119**Volunteer firefighters, medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504****Workers' compensation, domiciliary care — requirements, 39-71-1107****NURSING HOMES**

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**Administrators, See also PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- board of nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
- definitions, 37-9-101
- discipline, grounds for, 37-9-305
- insurance, professional liability — cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- legislative findings and purpose, 37-9-102
- licensing and registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304 — 37-9-306, 37-9-312
- long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

- mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL

- qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
- standards, 37-9-203
- violations, 37-9-302, 37-9-312

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**Autopsy records and reports, 50-21-104****Bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60****Boiler inspections, 50-74-209****Collective bargaining for nurses, Title 39, chapter 32****County operation, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities****Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405**

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — for, 53-20-504
- Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance**, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Fishing permits for residents**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- Housing development**, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- Inspections**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-74-209
- Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Long-term care insurance**, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-140; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1 and 4, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Mental Health Nursing Care Center**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- Mentally ill persons**
 - community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
 - release from confinement, transitional treatment, 53-21-185
- Older Montanans**, placement services, 52-3-504
- Parole of incarcerated persons, medical** — placement, 46-23-210
- Silicosis benefits**, representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111
- Social security income paid to**, exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-6-193, 15-30-171
- Taxation**, exemption, 15-6-201
- Utilization fee, bed day**, Title 15, chapter 60
- Veterans**, See **VETERANS**

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS

See also **DIETITIANS; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Administration of provisions**, 37-25-201
- Advertising**, 37-25-305
- Aging services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- Day-care facilities**, rules for, 52-2-735
- Definitions**, 37-25-102
- Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**, rights, 53-20-142
- Displaced homemakers**, programs for, 39-7-305
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-25-304
- Food programs and nutrition services**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- Gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube**, nutrition administered through — nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
- Health care facility standards**, 53-6-106
- Health programs for mothers and children**, 50-1-202
- Home infusion therapy services**, 50-5-101
- Infants**, “withholding of medically indicated treatment” defined, 41-3-102
- Legislative findings**, 37-25-101
- Licenses and licensing**, 37-25-302, 37-25-303, 37-25-305, 37-25-308
- Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-25-102, 37-25-201
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
 - representation on, 2-15-1731
- Mental health facility patients**, rights, 53-21-142
- Metabolism, inborn errors of** — insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-22-262
- Naturopathic physicians**, counseling and supplements, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
- Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- Practice of dietetics-nutrition**, 37-25-102, 37-25-301
 - medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1731
- Public health nutritionist**, 50-49-107
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-25-101
- Representation as nutritionist**, 37-25-304, 37-25-305

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)

- Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- School food services**, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Food services**
- Schools, employed by**
 - quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
 - quality educator payment, 20-9-327
- Scope of provisions**, 37-25-301
- Standards, ethical and professional**, 37-25-201
- Students, interns, or paraprofessionals** — practice allowed when, 37-25-304
- Terminally ill persons**, life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-202
- Title**, limitation on use, 37-25-305
- Unprofessional conduct or incompetence**, 37-25-308
- Violations**, 37-25-308

O**OATHS**, 1-1-201

- Administering**, 1-5-304, 1-5-602, 1-6-101, 2-16-116, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 7-1-4136, 7-4-2209, See also subject heading for specific agency or officer
- Affirmation or declaration in lieu of**, 1-6-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
- False swearing**, 45-7-202
- Form**, 1-6-102
- Perjury**, 45-7-201
- Witness's belief**, variation to suit, 1-6-103

OATHS OF OFFICE, 2-16-211, 2-16-212; Const., III, 3

See also specific office

OBLIGATIONS

- See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas
- Accord and satisfaction**, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
- Action on**, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- Action arises from**, 27-1-104
- Arise how**, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
- Attorney fees**, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
- Care, duty of**, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of; TORTS, Care**
- Conditional**, 28-1-401
- Conditions concurrent**, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
- Conditions precedent**, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
- Conditions subsequent**, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
- Custom and usage**, definitions, 1-1-206
- Damages**
 - breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317
 - emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
 - interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
 - limitation, 27-1-303
 - money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
- Definitions**, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
- Forfeiture**, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
- Funds transfers**, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
- Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of**, 28-1-211
- Injunction to prevent breach**, 27-19-102
- Interest on**, 28-1-1202
- Interpretation**, rules governing, 28-1-103
- Joint and several**, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303
- Nonperformance**, notice, 28-1-407
- Novation**, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
 - acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
 - kinds of, 28-1-1502
- Offer of performance**
 - ability of offeror, 28-1-1210

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Offer of performance (Continued)

- conditions, 28-1-1211
- delay, 28-1-1301
- effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
- extinction by, 28-1-1201
- failure, 28-1-1301
- good faith, 28-1-1209
- late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
- money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
- objections to offer, 28-1-1212
- parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
- place, 28-1-1206
- refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
- thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
- time, 28-1-1207

Operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102

- enforcement, 28-1-203

Performance

- alternative performances
 - entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
 - right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
 - unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
- conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
- creditors
 - directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
 - retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113
- delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
- failure, 28-1-1301
- full performance, 28-1-1101
- joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
- joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
- partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
- prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
- refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
- several obligations, application, 28-1-1106

Receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111

Release of debtor by creditor

- extinction by, 28-1-1601
- joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
- survival of claim, 28-1-1602

Statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306

Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212

Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104

Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

OBSCENITY

- See **CRIMES**, **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

- See **AIR QUALITY**, **Workplace emission controls**; **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

- See **AIR QUALITY**, **Workplace emission controls**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, Title 50, chapter 71

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

- See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Sheltered workshops**; **Vocational rehabilitation**; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202

Aides, 37-24-103, 37-24-104

Assistants, 37-24-102 — 37-24-104

Assistants, certified, 37-24-103 — 37-24-106, 37-24-301 — 37-24-303

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)**Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203**Board of Occupational Therapy Practice**, 2-15-1749, 37-24-103, 37-24-201 — 37-24-203

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 24, part 3

physical agent modalities, duties, 37-24-105, 37-24-106

protocols, adoption, 37-24-109

Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101**Definitions**, 37-24-103**Disabilities, persons with** — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-24-202**Ethical standards**, 37-24-202**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-24-104**Fieldwork experience**, 37-24-104, 37-24-303**Home health care**, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003**Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401**Insurance information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS****REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection****Licenses and licensing**, 37-24-202, 37-24-301 — 37-24-303, 37-24-306, 37-24-310**Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Nonresidents**, 37-24-104**Physical agent modalities**, 37-24-103, 37-24-105, 37-24-106**Purpose of provisions**, 37-24-102**Schools**

quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

quality educator payment, 20-9-327

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Students or trainees, 37-24-104**Topical medications**, 37-24-103, 37-24-107 — 37-24-109**Violations**, 37-24-311**Workers' compensation**

functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605

lien for services, 39-71-743

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONSSee specific occupation or profession; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****OFFENDERS, FORMER****Adoption**, preplacement evaluations — information to be reviewed, 42-3-203, 42-3-204**Banks and trust companies**

director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322

employment in, 32-1-462

Business and industrial development corporations

control of licensee, applicants, 32-11-302

licensing restrictions, 32-11-204, 32-11-205

Child abuse and neglect, placement of child with extended family — investigations, 41-3-101**Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321**Conviction**, effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30**Drugs**

paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102

registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311

Employment restrictions

banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462

building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

county sheriff's deputies, prohibited, 7-32-2104

disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112

drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306, 50-32-311

highway patrol officers, 44-1-612

law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213

lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

peace officers, 7-32-303

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)**Employment restrictions** (Continued)

securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201

Firearms

confiscation action, nonapplicability, 10-3-114
local government regulations, 45-8-351

Gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-7-310**Insurers**, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104**Licensing restrictions**

agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421

alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401

alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-427

athletic trainers, 37-36-201

building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

business and industrial development corporations, 32-11-204, 32-11-205

contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303

deferred deposit lenders, 31-1-705

denial of license

conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203

written statement of reasons, 37-1-204

fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104

gambling licenses, restrictions, 23-5-176

health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207

legislative intent, 37-1-202

lottery, state — positions with, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-115, 32-9-116

outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341

policy of state, 37-1-202

private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, managers and workers

affiliated with the program, 37-48-103, 37-48-108

private investigators or security personnel, 37-60-303

professional counselors, 37-23-101, 37-23-202

professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-203

purpose of provisions, 37-1-201

residential mortgage lenders, 32-10-202, 32-10-203

social workers, 37-22-101, 37-22-301

supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205

telemedicine, 37-3-345

timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

title loans for personal property, lenders, 31-1-805

viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307

youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622

Minors, conviction in youth court — effect, 41-5-106**Motor vehicle dealers, brokers, auto auctions, and wholesalers** — licensing requirements, 61-4-101**Persistent felony offenders**, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES****Petroleum storage tank releases**, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308**Public office**, candidacy, Const., IV, 4**Rights, restoration**, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3**Sexual or violent offender registration**, See **CRIMES****Teachers, administrators, or specialists** — effect on certification, 20-4-110**Telemarketer's principal or manager**, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404**Timeshare developers**, background information, 37-53-202**Voting right**, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2**Witnesses**, as — testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803**OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OIL AND GAS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; UTILITIES**, generally

Abandonment

seismic shot holes, 82-1-101, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306
wells, See **Wells**

Actions

board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
civil remedies, 82-11-142
enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
injunction, for, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
lease
 cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
 forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — release of record, 82-1-202
licensing or permitting decisions, challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401
royalties
 accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
 payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
seismic operations for geophysical exploration
 service of process, agent for, 82-1-102
 waste, trespass, or injury committed during, 27-2-303
surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
trade secrets, establishment of existence by owners or operators, 82-11-117
violations, concerning, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
waste, trespass, or injury committed during exploration or production, 27-2-303

Administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-131, 82-11-137, 82-11-141, 82-11-142

Appeals, 82-11-146, 82-11-151

Applicability of conservation laws, 82-11-103

Board of Oil and Gas Conservation, 2-15-3303, 82-11-101

actions by or against, 82-11-142
coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
drilling, duties, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-122, 82-11-125, 82-11-134
emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
funding, 15-36-331, 82-11-118, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306
ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
intergovernmental cooperation, 82-11-112
mineral royalty payment withholding, remittor's annual production reported to, 15-30-264
mines and geology, bureau of — facilities available to, 82-11-126
notice requirements, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
oil and gas operations, requirements, 82-11-123
oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 75-10-743, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
powers and duties generally, 82-11-111
production tax, duties, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
regulation and conservation, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
rules and orders
 adoption, 82-11-111
 adversely affecting persons, effect, 82-11-142 — 82-11-144
 emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
 enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-145
 enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
 environmental review, for, 75-1-201
 hearings, requirements, 82-11-141
 penalties, order for, 82-11-147
 plugging, pollution prevention, and reclamation — for, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
 exceptions to pollution, 82-11-101
 privilege and license tax assessment amount set by, 15-36-304, 82-11-131

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Board of Oil and Gas Conservation (Continued)**

rules and orders (Continued)

- regulation and conservation, generally, 82-11-101, 82-11-103, 82-11-111
- seismic operations for geophysical exploration, 82-1-101
- underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain — use, 82-10-303
- unit operations, 82-11-144; Title 82, chapter 11, part 2
- violation, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
- wells, pertaining to, 82-11-111, 82-11-118, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-137
- seismic operations for geophysical exploration, duties, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-1-106, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-123
- staff positions, statewide broadband classification and pay plans — exception, 2-18-103
- underground gas storage reservoirs, duties, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
- unit operations, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 2, See **Unit operations**
- waste prevention, 82-11-124
- water, production from oil or gas wells — jurisdiction, 85-2-510
- water use, ground water investigations, 85-2-512
- wells, duties, 82-11-111, 82-11-118, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
 - abandoned wells, 82-10-401, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-136, 82-11-161

Bonds

- injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
- seismic operations for geophysical exploration, surety for, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
- wells
 - noncommercial, landowner's bond, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
 - plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163

Buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-9A-320**Carbon sequestration, 15-6-158, 15-24-3102, See TAXATION, PROPERTY, Carbon dioxide equipment and facilities and certain pipelines****Carriers, pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13****CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusion, 75-10-602****Coal bed methane, See COAL BED METHANE****Construction of conservation provisions, 82-11-104****Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211****Definitions, 1-4-110, 82-1-111, 82-1-301, 82-10-110, 82-10-301, 82-10-402, 82-10-502, 82-11-101, 82-11-144, 82-11-206****Drilling, 82-11-123, 82-11-124, 82-11-161, See also Unit operations; Wells; STATE LANDS, Oil and gas leases**

- contamination or damage prevention, 82-11-111
- cores or chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
- delay drilling penalties, 7-8-2510, 82-10-202
- interested person, interpretation of term, 82-11-144
- makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
- notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
- "owner" defined, 82-11-101
- permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
 - class II injection well, 82-10-402
 - fee, 82-11-103, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
 - reclamation plan, 82-10-402
- records, 82-10-402
- surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- underground gas storage reservoir, protection, 70-30-105
- waste, trespass, or injury — actions for, 27-2-303

Emergencies, 82-11-141, 82-11-151**Employees, wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5****Energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3****Enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-131, 82-11-137, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150****Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION****Evidence**

- board of oil and gas conservation
 - actions against, 82-11-144
 - hearings or investigations, production compelled by, 82-11-142

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

- lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — release of record
- damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
- demand for, copy, 82-1-203
- royalties, actions for recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
- trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership of interest claimed, 82-1-306
- unit operations, hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-205
- violations, of, 82-11-147

Exploration

- capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county land, leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental land, money received from, 87-1-601
- geophysical, 82-1-101, See **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**
- makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- right of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
- state lands commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
- surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
- waste, trespass, or injury committed during — actions for, 27-2-303
- water quality, discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401

Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Departmental land, money received from, 87-1-601****Hearings, 82-11-141 — 82-11-144, 82-11-151**

- spacing units, establishment and pooling within, 82-11-141
- underground gas storage reservoirs, application for certification, 82-10-304
- unit operations, relating to, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
- waste prevention, gas-oil and water-oil ratios for wells, 82-11-124

Injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149**Insurer investments, equity interest or real estate, 33-12-102****Intergovernmental cooperation, 82-11-112****Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**

- authorization to join, 82-11-301
- commission representative, 82-11-304 — 82-11-306
- extension of expiration date and determination of withdrawal time, 82-11-303
- text, 82-11-302

Investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142**Lands subject to conservation law, 82-11-103****Leases**

- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 7-14-2505
- county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
- division order, 82-10-110
- estates and probate, "lease" and "security" defined, 72-1-103
- forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
 - joinder of plaintiffs in cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
- local government land, 82-10-201
 - acquired interests, 82-10-204
 - acreage pooling, 82-10-202
 - interference with normal use of land prohibited, 82-10-203
- release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
- royalties, payment, 82-10-103, 82-10-104
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
- surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
- trusts
 - principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
 - unlocatable owners, for, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306
- uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
- unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Legal assistance**, 82-11-150**Licensing or permitting decisions**, challenges

- constitutionality of decision, determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401

- petition for review, 2-4-702

Liens

- labor and materials, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10

- lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202

- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures from, 82-11-161, 82-11-164

- production tax, 15-36-319

- unit operations, lien of operator, 82-11-212

Makoshika State Park, prohibitions, 82-11-127**Metal mining provisions**, exclusion, 82-4-303**Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — facilities available to, 82-11-126**Oil, gas, and coal natural resource account**, 15-35-108, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001**Operations**, requirements, 82-11-123**Petroleum land professionals**

- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

- workers' compensation coverage, exemption, 39-71-401

Pipelines, See **PIPELINES****Pollution of state waters**, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-151**Pooling**, See **Unit operations****Privilege and license tax assessment**, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 82-11-131**Producers**, specific provisions, 82-11-101

- enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118

- privilege and license tax assessment, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 82-11-131

- royalties, payment, 82-10-104, See also **Royalty interests**

- spacing units, establishment and exception, 82-11-201

- unit operations plan, 82-11-204, See **Unit operations**

- wells, See **Wells**

Production machinery and equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138**Production tax**, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3**Prohibited activities**, 82-11-127**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from, 37-51-103**Reclamation**, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2**Records**, 82-11-111, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-126, 82-11-148**Refineries**

- air quality, incineration of wastes — applicability, 75-2-103

- cities and towns, annexation power — restrictions, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608

- energy supply emergencies, resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305

- gross volume basis for sales, nonapplicability, 30-12-409

- petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, 75-11-308, See also **UNDERGROUND**

STORAGE TANKS

- pipeline carriers, applicability of provisions, 69-13-101

- plumbing installations, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

- solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214

- state building codes, nonapplicability, 50-60-102

- state electrical codes, nonapplicability, 50-60-602

- taxation, gasoline and vehicle fuels

- biodiesel producers, 15-70-601

- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas tax records, examination, 15-70-713

- gasoline distributors, license tax, 15-70-201

- information reports, 15-70-209

- special fuel use tax

- distributors, 15-70-301

- dyed special fuel, 15-70-343

- information reports, 15-70-351

- user's records, 15-70-323

- underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability when, 75-11-503

Regulation, 82-11-305; Title 82, chapter 11, part 1

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Reports**, 82-11-103, 82-11-123, 82-11-148**Reservation of mineral rights**, state lands, 77-2-304**Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**, Title 15, chapter 38**Right of entry**, property tax exemption, 15-6-201**Royalty interests**

accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101

remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102

counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 7-14-2505, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505

liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002

local government land leases, 82-10-201, 82-10-202

mineral royalty payment withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

payment of royalty, 45-2-311, 82-10-103, 82-10-104

production tax

deduction from payments, 15-36-310

gross value of product, fee paid to administer payments — exclusion, 15-36-305

production tax, exemption from, 15-36-305

state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Oil and gas leases**

trusts

principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443

unlocatable owners, for, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

unit operations, 82-10-202, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208

Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107**Securities**

estates and probate, “security” defined, 72-1-103

registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203

registration or transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525**Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**

compliance with provisions, 82-1-101, 82-1-109

enforcement of provisions, 82-1-109

explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101

intention to explore, notice, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122

permit for geophysical exploration, 82-1-105 — 82-1-107, 82-1-110

personal representative’s authority, 72-3-613

record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108

restoration of surface, 82-1-104, 82-11-123

rules, 82-1-101

service of process, resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

shot holes

abandonment

inventory and reclamation procedures, 82-10-402

responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111

rules for, 82-1-101

makoshika state park, drilling prohibited, 82-11-127

plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-1-110, 82-11-123

state land oil and gas lessees, information from — confidentiality when, 77-3-451

surety bond or other instrument, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

surface owner

damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5

drilling operations, notice to, 82-10-503, 82-10-510

information to, by permitholder, 82-1-107

surveying, entry on land for, 82-10-503

tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**,**Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**

violations, 82-1-106, 82-1-110, 82-10-510

waste, trespass, or injury committed during — actions for, 27-2-303

Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

- State lands**, 77-1-902, 77-2-304, 82-11-103, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas**, **leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
- Storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Subdivision requirements**, exemption for land division created for interest in oil or gas, 76-3-201
- Subpoenas**, 82-11-142
- Surface owner**, 82-10-502
 - abandonment of well, notices relating to, 82-10-401
 - board of oil and gas conservation, representation on, 2-15-3303
 - damage and disruption compensation
 - definitions, 82-10-502
 - liability for damages to property, 82-10-505
 - notice of drilling operations, 82-10-503
 - notice of injury, 82-10-506, 82-10-507
 - offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
 - payments, 82-10-504
 - purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 82-10-501
 - rejection, 82-10-508
 - remedies cumulative, 82-10-511
 - drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
 - noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
 - restoration of surface lands, plan for — agreement, 82-11-123
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
- Trade secrets**, owners and operators — confidentiality, 82-11-117
- Transportation, Department of** — acquisition of property, exclusion, 60-4-102
- Trusts**
 - “person” defined, 82-11-101
 - power of trustee, 72-34-322
 - principal and income
 - receipts, allocation of, 72-34-443
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
 - trust assets that include oil and gas interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
 - unlocatable owners, for
 - administration of trust, 82-1-304
 - creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
 - definition, 82-1-301
 - filing of addresses and description of interest, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
 - liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
 - trustees, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
- Unclaimed proceeds**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- Underground facilities**, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- Underground gas storage reservoirs**, acquisition
 - definitions, 82-10-301
 - eminent domain, use, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
 - policy, 82-10-302
- Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
- Unit operations**, See also **Drilling; Wells**
 - action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
 - agreements for pooling, 7-8-2510, 82-10-202, 82-11-103, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
 - antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
 - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
 - contract not terminated by order, 82-11-213
 - counties, 7-8-2510
 - federal lands, on, 82-11-103
 - hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
 - land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
 - less than whole of pool, 82-11-210

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Unit operations (Continued)**

- lien of operator, 82-11-212
- limitation on production not authorized, 82-11-111
- local government land, acreage pooling, 82-10-202
- order for pooling, 82-11-144, 82-11-202
- order for spacing units, 82-11-201
- order for unit operation, 82-11-205 — 82-11-215
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- plan, 82-11-204, 82-11-206, 82-11-207
- preexisting units, 82-11-209
- property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
- relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
- reports, 82-11-103
- restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- spacing units, establishment and pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-201, 82-11-202
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Oil and gas leases**
- title to oil and gas rights, effect, 82-11-214
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151

- drilling, notice requirements, 82-10-510
- financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
- lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- penalties, 82-10-510, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
- permit conditions or stipulations, 82-11-111, 82-11-127
- permits, operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127
- royalties, payment, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
- seismic operations for geophysical operation, 82-1-106, 82-1-110
- wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Waste, 82-11-101

- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- investigations, 82-11-111
- prevention, 82-11-103, 82-11-124, 82-11-201, 82-11-203, 82-11-204, 82-11-302
- prohibited, 82-11-121

Water quality

- discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Water use

- abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
- ground water, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
- investigations, 85-2-512
- production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
- seismic operations for geophysical exploration
 - shot holes, plugging, 82-1-104
 - surface owner, information to, 82-1-107

Water well, excavation made for — nonapplicability, 37-43-102

Wells, 75-2-103, See also **Drilling; Unit operations**

- abandoned wells
 - inventory, 82-10-402
 - notice of intent and for burial depth of pipe, 82-10-401
 - plugging, 82-10-401, 82-11-111, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161
 - reclamation, 82-10-402
 - responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
- air quality
 - incineration of wastes, applicability, 75-2-103
 - permits for facilities, 75-2-103, 75-2-211
- bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163
- classification, 82-11-111
- class II injection wells, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
 - operating fee, 82-11-137
 - permits for operation, 82-11-111, 82-11-127
- cores or chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Wells (Continued)**

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- disposal wells, 82-11-101
- down-hole equipment, tax exemption, 15-6-213
- emergency orders concerning, 82-11-151
- enhanced recovery, 82-11-101
 - operation of pool as unit, hearing, 82-11-204
 - projects, 15-36-303, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**
 - application processing fees, 82-11-118
 - water source wells, use, 82-10-402
 - unit operations, costs — recovery, 82-11-206
- explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
- horizontally completed wells, 15-36-303, 15-36-304, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**
- injection wells, 15-36-303, 82-11-101, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**
- lien for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- locations, reports on, 82-11-123
- logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
- mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
- monitoring equipment or methods, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
- noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
- ownership, identification, 82-11-123
- plugging, 75-5-317, 82-10-401, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
- primary recovery, 15-36-303, 15-36-304, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**
- “producer” defined, 82-11-101
- secondary recovery, 82-11-101, 82-11-206
- stratigraphic test wells or core holes, 82-11-125, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
- stripper wells, 15-36-303, 15-36-304, 82-11-111, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**
- tertiary recovery programs or projects, 15-36-303, 15-36-304, 82-11-101, See also **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**
- utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
- waste, 82-11-101, 82-11-124, See **Waste**
- water, production from oil or gas well, 85-2-510
- water source wells, 82-10-402, 82-11-101
- water well, conversion to, 85-2-303
- wildcat wells, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act, Montana**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining reclamation**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

OPEN RANGE
See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Title 76, chapter 6
See **LAND USE PLANNING**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
Advertising, 37-10-301
Board of Optometry, 2-15-1736, 37-10-101, 37-10-201 — 37-10-203, 37-10-301, 37-10-302, 37-10-312, 37-10-313
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)**Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605**Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization and followup care, 52-2-736**Definitions**, 37-10-101**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Drugs**

administration, 37-10-101

diagnostic and therapeutic, course and examination, 37-10-101, 37-10-304

dispensation, 37-10-101

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103

prescriptions, 37-10-101

product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Exemptions from provisions**, 37-10-102**Glaucoma**, treatment of, 37-10-101**Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection****Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-10-301**Insurance**children's health insurance program (CHIP); services covered by, 53-4-1005
disability

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

Licenses and licensing, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-302, 37-10-306**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Nursing, practical or professional**, 37-8-102, See also **NURSING AND NURSES****Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110**Ocular diseases** — course in and examination for diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-101, 37-10-304**Ophthalmic lenses**, unlawful practices, 37-10-301**Opticians**

exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102

malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106**Physician assistants**, authority — limitations, 37-20-103**Practice of optometry**, 37-10-101, 37-10-202, 37-10-301**Public health agencies**, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104**Purpose of provisions**, 37-10-105

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Rules, 37-10-105, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313

Surgery prohibited, 37-10-101

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations, 37-10-301

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

finances and disposition, 37-10-313

injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-10-301

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107

prosecution, 37-10-301, 37-10-312

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

Refer to Vol. 1 of Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC CERTIFICATION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 80-11-601, 80-11-602**ORGANS OR ORGAN DONORS**

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Acquisition of existing advertising and property rights, 70-30-102, 75-15-123

Administration of provisions, 75-15-122

Appeals, 75-15-131

Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

Criteria, 75-15-111, 75-15-113

Definitions, 75-15-103

Disrepair, 75-15-132

Election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225

Eminent domain, relocation assistance, 70-31-102

Enforcement of provisions, 75-15-122

Entry for inspection, 75-15-131

Federal

funds for removal, 75-15-123

laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

Hearings, 75-15-131

Inspection, 75-15-131

Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

Location, 75-15-113

Motorist information signs, 75-15-111, 60-5-514, 60-5-522

Nonconforming, 75-15-111, 75-15-133

Permits and identification tags, 75-15-111, 75-15-112, 75-15-122, 75-15-132

Policy of state, 75-15-102

Prohibitions and exceptions, 75-15-111

Regulations

federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104

Removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

Rules, 75-15-102, 75-15-111, 75-15-121

Scenic-historic byways program, rules, 60-2-602

Scenic or historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111

Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124

Standards, 75-15-111, 75-15-113

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

- Streets, sidewalks, and public grounds** — regulation upon, 7-14-4102
- Timeshare offerings, advertisements**, 37-53-214
- Unlawful advertising**, 75-15-112, 75-15-131
- Violations of provisions**, 75-15-132, 75-15-134
 - notice of, 75-15-112, 75-15-132
 - removal of advertising, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Administration of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
- Advertising**, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
- Board of Outfitters**, 2-15-1773, 37-47-101, 37-47-201, 37-47-202
 - ex officio wardens, executive director and investigators as, 87-1-503
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 47, part 3
 - net client hunter use expansion requests, review, 2-15-1773, 37-47-316, 37-47-317
- Breach of contract**, 37-47-341
- Clothing**, hunter orange required when, 87-3-302
- Competition prohibited**, 37-47-301
- Complaints against**, 37-47-202
- Definitions**, 37-47-101, 37-47-317, 87-3-116
- Duties of outfitters, guides, and participants**, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
- Employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
- Facilities for guests**, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
- Federal lands**, permit requirements, 37-47-301
- Fees**, 37-47-306, 37-47-318
- Fish and game wardens**
 - ex officio, executive director and investigators of board of outfitters as, 87-1-503
 - violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
- Forage, noxious weed seed free — advisory council**, representation on, 80-7-904, See also **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- Hunting access enhancement program**, land not eligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267
- Hunting and Fishing Access Enhancement Program Review Committee**, representation on, 87-1-269
- Hunting licenses**
 - outfitter-sponsored, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-202, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
 - unlawful possession, 87-2-114
- Inspections**, 37-47-202, 37-47-302, 37-47-351
- Investigations and investigators**, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-345, 37-47-351, 87-1-506
- Liability**, 37-47-401, 37-47-404
- Licensing and licenses**
 - amendment, 37-47-310
 - appeals, 37-47-343
 - applications, 37-47-202, 37-47-304, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
 - denial when, 37-47-304, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
 - estate, as part of, 37-47-310
 - examinations, 37-47-303, 37-47-305
 - failure to have, 87-3-116
 - fees and disposition, 37-47-306
 - issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
 - kinds of licenses, 37-47-308
 - “license year” defined, 37-47-101
 - net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
 - number held, limitation, 37-47-311
 - publication of information, 37-47-103
 - qualifications, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-305, 37-47-307, 37-47-341, 39-71-417
 - renewal, 37-47-302, 37-47-307
 - required, 37-47-301, 37-47-404
 - suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-341, 37-47-343, 87-3-116
 - transfer, 37-47-310
- Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- Minors, terminally ill** — hunting with, 87-2-805

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)**Misrepresentation**, 37-47-301, 87-3-116**Negligence**, 37-47-341, 37-47-403**Net client hunter use**, 37-47-101

expansion or establishment, 2-15-1773, 37-47-201, 37-47-316 — 37-47-318

Operations plans, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-311, 37-47-316**Records**, 37-47-201, 37-47-301**Report requirements**, 37-47-201**Risk, assumption of**, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403**River-use days**, transfer when, 37-47-310**Shuttle and rental services**, exemption, 37-47-313**Smith River recreational use permits**, allocation, 23-2-408**Standards**, 37-47-201, 37-47-402, 37-47-403**State lands**, recreational use, 77-1-101, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use****Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Unlicensed**, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404**Violations**, 37-47-344, 50-51-401, 87-3-116

arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506

hunting license, unlawful possession, 87-2-114

investigation, 37-47-202, 37-47-345, 87-1-506

license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341

net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317

prosecution, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

responsibility for, liability, and reporting, 37-47-404

P**PACIFIC NORTHWEST ECONOMIC REGION****Appointments to delegate council**, 5-11-707, 5-11-708**Legislative findings**, 5-11-705**Participation in**, 5-11-706**Policy committees**, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708**PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING****COUNCIL**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4**PARADES**, 7-21-4201, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-17-105, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 61-1-101**PARDONS AND PAROLE, BOARD OF**See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY****PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1See **PARENT AND CHILD****PARENT AND CHILD****Abandonment**child, by parent, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-601, 40-6-602, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Abandonment; MINORS, Abandonment**

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Abduction, action for, 27-1-515**Abortion**, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION****Abused and neglected children**, 40-6-233; Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Abuse of family or household members**, See **ABUSE; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Actions**

abduction, for, 27-1-515

abuse of parental authority, 40-6-233, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

death of child, for, 27-2-205

death of parent, claim against estate for support of child, 40-6-213

injury to child, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205

minor parent, for child support, 40-5-159

paternity, See **Paternity proceedings**

property destruction by child, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

seduction of child, for, 27-1-514

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Adoption**, See **ADOPTION****AIDS testing and counseling**, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Alcoholic beverages**, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Minors****Anatomical gift by parent or child**, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301**Asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by school pupils** — authorization required, 20-5-420**Authority of parent**

abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233

ceases when, 40-6-234

welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102

Birth of child or birth certificates, See **BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS****Boats**, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505**Breastfeeding in public**, 50-19-501**Business and industrial development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 11**Caretaker relatives**

abandonment of child by parent, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602

educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503

medical authorization and affidavit, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 40-6-501, 40-6-502

Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members; Minors****Children generally**, See **MINORS****Conservatorships**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child**, 45-3-107**Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions**, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464**County interdisciplinary child information team**, release of information — written consent, 52-2-211**Credit cards issued to minors**, consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304**Crime victims and witnesses**compensation of victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

participation by member of victim's family, employer's limitation, 46-24-205

public documents filed in court file, copies to parent when victim is child, 46-24-106

Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES****Death**, effect

child, suit for, 27-2-205

final disposition of body, authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301

parent

fetal death certificates, 50-15-403

guardian of minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211

property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

services and earning of child, entitlement, 40-6-221

state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704

support of child, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

paternity

determination of father and child relationship, action for, 40-6-107

presumption when, 40-6-105

venue for actions, 40-6-109

Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — representation on, 2-15-1869**Developmental disabilities, persons with**, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Diabetic students**, administration of glucagon — designation of school district employee for, 20-5-412, 20-5-413**Displaced homemaker assistance**, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3**Driver's license for child**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,**Drivers' licenses**, minors**Earnings of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236**Education of children**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT; PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL** headings

caretaker relative educational authorization when, 20-5-501

disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Education of children (Continued)**

- family education savings program, Title 15, chapter 62
- hearing or visually impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
- home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 87-2-514, 90-14-105
- kindergarten programs, enrollment, 20-7-117
- “necessary articles” defined, 40-2-210
- parental obligation generally, 40-6-211, 40-6-233
- paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- “physical or psychological harm to a child” defined, 41-3-102
- property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
- property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202

Employment of child, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1**Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Parents**; **Unborn persons****Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102**Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344

- criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107, 49-1-103**Foster parents**, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES****Genetics program**, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212**Guardianships**, See generally **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP****Health care information**, See generally **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Health services for minor**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Health services****HIV-related testing and counseling**, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Hotel property**, damage to by minor — liability, 70-6-514**Housing**, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305**Human papillomavirus disease and vaccine availability**, information and education, 50-1-211**Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy of children****Incest**, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507**Indigent parents, support of** — duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303, See also generally **INDIGENT PERSONS****Infant care program, at-home** — for low-income families, 52-2-710**Injury to child**, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205**Institutional care, state institutions** ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4**Insurance**

- disability, benefits, 33-22-604
- life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401
- medical record information, disclosure, 33-19-104
- state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704

Legal relationship termination, See **ADOPTION**, **Parental rights, termination**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination****Legitimacy of children**, See also **Paternity proceedings**; **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Paternity**

- birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207, 50-15-223
- dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-6-203
- presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
- prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401

Majority, age of — attainment, effect of, 40-6-218, 40-6-234**Marijuana**, medical use by minors, 50-46-103**Marriage**

- between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
- bigamous marriage, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
- minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Minors**
 - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
- parent and child relationship not dependent on, 40-6-103

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**

- disposition of remains, 35-21-810
- family plots, 35-21-828
- removal of remains, 35-21-812

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515**Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Minor parents**

- adoption, relinquishment of child for, 42-2-405, 42-2-408
- child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
- child support, action for, 40-5-159
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) financial assistance program, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
- health services, consent for, 41-1-402
- parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5**Name change of child**, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201**Necessities**, contracts for, 28-2-204, 41-1-305

- “necessary articles” defined, 40-2-210
- parental responsibility, 40-6-215
- payment for parent by adult child, 40-6-214

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers

- abuse and neglect, 40-6-406, 40-6-413, 40-6-414, 40-6-417
- adoption, placement for, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
- assumption of care, custody, and control by department, 40-6-407
- birth certificate, 40-6-407
- citation of Montana safe haven newborn protection act, 40-6-401
- criminal prosecution, immunity, 40-6-417
- custody actions, 40-6-405, 40-6-411 — 40-6-414
- definitions, 40-6-402, 41-3-102
- immunity
 - criminal prosecution, from, 40-6-417
 - fire department and law enforcement agency, 40-6-404
 - hospital and hospital employees, 40-6-403
- jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211, 40-6-403
- medical care, 40-6-406
 - expenses, reimbursement, 40-6-416
- parents
 - identification and location, efforts to ascertain, 40-6-407
 - information provided to, 40-6-405
 - rights, 40-6-411
 - waiver, presumption, 40-6-414
- placement of child, 40-6-407
- temporary protective custody, 40-6-405 — 40-6-407

Newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as

- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing provisions

- inapplicable when, 37-8-103

Organ donation by parent or child, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301**Parent and child relationship**, 40-6-102, 40-6-104, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 72-2-124

- interstate family support, immunity defense based on parent-child relationship not applicable, 40-5-175
- marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, determination, 40-6-411
- paternity, compromise agreement, 40-6-114
- termination, See **ADOPTION**, Parental rights, termination; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, Parent-child legal relationship termination; **CHILD CUSTODY**, Parent-child legal relationship termination

Parent-child legal relationship termination**Parenting of child**, 40-6-221**Parole of incarcerated persons, medical** — request for, 46-23-210**Paternity proceedings**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Paternity**

- acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 50-15-210

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Paternity proceedings (Continued)

- affidavit required when, 40-6-105
- appeal, 40-6-119; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10(6), 14(5)
 - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
- application of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
- artificial insemination, effect, 40-6-106
- birth certificates and records, 40-6-105, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-122, 50-15-210, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
- blood tests, 40-6-102, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
 - bills for, admissibility in evidence, 40-6-115
 - costs, 40-6-119
 - presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
 - results as evidence, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
- child custody
 - awarding custody, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
 - determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
 - proceedings, 40-7-103
 - information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
- child support enforcement actions, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
- citation of uniform parentage act, 40-6-101
- civil action, as, 40-6-115
- commencement, 40-6-108
- compromise agreement, 40-6-114
- confidentiality, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-122, 40-6-123
- construction of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
- costs, 40-6-119
- counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119, 47-1-104
- definitions, 40-6-102
- depositions, 40-6-107
- dismissal when, 40-6-114
- evidence, 40-6-115
 - blood test results as, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
 - presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108
 - pretrial hearings, 40-6-111
 - relating to paternity, 40-6-113
- genetic testing required by insurer when, 33-18-902
- guardian
 - jurisdiction, 40-6-109
 - party to action, 40-6-110
- guardian ad litem
 - appointment and party to action, 40-6-110
 - fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119
 - pretrial recommendations, acceptance or refusal, 40-6-114
- hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-115, 40-6-119, 40-6-120
- interstate family support, determination of parentage — applicability, 40-5-196
- joinder of actions, 40-6-109
- judgment or order, 40-6-116, 40-6-120
 - enforcement, 40-6-117
 - modification or revocation, 40-6-118
 - pretrial recommendation, 40-6-114
- jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 40-6-109, 40-6-115
- mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
- parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 40-6-108
 - compromise agreement, 40-6-114
 - established how, 40-6-104
 - marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
- parties, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119
- presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 42-2-209
- pretrial hearing and recommendations, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-119
- privacy, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- putative father
 - registration or revocation, rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Paternity proceedings (Continued)**

putative father (Continued)

- registry, search request — acknowledgment of paternity, 42-2-218
- records, 40-6-111, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
- service of process, 40-6-107, 40-6-109
- set aside, action to — when, 40-6-105
- statute of limitations, 40-6-108
- stay of proceedings when, 40-6-107
- support judgment or order, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
 - compromise agreement, 40-6-114
 - written promise for support, 40-6-122
- trial, 40-6-114, 40-6-120
- venue, 40-6-109
- who may bring action, 40-6-107
- witnesses, 40-6-111

Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623

Power of attorney, powers delegated by, 72-5-103

Pregnancy of child, See **MINORS**, **Health services**; **PREGNANCY**, **Minors**

Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 70-6-514

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602

Property of child, See also **MINORS**

- future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- parental control, 40-6-232
- support, allowance to parent for, 40-6-212

Property transferred between, certificate — information exception, 15-7-307

Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-603, 45-5-622

Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Railroad employees, liability for death or injury to, 69-14-1006

Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214

Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215

Retirement system benefits to minor, See **MINORS**

Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733

Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Safe Haven Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**

Schools, public — legislative goals, cooperation, 20-1-102, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL** headings

Seduction of child, action for, 27-1-514

Services of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235

Sexual offender, suspended sentence — contact with victim, 46-18-207

Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718

Stalking, accused's release — notification to alleged victim's parent, 46-9-108

State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606

Stepparents and stepchildren

- abuse and neglect, 41-3-102, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
 - adoption of, 42-1-105, 42-2-608, 42-3-101, 42-5-109, 42-7-105, Title 42, chapter 4, part 3, See also **ADOPTION**
 - crime victims and witnesses, participation by member of victim's family — employer's limitation, 46-24-205
 - estates and probate, exclusion from definition of parent, 72-1-103
 - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project and financial assistance program, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 2 and 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - grandparent-grandchild contact, applicability, 40-9-102
 - incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
 - insurance, life and disability — effectuation, 33-15-401
 - partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
 - support by stepparent, 40-6-217
 - transfers to child, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**
- Support of child**, obligation of parent, 40-6-211, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

- Support of indigent parent**, See **Indigent parents, support of**
- Tattooing or body-piercing of child**, consent required, 45-5-623
- Teachers**, parental abuse, 20-4-303
- Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
- Termination of parental rights**, See **ADOPTION, Parental rights, termination; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination; CHILD CUSTODY, Parent-child legal relationship termination**
- Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters**, 45-7-102
- Transfers to child**, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- Trust account or report**, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511
- Tuberculosis**, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
- University system students**, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- Unknown parentage**, child of, 50-15-203
- Unsound mind, person of** — disaffirmance of contract when, 28-2-204
- Vicarious liability of parent**, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345, 70-6-514
- Vital statistics records**, copies, 50-15-121
- Voting program for youth**, participation, 13-22-102, 13-22-105
- Wages of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
- Weapons in school building**, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361
- Welfare services**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**; See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Workers' compensation**
 - beneficiary, 39-71-116
 - benefits
 - claims, statute of limitations, 39-71-602
 - death benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-721
 - payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742
 - newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- Youth court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

- See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING

- Areas**, See also **Facilities**
 - acquisition, 7-14-4501
 - bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
 - condominiums, common elements, 70-23-102
 - fishing access sites, 23-1-127
 - floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
 - landlord and tenant, leasehold premises, 70-25-101
 - pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
 - public fishing access, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
 - public hunting access, benefits to landowner, 87-1-267
 - state parks, 23-1-127
 - ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101, 76-13-601
- Business improvement districts**, facilities, 7-12-1131
- Capitol complex**
 - citations for violations within, 2-17-816
 - master plan, consideration, 2-17-805
- Commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- Disabilities, persons with**
 - buildings, accessibility to, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
 - permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
 - “notice of violation” cards, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
- Disabled veterans**, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
- Districts**, See **Improvement districts; Street parking, improvement districts**

PARKING (Continued)

Facilities, See also **Areas**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**
 bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally;
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, **Bonds and warrants**

charges for use, 7-14-4501

construction and maintenance, 7-14-4501

leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking facilities

state capitol area, 2-17-805

Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103

Improvement districts

annual statements, 7-14-4713

assessments, 7-14-4716

installments, 7-14-4721 — 7-14-4723

lien, as, 7-14-4721

unpaid, list, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719

bond liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721

bond issues

assessments, unpaid for, 7-14-4719

liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721

authorization, 7-14-4715

defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718

details, 7-14-4720

interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722

investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723

issuance, 7-14-4716

prohibited when, 7-14-4735

redemption, 7-14-4723

creation, 7-14-4711

petition for, 7-14-4712

expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713

financing, method, 7-14-4714

offstreet parking facilities, for lease and operation

annual statements, 7-14-4734

assessments, 7-14-4734

bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735

city, participation by, 7-14-4736

creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737

petition, 7-14-4732

expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734

lease agreements, 7-14-4733

tax levy, 7-14-4734

territory deleted from, 7-14-4737

special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716,
 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

street parking, See **Street parking**

tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Leases

land and facilities, for, 7-14-4501

meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512

offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

Lighting

offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310

Lots, 7-14-4502, 7-15-4288, 20-1-220, 20-25-302, 50-60-213, 61-8-328

Meters, See **Street parking****Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**

improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**

special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Onstreet parking, See **Street parking**

PARKING (Continued)**Pedestrian malls**

- assessments for, 7-14-4703
- establishment, 7-14-4701
 - damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
- improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
- improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102**Street parking**

- improvement districts
 - abandonment
 - owners of property, responsibility and liability, 7-12-4504
 - notice of intention, 7-12-4502
 - protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
 - resolution of abandonment, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
 - resolution of intention, 7-12-4501, 7-12-4502
 - bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
 - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
 - water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511
- meters
 - lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
 - revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
 - smaller municipalities, in, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
- regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106**University system facilities and regulations**, 20-25-302, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322**PARKING COMMISSIONS**, 7-14-4602**Actions**, 7-14-4607

- obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621

Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613**Agents**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664**Appointment of members**, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610**Assessments**, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Audits**, 7-14-4614**Bondholders**

- indenture provisions, 7-14-4655 — 7-14-4657
- investments by commission, 7-14-4624
- meetings, 7-14-4657
- property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
- rates, fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
- remedies, 7-14-4663
- rights, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- trustee for, authorization for designation, 7-14-4663

Bonds, refunding and funding, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661, See also **Revenue bonds****Business Improvement District board of trustees**, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610**Bylaws**, 7-14-4621**Compensation and expenses of members**, 7-14-4612**Contracts**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664**Cooperation with other city offices**, 7-14-4632**Counsel**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625**Creation**

- authorization, 7-14-4603
- need, determination, 7-14-4605

Definitions, 7-14-4602**Eminent domain**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626, 70-30-102**Employees**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664**Employment powers**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625**Execution**, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666**Expenditures**, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Federal funds**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Financial affairs**

audits, 7-14-4614

management, 7-14-4624

summary statement, 7-14-4615

Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Findings**, 7-14-4601**Function**, resolution to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616**Funds**

administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613

claims, payment, 7-14-4656

expenditure, 7-14-4624

investment, 7-14-4624

Injunction, 7-14-4664**In-lieu payments to city**, 7-14-4633**Insurance**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656**Investments**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4662**Jurisdiction**, 7-14-4608**Leases**

air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627

bids for, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630

limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656

obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664

parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630

offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622

surplus space, 7-14-4627

Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666**Mortgages**, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666**Nature of**, 7-14-4604**Need**

determination, 7-14-4605

resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616

Number of members, 7-14-4609**Obligees**, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666, See also **Bondholders****Officers**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664**Offstreet parking**facilities, See **Parking facilities**

powers regarding, 7-14-4622

termination of commission, title to property, 7-14-4616

Onstreet parking

meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643

regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Organization, 7-14-4612**Parking facilities**

buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627

charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**

eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626

incidental uses, 7-14-4627

income and revenues, 7-14-4643

land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631

lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630

mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643

obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664

operation and maintenance, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4643

powers regarding, 7-14-4622

receiver, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665

surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627

Parking servicescharges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**

powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Powers**, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664

general, 7-14-4621

limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626

suspension when, 7-14-4616

Presiding officer, 7-14-4612**Projects**, 7-14-4602bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**facilities, See **Parking facilities**

jurisdiction, 7-14-4608

mortgages or leases, limitations, 7-14-4656

private parking, 7-14-4629

repairs, renewals, and replacements, 7-14-4656

Property

execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666

pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643

powers regarding, 7-14-4622

termination of commission, title to, 7-14-4616

transfer to city, 7-14-4623

Purpose, 7-14-4601**Rates, fees, and charges**, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656

lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666

receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

Refunding and funding bonds, 7-14-4659

expenses paid by, 7-14-4660

negotiability, 7-14-4661

Removal of members, 7-14-4611**Reports**, 7-14-4615**Reserves**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656**Resignation of members**, 7-14-4609**Revenue**, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663**Revenue bonds**

amendment, 7-14-4657

default, 7-14-4656

funding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661

holders of, See **Bondholders**

indentures, 7-14-4655

amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657

contents, 7-14-4656

contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658

rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634

security for outstanding obligations, 7-14-4644

interest, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663

payment, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4654, 7-14-4656

rates, 7-14-4646

interim, 7-14-4653

investments, as, 7-14-4662

issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4655

additional bonds, 7-14-4656

authority, 7-14-4641

election required, 7-14-4642

maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651

modification, 7-14-4657

negotiability, 7-14-4661

payment, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656

principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663

proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658

redemption, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663

refunding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661

registration, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663

retirement, 7-14-4659

sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Revenue bonds (Continued)**

- security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
- signatures on, 7-14-4650
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
- temporary, 7-14-4653
- terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection, 7-14-4665

Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622**Rulemaking, 7-14-4621****Seal, 7-14-4621****Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663****Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621****Tax levy, 7-14-4644****Termination, 7-14-4616****Term of office of members, 7-14-4610****Transactions**

- reports, 7-14-4615
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616**Winding up affairs, 7-14-4616****PARKS AND RECREATION****Aging and aged persons**

- community services buildings, property tax exemption, 15-6-209
- funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
- state parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105

Airports near parks or recreational areas, 67-11-221**Alcoholic beverages**

- golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
- resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501

Amusement parks, areas, or facilities

- city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- fireworks displays, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
- hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
- municipal commission-manager government, director of public welfare — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
- overtime compensation, student employees, 39-3-405
- union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101

Bear Trap Canyon Public Recreation Site, water rights compact, 85-20-501**Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303****Big game animals and bison, exhibition park, 87-1-711, 87-1-712****Billiard tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104****Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104****Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**,****Recreational use****Caves**

- citation of Montana cave conservation act, 23-2-901
- definitions, 23-2-902
- disturbance of cave life unlawful, 23-2-904
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122
- landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- owner of cave, liability, 23-2-907
- penalty for violations, 23-2-908
- pollution of and burning harmful substances in, unlawful, 23-2-905
- sale of speleothems and speleogens unlawful, 23-2-906
- vandalism unlawful, 23-2-903

Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801**City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331**

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Civic centers or stadiums**

counties

- budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
- erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458, 23-6-101
- land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
- tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457

municipalities

- establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4106
- urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Concealed weapons, carrying** — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317**Conservation district loan programs**, 76-15-544, 76-15-545**Correctional facilities, private** — recreational services, 53-30-605**Counties**

- expenditures for parks, 7-16-2107
- land or facilities
 - acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
 - construction and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
 - conveyance to entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
 - dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
 - multiple use, 7-8-2501
 - nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
- name or number of park, 7-16-2106
- outdoor recreational resources, responsibilities, 23-2-103
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
- rules and ordinances, 7-16-2322
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
- vacation of plats, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

County Board of Park Commissioners

- authorization, 7-16-2301
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- conflict of interest and nepotism, 7-16-2314
- contracts, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
- creation, 7-1-202
- employment of persons, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2326
- federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
- indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
- lands or facilities, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2327, 7-16-2328
 - nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
- liability incurred, limitation, 7-16-2329
- money, disbursement or receipt, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2331
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
- powers and duties, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2325
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330, 7-16-2331

County park districts

- annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
- bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433, 7-16-2443
- boundaries, 7-16-2411
 - alteration, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- budget, 7-16-2431
- buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- commission
 - appointment of members, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
 - boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**County park districts (Continued)****commission (Continued)**

- budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
- compensation of members, 7-16-2422
- dissolution of district, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
- election of members, 7-16-2421
- fee for operation, certification of amount required, 7-16-2431
- improvements to land, 7-16-2402
- initial members, appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
- number of members, 7-16-2411
- powers generally, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
- tax levy, certification of amount, 7-16-2431
- term of members and vacancies, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
- creation, 7-16-2411 — 7-16-2413
- dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
- duties, 7-16-2402
- fee for operation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
- hard-rock mining impact provisions, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- improvements to land, 7-16-2402
- multijurisdictional service district services, nonapplicability, 7-11-1102
- operation, maintenance, and administration, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431
- “park and recreation land” defined, 7-16-2401
- personnel, 7-16-2423
- property, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
- tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
- territory, 7-16-2403
- withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

County park superintendent, 7-16-2312**County park warden, 7-16-2322****Dams and reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115****Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102****Easements for, 7-16-2423, 23-2-302, 23-2-322, 37-51-103, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 77, chapter 2, part 1****Economic development bonds to fund development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15****Entry upon land**

- “enter or remain unlawfully” defined, 45-6-201
- state land lessees, notice requirements, 77-1-806

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Execution, exemption for parks, 25-13-613****Firearms, recreational use or possession — exemption from civil disorder provisions, 45-8-109****Fire protection and safety regulations for recreation facilities, 50-61-103****Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, 50-37-108****Fishing, See FISH AND WILDLIFE; See also RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3****Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11****Flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS****Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303****Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9****Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242****Forests**

- recreational value, protection, 76-13-115, 76-13-301
- state lands, timber sales and removal, 77-5-221
- streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Golf courses

- alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
- annexation of land by city, restrictions, 7-2-4503
- beer and wine license, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- financing, 7-16-4104
- floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
- pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Golf courses** (Continued)

quadricycle, term does not include golf cart, 61-1-101

taxation, 15-6-134, 15-8-111

Highways

advertising signs, location, 75-15-113

land acquired for parks or recreational areas adjacent to, 7-16-2105, 60-4-103

tourist-oriented directional signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Hiking, 15-1-101, 23-1-117, 23-2-802, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 75-5-317, 76-5-401, 82-4-203**Hotels, park** — alcoholic beverages, retail sales, 16-3-310**Housing authorities**, community facilities or housing projects, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416**Housing developments**, 90-6-103**Hunting**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use****Industrial development projects**, recreational facilities, 90-5-101, See also **INDUSTRIES****AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects****Industrial parks**, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112**Insurance, blanket disability** — for recreational organizations, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604**Island parks**, 77-1-405**Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State**, 1-1-516, 1-1-517**Lakes**, construction projects — permits for work not to interfere with recreation, 75-7-208**Landowners or lessees**

liability to gratuitous permittee, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

posting of land, 45-6-201, 77-1-806

Landscape architects, licensing, Title 37, chapter 66**Leases, recreational** — tax exemption when, 15-24-1203**Marijuana Act, Medical** — limitations of, 50-46-205**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, maintenance within, 7-13-112**Milk River basin economic development plan**, focus, 85-20-1008**Mining operations**, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-371,

82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434, 82-4-445

Mobile home parks, See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**, generally**Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, 23-1-109**Motorist information signs**, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5**Multijurisdictional service districts**, recreation programs, 7-11-1102**Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

authorization, 7-16-4201

band fund, use, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801

city or town council, authority transferred, 7-16-4103

claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

conflict of interest, contracts and supplies, 7-16-4212

lease of lands, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225

liability incurred, limitation, 7-16-4226

money, disbursement and receipt, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4228

municipal commission government council, powers, 7-3-4252

park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226, 20-7-801

powers and duties, 7-16-4222

public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-803

sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225

Municipal commission government, department structure, 7-3-4253**Municipal commission-manager government**, management by director of public welfare,

7-3-4463

Municipalities

annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311

board of recreation, creation, 7-16-4108

bond issues, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4104

county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403

establishment, alteration, maintenance, or vacation, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

land

acquisition, 7-16-4104

county-owned, conveyance to city or town, 7-8-102, 7-16-102

dedicated land, 76-3-621

leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225

nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Municipalities (Continued)**

- outdoor recreational resources, responsibilities, 23-2-103
- park maintenance districts, creation and purposes, 7-12-4001
- property for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-803
- rules and ordinances, 7-16-4222
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
- trafficways and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
- trees, plants, and birds, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks

- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- glacier national park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206, 85-20-401
- highways, rural road mileage — nonapplicability, 60-3-206
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
- mining operations, strip and underground — prohibited, 82-4-227
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- water quality, outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
- yellowstone national park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 85-20-401
- bison or wild buffalo disease management, policy, 87-1-216

National Park Service

- approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — peace officers as, 87-1-503
- flathead basin commission, appointment to, 2-15-3330
- water rights compact, 85-20-401

Natural areas preservation and multiple uses, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805****Obstruction of use of park as nuisance, 27-30-101****Off-highway vehicles used for recreation, 23-2-801, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles****Office building parks, 76-3-103****Oil and gas conservation, "pollution" defined, 82-11-101****Open-space lands for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 76, chapter 6****Outdoor recreational resources**

- acquisition of land or waters for, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
- counties, planning, 7-16-2324
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- federal land, sale or transfer considerations, 77-2-401
- federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission members — requirements, 2-15-3402
- purpose and legislative intent, 23-2-101

Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47**Outfitters, net client hunter use expansion — public comment, 87-47-317****Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601****Park rangers**

- arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
- employment, education, and certification standards, 7-32-303, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
- inspections and investigations by, 23-1-106
- powers and duties generally, 23-1-121
- qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121
- search and seizure, 23-1-106
- violations, reporting, 23-1-106

Passenger ropeways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS**Planning boards, authority, 76-1-102, 76-1-408**

- growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

Plans and specifications for recreational facilities, seal required, 18-2-122

Playgrounds

- advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
- city-county consolidated government, management by director of public works, 7-3-1331
- establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4107
- land or facilities for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2324, 7-16-4107
- municipal commission-manager government
 - authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
 - management by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- schools, 20-1-220, 20-7-801, 50-40-115
- subdivisions, 76-3-621
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4267

Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Primitive parks

- citation of Montana primitive parks act, 23-1-115
- development and limitations, 23-1-117
- establishment and designation, 23-1-116
- user fees, 23-1-118

Prison inmates, removal of litter in parks, 53-30-132

Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, nonapplicability to recreational programs when, 37-48-102

Procurement provisions, state — exemption for landowner's contract for recreational projects when, 18-4-133

Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4

Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127

Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-805

Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement for recreational trails, 60-11-111, 60-11-112

Rangeland management, 76-14-102, 76-14-103, 76-14-105

Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509

School facilities, recreational use, 20-7-805

Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

Shooting galleries, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

Skating rinks

- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6

Soil survey and mapping program, purpose, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

Speed of vehicles in public parks, 61-12-101

State historic sites, 15-35-108, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, See also

ANTIQUITIES, Historic sites and buildings

State lands

- commercial leases for recreational use, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS, Commercial leases**

- easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1

- recreational use, 70-16-302, 77-1-101, 77-1-202, 77-1-203, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-1-502, 87-1-601; Title 77, chapter 1, part 8

State monuments, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108

State parks

- acquisition of areas or sites for, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
- american master indian artists state parks partnership pilot program, transfer of inventory, 22-2-701
- antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- cooperation of governmental entities, 23-1-107
- custody and control over, 23-1-102
- damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106
- day-use fee, 23-1-105

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**State parks (Continued)**

- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-118
- fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — powers, 87-1-503
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission — authority, 2-15-3402, 23-1-108, 23-1-110, 87-1-202
- fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers board — applicability to state parks-related crimes, 2-15-3404
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-105 — 23-1-110, 23-1-126
- funding, 15-1-122, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 23-1-102, 23-1-105, 23-1-108, 60-3-201, 61-3-321
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- improvement projects and development
 - approval required when, 23-1-126
 - rules and public involvement, 2-17-532, 23-1-110
- jurisdiction, 23-1-102
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, 87-1-209
- land or waters for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
- land use regulations, site-specific — signs, 87-1-202
- lost creek state park, camp host pad, 23-1-117
- maintenance, 23-1-107, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- makoshika state park, oil and gas exploration and development, 82-11-127
- motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128
- motor vehicle revenue, funding from, 15-1-122, 23-1-105, 61-3-321
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117
- overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
- permits, inspection, 23-1-106
- purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
- rangers, See **Park rangers**
- rules, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 87-1-202
- smith river management, applicability, 23-2-402, 23-2-407
- title to land, 23-1-103
- vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
- violation of provisions, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
- visitor services revenue, fund for, 15-1-122, 23-1-105

State recreational areas, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107**State Scientific and Recreational Park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404****Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-621, 76-4-101, 76-4-104****Swimming, Title 50, chapter 53****Timeshare sales, recreation sites, Title 37, chapter 53****Tourism, See TOURISM****Tramways, See SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS****Trapping, See FISH AND WILDLIFE****University of Montana-Missoula biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404****Vehicles**

- off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
 - disability, person with — operating below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands allowed when, 61-8-371
- recreational, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- special fuel, out-of-state users — special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, 1-1-518**Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-512****Waste disposal**

- "household" or "household waste" defined, 75-10-203, 75-10-701
- solid waste, unauthorized areas, 23-2-905, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- state parks and fishing access sites, 23-1-127

Water and recreational use

- adjudication of water rights, 85-2-223
- appropriation right, application for change — objections, 85-2-308
- aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking — regulation, 87-4-609
- beneficial use of water, 85-2-102, 85-2-308

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Water and recreational use (Continued)**

- boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
- chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
- conservation district projects, 76-15-403
- conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
- ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
- “pollution” defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- resources, general provisions, 85-1-101, 85-1-102
- rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
- water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
- water quality conservation for, 75-5-101
- yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

Water conservancy districts for recreational area or facility development, 85-9-101 — 85-9-103, 85-9-404, 85-9-409**Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702****Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704****Waterskiing, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-303; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5****Water supply and sewer districts, local government — maintenance within, 7-13-3012****Weather modification and control, research and development purposes, 85-3-103****Workers’ compensation, exclusions, 39-71-118****Youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102****Youth centers**

counties

- erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
- tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
- municipalities, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-3-616**PAROLE**

See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 46-23-1115

Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

PARTITION

Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217

Actions

- personal property, 70-2-211
- real property, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-102, 70-29-311

Affidavits

- abstract of title, verification, 70-29-217
- lienholders, of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
- minor’s interests, verification, 70-29-102
- out-of-state or unknown parties, 70-29-111

Allotment of land

- grantee of tenant in common, to, 70-29-208
- shares of land and effect of improvements, 70-29-207

Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201

Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6(3), 6(4)

Appraisal, 70-29-206

Assignment, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212

Authorization of action, 70-29-101, 70-29-102

- conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
- personal property, 70-2-211

PARTITION (Continued)**City or town site included in area to be partitioned**, procedure, 70-29-206**Compensation of parties for inequities when**, 70-29-209**Complaint**, 70-29-103, 70-29-107, 70-29-109, 70-29-112, 70-29-201, 70-29-202, 70-29-216**Condominiums**, common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805**Continuation of action when**, 70-29-324**Costs**

abstract of title, 70-29-216

apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-221

attorney fees, when, 70-29-113

disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220

previous litigation, 70-29-221

referee or surveyor expenses, 70-29-219

sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321

Disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220**Dominant tenement**, of, 70-17-107**Encumbrances**, See **Liens and encumbrances****Estates and probate**, partition of estate land

appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)

conservator, by, 72-5-427

distribution, for, 72-3-914

personal representative, by, 72-3-613

Estates for life or years, 70-29-101

joinder of defendants, 70-29-105

judgment binding upon, 70-29-212

judgment, effect on estate for years, 70-29-213

parties to action, 70-29-104

sale of property

partial, effect, 70-29-214

tenant, compensation upon sale, 70-29-326

Estates of inheritance, 70-29-101

judgment binding upon, 70-29-212

parties to action, 70-29-104

Evidence

city or town site included in area, 70-29-206

continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324

minor's interests, 70-29-102

prejudice to owners, partition cannot be made without, 70-29-202

Grantees, interests of, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-208**Improvements**, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207**Incompetent persons**

effect of incompetency on proceedings, 70-29-113

guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210

sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328

Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165**Joinder of issues**, 70-29-201**Joint tenants**

action by, 70-29-101

guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210

parties, 70-29-104

summons to, 70-29-110

Judgment, 70-29-105, 70-29-212

costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221

minor, when action brought by, 70-29-102

partial partition, 70-29-204

previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221

recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306

tenants for years, effect on, 70-29-213

title, determination required prior to, 70-29-203

Jury trial, 70-29-201**Liens and encumbrances**

answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112

attorney fees, 70-29-113

PARTITION (Continued)**Liens and encumbrances (Continued)**

- costs or expenses of partition, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
- party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
- previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
- sale of property, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
- summons to lienholders, 70-29-110
- undivided interest, on — status after partition, 70-29-215

Minors

- action by, 70-29-102
- compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- sale of property
 - proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
 - purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303
 - security for credit sales in name of guardian, 70-29-306

Nonresidents

- sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- summons, service, 70-29-111

Notice

- abstract of title, 70-29-216
- action, of, 70-29-109, 70-29-212
- lienholder, to, 70-29-108
- sale, of, 70-29-301

Order for partition, 70-29-202**Partial partition, 70-29-204**

- Parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-107**
 - compensation for inequities, 70-29-209
 - conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
 - death or incompetency of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
 - guardian as, 70-29-210
 - joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
 - judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
 - minor as, 70-29-102
 - nonresidents, 70-29-111
 - purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
 - referees, appointment — consent, 70-29-202
 - sale of property, security — agreement, 70-29-308
 - unknown, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311

Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914**Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224****Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221****Referees**

- appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
- city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- continuation of action, effect, 70-29-324
- division of property by, 70-29-205, 70-29-207
- fees and expenses, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
- liens and encumbrances, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
- report of, 70-29-108, 70-29-211, 70-29-212, 70-29-309
- sale of property
 - conducted by, 70-29-301
 - conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
 - incompetent person's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-328
 - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
 - party or encumbrancer as purchaser, 70-29-304
 - purchase by referee prohibited, 70-29-303
 - report, 70-29-309
 - securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308, 70-29-310, 70-29-323

Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205, 70-29-209**Roads, streets, or public ways — portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206****Sale of property**

- action for, 70-29-101

PARTITION (Continued)**Sale of property** (Continued)

- auction, by, 70-29-301
- city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- confirmation by court, 70-29-310
- conveyances, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
- farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- future interests, 70-29-325
- investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
- lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- notice, 70-29-301
- order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
- partial sale, 70-29-214
- personal property, 70-2-211
- proceeds
 - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
 - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
 - disposition generally, 70-29-323
 - future interests, 70-29-325
 - incompetent person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-328
 - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
 - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
 - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
 - order directing, 70-29-310
 - purchaser, party or encumbrancer as — receipt, 70-29-304
 - security, 70-29-307
 - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
 - unknown persons, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- report on, 70-29-309
- roads, streets, or public ways — allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-309, 70-29-310
 - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
 - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
 - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
 - distribution, 70-29-323
 - future interests, for, 70-29-325
 - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
 - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
 - terms of sale, 70-29-301, 70-29-302, 70-29-305, 70-29-309
 - title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214**Summons**, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311**Survey of property**, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221**Tenants in common**

- action by, 70-29-101
- grantee of, allotment of land, 70-29-208
- guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
- improvements made by, effect, 70-29-207
- partial partition, 70-29-204
- parties, 70-29-104
- previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
- summons to, 70-29-110

Title or interest of parties, 70-29-201, 70-29-203, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, 70-29-221**Trial**, 25-2-123, 70-29-201**Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320**Unknown persons**

- compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
- complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
- conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- parties to action, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
- sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-326, 70-29-329

PARTITION (Continued)**Unknown persons** (Continued)

summons to, 70-29-110

Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-211**PARTNERSHIPS****Accountants**, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS, Partnership or corporation of accountants****Accounting to partners**, 35-10-401, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-510, 35-10-629**Actions by and against**, 35-10-312, 35-10-409

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637

depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)

disassociated partner's interest, purchase — buyout price determination, 35-10-619

interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

limited liability partnerships

partners not proper parties when, 35-10-307

registration, effect, 35-10-702

merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642

service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

small claims court, in, 25-35-505

statutes of limitation, 35-10-409, 35-10-619

winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609

Affidavits

fictitious names, register and proof of publication — printer's affidavit, 35-11-202

property rights, for order to discharge attachment, 35-10-506

Agents, See also **REGISTERED AGENTS**

information, right to, 35-10-402

limited liability partnership partners, liability, 35-10-307

partner as agent, 35-10-301

partnership authority, statement of — contents, 35-10-310, 35-10-311

purported partners, 35-10-308

Agreement, See **Partnership agreement****Agricultural commodity dealers**, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603**Agricultural loan authority program loans**, 80-12-203**Amendment of provisions**, subject to, 35-10-117**Applicability of laws**, 35-10-104**Architects**, partnerships licensed as — prohibited, 37-65-302**Assets**, 35-10-203, 35-10-307, 35-10-312, 35-10-609, 35-10-619, 35-10-629**Assignment for benefit of creditors**

applicability of laws, 31-2-201

disassociation of partner, 35-10-616

dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629

Assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13,part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION****Attorneys at law**

limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415

partnership attorneys, right to information, 35-10-402

Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616**Banks and trust companies**, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-382**Building and loan associations**, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN****ASSOCIATIONS****Capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202**Care, partner's duty of**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618**Citation of Uniform Partnership Act**, 35-10-101**Close corporations**, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301**Construction of provisions**, 35-10-104**Continuation of partnership**

beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406

disassociation of partner, use of partnership name, 35-10-623

dissolution, following, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625, 35-10-702

limited liability partnership registration, 35-10-702

transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510

Contractor registration, 39-9-201, 39-9-205**Contract security company license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Contributions to**, 35-10-401, 35-10-625, 35-10-629, 35-10-642, 35-12-508**Conversion to limited liability company**, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211, See also **Limited partnerships****Corporations**

director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

"entity" defined, 35-1-113

indemnification of partners, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459

power generally, 35-1-115

Creation, 35-10-202**Credit unions**, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS****Damages**

disassociation of partner, wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619

documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112

Death of partner

accounting, 35-10-405

creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202

disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-624

dissolution, liability of estate, 35-10-629

information, availability to representative, 35-10-403

surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-609

Definitions, 35-10-102**Denial, statement of**, 35-10-102, 35-10-311**Development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 4**Disassociation of partner**, 35-10-616

dissolution following, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

effect, 35-10-618

liability of disassociated partner, 35-10-617, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642

merger, upon, 35-10-642

name of partnership, continued use, 35-10-623

power of disassociated partner to bind partnership, 35-10-620

purchase of disassociated partner's interest, 35-10-409, 35-10-619, 35-10-642

statement of disassociation, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622

wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION****Dissolution and winding up of business**, 35-10-624

accounting to partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-629

certificate of dissolution, 35-10-616

compensation for partner's services, 35-10-401

continuation of partnership, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

covenant not to compete, 28-2-705

deferral for ninety days, 35-10-625

disassociation of partner, upon, 35-10-616, 35-10-618

expulsion of partner, 35-10-616

judicial supervision of winding up, 35-10-609

liability of partner, 35-10-628

limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702

limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802

power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626

restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-705

right to dissolve, 35-10-409, 35-10-617

right to wind up business and waiver, 35-10-609, 35-10-625

statement of dissolution, 35-10-102, 35-10-627

termination of partnership, 35-10-602

transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510

Distributions, 35-10-102

accounting of profits and losses, 35-10-401

disassociated partner's interest, buyout price, 35-10-619

dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-629

in kind, 35-10-407

partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202

principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Distributions** (Continued)

- receivership, 35-10-505
- transferable interest, 35-10-509
 - charging order, subject to, 35-10-505
 - transfer of, 35-10-510, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
- winding up of business, upon, 35-10-609

Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-102, See **ELECTRICIANS**

Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320

Entity, partnership as, 35-10-201

Equity capital investment, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Evidence

- claims, voluntary payment, 26-1-702
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
- contract of partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
- fictitious name, register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
- partner, presumption, 35-10-202
- partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
- property
 - attachment, undertaking for discharge — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506
 - partnership property, presumption, 35-10-203
 - vesting in person, 35-10-302

Expulsion of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617

Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204

Fictitious names, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202

Filings

- dissolution, statement of, 35-10-627
- facsimile, 35-10-112
- merger documents, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
- statements generally, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

Foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710

Foreign partnership, 35-8-1201, 35-10-642

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

Good faith and fair dealing, 35-10-106, 35-10-405

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Housing development for lower-income persons, "housing sponsor" and "limited-profit housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING**, **Lower income**, **development**

Incapacity of partner, 35-10-403, 35-10-616

Incoming partner, liability, 35-10-309

Indemnification of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625

Insurance

- adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
- credit life and credit disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
- insurable interest, 33-15-201
- insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103
- premium finance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium finance companies**
- small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18

Insurers

- investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-105, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
- reciprocal, as subscribers, 33-5-503, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Interest in, See **Distributions; Property**

Interest rate, 35-10-105

Internal affairs, law governing, 35-10-116, 35-10-710

Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301

Irrigation ditches controlled by water commissioners, 85-5-401

Judgments

- against partnership, effect, 35-10-312

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Judgments (Continued)**

- attachment, application to discharge — undertaking requirement, 35-10-506
- declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- disassociated partners, actions to determine buyout price of partnership interest — for additional payment or refund, 35-10-619
- transferable interest of judgment debtor, charging order to satisfy judgment, 35-10-505

Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223**Knowledge, 35-10-103**

- disassociation of partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
- winding up, of, 35-10-628

Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-303**Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320****Liability**

- actionable conduct of partner, 35-10-305
- actions by and against partnership, 35-10-312
- disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
 - wrongful disassociation, upon, 35-10-617
- dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
- documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
- incoming partner, 35-10-309
- indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
- joint and several, of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308, 35-10-401
- judgment creditor, execution levied by — when, 35-10-312
- limited liability partnership partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- limited partners, 35-10-635, 35-10-636
- merger, partners of surviving entity, 35-10-642
- partner, to partnership, 35-10-408, 35-10-710
- purported partners, 35-10-308

Limited liability companies, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- merger with or into, 35-8-1201

Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-102

- assumed business name registration, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 30-13-206, 30-13-217, 35-10-701, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710
- income tax, pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Pass-through entities**
- liability of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- license fee, 30-13-217
- name, 35-10-703, 35-12-1304
- outfitter' licenses, 37-47-311
- professional limited liability partnerships, 35-10-702, 35-10-703
- registration, 35-10-701, 35-10-710
 - effect, 35-10-702
- rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
- service of process, 35-10-710
- taxation, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Partnerships; TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Partnerships**
- unemployment insurance
 - definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-204
 - taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- workers' compensation
 - definitions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
 - group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

Limited partnerships

- applicability of laws, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
- assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- conversion
 - limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Limited partnerships (Continued)**

conversion (Continued)

- partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
- merger with, 35-10-641 — 35-10-644
- surviving partnership, 35-10-620, 35-10-621

Liquidation, 35-10-406, 35-10-616, 35-10-619, 35-10-629, 35-10-702**Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally**Losses**, 35-10-305, 35-10-401, 35-10-620, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629**Loyalty, partner's duty of**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618**Management rights**, 35-10-401, 35-10-510, 35-10-618, 35-10-625**Merger**

- limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
- partnership or limited partnership, with, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
 - effect, 35-10-642
 - statement of merger, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
 - surviving entity, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-642, 35-10-643

Mining partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13**Mortgages**, execution — governing law, 71-1-112**Name**

- assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- conversion to limited partnership, 35-10-635
- denial, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-311
- disassociation of partner
 - statement of disassociation, 35-10-622
 - use following, 35-10-623
- dissolution, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-627
- fictitious, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
- instruments, execution, 35-10-301
- limited liability partnerships, 35-10-701, 35-10-703
- merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641
 - statement of merger, inclusion, 35-10-643
- partnership authority, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-310
- property of partnership, 35-10-203, 35-10-302

Negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308**Nonprofit corporations**

- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification of partners, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- power generally, 35-2-118

Notarial acts of partners, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC****Notice**, 35-10-103

- disassociated partner's interest, purchase — payment, 35-10-619
- disassociation of partner, 35-10-620 — 35-10-622
- dissolution, of, 35-10-627
- lack of authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-302
- limited liability partnership, status as, 35-10-701
- transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
- withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216**Outfitters and guides**, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311**Partnership agreement**, 35-10-102, 35-10-710

- amendment, 35-10-401, 35-10-624
- breach, 35-10-408, 35-10-409, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
- conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
- disassociation of partner, events agreed to, 35-10-616
- dissolution and winding up of business, events agreed to, 35-10-624
- duties and conduct of partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409
- effect, 35-10-106
- expulsion of partner pursuant to, 35-10-106, 35-10-616
- merger provisions, 35-10-641
- nonwaivable provisions, 35-10-106

Partnership at will, 35-10-102, 35-10-406, 35-10-624

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

- Partnership authority, statement of**, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-622, 35-10-627
 - cancellation, 35-10-627
- Personal representative**, authority, 72-3-613
- Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-229
- Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
- Profits**, See **Distributions**
- Property**, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-312
 - accounting by partner, 35-10-405
 - attachment, 35-10-506
 - conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
 - creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
 - disassociation of partner, when, 35-10-616
 - distribution, 35-10-102
 - interest in common, nonapplicability, 70-1-314
 - interest in partnership property, 35-10-506, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
 - not transferable, 35-10-508
 - security, as — when, 30-8-113
 - joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202
 - limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
 - merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
 - misapplication by partner, 35-10-305
 - statements, filing — effect, 35-10-111
 - transfer, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-609
 - certificate and information, exception for real property, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
 - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
 - use or possession by partner, 35-10-401
 - winding up of business, 35-10-609
- Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- Purported partners**, 35-10-308
- Real estate appraisers**, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301
- Real estate brokers and salespersons**, licensing, 37-51-103, 37-51-301
- Receiver**, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
- Records**, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
- Remedies**, 35-10-409, 35-10-505
- Repeal of provisions**, subject to, 35-10-117
- Retirement of partner**, 35-10-202
- Rights and duties of partner**, 35-10-106, 35-10-401, 35-10-405
 - breach of duty, 35-10-616
 - continuation of partnership beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
 - distributions in kind, 35-10-407
 - enforcement, 35-10-409
 - information
 - duty to render, 35-10-403
 - right to, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
 - transferee and transferor of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
- Service of process**, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- Small business investment capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
- Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
- Standards of conduct of partners**, 35-10-405
- Statements**, 35-10-102
 - amendment, cancellation, or withdrawal, 35-10-102, 35-10-111
 - denial, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
 - disassociation, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
 - dissolution, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
 - execution, filing, and recording, 35-10-106, 35-10-111 — 35-10-113
 - merger, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
 - partnership authority, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-622, 35-10-627
 - cancellation, 35-10-627

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Strikebreakers**, employment, 39-33-201, 39-33-203, 39-33-204**Supplemental principles of law**, 35-10-105**Taxation**

business equipment tax, 15-6-122

corporation license tax, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Partnerships**income tax, individual, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Partnerships**pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME****Termination**, 35-10-602, 35-10-617, See also **Dissolution and winding up of business****Third parties**, rights, 35-10-106**Trademarks**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3**Trusts, principal and income** — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433**Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance**, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204**Unfair trade practices**, 30-14-132, 30-14-202**Uniformity of provisions**, 35-10-104**Union interference**, right to work without, 39-33-101**Withdrawal as partner**, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617, 35-10-624, 35-10-625**Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Partnerships****PASSENGER ROPEWAYS**See **SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS****PATENTS**See **STATE LANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings****PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**See also generally **JUNKYARDS; PLEDGES GENERALLY****Buyer in ordinary course of business**, nonapplicability, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103**City and town regulation**, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208**Controlled substances, seizures relating to** — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture not required, 44-12-204**County regulation**, 7-21-2120**Definitions**, 7-21-2120, 46-5-212**Fees charged**, 31-1-401**Identification of persons pledging or selling articles**, 7-21-2120**Inspections**, 7-21-4207**Interest allowable**, 31-1-401**Lessee in ordinary course of business**, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103**Licensing**, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401**Military property**, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615**Minors**, purchases from, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-225**Records**, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207**Register required**, 31-1-402**Sale of pawned article**, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314**Stolen property** — pawn of, surrender, or disposal, 45-6-314, 46-5-212**Violations and penalties**, 7-21-2120, 31-1-407, 45-5-623, 45-6-314

military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120**PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE BROADBAND CLASSIFICATION AND**See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Broadband classification plan;**
Compensation determination**PEACE OFFICERS**See also main subject heading for specific officer; **LAW ENFORCEMENT****Advisory council for standards and training**, 2-15-1781, 44-2-117**Aeronautics** — inspection of federal licenses, permits, or certificates, and evidence of registration, 67-3-103**Aircraft operators** — administration of blood, breath, or urine tests, 67-1-211**Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement**, 16-3-402, 16-4-404; Title 16, chapter 6**Appointment**, 7-32-211, 7-32-303

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Arrest**, See **ARREST**, **Peace officers****Assault on**, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 44-6-101, 45-5-210**Assistance, mutual**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT****Bail**, powers and duties, See **BAIL****Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats** — duties, 23-2-506, 23-2-512, 61-3-106, 61-3-107, 61-3-119**Capitol complex parking citations**, 2-17-816**Certification**, 7-32-303, 44-4-403**Child abuse and neglect**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**, **Child abuse and neglect****Child custody**, caretaker relatives — taking or refusing to take custody of child, 40-6-602**Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109**Coroner as**, 46-4-201**County park wardens are not**, 7-16-2322**Crimes**, 45-2-101

failure to aid officer, 45-7-304

homicide, when officer is victim, 46-1-401, 46-18-303

obstructing officer, 45-7-302

Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501**Criminal proceedings**, charge by complaint — signing, 46-11-401**Death**

caused by officer, 46-4-201

officer, of

deliberate homicide, aggravating circumstances, 46-1-401, 46-18-303

disability insurance coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136

Montana public safety officer standards and training council, written notification to, 7-32-303

university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421

person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201

Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — reporting abuse, neglect, or exploitation of, 52-3-811**Disorderly persons**, failure to disperse upon order to, 45-8-102**Dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing game animals** — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124**Domestic violence**

partner or family member assault

arrest of predominant aggressor, 46-6-311

child abuse and neglect investigations, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301

no contact order, 45-5-209, 46-6-311

notice of rights to victim, 46-6-602

protection orders, to have knowledge of, 40-15-303

restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125

seizure of weapon, 46-6-603

written report when no arrest made, 46-6-601

Drugs

dangerous drugs, property subject to criminal forfeiture — seizure, 45-9-206

seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12

Educational requirements, 7-32-240, 7-32-303**Elderly persons** — reporting abuse, neglect, or exploitation of, 52-3-811**Elections**, obstruction of polling place — arrest authority, 13-13-122**Employment standards and qualifications**, 7-32-303, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404**Endangered species**, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111**Extradition**, duties, Title 46, chapter 30**Firearms**

concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

confiscation action prohibited when, 10-3-114

sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340

Fireworks provisions, nonapplicability, 50-37-102**Fish and game wardens**, 7-32-303, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Wardens**

ex officio, peace officer's appointment and duties as, 87-1-503

powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers as,** 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806
- Gambling**
 - investigations, department of justice agents, 23-5-113
 - seizure of property, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 23-5-181
- Health officials,** to assist, 50-2-120
- Highway patrol officers,** 7-32-303, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
 - assistance, peace officer may request when, 44-1-1001
- Inquests,** 46-4-201
- Intoxicated persons,** services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
- Intoxicating substance,** persons convicted of possession — list to officers, 45-5-624
- Justice, Department of**
 - criminal investigation agents, 44-2-115
 - employees with peace officer status when, 53-2-501, 53-6-156
- Labor and Industry, Department of —** powers as, 30-12-210
- Law enforcement officers and reserve officers,** 7-32-201, 7-32-211, 7-32-216, 7-32-218, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
- Livestock**
 - county road emergency areas, impoundment when running on, 7-14-2129
 - hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
 - rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production when, 81-9-315
 - theft, vehicles and other property used in
 - petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
 - sale, 81-5-110
- Machine gun manufacture for,** criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
- Medicaid Fraud Control Unit agents as,** 53-6-156
- Mentally ill persons,** emergency custody by, 53-21-102, 53-21-129
- Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation,** 46-6-107
- Motor carriers,** inspectors, 69-12-203
- Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee,** representation on, 20-25-1004
- Motor Vehicle Division compliance specialists as,** 61-4-122
- Motor vehicles**
 - accident reports and supplemental information, confidentiality when, 61-7-114
 - certificates of title and registration provisions, authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
 - dealer and wholesaler provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
 - drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116, 61-5-133, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-409, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
 - bail, acceptance in lieu of, 46-9-302
 - driving permit, temporary — issuance when, 46-9-302, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
 - driving under the influence
 - blood or breath tests, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-733, 61-8-806, 61-8-807
 - commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - preliminary alcohol screening test, requirements, 61-8-409
 - right to hearing, notice given, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
 - fleeing from or eluding officer, 61-5-205, 61-8-316
 - identification numbers of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers —
 - inspection, 61-3-107
 - liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
 - minors, graduated driver's licensing program — restricted licensee, verification of
 - authorization for driving at night, 61-5-133
 - registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
 - registration receipt, display, 61-3-322
 - salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-212, 61-3-223
 - size, weight, and load — excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142, 61-10-143
 - special mobile equipment identification decal, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
 - theft of motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper or insurance fraud —
 - information concerning, 61-3-106
 - traffic and use of highways, obedience to officer, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
 - traffic control, 61-8-201
 - transportation, department employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

- violations, notice to appear — address of record, 61-3-119
- weighing and removal of excess loads, authorization for, 61-10-141

Oath of office, 7-32-303**Obstructing peace officer, 45-7-302****Outfitter and guide practices**

- investigators, qualifications, 37-47-351
- violations — investigations, arrests, and reporting, 37-47-345, 37-47-404

Park rangers, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-122, See also PARKS AND RECREATION, Park rangers**Parks, state — inspection of permits, 23-1-106****Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**

- records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- stolen property
 - administrative warrant for holding and surrender when, 46-5-212
 - theft by disposal when, 45-6-314

Police dog, harming, 45-8-209**Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512****Private investigator or security personnel identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310****Private Security, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1781****Probationary period, 7-32-303****Public safety officer employment standards and training, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404****Racial profiling and race-based traffic stops prohibited and training in, 44-2-117****Railroad personnel as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003****Reserve officers, active, 7-32-240****Resignation, 7-32-303****Retirement, Title 19, chapter 8, See GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS'****RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Road blocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510****School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104****Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506****Snowmobiles**

- fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental officers, authority, 23-2-641
- identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107
- theft or insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106
- violations, notice to appear — address of record, 61-3-119

State lands recreational use license, inspection, 77-1-801**Stop and frisk, investigative — authority, 44-2-117, 46-5-401****“Stop” defined, 45-2-101****Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205, 69-3-327****Tactical incidents**

- national guard assistance, status of guard, 10-3-705
- tactical team aiding another jurisdiction, status, 10-3-703

Termination, 7-32-303**Tobacco product laws, enforcement duties, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-141, 16-11-142, 16-11-147****Training standards, 7-32-214, 7-32-240, 7-32-303, 44-2-117, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404****Transportation, Department of — employees' designated or appointed as, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental****University system**

- security departments
 - campus security officers as peace officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321
 - traffic citations, jurisdiction, 20-25-322
- students, right of privacy, 20-25-511
- tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421

Volunteer officers, 7-32-234**Wildlife decoys, use, 87-3-109****Youth court**

- probably cause hearing — failure to locate parent, guardian, or custodian, 41-5-333
- release from custody, holding in detention, or placement in shelter care, 41-5-322

PEDESTRIANS

Alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-345

Authorized emergency vehicles, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-515, 61-9-401

Bicycles, persons operating — duties, 61-8-605, 61-8-608

Blind or visually impaired persons

pedestrians approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216, 61-8-516

Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504

Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503

Crosswalks, 61-8-102, See also **Sidewalks; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS

ordinances for use, 61-8-501

right half of, to use, 61-8-505

right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-342, 61-8-502, 61-8-503, 61-8-608

schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310

Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

Defined, 61-8-102

Drivers duty to exercise due care, 49-4-216, 61-8-504

Footpaths and bicycle trails, 90-14-105; Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

Funeral processions, right-of-way, 61-8-380

Habitual traffic offender provisions, purpose, 61-11-201

Hitchhiking, 61-8-507

Incapacitated pedestrians, 61-8-504

Intersections, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-207, 61-8-342, 61-8-501, 61-8-502, See also

Crosswalks; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections

Intoxicated persons, 61-8-504, 61-8-506, 61-8-508

Jaywalking, 61-8-503

Local authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101

Pedestrian control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-501

Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**

Police vehicles, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-515

Railroad crossings, at, 61-8-517

Roadways and highways, walking on, 61-8-506, 61-8-508

Safety zone, 61-8-354

School children, 61-8-502

Sidewalks, 61-8-102, See also **Crosswalks; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

right-of-way on, 61-8-509, 61-8-608

use of, 61-8-506

Solicitation of rides, business, or contributions, 61-8-507

Traffic control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-501

"Traffic" defined, 61-1-101

Traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501

Traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Vehicles, right-of-way yielded to when, 61-8-503

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8

See **CEMETERIES**

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

PERSONAL INJURY

See also generally **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest; DEFAMATION; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION; TORTS**

Actions generally, statutes of limitation, 27-2-102, 27-2-204

AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505

Arbitration agreements, nonapplicability, 27-5-114

Arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-102

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)**Arson**, caused by, See **CRIMES****Asbestos-related claims**, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1**Assault**, caused by, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; CRIMES; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**; See also **TORTS**, generally**Bail**, amount — determination, 46-9-301**Boating accidents**, 23-2-527**Burglary**, caused by, See **CRIMES****Bus companies**, liability when, 39-4-102**Care, duty of**, 28-1-201**Child abuse and neglect**, caused by — effect, 41-3-423, 41-3-609**Child, to** — action by parent, 27-1-512**Civil disorder**, caused by, See **CRIMES****Claims for liability**, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries

negligence, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706

statutes of limitations, 7-6-2421, 27-2-102, 27-2-204

voluntary payment, 26-1-701 — 26-1-706

Concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326**Contracts, exculpatory** — unlawful, 28-2-702**Crime of violence**, 46-18-104, See also **CRIMES**, specific crime**Crime victims**, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES****Criminal procedure**, disposition of defendant

discharge or release from commitment, 46-14-302, 46-14-304

not guilty due to lack of mental state, commitment upon finding of, 46-14-301

Damages

actions for, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702

consumer goods

lease agreement rights and remedies, 30-2A-503

sales, contractual limitation of remedy, 30-2-719

dueling, damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

emotional or mental distress, when, 27-1-310

force, legal use of — immunity for injury caused by, 27-1-702

future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

interest allowed when, 27-1-210

justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301

medical malpractice

future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412

noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411

pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

products liability actions, 27-1-719, 33-11-102

structured settlement for periodic payment, protection, 33-20-1402

voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706

Day care facility personnel, administering medicine to child, 52-2-736**Definitions**, 2-9-101, 27-1-106, 45-2-101**Detention center inmates**, county jail work program — participation prohibited when, 7-32-2227**Disaster and emergency services personnel**, immunity from liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1217**Drugs, dangerous** — offenses involving, 45-9-131, 45-9-132**Endangerment**, caused by, See **CRIMES****Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Firearms or ammunition**, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720**Force**, right to use, 49-1-103**Governmental entities**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries**Hazardous material incidents**, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718**Hazardous substances**, 50-30-201

electrical hazards, 50-30-212

mechanical hazards, 50-30-213

thermal hazards, 50-30-214

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)**Hazardous substances** (Continued)

toxic, 50-30-204

Housing discrimination, right to be free from — intimidation or interference, 49-2-602**Insurance**

abuse, victims of — unfair discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216

business improvement districts, requirement, 7-12-1143

county sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126

coverage generally, 33-1-206, 33-1-207, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY;****INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

guaranty association, life and health — structured settlement annuity, subrogation rights, 33-10-202, 33-10-223

information and privacy protection, immunity when, 33-19-408

insurable interests, 33-15-201

life insurance annuities, structured settlement protection, 33-20-1402

local government, purchase, 7-1-4125

motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability****insurance**

professional liability insurance, 33-9-102

risk retention groups and purchasing groups, definitions, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE,****CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

roadside menageries, requirement, 87-4-803

school buses, requirements, 20-10-109

strip and underground mine reclamation, permit applicants — requirement, 82-4-222

Insurers, property and casualty — utilization reviews, 33-33-101**Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**

claims, distribution — priority, 33-2-1371

indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393

Investigators, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60**Irrigation ditch owners and operators**, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212**Kidnapping**, caused by, See **CRIMES****Labor and employment**, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions**

fellow servant liability

exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

mining companies, 39-2-704

railroad corporations, 39-2-703

workplace accidents, drug and alcohol testing required when, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211

Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-302**Land surveyors, professional** — entry upon land, presumption of protection by landowner, 70-16-111**Lease warranties, breach**, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520**Liability for negligence**, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally**Livestock**, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724**Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221**Malpractice**, 25-9-411; Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See **MALPRACTICE** headings**Menace**, what constitutes, 28-2-403**Mines and mining**

accidents, inspections and investigations, 50-72-202

coal mine accidents, 50-73-402, 50-73-410

fellow servant liability, 39-2-704

strip and underground mine reclamation

permit applicants, insurance required, 82-4-222

violations, actions for damages, 82-4-252

Motor vehicle accidents, 61-7-103, 61-7-105, 61-7-108, 61-7-109

careless driving, 61-8-716

child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — admissibility, 61-9-422

driver improvement program, 61-2-301

driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

failure to stop and render aid or leaving scene, effect, 61-5-205, 61-8-802

financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-138

liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

livestock, accidents involving — liability, 27-1-724

peace officers, fleeing from or eluding, 61-8-316

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)**Motor vehicle accidents (Continued)**

reckless driving, 61-8-715

seatbelts, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106

Off-highway vehicle use, operator responsibilities, 23-2-822**Outfitters and guides — grounds for license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-47-341****Partner or family member assault, caused by, See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE****Petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309****Physician assistants and supervising physicians, emergencies or disasters — liability, 37-20-410****Products liability actions, 27-1-719, 27-1-720, 33-11-102****Protection from, right of, 49-1-101****Public assistance, medical assistance — third-party claims, 53-2-612****Railroad corporations**

judgments against, 69-14-555

liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006

Railroad property, vandalism causing, 69-14-1203, 69-14-1205**Residential construction defect disputes, nonapplicability, 70-19-426****Robbery, caused by, See CRIMES****Sales warranties, breach, 30-2-318, 30-2-715****Secured transactions, commercial tort claim — nonapplicability, 30-9A-102****Settlements or liability assumption, annuity transaction recommendations — exceptions, 33-20-803****Sexual offenses, caused by, See CRIMES****Skiers, responsibilities and inherent risks, 23-2-736****Snowmobiles**

accidents, 23-2-635

reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632

Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters, offense of, 45-7-102**Utilities, underground facilities — excavations near, incidents, 69-4-501****Ward, to — action by guardian, 27-1-512****Water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, legislative acts or omissions resulting in injury, 2-9-111****Water users' associations, failure to maintain works — nonliability of state, 85-6-107****Wildcrafting, landowner's liability, 76-10-106****Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71****Written instrument, cancellation when, 27-1-433****PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

See ESTATES AND PROBATE

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1705, 2-18-101, 39-3-201**Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103****Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403****Nurses, collective bargaining — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114****Public employees, collective bargaining — authority, Title 39, chapter 31, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****State employee broadband pay band allocation or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013****Transportation, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003****PESTICIDES**

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; PESTS AND PEST CONTROL

Accidents, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-305**Accounts**

pesticide cleanup special revenue, 80-8-117

pesticide management, 80-8-116

Administration of provisions, 80-8-104 — 80-8-106, 80-8-112, 80-8-116, 80-8-209**Adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303****Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201****Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204****Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific — content, 80-15-214****Agricultural commodities treated with, coloration — exception, 80-4-724****Analysis, See Samples and analysis**

PESTICIDES (Continued)**Application**

- aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
- complaints, 80-8-301
- effectiveness, false or misleading statements, 80-8-211
- equipment, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304
- government agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
- investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
- labels, requirements, 80-8-305
- license requirements, 80-8-206, 80-8-306
- local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
- penalties, 80-8-306
- public buildings, within — notice, 80-8-107
- records, 80-8-306
- restrictions, 80-8-201, 80-8-211
- rules for, 80-8-105
- spray adjuvants, 80-8-105

Applicators, 80-8-102

- aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
 - aeronautics, board of — membership, 2-15-2506
- commercial, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 77-1-127, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
- examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206
- farm, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412
- government agencies, application for, 80-8-213
- home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
- licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
- notification of applications, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- penalties, 80-8-306
- public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-203
- records, 80-8-105

Blending plants, 80-8-105, 80-8-116**Buildings, public** — application within, notice, 80-8-107**Citations**

- model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
- Montana pesticides act, 80-8-101

Cleanup and monitoring, 80-8-117, 80-8-305**Coloration or discoloration**, 80-8-105, 80-8-202, 80-8-303**Commercial applicators**, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214, See also**Applicators; Licenses and permits****Commercial feeds**, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204**Commercial operators**, 80-8-105, 80-8-205, 80-8-206**Compliance orders**, 80-8-305**Condemnation when**, 80-8-303**Container collection, disposal and recycling program**, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213**Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**, See **LIENS****Cropland insect control programs**, list for — publication, 80-7-503**Dealers**, 80-8-102

- government agencies, sales for, 80-8-213
- inspections or examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
- licensing, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213, See also **Licenses and permits**
- penalties, 80-8-306
- records, 80-8-105

Definitions, 80-8-102, 80-8-107, 80-8-306, 80-8-403**Devices**, 80-8-102

- adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- fees, 80-8-116
- registration, 80-8-105
- rules for, 80-8-105
- samples, analysis, or inspection, 80-8-302

Disposal, 80-8-116, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-304 — 80-8-306

- noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121

PESTICIDES (Continued)**Disposal** (Continued)

waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111

Distribution and distributors, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-302, 80-8-305**Education programs and materials**, 80-8-109, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-213**Embargo**, 80-8-303**Emergency exemption registration**, 80-8-201**Emergency orders or rules**, 80-8-105**Enforcement of provisions**, 80-8-304**Equipment**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304**Experimental use**, 80-8-201, 80-8-213**Farm applicators**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412, See also **Applicators**;**Licenses and permits****Fertilizer blends and blending plants**, 80-8-105**Food**, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108 — 50-31-110, 50-31-202**Governmental agencies**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213**Ground water protection**, 80-8-304, 80-8-306, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL****CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103**Hazardous substances**, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES****Hazardous wastes**

agreements concerning, 80-8-110

applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

coordination of programs, 75-10-404

Hearings, 80-8-106

advisory council, for assistance, 80-8-108

civil penalty, assessment, 80-8-306

coloration or discoloration, necessity for, 80-8-202

emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105

experimental or special use permits, 80-8-201

license denial, suspension, or revocation — refusal when, 80-8-301

restricted-use, determination, 80-8-102

rules, adoption, 80-8-105

Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201**Indemnity or liability agreements**, compliance orders — affect, 80-8-305**Information**, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206**Injunction**, 80-8-306**Inspections**, 80-8-116, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-304**Investigations**, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304, 80-8-306**Labels and labeling**, 80-8-102, 80-8-211

adulteration or misbranding corrected by, 80-8-303

alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202

improper, 80-8-303

investigation or inspection, 80-8-304

local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120

penalties, 80-8-306

registration, requirements for, 80-8-201

relabeling, 80-8-201

Licenses and permits

appeals, 80-8-211

applications, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-211

applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

blending plants, 80-8-105

commercial applicators, 80-8-203

dealers, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213

denial, 80-8-301

examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209

exemptions, 80-8-213

experimental use permits, 80-8-201

failure to have, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-211, 80-8-306

farm applicators, 80-8-105, 80-8-209

PESTICIDES (Continued)**Licenses and permits** (Continued)

- fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
- waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program — funding, 80-8-111, 80-8-112
- investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
- nonresidents, 80-8-210
- public utility applicators, 80-8-203
- reciprocity, 80-8-110
- renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211
- revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
- rules for, 80-8-105
- special use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
- suspension, 80-8-301
- verification, 80-8-207

Local government

- notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- public buildings, application within — standards, 80-8-107
- waste pesticide and pesticide container collection program, consultation, 80-8-111

Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217**Milk, cream, or manufactured dairy products** — adulteration, 81-22-409**Misbranded**, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303**Noxious plants**, management techniques, 80-7-711**Noxious weed management program**, 7-22-2121**Orders**, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306**Permits**, See **Licenses and permits****“Pesticide chemical” defined**, 50-31-103**Pharmacies and pharmacists**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207**Prohibited acts**, 80-8-202, See **Violations****Public utility applicators**, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See also **Applicators; Licenses and permits****Purpose of provisions**, 80-8-103**Records**, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-306**Registration**, 80-8-201

- devices, 80-8-105
- expiration and renewal, 80-8-201
- fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
- lack of, effect, 80-8-202, 80-8-303, 80-8-305
- local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
- pharmacies, 80-8-207
- rules for, 80-8-105
- suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-305
- waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102
- veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

Reports, 80-8-211, 80-8-301**Research**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213**Restricted-use**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-306**Rules**, 80-8-105, 80-8-106

- commercial applicators, financial responsibility, 80-8-214
- commercial operator fees, establishment, 80-8-205
- dealer verification of licenses and permits, 80-8-207
- disposal fee to fund waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213
- farm applicators requalification training program, 80-8-209
- local rules, cooperative agreements, 80-8-120
- pesticides, substance intended for use as, 80-8-102
- registration suspension or cancellation, remedies, 80-8-201
- uniformity, cooperation for, 80-8-110
- veterinarians, requirements, 80-8-203
- violation of, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-303, 80-8-306

Sales

- cancellation of registration, effect, 80-8-201
- investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
- local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
- pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103

PESTICIDES (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- records, 80-8-304, 80-8-306
- restrictions, 80-8-201
- retail, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-212, 80-8-306
- rules for, 80-8-105
- unlawful when, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-303, 80-8-306

Samples and analysis, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-302, 80-8-304**Schools**, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program

- citation of model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
- definitions, 80-8-403
- development, 80-8-404
- polymaking authority, 80-8-405
- policy statement, 80-8-402
- preparation and distribution, 80-8-402, 80-8-404

Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110**Special use permits**, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209**Spray adjuvants**, 80-8-105**Training programs**, 80-8-105, 80-8-209**Use**

- complaints, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
- investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
- licensing requirements, 80-8-206
- local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
- loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
- records, 80-8-209, 80-8-304
- restrictions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
- rules for, 80-8-105
- special-use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
- unlawful when, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
- waste pesticides, 80-8-102

Vertebrate pesticide registration, 80-7-1102**Veterinarians**, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207**Violations**, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306

- applicators, failure to have license, 80-8-204
- compliance orders, 80-8-305
- dealers, failure to have license, 80-8-207
- embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
- formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
- local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-117, 80-8-306

Warning or caution statements, 80-8-102, 80-8-121, 80-8-303, 80-8-306**Waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program**,

- 80-8-102, 80-8-111, 80-8-112
- funding, 80-8-203, 80-8-205, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
- rules for, 80-8-105

Water quality district ordinances, local — limitations, 75-5-311**Water quality standards**, short-term exemptions, 75-5-308**Water supply, public** — source water protection area ordinances, 75-6-120**White powder pesticides**, 80-8-202, 80-8-303**PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

See also **PESTICIDES**

Actions

- nursery stock, unlawful acts — recovery of damages, 80-7-133
- rodent control board, recovery of penalties, 7-22-2226

Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific — content, 80-15-214**Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-302, 80-11-304**Apiaries**, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-104, 80-6-111, 80-6-114, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-311**Biological control**, 80-7-402, 80-7-501**Conservation districts**, rodent eradication, 76-15-101

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)**Counties**

- agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
- cropland insect control programs, 80-7-502 — 80-7-504
- insect pest control, See **Insect pest control**
- mosquito control, See **Mosquito control districts**
- vertebrate pests, See **Vertebrate pest management, county**

Cropland insect control programs, See also **Insect pest control**

- administration, 80-7-502
- administrative rules, 80-7-507
- alternative programs, 80-7-503, 80-7-504
- cooperative extension service, duties, 80-7-508
- definitions, 80-7-501
- detection, surveillance, and control, 80-7-502
- exclusion of land, 80-7-504
- financing, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
- landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
- pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
- rangeland, 80-7-506
- technical guidelines, 80-7-503

Education programs, 80-8-212**Fish and game wardens**, assistance for destruction when, 87-1-502**Forests**, control, 7-22-2222, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, 77-5-207, 77-5-212, See also**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, Disease and insect pest control**

- trees destroyed by infestation, reduction in valuation, 15-44-104

Insect pest control, See also **Cropland insect control programs**

- definition, 7-22-2302
- destruction of pests, 7-22-2301
 - appointee for, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2304
 - tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2306
- financing of programs, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2306
- private land, entry upon — authority, 7-22-2304
- supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305

Mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336**Mint**, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403**Mosquito control districts**, 7-22-2401

- administration of programs, 7-22-2415
- annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
- appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2401, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2415 — 7-22-2417, 7-22-2419, 7-22-2448
- boundaries, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
- cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
- cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2415
- creation, 7-22-2418
 - authorization, 7-22-2402
 - hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
 - joint districts, 7-22-2419
 - petition or resolution of intent, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408
- definitions, 7-22-2401
- dissolution, 7-22-2445 — 7-22-2448
 - joint districts, 7-22-2419
- equipment and material, 7-22-2415
- exclusion of areas, 7-22-2409
- fees on structures, 7-22-2432
- finances, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2434
- fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
- gifts, grants, or donations, 7-22-2415
- hearings
 - annexation of land, 7-22-2442
 - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
 - dissolution, 7-22-2446
 - landowner's removal, correction, or prevention of existing conditions, 7-22-2416

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)**Mosquito control districts** (Continued)

- implementation of programs, 7-22-2416
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- protests, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- referendums for, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- reports, 7-22-2418
- scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
- tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- unlawful interference, 7-22-2417

Nurseries, nursery stock, and plant dealers — disease and insect control

- account, nursery, 80-7-123
- certification, 80-7-105, 80-7-122
- cooperative agreements, 80-7-132
- definitions, 80-7-105
- fees and costs, 80-7-106, 80-7-108, 80-7-110, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
- importation or sale
 - regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
 - unlawful when, 80-7-133
- infected stock — removal, treatment, or destruction, 80-7-110
- infestation, notification, 80-7-109, 80-7-133
- inspection, 80-7-105, 80-7-108, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
- license, 80-7-106, 80-7-107, 80-7-123
- quarantines, 80-7-135
- unlawful acts, 80-7-133
- violations and penalties, 80-7-135

Plant pests, 80-7-105, See also **Nurseries and nursery stock**

- quarantine and pest management
 - citation of Montana quarantine and pest management act, 80-7-401
 - funds, 80-7-403
 - penalties, 80-7-402 — 80-7-404
 - procedures, 80-7-402
 - programs, 80-7-711
 - rules, 80-7-402, 80-7-404

Quarantine and pest management, See **Plant pests****Rangeland control programs**, 80-7-506**Rodent control, cruelty to animals** — applicability, 45-8-211**Rodent control districts**, 7-22-2207, See also **Vertebrate pest management**

- administration and implementation of programs, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2222
- board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2215, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226
- boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
- cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2216
- creation, 7-22-2210 — 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
- definitions, 7-22-2207
- dissolution, 7-22-2232
- enlargement, 7-22-2231
- equipment, material, and services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2513
- exclusion of land, 7-22-2214
- fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
- gifts or grants, 7-22-2216
- hearings, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2232
- landowners, control by, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2225
- leased land, application, 7-22-2209
- multicounty, 7-22-2233
- objections to, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
- penalties, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- state lands, application, 7-22-2208
- tax levy, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
- vertebrate pest management, applicable provisions, 7-22-2502, 7-22-2512, 7-22-2513

Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4**State lands**

- commercial permits for timber sale, 77-5-212

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)**State lands** (Continued)

- grazing lands, appraisal factors, 77-6-201
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- salvage timber program, 77-5-207

Vertebrate pest management, county, 7-22-2501, See also **Rodent control districts**

- agreements with department of agriculture, 7-22-2503
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
- definitions, 7-22-2501
- establishment of program, 7-22-2502
- financing of program, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2512
- fund, 7-22-2511 — 7-22-2513
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- supplies and services, 7-22-2513
- tax levy, 7-22-2512

Vertebrate pest management, state, 80-7-1101, See also **Rodent control districts**

- advisory council, 80-7-1104
- expenditures authorized, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1103
- gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-1107
- operation of program and agreements for, 80-7-1101
- prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
- rodenticide fund, 80-7-1105
- rodenticide registration, 80-7-1102
- rules, 80-7-1108

PETROLEUM PRODUCTSSee also **OIL AND GAS****Actions**

- methyle tertiary butyl ether violations, injunction and penalties, 82-15-120
- price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-205, 82-15-207

Administration of provisions, 82-15-105**Air quality**, incineration of wastes — applicability, 75-2-103**Alternative fuels**

- motor vehicle conversion, income tax credit, 15-30-164
- state policy, 90-4-1011

Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation in dwellings permitted when, 50-60-203**Biodiesel**, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**, **Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax****Containers**, 82-15-101

- owners, 82-15-101, 82-15-113, 82-15-115
- refilling, unlawful acts, 82-15-113, 82-15-114

Definitions, 82-15-101, 82-15-201**Delivery**

- full, 82-15-109
- partial, 82-15-108
- unlawful practices, 82-15-110

Emergency regulation, postattack, 10-3-505**Energy supply emergencies**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3**Enforcement**, 82-15-102, 82-15-105**Ethanol-blended gasoline**, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

- required use and exemptions, 82-15-121, 82-15-122
- standards and specifications, 82-15-103, 82-15-121
- state vehicles to use, 2-17-414

Ethanol manufacturing facility construction — property tax on manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools, 15-6-138, 15-6-220**Facility siting**, associated facilities — nonapplicability, 75-20-104**Fees**, 82-15-105, 82-15-108**Fire prevention and safety rules**, 50-3-103**Gross volume**, sales to be on, 30-12-409**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Hazardous or deleterious substances, release**

- CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusion, 75-10-602

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)**Hazardous or deleterious substances, release** (Continued)

remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Hearings, 82-15-106, 82-15-120**Heating oil**, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-314, 75-11-503, See also generally **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS****Inhalation or ingestion**, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121**Injunctions**, 82-15-112, 82-15-120, 82-15-204**Inspections**, 82-15-107**International Fuel Tax Agreement**, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302**Laboratories for testing**, 82-15-104**Licenses for dealers**, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-204, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS****Methyl tertiary butyl ether, gasoline containing**, 82-15-102, 82-15-104, 82-15-110, 82-15-120, 82-15-121**Mislabeling**, 82-15-101, 82-15-110**Motor oil**, special provisions

local water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311

recycling generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101

Petroleum storage tank releases, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS****Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, 2-15-2108; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Pipelines**, Title 69, chapter 13, See **PIPELINES, Carriers****Price**

discrimination, 82-15-203

damages, 82-15-207

investigation and prosecution, 82-15-204, 82-15-205

penalty, 82-15-206

purpose of provisions, 82-15-202

“standard petroleum product” defined, 82-15-201

report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Refineries, See **OIL AND GAS****Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**, Title 15, chapter 38**Rules**, 82-15-102, 82-15-103, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-108 — 82-15-112, 82-15-120**Sales**, 82-15-101, 82-15-110, 82-15-121, 82-15-202, 82-15-203, 82-15-205**Samples**, 82-15-102, 82-15-107**Securities transactions**, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105**“Sniffing”**, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121**Special fuel**, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3**Standards and specifications**, 82-15-103, 82-15-110, 82-15-121**Storage tanks**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance; UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS****Taxation**, Title 15, chapters 38 and 70**Testing**, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107, 82-15-110**Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS****Used oil**

hazardous waste management and regulation, 75-10-402, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-10-415, 75-10-416, 75-10-418, 75-10-422

space heaters that burn, air quality and incineration of wastes — nonapplicability, 75-2-103

state government waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

Violations, 82-15-106, 82-15-107, 82-15-110

containers, refilling, 82-15-113, 82-15-114

gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409

inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121

injunction, 82-15-112

licenses for dealers

failure to have, 82-15-105

refusal, suspension, or revocation upon violation and exception, 82-15-106

measuring devices, use without payment of fees, 82-15-105

methyl tertiary butyl ether prohibition, 82-15-110, 82-15-120

penalties, 82-15-111, 82-15-120, 82-15-206

price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-207

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)**Waste oil**, See **Motor oil**; **Used oil****Water supply, public** — other waste, 75-6-102**Water well**, nonapplicability, 37-43-102**Weight and measure provisions**

“bulk pipeline terminal” defined, 90-4-302

full compartment sales, 82-15-109

furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407

measuring devices, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110

meters, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110

partial delivery, 82-15-108

temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTSSee also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Advertising**, use of specific words in, 37-7-321, 37-7-322**Alcoholic beverages**

administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203

beer and wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501

consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307

drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308

retail establishments operated with pharmacy, sale of beverages, 16-3-305

Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301**Athletic trainers**, topical medications, 37-36-204**Board of Pharmacy**, 2-15-1733, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-202, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacy, Board of**

athletic trainers, topical medications — packaging and labeling guidelines, 37-36-204

contraceptives — labeling, storage, and recordkeeping requirements, 37-2-104, 50-31-307

drug product selection, duties, 37-7-503, 37-7-510

drug utilization reviews, rules for, 37-7-406

employee to assist, qualifications, 37-7-104

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3

long-term care facilities, donation of unused prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408

occupational therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-24-109

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7

physical therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-11-107

physician assistants, dispensing activities and prescriptions — compliance with provisions, 37-20-404

prescription drug prices, posting, 37-7-204

wholesale drug distributors, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108**Community pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106

long-term care facilities, donation of unused prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408

Compounding drugs or devices, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-703**Confidential patient information**, 37-7-101, 37-7-201**Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605**Counseling of patient**, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-702**Definitions**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-307, 37-7-502, 37-7-602, 37-7-702, 37-7-1401**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — review of drug regimen in residential facilities, 53-20-145**Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)** — administration, manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-42-104, 50-42-107**Discount cards**, 33-38-102

citation of Montana medical care discount card and pharmacy discount card act, 33-38-101

definitions, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102

fraud, 33-1-1301— 33-1-1303, 33-38-108

education and prevention program, 33-1-1301

purpose of provisions, 33-38-101

right to return or cancel, 33-38-104, 33-38-108

suppliers, requirements, 33-38-108

violations by suppliers, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302, 33-38-108

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Dispensing drugs or devices, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-406, 37-7-703, 37-7-705

Distributing drugs or devices, 37-7-101, 37-7-201

Drug product selection

citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501

definitions, 37-7-502

liability, limitations, 37-7-509

notice to purchaser, 37-7-506

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705

penalty for violations, 37-7-510

permitted and limitation, 37-7-505

practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508

prohibited when, 37-7-504

rules, 37-7-503, 37-7-510

savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507

workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727

Drug utilization review, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-407

Enforcement of provisions, 37-7-201

Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing

possession, rebuttable presumption of — nonapplicability, 50-32-501

sale and access to, 50-32-502

Exemptions from provisions, 37-7-103

Generic drugs, See **Drug product selection**

Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Hours of work, pharmacists, 39-4-105

Inspections and inspectors, 37-7-103, 37-7-104, 37-7-201

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704

utilization plans, 37-7-308, 37-7-309

wholesale drug distributors and records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609

Insurance

disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, Information and privacy protection

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

wholesale drug distributors, license requirement, 37-7-604

Interns and internship, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-302

Labeling of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons, 37-7-101, 37-7-201

Laetrile — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-41-107

Licenses and licensing, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-301, 37-7-302, 37-7-321, 37-7-323, 37-7-324

certified pharmacy license, 37-7-201, 37-7-321

interns, 37-7-101, 37-7-201

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Mail service pharmacies, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, payment, 33-1-111; Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Medical practitioners, unreadable prescriptions — civil penalty, 37-2-107

Mental health managed care system, services to nonmedicaid-eligible individuals, 53-6-1101, 53-21-702

Obstructing health care facility access, criminal offense, 45-8-110

Occupational therapists, topical medications, 37-24-107 — 37-24-109

Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103

Out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702

inspections, 37-7-704

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Out-of-state mail service pharmacies (Continued)

- legislative declaration, 37-7-701
- penalty for violations, 37-7-711
- product selection and notification, 37-7-705
- registration requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
- rules, 37-7-703, 37-7-705, 37-7-712
- state employee group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
- toll-free telephone service and patient communication, 37-7-703, 37-7-706
- workers' compensation insurers not to require purchase from, 39-71-727

Outpatient centers for surgical services, registration concerning dangerous drugs — requirements, 50-32-314

Peer review program of Montana Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101

Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207

Pharmacy technicians, 37-7-101

- pharmacy, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1733
- registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
- regulation of training, qualifications, employment, and registration, 37-7-201
- utilization plan, 37-7-101, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309, 37-7-323
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703

Physical therapists, topical medications, 37-11-107

Physician assistants, dispensing activities and prescriptions — compliance with provisions, 37-20-404

Poisons, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, See also **POISON**

Practice of pharmacy, 37-7-101, 37-7-102, 37-7-201

Prescription drug orders and evaluations, 37-7-101

Prescription drugs, 37-7-101, 37-7-602, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

- discount cards, See **Discount cards**
- ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing, 50-32-501, 50-32-502
- long-term care facilities, donation of used drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
- medicaid, payment, 53-6-101
- prices, posting of list, 37-7-204
- product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
- public assistance
 - pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004 — 53-6-1006
 - prescription drug plus discount program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 10
- resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
- samples, 37-7-602
- weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
- wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, 37-7-201, 37-7-606
 - definitions, 37-7-602
 - enforcement of provisions, 37-7-610
 - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing — rebuttable presumption of possession, nonapplicability, 50-32-501
 - exceptions, 37-7-602
 - fees, 37-7-604, 37-7-605
 - inspections, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
 - out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
 - prohibited purchase or receipt of drugs, 37-7-603
 - purpose and scope of provisions, 37-7-601
 - records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
 - renewal, 37-7-604
 - requirements, 37-7-604
 - restrictions, 37-7-603
 - rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-606, 37-7-610
 - workers' compensation, payment limitations, 39-71-727

Prescriptions generally, 37-7-101

- coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-31-307
- drug utilization review, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- unreadable, from medical practitioners — civil penalty, 37-2-107

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Records**, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 50-32-502

patients, of, 37-7-101, 37-7-706

Sale of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons, 37-7-103, 37-7-201

opium or opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204**Sexually transmitted diseases**, unlawful dispensing of drugs for cure or alleviation when, 50-18-110**Telepharmacy**, practice, 37-7-101, 37-7-201**Veterinary remedies and instruments**, sale of, 37-18-104**Violations**, 37-7-323

advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322

drug product selection, 37-7-510

drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407

fines, disposition, 37-7-324

inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201

license, failure to have, 37-7-301

medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

medical practitioners, unreadable prescriptions — civil penalty, 37-2-107

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711

pharmacy technician, registration — failure to have, 37-7-301

prescriptions, coding or refilling and violation of restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

utilization plans, 37-7-323

wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-603

Wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6, See **Prescription drugs****PHOTOGRAPHS****Adoption**, nonidentifying information, 42-1-103**Anatomical gift procurement organizations**, recovery of parts — to assist in postmortem examination, 72-17-218**Antiquities permits**, summary reports to include, 22-3-432**Appellate procedure**, media access to court proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18**Art**

fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501

state buildings, for, 22-2-403

Bank records, reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-493**Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings**, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204**Community service projects**, restoration of historical photographs, 90-14-105**Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322, 45-8-329**Corporate records**, 35-1-1108**Counties**, records and documents, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222**County clerk and recorder**, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632**County officers**, manner of keeping records, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222**Credit union records**, reproduction, 32-3-204**Criminal**identification, See generally **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, **Fingerprints and photographs**; **LAW ENFORCEMENT**, **Criminal identification**, state system of proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323**Criminals**, contracts relating to crime — proceeds to victim, 53-9-104**Crop research facilities protection**, unlawful acts, 80-20-103**Dairy products, manufactured** — evidence in proceedings, 81-22-107**Definition**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Developmental disabilities, persons with**

abuse or neglect, evidence of, 52-3-815

residential facilities, upon commitment to — rights, 53-20-144

Discovery, production of documents — request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)**Drivers' licenses**, 61-5-111**Elderly persons**, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815**Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine products**, purchase of — identification for, 50-32-502**Evidence**, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Writings, recordings, and photographs**

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

- Farm animal and research facilities**, criminal defamation, 81-30-103
- Flags**, desecration, 45-8-215
- Freelance correspondents**, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — environmental assessment, contents, 75-10-734
- Heritage properties and paleontological remains**, 22-3-424, 22-3-432
- Historical Society**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
- Identity theft victims**, identification purposes, 46-24-218
- Immoral publications**, power of city or town council, 7-31-4104
- Inquests**, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205
- Insurance premium finance company records**, preservation, 33-14-204
- “Libel” defined**, 27-1-802
- Mental health facility patients**, rights, 53-21-144
- Mineral and coal exploration activities**, tax incentive credit — exploration activity data list, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — purpose, 20-25-212
- Missing children**, 44-2-506
- Mortgage broker licensing requirement**, 32-9-115
- Motor vehicles**
 - dealers, brokers, auto auctions, and wholesalers — license applications or annual reports, contents, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
 - drivers, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
- Nonprofit corporation records**, 35-2-908
- Notarial acts**, identification for, 1-5-603
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- Open meeting provisions**, applicability, 2-3-211
- Private investigator and security personnel license applicants**, 37-60-304
- “Property” defined**, 45-2-101
- Public agencies**, nonprint information — public access, 2-6-110
- Records** — public, official, or local government, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- Secretary of state**, reproduction of records, 2-6-111
- Sexual abuse of children**, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
- Sexual and violent offender registration**, requirements, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505, 46-23-508
- State land historic right-of-way deed applications**, requirements, 77-1-130
- Theft**, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608
- Title loan agreements**, records — identification of borrower, 31-1-821
- Tobacco product sales**, identification, 16-11-305
- Unfair trade practice investigations**, documentary material, 30-14-102
- Vital statistic records**, 50-15-123, 50-15-124
- Voter identification**, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602
- Voter information pamphlets**, prohibited, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
- Water rights claims**, to support, 85-2-224
- Youth court provisions**, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
 - correctional facilities or programs, youth leaving without permission — publication, 52-5-113

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- Aides**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
- Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Assistants and assistant students**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
 - license required, 37-11-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203
- Board of Physical Therapy Examiners**, 2-15-1748, 37-11-101, 37-11-201, 37-11-203
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
 - topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
- Continuing education**, 37-11-307
- Definitions**, 37-11-101
- Disciplinary actions**, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Drug abuse**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- Evaluation procedures**, 37-11-104
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-11-102

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)**Foreign-trained therapists**, 37-11-310**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection****Implementation of provisions**, 37-11-201**Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401**Insurance**comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
disability

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102

health insurance corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1018

home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Licenses and licensing, 37-11-101, 37-11-203, 37-11-301 — 37-11-304, 37-11-306, 37-11-307, 37-11-310, 37-11-311, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Misrepresentation unlawful**, 37-11-301, 37-11-302**Negligence**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Physical incapacity**, reporting, 37-11-320**Physician assistant licensing**, applicability, 37-20-303**Records**, 37-11-106**Referrals not required**, 37-11-104**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Schools**

quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

quality educator payment, 20-9-327

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Scope of practice, restrictions, 37-11-103**Students or interns**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105**Subpoenas**, 37-11-201**Topical medications**, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107**Treatment procedures**, 37-11-104**Unemployment insurance benefits, persons seeking** — health care provider, 39-51-201, 39-51-2302**Unprofessional conduct**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Utilization review of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations**, 37-11-321, 37-11-322

license

false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302

lack of, 37-11-301

reporting, 37-11-320

unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301

Workers' compensation

functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605

lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105

payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTSSee also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Abortions**, performance by, 37-20-103, 50-20-109

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Continued)

- Administration of provisions**, 37-20-302
- Adult foster care homes**, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
- Agent of supervising physician, as**, 37-20-403
- Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-101, 50-5-225
 - health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226
- Asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by school pupils** — documents required, 20-5-420
- Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203
- Billing for services**, 37-20-405
- Combative events**, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405
- Definitions**, 37-20-401
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Disabilities, persons with**
 - health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
 - hunting permits, certification of disability, 87-2-803
- Disciplinary provisions**, 37-20-202
- Drugs** — dispensation, administration, or prescription, 37-2-104, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
- Duties and delegation agreements**, 37-20-301, 37-20-401, 37-20-411
- Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Emergencies and disasters**, services during — liability, 37-20-303, 37-20-410
- Federal Drug Enforcement Administration**, registration maintained, 37-20-404
- Fees**, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
- Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114
- Injunction**, 37-20-104
- Insurance, disability**
 - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - services, coverage, 33-22-114
- Liaison to Board of Medical Examiners**, 37-20-406
- Licenses and licensing**, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-203, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303, 37-20-402, 37-20-411
- Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medical assistance facilities**, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
- Medical Examiners, Board of**
 - duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-202, 37-20-203, 37-20-301, 37-20-302; Title 37, chapter 20, part 4
 - representation on, 2-15-1731, 37-20-406
- Medicine, practice of**
 - licensing provisions, applicability of, 37-3-103
 - unlawful acts, 37-20-411
- Minors**, consent for health services, 41-1-401, See **MINORS, Health services**
- Motor vehicles**
 - drivers
 - ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 61-5-105
 - licenses renewed by mail, approved examination and evaluation, 61-5-111
 - medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-120
 - medical evaluation required when, 61-5-111, 61-5-207
 - seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
 - window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — affidavit, 61-9-428
- Nursing, practical or professional**, 37-8-102, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**
- Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by**, nursing laws — exemptions from, 37-8-103
- Optometrists' functions and duties**, exception to authority, 37-20-103
- Peer review**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
- Practice as**, 37-20-104, 37-20-301
 - scope, 37-20-403
- Pregnant women**, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
- Qualifications**, 37-20-302, 37-20-402

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Continued)**Rules**, 37-20-101, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Students in training**, 37-20-303**Supervising physician**, 37-20-104, 37-20-301, 37-20-401

agent of, 37-20-403

billing for services, 37-20-405

drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404

duties and delegation agreements, 37-20-301, 37-20-401

emergencies and disasters, services during — liability, 37-20-410

qualifications, 37-20-101

supervision agreement, 37-20-401

Supervision agreements, 37-20-101, 37-20-401, 37-20-411

abortions, performing — provision for, 50-20-109

submission, 37-20-104, 37-20-301

Supervision requirements, 37-20-403**Title**, 37-20-303**Unemployment insurance benefits, persons seeking** — health care provider, 39-51-201, 39-51-2302**Violations**, 37-20-104, 37-20-411**Workers' compensation**, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians****Youth correctional facilities**, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Abortions**, performing, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION****Abuse and neglect**

children

reporting, 40-6-406, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

treatment plan, 41-3-443

elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, reporting and gathering of

evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, determination, 40-6-406

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104**Addiction counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-35-201**Address changes**, 37-3-310**Adult foster care homes**, statements concerning, 50-5-216**Advance health care directives**, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504, 50-10-103, 72-17-216**AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — supervision of program for, 50-6-501, 50-6-506**Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106**Alcoholics**, treatment, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention****Alcohol or related substances**, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203, 16-6-305**Alternative Health Care Board**, representation on, 2-15-1730**Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee**, representation on, 37-26-301**Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17**Anatomic pathology services**, billing requirements, 37-2-315**Anesthesiologists**, 37-4-511**Artificial insemination**, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106**Assistants**, Title 37, chapter 20, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS****Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-101, 50-5-225

health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226

medication aides, 37-8-102

Athletic Trainers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1771**Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203**Autopsies performed by**, 50-21-103, 50-21-104, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

liability, 46-4-104

Birth certificates, completion and filing, 50-15-221

stillbirth, 50-15-208

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Blindness or low vision, persons with

visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301

Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Blood banks, 50-33-104

Board of Medical Examiners, See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Breast cancer treatment, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

Canadian physicians, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Cemetery association interments, information provided, 35-20-209

Cervical Cancer, Task Force on — composition, 50-1-211

Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, See generally CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention

Children, See Minors

Chiropractic, practice of — limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

Chiropractors, investigation of — examinations required when, 37-12-322

Choice of practitioner

alcoholics, involuntary commitment examinations, 53-24-302

disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111

health maintenance organizations, 33-31-301, See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS, Providers

medicaid recipients, 53-6-104

mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124

workers' compensation managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346

Civil actions, examining physician, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery, physical and mental examinations; EVIDENCE, Privileges

Clinical laboratory science practitioners, applicability of provisions, 37-34-302

Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — membership requirements, 2-15-1753

Combative events, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405

Communicable diseases, See also Infectious diseases; Sexually transmitted diseases; Tuberculosis control

reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106

Communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105

Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Conservatorship hearings, examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408, 72-5-432

Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

Cooperative agreements, 50-4-602, 50-4-605

administration of provisions, 50-4-623

appeals from decisions, 50-4-610, 50-4-612

amendments, 50-4-603

certificates of public advantage, 50-4-601, 50-4-605

application and hearing, 50-4-603, 50-4-612, 50-4-623

reconsideration after denial, application and hearing, 50-4-604, 50-4-612

revocation and hearing, 50-4-609, 50-4-610, 50-4-612

definitions, 50-4-605

enforcement, 50-4-621

finding and purpose, 50-4-601

records, 50-4-611, 50-4-623

reports, 50-4-622, 50-4-623

rules, 50-4-612, 50-4-623

supervision, 50-4-601, 50-4-612

termination, 50-4-609, 50-4-611

void when, 50-4-603

County health care facilities, offices for, 7-34-2201

County physicians, 35-20-209, 40-1-207

County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

CPR, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Crime victims, compensation benefits — services for victims or claimants, 53-9-123, 53-9-128

Criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant — treatment plan for obtaining fitness to proceed, 46-14-221

Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child — authorization and followup care, 52-2-736

Death

autopsies, 46-4-104, 50-21-103, 50-21-104

certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

certification, 46-4-121

deceased not attended by physician prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-404

determination of, 50-22-101, 72-17-301

do not resuscitate identification, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

fetal death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405

Death penalty, See also **DEATH PENALTY**

execution, lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103

licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103

pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203

Definitions, 37-2-315, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-333, 37-3-342, 50-4-605, 72-17-102

Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407

Dentistry, practice of — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103

Dentists, disabled — documentation to personal representative, 37-4-104

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Medical treatment**

abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

community-based services, medication taken by client — assistance, 53-20-204

electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146

medication of resident, 53-20-145

restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Diabetic students, administration of glucagon — training of school district employee for, 20-5-412

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107

Disabilities, persons with

community homes for persons with severe disabilities

diagnosis of severe disability, 52-4-202

medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112

hunting permits, certification of disability, 87-2-803

parking permits, certification and issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305

vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101

Disciplinary actions, 37-3-211

abortion, unlawful performance, 50-20-307

calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-43-106

dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-42-105

laetrile, prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-41-105

marijuana, medical use — no action for providing written certification for, 50-46-201

reconsideration and review, 37-3-324

rehabilitation program proceedings and records, use, 37-3-208

telemedicine

grounds for, 37-3-348

jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349

license, qualifications, 37-3-345

Domestic violence

partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

victims' eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits, documentation provided, 39-51-2111

Do not resuscitate provisions, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Drugs. See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**

- addiction by physician, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
- asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by school pupils — documents required, 20-5-420
- compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
- developmentally disabled persons, medication taken by — responsibility, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
- disabled persons, community homes for persons with severe disabilities — medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112
- dispensation
 - definitions, 37-2-101
 - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
 - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
 - violations, 37-2-105
- ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229
- infants, drug-affected — reporting, 41-3-201
- prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
- product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

Elderly persons’ abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

Emergency medical services. See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

- drug dispensation, 37-2-104
- hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
- licensing requirements, exemption when, 37-3-103
- minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- transportation or treatment services, offline medical directors, 50-6-302, 50-6-317

Enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203

Environmental Review, Board of — representation on, 2-15-3502

Evidence

- board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203, 37-3-208
- driver’s license proceedings, physician’s report concerning driver’s ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311
- expert testimony, See **WITNESSES**
- licenses
 - applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
 - foreign physicians, ability to communicate in english language, 37-3-315
 - register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
 - telemedicine license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-344
- privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- rehabilitation program proceedings and records, 37-3-208

Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

licensing of physician, qualification for, 37-3-305

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403

Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107

Firefighters’ Unified Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-13-804, 19-13-805

Foreign physicians, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315

Game Wardens’ and Peace Officers’ Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-8-712

Genetics program, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212

Good Samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405

Guardianship proceedings, examination and testimony, 72-5-315

Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Hazardous chemicals

- emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Health care declaration registry, passwords, 50-9-504, See also **LIVING WILLS**

Health care facilities

- applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- discrimination among patients prohibited, 50-5-105

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Health care facilities (Continued)**

- economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
- professional employer organizations and arrangements, exemption from provisions, 39-8-102
- prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403, 37-3-404
- recovery care beds, 24-hour limitation — waiver when, 50-5-235

Health care information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Health officers, local — to be, 50-1-101, 50-2-116****Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Hearing aid dispensers**

- misrepresentation by, 37-16-411
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
- statement of medical evaluation, 37-16-303

Highway patrol officers injured while on duty, examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517**Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-6-612****Home health care, prescription and insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Immunity and responsibility**

- anatomical gifts, 72-17-207
- blood tests for persons driving under the influence, 61-8-405
- blood and blood products, furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
- charitable services, 27-1-736
- child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-203
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102
- driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-312
- emergency medical transportation or treatment services, 50-6-317
- gunshot and stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-303
- living will provisions, 50-9-204
- medical assistants, 37-3-104
- minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407
- report of incompetence and unprofessional conduct, persons providing information, 37-3-404
- violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1103

Incompetence, See also MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

- license revocation or suspension for, 37-3-323
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104**Infants, See Minors****Infectious diseases, See also Communicable diseases**

- health care facility, notification concerning exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704
- HIV-related testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007

Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326**Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410****Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307****Insurance**

- children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005
- commercial property floaters, 33-1-228
- comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
- disability insurance
 - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION**
- GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- insurers, unfair claim settlement practices prohibited, 33-18-201
- long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1125, 33-22-1126
- malpractice, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
- medicare supplement policy provision standards, 33-22-904

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

- mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment for treatment services, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706, 33-30-301
- metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
- obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
- postmastectomy care, coverage for, 33-22-134
- professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
 - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
 - telemedicine license, requirements, 37-3-345
- viatical settlements
 - contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
 - finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
 - purchasers, disclosure of information to, 33-20-1317
- well-child care, coverage, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-301

Internship and interns, 37-3-102, 37-3-103

- licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

Judges' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-5-612**Jury duty, certification of person chronically incapacitated by illness or injury, 3-15-313****Laetrile, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107****Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213****Liability, See Immunity and responsibility; Negligence; See also INSURANCE,****CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Licenses and licensing**

- address or name changes, 37-3-310
- applications, 37-3-305, 37-3-309
 - false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
 - fees, 37-3-305, 37-3-308, 37-3-309
 - records of applicants, 37-3-205
- authentication, 37-3-201
- endorsement, 37-3-306
- examinations and fees, 37-3-306 — 37-3-309, 37-3-311
- exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103, 37-3-342
- failure to have, 37-3-326
- fees, 37-3-203, 37-3-305, 37-3-306, 37-3-308, 37-3-309, 37-3-313, 37-3-314
- issuance, 37-3-312
- kinds, 37-3-301
- local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
- physician's license, 37-3-301, 37-3-303, 37-3-306, 37-3-343, 37-3-347
- qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-312, 37-3-315
- reciprocity, 37-3-306
- refusal, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321, 37-3-324
- register, 37-3-205
- reinstatement, 37-3-324
- renewal and fees, 37-2-315, 37-3-304, 37-3-313
- required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-2-315, 37-3-315, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-405, 50-20-401
- specialized license, 37-3-301, 37-3-315
- telemedicine, 37-3-301, 37-3-343 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347, 37-3-348
- temporary license, 37-3-301, 37-3-304, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-308

Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11**Life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5;****Title 50, chapter 10, part 1****Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5****Long-term care facilities**

- orders for drugs and treatments, standards, 53-6-109
- resident's rights, 50-5-1104, 50-5-1106
- safety devices, use — request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Malpractice, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Managed care organization, administration — employment or contract for, 33-37-110

Marijuana, medical use provisions, Title 50, chapter 46

Medicaid

managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705

payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

reimbursement conversion factors, 53-6-124 — 53-6-127

Medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101

Medical assistants, 37-3-102 — 37-3-104, 37-20-303

Medical examination, third-party — duty of care, 27-1-746

Medical Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1731, See **MEDICINE AND**

MEDICAL CARE

Medical schools, 37-3-102

anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202

cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102

facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104

foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315

graduation from as licensing qualification, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307, 37-3-315, 37-3-325

rural or medically underserved areas or underserved populations, physicians practicing in or for — incentive program, 17-1-511, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Mental incompetence or commitment of physician for mental disorder, 37-3-323

reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**,

Mental health professionals; Physicians; Professional persons

Midwives

apprentice license, 37-27-205

consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315

emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311

medicine, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104

prescription drugs, administration when, 37-27-302

Military personnel, recovery from illness or injury incurred while performing duty —

certification of time period, 10-1-1003

Minors, See also **MINORS, Health services**

abused and neglected

reporting and responsibilities, 40-6-406, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

treatment plan, 41-3-443

consent for health services, 41-1-401, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

disability, with — verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115

emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

infants

drug-affected, reporting, 41-3-201

metabolic testing, report of results, 50-19-204

newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-402, 40-6-406, 40-6-407

“withholding of medically indicated treatment” defined, 41-3-102

parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609

terminally ill, documentation for free hunting license, 87-2-805

treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407, 41-3-204

uninsured, services covered by children’s health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005

well-child care, insurance coverage, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-301

youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

Motor vehicles

disabilities, persons with — certification for and issuance of parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305

drivers

ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105

licenses renewed by mail, approved examination and evaluation, 61-5-111

medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-108, 61-5-120

medical evaluation required when, 61-5-111, 61-5-207

driving under the influence, blood tests, 61-8-405, 61-8-807

seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant’s inability to use, 61-13-103

window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — affidavit, 61-9-428

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Municipal commission government, city physician, 7-3-4254

Name

change, 37-3-310

false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-325

Naturopathic physicians, Title 37, chapter 26

Negligence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

claims, reporting, 37-3-402

liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-20-410, 37-27-311, 50-6-317

immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103

minors, treatment of, 41-1-407

professional liability, See **Insurance**

telemedicine license, qualifications, 37-3-345

Nonresident physicians, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315, See also

Telemedicine

Nurses, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**

nonresident nurses, permits and supervision, 37-8-421

“practice of practical nursing” and “practice of professional nursing” defined, 37-8-102

visiting, for homebound patients, 50-2-119

Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by,

exemption from nursing provisions, 37-8-103

Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**

abortions, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**

metabolic test of newborn, report of results, 50-19-204

midwives’ patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311

naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304

serological test of mother, See **PREGNANCY**

Obstructing health care facility access, criminal offense, 45-8-110

Occupational disease, reporting, 50-70-107

Offenses, See **Violations**

Ophthalmologists, 72-17-102

blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311

naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103

Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102

Oral surgery and surgeons, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

Organs

donation, Title 72, chapter 17

furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Outpatient centers for primary care or for surgical services, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH**

CARE FACILITIES, generally

Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210

Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303

Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review**

committees

nonliability, 37-2-201, 37-3-208

reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Pesticide products, antidote preparation — information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202

Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between,

37-2-103, 37-2-106

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Phenylketonuria (PKU), 37-27-312

Physical impairment, 37-3-323; Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1748

Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and scope of practice, 37-11-102, 37-11-103

Physician assistants, Title 37, chapter 20, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Podiatry and podiatrists, 37-6-101

investigation, examinations required when, 37-6-311

nonapplicability of provisions to physicians, 37-6-103

Police officers, injured — recommendation for light duty, 7-32-4136

Police Officers’ Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

Power of attorney, statutory form — certification for, 72-31-201

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, 37-3-342**

- chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- dentistry and dentist provisions, nonapplicability, 37-29-302
- false or assumed name, under, 37-3-325
- health maintenance organizations, exemption, 33-31-111
- license required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
 - injunction for practice without license, 37-3-326
- midwifery, direct-entry — not, 37-27-104
- nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
- pharmacists' drug product selection not, 37-7-508
- physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- physician assistants, Title 37, chapter 20
- respiratory care not, 37-28-201

Pregnancy, See Obstetrical care; PREGNANCY**Premarital examinations, 40-1-207**

- blood test for rubella immunity and medical certificate, 40-1-202 — 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-311
- reports, 40-1-206, 40-1-208

Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See EVIDENCE, Privileges**Probation, 37-3-324**

- license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
- violation of terms, 37-3-323

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201****Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104, 41-1-406****Public employees, leave of absence — certification of inability to return to work, 2-18-620****Public Employees' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-3-1015****Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101****Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1738****Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14****Railroad corporations, employment by — when, 69-14-1005****Records, See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection****Residency and resident physicians, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-305**

- family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

Respiratory care practitioners, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1750****Rural area, practice in — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191, 17-1-511****Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707****Rural or medically underserved areas or underserved populations, physicians practicing in or for — incentive program, 17-1-511, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503****School bus driver examinations, 20-10-103****School districts and trustees**

- professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
- retention of physician when, 20-3-324

Schools

- asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by pupils — documents required, 20-5-420
- attendance prohibited by medical reasons, certification, 20-9-311
- immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Serological tests

- premarital, for rubella immunity, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206
- prenatal, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1

Sexual assault victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111**Sexually transmitted diseases, See also Communicable diseases**

- drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
- information, release to, 50-18-109
- reporting, 50-18-106

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Sexually transmitted diseases (Continued)**

statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
 treatment, 50-18-107

Sheriffs' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-7-612

Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106

Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Stalking victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111

State medical examiner and associate medical examiners, requirements, 44-3-201, 44-3-203

Tattooing, exemption from certain provisions, 50-48-102

Teachers' Retirement System disability retirees, examination, 19-20-901, 19-20-903

Telemedicine, 37-3-342

alternative to licensed practice, 37-3-347

disciplinary actions, 37-3-348, 37-3-349

fees, 37-3-344, 37-3-345, 37-3-347

jurisdiction of state, 37-3-344, 37-3-349

legislative findings, 37-3-341

license, 37-3-301

application, 37-3-343 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347

denial, 37-3-345, 37-3-347

qualifications, 37-3-344, 37-3-345, 37-3-347, 37-3-348

required, 37-3-343

malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

patient records, 37-3-342, 37-3-348

scope of practice, 37-3-342, 37-3-343

violations, 37-3-343

Terminally ill persons, rights of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

Tissue banks, 50-33-104

Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

Trauma Care Committee, representation on and duties, 2-15-2216

Tuberculosis control, See also **Communicable diseases**

approved course of treatment, 50-17-102

emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115

examination or treatment

application for and witness to proceeding, 50-17-105

commitment when, 50-17-108

voluntary release, 50-17-113

fees, 50-17-114

Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

Unemployment insurance benefits, persons seeking — health care provider, 39-51-201, 39-51-2302

Unprofessional conduct

breast cancer treatment, failure to provide written informed consent, 37-3-333

do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102

licenses

applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309

issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321

revocation or suspension, 37-3-323

living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204

reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

telemedicine

disciplinary action, 37-3-348

license, denial, 37-3-347

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Violations, 37-3-325

charging, manner of, 37-3-326

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
- injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
- insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- license
 - failure to have, 37-3-102
 - suspension or revocation, 37-3-323
- living will provisions, 50-9-206
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
- prosecution, 37-3-203
- telemedicine, 37-3-343

Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation disability retirees, examinations, 19-17-408 — 19-17-410

Volunteer firefighters, medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504

Workers' compensation, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer, 39-2-206, 39-2-207

X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14

Youth correctional facilities, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PINE HILLS YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202

See also **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**

PIPELINES

Carriers, See also **CARRIERS**

- actions, 69-13-105, 69-13-203
- common carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- construction of pipelines, 69-13-103
- discrimination in rates or service unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
- eminent domain, 69-13-104, 70-30-102
- enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
- facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302, 69-13-303
- facility siting exemption, 75-20-104
- fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
- orders of public service commission, 69-13-105, 69-13-201 — 69-13-203
- rates, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
- records and reports, 69-13-301
- regulation and supervision, 69-1-102
- rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
- scope of provisions, 69-13-102
- violations, 69-13-105

Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203

Construction blasting and use of explosives, Title 37, chapter 72

County utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

Dams and reservoirs, appurtenant works, 85-15-106

Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101

Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20

Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

Hazardous or deleterious substances, "facility" defined, 75-10-701

Insurance coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011

Irrigation, for agricultural purposes — facility siting exemption, 75-20-104

Lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821

Mining operations, reclamation plans, 82-4-232

Natural gas

- pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
- transportation or distribution by natural gas public utility, 82-10-301

PIPELINES (Continued)**Natural gas (Continued)**

underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501

Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152

Petroleum

energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305

storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302, See also

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**Report to**

department of revenue, shipment of oil or natural gas, 15-36-312

department of transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-70-209

State lands

construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125

easements for right-of-way on, 77-2-102, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434

Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305

Taxation, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS; TAXATION, MINERALS**

Transmitting utility, 30-9A-102

Underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — facilities, 75-6-313

Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106

exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011

Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

See **CONTRACTS**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNING BOARDS

See also **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Actions, official when, 76-1-304

Administration, 76-1-305

Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107, 76-1-502

Airport affected areas, designation and regulations — assistance, 67-7-208

Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

Authorization for, 76-1-101

Budgets, 76-1-401, 76-1-402

City boards, 76-1-103

establishment, 76-1-105

joint or consolidated board, formation, 76-1-112

megalandfill siting

application, copy to, 75-10-918

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

membership, 76-1-111, 76-1-221, 76-1-224, 76-2-311

city council representative, 76-1-222

county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311

City-county boards, 76-1-103

county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204

establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311

governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109

joint or consolidated board, formation, 76-1-112

jurisdictional area, 76-1-111, 76-1-501, 76-1-503 — 76-1-507, 76-2-201, 76-2-202, 76-2-311

planning projects outside, 76-1-508

membership, 76-1-111, 76-1-112, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204

zoning commission, board as, 76-1-108

Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Compensation and expenses of members, 76-1-307

Comprehensive development plans, See **Growth policy**

Consolidated boards, 76-1-112

Contracts, 76-1-305, 76-1-306, 76-1-409

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**County boards, 76-1-103**

- county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
- establishment, 76-1-104
- joint or consolidated board, formation, 76-1-112
- jurisdictional area, 76-1-111, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503, 76-2-201, 76-2-202
- megalandfill siting
 - application, copy to, 75-10-918
 - party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- membership, 76-1-111, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212

Definitions, 76-1-103**Employees, 76-1-307****Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111, 76-1-501****Expenditures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402, 76-1-408, 76-1-409****Fiscal administration, 76-1-401****Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification, 76-5-201****Gifts, grants, and donations, 76-1-408, 76-1-409****Governmental**

- cooperation, 76-1-110
- funds and services, 76-1-409

Growth policy, 76-1-103

- adoption, revision, rejection, or repeal, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
- aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
- city or town annexation with provision of services, conformance, 7-2-4734
- contents, 76-1-601
- county zoning regulations, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-311, 76-3-616
- hearings, 76-1-601 — 76-1-603
- industrial districts, 7-15-4299
- master plan adopted prior to 10/1/99, 76-1-103
 - county zoning regulations, adoption or revision, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206
 - municipal zoning regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-3-616
 - repeal or revision, 76-1-604, 76-2-206
- municipal zoning regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310, 76-3-616
- parking commission facilities subject to, 7-14-4631
- planning fees, 76-1-410
- preparation, 76-1-106, 76-1-110, 76-1-603
- shooting ranges, effect on, 76-9-103, 76-9-104
- state lands
 - commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
 - environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
 - sale, considerations, 77-2-310
- subdivision regulations, 76-1-107, 76-1-601, 76-1-606
 - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
- local regulations
 - cluster development, 76-3-509
 - preapplication process, information for, 76-3-504
 - local review, growth policy as criteria, 76-1-601, 76-3-608, 76-3-616
 - park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
 - sanitation facilities, requirements, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
- technology districts, 7-15-4295
- urban renewal plan, conformance, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4213
- use, 76-1-605

Hearings, 76-1-104, 76-1-305, 76-1-505, 76-1-601 — 76-1-603**Infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616****Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225****Joint boards, 7-2-4208, 76-1-112****Lakes, construction projects — permit regulations, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211****Land use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103, 76-1-601****Master plan, See Growth policy****Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304****Membership, See specific planning board****Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113****Neighborhood plan, 76-1-103, 76-1-601, 77-1-121, 77-1-904, 77-2-310, See Growth policy**

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

- Officers**, 76-1-301, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
- Offices**, 76-1-303
- Ordinances and resolutions**, 76-1-305
- Planning fees**, 76-1-410
- Purpose**, 76-1-102, 76-1-601
- Quorum**, 76-1-304
- Records**, 76-1-221, 76-1-305
- Reports**, 76-1-305, 76-1-409
- Role**, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- Rulemaking powers**, 76-1-305
- Secretary**, 76-1-301, 76-1-408
- Shooting ranges**, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
- Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- Staff**, 76-1-306
- Subdivisions and plats**, 76-1-103
 - applications, planning fees as part of, 76-1-410
 - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
 - growth policy, See **Growth policy**
 - land use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103
 - local review, growth policy as criteria, 76-1-601, 76-3-608, 76-3-616
 - park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
 - policies for, 76-1-106
 - role relating to, 76-1-107, 76-3-608
- Tax levies**
 - counties, by, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
 - existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
 - municipalities, by, 76-1-406
 - planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
- Utilities**, 76-1-103
 - policies for development, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-605
- Wildland-urban interface**, growth policy, 76-1-601
- Zoning**
 - commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
 - county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
 - growth policy, 76-1-605
 - land use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103
 - permits, planning fees as part of, 76-1-410

PLEADINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PLEDGES GENERALLY

- See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Bailment**
- Bond issues**, security, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- Contract**, as, 71-2-102
- Defeat of pledge**, 71-2-109
- Definitions**, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
- Delivery of property required**, 71-2-103
- Lien on property**, extent of pledge, 71-2-107
- Misrepresentation of value**, 71-2-110
- Pledgee for reward**, 71-2-104
- Pledge holder**, 71-2-101
 - gratuitous, 71-2-105, 71-2-106
 - obligations, 71-2-106
 - reward, for, 71-2-104, 71-2-106
- Withdrawal of pledge**, 71-2-108

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Apprenticeship and apprentices**, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
- Board of Plumbers**, 2-15-1765, 37-69-101, 37-69-201 — 37-69-203, 50-60-115
 - building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
 - licensing duties, 50-60-510; Title 37, chapter 69, parts 3 and 4
 - medical gas piping installation endorsement violations reported to, 37-69-403, 50-60-203

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

- Building Codes Council**, representation on, 50-60-115
- Building construction standards**, subject to, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- City or town technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
- Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- Definitions**, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
- Disciplinary actions**, 37-69-320
- Exceptions from provisions**, 37-69-102, 37-69-324
- Field of plumbing**, 37-69-101, 50-60-502
- Fines**, 37-1-317, 37-69-308, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
- Gray water reuse systems**, 75-5-305, 75-5-325 — 75-5-327
- Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1002, 30-14-1003
- Journeyman plumbers**, 2-15-1765, 37-69-101, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-323, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- Landlord-tenant relationships**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applications, 37-69-303, 37-69-306, 37-69-311
 - deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
 - examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-306
 - exceptions when, 37-69-102
 - failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
 - fees, 37-69-308, 37-69-311
 - issuance, 37-69-301, 37-69-306
 - medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
 - proof of, 37-1-317, 37-69-301, 37-69-310, 37-69-319, 50-60-510
 - qualifications, 37-69-303 — 37-69-306
 - renewal, 37-69-306, 37-69-311
 - required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
 - retirement status, 37-69-311
 - revocation or suspension, 37-69-320
 - temporary practice permit, 37-69-306
- Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- Manufactured homes/structures**, 30-9A-102, 31-1-202, 37-69-102
- Master plumbers**, 2-15-1765, 18-2-401, 30-14-1003, 37-69-101, 37-69-304 — 37-69-306, 37-69-323, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- Medical gas piping installation endorsement**, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
 - plumbing permit and inspection of systems, 50-60-203
 - proof of and violations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
- Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant relationships**, maintenance, 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-405
- Public buildings**, advisory authority of department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
- Retirement status**, 37-69-311
- Rulemaking authority**, 37-69-202, 37-69-311
- Unlicensed plumbers**, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 50-60-502
- Unprofessional practices**, 37-69-320
- Utilities, rural cooperative** — installations by, 35-18-106
- Violations**, 37-69-310, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 37-69-402, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-502, 50-60-510, 50-60-515
- Wages, standard prevailing rate** — public works contracts, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

- See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
- Anesthetics**, administering, 37-6-102
- Ankle surgery**, requirements, 37-6-107
- Application of provisions**, 37-6-103
- Assisted living facilities**, medication aides, 37-8-102
- Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203
- Charitable services**, liability, 27-1-736

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Construction of provisions, 37-6-104

Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child — authorization and followup care, 52-2-736

Definitions, 37-6-101, 37-6-102

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,

Practitioners

abuse by podiatrist, effect, 37-6-311

dispensation, 37-6-105

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

prescriptions

product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hospitals, records and reports — examination and release when, 37-6-311

Incompetence or impairment, 37-6-311

Injunction, 37-2-105

Insurance

disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

malpractice, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1

cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

Licenses and licensing, 37-6-301, 37-6-302, 37-6-304, 37-6-305, 37-6-311

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical assistants, 37-3-102 — 37-3-104

Medical examination, third-party — duty of care, 27-1-746

Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3

representation on, 2-15-1731

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Nurses, nonresident — permits and supervision, 37-8-421

Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**

Obstructing health care facility access, criminal offense, 45-8-110

Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**

Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Practice of podiatry

license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301

physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Probation, 37-6-311

Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Rules, 37-6-106

Scope of practice, 37-6-102

Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-311

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations, 37-6-311, 37-6-312

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

license, practicing without, 37-6-301

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107

POET LAUREATE, STATE, 2-15-242, 22-2-106**POISON**

Agricultural chemicals classified as, minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106

Commercial feeds containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204

Compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103

Cosmetic

additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109

adulteration when, 50-31-401

Defined, 37-7-101

Drugs

additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109

container and drug, poisonous, 50-31-305

Fishing methods, unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206

Food

additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109

adulteration, as, 50-31-202

perishables, condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510

Hazardous material incidents, response to, 10-3-1203, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Hazardous substances, "misbranded" defined, 50-30-202

Insect pest control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305

Meat or meat containers, adulterated, 81-9-217

Medical professions, compounding or using in practice, 37-7-103

"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTICIDES**

Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

Rodenticide registration, 80-7-1102

Sales

city or town regulations, 7-31-4102

pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103

regulation, 37-7-201

POLICE OFFICERS

See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Actions

police commission decisions, appeal, 7-32-4164

salary and/or medical expenses, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138

Active list, 7-3-1344, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4112

death of officer on, 19-19-503

retired list

eligibility, option to remain on active list, 19-19-403

transfer to, 19-19-501, 19-19-502

utilization of officers on, 7-32-4107

retirement contributions, withholding from salary, 19-19-302

retirement fund board of trustees, 19-19-201

Airports

airport authorities, 67-11-204

municipal airports, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301, 67-10-303

police, airport, 7-32-303, 67-10-301

transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)**Alcoholic beverages**

prosecution of offenses, analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
 retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405

Appeals brought by, when, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
 decision by police commission, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161

Applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102

Appointment, 7-32-301 — 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111 — 7-32-4113
 chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

Arrests

authorization to make, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-101
 exemption of officer from, when, 7-32-4115

Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206

Blighted areas, protection for, 7-15-4202

Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106

Bridges, regulation, 7-14-2204

Business improvement districts, protection for, 7-12-1131

Chiefs of police

appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

arrest, power of, 7-32-4105

boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106

children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215,
 52-2-211

city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343

city court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

concealed weapon, permit to carry — duties, 45-8-322, 45-8-325

criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206

criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501

detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, See **DETENTION CENTERS**,

Administrator

duties generally, 7-32-4105

gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304

group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122

justice's court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

Montana public safety officer standards and training council, membership, 44-4-402

motor vehicles

abandoned, notice requirements, 61-12-402

stolen and recovered motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers —
 duties, 61-3-106

municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465

municipal court, executive officer and appointment of officers, 3-6-303

process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-32-4105; Title 25, chapter 24,

M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

public safety, department of, 7-32-103, See **COUNTIES, Public Safety, Department of**

salary, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**,

Salaries

snowmobiles, stolen and recovered — duties, 61-3-106

work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

City-county consolidated government

bonds, official, 7-3-1258

commission president, command when, 7-3-1219

department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343

prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344

subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252

City or town annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Collective bargaining agreements, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4164

Commission, See **Police Commission**

Communication lines, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

County

fairground and building lessees, protection, 7-21-3409

livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)**County (Continued)**

stock inspector, authority, 7-21-3211

Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206**Deferred compensation**, normal retirement age, 19-50-104**Departments, 7-32-4101**

city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343

criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465

9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102

ordinances governing, 7-32-4104

parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632

private security, board of — representation on, 2-15-1781

public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES, Public Safety**,**Department of**sexual or violent offenders, registration agency, 46-23-502, See **CRIMES, Sexual or violent offenders**

supervision, 7-32-4103

Disability, See **Injury or sickness****Disasters**, responsibility, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Discipline and disciplinary orders**, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164**Dismissal**, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137, 7-32-4164**Dog, police** — injuring, 45-8-209**Dogs running at large**, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102**Eligible list**, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4121**Emergencies**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4107, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Employment**, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112**Evaluations**, restrictions, 7-32-4105**Examination of applicants**, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4154**Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when**, 44-5-202**Fireworks**, seizure when, 50-37-109**Fort Peck Dam territory**, jurisdiction, 2-1-209**Free tickets, passes, or services**, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208**Funeral processions**, 61-8-380, 61-8-383**Gifts to officers**, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-19-304**Glacier National Park**, jurisdiction, 2-1-205**Hearsay exception**, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Highway patrol officers as**, 44-1-1003**Identity theft victims**, police reports, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735, 31-3-132, 46-24-218, 46-24-220**Injury or sickness**

disability

retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

retirement allowance, 7-32-4135; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19

retirement eligibility, determination, 19-19-402

light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136

probationary status, effect on, 7-32-4137

salary and allowance, 7-32-4131, 7-32-4138

partial salary, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136

Inquest, juries of — summoning, 3-15-801**Insurance, group**, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123**Intoxicated persons**, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303**Judgments**, execution, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 46-17-302**Junk dealers**, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402**Jurors**, summoning — when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801**Jury duty**, exemption when, 7-32-4115**Labor disputes**, mediation and binding arbitration, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505**Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233**Local government impact fees on new development**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604**Military**

courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404

duty, exemption of officer when, 7-32-4115

right-of-way not to interfere with police officers, 10-1-602

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)

Minors, detention in police station when, 41-5-350

Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105

Missing persons reported to, dental records, 44-2-401

Motor vehicles

abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4

accidents, notification and reports, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114

dealer and wholesaler license provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602

funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

gross vehicle weight license, failure to purchase — impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209

illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705

junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402

off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806

police vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Police vehicles

registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602

rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306

stolen and recovered motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — duties, 61-3-106

traffic control, 61-1-101, 61-8-212, 61-8-321, 61-8-330, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-501, 61-12-101

Municipal commission government, specific provisions, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102

Municipal commission-manager government, specific provisions, 7-3-4465

city manager

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113

disciplinary orders by, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

appeals, 7-32-4156

“mayor” defined to include, 7-32-4153

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

powers generally, 7-32-4103

enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313

free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367

public safety, director of — powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-105, 46-17-403

Neglect of duty, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105

Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See

PARENT AND CHILD

Ordinances governing, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105

Patrol wagons, 7-14-4103

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Pedestrians, obedience to traffic control signals — exemption when, 61-8-501

Pensions, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19

Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

Police Commission, 7-32-4151

appeals to, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4157, 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164

decision, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164

evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157

hearings, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157 — 7-32-4160

subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159

appointment of officers, confirmation, 7-32-4108

disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-19-402

examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154

members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152

reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110

retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107

Police Protective Association, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123

Political activities, 7-32-4114

Probationary period, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137

Process, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

Public Safety, Department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)**Qualifications**, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154**Reduction in force**, 7-32-4106**Reinstatement**, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4110, 19-19-404

disability retirees, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

review, action to, 7-32-4164

Residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302**Restrictions on activities**, 7-32-4114**Retired officers**, utilization, 7-32-4107**Retirement fund**, 7-3-1344

boards of trustees, 7-3-1344, 19-19-201

state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120

Retirement systems, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19**Rules governing**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154, 19-9-705, 19-19-304**Salary**

action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138

chiefs of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4202

days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118

group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123

injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131

minimum wage, 7-32-4116

overtime compensation, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

partial salary, when, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4136

disability retirement allowance, effect on, 7-32-4135

police commission members, 7-32-4152

withholding of money

criminal identification information, failure to provide, 44-2-205

retirement contribution, when, 19-19-302

violation of rules, for, 19-9-705, 19-19-304

Sales finance companies, arrest warrants, 31-1-211**School attendance officers**, powers, 20-5-105**Sick leave**, 7-32-4118**Sickness**, See **Injury or sickness****Snowmobiles**

enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641

stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106

Strikes prohibited, 7-32-4114, 39-31-501, 39-31-503**Subdivision services**, environmental assessment, 76-3-603, 76-3-616**Subpoenas**

police commission, authority, 7-32-4159

service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120**Suspension**, authority or grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4164

salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

Tax levies to fund retirement or insurance, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-209, 19-19-301**Telegraph, police** — maintenance, 7-32-4311**Telephone party line or public telephone**, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114**Temporary employment of persons doing police work**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109, 7-32-4153**Training**, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 7-32-4120**Transportation**, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208**Vacation leave**, 7-32-4118**Vehicles, police**, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, Police vehicles****Workers' compensation coverage**, 7-32-4132**Work period**, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406**POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN****Active list**, officer's option to remain on, 19-19-403**Actuary**, employment and functions, 19-19-205**Beneficiaries**, 19-19-202**Benefits**

assignment not allowed, 19-19-504

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)

- bankruptcy, exemption, 19-19-504, 31-2-106
- death, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
- disability retirement, 7-32-4135, 19-19-402, 19-19-502
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-19-505
- legal process and taxation, exempt from, 19-19-504
- reinstated officers, 19-19-404
- service retirement, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
- supplemental, 19-19-506
- surviving spouse or children, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

Board of trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464, 19-19-201
reports by, 19-19-204, 19-19-506

Contributions

- city, 19-19-301
- officer, 19-19-302
 - military service, qualification, 19-19-406
- refunds, 19-19-303
- state, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
 - dissolution of police retirement fund, effect, 19-19-202

Death benefits, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

Deferred compensation, normal retirement age, 19-50-104

Definitions, 19-19-101, 19-19-205

Disability retirement benefits, 7-32-4135, 19-19-402, 19-19-502

Military service, service credit for, 19-19-405, 19-19-406

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102, 19-19-201

Police retirement fund

- actuarial valuations, 19-19-205
- benefit payments from, 19-19-501 — 19-19-503, 19-19-506
- board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1344
- contributions to, See **Contributions**
- dissolution when, 19-19-202
- gifts and money to, 19-19-304
- investment, 19-19-202, 19-19-203
- state payments to, 7-32-4120, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
- tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301
- use, limitations, 19-19-202

Retired list

- eligibility, 19-19-401 — 19-19-403
- reinstatement, 19-19-404
- transfer to, 19-19-403, 19-19-501, 19-19-502

Service retirement benefit, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

Surviving spouse or children, payments to, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Beneficiary, 19-2-303, 19-9-1020, 19-9-1102, 19-9-1206

Benefits, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefit; Service retirement benefit; Survivorship benefit**

- deferred retirement option plan (DROP), 19-9-1202, 19-9-1205 — 19-9-1208
- dependent child, to — payment to trust when, 19-2-803
- execution, exempt from, 25-13-608
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
- minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
- prior plans, effect, 19-9-206
- purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Citation of**

- deferred retirement option plan or DROP, 19-9-1201
- municipal police officers' retirement act, 19-9-101

Contributions, state, 19-9-702, 19-9-706, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207, See also **Employee contributions; Employer contributions****Death benefits**, See also **Benefits; Survivorship benefit**

- absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-1102
- preretirement, 19-9-1101

Deferred compensation, normal retirement age, 19-50-104**Deferred retirement option plan (DROP)**

- benefit, 19-9-1202, 19-9-1205 — 19-9-1207
 - distribution, rollover, or transfer, 19-9-1208
- citation of deferred retirement option plan or DROP, 19-9-1201
- contributions to retirement system, continuation, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207
- definitions, 19-9-1202
- eligibility and participation criteria, 19-9-1204
- employment and benefits after DROP period, 19-9-1207
- establishment, administration, and rulemaking, 19-9-1203
- service interruptions, 19-9-1204
- survivorship benefits, 19-9-1206

Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-1202**Disability compensation**, contributions based on, 19-9-706**Disability retirement benefit**, 19-9-902, 19-9-903, See also **Benefits**

- death of member, payment in absence of spouse or child, 19-9-1102
- medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
- partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

Employee contributions, 19-9-710

- accumulated contributions, 19-9-710
 - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-9-1102
 - DROP, survivorship benefit, 19-9-1206
 - employer's election to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
 - lump-sum payment or refund when, 19-9-301
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- DROP participation, continuation, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
- military service, purchase, 19-9-403
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
- service credit, additional — purchase, 19-9-411

Employer contributions, 19-9-703, 19-9-705

- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- DROP participation, continuation, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207
- election by employer to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410

Employers, 19-9-104

- election to participate, 7-32-4132, 19-9-207, 19-19-201
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-710
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209

Establishment, 19-9-103**Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907**Inactive vested or nonvested members**, 19-9-301**Legislators**, participation, 5-2-304**Membership**, 19-9-301

- DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204
- other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302

Membership service

- additional service credit, purchase, 19-9-411
- death benefits, preretirement, 19-9-1101
- disability retirement
 - benefit, amount, 19-9-903

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Membership service (Continued)**

disability retirement (Continued)

eligibility, 19-9-902

DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204

inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-9-301

military service, purchase, 19-9-403

minimum retirement date, 19-9-104

service retirement, eligibility, 19-9-801

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465**Pension trust fund**

employer contributions, 19-9-705

employer's election to join system, transfers to, 19-9-207, 19-19-201

prior plans, assets and liabilities — transfer to, 19-9-205

public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410

Prior law, applicability, 19-9-102**Prior plans**, 19-9-104

assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-205

members, effect on, 19-9-206

Public Employees' Retirement System, transfers to or from, 19-9-301, 19-9-410**Purpose**, 19-9-102**Service credit**

additional, purchase, 19-9-406, 19-9-411

DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204

inactive vested members, purchase, 19-9-301

military service, purchase, 19-9-403, 19-9-406

Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715

public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-410

service retirement benefit, calculation, 19-9-804, 19-9-1207

sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312

Service retirement benefit, 19-9-801, 19-9-804, See also **Benefits**

death of member, payment in absence of spouse or child, 19-9-1102

DROP period, earned prior to — entitlement, 19-9-1207

purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020

Sheriffs' Retirement System, membership prior to or following city-county consolidation, 19-7-801, 19-9-404**Social security provisions**, 19-1-104, 19-9-302**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906**Survivorship benefit**, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**

DROP benefit, payment equal to, 19-9-1206

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007

preretirement death benefits, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF**Elections**, duties, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1, See **ELECTIONS****Ethics, code of** — violations reported by legislative auditor, 5-13-304**Lobbying and lobbyists**, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES**, 49-1-201 — 49-1-204See **ELECTIONS**; **RIGHTS****POLLUTION****Air**, See **AIR QUALITY****Boats**, waste disposal provisions, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103**Caves, of** — unlawful, 23-2-905**CERCLA**, state participation in and implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT****Clean advanced coal research and development equipment**, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION**,**PROPERTY**, **Renewable energy**, **new energy technology**, and **clean coal****County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement**, 7-13-2218**Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Emergencies**, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Energy emergencies**, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

POLLUTION (Continued)**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Mining operations**, control, 82-4-202**Noise**, See **NOISE**, generally**Public water supply**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Rangeland management**, 76-14-102**Shooting ranges** — standards for lead, copper, or brass deposits not applicable, 76-9-102**Transboundary pollution**

applicable law, 75-16-105

citation of uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, 75-16-101

definitions, 75-16-102

forum for actions, 75-16-103

rights

additional to other rights, 75-16-107

equality, 75-16-106

relief, to, 75-16-104

sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108

uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109

Urban renewal — facilities or equipment for reduction, prevention, abatement, or elimination, 7-15-4288**Water**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY****Water conservation and flood control projects for abatement**, 76-5-1101, 76-5-1116**POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY**, Const., II, 1; II, 2**PORNOGRAPHY**See **CRIMES, Obscene material; Obscenity****PORT AUTHORITIES****Aerospace transportation and technology projects**, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820**Agents**, 7-14-1103**Agreements with counties or municipalities**, 7-14-1105**Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Bonds and obligations**

general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133

insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134

tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134

Commissioners

appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106

compensation, 7-14-1102

decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102

election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106

expenses, 7-14-1103

increase in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102

powers vested in, 7-14-1103

rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112

term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103

vacancies, 7-14-1101

Contracts

execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125

increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102

professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

term, 7-14-1125

Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105**Debt service fund**, 7-14-1135**Decrease in regional authority**, 7-14-1102**Easements**, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111**Economic development-related activities**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137**Employees**, 7-14-1103**Executive director**, 7-14-1103**Federal funds**, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Financial support to organizations**, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137**Functions**

cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)**Functions (Continued)**

general powers regarding, 7-14-1111

public and governmental, 7-14-1104

Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136**Grants**, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**Hearings**, 7-14-1102**Increase in regional authority**, 7-14-1102**Industrial park tax exemption**, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902**Intermodal transportation facilities**, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123**Leases**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133**Loans**, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136**Local authority**, creation, 7-14-1101, See this subject heading generally**Maintenance and repairs**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135, 67-10-402**Officers**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103**Operation and use privileges**, granting, 7-14-1125, 67-10-402**Orders** — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112**Perpetual succession**, 7-14-1111**Powers**

commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103

general, 7-14-1111

governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101

supplemental, 7-14-1121

Private funds, 7-14-1136**Privileges, operation and use** — granting, 7-14-1125**Property**

acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111

disposal, 7-14-1126

increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102

tax exemption, 7-14-1137

Purpose, 7-14-1104**Regional authority**, creation, 7-14-1102, See this subject heading generally**Revenues**, 7-6-4035, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134, 7-14-1136**Rules** — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112**Seal**, 7-14-1111**Secretary**, 7-14-1103**Services furnished by**, 7-14-1125**Standards**, 7-14-1112**State funds**, 7-14-1136**Streets**, 7-14-1105**Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-14-1111**Taxes**

available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131

bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134

exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

levy

amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133

county, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402

general, 7-14-1134

municipal, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402

Technical experts, 7-14-1103**Transportation and storage facilities**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133**Use privileges**, granting, 7-14-1125**Water, sewer, or drainage facilities**, 7-14-1105**Zoning regulations**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111**POULTRY AND EGGS****Animal feeding operations, concentrated** — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803**Baby birds**, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402**Candling of eggs**, 81-20-201, 81-20-203

candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201

certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204

City or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

- Cockfights unlawful**, 45-8-210
- Condemnation of perishables**, 50-31-510
- Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- Country of origin placarding**, requirements, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- Definitions**, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205, 87-5-702
- Disease control**, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
- Dogs destroying or injuring**, 81-7-402
- “Domestic animal” defined**, 87-5-702
- Donated food**, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
- Egg dealers and graders**
 - candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
 - examination requirements, 81-20-201
 - licenses and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
 - noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
- Enforcement of provisions**, 81-20-207
- Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Feed**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- Fighting exhibition provisions**, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
- Food**, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
- Grade or quality of eggs**, 81-20-206
- Hawks**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- Importation of poultry**, 81-2-112, 81-20-101
 - permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
- Industry**, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
- Injunction**, 81-20-102
- Inspections**, 81-20-101, See also **LIVESTOCK, Meat and poultry inspections**
- Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- Livestock, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3102
- Marketing associations**, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- Minimum wage and overtime compensation for employees**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-405
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
- Minors**, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-106
- Owls**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Produce provisions**, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
- Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- Quarantines**, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
- Rendering or disposal plants**, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Rules**, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-201, 81-20-207, 81-20-208
- Sanitary conditions**, supervision, 81-20-101
- Slaughter**, mobile facilities, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, See also generally **LIVESTOCK, Slaughterhouses; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments for processing products**
- Taxation**, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- Testing of poultry**, 81-20-101
- Theft of poultry** — seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, equipment, and other property, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111
- Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- Violations**, 81-20-103, 81-20-208
 - baby birds, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
 - civil liability, 81-20-104
 - egg dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
 - grade or quality or size or weight of eggs, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
 - importation when, 81-2-112
 - incubated eggs, offering for sale, 81-20-205
 - injunction to restrain, 81-20-102

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Weight or size of poultry, poultry products, or eggs, 30-12-401, 81-9-220, 81-20-204, 81-20-206

Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also **AGENCY**

Advance health care directives, 72-17-216

Agricultural commodity nonresident licensees, 80-4-406

Anatomical gifts, agent of donor — authority, 72-17-102, 72-17-201

Banking and other financial institution transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-228

stock transfers, 32-2-211

subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802

Benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Business operating transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-229

Child support payments, department of public health and human services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202

Claims and litigation, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234

Commodity and option transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-227

Construction of powers generally, 72-31-223

Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305

Corporations, 35-1-525, 35-1-527

Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803

Disability, incapacity, or incompetency, 72-31-201, 72-31-222

principal, 72-2-616, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Durable power of attorney, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-222

Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803

Elections, absentee ballots for uniformed services and overseas electors — applications, 13-13-212, 13-21-210

Estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402

Existing or foreign interests, 72-31-237

Form, 72-31-201

Gratuitous employee, performance required, 39-2-401

Guardians and guardianship, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231

Health maintenance organizations, execution for service of process, 33-31-201

Insurance and annuity transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230

policies, execution, 33-15-306

premium finance agreements, 33-14-304

Insurers

controlled insurers, managing general agent — nonapplicability, 33-2-1501

motor vehicle liability, execution for service of process, 61-6-134

reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**

Limited liability company documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405

Limited partnerships, 35-12-508, 35-12-604

Living wills, designee, 50-9-103

Long-term care facilities

residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103

safety devices, use — request for, 50-5-1201

Medical, dental, and other health care, 40-6-501, 40-6-502, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-216, 72-31-201, 72-31-233

Military service, benefits from, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Minors, caretaker relatives

educational authorization when, 20-5-501, 20-5-502

medical authorization when, 40-6-501, 40-6-502

Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225

Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-539, 35-2-542

Notarial acts, 1-5-416; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Personal and family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233

Pesticides, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)**Property transactions**

- married persons, transfer of property, 40-2-202
- real property, 70-20-108, 70-21-308, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
- tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225

Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103**Recording**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619**Religious corporations sole**, of, 35-3-205, 35-3-209**Residential mortgage lenders**, ultimate equity owners, 32-10-103**Retirement plan transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-235**Revocation**, 72-5-502, 72-31-201**Service of process on attorney-in-fact**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Statutory power of attorney**, Title 72, chapter 31, part 2, See this heading generally**Stock and bond transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231**Tax matters**, 15-30-1112, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236**Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — authorization, 50-9-103**Termination**, 72-5-502**Uniform application and construction**, 72-31-238**Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502**Vital records and vital statistics**, authorized representative, 50-15-101**PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Aerial hunting**, 87-3-126

- enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
- livestock harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
- permits and fee, 81-7-501, 81-7-503 — 81-7-505, 81-7-511
- prohibited and exceptions, 81-7-501
- resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
- rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
- violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512

Apiaries, protection of bees, 80-6-103**Black bears and bobcats, stock-killing** — means of taking, 87-3-127**Bounties**

- administration of provisions, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 81-7-122
- affidavits, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
 - certificates, contents, 81-7-114
 - falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- amount, 81-7-202
- certificates
 - contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
 - examination and investigation, 81-7-117
 - falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
 - filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
- claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-113, 87-1-206
 - county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
 - examination and investigation, 81-7-117
 - filing, 81-7-116, 87-1-206
 - fraudulent, 81-7-122
 - tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
- county program, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
- evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
- payments, 15-24-921, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-7-102 — 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 87-1-206
- records and reports, 81-7-115
- tax levies for payments, Const., XII, 1
 - county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
 - programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
 - state, 81-7-104, 81-7-118

Bounty inspectors, 81-7-112

- affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
- certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Bounty inspectors** (Continued)

- mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
- oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- records and reports, 81-7-114
- skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-114

Cattle protection program, 81-7-602, 81-7-605

- definition, 81-7-601
- license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
- sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-604

Civet cat, 87-2-101**Control programs**, 81-7-102

- cattle protection, See **Cattle protection program**
- county, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
- funding, 81-7-103, 81-7-104; Const., XII, 1
- fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
- sheep protection, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305
- tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234

County bounty program

- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- bounty inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202, 81-7-206

Coyotes, 81-7-101, 81-7-114, 81-7-202, 87-2-101, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens****Cruelty to animals**, applicability, 45-8-211**Definitions**, 2-15-3112, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-401, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 87-1-217, 87-2-101, 87-3-141**Dogs**

- chasing or running stock, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402
- stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127

Eagles, hawks, or owls — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Eradication**, 87-1-502

- funding for, 87-1-221

Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512**Fish and game wardens**, destruction by, 87-1-502**Funds**

- administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
- aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
- bounty fund, 81-7-115
- cattle protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
- county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- finest, percentage for, 81-7-122
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-304, 81-7-603, 81-7-604
- sheep protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604
- surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
- tax levies, See **Bounties**

Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers****Game preserves**, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401**Harassment of persons lawfully taking animal prohibited**, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144**Hunting**, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

- aerial, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5
- animal calls or reproduced sounds, use restrictions — nonapplicability, 87-3-108
- employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- landowner's permission required, 87-3-304
- vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125

Management of large predators, policy for, 87-1-217**Mountain lions**, 81-7-111, 81-7-115, 81-7-202, 87-1-217, 87-3-127, 87-3-130, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Nongame wildlife**, not classified as, 87-5-102

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Pelts**, See **Skins, hides, and specimens****Poison control**, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120**Poultry owners**, destruction by, 87-5-209**Red fox**, 81-7-101**Scalps**, examination, 81-7-113, 81-7-115**Sheep protection program**, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

definition, 81-7-301

license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-304

Skins, hides, and specimens

bounty inspectors, exhibiting to, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113

dealers for, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**

destruction when, 81-7-115

examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-115, 81-7-204

museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120

sale and disposition of proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604

shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114

Skunks, 87-2-101**Snare traps**, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107**Stock-killing wild animals**, means of taking, 87-3-127**Tax levies for**, See **Bounties****Trapping**, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103

nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

procurement of traps, 81-7-103

snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107

tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Violations, 81-7-122

aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511

investigation, 81-7-512

dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403

falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121

fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Weasels, 87-2-101**Wolves**, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens**

bounties, limitations, 81-7-202

domestic dogs, attacking or killing — destruction, 87-3-102, 87-3-130

game preserves, permits to destroy, 87-5-401

gray wolves, management following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131

hunting licenses, 87-2-523, 87-2-524, 87-2-813

livestock loss reduction and mitigation

accounts, 2-15-3110, 2-15-3114, 81-1-110, 81-1-111

board, 2-15-3110 — 2-15-3112, 2-15-3114, 81-1-111

programs, 2-15-3110 — 2-15-3112, 2-15-3114, 81-1-111

reimbursement payments, 2-15-3112, 2-15-3113

trust fund, 81-1-111

management, 87-1-217, 87-2-813

packs, radio-tracking collars for monitoring — use, 87-5-132

restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111

tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

waste of game, offense of — when, 87-3-102

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****PREGNANCY**See also **BIRTH****Abortion**, See **ABORTION****Adoption**, prenatal care and delivery expenses — payment, 42-2-610, 42-7-101, See also**ADOPTION****Blood tests**, See **Serological testing****Death penalty**, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

PREGNANCY (Continued)**Dissolution of marriage**

petition, contents, 40-4-105

summary dissolution, when, 40-4-130

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, eligibility, 53-4-231**Genetics program**, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212**Insurance, disability**

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509

group health plans, preexisting condition exclusion not applicable, 33-22-514

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Livestock, testing, 37-18-102**Living wills**, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202**Maternal-child health programs**, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project****Maternity leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311**Medicaid assistance**, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131**MIAMI project**, 50-19-311

citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301

contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321

coordination of programs, 50-19-323

definitions, 50-19-303

funding and federal aid, 50-19-322, 53-6-1101

purposes, 50-19-302

Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27**Minors**abortion, See **ABORTION**

consent for health services or release of information, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301

marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213

medicaid assistance, 53-6-131

serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107

Paternity proceedings, prenatal care and delivery expenses, 40-6-115, 40-6-116**Prenatal care**, family policy, 41-7-102**Public employees**, “sick leave” defined, 2-18-601**Rh factor**, tests for, See **Serological testing****Rubella immunity**, tests for, See **Serological testing****Serological testing**

administrative authority, 50-19-102

birth or fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110

confidentiality of results, 50-19-108

definitions, 50-19-101

fees, 50-19-104

laboratory for, approval, 50-19-104

marriage license applicants, requirements and waiver when, 40-1-203

midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312

reports of results

confidentiality, 50-19-108

disclosure to whom, 50-19-107

positive test results, 50-19-105

rules for, 50-19-102

required, 50-19-103

violation of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108

waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109

Sexual crimes, provisions generally applicable to, 45-5-511**Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when, 50-9-106**PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements****PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD**, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433See also **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESS

See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRIMARY SECTOR BUSINESS WORKFORCE TRAINING ACT, Title 39, chapter 11

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118**PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**

See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4

See **TRUSTS, Principal and income**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing, state printing**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; See also DETENTION CENTERS**

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Abortion

court proceedings, 50-20-308

infringement by compelling state interest, 50-20-102

Adoption proceedings and records, 42-1-108, 42-1-111, See also ADOPTION**Alcoholics, involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302****Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910****Child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216****Communications, See COMMUNICATIONS****Conciliation court, hearings and files, 40-3-116****Consumer reports, See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES****Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, 46-11-701****Credit ratings and reports, See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES****Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515****Criminal proceedings, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Dentistry, Board of — proceedings, 37-4-202****Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to, 53-20-142****Driver privacy protection, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Records and indexes, personal information****Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See ELECTIONS, Ballots****Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-110****Executive branch officers' official records, personal information contained in, 2-6-304****Family law mediation proceedings, 40-4-303****Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-115****Gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons — information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116****Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304****Health care declaration registry, privacy levels, 50-9-503****Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, disclosure of information relating to, 22-3-902, 22-3-911****Identity theft, impediment, See generally IDENTITY THEFT****Information technology, state systems and resources — policy, 2-17-505****Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19****Insurers**

examination reports when, 33-1-409

holding company systems, examination and investigation information when, 33-2-1116

property and casualty, utilization reviews — medical privacy requirements, 33-33-102, 33-33-201

Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553**Invasion of personal privacy, offense of, 45-8-220**

PRIVACY (Continued)

- Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings**, 3-1-1007
- Library records and exceptions**, 22-1-1103
- Long-term care facility residents**, right to, 50-5-1104
- Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- Mediation proceedings and related communications**, 26-1-813
- Mentally ill persons**
 - mental health facility patients, right to, 53-21-142
 - trial for commitment, 53-21-126
- Minors**, health care information pertaining to — effect of release, 41-1-403
- Municipal firefighters**, suspension hearings, 7-33-4124
- Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- Pardons and Parole, Board of** — records, 46-23-110
- Partner or family member assault offender intervention program**, procedures to protect rights, 45-5-232
- Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- Professional and occupational licensing boards and programs**, disciplinary or legal actions — dissemination of records, 37-1-311, 37-1-405
- Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when**, 39-8-401
- Provider Rates and Services, Commission on** — service provider and consumer records and materials, 53-10-211
- Public records when**, 2-6-102
- Right of privacy**, Const., II, 9, II, 10
- Sexual or violent offender registration**, hearing on petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506
- Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities**, telecommunications relay service system to maintain, 53-19-308
- University system students**, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
- Victims Services, Office of** — records, 53-9-107
- Workers' compensation**
 - mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410
 - records, 39-71-224
- Youth placement committee meetings**, 41-5-125

PRIVATE ALTERNATIVE ADOLESCENT RESIDENTIAL OR OUTDOOR PROGRAMS

- Background investigations and fingerprint checks**, 37-48-103, 37-48-107, 37-48-108
- Board**, 2-15-1745; Title 37, chapter 48
- Fees**, 37-48-103, 37-48-107
- Hearings**, 37-48-106, 37-48-118
- Inspections**, 37-48-107, 37-48-115
- Insurance**, 37-48-103
- Licensing and licenses**, 37-48-101, 37-48-103, 37-48-106, 37-48-107, 37-48-113, 37-48-118
 - provisional licenses, 37-48-106, 37-48-107, 37-48-118
- Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- Managers or workers affiliated with the program**, 37-48-102, 37-48-107, 37-48-108
- Plan of operation**, 37-48-102, 37-48-106, 37-48-107, 37-48-113
- Program participants**, 37-48-102, 37-48-103, 37-48-107, 37-48-108, 37-48-113
- Registration**, 37-48-103, 37-48-107
- Rules**, 37-48-102, 37-48-103, 37-48-106, 37-48-108, 37-48-113, 37-48-115
- Violations and penalties**, 37-48-118

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Adoption of children**, confidential intermediary — applicability, 37-60-301
- Advertising**, 37-60-403
- Armored car service**, 37-60-101
 - insurance against loss of property being transported in, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
 - motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
- Badges**, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
- Board of Private Security**, 2-15-1781, 37-60-101, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-211
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL (Continued)**Board of Private Security** (Continued)

- process servers and levying officers, registration
 - certificate, 25-1-1101, 37-60-301
 - examination, 25-1-1104
 - qualifications, 37-60-303
 - revocation, 25-1-1112
 - rules, 37-60-202
 - surety bond, proof required, 25-1-1111
- regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4

Branch offices and resident managers, 37-60-101, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-302, 37-60-304

Business, sale restrictions, 37-60-314

Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402

Contractor registration provisions, contract security companies exempt from, 39-9-211

Definitions, 37-60-101

Employees, 37-60-401, 37-60-402, 37-60-404

Entry of buildings, 37-60-402

Equipment, 37-60-407

Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105

False reports, 37-60-402

Firearms, See **Weapons**

Identification cards, See **Licenses and identification cards**

Insurance requirements for licensees, 37-60-202

Licenses and identification cards

- applications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- background investigations, 37-60-303
- carrying identification card on person, 37-60-310
- changes in records, effect, 37-60-314
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-314
- display, 37-60-310
- examinations, 37-60-303
- failure to obtain, 37-60-411
- fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-320
- fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- form, 37-60-309
- misuse of identification card, 37-60-402
- nontransferability, 37-60-314
- probationary identification cards, 37-60-202
- qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- renewal, 37-60-301
- required, 37-60-301
- resident managers, 37-60-302

Locksmiths, nonapplicability, 37-60-101

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Misrepresentation, 37-60-402

Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306

Outfitting and guiding practices, investigators — qualifications, 37-47-351

Process servers, registration, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process servers or levying officers**

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103

Records, 37-60-202, 37-60-314, 37-60-404

Reports, 37-60-402

Restrictions on contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-104

School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204

Security alarm systems, 37-60-101

- automatic dial-up, restrictions, 37-60-408
- installation by electrician, 37-60-409

Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223

Title, misuse, 37-60-402

Training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL (Continued)**Uniforms**, 37-60-402, 37-60-407**Violations**, 37-60-301, 37-60-411**Weapons**

approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405

armed, armed private investigators, or armed private security guards, 37-60-101

firearms training programs and firearms instructors, 37-60-101, 37-60-103, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-303, 37-60-304

PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105See **PROPERTY, REAL****PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Accreditation**, 20-7-102**Asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication** — self-administration or possession by pupils, 20-5-420**Caretaker relatives**

educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503

medical authorization and affidavit, 20-5-420, 40-6-501, 40-6-502

Closure, effect, 20-9-313**Coaches**, nonfaculty, 20-1-210**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Correctional facilities, private** — location, 53-30-607**County interdisciplinary child information teams**, membership of entity operating school, 52-2-211**Crossing guards**, organization and supervision, 20-1-214**Day-treatment programs under individualized education programs**, tuition payments, 20-5-324**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334**Drugs, dangerous** — criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231**Employment, students** — apprenticeships or agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110**Federal money**, distribution, 20-9-603**Food commodities**, distribution contracts, 20-10-203**Governor's postsecondary scholarship program**, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6**Immunization requirements**, 20-5-109, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410**In-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential treatment facilities**, general education programs — applicability, 20-7-435**Instructional programs**, 20-5-109**Interscholastic competition**, 20-1-210**Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101**New students**, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511**Nonaccredited**, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110**Public schools**

compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102, 20-5-109

records, transfer to, 20-1-213

Pupil instruction, minimum aggregate hours, 20-5-109**School buses owned by**, special fuel license tax — refund when, 15-70-356**School bus transportation provided when**, 20-10-123**Special education and related services**, placement for — calculation of average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311**State aid prohibited**, Const., V, 11; X, 6**Teachers' Retirement System**, purchase of employment service when, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Telecommunications network (METNET)**, use, 20-32-102**Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**Youth court assessment**, applicability, 41-5-1203**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES****Irrevocable grant prohibited**, Const., II, 31**PROBATE**See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally**Appointment**, 46-23-1002**Arrests by**, 41-5-1703, 46-6-507, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)

- Child abuse and neglect records**, disclosure to, 41-3-205
- Community Corrections Boards**, members, 53-30-312
- Community corrections facilities and programs**, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321
- Conciliation court**, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
- Counseling**, applicability of provisions
 - addiction counseling, 37-35-201
 - professional counseling, 37-23-201
- Drug offenses**, probation conditions, 45-9-202
- Drug treatment court teams**, composition and participation, 46-1-1103
- Employment standards**, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- Equipment**, funds for purchase, 46-23-1032
- Firearms**
 - carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
 - supervision of certain convicted persons, 45-8-314
- Juvenile parole officers**, 41-5-121, 52-5-129, See also **YOUTH COURT**
- Juvenile probation officers**, See **YOUTH COURT**, Probation officers
- Mental health treatment court**
 - incentives for participants, 46-1-1204
 - team, participation and authority for, 46-1-1203, 46-1-1204
- Parole**
 - hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
 - restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244
 - specific provisions, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
- Partner or family member assault offenders**
 - intervention program, report to officer, 45-5-233
 - sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311
- Powers and duties of Department of Corrections**, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
- Presentence investigation and reports**, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 53-30-321
- Probation**
 - driving under the influence offenders, authorization to operate motor vehicle, 61-5-208, 61-8-731
 - misdemeanor probation officers, 44-4-311, 46-23-1005
 - restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244
 - specific provisions, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
- Psychosexual evaluations**, availability, 46-18-111
- Qualifications**, 46-23-1003
- Records**, 46-23-1021
- Restitution of victim**
 - investigation of loss, 46-18-242
 - supervision, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
- Restorative Justice, Office of** — assistance, 2-15-2013
- Retirement system, game wardens' and peace officers'** — membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Sexual offender**, suspended sentence — duties, 46-18-207
- Sexual offenses when victim is person on parole or probation**, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
- Training requirements and standards**, 41-5-1706, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404, 46-23-1003, 46-23-1032
 - pretrial services agency officers, 46-9-505
- Youth court provisions**, See **YOUTH COURT**, Parole officers; Probation officers

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

- Board of Pardons and Parole**, See **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
- Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, 46-23-101
- Clemency**, 46-23-301, See **Executive clemency**
- Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation**, 45-5-621, 53-1-202
- Counsel for prisoner**, executive clemency application filed by, 46-23-301
- Criminal justice information**, Title 44, chapter 5
- Definitions**, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001
- Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to agency when, 52-3-813
- Escape unlawful**, 45-7-306

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12

- application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
- authority of governor, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
- civil rights, restoration, 46-18-801
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321
- crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- decision by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-307
- definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
- hearing, 46-23-306
- order for hearing, 46-23-302 — 46-23-306
- parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
- recommendations by board of pardons and parole, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
- report to legislature, 46-23-316
- respite, application for, 46-23-315
- responsibility of board of pardons and parole, 46-23-104
- rules, 46-23-218

Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30**Family law mediators**, probation department staff as, 40-4-306**Gambling licenses**, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176**Home arrestees**, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision**, 46-23-1004, 46-23-1115**Juveniles**, See also **YOUTH COURT, Parole; Probation**

- absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See also **YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- national guard youth challenge program, eligibility, 10-1-1402

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305**Misdemeanor probation**, 46-23-1005

- partner or family member assault offenders, 45-5-206, 46-23-1005

Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS****“Official detention” defined**, 45-2-101**Pardon**, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency****Pardons and Parole, Board of**, 2-15-2302, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-1001

- administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- administrative review, 46-23-109, 46-23-218
- chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-24-204
- correctional facilities, private — reports and response to requests, 53-30-608
- courts, information from, 46-23-106
- crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-212
- DNA test results, unfavorable to petitioner — notification, 46-21-110
- executive clemency, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- parole, 46-1-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23
- probation, Title 46, chapter 23
- records, 46-23-110
- scope of authority, 46-23-104
- statutory powers and duties
 - department of corrections, rules adopted by — effect, 53-1-203
 - department of public health and human services, rules adopted by — effect, 53-1-603
- supervised release, 46-18-801
- supervisory fees, 46-23-1031
- western interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- youth correctional facility, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001

- access to prisoners by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203
- achievement credits, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1027
- arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
- chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-24-204
- clothing and money when released on, 53-30-111
- community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Parole (Continued)**

- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- conditions, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
 - board of pardons and parole may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
 - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
 - hearing panel may impose, 46-23-103
 - medical parole, 46-23-210
 - rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
 - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
 - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-206, 46-18-255, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- crime committed by parolee, 46-23-210, 46-23-217
- crime victims
 - compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
 - notification, 46-24-212
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
- driving under the influence offenders, prohibited when, 61-8-731
- drug treatment court, incentives, 46-1-1104
- duration, 46-23-210, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
 - exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
 - prerelease centers or programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
- hearing panel, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-215, 46-23-1025, 46-24-212
- hearings on parole, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-210, 46-23-218, 46-24-212, 53-30-605
 - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
- identification cards, issuance, 61-12-504
- ineligibility, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-210
- information from prison officials, 46-23-203, 46-23-210
- interstate supervision, 46-23-1115
- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
- life sentence without possibility of, 46-18-219
- medical parole, 46-23-210
- mental health treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1204
- minors, 46-23-102
- nonmedical parole, 46-23-201
- order for release on, 46-23-201, 46-23-215
- private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
- records, 46-23-1021
- reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203, 46-23-1025
- revocation, 44-5-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-210, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- sex offender treatment program, 46-18-207
- sexual offenses when victim is person on parole, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
- supervision, 45-5-501, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
 - conditional discharge, 46-23-1021
 - interstate, 46-23-1115
- supervisory fees, 46-18-251, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
 - alternative placement, 53-1-203
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
 - hearings, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025

Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001

- appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Probation (Continued)**

- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
- compliance plans, 46-23-1012
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- conditions, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003
 - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
 - dangerous drug felony offense, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
 - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
 - imposition, 46-18-203, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015, 61-8-731
 - rules, 46-23-1002
 - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
 - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-206, 46-18-207, 46-18-255, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
- crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
- drug treatment court, incentives and effect of completion, 46-1-1104
- drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
- extension not favorable when, 46-18-203
- fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
- hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015
- mental health treatment court to address problem as condition of and successful completion, 46-1-1204
- methamphetamines, criminal possession — offenders, 45-9-102
- minors, 46-23-102
- nonsupport offenders, 45-5-621
- records, 46-23-1011
- revocation, 3-5-113, 44-5-103, 46-23-1012
- rights, restoration, 46-23-1011
- rules, 46-23-1002
- sexual offender treatment program, 46-18-207
- sexual offenses when victim is person on probation, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
- supervision, 45-5-501, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 61-8-731
 - conditional discharge, 46-18-208, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
 - residential community corrections portion of sentence, following completion, 53-30-321
 - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-504
- supervisory fees, 45-9-202, 46-18-251, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031, 61-8-731
- violation, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
 - alternative placement, 53-1-203
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - detention centers, costs of holding violators — responsibility, 7-32-2242
 - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
 - hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
 - intervention hearings, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015

Respite, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**

Restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

Supervised release

- authority of department of corrections, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-23-217
- escape, 45-7-306
- ineligibility when, 46-18-202
- sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
- supervisory fees, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031

Supervision of probationers and parolees, See also **Parole**; **Probation**; **Supervised release**

- powers and duties of department of corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031

licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**,

Licensing restrictions

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Parole**; **Probation**

Youth division offices, 3-5-901, 41-5-201, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Advertising, requirements, 80-3-313

Agreements with other agencies, 80-3-303

Agriculture, Department of — duties, 80-1-102

Apiaries, pollination, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3, See APIARIES

Assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322

Associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS;

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Berries and small fruit, weighing provisions, 30-12-302, 30-12-408

Citation of Montana Produce Act, 80-3-301

Commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403

Containers, 30-12-408, 80-3-302, 80-3-312

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

Corporation license tax, organizations exempt from, 15-31-102

County planning and zoning districts, regulation of land prohibited, 76-2-109

Dealers, 80-3-302

assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322

license, 80-3-304, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322

publication of reports concerning, 80-3-323

Definitions, 7-21-2501, 80-3-302

Enforcement, 80-3-302, 80-3-305

Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See FAIRS

Farmers' market associations, corporation license tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also

PUBLIC MARKETS

Fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10

Funds and funding

assessment fees, 80-3-314, 80-3-321

inspection and license fee revenue, disposition, 80-3-304

license fees, 80-3-321

produce account, 80-3-304, 80-7-403

shipping point inspection fees, 80-3-315

Grades, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322

Hail insurance, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See HAIL INSURANCE

Hucksters, licensing, 7-21-2501

application and fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506

display upon demand, 7-21-2507

failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508

issuance, 7-21-2506

nontransferability, 7-21-2504

required, 7-21-2503

scope of provisions, 7-21-2502

Injunction, 80-3-305

Insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, See also PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Cropland insect control programs; Insect pest control

Inspections, 7-21-4202, 80-3-302 — 80-3-304, 80-3-315, 80-3-321, 80-3-322

Labeling or markings

advertisements, grade stated, 80-3-313

containers, 80-3-302, 80-3-312

exceptions, 80-3-312

failure to mark produce, 80-3-322

lack of, injunction against sale or transportation, 80-3-305

required, 80-3-312

ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label

Laborers

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406

minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103, 41-2-106

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406

PRODUCE (Continued)**Laborers (Continued)**

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**

Markets for, 35-16-201, 35-17-103; Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Montana State University-Northern, purpose, 20-25-256

Noxious weed management, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**

Nursery stock, not considered as, 80-7-105

Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**

Potatoes, seed, 80-3-302, 80-3-314, 80-3-315; Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Records, 80-3-322

Rodent control, 7-22-2222; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11

Reports

failure to file, 80-3-322

publication, 80-3-323

sales and distribution, 80-3-314

Rules, 80-3-302, 80-3-303, 80-3-306, 80-3-311, 80-3-312, 80-3-314, 80-3-315, 80-3-322

Seed purposes, grading when sold for, 80-3-312

Shipping point inspection, 80-3-302, 80-3-315

Stop sale order, 80-3-302, 80-3-305

Taxation, See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax**, alternate valuation; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**

Transportation, caretakers of produce — free or reduced rates for, 69-11-208

Vegetables

city inspections, 7-21-4202

weight and measure provisions, 30-12-301

Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512

Violations, 7-21-2508, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-322

penalties, 80-3-306

Zoning restrictions, protection of agricultural activities, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

See also generally **TORTS**

Actions

firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720

off-highway vehicles, effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822

punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220

sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719

several liability, "fault" defined, 27-1-705

snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104

Drug products, 37-7-509

Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-727

Evidence, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407

Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502

Motor vehicles

dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441

Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

Sellers of products, liability, 27-1-719

Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104

Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles; SALES, Warranties**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION

See also specific profession or occupation

Administrative procedure, contested cases — waiver of formal proceedings not allowed, 2-4-603

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

- Application form for permit or license**, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
- Background reviews**, 37-1-135
- Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301
- Boards**, 37-1-130, 37-1-302
 - combining with existing board, 2-8-403, 2-8-404
 - compensation and expenses of members, 37-1-133
 - continuing education requirements, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
 - creation, 2-8-401, 2-8-402
 - criminal background checks and fingerprint requirements, 37-1-307
 - disciplinary actions
 - authority, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
 - reporting, 37-1-105
 - duties generally, 37-1-131
 - fees
 - collection withheld when, 37-1-138
 - criminal background checks, 37-1-307
 - establishment, 37-1-134
 - hearings, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-307, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
 - hearings examiners, 37-1-121, 37-1-131
 - injunction, action for, 37-1-317
 - insurance fraud, cooperation, 33-1-1204
 - labor and industry, department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3
 - commissioner, duties, 37-1-121
 - licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
 - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance
 - health care and quality assurance records, disclosure by health carriers, 33-36-305
 - problems with participating providers, health carriers to report, 33-36-302
 - meetings
 - generally, 37-1-101
 - joint meetings, 37-1-107
 - military reservists, activated — duties, 37-1-138
 - nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132
 - out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
 - temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
 - programs without boards, uniform regulation, See **Licensing programs without boards**
 - quorum required, 37-1-107, 37-1-131
 - reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304
 - records, official, 37-1-101
 - repeal of boards or programs, 2-8-404, 2-8-405
 - reports, biennial, 37-1-106
 - review of boards and programs, 2-8-404
 - social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307
 - uniform procedures, authority under, 37-1-301, 37-1-307, 37-1-319
- Censure or reprimand of licensee**, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-406
- Certification of licensees**, 37-1-131, 37-1-141, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- Child support enforcement** — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal of license for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
- City licensing and licenses**, 7-21-4101, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
- Client funds or property possessed by licensee**, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-410
- Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**, 37-1-302, 37-1-308, 37-1-331, See also **Licensing programs without boards**
 - investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-135, 37-1-302, 37-1-307, 37-1-308, 37-1-316, 37-1-317
 - report, biennial, 37-1-106
- Continuing education**, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-141, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
 - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
 - repealed board or program, effect, 2-8-405
- Corporations, professional**, Title 35, chapter 4, See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Correctional health care review team**, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
- County licensing and licenses**, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2111 — 7-21-2113, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
- Criminal background checks and fingerprint requirements**, 37-1-307

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

- Criminal conviction of licensee**, 37-1-203, 37-1-316, 37-1-410, See also **Offenders, former**
- Definitions**, 37-1-130, 37-1-138, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
- Denial of license**, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-137, 37-1-203, 37-1-204, 37-1-302, 37-1-304, 37-1-305, 37-1-307, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-401, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, 39-71-316; Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
- appeal, 37-1-313, 37-1-407
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to entity when, 52-3-813
- Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-101
- Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**, 37-1-302, See also **Licensing programs without boards**
- appeal, 37-1-313
- authority of department or boards, 37-1-101, 37-1-136, 37-1-307
- criminal prosecution, 37-1-317
- findings of fact and orders, 37-1-311
- finest, 37-1-312, 37-1-315 — 37-1-317
- grounds for, 37-1-137
- hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-309, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
- lapse of license, jurisdiction following, 37-1-141
- marijuana, medical use — no action against qualifying patients, caregivers, or physicians when, 37-1-136, 50-46-201
- notice of charges, 37-1-309, 37-1-311
- reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-314
- reporting, 37-1-105
- report of suspension, notice, stipulation, hearing decision, and final order, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-311
- sanctions, 37-1-307, 37-1-312
- screening panel, 37-1-101, 37-1-303, 37-1-307 — 37-1-309, 37-3-201, 37-4-201
- subpoenas, depositions, and discovery, 37-1-307
- unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-320
- Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 49-3-204
- Education, professional and occupational**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to entity when**, 52-3-813
- Emergencies or disasters**, rendering aid during — interstate arrangements, 10-3-204
- Expired license**, 37-1-101, 37-1-130, 37-1-131, 37-1-141
- Fees**, 37-1-134, 37-1-138, 37-1-141
 - administrative, 37-1-101, 37-1-130, 37-1-134
 - board, 37-1-130, 37-1-134
 - repealed boards or programs, 2-8-405
- Forms**, standardization, 37-1-104
- Inactive license status**, 37-1-138, 37-1-319
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- Injunction to restrain practice**, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318, 37-1-401, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
- Inspections of premises, equipment, or procedures**, 37-1-134, 37-1-302
- Interlocal agreements**, hiring or contracting, 7-11-104, 7-11-105
- Labor and Industry, Department of** — duties and authority, Title 37, chapter 1
- Lapse of license**, 37-1-130, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-141
- Liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Licensing programs without boards**
 - authority of department, 37-1-413
 - complaints or information, 37-1-401 — 37-1-403
 - investigation, 37-1-401, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, 37-1-411
 - continuing education requirement, 37-1-306
 - definitions, 37-1-401
 - disciplinary actions
 - appeal, 37-1-407
 - criminal prosecution, 37-1-412
 - findings of fact and orders, 37-1-405

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)**Licensing programs without boards (Continued)**

disciplinary actions (Continued)

- finer, 37-1-406, 37-1-409, 37-1-410, 37-1-412
- hearings, 37-1-403, 37-1-404, 37-1-408
- marijuana, medical use — no action against qualifying patients, caregivers, or physicians when, 37-1-136, 50-46-201
- notice of charges, 37-1-403, 37-1-405
- reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-408
- report of suspension, notice, stipulation, hearing decision, and final order, 37-1-101, 37-1-405
- sanctions, 37-1-406
- injunction, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
- practice without license, 37-1-411 — 37-1-413
- unprofessional conduct, 37-1-402, 37-1-410

Limited liability companies, See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, Professional limited liability companies**Local government powers, 7-1-111****Mailing list provision, applicability, 2-6-109****Military reservists, activated — protection of licenses, 37-1-138****Offenders, former — restrictions**

- agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421
- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
- denial of license
 - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
 - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
- fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
- gambling licenses, restrictions, 23-5-176
- health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207
- legislative intent, 37-1-202
- lottery, state — positions with, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-115, 32-9-116
- outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
- policy of state, 37-1-202
- private investigators or security personnel, 37-60-303
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-203
- purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
- supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
- telemedicine, 37-3-345
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
- viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307
- youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622

Out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304

- temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319

Peer reviews, 37-1-135, 37-1-316**Practice without license, 20-26-1117, 37-1-141, 37-1-307, 37-1-316, 37-1-317, 37-1-411 — 37-1-413****Prelicensing courses, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109****Probationary license, 37-1-137****Probation, licensee placed on, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410****Programs, departmental, 2-8-404, 37-1-101, 37-1-104, 37-1-105, 37-1-121, 37-1-130, 37-1-131, 37-1-134****Reactivation of license, 37-1-130, 37-1-131, 37-1-141****Reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304****Reinstatement of license, 37-1-131, 37-1-141, 37-1-314, 37-1-408****Renewal of license, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 37-1-101, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-134, 37-1-141, 37-1-316, 37-1-410****Revocation or suspension of license, 37-1-105, 37-1-106, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-138, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, 39-71-316; Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See also****Student loans, delinquency**

- reinstatement, 37-1-314, 37-1-408

Rules, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-138, 37-1-141, 37-1-319

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

- Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- Standards**, 37-1-131
- State regulation when**, 2-8-101
- Student loans, delinquency** — suspension of license, 20-26-1117
 - appeal, 20-26-1116
 - definitions, 20-26-1101
 - fees for administrative costs, 20-26-1121
 - hearing, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119
 - nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
 - notice of intent, 20-26-1115
 - order for, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119
 - termination, 20-26-1120
 - stay, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119
 - violations, 20-26-1117
- Teacher or specialist certification**, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL**,
Certification and certificates, specialist; Certification and certificates, teacher
- Telephone solicitation no-call list**, exemption, 30-14-1601
- Termination of license**, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 37-1-101, 37-1-130, 37-1-141
- Uniform procedures**, Title 37, chapter 1, part 3
 - complaints, See **Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**
 - disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
 - licensing programs without boards, See **Licensing programs without boards**
- Unprofessional conduct of licensee**, 37-1-307, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-320, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, See also **Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
- Violations**, See **Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
- Workers' compensation benefit claims**, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Accountants**, See **ACCOUNTANTS, Partnership or corporation of accountants**
- Action for determination of fair value of shares**, 35-4-311
- Annual reports and statements**, 35-4-209
- Application of provisions**, 35-4-110
- Articles of incorporation**, 35-4-208
 - amendment and articles of amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
 - business permitted by, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
 - restatement, 35-4-110
 - shares, provisions for, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
- Assumed business name**, 35-4-206
- Business corporation law**, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
- Business limitations**, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
- Bylaws**, 35-4-311
- Citation of Montana Professional Corporation Act**, 35-4-108
- Close corporations**, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
- Definitions**, 35-4-109
- Directors**, 35-4-207, 35-4-209, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
- Dissolution, involuntary**, 35-4-503
- Employees**, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
- Evidence**
 - privileged communications, 35-4-405
 - shares, fair value, 35-4-311
- Foreign professional corporations**, 35-4-109
 - annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
 - articles of incorporation, 35-4-208
 - certificate of authority, 35-4-411
 - merger and consolidation, 35-4-501
 - name, 35-4-206
 - services
 - relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Foreign professional corporations (Continued)**

services (Continued)

rendering, 35-4-403

responsibility for, 35-4-404

Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Insolvency**, 35-4-302**Investments**, 35-4-401**Judgments**, 35-4-311**Liability of employees or shareholders**, 35-4-404**Licensing authority**, 35-4-109

articles of incorporation filed with, 35-4-208

foreign professional corporations, certificate of authority — certification of cause of revocation, 35-4-411

name of corporation, 35-4-206

shares, issuance and transfer provisions, 35-4-301

statement of qualification filed with, 35-4-209

Medical professional corporations, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Medicine, practice of** — licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-325**Merger and consolidation**, 35-4-501**Name**, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502**Officers**, 35-4-207, 35-4-403, 35-4-411**Physician assistant supervision agreements**, requirements, 37-20-301**Powers generally**, 35-4-401**Preexisting corporations**, 35-4-110**Privileged communications**, 35-4-405**Professional limited liability companies**, membership in, 35-8-1304**Purposes**, 35-4-110, 35-4-205, 35-4-411, 35-4-502**Real estate appraisers**, 37-54-201**Services**

relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405

rendering, 35-4-403

responsibility for, 35-4-404

termination, 35-4-502

Shareholders and shares

annual reports, statement in, 35-4-209

death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312

foreign professional corporations, 35-4-411

issuance of shares, 35-4-301

liability of shareholders, 35-4-404

merger of corporation, 35-4-501

proxies, 35-4-303

purchase of shares by corporation, 35-4-302, 35-4-311

services rendered by shareholder, 35-4-403

transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311

voting trusts, 35-4-303

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, Title 37, chapter 23See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS****PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS****Actions**

order to cease operations — injunction, order, or other remedy for enforcement, 39-8-203

practice without license, for injunction, 39-8-303

Audits or review, 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403**Background check and fingerprint requirements**, 39-8-202**Citation of Montana Professional Employer Organizations and Groups Licensing Act**, 39-8-101**Cessation of operations**, order for, 39-8-203**Clients**, 39-8-102

contracts with, 39-8-102, 39-8-206, 39-8-207

other law, applicability, 39-8-402

requirements of licensee, 39-8-207

Confidentiality when, 39-8-305

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS (Continued)**Deceptive practices**, 39-8-206, 39-8-301**Definitions**, 39-8-102, 39-8-202**Disciplinary actions**, 39-8-302**Disclosures**

information generally, 39-8-401

investigation, audit, or review information, 39-8-305

nature of relationship with client, 39-8-207

Exemptions from provisions, 39-8-201**Financial statements**, 39-8-102, 39-8-202, 39-8-301**Injunctions**, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304**Insurance**, 39-8-202, 39-8-207**Investigations**, 39-8-303, 39-8-305**Licensing and licenses**

appeals, 39-8-203, 39-8-206

applications, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205, 39-8-302

conditions for, 39-8-202

denial, 39-8-203, 39-8-204, 39-8-302

failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204, 39-8-302

fees, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205

hearings, 39-8-203

nontransferability, 39-8-201, 39-8-202, 39-8-302

posting of license, 39-8-207

practice without, 39-8-303, 39-8-304

provisional licenses, 39-8-202, 39-8-204

renewal, 39-8-203 — 39-8-205

required, 39-8-201

restricted licenses, 39-8-202, 39-8-204, 39-8-205

suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 39-8-204, 39-8-206, 39-8-302

workers' compensation coverage, proof required, 39-8-207

Other law, applicability, 39-8-402**Practice without license**, investigation and injunction, 39-8-303, 39-8-304**Public Employees' Retirement System retirees**, reemployment limits, 19-3-1106**Purpose of provisions**, 39-8-101**Records**, 39-8-207**Rules**, 39-8-201, 39-8-202, 39-8-207, 39-8-301, 39-8-302, 39-8-305**Security deposits**, 39-8-202**Teachers' Retirement System**, postretirement employment limitations, 19-20-731**Unemployment insurance**, 39-8-207**Violations**, 39-8-201, 39-8-302

deceptive practices, 39-8-301

injunction, of, 39-8-304

investigations or audits to determine, 39-8-305

license, failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204

order to cease operations, of, 39-8-203

Workers' compensation

insurers, requirements, 39-8-403

license suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal — effect, 39-8-206

obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation and failure to maintain, 39-8-302

requirements of licensee, 39-8-202, 39-8-207

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF,

2-15-1763, 76-3-403; Title 37, chapter 67; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS****PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT**, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks****PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**See also **WRITS****Affidavit**, 27-27-102**Alternative writ**, 27-27-103**Definition and function**, 27-27-101**Form and content**, 27-27-103**Issuance**, 3-1-302, 27-27-102

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF (Continued)**Jurisdiction**

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
 supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2

Mandamus, procedure governing — applicability, 27-27-104

Peremptory writ, 27-27-103

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Policies**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY, Policies**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; specific subject heading

Accessions

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
 ownership, 70-1-103

Acquisition, how, 70-1-110, 70-1-203 — 70-1-205

Actions by or against joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310

Alienation

future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
 indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
 restraint, 70-1-405

Alternative livestock ranches, animals as private property of licensee, 87-4-414

Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**

Burglary, 45-6-204, 45-6-205, See **CRIMES**

Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care, duty of**

liability for lack of, 27-1-701
 services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
 trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS, Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
 wildcrafting and wildcrafters, liability of landowner, 76-10-106

Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**

alienation, restraining, 70-1-405, See also **Alienation**
 enjoyment upon, 70-1-401, See also **Enjoyment**
 future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
 kinds, 70-1-402
 marriage, restraining, 70-1-404
 precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
 qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
 wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403

Conversion, See **CONVERSION**

Credit rating as property right, 31-3-103

Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-18-244, 46-24-206

Criminal mischief, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**

Criminal trespass, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**

Damage or destruction

bison or wild buffalo, by, 87-1-216
 boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-527
 civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
 community college district property, 20-15-323
 concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
 construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
 criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
 crop research facilities, 80-20-103, 80-20-104
 disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
 energy supply emergencies, during, 90-4-315
 farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
 fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
 flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
 governmental entities, liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
 hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
 livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Damage or destruction** (Continued)

- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- mining operations, strip and underground — reclamation violations, 82-4-252
- motor vehicles
 - financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
 - manufacturers or distributors, in financing purchase or sale, 61-4-406
- petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, liability, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
- snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632
- special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
- state parks, 23-1-106
- street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
- underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
- water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, liability for legislative acts or omissions resulting in damage, 2-9-111

Damages

- air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
- comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
- fire, damage from, 50-63-103
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- liability, determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
- livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability limited, 27-1-724
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
- public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
- title, presumption of value, 27-1-304

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, 45-6-317, See **CRIMES, Theft**; See also **FRAUD**

Defacing, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**

Defense of, See **Protection of property**

Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101

- absolute ownership, 70-1-303
- estate, 70-1-702
- future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
- grant, 70-1-507
- interest in common, 70-1-313
- joint interest, 70-1-307
- ownership, 70-1-101
- partnership interest, 70-1-312
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- transfer, 70-1-501

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property, 69-8-503

Embezzlement, 45-6-301, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31

Enjoyment

- condition, upon, 70-1-401
- interest as to time of, 70-1-315, See **Interests in**
- obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
- present, 70-1-315
- qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
- time of, fixing, 70-1-401

Escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Evidence

- crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
- grant, delivery, 70-1-509
- ownership, presumption, 26-1-602
- title, presumption of value, 27-1-304

Fire chief of governmental fire agency, damage to property — minimizing, 7-33-2001

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Fire**, damage from, 50-63-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION****Fire departments**, responsibilities, 7-33-4104**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Fur farm furbearers**, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008**Future interest**, 70-1-315, 70-1-317, 70-1-322, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Future interests**

alienation, 70-1-423

alternative interests, 70-1-325

class gift, 70-1-420

contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-424, 72-33-108

improbability, interest not void for, 70-1-419

defeat, 70-1-421 — 70-1-424

heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518

passing of, 70-1-326

possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504

posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 72-2-1002

precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424

recognition by law, 70-1-318

trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705

vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325, 72-33-108

Gambling or gambling activity, 23-5-112**Game bird farm birds**, private property of licensee, 87-4-909**Games of chance, promotional** — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112**Gift enterprise**, 23-5-112**Gifts**

cemeteries, authority, 7-35-2201

cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109

counties, authority, 7-14-2123

county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-15-2120

dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202

estates, to, 70-1-703

“estate” defined, 70-1-702

power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704

purpose of provisions, 70-1-701

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102

highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603

investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505

public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603

public recreation programs, 7-16-4109

“purchase” defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-31-401

university system generally, 20-25-108, 20-25-426

veterans’ and pioneers’ memorial building, for, 22-3-303

Goodwill of business, 30-13-122, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Grants**, 70-1-507

cemetery districts, 7-35-2109

cities and towns

acceptance, 7-1-4124

rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103

county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-15-2120

delivery, 70-1-508, 70-1-510

constructive, 70-1-512

escrow, by, 70-1-511

presumption, 70-1-509

housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466

interpretation, 70-1-513

grantor, against and exception, 70-1-516

heirs and issue in certain remainders, meaning, 70-1-518

irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517

limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514

recitals, resort to, 70-1-515

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Grants** (Continued)

- port authorities, 7-14-1126
- stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521

Hiring, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment; Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

Income tax, individual — net income not construed to be, 15-30-102

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304

“Injury” defined, 27-1-106, See **Damage or destruction**; See also **REMEDIES; TORTS**

Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-208

Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, 33-1-214, 33-17-212, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**

Interests in, See also **Ownership**

- common, See **Tenancy in common**
- estates, conveyances to — passing of interest, 70-1-703
- future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
- joint, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- limited, 70-1-315, 70-1-321
- perpetual, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- present, 70-1-315, 70-1-316
 - trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
- vesting
 - future interest, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
 - grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
 - transfer, by, 70-1-519

Joint tenancy, 70-1-306, 70-1-307, See also **Tenancy in common**

- actions by or against joint tenants, 70-1-310
- bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
- conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- parties to actions, 70-1-310
- partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- safe deposit box, 70-1-308

Lottery, 23-5-112

Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-214

Negotiable instruments, property right in, 30-3-306

Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**

Obligations, rights or burden transferable, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

Occupancy, acquired by, 70-1-110

Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Interests in; Title**

- absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
- accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
- partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
- presumption, 26-1-602
- products of thing owned, 70-1-103
- public or private, 70-1-102
- qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
- several persons, by, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common**
- single person, by, 70-1-305

Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6

- conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
- environmental control easements, 76-7-202
- migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
- natural areas preservation, 76-12-103

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Perpetuities** (Continued)

open-space land preservation, 76-6-103

statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Possession**

future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323

jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

Power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; TRUSTS**

future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216

Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY****Products of the property**, See **Accessions****Protection of property**

arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107; Const., II, 12

civil disorder, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**

justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103

occupied structure, 45-3-103

private security guards and companies, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60

recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504

right to protect property, Const., II, 3

state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319

wardens, fish and game — duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Sale, 30-11-101, See also **SALES****Service contracts**, 33-1-102**Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Tenancy in common**, 70-1-306, 70-1-313, 70-1-314, See also **Joint tenancy**

actions by or against, 70-1-310

bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214

commingled personal property, 70-4-203

estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Tenancy in common**

husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314

parties to actions, 70-1-310

partnerships, 35-10-202

qualified ownership, 70-1-304

Theft of, 45-6-301 — 45-6-303, 45-6-305, See **CRIMES, Theft****Title**, See also **Ownership**constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**

eminent domain, acquisition by, 70-1-205

insurance, 33-1-212, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**joint interest, creation, 70-1-307, See **Joint tenancy**

original and ultimate, 70-1-201

presumption of value, 27-1-304

transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-519, See also **Transfer****Transfer**, 70-1-501, 70-1-503, See also generally **Alienation; Perpetuities; FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

future interest, 70-1-326

goodwill of business, 30-13-122

incidents, of, 70-1-520

obligations, rights or burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

oral, permitted, 70-1-506

possibility not transferable, 70-1-504

reentry or repossession, rights of, 70-1-505

sale, by, 30-11-101

things in action, 70-2-102

title, vests, 70-1-519

voluntary, applicability of contract law, 70-1-502

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS****Waste**, See **Damage or destruction****Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, permits or written permission, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1, See also **WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading

Abandoned, See **Unclaimed property**

Accessions and intermixture

leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

loaned property when loan for

exchange, 70-7-203

use, 70-7-103

materials and workmanship

consent to use required, 70-4-204

ownership of materials by

another, reimbursement, 70-4-201

maker and another, 70-4-202

several owners, 70-4-203

wrongful use, 70-4-205, 70-4-206

principal part, determination, 70-4-103

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-4-101

uniting several things, whole belongs to whom, 70-4-102

Actions

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)

undertakings in

courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205

municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23,

M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103

delivery to party or deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL**

PROCEDURE

fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

jurisdiction

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

city court, 3-11-103

justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

small claims court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

parties, 25-3-504, 25-5-204

partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212

quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202

recovery and replevin, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2,

U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8; Title 27, chapter 17

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter

23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See

also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**

statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

things in action, 70-2-101, 70-2-102

true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101

unclaimed property, relating to, 70-9-815, 70-9-816, 70-9-818, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Advertising

bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411

unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402

Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102

Animals

bailment, duty or compensation of depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404

damages for injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Animals (Continued)**

domestic animals

finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103

ownership, 70-1-104

loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105

migratory game birds, effect of avicultural permit, 87-2-807

wild animals

captivity, held in — damage by, 87-1-233

ownership, 50-23-102, 70-2-111

Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES****Arbitration laws**, applicability, 27-5-114**Assignment for benefit of creditors**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2**Attachment**, Title 27, chapter 18**Bail**, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502**Bailment**

actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

adverse claim, notices, 70-6-208, 70-6-211

agricultural commodity producer's lien, priority, 80-4-420

animals

compensation of depositary, 70-6-404

duty of depositary, 70-6-206

lien for care, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

auto auctions, 61-4-101

care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403

contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202

damage

caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210

to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501

wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202

delivery

adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208

demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212

joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214

lessor, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526

place, 70-6-213

wrongful detention, 70-6-209

escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102

exchange, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-107, 70-6-108

finders, See **Finders**

gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301

care, duty of, 70-6-302

creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113

involuntary deposit as, 70-6-105

power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225

termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303

hire, deposit for, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4

indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210

innkeepers, liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511

insurance, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**

involuntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-103

depositary bound, 70-6-104

gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105

termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303

joint ownership of property, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214

keeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106

leases

delivery, stopping — lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

lien

effect, 70-6-211

services, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

loss of deposited property, 70-6-203

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Bailment** (Continued)

negligence

innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505

involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103

liability, 70-6-204

presumption, 70-6-203

opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201

rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104

safekeeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106

sale of property

perishable property, 70-6-205

storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412

storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-420

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8

security interest

financing statement or compliance equivalent to, filing, 30-9A-505

possession of collateral or goods by bailee, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312

services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

storage, deposit for, 70-6-402

care, duty of, 70-6-403

compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405

performance, custody of thing other than money offered as, 28-1-1224

sale for costs or rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-6-420

seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201

storage space rental fees, default, 70-6-420

termination of deposit, 70-6-405

unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-6-401

taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9

uniform commercial code, effect, 70-6-401

use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

voluntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-102

warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209

wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-111, 32-1-371, 32-1-374, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-447**Bequest**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Devises and devisees**; **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills****Bills of lading**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Bingo prizes**, 23-5-412**Care, duty of**

bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403

loan for use, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106

unclaimed property, storage — carriers and bailees, 70-9-405

Carnival game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102**Carriers of**, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4 and chapter 12; Title 70, chapter 9, part 4**Child support debts**, use for, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Property****Choice of law**, 70-1-109**Claim and delivery**, Title 27, chapter 17**Commingling**, See **Accessions and intermixture****Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1**Confiscation**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Conflict of laws**, 70-1-109**Confusion**, See **Accessions and intermixture****Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Conversion**, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See **CONVERSION****Conveyance**, See **Transfers**; **TAXATION, ESTATES****County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111**County park district commission**, authority, 7-16-2423**Damage or destruction**actions arising from, See **Actions**

bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Damage or destruction (Continued)**

- innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505
- loan for use, repairs when, 70-7-107
- minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108, 70-6-514
- stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**

Damages, See generally Actions; DAMAGES**Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-108****Delivery**

- claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
- gift, 70-3-102, 70-3-104
- judgment for, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**, payment or delivery of property

Destruction, See Damage or destruction**Developmental disabilities, persons with — right to possession in residential facilities, 53-20-142****Devise, See ESTATES AND PROBATE****Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement****Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7****Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206****Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105****Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31****Escheat, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See Unclaimed property; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates****Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7****Estates, disposition, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, generally****Evidence**

- bailment, deposit — presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- gift
 - causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
 - unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
- rental, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
- unclaimed
 - burden of proof, 70-9-807
 - presumption, 70-9-803, 70-9-804, 70-9-810, 70-9-817, 70-9-819

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See EXECUTION**Federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2****Finders**

- abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
- compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
- depository, finder as, 70-5-102
- exoneration of
 - finder, 70-5-106
 - owner, 70-5-107
- not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
- notice to owner, 70-5-103
- proof of claimant's ownership, 70-5-104
- sale of thing found, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
- storage of property by carriers, commission merchants, or warehousemen — fees, applicability, 70-9-407
- storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
- surrender of thing to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
- theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302

Gifts, 70-3-101

- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
- airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
- cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 90-5-102

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Gifts (Continued)**

conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
 counties, authority, 7-8-103, 90-5-102
 county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
 death, in view of, 70-3-201
 legacy, treated as, 70-3-205
 presumption, 70-3-202
 revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203
 will, effect, 70-3-204
 facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
 generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
 hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
 housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
 housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
 institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
 irrevocable, 70-3-103
 irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
 land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
 libraries, public, 22-1-309
 made how, 70-3-102
 mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
 parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
 planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
 port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
 power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
 public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
 public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
 regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
 religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
 school districts, authority, 20-6-601
 television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
 transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
 transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
 unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
 urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258

Grant of

cemeteries, 7-8-103
 cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
 cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
 cities and towns, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
 conservation districts, 76-15-404
 counties, acceptance, 7-8-103
 county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
 hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
 housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
 library board of trustees, 22-1-309
 parking commissions, 7-14-4622
 planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408
 school districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
 trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
 urban renewal, 7-15-4258

Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property**

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001

Historical objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304

Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**

Innkeepers

liability as to property of guests, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
 unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-217, 33-1-227 — 33-1-229, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**

Intangible, tax exemption, 15-6-218

Interests in

real property classification — applicability, 70-15-201

trust property, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**

Interlocal cooperation

agreements, 7-11-105

service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Intermixture, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Joint tenancy

building and loan association savings certificates and shares, 32-2-101, 32-2-416

credit union accounts, 32-3-505

husband and wife, 40-2-105

Judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Keno prizes, 23-5-412

Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See also **Rentals**

Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3

Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101

Loan for exchange, 70-7-202

applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201

modification of contract, 70-7-204

option for, 70-7-101

title transferred by, 70-7-203

Loan for use, 70-7-102

animals, duty of care, 70-7-105

applicability of laws, 70-7-101

care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106

defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111

expenses, 70-7-110

extent of use, 70-7-108

increase, 70-7-103

injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110

money, loan for — applicability, 31-1-101

option for, 70-7-101

relending, 70-7-109

return of thing loaned, 70-7-112 — 70-7-114

skill of borrower required, 70-7-106

title not transferred, 70-7-103

Lost or mislaid property

bailment, deposit

involuntary, 70-6-103

loss or injury during, 70-6-203

finders, See **Finders**

investigators, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60

theft of, 45-6-302

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

Medicaid benefits, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mental health facility patients, right to possessions, 53-21-142

Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Money laundering, forfeiture and disposal of property, 45-6-341

Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2

Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5

Negotiable instruments, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419

Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914

Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Perishable property

appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903

bailment, sale by depositary, 70-6-205

carrier, sale to satisfy lien for freightage, 69-11-411

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Perishable property (Continued)

- cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
- drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer’s, distributor’s, or dispenser’s registration, 50-32-311
- execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
- finder, sale by, 70-5-201
- food
 - condemnation as human food, 50-31-510
 - “perishable food dealer” defined, 50-50-102
- milk as, 81-23-102
- price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
- sale
 - carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
 - rejected goods, buyer’s duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
 - resale, 30-2-706
- secured transactions, default — notice of sale, 30-9A-611

Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904

Pledge of, Title 71, chapter 2

Possession

- bailment, deposits, 70-6-102, 70-6-103, 70-6-301
- gift, effect, 70-3-102
- judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- loan for use, 70-7-102
- recovery, Title 27, chapter 17
- wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally

Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Protection, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104

Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202

Raffle prizes, 23-5-413

Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**

Rental-purchase agreements, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See also **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

Rentals

- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
- failure to return, 45-6-309
- personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
- rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- ships, contract for, 70-8-201
- trusts, principal and income — allocation of amounts received, 72-34-437

Sale

- agent’s authority, inclusion of warranty, 28-10-421
- auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110
- counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2757
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
- goods, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
- tax lien sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**

Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68

School, See **SCHOOLS**

Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A

Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**

State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Stolen**, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709**Storage**, See **Bailment**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN****Taxation**, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

tax lien sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Things in action**, 1-1-205, 25-13-402, 27-1-503, 37-61-408, 37-61-410, 70-2-101, 70-2-102, 70-5-103**Title**

bailment, sale for storage costs or storage space rental fees vests, 70-6-412, 70-6-420

deposit for exchange, passing of, 70-6-108

judgment, vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203

loan for use does not transfer, 70-7-103

warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421

Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY****Transfers**, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

gift, by, 70-3-101, See **Gifts**

married persons, by, 40-2-202

minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

specific performance, 27-1-419

things in action, 70-2-102

unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-812

Trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS****Trust property**, See **TRUSTS****Trusts, principal and income**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4**Unclaimed property**

agreement to locate property, 70-9-825

alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103

business associations, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

fees of officers, 70-9-407

sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406

storage of property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-9-401

citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-801

claims for property

actions to establish, 70-9-815, 70-9-816

agreement to file or contest, 70-9-825

another state, by, 70-9-814

filing and handling, 70-9-815

limitations, period of, 70-9-808

payment, funds for, 70-9-813

payment or delivery of property, following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814

securities, specific provision, 70-9-812

custodial taking by state, 70-9-805, 70-9-810, 70-9-811, 70-9-814

defenses, establishment by holder, 70-9-807

definitions, 70-9-802

destruction or disposition of property when, 70-9-818

dormancy charge, 70-9-806

enforcement, 70-9-819, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825, 70-9-827

escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**

evidence, 70-9-807

financial organizations, 32-1-537, 32-3-508, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821

finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407

foreign transactions, 70-9-826

funds received, deposit and use, 70-9-813, 70-9-823

innkeepers, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

insurance and insurance companies, 70-9-802, 70-9-808, 70-9-813

interest, 70-9-808, 70-9-815, 70-9-824

interstate agreements and cooperation, 70-9-823

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed property (Continued)

- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
- lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411
- military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty — compensation for damages, 10-1-1022
- mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
- minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners — applicability of provisions, 82-1-304
- mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-33-430
- museum loan act to supersede provisions, 22-3-522
- notice
 - claims, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
 - dispute, of, 70-9-819
 - examination of records, 70-9-820
 - owner, to, 70-9-808
 - payment or delivery of property, 70-9-810
 - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-810
 - retail launderers or dry cleaners, posting, 70-9-601
 - sale of property, 70-9-812, 70-9-817
 - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen, 70-9-403
 - innkeepers, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- payment or delivery of property, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
 - claim to recover property following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
 - election to take, 70-9-817
 - enforcement, 70-9-819
 - failure to make, 70-9-824
 - limitations, period of — effect on duties, 70-9-819
 - notice, 70-9-810
 - reimbursement to holder, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
- penalties, 70-9-824
- presumptions of abandonment, 70-9-803, 70-9-804
 - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
 - notice, 70-9-810
 - payment or delivery prior to, 70-9-817
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-823
- records, 70-9-601, 70-9-803, 70-9-805, 70-9-808, 70-9-814, 70-9-820
 - examination, 70-9-820, 70-9-823
 - retention, 70-9-821
- report of abandoned property, 70-9-808, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
 - enforcement, 70-9-819
 - failure to report, 70-9-824
 - interstate agreements, compliance, 70-9-823
 - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
 - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
 - request for, 70-9-820
- retail launderers or dry cleaners, disposal when, 70-9-601
- rules, 70-9-808, 70-9-821, 70-9-823, 70-9-828
- safe deposit box or other safekeeping depository, contents, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811
- sale of property, 70-9-811 — 70-9-813, 70-9-815, 70-9-817
 - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
 - innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
 - landlord, by, 70-24-430
 - mobile home park landlord, by, 70-33-430
 - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
- search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309
- service charges, 70-9-813
- state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
- transitional provisions, 70-9-827
- uniformity of provisions, 70-9-829
- utilities, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-316, 70-9-803

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unfair trade practices**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1**University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108**Warehouse receipts**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Waste**, See **Damage or destruction****Wildlife**, See **Animals****PROPERTY, REAL**See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading**Abstracts of title**, 70-21-101, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**; See also **INSURANCE, TITLE****Accessions**fixtures, 70-18-101, See **Fixtures**

goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406

tenant for years or at will, right to, 70-16-104

Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses****Acknowledgments**, See also **Recording of transfers and other transactions**

certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 3-1-404, 70-21-203

condition subsequent, nonperformance — reconveyance, 70-20-311

defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209

homesteads

abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302

conveyance, 70-32-301

declaration of, 70-32-105

encumbrance, 70-32-301

“instrument” defined, 70-21-101

preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316

Actions, 70-19-101adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)

undertakings in

courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201

municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412

covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304

easements

canals and ditches, interference with — enforcement, 70-17-112

enforcement, 70-17-109

entry upon land

action on, 70-19-403

discovery, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

fences

common occupancy ceases, refusal to build, 70-16-208

repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209

forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27

injury to inheritance, remedy of remainderman or reversioner, 70-16-105

interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

jurisdiction

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

city court, 3-11-103

justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

jury, view of premises, 25-7-401

mining claims, relating to, 70-19-201 — 70-19-204

parties

joinder, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303

joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-19-202

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

partition, Title 70, chapter 29

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- possession
 - affecting, 70-19-102; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
 - descent, effect on right of, 70-19-414
 - summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822
- reentry, right of — for possession under, 70-16-402
- rents and profits, arising from, 70-19-402
- residential construction defect claims, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice upon sale of dwelling — noncompliance, 70-20-113
- specific performance
 - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
 - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- state, special provisions, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
- statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- surveying, arising from — damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
- title, affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- waste, for, 70-16-106

Adjoining landowners, See also Boundaries

- easements, See **Easements**
- excavations, 70-16-203
- fences, duties, 70-16-205
 - partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
- monuments and boundaries, duties, 70-16-205
- support, lateral and subjacent — right to, 70-16-203
- support of land, right, 70-17-101
- trees standing on or near boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession

- certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
- mortgage
 - creation when, 71-1-109
 - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
- “occupation” and “possession”, what considered, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
- presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
- recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
- taxes, payment required to prove, 70-19-411
- time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-407, 70-19-411
- transfer, effect, 70-20-309
- water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
- written instrument or judgment
 - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
 - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Air space, ownership, 67-1-203**Alienation**

- “conveyance” defined, 70-21-301
- highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- mausoleum-columbarium authority property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821, 35-21-828, 35-21-832, 35-21-848

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Alienation (Continued)**

- recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
- years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also Watercourses**Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3****Appraisal**

- appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
- homesteads, execution under judgment, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209, 70-32-214

Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54**Appurtenances, 70-1-106, 70-15-105**

- covenants as, 70-17-201
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- homestead, as, 70-32-101

Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114**Assessments, See Encumbrances****Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2****Assignment or assignees**

- conveyance, unacknowledged deeds — validation, 70-20-315
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
- ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305
- purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
- recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
- validation of recorded instrument, defect in execution, 70-21-310

Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18**Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502****Boundaries, See also Adjoining landowners**

- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- description, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
- fences, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
- highway as, 70-20-307
- maintenance, 70-16-205
- professional land surveyor, authority, 70-16-111, 82-10-503
- road or street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
- trees standing on or near, 70-16-204
- water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Brokers, Title 37, chapters 51 and 53**Burial**

- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Campgrounds, 50-52-101**Chattels real, 70-15-206, 70-15-212****Child support debts, use for, See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Property****Choice of law, 70-1-107****Classification, 70-1-301, 70-15-201, See Estates entries****Clouds on title, See QUIET TITLE****Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1****Condemnation, Title 70, chapters 30 and 31****Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23****Conflict of laws, 70-1-107****Conservation easements, 7-8-2202, 37-51-103, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2****Conservatorship, See ESTATES AND PROBATE****Consumer loan business loans, as security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-301, 32-5-505****Contract for deed**

- cities and towns
 - annexation with provision of services, real property owner, 7-2-4704
 - improvements without special improvement district, notice of order for, 7-14-4109
- eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Contract for deed** (Continued)

fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure to purchaser, 50-62-103

hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122

mining operations

metal mine reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-371

metal mines operating permit applications, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-335

opencut mining reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-445

rights-of-way and eminent domain, notice to purchaser, 82-2-224

strip and underground mining

mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222

reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239

mosquito control districts, petitions for creation or dissolution, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2446

municipal commission-manager government

assessment notice to purchaser, 7-3-4431

street, vacation or narrowing — notice of resolution to owner or purchaser, 7-3-4448

nursery stock, infected — notice of removal, condemnation, or treatment, 80-7-110

oil and gas drilling operations, notice to surface owner and purchaser, 82-10-503

purchaser under contract for deed, notice to, 70-20-115

recording, 7-4-2613

state cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207

subdivisions, 76-3-303

application, notice of hearing, 76-3-605

taxation

agricultural land, reclassification, 15-7-208

appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102

city-county consolidated government, assessment — notice to purchaser, 7-3-1309

class four property, 15-6-134

classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-7-208

county water and/or sewer district, assessment — notice to purchaser, 7-13-2304

first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-63-102

recording, realty transfer certificate required, 15-7-305

tax lien sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax deeds**

urban renewal plan, notice to purchaser, 7-15-4215

utilities, underground conversion of facilities — notice, 69-4-353

video gambling machine permit for premises within 150 feet of another premises,

commonality of business interests, 23-5-629

water and water rights

adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232

appropriation permit, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307

wild animal menagerie, permit applications, 87-4-803

Conveyance, See also **Deeds, specific provisions; Grant of estate in; Transfer;**

TAXATION, ESTATES

agreement to sell, effect, 30-11-108

appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)

breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-316, 27-1-419

condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23

conservation easements, 76-6-205, 76-6-206

facility finance authority, eligible facilities, 90-7-214, 90-7-307

fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103

fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215

homesteads, 70-32-301

housing authorities

county, acceptance, 7-15-2122

municipal, powers, 7-15-4466

judgment for, See **Judgment**

married persons, by, 40-2-202

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825

municipal commission-manager government

execution, 7-3-4368

powers, 7-3-4313

open-space lands, 76-6-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Conveyance (Continued)**

- partition sales, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- presumption, 26-1-602
- railroad corporations, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
- special improvement districts, tax lien sale property, 7-12-4228
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
- trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
- trusts, to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206, See **TRUSTS**

Coordinate system

- designation and division into zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
- public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
- purchaser or mortgagee, requirements, 70-22-209
- regional water and wastewater authority, state lands — easement for right-of-way on, requirements, 77-2-102
- standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
- survey stations, 70-22-203, 70-22-204
- use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, limitation, 70-22-210
- use of term “Montana coordinate system” limited, 70-22-207
- x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
- zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-204, 70-22-205

Corner records

- certification, 70-22-108
- citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
- contents and form, 70-22-107, 70-22-109
- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208
- county planning and zoning commission, placement and maintenance of monuments and markers, 76-2-103
- definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
- filing, 70-22-104 — 70-22-106, 70-22-108, 70-22-109
- maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
- mining claims, 82-2-101, 82-2-102, 82-2-115
- plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
- professional land surveyor
 - information, 70-16-111
 - noncompliance, 37-67-331
 - utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
- purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
- rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
- state lands, easement application surveys, 77-2-102
- subdivisions, 76-3-402, 76-3-403, 76-3-405, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**

Covenants against encumbrances, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-26-106**Covenants for further assurance, 70-17-203, 30-11-109, 30-11-110****Covenants for payment of rent or taxes and assessments, 70-17-203****Covenants in general**

- hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- heirs of covenantor, responsibility, 70-20-306
- implied, 70-20-304

Covenants of quiet enjoyment, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110**Covenants of right to convey, breach, 27-1-316****Covenants of seisin, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110****Covenants of warranty, 20-25-307, 27-1-316, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203, 87-1-209****Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203**

- apportionment of burdens and benefits, 70-17-206
- binding upon whom, 70-17-204
- breach, 70-17-205
- county housing authorities, rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
- environmental control easements, 76-7-103, 76-7-210

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Covenants running with the land (Continued)**

- extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
- subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112
- transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4262
- zoning districts, county or municipal — effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Damage or destruction

- actions arising from, See **Actions**
- appellant, during possession by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
- fish and wildlife provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
- forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102
- irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
- mining operations, by, 70-19-202, 82-4-253, 82-4-356
- minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201
- natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land, 85-2-115
- oil and gas, geophysical exploration — firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
- reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
- school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
- state parks, 23-1-106
- stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
- venue, 25-2-123
- water use, property for — restoration and repair, 85-1-217

Damages, See also Actions; DAMAGES, generally

- aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
- breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
- county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
- covenants, breach, 27-1-316
- drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Damages**
- fences, repair, 70-16-209
- forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
- holding over, willful, 27-1-319
- landlord tenant actions, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26 and 33
- railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
- redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
- residential construction defect claims, 70-19-428
- state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
- water projects, state — acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
- water supply, contamination, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
- water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, specific provisions, See also Conveyance; Grant of estate in; Transfer

- condominiums, common expenses — claim, recording, 70-23-607
- contract for, See **Contract for deed**
- counties, acquisition of land, 7-16-2105
- entry townsite land, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
- fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
- hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- highways, transfer of land for, 60-2-209
- historic right-of-way, criteria, 77-1-130
- homesteads, 72-2-415
- insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- insurers, investment, 33-12-102
- irrigation districts, transfer of land, 85-7-2167
- justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
- married persons, preexisting deeds — presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Deeds, specific provisions (Continued)**

mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-846
 minors, transfers to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 notaries public, certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418
 partition proceedings, 70-29-206, 70-29-208
 personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
 power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
 quiet title actions, 70-28-204, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
 railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
 railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer, 69-14-932
 recording, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
 regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
 school property, 20-6-603, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-602
 solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
 state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
 tax deeds, Title 15, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
 timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
 transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
 trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
 water quality districts, acquisition of land, 7-13-4517

Definitions, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101, 67-1-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

agreement, 70-20-202
 corner records provisions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
 dominant tenement, 70-17-103
 easement, 70-17-101
 encumbrance, 70-20-305
 fee simple or absolute fee, 70-15-203
 fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
 incident or appurtenance, 70-15-105
 instrument, 70-21-101
 land, 70-15-102
 power, 70-15-301
 private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implication provisions, 2-10-103
 remainder, 70-15-211
 residential construction defect dispute provisions, 70-19-426
 reversion, 70-15-210
 servient tenement, 70-17-103

Destruction, See Damage or destruction**Devise, See ESTATES AND PROBATE****Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally****Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement****Drinking water state revolving fund, acquisition, 75-6-212****Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206****Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102**

airports, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-7-210, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
 apportionment, 70-17-107
 canals and ditches, interference with, 70-17-112
 condominium property, 70-23-102
 conservation easements, 7-8-2202, 37-51-103, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
 conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
 dominant tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107 — 70-17-109
 eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
 enforcement, action for, 70-17-109
 environmental control, Title 76, chapter 7
 extent of servitude, 70-17-106
 extinguishment of servitude, 70-17-111
 fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
 forest land or timber, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
 future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Easements (Continued)**

- grain elevators, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
- granting of servitude, who may grant, 70-17-104
- hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
- highways, 60-1-103, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**
- holding of servitude, who may not hold, 70-17-105
- off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801
- open-space lands, construction of provisions, 76-6-105
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation power, 69-13-104
- port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
- possession of land, action for, 70-17-110
- rail authorities, county cooperation, 7-14-1623
- railroads, acquisition, 60-11-111
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
- recording, 70-17-301
- recreational use of surface waters, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- servient tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107, 70-17-110, 70-17-111
 - servitude, 70-17-104, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- state lands, upon, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See also **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320
- water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113
- water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
- wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303

Ejectment, See Recovery of possession**Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31****Encumbrances, 70-20-305**

- covenant against, breach, 27-1-316
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- fraudulent conveyances, 70-20-401, 70-20-402, 70-20-404
- homesteads, 70-32-301
- indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
- recording of instruments, effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3

Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See Covenants entries; Easements; Estates entries**Entry on land, See also Reentry**

- action on claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403
- county planning and zoning commission, powers, 76-2-103
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- fish and wildlife provisions, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
- forage, noxious weed seed free — inspection or investigation, 80-7-910
- nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
- professional land surveyor, 70-16-111, 82-10-503
- recreational use of surface waters, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-806
- surveying, for, 70-16-111, 70-28-113, 70-30-110, 76-2-103, 82-10-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
 - water surveys, 85-1-204
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**
- unlawful, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- water matters, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**

Escheat, 72-14-102, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7****Estates at will**

- chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104
- transfer, 70-20-101
- trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Estates, conditional**, 70-15-203**Estates, contingent**, 70-15-212**Estates, defeasible**, 70-15-203, 71-1-209**Estates, executory**, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **Remainders****Estates, fee simple absolute**, See **Fee simple absolute****Estates for life**, 70-15-212

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

duties of owner, 70-16-103

estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207

grant, 70-20-313

holdover, damages, 27-1-319

nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

partition, See **PARTITION**

remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215

rights of owner, 70-16-102

subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for reservation of, 76-3-201

termination, 7-4-2613, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-606

third person, estate for life of, 70-15-207

waste, action for, 70-16-106

Estates for years

chattels real, as, 70-15-206

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

estate tax, apportionment, 72-16-606

grant, 70-20-313

partition, See **PARTITION**

remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214

rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208

waste, action for, 70-16-106

Estates, future, 70-15-212

easements, rights in, 70-17-108

limitation, 70-15-209

partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325

power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216

remainder, as, 70-15-211, See also **Remainders****Estates of freehold**, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212**Estates of inheritance**

covenants, implied, 70-20-304

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

fee simple or absolute fee, as, 70-15-203

freehold estate, as, 70-15-206

partition, 70-29-101, 70-29-104, 70-29-212, See also **PARTITION****Estates, periodic**

chattels real, as, 70-15-206

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

transfer, 70-20-101

Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202**Estates tail**, 70-15-204, 70-15-205**Eviction**, See also **Recovery of possession**

execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713

reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

Evidence

boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202

conveyance, presumption of, 26-1-602

grant of estate

address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310

conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303

essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213

execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309

extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202

fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

grant of estate (Continued)

- parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
- preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
- monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
- ownership, certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
- personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
- possession, presumption created by, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
- professional land surveyor, entry on land — rebuttable presumption of protection against injury or property damage, 70-16-111
- recording of transfers and other transactions
 - federal instruments, 70-21-207
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
 - removal of records which are evidence, 70-21-104
- smoke detectors for dwellings, failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling — inadmissibility, 70-20-113
- transfer of property
 - breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
 - unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION****Federal surplus property**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2**Fee simple absolute**, 70-15-203

- after-acquired title, 70-20-302
- condominium ownership, 70-23-102
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
- highway property, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
- inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104
- liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
- married person, transfer of title, 40-2-202
- presumption of passing, 70-20-301
- recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
- rights of owner, 70-16-101, 70-16-102
- servient tenement, owner — action for possession, 70-17-110
- “state land” defined, 77-1-701

Fee tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205**Fences**, See also **FENCES**

- adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205
- excavations, failure to fence, 45-8-113
- partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, **Property**, generally**Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters****Fixtures**, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

- actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208
- attachment by another, 70-18-101
- condominium property, 70-23-102
- consumer loan business loan security, insurance requirement, 32-5-306
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
- goods that become, lessor's and lessee's rights, 30-2A-309
- manufactured homes, 15-1-101, 70-1-106
- mines, attachment to, 70-15-104
- partition, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
- quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
- removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Flooding, Title 76, chapter 5, See generally **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS****Forcible entry and detainer**, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27**Forests**, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS****Freehold estates**, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212, See also **Estates** entries

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Future estates, 70-15-212, See Estates, future****Gifts**

agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
 airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
 cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
 cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
 cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
 cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
 city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
 city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
 conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
 conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
 counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
 county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
 environmental quality, department of, 75-10-412, 82-4-239
 environmental review, board of, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
 facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
 federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
 fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
 generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
 hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
 housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
 housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
 institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
 irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
 land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 76-12-107, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
 libraries, public, 22-1-309
 mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
 open-space lands, acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
 parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
 planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
 port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
 power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
 public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
 public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
 public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
 railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
 regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
 religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
 school districts, authority, 20-6-601
 solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
 subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
 television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
 transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307
 transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
 transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
 urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
 water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405

Goods

payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
 severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

Grant of estate in, See also Conveyance; Deeds, specific provisions; Transfer

after-acquired title, passing, 70-20-302
 airport affected areas, acquisition, 67-7-210
 cemeteries, for, 7-8-103, 7-35-102
 cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
 cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2149
 cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
 cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4258

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Grant of estate in** (Continued)

- city or town lot, duration, 70-26-110
- community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-225
- conclusive, grant is and exception, 70-20-303
- condition precedent, on, 70-20-312
- condition subsequent, on, 70-20-311
- conservation districts, 76-15-404
- construction, 70-20-201
 - extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
- counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
 - land owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
 - park and recreation land, 7-16-102, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- covenants, See **Covenants** entries
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-110, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- defeasance, recording necessary, 71-1-209
- enabling act
 - capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-1-606, 77-3-436
 - university of Montana-western and Montana state university-billings, public lands for, 20-25-255
- environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
- essentials of, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
- estate for life or years, 70-20-313
- fee simple presumed to pass, 70-20-301
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- form of, 70-20-103
- heritage properties and paleontological remains on state lands, environmental review, 22-3-433
- historical society, authority, 22-3-603
- homestead
 - abandonment, 70-32-302
 - declaration of, 70-32-105
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- institutions generally, authority, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- joint tenancy, right of survivorship, 70-20-310
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103
- library board of trustees, public — authority, 22-1-309
- marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-312, 40-2-314
- married persons, inventory of property — applicability, 40-2-203
- Montana state university-bozeman, designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221
- “mortgage” defined, 71-1-103, See **MORTGAGES**
- notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
- open-space lands, 76-6-106, 76-6-108
- parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
- partition, Title 70, chapter 29
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603
- public school fund, Const., X, 2
- redelivery or cancellation, effect, 70-20-110
- reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
- revocation, by person having power of, 70-20-403
- school districts, authority, 20-6-601
- servitude, extent, 70-17-106, See **Easements**
- state, actions relating to, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
- “state land” defined, 77-1-701
- tenant, property occupied by, 70-20-314
- trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
- unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
- university of Montana-missoula biological station, land for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- university system generally, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Grant of estate in (Continued)**

urban renewal, 7-15-4258

water, owner of land bounded by, 70-16-201

Grazing lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Guardian for**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property****Hazardous or deleterious substance**

institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727

release by facility, contractual relationship, 75-10-715, 75-10-719

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001**Highways**, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property****Historical sites and objects and heritage properties**, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Holding over, willfully**, 27-1-319**Homesteads**, 70-32-101

abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

conveyance, 70-32-301

decendent's family, allowance, 72-2-412, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Exempt property and allowances**

declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

declaration of homestead, 70-32-105 — 70-32-107, 70-32-202, 70-32-303

encumbrance, 70-32-301

execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201

limitation when, 70-32-104

medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments

relinquishment of exemption when, 53-6-174

spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182

proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — tracing, 70-32-216

remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209

sale when land cannot be divided, 70-32-210 — 70-32-213

execution upon judgment

appraisal

application for, 70-32-203, 70-32-204

appointment of appraisers, 70-32-203, 70-32-206

compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214

duty of appraisers, 70-32-207

hearing, 70-32-205

order dividing land, 70-32-209

petition, 70-32-204 — 70-32-206

report of appraisers, 70-32-208 — 70-32-210

costs, 70-32-215

remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209

sale of land, 70-32-210

bid, 70-32-211

proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213

specific judgments, enumeration, 70-32-202

liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5

selection, 70-32-101, 70-32-103, 70-32-105

value, 70-32-104

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Hunting on**, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners****Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property****Improvements**, See **Fixtures****Incidents**, 70-1-106, 70-15-105

easements, as, 70-17-101

ownership in property, rights and obligations, Title 70, chapter 16

Income of property, See **Rents and profits****Increase**, See **Accessions****Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304**Inheritance, estates of**, See **Estates of inheritance****Injury to**, See **Damage or destruction**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Institutions, state — costs of care, criteria for payment, 53-1-405

Insurance, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, See also generally **INSURANCE, MARINE**;

INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE

credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

credit property, 33-1-218, 33-17-102

deeds, against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Insurers, investment in, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**

Interests in, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2, See also **Estates** entries; **Transfer**;

TRUSTS

Interlocal cooperation

agreements, 7-11-105

service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

Joint tenancy

creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105

husband and wife, 40-2-105

liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522

nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

partition, See **PARTITION**

right of survivorship, 70-20-310

termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Judgment, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Property**

adverse claims, 25-5-203, 70-19-407 — 70-19-410

change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206

counties, new — creation procedures, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412

death of party, effect, 25-9-103

declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202

defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105

execution or conveyance, for, 25-8-102, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

grantee, actions by — state as party defendant, limitations, 70-19-303

lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914

possession of or title to, judgment for, 27-1-431

recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-206, 70-21-306

reentry on property after eviction, 3-1-504

specific acts and vesting title, for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206

validation, 25-9-105

waste, action for, 70-16-106

Kinds of property or interests in property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-102, See

Appurtenances; Estates entries; **Fixtures**

"Land" defined, 70-15-102

Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Landscape architects, licensing, Title 37, chapter 66

Land surveyors, 27-2-208, 37-67-331, 69-4-502, 70-16-111, 82-10-503, See **Surveying**;

COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

Leases, See also **Rents and profits; LEASES**

default procedure, 30-2A-501

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

military affairs, department of — for military facilities, 10-1-109

Letters patent, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103

Liens upon, 25-31-914; Title 71, chapter 3, See also **Encumbrances**

Life, estates for, See **Estates for life**

Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221

Managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE; Premarital agreements**

Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Megalandfill facilities**, construction, 75-10-903**Minors**, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-33-105**Mold disclosure statement**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703**Money laundering**, forfeiture and disposal of property, 45-6-341**Monuments**, See **Corner records****Mortgages**, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2**Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Notice**

actions affecting title or possession, filing — effect, 70-19-102

excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203

fraudulent conveyance, instrument not void as to purchaser with notice, 70-20-402

homestead, execution under judgment — notice of appraisal hearing, 70-32-205, 70-32-206

professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111

purchaser under contract for deed, to, 70-20-115

recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302

address of grantee, omission — effect, 70-21-310

after-acquired interest, 70-21-303

defective execution, effect, 70-21-309

judgments, 70-21-306

trustee, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307

reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402

residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427

smoke detectors for dwellings, requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113

tenant, grant of property occupied by, 70-20-314

Noxious weed management plan required when, 7-22-2154**Occupancy**, See also **Possession**

simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406

title, acquiring by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession****Open-space land preservation**, Title 76, chapter 6**Ownership**, See also **Estates entries**

air space, 67-1-203

certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305

corner records, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

islands formed in watercourses, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205

rights and obligations incidental to, Title 70, chapter 16

term of years, suspension, 70-15-208

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains****Park lands**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, generally**Partition**, Title 70, chapter 29**Personal property**, applicability of laws, 70-15-201**Personal representative**, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904**Planning**, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Planning boards**, authority, 76-1-408**Possession**, See also **Occupancy**actions affecting, 70-19-102, See also **Actions**adverse, See **Adverse possession**

descent, effect on right, 70-19-414

eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103

future day, 70-15-209, See **Estates, future**judgment, See **Judgment**

presumption, 70-19-404

quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28

recovery, See **Recovery of possession**

reentry, right of — action under, 70-16-402

servient tenement, owner — action by, 70-17-110

summary proceedings for, 70-16-109

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Posting of land, 45-6-201, 45-8-115

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Power of attorney**, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

- execution by, 70-20-108
- married persons, capacity, 40-2-202
- recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- revocation, 70-21-308
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231

Power to act in relation to, 70-15-301

- capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
- written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304

Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613**Premarital agreements**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6**Prescription**, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406

- exception, 23-2-322
- fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205

Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications

- citation of private property assessment act, 2-10-101
- definitions, 2-10-103
- guidelines, 2-10-104
- impact assessment, 2-10-105
- purpose of provisions, 2-10-102

Products of the land, See **Accessions****Property lines**, See **Boundaries****Protection**, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104**Quiet enjoyment**, See **Covenants** entries**Quiet title**, Title 70, chapter 28**Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****Raffle prizes**, 23-5-413**Rangeland**, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND****RESOURCES****Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption for certain land transactions, 37-51-103**Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS****Recording of transfers and other transactions**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2636, 70-21-209

- abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-202, 70-21-305
- acknowledgment required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
 - defects, validation after, 70-21-309
 - judgments, not required, 70-21-205
 - letters patent and other documents, not required, 70-21-207
 - revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
- addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
- after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
- assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- books to be separate, 70-21-211
- certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
- conservatorship, letters of or orders terminating as notice of title, 72-5-426
- “conveyance” defined, 70-21-301
- coordinates in, conformity to standards, 70-22-206
- corners, See **Corner records**
- county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
- defeasance, 71-1-209
- defects, 7-4-2618, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- easements, 70-17-301
- escheated estates, unsold property — deed, 72-14-206, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- federal instruments, 70-21-207
- fees, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637, 70-21-210
- first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
- handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- homestead, declaration of, 70-32-105, 70-32-107
- indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- “instrument” defined, 70-21-101
- letters patent, 70-21-207

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Recording of transfers and other transactions (Continued)**

marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-314
 mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
 notice by, 70-21-302, 70-21-303, 70-21-306, See also **Notice**
 power of attorney, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-308
 preemption claims, 7-4-2613
 preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
 purchaser under contract for deed, by, 70-20-115
 removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
 return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
 search of records, 7-4-2621
 state instruments, 70-21-207
 subdivisions, tract of record, 76-3-103, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
 tax payment prior to recording division or merger of real property, 7-4-2613, 70-21-213
 trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
 unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102, 70-21-103
 validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
 what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201

Recovery of possession, See also Actions; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
 alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
 complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
 costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
 descent, effect, 70-19-414
 estate property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
 judgment, 27-1-431, 70-21-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
 mortgaged property, 71-1-202
 occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
 presumption of possession, 70-19-404
 statutes of limitation, 70-19-304, 70-19-401, 70-19-413
 venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
 void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
 wrongful occupancy, damages, 27-1-318

Recreational use, 70-16-301

entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
 not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
 state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
 streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4

Reentry, 70-16-401, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107

action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
 contempt when, 3-1-504

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307**Remainders, 70-15-211, See also Estates, future**

chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
 contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
 contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
 estate for life, creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
 estate taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
 fee tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
 freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
 heirs of tenant for life, to, 70-15-215
 injury to estate, remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105
 partition, parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104, 70-29-212

Rents and profits, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LEASES

actions for, statutes of limitation, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
 adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
 community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
 covenant for payments, 70-17-203
 fraudulent charges, 70-20-401

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Rents and profits** (Continued)

- grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
- mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- redemption period, during, 25-13-822
- right of taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102
- state actions concerning property, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
- trusts, principal and income
 - amounts received, allocation, 72-34-437
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- writing required, 28-2-903
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Residential construction defect disputes, 27-2-208, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428

Residential mortgage lenders, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**

Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713

Reversion, 70-15-210

- injury to estate, remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105
- partition, parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-212

Right of entry, See **Entry on land**

Right of reentry, See **Reentry**

Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

Rivers, See **Watercourses**

Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

Sale, See also **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS; SALES**, generally

- agreement for, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
 - breach, 27-1-314 — 27-1-316, 27-1-419
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(4)
- auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
- authority to sell, what included, 28-10-422
- contract for deed, See **Contract for deed**
- counties, abandoned, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2756
- covenants, See **Covenants** entries
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
- goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
- irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
- late payment charges, exclusion, 31-1-501
- lien for purchase price, Title 71, chapter 3, part 13
- mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- occupancy, exclusion from
 - landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
 - mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, 70-33-104
- partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
- railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- return of sale under court order, 70-21-206
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420, 30-11-111
- statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

School property, 20-6-603 — 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-601, 20-9-602, See also **SCHOOLS**

Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Servitudes, See **Easements**

Shooting ranges, for, 87-1-278

Specific performance, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11, See also **REMEDIES, Specific performance**

State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**

State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Stolen, immunity of owner from damaged caused by use of, 27-1-709

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Streams, See **Watercourses**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Streets as boundaries**, 70-16-202**Subdivision of**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4**Surveying**, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113

cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212

consumer loan business loan fees, survey cost included, 32-5-301

coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**corner records, See **Corner records**

drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341

eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110

engineering surveys, nonapplicability, 37-67-101

entry upon land for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

flood plain and floodway management, 76-5-105

heritage properties and paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435

highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103

irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

mining claims, 82-2-102

partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221

professional land surveyor

entry on land, 70-16-111, 82-10-503

utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502

railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554

residential mortgage lenders, third-party fees, 32-10-103

state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502

water use, See **WATER USE**

water conservancy districts, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405

Taxation, See also **Encumbrances; TAXATION, PROPERTY**death, upon, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

division or merger of property, payment prior to recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-213

estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904

generation-skipping transfers, on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

Tenancy in common

husband and wife, 40-2-105

liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522

partition, See **PARTITION**

trees standing on or near boundaries, 70-16-204

waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits****Timber**, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS****Timeshare sales**, Title 37, chapter 53**Title**, See also **Estates** entries; **Fee simple absolute**actions affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402, See also **Actions**

after-acquired title, 70-20-302, 70-21-303

drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102

environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305

island formed in navigable stream, 70-18-203

judgment

acknowledgment not required, 70-21-205

vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

married persons, transfer by, 40-2-202

name change of owner, 70-20-109

occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406

partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29

possession, presumption, 70-19-404

possessory, 1-1-205, 15-37-101, 70-20-304

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Title** (Continued)

- prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
 - exception, 23-2-322
 - fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
- quieting, Title 70, chapter 28
- railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
- residential mortgage lenders, title searches — third-party fees, 32-10-103
- state actions concerning, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- unrecorded deeds, to whom belong, 70-21-103

Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108**Transfer**, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **ESCROW**
BUSINESSES; **TAXATION, ESTATES**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Transfers of real****property**

- adverse possession, owner ousted of possession — effect, 70-20-309
- assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- attorney-in-fact, execution by, 70-20-108
- coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
- covenants, See **Covenants** entries
- description of property, 70-20-103, 70-20-201, 70-21-101
- easements pass with property, 70-20-308
- estate tax on, 72-16-904
- fraudulent conveyances
 - instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
 - other provisions, 70-20-405; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
 - purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
 - revocation, power of, 70-20-403
- generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- highway, land bounded by, 70-20-307
- inheritance or succession, words of not required, 70-20-104, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Succession**
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
- irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
- joint tenancy
 - creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
 - right of survivorship, 70-20-310
- language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
- married persons, by, 40-2-202
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- name change of owner, 70-20-109
- obligation, burden of, 28-1-1002
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- realty transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- retransfer, redelivery or cancellation of grant does not allow, 70-20-110
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
- specific performance, 27-1-419
- water rights transfer, See **WATER USE, Transfer of water rights**
- writing required, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604**Trees**

- boundaries, standing on or near, 70-16-204
- damages for taking or injury to, 70-16-107
- professional land surveyor, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
- state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319

Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS****Trust indentures**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3**Trusts, principal and income**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See also **TRUSTS****Unfair trade practices**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1**University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108**Unlawful detainer**, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27**Vandalism**, See **Damage or destruction**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Warranty, lineal and collateral — abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **Covenants** entries

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

Watercourses

accretion, 70-18-201

alluvion, 70-18-201

appurtenance or incident, as, 70-15-105

banks of river

increase, 70-18-201

removal, sudden, 70-18-202

boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

easements, 70-17-101, 77-2-319

islands

formation, ownership rights when formed, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205

state ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

preservation of streambeds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309

smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104

stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Zoning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Blindness or low vision, persons with — provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301

Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Appliances; Laboratories and technicians**

Dental hygienists, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401

Dentures, 37-29-102; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

Disabilities, persons with, 49-4-301

vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101

Hearing aids, Title 37, chapter 16

Insurance

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Occupational therapy devices, 37-24-103, 37-24-104

Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101

Resort tax, exemption for medical supplies, 7-6-1501

Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services; DEVELOPMENTAL**

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, 53-24-103, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**

Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, 3-5-901; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities, professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**

Disabilities, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101

Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003

Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Minors**

Insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-705

Mental health treatment court program, 46-1-1203

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Minors, See also **MINORS, Health services**

abused and neglected, treatment plans, 41-3-443

consent for health services, 41-1-401, 41-1-406

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

hospitals, children's psychiatric — special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436

medicaid services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

parenting proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Social workers

licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

psychiatric social workers

insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-702

insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection

Utilization review of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Youth court, delinquent youth — placement evaluation, 41-5-1513

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Board of Psychologists, 2-15-1741, 37-17-102, 37-17-201, 37-17-202

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, 53-24-103, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**

Children, See **Minors**

Civil actions, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examination

Complaints concerning, 37-17-202

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Crime victims counseling and therapy, restitution by offender, 46-18-243

Criminal proceedings

child witnesses, examination or treatment when, 46-16-228

psychological examination and testimony, 46-15-323; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

Definitions, 37-17-102

Developmental disabilities, professional persons in residential facilities, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**

Drugs, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103

Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104

Firefighters' disability retirement benefits, termination — examination upon, 19-13-805

Game wardens and peace officers, disability retirees — examination, 19-8-712

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Highway patrol, disability retirees — examination, 19-6-612

Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

Insurance

disability

insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

disability (Continued)

treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment,
33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706

information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION**

GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection

professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates,
33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312

Liability, immunity when, 27-1-1103, 37-17-314, 41-1-407

Licenses and licensing, 37-17-103, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-301, 37-17-302, 37-17-304,
37-17-309, 37-17-310

Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mental health professionals or professional persons, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See
MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Mental health professionals;
Professional persons

Minors, See also **MINORS, Health services**

abuse and neglect, 41-3-102

evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438

records, access to, 41-3-112

temporary legal custody granted when, 41-3-442

treatment plans, 41-3-443

adoption proceedings, 42-2-608, 42-3-205, 42-4-114

counseling and emergency services, 41-1-401, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

guardian ad litem, access to records, 40-4-205, 41-3-112

parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 3-5-901, 41-3-609, 42-2-608

psychology teachers and observers, privileged communications, 26-1-808

Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304, 37-17-309, 37-17-310

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

Police officers' disability benefits, termination — examination for reinstatement, 19-9-905

Practice of psychology, 37-17-102, 37-17-202, 37-17-301

Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, licensing requirements,
37-48-103

Privileged communications, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403, 53-21-166; Title 25,
chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101

School psychologists

gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901

privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

quality educator payment, 20-9-327

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

"specialist" defined, 20-4-131

teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431

Senior psychologists, licensing, 37-17-310

Sheriff's office, disability retirees — examination, 19-7-612

Social workers

applicability of provisions, 37-22-305

licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

Students, interns, or residents in psychology — services by, 37-17-104

Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103

Teachers' Retirement Board, medical examination to determine disability — order for,
19-20-901

Unemployment insurance benefits, persons seeking — health care provider, 39-51-201,
39-51-2302

Utilization review of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE,**
DISABILITY

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Violations**, 37-17-202, 37-17-312, 37-17-313

reporting of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103**Workers' compensation**, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

examination of employee, 39-71-605

lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Youth court proceedings, 41-5-215, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511 — 41-5-1513, 41-5-2510**PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, 49-2-101

See also specific accommodation

Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights concerning, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217**Deaf persons**, rights concerning, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215, See also **DEAF PERSONS****Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION****Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613**Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally**Hats or bonnets**, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104**Health inspections**, 50-1-203**Inspection of facilities**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105**Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102**Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920**Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Smoking in public places prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40**Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223**Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF**, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50See **ACCOUNTANTS****PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR**See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Abortion**, benefits used to obtain — prohibited, 50-20-209**Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older or disabled applicants or recipients** — report required, 52-3-811**Actions**

enforcement, for, 53-2-501, 53-2-503, 53-2-504

medical assistance

lien for recovery, writ of execution — challenge, 53-6-175 — 53-6-177, 53-6-180, 53-6-183

third-party recovery or recipient's action for damages or compensation, 53-2-612

recovery of payments, 53-6-165

undue hardship exception, claim for or denial, 53-6-167

support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613

Administration, 53-2-201, 53-2-301, 53-2-305, 53-3-111, 53-6-709

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1003, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010

counties, administrative fee, 53-2-207

FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-221, 53-4-222

temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-202, 53-4-211

food stamp program, 53-2-201, 53-2-901

medicaid home and community-based services and program, 53-6-402

medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121, 53-6-155, 53-6-159

medical assistance, 53-6-121

pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004

prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010

section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215

Adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128**Amount of assistance**, 53-2-201, 53-2-603, 53-3-116

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009

FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-245, 53-4-248

medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707

medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Appeal**, right of, 53-2-606, 53-2-609, 53-4-721, 53-6-133, 53-6-706, 53-6-1011**Applications for**, 53-2-603, 53-2-613

appeal of decisions regarding, 53-2-606

audit, 53-2-104

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1009

confidentiality, 53-3-111

copies, 53-2-103

distribution, 53-4-214

eligibility determination, 53-2-603, See **Eligibility**

FAIM project assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233

medicaid assistance, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-2-606, 53-6-112, 53-6-113, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160

medical assistance, 53-2-613

Assignment

assistance, prohibited, 53-2-607

property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-613, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-231

Attachment, payments exempt from — when, 53-2-607**Bankruptcy**

assistance, exemption, 31-2-106, 53-2-607

medicaid managed care community networks, effect, 53-6-703

Board of Public Assistance, 2-15-2203, 53-2-606**Brain injury, traumatic** — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303**Capitated health care system**, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid managed care****Child parenting investigations**, request for, 40-4-215**Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**, 53-4-1002

application form, 53-4-1009

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304, 53-4-1012

benefits provided, 53-2-215, 53-4-1005

child support enforcement, information to parent, 40-5-806

citation of children's health insurance program act, 53-4-1001

confidentiality and disclosure of information, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010

contracts for services, 53-4-1007

cost-sharing by participant, 53-4-1008, 53-4-1009

eligibility, 40-5-806, 53-2-215, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1007, 53-4-1010, 53-4-1012

establishment and administration, 53-4-1003, 53-4-1007, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010

health and medicaid initiatives account, funding from, 53-6-1201

health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-37-106

indian children, federal financial participation for, 53-6-146

limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, coverage under when, 33-22-262

prescription drug manufacturers, negotiation of price discounts, 53-6-1010

purpose of provisions, 53-4-1002

rulemaking, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009

section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215

state special revenue account, 53-4-1012

tobacco settlement proceeds, funding from, 17-6-606, 53-4-1011

Children's services, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**; **Families**

achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project; Medicaid; Medical assistance

Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Public assistance****Claims for benefits**, investigation, 53-2-501, See also **Medicaid****Confidentiality of information**, 53-3-111, 53-4-233, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010, 53-6-113, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159, 53-6-1010**Constitutional provision**, Const., XII, 3**Consultant services of Department of Public Health and Human Services**, 53-2-201**Contracts for services**

children's health insurance program, 53-4-1007

FAIM project

motor vehicles, state surplus — purchase by recipients, 53-4-250

tribal family assistance, 53-4-210

federal government, with, 53-2-201

medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-155, 53-6-160

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Contracts for services (Continued)**

medicaid managed care, 45-6-313, 53-2-603, 53-6-116, 53-6-702 — 53-6-705, 53-6-707
 prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1013

Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-2-201, 53-2-502, 53-6-709**County programs**, 53-2-305, 53-2-612, 53-3-115, 53-3-116**Debt**

created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248
 payment and restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110

Definitions, 53-2-101, 53-2-612, 53-2-902, 53-2-1202, 53-6-1201

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1002, 53-4-1007

FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702

food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312

medicaid managed care, 53-6-702

medicaid program, 45-2-101, 53-4-602, 53-6-106, 53-6-109, 53-6-113, 53-6-145, 53-6-155,
 53-6-160, 53-6-165

long-term care, home and community-based services, 53-6-401

long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-802

prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1001

Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS****Dissolution of marriage**

assistance eligibility created at time of, support required to avoid, 40-2-608

temporary family support orders, designation of child support and maintenance portions,
 40-4-121

Duration of services, 53-2-201, 53-3-116; Const., XII, 3

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009

FAIM project, 53-4-212

medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707

medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-134, 53-6-145

Eligibility

abortion, minor's refusal to have — financial support when, 50-20-209

appeal of determination, 53-2-606

changes affecting, recipient to report, 53-2-109

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1010

criteria for determining, Const., XII, 3

data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

determination, 52-1-104, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-613, 53-3-116

FAIM project participants, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-606, 53-4-706

temporary assistance for needy families block grant, loan program, 53-4-256

tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210

felony offenders, when, 53-4-212, 53-4-231

food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

indigent assistance program, 53-3-116

ineligibility when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167

intoxication, criminal laws limitation — nonapplicability when, 53-24-106

medicaid, See **Medicaid**

medicaid managed care, 53-2-603, 53-6-132, 53-6-701, 53-6-706, 53-6-708

pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004

prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003, 53-6-1012

recovery of recoverable medical assistance, waiver when, 53-6-180

review of determinations, 53-2-606

supplementary income payments, for, 52-1-104

Employment of recipient, 53-2-201, See also **Job training and employment programs**

minimum wage and overtime compensation, exclusions, 39-3-406

reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT**

INSURANCE

workforce development programs, coordination, 53-2-111, See also **Workforce investment program**

Energy assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609**Enforcement of laws**, 53-2-501**Execution**, payments exempt from — when, 25-13-608, 53-2-607

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
 - administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
 - amount of assistance, 53-4-212
 - determination, 53-4-241
 - indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
 - reconsideration, 53-4-242
 - revision, 53-4-248
 - application for assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
 - assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
 - child care assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-602, 53-4-601, 53-4-611, 53-4-717
 - confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233
 - cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215, 53-4-216
 - copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
 - definitions, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
 - displaced homemaker assistance, eligibility when, 39-7-303
 - duration of assistance, 53-4-212
 - educational programs, 53-4-201, 53-4-209, 53-4-212
 - eligibility, requirements, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-706
 - employment and training programs, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 53-2-111, 53-2-901 — 53-2-903, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-255, 53-4-613; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
 - evaluation, 53-4-721
 - family investment agreement, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-606, 53-4-611, 53-4-613, 53-4-706, 53-4-717
 - food stamp program provisions, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-609, 53-4-704, 53-4-717
 - income and resource exclusions, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
 - guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of, 53-4-244
 - ineligibility when, 53-4-231
 - legislative findings, 53-3-115
 - medicaid benefits, eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
 - section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
 - medical assistance benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-612
 - other assistance, categorical eligibility, 53-4-609
 - parents as scholars program, 53-4-209, 53-4-212
 - purpose, 53-4-601
 - reimbursement of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
 - reports, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
 - rules, 53-4-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-231, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244, 53-4-256, 53-4-606, 53-4-612, 53-4-705, 53-4-717, 53-4-719
 - sanctions, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-606, 53-4-717
 - study of policy, 53-4-721
 - section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215, 53-4-601, 53-4-606
 - state plan, 53-4-201, 53-4-202
 - stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
 - temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
 - administration, 53-2-201
 - appeal, right of, 53-2-606
 - application for, 53-2-201, 53-2-606, 53-2-613
 - assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-613
 - child parenting investigations, 40-4-215
 - child support payment pass-through and income disregard, 53-4-260
 - eligibility, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-4-256, 53-4-260, 53-4-706
 - employment and training programs, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
 - housing Montana fund, transfer and use of money, 90-6-133
 - ineligibility when, 53-4-231
 - loan program, 53-4-255 — 53-4-257
 - medicaid basic benefits, eligibility, 53-6-101
 - motor vehicles, state surplus — purchase by recipients, 53-4-250
 - parents as scholars program, 53-4-209
 - programs funded under, administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
 - revolving loan account for loans, 53-4-255, 53-4-256
 - sanctions, 53-4-717
 - self-sufficiency trust, lien upon — when, 40-5-242, 40-5-248

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project** (Continued)

temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (Continued)
 60-month limitation and exemption from, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
 supervision, 53-2-201

tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210

tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210

workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Federal funds, See also Funds and funding

administration, 53-2-206, 53-2-207

donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching funds, 53-6-150

prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002

state treasurer to receive, 53-2-102

Federal government

agent for, department as, 53-2-206

aid and assistance, 53-2-201

children's health insurance program (CHIP), requirements, 53-4-1009

contracts with, 53-2-201

FAIM project, cooperation with, 53-4-215, 53-4-216, See also **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**

food stamp program, compliance, 53-2-901

indian health service-eligible medicaid participants, prescription drug services, 53-6-146

medicaid managed care, waiver, 53-6-708

medicaid program, 53-6-101, See **Medicaid**

prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002

section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215

supplemental payments, 52-1-104

Food stamp program, 53-2-902

administration and supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-901

appeal of determinations, 53-2-606

applications for, 53-2-606

child parenting investigations, request for, 40-4-215

definitions, 53-2-902

eligibility, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

FAIM project provisions, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-609, 53-4-704, 53-4-717

income and resource exclusions, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

legislative findings, 53-3-115

overpayment, repayment not required when, 39-51-2208, 53-2-108

unemployment insurance benefits, deduction and withholding from — when, 39-51-403, 39-51-2208, 53-2-108

unlawful acquisition or transfer of stamps or coupons, 45-6-312

workers' compensation coverage for participants, 39-71-118

Fraud

audit of records to determine, 53-2-104

eligibility data, availability required for prevention, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

investigations, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

medicaid, See **Medicaid fraud control unit; Medicaid fraud or abuse**

obtaining assistance by, 53-2-108

statutory debt created by payment of assistance, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211

tax information, availability, 15-30-303, 53-6-157

theft, as, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107

Funds and funding

administration, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207

county discretion, 53-3-115

FAIM project

temporary assistance for needy families block grant, 53-4-221

tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210

federal assistance, See **Federal funds**

health and medicaid initiatives account, 53-6-1020, 53-6-1201

investigations pertaining to, 53-2-501

levies for, 7-6-2527, 53-3-115, 53-3-116

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Funds and funding (Continued)**

- local offices, staff salaries and expenses — payment, 53-2-304
- medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-150
- medicaid home and community-based services, 53-6-402
- medicaid managed care community network application review fees, use, 53-6-703
- medical assistance, donated funds, 53-6-150
- pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004
- prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002
- prevention and stabilization account, 15-60-210, 15-67-102, 53-6-1101
- social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205

Funeral insurance policies, assignability clause, 33-20-1501**Garnishment**, payments exempt from — when, 53-2-607**Gifts for**, 53-2-201**Hearings**, 53-2-606, 53-4-233

- medicaid, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-133, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-172, 53-6-182

- section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215

Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS****Income and/or resource requirements**

- children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
- eligibility

- change in income, reporting, 53-2-109

- data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

- FAIM project participants, 53-2-904, 53-4-212, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-612

- food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904

- indigent assistance program, 53-3-116

- medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-155, 53-6-167

- pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004

- prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003

Indigent assistance, 53-2-612, 53-3-111, 53-3-116**Ineligibility for programs when**, 53-6-166, 53-6-167**Infant care program, at-home** — for low-income families, 52-2-710**Information**

- confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

- investigations, availability for, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111

- medicaid agencies, to, 53-6-160

- medicaid fraud control unit, disclosure, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

- medicaid managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705, 53-6-709

- misuse unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106

Insolvency

- medicaid managed care community networks, effect, 53-6-703

- payments not subject to, 53-2-607

Intoxication, criminal laws limitation — nonapplicability when, 53-24-106**Investigations**, 53-2-501, 53-6-709

- cooperation of agencies, 53-2-502, 53-6-158

- improper award of assistance, 53-2-609

- information, availability and disclosure, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

- medicaid fraud, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

- rules for, 53-2-505

Job training and employment programs, See also **Employment of recipient**

- FAIM project participants, 53-2-903, 53-4-212; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7

- temporary assistance for needy families block grant programs, loans for eligible persons, 53-4-255 — 53-4-257

- food stamp recipients, 53-2-903

- indigent assistance program, 53-3-116

Kidney disease, financial assistance program, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103**Legal counsel**, 53-2-202**Legislative findings**, 53-3-115**Liens**

- assistance, upon — not subject to, 53-2-607

- medical assistance, recovery — for, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Liens (Continued)**

third-party recoveries, upon, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Local offices

administrative costs, 53-2-304

aging, area agencies — nonapplicability of provisions, 52-3-103

applications for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-3-111

audits, 53-2-305

child abuse and neglect case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205

confidentiality of information, 53-3-111

eligibility determination, 53-2-603

establishment and combined counties, 53-2-301

FAIM project

administration, 53-4-222

applications for assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233

copies of laws and forms to, 53-4-214

eligibility determination, 53-4-233

guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of,
53-4-244

rules of department binding, 53-4-213

temporary assistance for needy families block grant, administration, 53-4-221

investigations

cooperation, 53-2-502, 53-2-503

improper award of assistance, 53-2-609

meat from confiscated game donated by department of fish, wildlife, and parks when,
87-1-512

medicaid

administration and supervision, 53-6-121

application for, 53-6-132

eligibility determination, 53-6-133

forms and copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112

medicaid agency, local office as, 53-6-155

rules of department binding, 53-6-114

medicaid fraud control unit, records and information obtained by, 53-6-157

medical assistance, administration and supervision, 53-6-121

mental health facility patients, conditional release — support liability, 53-21-186

mentally ill persons, transportation to mental health facility upon commitment — costs,
53-21-113

organization and supervision, 53-2-201

records and reports, 53-2-103

review of decisions, 53-2-606

school food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205

staff, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-305

combined county offices, 53-2-301

standards of operation, 53-2-305

supervision, 53-2-305

support obligations, modifications or agreements — participation, 53-2-613

Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603

Managed care, See **Medicaid managed care**

Marijuana Act, Medical — limitations of, 50-46-205

Medicaid, 45-2-101, 53-6-101, 53-6-155

administration and supervision, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121, 53-6-155, 53-6-159

alcoholism and chemical dependency programs, matching funds, 53-24-108

amount of assistance, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145

applications, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-2-606, 53-6-112, 53-6-113, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-157,
53-6-160

assets, disposal for less than fair market value — effect, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-189

basic medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-131

block grant, evaluation, 53-1-611

capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid managed care**

cash payment for qualification, 53-6-131

children, special provisions

emotionally disturbed, home and community-based services, 53-6-402

financial criteria for eligibility determination, 53-6-113

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid (Continued)**

- children, special provisions (Continued)
 - ineligibility for health care services, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**
- child support enforcement
 - case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
 - medical support obligations, 40-5-824
- claims by providers of supplies or services, 45-2-101
 - contracts for processing and payment, 53-6-115
 - fraud, involving, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-157
 - interest assessment, exemption when, 17-8-244
 - truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy of submissions, 53-6-160
- comprehensive health association and plan, assessment of members — calculation, 33-22-1513
- confidentiality of information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- contracts for services or payments, 45-6-313, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
- corporation license tax, water's edge election — revenue from for matching funds, 15-31-121
- crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
- definitions, 45-2-101, 53-4-602, 53-6-106, 53-6-109, 53-6-113, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-160, 53-6-165, 53-6-401, 53-6-802
- developmental disabilities, persons with
 - community-based services, pilot program for use of funding not expended for basic services, 53-20-220
 - dual eligibility for services, 53-20-172
- disability insurance
 - limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, coverage under when, 33-22-262
 - policies, qualifying previous coverage, 33-22-241
- discrimination against applicants or recipients prohibited, 53-6-105
- documents, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-159, 53-6-160
- donated funds, 53-6-150
- duration of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-134, 53-6-145
- eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-155
 - appeal of determinations, 53-2-606, 53-6-133
 - cancer treatment, breast or cervical, 53-6-131
 - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1003, 53-4-1004
 - data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
 - denial when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
 - documents and information for determination — truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy, 53-6-160
 - indian health services and tribal facilities, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146
 - medical care savings account, no consideration as asset, 53-6-140
 - reverse annuity mortgage loan program, effect, 90-6-502
 - section 1115 waiver eligibility group, 53-2-215
 - viatical settlement proceeds, effect, 33-20-1311
- FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602
 - extended benefits, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-134
 - sanctions, nonapplicability, 53-4-717
 - section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
 - temporary assistance for needy families, participants — eligibility, 53-6-101
- false statements, 53-6-160
- forms, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
- fraud or abuse, See **Medicaid fraud control unit; Medicaid fraud or abuse**
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and of recipient to select provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-150, 53-6-1101, 53-6-1201
- funding principles when considering changes, 53-6-101
- funeral insurance policies, assignability clause and payment of excess funds, 33-20-1501
- health care facilities
 - receivership, 50-5-115
 - standards, 53-6-106
 - sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
- health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — applicability of provisions when, 33-37-102, 33-37-106

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid (Continued)**

- health insurance issuers, claims for payments — eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111
- health maintenance organizations
 - basic health care services, applicability, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
 - contracts, fraudulent practices, 45-6-313
 - point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- hearings, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-133, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-172, 53-6-182
- home and community-based services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, 53-6-401, 53-6-402, 53-6-804
- hospital facility utilization fee, inpatient bed day, 15-66-101
- hospital medicaid reimbursement account, 15-66-102, 53-6-149
- income and/or resource requirements, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-155, 53-6-167
- indian health services and tribal facilities, protection from cost-shifting and federal financial participation, 53-6-146
- ineligibility when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
- institutions, payment for residents, 53-1-401
- legislative findings, 53-3-115
- lien for recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143, 53-6-171, 53-6-189
 - contents, 53-6-173
 - coordination with other recoveries, 53-6-188
 - delay in recovery, 53-6-181
 - dissolution, 53-6-174
 - filing, 53-6-174
 - long-term care insurance partnerships, exemption of protected resources, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
 - notice of intent and hearing, 53-6-172
 - payment of amount due, 53-6-179
 - periodic payments or substitute security, 53-6-179
 - preservation of property, 53-6-186
 - priority, 53-6-174
 - release, 53-6-174, 53-6-182
 - renewal, 53-6-174, 53-6-181
 - right of recovery by department and limitations, 53-6-178, 53-6-181
 - rules, 53-6-189
 - sale subject to, 53-6-181, 53-6-187
 - spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182
 - sufficiency, 53-6-173
 - undue hardship exception, 53-6-176, 53-6-180
 - writ of execution
 - action to challenge, 53-6-175 — 53-6-177, 53-6-180, 53-6-183
 - agreement in lieu of, 53-6-179
 - application, 53-6-175, 53-6-176, 53-6-179, 53-6-181, 53-6-183, 53-6-187
 - issuance, 53-6-183
 - sale of property, 53-6-179, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186
- lien upon self-sufficiency trust or trust assets allowed when, 53-2-612
- limitation of benefits, 53-6-101
- long-term care
 - home and community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
 - utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
- long-term care facilities, 53-6-101
 - preadmission screenings, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
 - regulation, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
 - residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- long-term care insurance partnerships
 - administration, 53-6-805
 - authorization, 53-6-803
 - certification of policies and certificates, 53-6-804
 - definitions, 53-6-802
 - liens for recovery of medical assistance, applicability, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
 - purpose, 53-6-801
 - rulemaking, 53-6-803 — 53-6-805
- long-term care insurance producers, training requirements, 33-22-1128

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid (Continued)**

- managed care, See **Medicaid managed care**
- medically needy category, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- mentally ill persons
 - commitment costs, 53-21-132
 - crisis intervention program services, 53-6-101, 53-21-139
- mentally retarded, intermediate care facility — participation, 15-67-101
- MIAMI project services, coordination, 50-19-323
- nursing facility utilization fee account, use, 15-60-102, 15-60-211
- overpayments to providers or recipients, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
- payments
 - claims, of, 33-1-111, 53-6-115, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
 - fraud, involving, 45-6-313
 - providers, to, 53-6-111, 53-6-160
 - conditions imposed when, 53-6-104
 - denial when, 53-6-107
 - suspension or withholding, 53-6-111
 - recipients, by, 53-6-113
- personal assistant services, rules for, 53-6-145
- physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- prescription drugs for indian health service-eligible participants, 53-6-146
- receipt of assistance, conditions imposed when, 53-6-104
- records, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- recovery of assistance paid, 33-1-111, 53-6-143
 - beneficiary deeds, from, 72-6-121
 - burial funds or assets, from, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189
 - definitions, 53-6-165
 - estate of recipient, from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189
 - lien for, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
 - nursing facilities, deceased resident's personal funds — from, 53-6-168, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189
 - relative's responsibility, 53-6-144, 53-6-189
 - third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
 - undue hardship exception, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-176, 53-6-180
 - waiver, 53-6-167, 53-6-180
- recovery of overpayments to providers, 53-6-111
- reduction of benefits, 53-6-101
- reimbursements, 53-6-101, 53-6-155
 - claims, 45-2-101, 53-6-160, 53-6-186
 - funding levels for eligible services, 53-6-110
 - health care facility standards, requirements, 53-6-106
 - home and community-based services, 53-6-402
 - indian health services and tribal facilities, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146
 - payment by recipient, 53-6-113
 - physician services, conversion factors, 53-6-124 — 53-6-127
 - rates, rules for, 53-6-113
 - relative's responsibility, 53-6-144
- repayment of payments or benefits, 45-6-313, 53-6-111
- reports, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rules, 53-6-101, 53-6-106, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-121, 53-6-127, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-180, 53-6-182, 53-6-189, 53-6-402, 53-6-803, 53-6-804, 53-6-805
- sanctions, 53-6-107, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
- scope of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
- section 1115 waiver, 33-22-2008, 53-2-101, 53-2-215, 53-2-216, 53-6-402, 53-6-803, 53-6-1201
- section 1915 waiver, 53-2-101, 53-2-215, 53-6-146, 53-6-402, 53-20-220
- small business health insurance pool board of directors, representation on, 33-22-2003
- small business health insurance purchasing pool premium assistance payments or premium incentive payments, matching funds — federal waiver for, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2008, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medicaid (Continued)

- special education cooperative employee's salary and health-related benefits, 20-9-501
- suspension of participation, 45-6-313, 53-6-111
- telephone low-income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
- termination
 - participation, of, 45-6-313, 53-4-717, 53-6-111
 - services, of, 53-6-113
- utilization review of health care services, 33-32-103, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
- waivers, 53-2-215, 53-4-601, 53-6-101, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-146, 53-6-402, 53-6-803
- well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-301
- workers' compensation, domiciliary care — reimbursement limitation, 39-71-1107

Medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-156

- definitions, 53-6-155
- governmental agencies, cooperation, 53-6-158
- investigations, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- powers and duties, 53-6-157

Medicaid fraud or abuse, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-159

- managed care, oversight, 53-6-709

Medicaid managed care

- administration, 53-6-113
- contracts for services, 45-6-313, 53-6-116, 53-6-702 — 53-6-705, 53-6-707, 53-6-709
- definitions, 53-6-702
- development and implementation, 53-6-116, 53-6-402, 53-6-701, 53-6-708
- different benefit packages, 53-6-704
- eligibility determination, 53-2-603, 53-6-132, 53-6-701, 53-6-703, 53-6-706, 53-6-708
- enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
- health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations — nonapplicability of review provisions, 33-37-102
- limitation on services, 33-1-102, 33-31-115, 53-6-707
- managed care community networks, 53-6-702, 53-6-703, 53-21-701
 - complaint, appeal, and grievance procedures, 33-1-102
 - insurance code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance provisions, applicability, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
- managed health care entities, 53-6-702
 - contracts, 53-6-704, 53-6-707
 - enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
 - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-115
 - limitation on services, 33-31-115, 53-6-707
 - payment reductions and adjustments, 53-6-707
 - requirements, 53-6-705
- mental health managed care entity contractors, compliance, 53-21-701
- oversight by legislative auditor, 53-6-709
- participation requirements, 53-6-117
- policy, 53-6-701
- rules, 53-6-113, 53-6-701, 53-6-703 — 53-6-707
- waiver of federal laws, 53-6-708

Medical assistance

- adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128
- applications for, 53-2-613
- child support enforcement, medical support orders, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
- donated funds, 53-6-150
- extended benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-612
- FAIM project participants, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-612
- indigents, optional county program, 53-3-116
- insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- lien for recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143
- lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- local administration and supervision, 53-6-121
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- recovery of assistance paid, See **Medicaid**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medical assistance (Continued)**

- renal disease, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rural areas, physicians practicing in — income tax credit, 15-30-188
- third-party recovery, 53-2-612, 53-3-111, 53-6-143

Medical care payments for recipients, 53-2-201**Mental health facilities**

- patients conditionally released, 53-21-186
- services provided, 53-6-101
- transportation of mentally ill persons to facility upon commitment, costs, 53-21-113

Mental health services, 53-6-116, 53-6-402, See also Medicaid managed care**Mentally ill persons, commitment costs, 53-21-132****Minors, See Children's health insurance program (CHIP); Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project; Medicaid; Medical assistance****Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306****Montana parents as scholars program, 53-4-209, 53-4-212****Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602****Optometric services, 53-6-101**

- discrimination by public health agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

Overpayment

- medicaid providers or recipients, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
- public assistance recipients, 53-2-108

Parents as scholars program, 53-4-209, 53-4-212**Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108****Payment for services and supplies provided to recipients, 53-2-201****Payments, medicaid, See Medicaid****Payment to recipient**

- improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
- method of issuance, 53-2-608
- nonsupport, criminal complaint, 45-5-621
- overpayment, 53-2-108

Pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004, 53-6-1005, 53-6-1020, 53-6-1201**Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505****Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608****Prescription drug consumer information and technical assistance program, 53-6-1006, 53-6-1020****Prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002**

- administration and management, specifications for, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010, 53-6-1013
- contracts, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1013
- definitions, 53-6-1001
- eligibility, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003, 53-6-1011, 53-6-1012
 - appeals, 53-6-1011
- health and medicaid initiatives account, funding from, 53-6-1020
- obligations of department, 53-6-1012
- pharmacy access program, funds from, 53-6-1004
- preferred drug lists, 53-6-1010

Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303**Property acquisitions for delivery of services, 53-2-201, 70-30-102****Protective services, 53-2-101****Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2****Records and reports, 53-2-103**

- audits, 53-2-104
- availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-6-159
- medicaid, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159, 53-6-160
- medicaid managed health care entities, 53-6-705, 53-6-709
- unlawful disclosure, 53-2-504

Recovery of payments, See also Medicaid

- fraudulent means, when assistance obtained by, 53-2-108

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Recovery of payments (Continued)**

- indigent assistance, optional county program, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- lien for, See **Medicaid**
- medical assistance, See **Medicaid**
- overpayment of assistance, 53-2-108
- parents' liability, 53-4-248, 53-6-144
- third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Reimbursements

- assigned support amounts, from, 53-2-613
- indigent assistance, county program, 53-3-116
- local offices, administrative costs and staff salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- medicaid managed care community networks, 53-6-702
- medicaid managed health care entities, 53-6-705, 53-6-707, 53-6-708
- prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010
- subrogation of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
- third-party recoveries, 53-2-612

Renal disease financial assistance program, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103**Reports, See Records and reports****Residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171****Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609****Rulemaking authority**

- assignment of support rights, 53-2-613
- children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
- eligibility determinations, for, 53-2-602
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-231, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244, 53-4-256, 53-4-606, 53-4-612, 53-4-705, 53-4-717, 53-4-719
- food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-903, 53-2-904
- justice, department of — for investigations, 53-2-505
- medicaid home and community-based services, 53-6-402
- medicaid managed care, 53-6-113, 53-6-701, 53-6-703 — 53-6-707
- medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-106, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-121, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-180, 53-6-182, 53-6-189, 53-6-803, 53-6-804, 53-6-805
- medical assistance, 53-6-121
- pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004
- prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1001, 53-6-1002
- section 1115 waiver, implementation, 53-2-215
- services — for amount, scope, and duration, 53-2-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-241

Scope of services, 53-2-201, 53-3-116

- children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
- medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707
- medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145

Section 1115 waiver, 53-2-101, 53-2-215**Sheltered workshops, See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Social services fees, 53-2-205****Standards, 53-2-207, 53-2-602, 53-4-241****Subrogation of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-4-248****Supplemental security income benefits for aged, blind, and disabled — supplementary payments from state funds, 52-1-104****Support rights of recipient, assignment, See Assignment****Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), See Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project****Theft, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also Fraud****Training for recipients, 53-2-201, See Employment of recipient; Job training and employment programs****Vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-6-111****Violations, 53-2-501**

- food stamp program, 53-2-901
 - unauthorized acquisition or transfer of stamps or coupons, 45-6-312
- information
 - misuse, 53-2-105, 53-2-106

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

information (Continued)

unauthorized disclosure, 53-2-504

medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-111

theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107

Vocational rehabilitation, See also BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

administration of programs, 53-2-201

cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111

crime victims, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES****Voter registration, agency-based — requirements, 13-2-221****Weatherization assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-4-255****Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 50-49-103, 53-6-705****Workers' compensation, See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743

eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

FAIM project participants, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

food stamp program participants, coverage, 39-71-118

personal assistant services, medicaid provision — applicability, 53-6-145

Workforce investment program, 53-2-1205

coordination of services, 53-2-111, 53-2-1207

definitions, 53-2-1202

legislative findings and intent, 53-2-1201

local workforce investment boards, 53-2-1202, 53-2-1204 — 53-2-1207

performance indicators, 53-2-1206

state workforce investment board, 53-2-1202 — 53-2-1205, 53-2-1207

PUBLIC CEMETERIESSee **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY DISTRICTS****PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' FEES AND TAX, Title 15, chapter 50****PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Acceptance of work, 18-2-103, 18-2-204, 18-2-208, 18-2-306, 18-2-407, 18-2-421****Actions**

claims or disputes with state

administrative procedures, 18-1-402

appeal, right to, 18-1-411

commencement of action, time limitations, 18-1-402

costs, 18-1-404

enforcement, stipulations restricting, 18-1-403

interest, liability, 18-1-404

judgments, payment, 18-1-414

jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401

liability of state, 18-1-404

litigation and compromise, 18-1-413

procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411

service of process, 18-1-412

bidder, successful — action against when, 27-1-520

contractor's performance security, on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207

procurement contracts

breach, 18-4-141

solicitations or awards made in violation of law, 18-4-242

violations, pertaining to, 18-2-432

wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432

Administrative rule committees

negotiated rulemaking, employment of convener or facilitator, 2-5-110

review, economic impact statements — for preparation, 2-4-405

Adoption services, 42-2-105**Adult protection services, 52-1-103****Aeronautics, execution of departmental duties, 67-2-101****Aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820****Agricultural Loan Authority, authority, 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-307, 80-12-308****Agriculture, Department of**

authority, 80-1-102, 80-2-104

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Agriculture, Department of (Continued)**

- commodity advisory committees, duties, 80-11-511
- commodity research and market development programs, 80-11-504
- crop insect control services, 80-7-502
- noxious weed management, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
- organic commodity advisory council, duties, 80-11-601
- quarantine and pest management funding, 80-7-403
- vertebrate pest management projects, 80-7-1102
- waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-111

Airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305**Airports**

- federal aid, 67-2-403
- municipal, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405
- state, for law enforcement, 67-2-302

Air quality

- facilities and programs, authority for, 75-2-112
- noncompliance penalties, for determination of assessment or payment schedule, 75-2-422, 75-2-427
- workplace emission controls, pertaining to, 50-70-105

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples, laboratory services, 80-6-1112**Alfalfa Seed Committee, authority, 80-11-304****Alternative project delivery contracts, 7-5-2301, 7-5-4302, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 20-6-606, 20-9-204, 67-11-201****Appropriations, expenditure in excess — unlawful, 17-8-103****Architects**

- alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501, 18-2-503
- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- certification requirements, 18-2-113
- consultation with, 18-2-104
- final completion of building, certification, 18-2-306
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans, drawings, and specifications, 18-2-103, 18-2-111, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
- policy of state, 18-2-111
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts

- circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
- coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
- definitions, 18-8-202
- emergency situations, 18-8-211
- exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
- lease of buildings, requests for proposals — development, 18-3-110
- local government energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 18-8-210
- negotiation and exception, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212, 60-2-134
- notice of requirements, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
- policy of state, 18-8-201
- selection of services, procedures and exception, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-134
- university system athletic facilities, construction and renovation by private nonprofit corporations — exemption from provisions, 20-25-309
- water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219

Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411**Audits of local government entities, 2-7-501, 2-7-503, 2-7-506****Awarding**

- alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-502, 18-2-503
- construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
- highway construction, for, 60-2-112, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- printing contracts, 7-5-2411, 18-7-107
- procurement contracts, See **Procurement, state**

Bids and bidding

- action against successful bidder when, 27-1-520

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Bids and bidding (Continued)**

- advertisement, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 53-1-207
- affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
- alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501
- child support enforcement debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255
- construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
- county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
- definitions, 18-1-101
- disqualification of bidders, 18-1-113
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
- hazardous substance, remedial actions upon release — nonapplicability, 75-10-703
- highway construction, requirements and reciprocity, 18-2-403, 60-2-112 — 60-2-114, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
- housing authorities, municipal — property conveyed to, nonapplicability, 7-15-4416
- liability of bidder, 18-1-204
- lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-7-107
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, requirements, 33-36-105
- nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- printing, See **Printing**
- prison inmate labor for construction projects, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
- procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
- project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited as condition of, 18-2-425
- reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
- resident bidder, 18-1-101, 18-1-102
- "resident" defined, 18-1-103
- security
 - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
 - compliance, effect, 18-1-206
 - construction contracts, 18-2-302, 18-2-303
 - county printing, applicability, 7-5-2412
 - county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
 - county roads, local improvement districts — applicability, 7-14-2715
 - forfeiture, 18-1-204
 - form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
 - highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
 - procurement, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-312
 - requirements, 18-1-201
 - return, 18-1-205
 - rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2131
 - special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4141
 - waiver when, 18-2-302
- standard prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
- state construction contracts, employment preferences, 18-1-110, 18-2-409
- state government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
- water projects, state-owned, 85-1-219

Blind persons

- information technology, access to — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
- vending facilities, 60-5-110; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

Bonding requirements for contractors

- performance, labor, and materials bonds, 18-1-206, 18-2-201
 - aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820
- bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
- contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
- county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
- county roads, local improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
- highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
- historic properties, local management contracts — applicability, 22-3-603
- lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Bonding requirements for contractors (Continued)**

- performance, labor, and materials bonds (Continued)
 - procurement, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-312
 - rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2138
 - special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4151
- prison inmate labor for construction projects, 53-30-132
- smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
- water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219

Bonds

- economic development, with noteholders or bondholders, 17-5-1508
- municipal finance consolidation, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643
- surety, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-124, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2

Bribery of public servants, 45-7-104**Building codes education program, 50-60-116****Business improvement district board of trustees, authority, 7-12-1131****Chemical dependency**

- community-based substance abuse information course, provision for, 45-5-624
- treatment programs, for, 53-24-204

Child abuse or neglect, reporting by entities providing children's services, 41-3-201**Child protection services, 52-1-103****Child support enforcement**

- case registry and payment processing unit, for operation, 40-5-906
- cooperative agreements, 40-5-264
- debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255

Cities and towns, by, See CITIES AND TOWNS, Contracts; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**City-county consolidated government, See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Contracts****Claims or disputes with state, See Actions****Clean renewable energy projects, governmental bodies — authority, 90-4-1203****Commerce, Department of — economic development purposes, 90-1-102, 90-1-107****Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-203****Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304****Commission-presiding officer form of government, 7-3-503****Community college districts and trustees, 20-15-104, 20-15-224, 20-15-229; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2; Title 90, chapter 4, part 11****Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-103, 90-14-105, 90-14-106****Conflict of interest**

- construction of buildings, 18-2-106
- drainage district commissioners, 85-8-362
- gambling devices — manufacture, lease, or sale, 23-5-114
- irrigation district commissioners or officers, 85-7-1507
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- public officers or employees, 2-2-121, 2-2-131, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-2106, 7-5-4109, 7-15-4435, 7-16-2314, 7-16-4212

Conservation districts, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Contracts**Construction of buildings**

- acceptance of work, 18-2-103, 18-2-306
- acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
- appropriations, encumbrance when, 17-7-302
- architects, See **Architects**
- architecture, practice of — policy, 18-2-111
- authorization, 18-2-102
- bids and bidding, 18-2-103
 - advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
 - letting, timing, 18-2-104
 - minimum requirements, 18-2-303
 - negotiation, 18-2-105
 - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
 - security and waiver, 18-2-302, 18-2-303
- bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105; Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
- capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
- change orders, 18-2-103

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Construction of buildings (Continued)**

contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Contractors; Wages paid by contractors**

contracts

alternative project delivery contracts, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 20-6-606, 20-9-204, 67-11-201

approval and amount withheld, 18-2-404

awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301, 18-2-502, 18-2-503

cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

final acceptance and final payment, time of, 18-2-306

indemnification provisions, 18-2-124

lease contracts, applicability, 18-3-111

preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409

procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132

retainage, limitation, 18-2-316

definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-124, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401

delays, excusable, 18-2-312

delegation of powers, 18-2-103

electrician's license, request for proof of, 37-68-315

emergency repair or alteration, 18-2-102

energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801

engineers, consulting, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211

engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306, 18-2-501, 18-2-503

federal funding, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105

contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

heritage preservation and development commission, requirements, 22-3-1003

historic sites and buildings, management contracts — nonapplicability when, 22-3-603

inspection, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111

inventory of buildings, 18-2-105

maintenance of buildings, allocation of amount for, 17-7-206

pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106

plumber's license, request for proof of, 37-69-319

powers and duties of department of administration, 18-2-105

priorities, 18-2-104

prison inmate labor, authorization and exemptions, 53-1-207, 53-30-132

safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108

state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104

supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121

university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, applicability, 20-25-442

university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**

violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432

working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Contractors, 18-2-401, 18-2-501, See also CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503

bids, See **Bids and bidding; Procurement, state**

bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Bonds, surety**

claims or disputes with state, See **Actions**

delays in construction, excusable, 18-2-312

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

false claims to governmental entities, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4

highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-2-134, 60-2-137

injunction to restrain, 18-2-432

license tax on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**

liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421

partial payments

deduction priorities from retained payments and proceeds of deposited obligations, 18-1-304

deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Contractors (Continued)**

partial payments (Continued)

interest or income on deposits, 18-1-303, 18-1-304

servicing of obligations, 18-1-302

payment, 7-1-4001, 18-2-123; Title 28, chapter 2, part 21

payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**

posting wage scale and fringe benefits, 18-2-406, 18-2-422

preferences, See **Preferences**

printing, county contracts, 7-5-2412

procurement, See **Procurement, state**

project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited, 18-2-425

residence, determination, 18-1-106

retainage, 18-1-304, 18-2-316

safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

school building plans and specifications, approval requirements, 20-6-624

security for contract performance, 18-2-201

action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207

amount and terms, 18-2-203

effect of dealing with subcontractor, 18-2-205

exceptions, 18-2-208

failure to require and waiver, 18-2-202

notice to contractor concerning subcontractor, 18-2-206

subcontractors, See **Subcontractors**

subpoena, 18-2-424

unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520

violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624

wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**

workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520

Corporations, foreign — requirements 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027**Corrections**

community corrections facilities and programs, 53-1-501, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322, 53-30-323

day reporting programs, for, 46-18-111, 53-1-203

electronic monitoring equipment and services for sexual offenders, 46-23-1010

extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141

prerelease centers, for, 18-4-313, 53-1-203

prisoners' confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106

prison industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133

prison inmate labor for construction projects, 53-1-207, 53-30-132

private correctional facilities, 18-4-313, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-609, 53-30-611

regional correctional facilities, for, 18-4-313, 53-30-504 — 53-30-507, 53-30-511

residential methamphetamine treatment program, for, 53-1-203

residential sexual offender treatment program, 53-1-203

restitution payments, for collection, 46-18-241

western interstate corrections compact, implementation, 46-19-303, 46-19-304

youth correctional facilities, See **Youth correctional facilities****Cost-plus system invalid**, 18-2-314, 18-2-315**Cost shifting to local government**, prohibition not applicable when, 1-2-116**Counties**, by, See **COUNTIES****County printing**, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See **Printing****County roads and bridges**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES****County water and/or sewer districts**, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278**Damages**, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520**Dangerous drug misuse and abuse**, for research projects, 50-32-106**Deferred compensation programs**, 19-50-102, 19-50-201, 19-50-202**Definitions**, 18-1-101

alternative project delivery contract provisions, 18-2-501

architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contract provisions, 18-8-202

blind persons

information technology, access to — procurement provisions, 18-5-602

vending facilities and vendors, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-124, 18-2-303, 18-2-306
 printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
 procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-132, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
 "public authority" or "obligee", 18-1-201
 public works, 18-2-425
 resident, 18-1-103
 retainage, 18-2-316
 sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101
 wage provisions, 18-2-401

Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Contracts concerning services and facilities**; **Private party ownership**

Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — delegation of responsibilities, 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870

Developmental disabilities, persons with

abuse, reporting by entities providing services, 52-3-811
 community-based services, 53-20-205, 53-20-304
 nursing home services, 53-20-504

Disabilities, persons with

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
 telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-308

Discrimination, See **Preferences**

Displaced homemaker programs, for establishment and administration, 39-7-304

Disputes with state, See **Actions**, claims or disputes with state

District courts

criminal cases, indigent defense expenses, 3-5-901
 judgments, collection by private person or entity, 46-19-102

Drainage districts

boundary alterations, 85-8-344
 works, for, 85-8-361, 85-8-362

Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 53-1-402

Economic Development, Office of — with policy specialists, 2-15-218

Educational personnel, qualification — interstate agreements, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123

Elder abuse, reporting by entities providing services, 52-3-811

Electors, influencing improperly, 13-35-215

Electronic government services, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103, 2-17-1105

Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

Emergency hazardous material incidents response needs, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204

Employee welfare benefit plan, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1304, 2-18-1310, 2-18-1311

Employment offices, establishment and maintenance, 39-51-307

Engineers, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts**; **Construction of buildings**

Environmental impact statements and fees, 75-1-202, 75-1-203, 75-1-205, 82-4-337, 87-4-433

Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-132, 2-15-135, 2-15-136

Facility Finance Authority, 90-7-202 — 90-7-204, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-305, 90-7-312, 90-7-317

Facility siting applicants, for information or provision of services, 75-20-106, 75-20-215

False claims to governmental entities, 45-7-210; Title 17, chapter 8, part 4

Family planning clinics under contract to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

Family practice resident physicians, coordination of training, 50-5-603

Federal assistance programs, 17-1-106, 17-3-102, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal assistance programs**

Federal funds, contracts involving

construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
 preference
 federal laws, 18-2-403
 indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
 residents, to, 18-1-102, 18-2-409
 procurement contracts, 18-4-132

Federal mandates, recommendations regarding, 2-1-407

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Federal sums in lieu of taxes, resettlement projects**, 17-3-301
- Federal surplus property**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **Surplus property**
- Fire protection services for state-owned buildings**, 2-17-112
- Fire Services Training School**, pertaining to, 20-31-401
- Fish and wildlife**
 - fish hatchery construction work, 87-3-201
 - fishing access enhancement program, for participation in, 87-1-286
 - future fisheries improvement program, contracted services, 87-1-272
 - hunting access enhancement program, for participation in, 87-1-267
 - laws, printing, 87-1-405
 - mitigation or enhancement, for, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
 - public elk hunting access agreements, 87-2-513
 - river restoration projects, 87-1-257
 - upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-249
 - wildlife management areas, acquisition, 87-1-209
- Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, 76-13-401, 76-13-405 — 76-13-407, 76-13-409 — 76-13-411, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
- General fund appropriation**, decrease not allowed when, 17-2-108
- Genetics program, statewide** — for, 50-19-211
- Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful**, 45-7-104
- Good faith requirements**, 18-1-201, 18-1-404, 18-4-301, 18-5-605
- Hazardous chemical information programs**, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-743
- Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transactions, pertaining to, 50-4-704, 50-4-712
- Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission**, 90-1-163
- Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, requirements, 22-3-1003
- Heritage property and paleontological remains protection**, denial when, 22-3-434
- Highway construction**, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
- Highway traffic safety program**, for benefits and funds, 61-2-103, 61-2-104
- Historical Society**, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
- Historic property**, management, 2-17-135
- Hospital districts**, authority, 7-34-2122
- Hours of labor**, 39-4-107
- Housing authorities**
 - county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
 - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Contracts**
- Housing, Board of** — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-113, 90-6-134, 90-6-136
- Housing development for lower-income persons**, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-110, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
- Impartiality required**, 18-1-111
- Indians**
 - construction contracts, hiring preference, 18-1-110
 - cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- Information technology resources, state**, 2-17-506, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 2-17-534, 18-4-313
- Institutional industries**, for, 53-1-301
- Interlocal cooperation agreements**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- Interlocal Cooperation Commission**, powers, 7-11-221
- Internet services providers, private** — with, 2-17-601
- Interpretation**, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
- Investments, Board of** — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644, 17-6-308
- Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Contracts**
- Justices' court judgments**, collection by private person or entity, 3-10-601, 46-17-303
- Labor standards**, See **Wages paid by contractors**
- Land information**, responsibilities pertaining to, 90-1-404
- Land surveyors**, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings, engineers or land surveyors**
- Land use planning**
 - environmental control easements, power of public bodies, 76-7-107, 76-7-211

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Land use planning (Continued)**

open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109

Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

Law enforcement assistance account, special — use, 44-13-103

Lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, limitation when, 39-2-313

Lease of buildings

allocation of space, 2-17-101

approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105

authorization and option to purchase, 18-3-101

consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101

construction provisions, 18-2-101, See also **Construction of buildings**

contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-111

custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-811

heritage properties, 2-17-107

historic property, 2-17-135

lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105

location of building, 18-3-105

requests for proposals, 18-3-105, 18-3-110

safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108

security, 18-3-106

warehouses, 2-17-102

Legislative auditor, joint audits, 5-13-321

Libraries

city library, assumption of functions of county library, 22-1-315

federations, for services, 22-1-402

joint city-county libraries, establishment, 22-1-316, 22-1-317

public library districts, 22-1-701, 22-1-707

services from, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-701

state library commission, authority, 22-1-103

Limited liability companies, foreign — requirements, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002

Livestock, alternative livestock ranches — environmental impact statement, 87-4-433

Livestock, Department of — Montana beef council assessment, 81-8-901

Livestock Loss Reduction and Mitigation Board, 2-15-3113

Local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Lottery, state — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-307, 23-7-310, 23-7-411

Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, See **MANAGED CARE, Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans**

Megalandfill siting

information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921

reclamation work, 75-10-953

Mental health managed care programs, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-405, 53-1-412, 53-1-414

Mental health services, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**,

Contracts

Metabolic and genetic disorders, followup services, 50-19-203

MIAMI project, for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321

Mining land reclamation, pertaining to, 82-4-239, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-424

Mint Committee, authority, 80-11-403

Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-108, 22-2-406

cultural and aesthetic grant grantees, 22-2-306

Montana Capital Investment Board and equity capital investment provisions,

90-10-103, 90-10-202, 90-10-303, 90-10-305

Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, 20-25-237

Motor carrier certificate of public convenience and necessity, effect of governmental contract, 69-12-324

Motor vehicles

construction and work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314

excess site and weight permits, issuance — private parties for, 61-10-121

junk vehicles, crushing and recycling, 75-10-531

license plates, recycling, 61-3-336

records

disclosure of personal information, fees paid by requester, 61-11-510

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

records (Continued)

vehicle and driver, national change of address system — contract for, 61-3-119

salvage vehicles, facilities for regional inspection sites, 61-3-223

Municipal commission government, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256**Municipal commission-manager government, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Contracts****Municipal court judgments, collection by private person or entity, 25-30-102, 46-17-402****Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302****Nondiscrimination provision, inclusion, 18-5-604, 49-3-207****Nonstate entities, with — access to records, 18-1-118****Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909****Nutritionists, licensing exemption when, 37-25-304****Offenses, See Violations****Oil and gas unit operations, pooling agreements — antitrust laws or restraint of trade, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215****Outdoor recreational resources, acquisition, 23-2-103****Park Commissioners, Boards of**

county, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327

municipal, 7-16-4212

Park District Commission, County, 7-16-2423**Parking Commissions, authority, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664****Performance bonds, See Bonding requirements for contractors****Planning boards, powers and duties, 76-1-305, 76-1-306, 76-1-409****POINTS computer system replacement, correction of data — audit verification, 15-1-140****Port authorities, authority, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125****Preferences**

affidavit claiming, 18-1-113

american-made products or supplies, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

indian reservation residents, 18-1-110

reciprocal preference, 18-1-102

residents, to

bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-7-107

employment, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 69-3-2005, 90-5-114

rules for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114, 18-5-504

Printing

administrative rules of Montana publications, 2-4-311

affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, See also **EVIDENCE, Affidavits**

certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

bids and bidding

county, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413

state, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107

cities or towns, 7-5-4108

contracts

cities or towns, 7-5-4108

county, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413

state, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

county fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414

county printing and legal advertising

bids, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413

contracts, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413

estray notices, 81-4-603

exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414

prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404

purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401

standards, 7-5-2405

tax lien sale notices, 15-17-122

county printing, board of, 2-15-1026, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405

definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302

fish and wildlife laws, 87-1-405

folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Printing (Continued)**

- legal notices, publication
 - affidavit, printer's, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
 - folio measurement, 18-7-203
 - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
 - newspaper requirements, 18-7-201
 - prices, rates, and standards, 18-7-201, 18-7-202, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
 - violations and penalties, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- legislative services division
 - legislative printing, responsibilities, 5-11-112
 - session laws, 5-11-202
- legislature, reports to — costs, 5-11-210
- Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-302
- preference to resident printers, 18-7-107
- publishing policy committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306
- state printing
 - bids and bidding, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
 - citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
 - contracts, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
 - costs, 18-7-306, 18-7-307
 - definitions, 18-7-302
 - exemptions, 18-7-302
 - penalty for violations, 18-7-105
 - procurement provisions, effect, 18-4-221
 - prohibitions, 18-7-305
 - purchase orders, 18-7-106
 - standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
 - union label requirements, 18-7-104

Privatization of state programs or services, 2-8-301, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 2-18-1202, 18-4-301**Procurement, state, 18-4-123**

- aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements —
 - applicability of provisions, 17-5-820
- alternative procurement methods, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
- alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124
- anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
- applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- authority, general and delegation of, 18-4-221 — 18-4-223
- bids and bidding, *See also Bids and bidding*
 - blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-415, 18-5-416, 18-5-501, 18-5-502
 - collusion between bidders or vendors, 18-4-141, 18-4-314
 - competitive sealed bidding, 2-9-603, 18-4-226, 18-4-303, 18-5-103, 18-5-415, 18-5-416
 - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
 - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-406
 - food products produced in Montana, 18-4-132
 - inspection of bids and bid documents, 18-4-303
 - invitation for bids, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-303, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
 - mental health services, 53-21-1007
 - nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
 - notice requirements, 18-4-303
 - preferences, 18-4-303, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504, *See also Preferences*
 - protests by bidders, 18-4-242
 - records, 18-4-303
 - remedies for unlawful solicitation, 18-4-122
 - security, 18-4-312
 - sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
 - source selection methods, 18-4-302
 - surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
- blind persons
 - information technology, access to, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
 - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- buildings, *See Lease of buildings*
- central stores program, 18-4-302
- citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state** (Continued)

construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
contractors, 18-4-123

accounting system of contractor, approval, 18-4-311
change orders, 18-4-123
cost-reimbursement contracts, 18-4-301
lower prices or better value offered by, 18-4-224
protests for unlawful solicitation or award, 18-4-242
removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
rules for procurement, effect, 18-4-223
sole source procurement, 18-4-306
vending machines, facilities consisting of, 18-5-416

contracts

applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
awarding, 18-4-123, 18-4-303, See also **Awarding**
blind persons, vending facilities — preferences, 18-5-502
collusion between vendors, 18-4-141
proposals, by, 18-4-304
remedies for unlawful awards, 18-4-122, 18-4-242
removal or suspension of vendors, 18-4-241
sole source procurement, 18-4-306
breach, 18-4-141
cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
change orders, 18-4-123
clauses, 18-4-224, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605
cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
correctional facilities, applicability of provisions, 18-4-313, 53-30-505, 53-30-608, See also

Corrections

cost-reimbursement contracts, 18-4-301
extensions, 18-4-313
files, 18-4-126, 18-4-304, 18-4-307
information technology, technology access clause, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605
interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
landowners — recreational or environmental remediation, reclamation, or conservation projects, 18-4-133
modification, 18-4-123
overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
performance security, 18-4-312
remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
renewal, 18-4-313
sole source procurement, 18-4-306
term contracts, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
terms and time limits, 18-4-313
transfers, assignment, or subcontracts, 18-4-141, 18-5-502
types, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
vending machines, facilities consisting of, 18-5-416
violations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
wildlife management areas, installment contracts for acquisition, 87-1-209
workers' compensation state fund, exemption from provisions, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
authorization, 18-4-402
cooperative use of supplies or services, 18-4-404
definitions, 18-4-401
facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
information and services, availability and fees, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
review of requirements, 18-4-407
sale, acquisition, or use of supplies, 18-4-403
data concerning, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-132, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401, 18-5-602
disposal of supplies, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-226

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)**

- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-132, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
- food products produced in Montana, 18-4-132
- grants, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- heritage preservation and development commission contracts, nonapplicability, 22-3-1003
- highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
- information, 18-4-126, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- information technology
 - blind or visually impaired persons, access to, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
 - data and resources, 2-17-512, 2-17-534, 18-4-313
- inspections
 - records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
 - supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutional industries, products from, 53-1-301
- leases, 18-4-226, 18-4-313, 18-4-405
- loans for purchase of vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- policy, 18-4-122, 18-4-221
- preferences, 18-4-303, See also **Preferences**
 - american-made products or supplies, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
 - blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
- prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
- proposals
 - blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-502
 - competitive sealed, 18-4-303, 18-4-304
 - inspection of documents, 18-4-304
 - request for, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
 - source selection methods, 18-4-302
- public defender system, contracts for services — exemption, 18-4-132, 47-1-216
- purchase orders, 17-7-303, 17-8-102
- purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
- rebate account, funding and use, 18-4-227
- records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806
- reports, 18-4-125
- rules for, 18-4-123, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-223
 - alternative procurement methods, for, 18-4-302
 - authority, for delegation of, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
 - bid requirements, 18-4-303
 - food products produced in Montana, 18-4-132
 - local government, adoption, 18-4-124
 - nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
 - protest of solicitations or awards of contracts, 18-4-242
 - security, bid and contract performance, 18-4-312
 - sheltered workshops, 18-5-102
 - small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-305
 - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
 - specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
 - suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309
 - surplus supplies, 18-4-226
- vendors
 - direct negotiation with, for, 18-4-133
 - removal or suspension, 18-4-241
- sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
- small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-242, 18-4-305
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- solicitations, 18-4-122, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-241, 18-4-242, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-305, 18-4-307, 18-4-313
- source selection, 18-4-123, 18-4-302, 18-4-306, 18-4-406
- specifications for supplies and services
 - blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-502
 - general provisions, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234
 - information technology data and resources, 2-17-534

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)**

specifications for supplies and services (Continued)

modification when, 18-4-123, 18-4-133

public procurement units, 18-4-406

purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301

recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806

removal or suspension of vendor when, 18-4-241

state employee group benefit plans, 18-4-313

suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406

surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603

surplus supplies or property, 18-4-226, See **Surplus property**

testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406

using agencies, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-233

vendors, 18-4-123, 18-4-132, 18-4-133, 18-4-141, 18-4-241

removal or suspension, 18-4-241

violations and penalties, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242

warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219

youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

youth court judicial districts, compliance with provisions, 41-5-113

Professional and occupational licensing boards

approval of contracts by, 37-1-121

examinations required by, for administration and grading, 37-1-101, 37-1-131

licensing investigation and review, for, 37-1-135

Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — responsibilities, 53-10-201, 53-10-202, 53-10-204**Public assistance, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services****Public defender system, 47-1-102 — 47-1-104, 47-1-201, 47-1-205, 47-1-215, 47-1-216****Public Employees' Retirement Board, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2133, 19-3-2143****Public employees' retirement generally, pension trust fund benefit and refund payments — contract enhancements, 19-2-502****Public Employees' Retirement System**

contracting employers, contract provisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203, 19-3-411

defined contribution plan, contracts for services, 19-2-511, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105

educational and communication program and services, 19-3-112

political subdivisions, with, Title 19, chapter 3, part 2

Public Health and Human Services, Department of

dispute resolution requirement, 2-15-2230

prevailing wage provisions, exemption from, 18-2-401

Public obligations, registration — applicability of laws, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1104**Public officers or employees, See Conflict of interest; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Contracts****Public participation in governmental actions, 2-3-102****Purchasing, state, See Procurement, state****Rail authorities, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635****Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1112****Records of contracting entity, access to, 18-1-118****Rental of buildings, See Lease of buildings****Resort area districts, powers, 7-6-1541****Retirement homes, requirements, 50-5-214****Revenue, Department of**

county office space, procurement, 15-8-102

justice, department of — for investigative services, 16-1-106, 16-1-302, 16-11-103

oil and gas federal royalty audits, collection services, and other functions — for, 15-1-201

taxes, fees, and other debt — for out-of-state collections, 15-1-218

unclaimed property, for examination of records, 70-9-820

Rodent control district board, for landowner's reimbursement of fund, 7-22-2225**Rural special improvement districts, See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Contracts****Sanitarians, licensing exemption when, 37-40-102****School districts, authority, 20-6-101, See also this subject heading generally; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Contracts****Senior citizens' legislature, for, 52-3-111**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Sheltered workshops, purchase of products and services from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103

Social workers, licensed clinical — use of title, 37-22-305

Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Contracts**

State building energy conservation program, energy analyses, 90-4-607

State debt collection, with commercial collection agencies, 17-4-105

State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-810 — 2-18-812, 18-4-313

State energy policy, responsibilities, 90-4-1003

State government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1111

State lands

commercial leases, 77-1-902, 77-1-904, 77-1-905

exchange of land with united states or tribal government, 77-2-201

irrigation district land, participation in federal reclamation project — petition for execution of contract, 77-2-315

mining leases, sale of state land subject to, 77-3-122

recreational use licenses, for distribution and sale, 77-1-802

sale, lease, or exchange — requirements, 77-1-204

timber conservation license, bond requirements, 77-5-208

timber sales, services for, 77-1-613

State library, state publications depository library program, 22-1-212

State parks, recreational areas, monuments, or historical sites — acquisition, 23-1-102

State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**

State treasurer, for depository banking services, 17-6-101

Street lighting districts, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311, 7-12-4353

Street maintenance districts, 7-12-4404

Subcontractors, See also **Contractors**

alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501, 18-2-502

leased property, construction — wage requirements, 18-3-110

license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**

partial payments, deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

payment, 7-1-4001, 18-2-123; Title 28, chapter 2, part 21

procurement, state — contract performance security, 18-4-312

project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited, 18-2-425

security requirements for contractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202

action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206

exceptions, 18-2-208

retainage, limitation, 18-2-316

violations and penalty, 18-2-432

wages paid by, 18-2-401, See also **Wages paid by contractors**

payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424

standard prevailing rate

failure to pay, 18-2-407

leased property, construction, 18-3-110

payment, method, 18-2-412

Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — reviewing authority, for review services, 76-4-106

Surety bonds, See **Bonds**

Surplus property

agency for federal surplus property

administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-202, 18-5-204

authority and duties, 18-5-202

funding, 18-5-203

personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204

rules, 18-5-202

transfer of property, 18-5-205

disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212

interagency transfers, 18-6-102

proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-5-203, 18-6-101

sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

school districts, donation to, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205, 18-6-102

Teachers, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL, Contracts of employment**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Teachers' Retirement System benefits and refunds**, payment, 19-20-501**Television districts**, authority, 7-13-2510**Tobacco prevention programs**, funding, 17-6-606**Tobacco product distribution inspections**, for, 16-11-309**Town meeting form of government**, 7-3-606**Transportation districts, urban**

operation of system, 7-14-102

services for senior citizens and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111

Transportation improvement authorities, execution, 7-14-1005**Treasury funds**

disbursement and appropriation of money from, 17-8-101

segregation of money, 17-2-103

state special revenue fund, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101

Tuberculosis control, for receipt and expenditure of federal funds, 50-17-103**2-1-1 telephone system**, for services, 53-1-701, 53-1-713**Unemployment insurance**

contribution functions, termination of departmental delegation of duties — effect, 39-51-301

employment offices and services, 39-51-307

extension of benefits, 39-51-501

waiver or release of benefits, void, 39-51-3102

University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, 20-25-207**University system**, See this heading generally; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Contracts****University system optional retirement program vendors**, for services — liability, 19-2-511**Urban renewal**, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Contracts****Vending facilities for blind persons**, 60-5-110; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5**Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — for federal reimbursement funds, 10-2-107**Violations**

construction of buildings, 18-2-432

bids, failure to advertise, 18-2-301

contractors, by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432

investigation, 18-1-110, 18-2-409

printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

procurement provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242

terms of contract, 18-2-432

wage violations, 18-2-423, 18-2-432

Voidable contracts

corporations, foreign — failure to obtain certificate of authority, 35-1-1027

information technology resources, state — lack of required enforcement language, 2-17-514

limited liability companies, foreign — failure to obtain certificate of authority, 35-8-1002

lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310

public officers or employees, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256,
7-3-4367

smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110

Void contracts

city-county consolidated government contracts, when not certified, 7-3-1315

construction contracts, indemnification provision — when, 18-2-124

cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314

enforcement of rights, stipulations restricting, 18-1-403

irrigation district contracts, splitting or division when, 85-7-1904

procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-141, 18-4-242

school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204

unemployment insurance benefits, waiver or release, 39-51-3102

Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410**Voting systems**, purchase — contents, 13-17-103**Wages paid by contractors**collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401 — 18-2-403, 18-2-411,
60-2-111

county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406

definitions, 18-2-401

districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411, 39-6-101, 39-6-108

fringe benefits, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-406, 18-2-407, 18-2-412, 18-2-422

heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Wages paid by contractors (Continued)**

- historic sites and buildings, management contracts — nonapplicability when, 22-3-603
- housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
- nonconstruction services, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
- payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424
- posting wage scale and fringe benefits, 18-2-406, 18-2-422
- prerelease center projects, 90-7-226
- prison inmate labor, exemption, 53-30-132
- rulemaking authority, 18-2-401, 18-2-409, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
- standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
 - aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820
 - apprentices employed for construction services, 18-2-411, 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108
 - bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
 - county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
 - county roads, local improvement district committee of supervisors — set by, when, 7-14-2716
 - economic development projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
 - facility finance authority projects, 18-2-403, 90-7-302
 - failure to pay, actions for, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 27-1-520, 39-3-212
 - highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
 - industrial development projects, 90-5-114
 - leased property, construction, 18-3-110
 - payment, method of, 18-2-412
 - printing contracts, state — bidder's statement, 18-7-104
 - railroad rehabilitation project funding recipients, 60-11-120
 - renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal facility construction, 15-24-3111
 - utilities, renewable energy production projects, 69-3-2005
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, 20-25-442
- university system athletic facilities, construction and renovation by private nonprofit corporations — applicability, 20-25-309
- violation and penalty, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
- water projects, state-owned — applicability, 85-1-219

Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-306, 75-6-313**Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-408, 85-9-632****Water systems, public — technical assistance, 75-6-212, 75-6-231****Water use, See WATER USE, Contracts****Weather modification, performance or research and development, 85-3-103****Wheat and Barley Committee, powers, 80-11-205****Wildfire protection of wildlands, 76-13-202****Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Contracts****Workforce training grants, 39-11-103, 39-11-201, 39-11-202****Youth correctional facilities, 41-5-103**

- industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

Youth court

- alternate placements, for confinement in, 41-5-355
- indian tribes, for secure detention facilities, 41-5-348
- substitute care, 53-1-203

Youth residential facilities and services, for, 52-2-603, 52-2-617, 52-2-628**PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM, 47-1-103****Administration, 47-1-104, 47-1-105****Administrative director, 47-1-105, 47-1-201****Appellate defender, office of and chief appellate defender, 47-1-201, 47-1-205****Assignment of counsel, 47-1-104, 47-1-111, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215**

- abortion, waiver of parental notification, 47-1-104, 50-20-212
- adoption, minor parents — representation, 42-2-405
- alcoholics, involuntary commitment proceedings, 47-1-104, 53-24-302
- child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 47-1-104
- conservatorship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-408
- criminal proceedings, 46-8-101, 46-12-210, 47-1-104
 - costs, 46-8-113, 46-8-114, 47-1-110
 - plea of guilty or nolo contendere, upon denial of motion to withdraw, 46-17-203

PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM (Continued)**Assignment of counsel (Continued)****criminal proceedings (Continued)**

postconviction proceedings, 46-8-104, 46-21-201

subpoenas for witnesses, 46-15-115

developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 47-1-104, 53-20-112

guardianship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322

habeas corpus proceedings, petitioner, 47-1-104

mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202

mental health facilities, minors — voluntary commitment, 47-1-104, 53-21-112

mentally ill persons, involuntary commitment, 47-1-104, 53-21-116, 53-21-122

parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-422, 41-3-425, 47-1-104

paternity proceedings, 40-6-119, 47-1-104

sentence review applicants, 47-1-104

witnesses, investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304, 47-1-104

youth court proceedings, 41-5-111, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 47-1-110

interstate compact on juveniles, 47-1-104

Budget requests, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105**Caseloads and workloads, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215, 47-1-216****Chief contract manager, 47-1-201****Chief public defender, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105, 47-1-201, 47-1-202**

appellate defender, chief — employment and supervision, 47-1-205

contract oversight, 47-1-216

deputy public defenders, duties, 47-1-215

staff, 2-15-1028

statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exemption, 2-18-103, 47-1-201

training coordinator, appointment and duties, 47-1-205, 47-1-210

Citation of Montana Public Defender Act, 47-1-101**Commission, 2-15-1028, 47-1-103**

appellate defender, office of — standards and procedures, 47-1-205

budget requests, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105

chief public defender

appointment and supervision, 47-1-105, 47-1-201

assistance to and duties prescribed by, 47-1-202

contracts for services, standards and rules, 47-1-216

duties, report, and rules, 47-1-105

indigence, determination — procedures and rules, 47-1-111

regions and regional offices, establishment, 47-1-104

staff, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105

supervision of system, 47-1-104, 47-1-105

Complaints, 47-1-202**Conflicts of interest, 47-1-102, 47-1-104, 47-1-105, 47-1-202****Contracts for services, 47-1-102, 47-1-104, 47-1-201, 47-1-205, 47-1-215, 47-1-216**

procurement, state — exemption, 18-4-132, 47-1-216

Definitions, 47-1-103**Deputy and assistant public defenders, 47-1-105, 47-1-201, 47-1-215, 47-1-216****Drug treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1103****Establishment, 47-1-202****Expenses, 47-1-105, 47-1-201, 47-1-202, 47-1-215**

crime victims compensation funds for reimbursement, 47-1-110, 53-9-104

criminal proceedings

mediation, 46-1-507

payment by defendant when, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 47-1-110

postconviction proceedings, 46-21-201

subpoenas for witnesses, 46-15-115

state prison, offenses committed in — trial expenses, 53-30-110

mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202

transcript fees, payment, 3-5-604, 40-6-119, 47-1-201

witness' fees, 3-5-511, 26-2-506, 47-1-201

youth court, assigned counsel, 41-5-111, 47-1-110

PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM (Continued)**Funding**, 47-1-102, 47-1-210

public defender account, 47-1-110, 47-1-201

Gifts, grants, or donations, 47-1-201, 47-1-202**Indigence**, determination, 41-3-425, 46-21-201, 47-1-103, 47-1-104, 47-1-111, 53-20-112**Office of state public defender**, 2-15-1028, 47-1-103, 47-1-201

administration of system, 47-1-104

assignment of counsel, 47-1-104, 47-1-111

budget requests, 2-15-1028

expenses, See **Expenses**

personnel, 47-1-201

training coordinator, 47-1-201, 47-1-210

training programs, 47-1-105

Personnel, 47-1-201

public defender commission member may not serve as public defender, 2-15-1028

Purpose of provisions, 47-1-102**Regions and regional offices**, 47-1-104, 47-1-202, 47-1-215, 47-1-216**Services**, 47-1-102 — 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215, 47-1-216**Standards for qualification and training of attorneys**, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-210, 47-1-215**Strategic plan**, 47-1-104, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215**Subpoenas**, issuance, 26-2-508**Supervision**, 47-1-104, 47-1-105**Training coordinator**, 47-1-201, 47-1-210**Training programs**, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-210**Transcripts of proceedings**, 3-5-604, 40-6-119**Witnesses**, 3-5-511, 26-2-506, 26-2-508, 26-2-510**PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**, 2-15-1507, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122**Appointments to**, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9**Bond validation**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2**Braille instruction**, individuals who provide — standards for, 20-7-475**Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council** — allocation, appointments to, and duties, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-132, 20-4-133**Compensation and expenses of members**, 20-2-113**Composition**, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9**County superintendent of schools**, duties to carry out policies, 20-3-205**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — duties, 2-18-103; Title 20, chapter 8, part 1**Education, State Board of** — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9**Executive secretary and staff**, 20-2-111, 20-2-122**Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403**Group insurance for personnel**, authority, 2-18-701**Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224**Meetings**, 20-2-112, 20-2-113**Officers**, 20-2-111**Powers and duties**, 20-2-101, 20-2-114, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9**Private schools**, accreditation, 20-7-102**Quality educator loan assistance program**, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506**Quorum**, 20-2-111**Record of proceedings**, 20-2-114**Recreation programs, public** — authority, 20-7-804**Rulemaking**, 20-2-114**School districts and trustees**

offsite instructional setting, educational service at — rules, 20-7-118

policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

reports by trustees, 20-3-324, 20-9-213

special education cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454

transportation, duties, 20-2-121, 20-10-101, 20-10-103, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-141, 20-10-145, 20-10-146, 61-9-402, 61-9-502

School elections ordered by, 20-20-201**School finance**, duties, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**Schools generally**

- accreditation, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-7-111, 20-7-202, 20-7-401, 20-9-311, 20-26-603
- youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106
- food services, reports, 20-10-201
- gifted and talented children programs, policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
- instructional programs specified by, 20-5-102, 20-7-111
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- permanent files, defined by, 20-1-213
- pupil instruction on saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
- pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
- secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
- special education policies and standards, 20-2-121, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-414, 20-7-431
- student assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
- supervision generally, Const., X, 9

Seal, 20-2-114**Superintendent of public instruction**

- accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
- duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
- educational media library, media selected for — approval or disapproval, 20-2-121
- liaison, 20-2-111

Teachers or specialists

- appeals, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133
- certification and certificates
 - fees for certificates, 20-4-109
 - policies, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108, 20-4-110, 20-7-403, 20-9-327
- education programs, approval, 20-4-131, 20-4-133
- emergency authorization of employment, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
- employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and action on, 20-4-110
- enforcement of board policies, 20-4-301
- interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, text approval, 20-4-122
- qualified and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101
- reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110

Teachers' Retirement System, personnel as members, 19-20-302**Youth correctional facilities**, curriculum standards, 52-5-106**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Administrative Procedure Act**, applicability, 39-31-105**Agreements**, 39-31-306

- community service work experience projects, effect, 90-14-106
- deputy sheriff, termination of employment — grievance procedures, 7-32-2109
- disputes, See **Disputes**
- dues, fees, or assessments — sanctions for nonpayment, 39-31-204
- duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
- firefighters
 - group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
 - hours of work, 39-4-107
 - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- grievance procedures in, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901
- highway patrol officers
 - broadband pay plan, negotiation, 2-18-303
 - suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures, 44-1-901
- hours of work subject to, when, 39-4-107
- inmate labor, may not prohibit, 39-31-312
- local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- mediation, 39-31-307
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- police officers
 - disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Agreements (Continued)**

- police officers (Continued)
 - insurance premium payments, negotiation, 7-32-4117
 - mediation, 39-31-502
- preexisting, effect on, 39-31-109
- prison industries, manufacture of road signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-30-132
- public employees' retirement system eligibility, effect upon, 19-3-108, 19-3-403
- public safety, department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
- school as party to, contents, 39-31-306
- school districts, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
- state employees
 - broadband pay plan, procedures for, 2-18-303
 - general policy, 2-18-102
 - termination unlawful when, 2-18-621
- veterans' employment preference, retention during reduction in force not applicable, 39-29-111

Appeals, 39-31-105**Appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-103, 39-31-202, 39-31-207, 39-31-209****Arbitration**

- firefighters and public employers, between
 - bargaining during, 39-34-104
 - cost, 39-34-106
 - designation of arbitrator, 39-34-102
 - petition, 39-34-101
 - powers and duties of arbitrator, 39-34-103
 - strikes during, limitations, 39-34-105
- police officers, 39-31-502 — 39-31-504
- precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
- schools, limitation, 39-31-306
- teachers, termination of services, 20-3-107, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
- terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
- training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
- voluntary submission to, 39-31-310

Counsel to public employer or Board of Personnel Appeals, 39-31-108**Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305****Discrimination prohibited, 39-31-205, 39-31-401****Disputes, 39-31-103**

- arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106
- factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
- firefighters and public employers, 39-34-101, See **Arbitration**
- labor organization, guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
- mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-31-502
- police officers, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505
- school districts, 20-3-210

Dues, 39-31-203

- political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
- religious grounds, payments in lieu of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- wage deduction for, 17-8-212

Duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402**Evidence**

- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- investigations or hearings, production, 39-31-106
- police officers, arbitration, 39-31-504
- religious grounds, payments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204
- rules of evidence inapplicable when, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
- state government, negotiated settlement — failure to reach, 39-31-305
- unfair labor practice hearings, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103**Exclusive representative, 39-31-103, See also Labor organizations**

- agreements, See **Agreements**
- certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211, 39-31-308, 39-31-502
- discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
- dues, certification by and payment to, 39-31-203

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Exclusive representative** (Continued)

- factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
- firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
- good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
- public employer representative, 39-31-202, 39-31-301
- schools, actions or complaints against — waiver of right to, 39-31-306
- teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204

Factfinding

- arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
- fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-309, 39-31-311, 39-31-502
- firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
- initiation, 39-31-308
- police officers, petition for fact finder, 39-31-502
- proceedings, 39-31-309

Firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130, See also **Arbitration****Good faith duty**, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402**Grievance procedures in agreement**, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901**Group insurance**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance****Head start agencies**, 39-31-103**Hearings**

- administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
- fact finders, by, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- labor organizations
 - consent election for representation, waiver, 39-31-209
 - disputes concerning guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
 - petition for representation, 39-31-207
- notices, service, 39-31-107
- police officers, arbitration, 39-31-504
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-504

Investigations, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405**Labor disputes**, See **Disputes****Labor organizations**, 39-31-103, See also **Exclusive representative**

- agreements, See **Agreements**
- discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
- election for representation, 39-31-206, 39-31-208 — 39-31-210
- petition for representation, 39-31-207
- police officers, recognition of picket line prohibited, 39-31-501
- religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204
- right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401
- rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
- state employee group benefits advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1016
- unaffiliated, to be — when, 39-31-211
- unemployment insurance benefits, refusal to accept suitable work when, 39-51-2304
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-402

Legislature

- authority not limited, 39-31-102
- state government, negotiated settlement — submission to, 39-31-305

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Management**

- exclusion of officials, 39-31-103
- rights of public employers, 39-31-303

Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309

- firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
- police officers, disputes, 39-31-502

Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-31-504**Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406**Personnel Appeals, Board of**, 2-15-1705, 39-31-103

- duties, See this subject heading generally
- employees of, unaffiliated labor organization to represent, 39-31-211
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Personnel Appeals, Board of (Continued)**

police officers, mediation and binding arbitration provisions, 39-31-502, 39-31-504, 39-31-505
 teachers, termination of services — list of arbitrators, 20-4-204

Police officers

binding arbitration, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505
 mediation of disputes, 39-31-502
 strikes prohibited, 7-32-4114, 39-31-501

Policy of state, 39-31-101**Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302****Religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204, 39-31-401****Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-202, 39-31-401, 39-31-402****Rules, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401****School as party to agreement, 39-31-306****School districts**

disputes, 20-3-210
 negotiable items, 39-31-304
 school term, day, or week — proposed changes, negotiation, 20-1-302
 self-insured health benefit plan reserves, use, 20-3-330
 teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
 unused vacation leave, cash compensation — agreement for, 2-18-617

Service of process, 39-31-107, 39-31-405**State government**

executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131, 39-31-202
 negotiated settlement, submission to legislature, 39-31-305
 privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — notice, 2-8-302, 2-18-1206
 privatized agencies, review, 2-8-304
 reduction in force
 group insurance, negotiability, 2-18-701, 2-18-703
 severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622
 shift differential and hazardous duty pay, negotiability, 2-18-110
 termination of employees unlawful when, 2-18-621
 unemployment insurance employees transferring from department of revenue, rights, 39-51-301
 wages subject to, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-1107, 39-31-305

Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Broadband classification plan;**Compensation determination****Student observers of negotiations, 39-31-302****Subpoenas, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309, 39-31-504, 39-34-103****Unfair labor practices, 39-31-103**

budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not unfair practice, 17-7-111
 complaints, 39-31-405
 amendment, 39-31-407
 answer, 39-31-405
 dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
 statute of limitations, 39-31-404
 findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
 hearings, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409
 investigation, 39-31-405
 labor organization, of, 39-31-402
 orders, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
 enforcement, 39-31-409
 modification, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
 police officers, final and binding arbitration award — noncompliance, 39-31-505
 public employer, of, 39-31-401
 remedies, 39-31-403
 restraining order, 39-31-409

University system

employee group benefit plans and premium levels, applicability, 20-25-1301, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304
 interunit benefits advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1530
 temporary employees, 2-18-115, 19-3-111

Witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-401, 39-31-504, 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD, 2-15-1009

- Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-403, 19-2-405, 19-2-408
- Administration of systems, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
- Administrative decisions, judicial review — jurisdiction and venue, 19-2-401
- Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment and fee for, 19-2-408, 19-2-505
- Administrative staff, 19-2-404
- Compensation of members and administrative staff, 2-15-1009, 19-2-402, 19-2-404
- Deferred compensation plans, administration, Title 19, chapter 50
- Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- Delegation of powers and duties, 19-2-403
- Depositions, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
- Disability determinations, 19-2-406
- Employee Investment Advisory Council, appointment and duties, 19-3-2133
- Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
- Executive director, 19-2-403, 19-2-404
- Fiduciary authority, 19-2-511
- Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 13
- Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 8
- Governor and legislature, report to, 19-2-407
- Hearings, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
- Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 6
- Investments, Board of
 - annual report of investments and benefits, 5-11-210, 17-6-230
 - financial and actuarial report of retirement systems and briefing of benefit changes, 19-2-410
 - representation on, 2-15-1808
- Judges' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 5
- Legal counsel, 19-2-401
- Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, reports to, 5-5-228
- Legislators, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
- Location, 19-2-401
- Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibition — nonapplicability when, 2-6-109
- Mailings, third-party — implementation, 19-2-403
- Officers and employees, 19-2-401, 19-2-404
- Police Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 9
- Police retirement fund
 - actuarial valuation, 19-19-205
 - board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-19-201
- Powers and duties generally, 19-2-403
- Public employees' retirement generally, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 2
- Public Employees' Retirement System, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 3
- Quorum, 19-2-401
- Records and accounts, 19-2-401, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
- Sheriffs' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 7
- Subpoenas, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
- Teachers' Retirement System, contributions and service credits transferred to — when, 19-20-409, 19-20-805
- Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205
- Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 17
- Witnesses, 19-2-403, 19-2-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY

- Actuarially sound basis, systems to be funded on, 19-2-409
- Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-2-408, 19-2-706, 19-2-715
- Administration, 19-2-1010; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
- Administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-2-1006
- Applicability of provisions, 19-2-302
- Assets of systems, use and purpose, 19-2-505
- Beneficiaries
 - benefits, commencement, 19-2-908
 - contingent annuitant, 19-2-303, 19-2-902
 - designation, 19-2-303, 19-2-801, 19-2-802

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)**Beneficiaries** (Continued)

distribution of benefits, requirements, 19-2-902, 19-2-1007
 estate of member or payment recipient, as, 19-2-801, 19-2-802, 19-2-902
 minor, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-803

Benefits

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
 calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
 commencement, 19-2-908
 compensation limit, 19-2-1005
 contract for, 19-2-502
 determination and modification, 19-2-403
 disability retirement, 19-2-303, 19-2-702, 19-2-804, 19-2-908
 distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
 duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
 early retirement, 19-2-303, 19-2-702, 19-2-706
 estimates when, 19-2-901, 19-2-908
 fixing of, 19-2-401
 forfeitures, 19-2-505, 19-2-1006
 group insurance premiums withheld, 19-2-904
 legal process, exempt from, 19-2-1004, 25-13-608
 maximum, limitation, 19-2-1001
 military service, 19-2-707
 payments, 19-2-502, 19-2-902
 errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
 limitations when, 19-2-804, 19-2-1001
 relinquishment of claim to, when, 19-2-601
 service retirement, 19-2-702, 19-2-706, 19-2-908
 survivorship, 19-2-701, 19-2-702, 19-2-902
 tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
 unassignability, 19-2-1004
 vesting, 19-2-1002
 workers' compensation payments, effect on, 19-2-905

Budget Act superseded, 19-2-1008

Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement Act, 19-2-301

Conflict of laws, 19-2-1015

Contingent annuitant, 19-2-303, 19-2-902

Contributions. See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**

Death benefit, distributions — requirements, 19-2-1007, See also **Benefits**

Death of member

benefits

distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
 forfeitures, use, 19-2-1006
 caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-2-804
 claims, approval, 19-2-401
 employee contributions, payroll deduction — effect, 19-2-704
 inheritance, order of, 19-2-802

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-2-706, 19-2-1001

Disability retirement benefit, 19-2-702, 19-2-804, 19-2-908, See also **Benefits**
 "disability" or "disabled", 19-2-303

Discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403

Early retirement, 19-2-303, 19-2-702, 19-2-706

Employee contributions

accumulated contributions

direct rollover distribution, 19-2-602
 dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
 refunds, 19-2-502, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-715, 19-2-1003, 19-2-1004
 termination of service, application for payment, 19-2-602
 transfer, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003

additional, purchase, 19-2-704

benefits, commencement options — effect, 19-2-908

discontinuance, effect, 19-2-1002

maximum, limitations, 19-2-1001

military service, 19-2-707

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)**Employee contributions** (Continued)

- payroll deduction, 19-2-704
- rollover, 19-2-708, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
- taxation of refunds when, 19-2-1004
- transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003
- withdrawal and redeposit, 19-2-704

Employees, 19-2-303, 19-2-403**Employer contributions**

- benefits, commencement options — effect, 19-2-908
- delinquent, action for collection, 19-2-506
- involuntary termination from employment, additional service credit, 19-2-706
- payments and reports, 7-11-105, 19-2-506
- transfer, 19-2-715

Employers, 19-2-303, 19-2-903**Enforcement of provisions**, 19-2-403**Fiduciaries**, liability, 19-2-511**Fraud and false statements**, 19-2-1009**Funds generally**, transfers between, 19-2-507, See also **Pension trust funds****Investments, Board of** — annual report of investments and benefits, 17-6-230**Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-228**Membership**, 19-2-403, 19-2-601**Membership service**, 19-2-303, 19-2-702

- benefits, commencement options — effect, 19-2-908
- duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
- purchase or transfer, 19-2-704
- reinstatement, 19-2-603

Pensions, 19-2-303, See **Benefits****Pension trust funds**

- administration, 19-2-408, 19-2-503
- assets, administration, 19-2-502
- bankruptcy, exemption when, 31-2-106
- cash and securities, report on, 19-2-407
- commingling, 19-2-504, 19-5-401
- dormant nonvested member-accumulated contributions, transfer, 19-2-1003
- establishment, 19-2-501
- income earned, 19-2-504
- investment, 19-2-503 — 19-2-505
- judges' retirement funds, 19-5-401
- management, 19-2-503
- payments from, 19-2-502
- taxation and legal process, exempt from — when, 19-2-1004
- transfers, 19-2-507, 19-2-709
- unassignability, 19-2-1004
- unclaimed benefits, reversion, 19-2-505
- use, restrictions, 19-2-505

Plan, document contents and retention of qualified status, 19-2-1010**Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded**, 19-2-1015**Records**, 19-2-401, 19-2-1009**Service credit**, 19-2-701

- additional, purchase, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
- benefits, commencement options — effect, 19-2-908
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-2-710
- duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
- fractional years of service, rules for, 19-2-403
- military service, 19-2-707
- Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-709, 19-2-715
- purchasing, 19-2-704, 19-2-706, 19-2-708, 19-2-715, 19-2-903, 19-2-1001
- rollover of contributions, 19-2-708, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
- termination from employment, involuntary — additional credit, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
- transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709

Service retirement benefit, 19-2-702, 19-2-706, 19-2-908 See also **Benefits****Survivorship benefit**, 19-2-701, 19-2-702, 19-2-902, See also **Benefits**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)**Termination**

- employment, from or of, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006
- involuntary, additional service credit, 19-2-706
- membership, of, 19-2-601
- service, of, 19-2-602
- system or plan, of, 19-2-1002

Vested member, 19-2-303, 19-2-702, 19-2-704, 19-2-908

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Actuarial valuations, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-2-408, 19-3-316, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-513, 19-3-515

Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**

Beneficiaries

- accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-1211
- death payments, 19-3-1210
 - annuity, optional payment, 19-3-1203
 - application, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1203
 - ineligibility when, 19-3-1202
- defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2125
- definitions, 19-2-303
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- minor, as, 19-3-1204
- optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501
- purchasing power adjustment for benefits, 19-3-1606
- reinstatement of member, effect, 19-2-603
- survivorship benefit, 19-3-1204, See **Survivorship benefit**

Benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Death payments**; **Disability retirement benefit**; **Service retirement benefit**; **Survivorship benefit**

- ad hoc increase, 19-3-1606
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- definitions, 19-2-303
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- execution, exempt from, 25-13-608
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-3-1605, 19-3-1607
- optional forms, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605
- postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1501
- public service employment, purchased service credit — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
- purchasing power adjustment, 19-3-1606, 19-3-1607
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Citation of The Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101

Community college district employees, applicability, 19-3-403, 19-3-411, 20-15-106

Composition, 19-3-103

Contingent annuitant

- death payments without designation, 19-3-1210
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1605

Contracting employers, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**

- contract provisions, 19-3-201
- conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- disability retirement benefit, cancellation and reinstatement — notice, 19-3-1015
- eligibility of employees, 19-3-403, 19-3-411
- employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
- retirement incentive program, participation, 19-3-908
- tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204

Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**

Criminal investigation agents, coverage, 44-2-114

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Death payments**, See also **Benefits**

- amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
- annuity, optional payment, 19-3-1203
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
- designated beneficiaries, to, 19-3-1210
- eligibility, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202
- survivorship benefit in lieu of, 19-3-1204, See also **Survivorship benefit**

Defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108

- actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117, 19-21-214
- actuarially sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
- actuarial valuations, 19-2-405, 19-2-408, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2121
- annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906
- benefits

- commencement, 19-2-908
- determination, 19-2-403
- elected officials, optional membership as active members of system when, 19-3-412, 19-3-1106
- inactive nonvested members, ineligibility, 19-3-401

creation and establishment, 19-3-103

death of member caused by member, effect, 19-2-906

defined contribution plan

- contributions transferred to, 19-3-2114
- plan choice rate contributions, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
- transfer to, 19-3-2111

definitions, 19-2-303

disability retirement benefit, 19-2-303

- conversion, 19-2-406, 19-2-907
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-907
- limitations, 19-2-906
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906

early retirement benefit, 19-2-303

employee contributions

- accumulated contributions, 19-2-303
 - annuity as equivalent of, when, 19-2-906
 - dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
 - employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315
 - lump-sum payment when, 19-3-401
 - redeposit, 19-2-603
 - refunds, 19-2-603, 19-2-1003, 19-3-401
- additional contributions, 19-2-303
- defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
- normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
- withdrawal, 19-2-603

employer contributions

- allocation, 19-3-316, 19-21-214
- defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
- inactive vested member's lump-sum payment, nonapplicability, 19-3-401
- normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
- unfunded liability contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112

firefighters, deferred compensation — normal retirement age, 19-50-104

inactive members, 19-3-401

membership, 19-3-401

- contracting employer employees, determination, 19-3-201
- local plan members, upon conversion, 19-3-203
- reinstatement, 19-2-603
- termination, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113
- university system employees, 19-3-2112

membership service

- employer contributions, transfer, 19-3-2114
- inactive vested members, 19-3-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Defined benefit plan** (Continued)

membership service (Continued)

reinstatement when, 19-3-2113

pension trust fund, administrative expenses paid from, 19-2-408

plan choice rate, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-21-214

service credit, 19-2-303

additional contributions to purchase, 19-2-303

inactive vested members, purchase, 19-3-401

more than one plan, in — not allowed, 19-3-2111

reinstatement and purchase, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113

transfer of membership, effect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112

service retirement benefit, 19-2-303

commencement, 19-2-908

inactive vested members, 19-3-401

state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111,

19-3-2112, 40-5-906

survivorship benefit, 19-2-303

commencement, 19-2-908

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

limitations, 19-2-906

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111,
40-5-906

termination

employment, of, 19-3-401

membership, of, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113

unfunded liabilities, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-409, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-21-214

vested member, 19-2-303

Defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101

actuarially sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409

administration, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103

administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-3-2105, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126

advisory council, employee investment, 19-3-2133

annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-907, 19-2-909

assets, 19-3-2102

beneficiary, 19-2-303, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2125

benefits, 19-2-303

commencement, rules for, 19-2-908

elected officials, optional membership as active members of system when, 19-3-412,
19-3-1106

optional forms, nonapplicability, 19-3-1502

contract right of employees limited, 19-3-2106

contracts for services, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105

contributions generally, determination, 19-2-403

death of member, 19-3-2125

death payments, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212

default investment fund, 19-3-2122

definitions, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101

disability benefit, 19-2-303, 19-3-2141, 19-3-2142

long-term disability plan or trust fund, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-3-2126,
19-3-2141, 19-3-2143

disability retirement benefit, nonapplicability, 19-3-1016

distribution options, 19-3-2124

employer contributions

account, 19-3-2116

allocation, 19-2-303, 19-3-315, 19-3-316, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121,
19-3-2126

forfeiture, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126

interlocal agreements, 19-2-303

plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117

vested member, 19-2-303

establishment, 19-3-103, 19-3-2102

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Defined contribution plan** (Continued)

- fees, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105
- fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
- implementation, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2104
- investment alternatives, 19-2-505, 19-3-112, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2133
- legislative intent, 19-3-2103
- member contributions
 - account, 19-3-2116
 - retirement account, allocation to, 19-2-303, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117
- membership, 19-3-401, 19-3-2111
 - contracting employer employees, determination, 19-3-201
 - election required, effect, and failure to elect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
 - local plan members, upon conversion, 19-3-203
 - termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123
 - university system employees, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
- membership service
 - disability benefit, eligibility, 19-3-2141
 - employer contribution account vested when, 19-3-2116
 - transfer, 19-3-2115
- plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-3-2126
- plan choices, 19-2-704, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2111 — 19-3-2113, 19-3-2121
- public employees' retirement board
 - members, requirements, 2-15-1009
 - powers and duties, 19-2-403, 19-3-2104
- purchasing power adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
- reemployment of retired member, nonapplicability, 19-3-1112
- refunds, 19-3-2126
- report concerning, 19-2-407
- retirement accounts, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-3-2102
 - contributions, allocation to, 19-3-315, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-3-2126
 - defined benefit plan, transfers from, 19-3-2114
 - disability benefit recipient, 19-3-2142
 - investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
 - termination of membership, 19-3-2123
 - transfers or rollovers to, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116
- service credit
 - disability benefit, 19-3-2141
 - general provisions, nonapplicability, 19-2-710, 19-3-522
 - more than one plan, in — not allowed, 19-3-2111
 - teachers' retirement system, purchase, 19-20-409
 - transfer of service, 19-2-704, 19-3-2115
- service retirement benefit, nonapplicability, 19-3-909
- startup loan, 19-3-2117, 19-21-214
- state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- statutory provisions, amendment, 19-3-2106
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
- survivorship benefit, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
- termination
 - employment, of, 19-3-401
 - membership, of, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123
 - service, of, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2126
- vested account, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123 — 19-3-2126
- vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2141, 19-20-409

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-3-108, 19-3-111, 19-3-1106, 19-3-2101

Disability retirement benefit, See also **Benefits**

- amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
- application for, 19-3-1005
- cancellation and reinstatement, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105
- death payments, applicability, 19-3-1201
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Disability retirement benefit** (Continued)

- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1016
- duty-related disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
- eligibility, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1005
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- medical examination requirements, 19-3-1015
- reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-3-1103 — 19-3-1105
- service retirement status, change to — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Early retirement, See **Service retirement benefit****Educational services and communication services**, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2103**Education fund**, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-3-2126, 19-21-214**Employee contributions**, See also **Employees**

accumulated contributions

- beneficiary, to — when, 19-3-1211
- contracting employers, conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- death payments, calculation, 19-3-1202, 19-3-1210
- refunds, 19-2-303, 19-3-403, 19-3-504
- transfer, 19-2-709

amount deductible, 19-3-315

defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**, member contributions

employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-315

federal employees, 19-3-510

federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402

illness or injury, absence due to, 19-3-504

municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410

previous employment with employer, 19-3-505

rate, 19-3-315

service retirement benefit, amount, 19-3-904

teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**

contracting employer employee, request for employer participation, 19-3-202

discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505

eligible, 19-3-411

federally subsidized, 19-3-402

school districts or public institutions of higher education, 19-3-401

Employer contributions, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**

contracting employers, conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203

defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**

education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-21-214

illness or injury, absence due to, 19-3-504

inactive members, credit when, 19-3-318

municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410

rates, 19-3-316

refund when, 19-3-908

retroactive, policy for, 19-3-505

school districts, 19-3-316, 19-3-319, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

state contributions, 19-3-317, 19-3-319

teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

termination from employment, involuntary, 19-2-706

Employers, 19-3-108, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**

defined benefit plan members, information affecting — filing, 19-3-401

defined contribution plan

contribution allocation changes, notice, 19-3-2121

responsibilities, 19-3-2103

early retirement incentive program, purchase of additional service, 19-3-908

educational services and communication services, 19-3-112

employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-315

reemployment of retired member, certification, 19-3-1106

Exemption from system, 19-3-111**Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-1501, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, election to remain in public employees' retirement system, 19-13-210, 19-13-301
- Fund**, See **Pension trust fund**
- Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, transfers to or from, 19-8-302, 19-8-308
- Higher education, public institutions of**, 19-3-401
- Inactive members**, 5-2-304, 19-2-303, 19-3-318, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-412, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2114
- Investment fund**, 17-6-203
- Legislative members**, participation, 5-2-304
- Local government**
 - contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
 - employees or elected officials, optional membership, 19-3-412
 - employer contributions, 19-3-316, 19-3-319
 - powers, 7-1-111
- Membership**, See also **Employees**
 - defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
 - defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
 - definitions, 19-2-303
 - exclusions and exceptions, 19-3-403
 - judges or justices, 19-5-301
 - optional, 19-3-412
 - other systems, of, 19-3-403, 19-3-1211
 - political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
- Membership service**
 - absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
 - additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
 - defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
 - defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
 - disability retirement
 - benefit, amount, 19-3-1008
 - eligibility, 19-3-1002
 - early retirement
 - benefit, calculation, 19-3-906
 - eligibility, 19-3-902
 - federal employment, 19-3-510
 - federal volunteer service, 19-3-515
 - highest average compensation, 19-3-108
 - legislators, 19-3-521
 - military service, 19-3-503
 - optional membership positions, 19-3-412
 - previous employment with employer, 19-3-505
 - public service employment, 19-3-512
 - school district or public institution of higher education employees absent from service during
 - official vacation, 19-3-401
 - service retirement
 - benefit, amount, 19-3-904
 - eligibility, 19-3-901
 - survivorship benefit
 - amount, calculation, 19-3-1205
 - eligibility, 19-3-1204
- Pension trust fund**, 19-2-303
 - administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408
 - employee's accumulated contributions, 19-2-709
 - employer contributions, 19-3-108
 - federal employment, member's payments to, 19-3-510
 - municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
 - state contributions, 19-3-319
 - volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, transfers from, 19-17-204
- Political subdivisions**, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
- Public Employees' Retirement Board**, membership, 2-15-1009
- Reemployment of retired member**, 19-3-412, 19-3-1103 — 19-3-1106, 19-3-1112, 19-3-2124

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**School districts**

- employees absent from service during official vacation, eligibility, 19-3-401
- employer contributions, 19-3-316, 19-3-319, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Second retirement, 19-3-1105**Service credit**

- absence from service
 - illness or injury, due to — during, 19-3-504
 - not included in service, 19-3-501
- additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-3-513, 19-3-514, 19-3-906, 19-3-908, 19-3-1008
- death payment, calculation, 19-3-1202
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
- disability retirement benefit, calculation, 19-3-1008
- federal employment, 19-3-510
- federal volunteer service, 19-3-514, 19-3-515
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfer to, 19-13-210
- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-308
- highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
- legislators, 19-3-521
- military service, 19-3-403, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514
- Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-301, 19-9-410
- optional membership positions, 19-3-412
- previous employment with employer, 19-3-505
- public service employment, 19-3-512, 19-3-514
- second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
- service retirement benefit, calculation, 19-3-904
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-312
- teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-2-709, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-805
- termination from employment, involuntary — additional service credit, 19-2-706
- university or college students, eligibility when, 19-3-403

Service retirement benefit, 19-2-303, See also **Benefits**

- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513
- amount, 19-3-904
- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-909
- disability retirement benefit, conversion, 19-2-406, 19-2-907
- disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015
- early retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-906
 - eligibility, 19-2-706, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
 - incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
 - reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-3-1106
 - survivorship benefit, calculation, 19-3-1205
- eligibility, 19-2-706, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
 - duty-related accident, waiver when, 19-3-1002
- incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
- minimum benefit, 19-3-905
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
- reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-3-1106
- survivorship benefit, calculation, 19-3-1205

Sheriffs' Retirement System, provisions concerning, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-312, 19-7-801**Social security system**

- referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
- separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

State information technology systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-531**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112, 40-5-906**Survivorship benefit**, See also **Benefits**; **Death payments**

- amount, 19-3-1205

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Survivorship benefit (Continued)**

- defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
- defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
- election by beneficiary, 19-3-1204
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification — effect, 19-3-511

Termination from employment

- disability retirement benefit, application, 19-3-1005
- involuntary, additional service credit, 19-2-706

Termination from service and involuntary termination, 19-3-908**Unfunded liabilities, 19-3-316****University System Optional Retirement Program, 19-3-2101, 19-21-102, See also****UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

- contributions, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
- participation in, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201, 19-21-213
- plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113

Vested member, 19-2-303, 19-2-908, 19-3-108, 19-3-401, 19-3-1204, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2141

- minimum retirement benefit, 19-3-905

Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707**PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 50-1-101, 52-1-102;**

Title 2, chapter 15, part 22

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Abortion, authority, Title 50, chapter 20

Accountability systems, See **Strategic plan**

Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION; VITAL STATISTICS**

AEDs (automated external defibrillators), duties, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506

Aging, Advisory Council on — allocation, 2-15-2206

Aging and aged persons, duties, See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

Aging, coordinator of — programs, assistance, 2-15-232

Aging, Office of, 2-15-2206

AIDS testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10

Anatomical gifts, duties, 61-3-303; Title 72, chapter 17

Appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108, 53-1-612

Asbestos disease account, use, 50-1-111

Assisted living facilities, duties, See **ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES**

Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — duties, 37-31-204, 37-31-308, 37-31-331

Battered spouses grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1

Birth certificates, duties, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Birth date, judicial determination — judgment filed with, 27-32-302

Blind persons, services for, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3

Building code revisions, hearings, 50-60-204

Buildings, duties generally, 50-1-202

Campgrounds, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52

Cervical Cancer, Task Force on — establishment and duties, 50-1-211

Chemical dependency, treatment and rehabilitation — duties, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Child abuse and neglect, duties, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Child custody and parenting, provisions relating to, 40-4-205, 40-4-215, 40-4-218, 40-9-102

Child custody, caretaker relative — affidavit for continuing custody, 40-6-602

Children, interstate placement, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

Children's health insurance program (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10

Children's system of care account, funding, 52-2-309

Children's Trust Fund Board, allocation and program costs, 2-15-2214, 52-7-104

Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3

Child Support Enforcement Division

- administrative findings and order, judicial review — service of summons and petition, 40-5-253
- adoption records, access, 42-6-101

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Child Support Enforcement Division** (Continued)

- case registry and payment processing unit, advisory board — membership, 40-5-906
- collection of support debt — notice, service, or response made to, 40-5-202
- paternity proceedings, claim naming alleged father, 40-5-232
- public assistance, assigned support rights and modification of support obligation, 53-2-613
- putative father's registration form, copy requested by, 42-2-224
- special revenue fund, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-255

Child support enforcement

- duties, See generally **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
- state matching funds, 53-6-1101

Child welfare services, duties, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1**Community health centers**, grant program and advisory group, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8**Community services block grant program**, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5**Components of department**, 53-1-602**Consumer product safety**, authority, Title 50, chapter 30**Consumer reporting agencies**, information provided to — disputes concerning, 31-3-141**Contracts for human services**

- dispute resolution requirement, 2-15-2230
- genetic services, 50-19-211
- metabolic and genetic disorders, followup services, 50-19-203
- prevailing wage provisions, exemption from, 18-2-401

Cosmetics, standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31**County boarding homes for the aged**, standards for, 7-34-2301**County interdisciplinary child information teams**, 41-5-215, 52-2-211**Crime victims**, rehabilitation, 53-9-105**Dairy products and producers**, provisions concerning, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209, 81-22-301, 81-22-404, 81-22-414, 81-22-421**Day-care facilities and programs**, duties, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 2, part 7**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — assistance for employment placement, 20-8-116**Deaths**, list to county clerk and recorder, 13-2-402, 50-15-409, See **VITAL STATISTICS****Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on** — advice for services, 2-15-1869**Developmental disabilities, persons with**

- duties, See generally **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- intermediate care facility utilization fee, duties, 15-67-102, 15-67-201

Developmental disabilities professionals, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106, 53-20-107**Dietitians**, registration, Title 37, chapter 21**Director**, 2-15-2201, 52-1-102

- aging, coordinator of — programs, advice relating to, 2-15-232
- building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
- children's system of care planning committee, appointment to and representation on, 52-2-303
- child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, appointments to, 40-5-906
- indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117
- institutional industries, supervision, 53-1-304
- mental health, interstate compact on — administrator, 53-22-102, 53-22-103, 53-22-105
- military family relief fund grant applications, committee for review — membership, 10-1-1308
- nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1735
- public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
- small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
- state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
- suicide prevention officer, attachment to, 53-21-1101
- suicide reduction plan, submission to, 53-21-1102
- tobacco prevention advisory board, appointments to, 17-6-610
- traumatic brain injury advisory council, membership, 2-15-2217
- visual services, division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-2205

Disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
- barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — training for, 37-31-308
- community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 4, part 2; Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
- employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Disabilities, persons with** (Continued)

self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

services for children, 50-1-202

vocational rehabilitation, 53-9-105; Title 53, chapter 7

Disease control, See **DISEASES****DNA identification index**, rules, 44-6-103**Domestic violence**

grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1

partner or family member assault victims' services, funding, 40-15-110

Do not resuscitate protocol, duties, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1**Drug standards and quality control**, Title 50, chapter 31**Drug treatment court team**, composition, 46-1-1103**Elderly persons** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 3, part 8**Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, universal system benefits programs fund — administration, 69-8-412**Emergency medical services**, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Eminent domain, power of**, 53-2-201, 70-30-102**Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee**, representation on, 87-5-708**Family planning**

clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

MIAMI project services, 50-19-311

services, programs for, 50-1-202

Family practice residency training program, Title 50, chapter 5, part 6**Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**

MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323

representation on, 50-19-403

statistics provided by, 50-19-402

Fire prevention inspections, requests for and reports to, 50-3-102**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, to provide social security numbers from licenses when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202**Food bank network**, funds for, 87-1-513**Food establishments**, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapters 50 and 57**Food programs and nutrition services**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1**Food standards and quality control**, Title 50, chapter 31**Foster Care Review Committee**, representation on, 41-3-115**Foster parents**, liability and property damage insurance for, 41-3-120**General fund expenditures**, federal funds to offset, 53-1-610**Genetics program, statewide**, 50-19-211, 50-19-212**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Hazardous substances**, authority, Title 50, chapter 30**Health and medicaid initiatives account**, administration and implementation, 16-11-119, 53-2-217, 53-6-1020, 53-6-1201**Health care facilities**, duties, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Health care information**, 50-5-106, 50-16-101; Title 50, chapter 16, part 6**HIV-related testing and counseling**, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10**Hospices**, duties, See **HOSPICES****Hospital utilization fee**, duties, 15-66-102, 15-66-201, 53-6-149**Hotels and lodging establishments**, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51**Infant mortality and morbidity information to**, 37-27-320, 50-16-102**Infectious disease**, report of exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7**Inspection authority generally**, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105**Interpreters for deaf persons**, list to be maintained, 49-4-502, 49-4-507**Intoxicating substance**, persons convicted of possession — report to department, 45-5-624**Laboratory**, fees for tests and services, 50-1-202**Law enforcement officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120**Legal adviser**, 50-1-102**Legislative Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee** — duties, 5-5-225**Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102**Livestock, Department of** — cooperation with, 81-2-106

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Living will protocol**, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110
- Local boards of health**, duties, See generally **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
- Local health officers**, duties, See generally **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
- Lodging establishments**, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
- Long-term care facilities**, duties, See generally **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- Long-term care insurance producers**, training requirements, 33-22-1128
- Managed care entities and health carriers**, review of adverse determinations, Title 33, chapter 37, part 1
- Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 36
- Marijuana, medical use** — duties, Title 50, chapter 46
- Marriage**, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
 - blood test for rubella immunity, requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
 - license, certificate, and consent forms prescribed by, 40-1-107
- Meat establishment licensing provisions**, exceptions, 81-9-202
- Meat from wild animals donated to**, when, 87-1-226
- Medicaid program**, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
- Medical schools**, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102
- Mental Disabilities, Board of Visitors** — membership restrictions, 2-15-211
- Mental Health, Interstate Compact on** — duties, 53-22-102 — 53-22-105
- Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council**, duties and responsibilities, 53-21-702
- Mental health treatment court team**, composition, 46-1-1203
- Mentally ill or incapacitated persons**, duties, See generally **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- Metabolic testing of newborns**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
- MIAMI project**, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
- Midwives**
 - mortality or morbidity reports or filing of birth certificates, 37-27-320, 37-27-321
 - prescription drugs, administration — rules for, 37-27-302
- Milk price control**, cooperation, 81-23-103
- Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation on, 53-1-704
- Mosquito control districts**, duties, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2409, 7-22-2418
- Motels**, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
- Mothers and children**, programs for, 50-1-202
- Newborn hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program** — statewide universal, 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404
- Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- Nuclear regulation**, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
- Nursing facility utilization fee**, duties, 15-60-101, 15-60-201
- Nutrition services and food programs**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Paternity proceedings**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- Pesticide registration**, duties, 80-8-201
- Powers and duties generally**, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603, 53-2-201
- Prenatal care**, serological test for women seeking, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
- Prevention and stabilization account**, use, 15-60-210, 53-6-1101
- Protective services for children and adults generally**, 52-1-101 — 52-1-103
- Provider Rates and Services, Commission on**, 53-10-202, 53-10-203
 - assistance and cooperation by department, 53-10-211
 - definitions, 53-10-202
 - duties, 53-10-204
 - findings, recommendations, and reports, 53-10-212
 - legislative findings, purpose, and intent, 53-10-201
- Public assistance**, duties, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public Assistance, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-2203
- Public health administrative liaison**, 50-2-116
- Public health services and functions**, 50-1-105, 50-2-116
 - administration and enforcement, 50-1-101 — 50-1-104
 - condition of public health importance, 50-1-101, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
 - institutional controls, 50-1-101
 - powers and duties generally, 50-1-202

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Public health system**, 50-1-101

- collaboration and relationships within, 50-1-105, 50-1-106, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- local boards of health, powers and duties, 50-2-116
- local health officers, powers and duties, 50-2-118
- policy of state, 50-1-105
- purposes, 50-1-105, 50-1-202

Purpose, 53-1-601, 53-1-602**Quarantine or isolation authority**, 50-1-204**Rabies control in wild animals**, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1**Radiation Control Agency, State** — as, 50-79-201**Radioactive substance control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 79**Radiologic technologists**, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322**Recreational use of lands and waters**, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303**Refinancing by**, 53-1-610

- funding obtained by, use, 53-1-612, 53-6-101
- medicaid block grant, evaluation, 53-1-611

Renal disease financial assistance program, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103**Schools**

- building sites, plans, and specifications, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
- health measures for, 50-1-202
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- inspections, 50-1-203
- regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
- special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404

Service areas, local, 52-1-201**Sexually transmitted disease prevention and control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 18**Small business health insurance purchasing pool**, duties, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2008, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201**Small business registration and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303**Smoking in public places**, prohibition — authority, Title 50, chapter 40**State procurement provisions**, nonapplicability or exemption when, 18-4-123, 18-4-133**Strategic plan**

- definitions, 2-15-2221
- performance measures, 2-15-2221, 2-15-2222
 - criteria, 2-15-2223
 - department and agency use, 2-15-2226
 - legislative use, 2-15-2225
 - system requirements, 2-15-2224
- policy, 2-15-2222

Suicide prevention program, reduction plan, and hotline, 53-21-1101 — 53-21-1103**Swimming pools and swimming areas**, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 53**Tattooing and body-piercing establishments**, duties, Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS****Teachers employed under authority of**, privatization of agencies — employee protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206**Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212**Telephone low income assistance program**

- eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
- federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006

Tobacco Prevention Advisory Board, 17-6-610**Tobacco prevention program**, management, 17-6-606**Tobacco product distribution**

- inspection and notification of violations, 16-11-308, 16-11-309
- tobacco education fees and materials, duties, 16-11-308

Tobacco settlement proceeds, human services funding from, 17-6-606**Trailer courts**, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52**Trauma Care Committee**, allocation, 2-15-2216**Trauma care system**, duties, Title 50, chapter 6, part 4**Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council and brain injury prevention, education, and support**, 2-15-2217, 2-15-2218, 61-3-303

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Tuberculosis control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 17**Tumor registration**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7**2-1-1 telephone system**, duties, Title 53, chapter 1, part 7**University system**, drug and alcohol education and abuse courses — advice and consultation when, 20-25-604**Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1205**Veterans' homes, state**

cigarette taxes, allocation, 16-11-119

duties, 10-2-401 — 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417

Visual Services, Division of, 2-15-2205**Vital statistics**, authority, Title 50, chapter 15, See **VITAL STATISTICS****Warrants issued for services funded with federal money**, presentation for payment, 17-8-303**Water supply, public** — laboratories for analysis, licensing, 50-1-202, 75-6-106**Weatherization programs**, authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2**Wildlife and exotic wildlife posing risk to human health and safety**, consultations concerning, 87-5-716**Workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to**, 39-71-2352**Workforce Investment Board, State** — representation on, 53-2-1203**Youth court**

records pertaining to, management information system requirements, 41-5-103, 41-5-216

youth assessment centers, 41-5-103

youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107**PUBLIC MARKETS**See also **PRODUCE****Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903**City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331**City establishment and supervision**, 7-21-4209**Days of operation**, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305**Establishment, maintenance, operation, and supervision**, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3322, 7-21-4209**Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613**Expenses**, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307**Gross proceeds charge**, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308**Market master**, 7-21-3321

gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308

role, 7-21-3322

Opening, 7-21-3303**Property for**, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302**Resale or speculative purchases prohibited**, 7-21-3309**Rules governing**, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3309, 7-21-3322**Violations**, 7-21-3308**PUBLIC MEETINGS**, 2-17-532; Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, **Open meetings****PUBLIC MEMORIAL****Desecration**, criminal offense, 45-6-104**PUBLIC NUISANCES**See **NUISANCES****PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Registration of public obligations****PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

See also specific office

Abortion, coercion or issuance of orders requiring — prohibited, 50-20-106**Absence from state**, 2-16-112, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14**Abuse of authority**, Title 27, chapter 28**Accession to office**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 2**Account discrepancies**, suspension of officer, 2-7-511**Actions involving**, 2-9-305

appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(3)

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Actions involving (Continued)**

- civil actions, arrest when, 27-16-102
- costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
- pleadings, amendment — relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
- security not required, 25-1-402
- substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(3); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
- usurpation of office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- venue, 25-2-125

Annual leave, See Leave time**Appointment of officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8**

- lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

- presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602

Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104**Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102****Assistants, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303****Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406****Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501****Audits**

- local government entities, audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207

Authority, joint — words giving, 1-1-218**Bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See SURETY BONDS****Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217****“Bribe” defined, 1-1-207****Bribery of, 13-35-220, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104****Broadband classification plan, 2-18-101, See also Compensation determination**

- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
- appeals, 2-18-203
- change in pay band allocation, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
- collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- definitions, 2-18-101
- exceptions, 2-18-103, 47-1-201
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- guidelines, 2-18-202
- implementation and maintenance, 2-18-201
- occupational pay range, increase — authorization, 2-18-207
- personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
- positions, 2-18-101, 2-18-201, 2-18-202
 - elimination, salary increase based on, 2-18-1107
 - job sharing, 2-18-107
 - list, maintenance, 2-18-206, 17-7-160, 17-7-161
 - occupations, determination, 2-18-204
 - review and adjustment of occupations, 2-18-203

Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132**Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4; VI, 5**

- radio stations not liable for material broadcast when, 27-1-811

Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206**Cities and towns, See CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; specific officer****City-county consolidated government, See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION****TWO, Officers and employees****Claims, See Warrants and other claims****Classification of employees, See Broadband classification plan****Classification of public officers, 2-16-101****Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 31, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213, 7-3-224****Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431****Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, 7-3-318****Commission-presiding officer form of government, 7-3-503, 7-3-517****Commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Comparable worth**, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104**Compensation**, Const., VI, 5, See also **Travel expenses**

deductions, assignment of claims not to affect, 17-8-212

impeachment, effect, 5-5-432

past official behavior, for, 45-7-103

rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131

specific officers, 2-16-403, 2-16-405, 2-16-406

termination, payments upon, 2-18-621

withheld when, 2-16-202, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 15-1-301, 17-2-109

Compensation determination, See also **Broadband classification plan**

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103

appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106

broadband pay plan, 2-18-101, 2-18-301

administration, procedures for, 2-18-303

change in pay band allocation, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011

electronic or nonprint information, copying fees — applicability, 2-6-110

highway patrol officers, 2-18-303

budget

inclusion of pay plan schedule, 17-7-111

operating budget, 17-7-138

budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131**collective bargaining**, 2-18-303, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE****BARGAINING****comparable worth**, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104**definitions**, 2-18-101**elimination of position**, increase based on, 2-18-1107**executive branch reorganization**, rights following, 2-15-131**grievance procedures**, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013**hazardous duty pay**, 2-18-110**incentive awards in addition to**, 2-18-1106**job sharing**, 2-18-107**legislative authority**, 2-18-106**longevity allowance**, 2-18-304**occupational pay range**, 2-18-101, 2-18-202, 2-18-301

increase, authorization, 2-18-207

political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106

state tax appeal board members, 15-2-102

transfer of employee to different position in agency, 2-18-1204

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406**purpose and intent of provisions**, 2-18-301**rate of pay**, weekly or hourly — determination, 2-18-306**salary schedules**, maintenance, 2-18-302**shift differential pay**, 2-18-110**transfer of employee to different position in agency**, 2-18-1204**Compensatory time**

overlapping employment, use during, 2-2-104

termination, payments upon, 2-18-621

Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122**Conflict of interest**

alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304

contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636

disclosure, 2-2-131

reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-622

rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-105

state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives****Constituent services accounts**, establishment by elected officials, 13-37-240, 13-37-401, 13-37-402**Continuity in government**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity in government**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES : (Continued)**Contracts**

- conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
- interpretation, resolving uncertainty, 28-3-206
- public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202
- public works contracts, approval prior to execution, 18-2-404
- school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211

Counseling activities or services, applicability of provisions

- addiction counseling, 37-35-201
- professional counseling, 37-23-201

Counties, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific county officer

County jail work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226

County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

County planning and zoning commissions, cooperation with, 76-2-111

Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3

Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 13-35-106, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 45-7-101, 46-18-202

- impeachment, effect, 5-5-433

Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(3)

- missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Deferred compensation plans, Title 19, chapter 50, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-121, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-115, 2-18-502, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-704, 2-18-711, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 2-18-1303, 10-1-1003, 13-1-101

De jure officers, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 90-4-402

Deputies, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303

Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — representation on, 2-15-1869

Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office**

Disclosure statements, 2-2-105, 2-2-106, 2-2-131

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Displacement, 18-4-301

Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017

Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314, 85-8-315

Drugs

- manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements — exemption from, 50-32-302
- violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206

Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602

Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525

Election of officers, 2-16-201, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507, See also **ELECTIONS**

Eligibility for public office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4

Emergencies or disasters, use of services and facilities, 10-3-305

Emergency succession, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity in government**

Employee welfare benefit plan, 2-18-601, 2-18-1303

- administration, 2-18-1309
- citation of voluntary employees' beneficiary association act, 2-18-1301
- content of plan document, 2-18-1309
- contracting employer, 2-18-601, 2-18-617, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1310, 2-18-1311
- contributions, employer and employee, 2-18-617, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312
- definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-1303
- election to form association, 2-18-1310
- establishment, 2-18-1304
- health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-617, 2-18-618, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1304, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
- beneficiaries and death benefits, 2-18-1313
- legislative intent, 2-18-1302
- purpose of provisions, 2-18-1302
- rulemaking authority, 2-18-1305, 2-18-1309, 2-18-1313

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Employee welfare benefit plan** (Continued)

sick leave, unused — contributions, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311

tax exemption, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111

Employment preference, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

disabilities, persons with — to, Title 39, chapter 30

indian reservation residents, state jobs, 2-18-111

student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-111

veterans, to, Title 39, chapter 29

Energy supply emergencies, information requirements and restrictions, 90-4-305**English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510**Entrapment of persons**, applicability, 45-2-213**Ethical requirements**, 2-18-102**Ethics, Code of**

business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106

conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131

definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-121

enforcement, 2-2-103, 2-2-135, 2-2-136, 2-2-144

legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304

legislative ethics committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135

provision for, Const., XIII, 4

public trust and public duty, 2-2-103

purpose of provisions, 2-2-101

rules of conduct, 2-2-103

legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112

public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-18-102

Execution against, 25-13-504**Executive branch reorganization**, rights, 2-15-131**Expenses**, See **Travel expenses****Facility Finance Authority bonds**, investment, 90-7-113**Facility siting requirements or rules**, failure to enforce, 75-20-404**Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**,

Government, state and local

False claims to governmental entities, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE****False swearing to**, 45-7-202, 75-10-940**Falsification, unsworn** — to, 45-7-203**Federal statutes**, implementation, 2-1-404**Fiscal affairs**, reports concerning, 17-2-109**Flag, Montana** — use at funeral of public official, 2-16-107**Flexible spending accounts**, 2-18-809, 2-18-812**Gambling, illegal devices** — exemption from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152**Garnishment**, 25-13-504, 27-18-406**Gifts**, See also **Ethics, Code of**

acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 16-1-304, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121

lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210

to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104

Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221**Group insurance**, 2-18-702

advisory council, 2-18-809

alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812

creation and composition, 2-15-1016

functions, 2-18-617, 2-18-618, 2-18-810

alternatives to conventional insurance, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812

audits of plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816

breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134

cancer screening coverage, informational materials, 2-18-704

child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804

combined groups, 2-18-813

costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814

county attorney, applicability, 7-4-2502

county hospital, county rest home, or hospital district employees — exemption, 2-18-641, 2-18-702

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Group insurance (Continued)**

- deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
- definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-704, 2-18-809
- dependent coverage, continuation, 2-18-701, 2-18-704, 33-22-152
- diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 2-18-704, 33-22-129
- disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Group disability insurance**
- duties of department of administration generally, 2-18-811
- employer contributions, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 2-18-820, 2-18-1205, 7-4-2502
- firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
- flexible spending accounts, 2-18-809, 2-18-812
- genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 2-18-812, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- judges, retired — participation, 2-18-704
- legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303
- life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704
- military personnel on state active duty, 10-1-1007
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 2-18-812, 33-1-102
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
- premiums, 2-18-702, 2-18-703
- prescription drugs, 2-18-704
- purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
- purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
- reduction in force, continuation, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
- regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
- retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
 - police officers, 19-19-505
 - public employees, 19-2-904
- short-term workers, ineligibility, 2-18-601
- small employer health insurance, applicability, 33-22-1803
- spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704
- state employees, specific provisions, 2-18-809 — 2-18-816
- student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-101, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
- subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
- university system employees, 2-18-703
 - temporary, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
- unused employer contributions, 2-18-703
- well-child care coverage, 2-18-704

Gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-502**Harassment and intimidation by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15****Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110****Health care expense trust accounts, See Employee welfare benefit plan****Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, restrictions, 50-4-720****Health information furnished when requested by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-16-101****Holidays, 2-18-601, See also HOLIDAYS**

- employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- short-term workers, ineligibility, 2-18-601
- student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-101

Hours of work, 39-4-107**Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505****Immunity from liability, 10-1-111; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS****Impersonation of a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209****Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6 See Vacancy in office**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Incentive program for state employees

awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1105, 2-18-1106

creation, 2-18-1102

definitions, 2-18-1101

implementation, 2-18-1103

Incompetence, 2-16-603

Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303

Injunctions against, 27-19-103

Insurance, See **Group insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**;

INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements

Insurers, captive — disclosure of information, 33-28-102, 33-28-108

Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107

Judicial branch personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 3-5-601, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701

Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

Labor organizations, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505

Layoff, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1009

Leave time

absence without pay

longevity allowance, 2-18-304

sick leave credits, 2-18-618

vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612

definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-627

disaster relief volunteer service for american red cross, 2-18-627

incentive awards, as, 2-18-1106

job sharing, 2-18-107

jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

local government study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-1009

overlapping employment, use during, 2-2-104

parental leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-606

political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106

public office, employees holding — mandatory leave of absence, 2-18-620

rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604, 2-18-617, 2-18-618, 20-25-306

short-term workers, ineligibility, 2-18-601

sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-617, 2-18-618, 2-18-621, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311

student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-611

university system temporary employees, nonapplicability, 2-18-115

unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621

vacation leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-611, 2-18-621

accumulation, unused, transfer, or conversion, 2-18-617, 2-18-618

dates, determination, 2-18-616

illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615

jury duty or service as witness, effect, 2-18-619

rate earned, 2-18-612

rules, 2-18-604

termination, payments upon, 2-18-621

transfer of employee to different position, effect, 2-18-1204

witness, service as, 2-18-619

Legal services provided by state or federal agencies, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215

Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304

employment protection for disclosure of information, 5-13-314

Legislature

members of, appointment to or candidacy for other office, 5-2-104

public officers as members of, prohibited when, Const., V, 9

Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Library services for**, 22-1-103, 22-1-505**Lobbying and lobbyists**, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****Local government**, specific provisions

sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618

study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses****Longevity allowance**, 2-18-304, 13-37-106**Lottery, state** — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302**Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

city-county officers or employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257

conservation district supervisors, 76-15-314

drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314

impeachment for, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4

jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303

law enforcement officers, 7-32-2129, 61-3-106

legislative auditor

removal for, 5-13-303

report, duty to, 5-13-304

political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102

quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

Mandamus, writ of — no personal liability, 27-26-403**Marriage**, solemnization by, 40-1-301**Meals and mileage allowances**, See **Travel expenses****Megalandfill siting requirements or rules**, failure to enforce, 75-10-940**Mental disorder, suffering from** — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603**Military officers as**, 10-1-208**Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130**Military service**, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 39-31-404

elected officials — leave of absence and restoration to office, 2-16-501, 10-1-1008

appointment of acting officials, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1010

federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111

group insurance for members on state active duty, 10-1-1007

leave of absence for, 10-1-1009

Mines and mining

debarment from mine, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413

failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Misconduct, official, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401**Misfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****Misuse of public funds**, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

prosecution or disciplinary actions, 5-13-310

reporting by legislative auditor, 5-13-309

time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Montana products, electronic directory — listings in, 2-2-121, 30-17-102**Motor vehicles**

car pooling and van pooling requirements, 2-17-417

dealer, manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 61-1-101, 61-4-202

equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106

state-owned

energy conservation plan, 2-17-417

use, 2-17-414, 2-17-421 — 2-17-423

Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**,**Officers and employees****Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL****COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees****Neglect of duty**, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-10-940, 75-20-404,

82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354, 85-8-314

Negotiable instruments payable to, 30-3-126

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- Nepotism**, 2-18-102; Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
- Nonfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
- Notarial acts**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- Notices, legal** — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- Oath of office**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
 - deputies, 2-16-302
 - failure to file, 2-16-501
 - filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
 - violation, 2-16-603
- Oaths**, power to administer, 2-16-116
- Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful**, 45-7-302
- Office hours**, 2-16-117
- Offices**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- Official misconduct**, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
- “Official proceeding” defined**, 45-2-101
- Oil and gas**, geophysical exploration permit holders — exhibition of permit upon demand, 82-1-105
- Other public office**, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
- Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406
- Parental leave**, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, See also **Leave time**
- Pay**, See **Compensation** entries
- Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
- Per diem**, See **Travel expenses**
- Perjury**, 45-7-201
- Personnel administration and policies**, 2-18-102
- Political activity**
 - community service volunteers, political contributions prohibited when, 90-14-106
 - discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
 - right of expression, 2-2-121, 13-35-226
 - unlawful practices, 2-2-121, 13-35-226, 13-37-128
- Printing, state** — violations, 18-7-105
- Prisoners**, attorneys allowed to see and consult, 37-61-418
- Prison inmates are not public employees**, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
- Privacy in communications**, violation, 45-8-213
- Privatization of state programs**
 - effect, consideration, 2-8-302 — 2-8-304
 - employees, protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
- Privileged communications to**, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information** — availability, 39-8-305, 39-8-401
- Property grants**, interpretation, 70-1-516
- Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- Protection of state employees when positions eliminated**, 2-18-1203
 - citation of state employee protection act, 2-18-1201
 - definitions, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
 - funding, 17-7-304
 - group insurance and employer contributions, 2-18-1205
 - notice, 2-18-1206
 - register of jobs, 2-18-1203
 - retirement, involuntary termination from employment provisions, 19-2-706
 - salary and benefits upon subsequent employee transfer, 2-18-1204
 - severance pay, acceptance — effect, 2-18-622
- Public accountants**, use of title, 37-50-301
- Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — chemical dependency activities, cooperation, 53-24-202
- “Public office” defined**, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- “Public servant” defined**, 7-1-4138, 45-2-101
- Public trust and public duty**, 2-2-103
- Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
- Qualifications generally**, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
- Quo warranto**, Title 27, chapter 28
- Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Reapportionment Commission members not to be**, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14**Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL****Reclamation and development grants program**, prohibited compensation, 90-2-1121**Records**

employee, 2-18-102

entries, prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

inspection, 15-1-301

management, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

official records, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also

PUBLIC RECORDSpublic records, duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****Recycling**, informational programs, 75-10-806**Reduction or retrenchment**

governmental facilities or agencies, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

group insurance, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703

severance pay and retraining allowance, 2-18-621, 2-18-622

Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 15-1-106, 15-1-202, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS; RECALL****Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, prohibited compensation, 85-1-622**Residence of officers**, 2-16-111, 2-16-501**Residential mortgage lender books, records, or documents** — false entries of material facts, 32-10-403**Resignations**, 2-16-501, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(3), See also **Vacancy in office****Retirement**, Title 19, chapters 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Revenue, Department of** — cooperation with, 2-7-105, 15-1-201**Revenue laws**, effect of noncompliance, 15-1-202**Salaries**, See **Compensation** entries**Sanitarian licensing provisions**, exemption when, 37-40-102**Seals**, 1-4-201

affixation, 1-4-202

authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)

executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113

facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 90-4-612

wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-524

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203**Shift differential pay**, 2-18-110**Sick leave**, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-617, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311, See also **Leave time****Signatures**

authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

ex officio officers, 2-16-115

facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 37-54-302, 75-10-623, 90-4-612

Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803**Social security system**, Title 19, chapter 1**State lands**, See **STATE LANDS****Statewide broadband classification and pay plans**, See **Broadband classification plan; Compensation determination****Student interns**, 2-18-101

benefits, ineligibility, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-611, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1303

hiring preference, ineligibility, 2-18-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103

incentive program, ineligibility, 2-18-1101

privatization of agencies, employee protection — nonapplicability, 2-18-1202

Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111**Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities - cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106**Subpoenas answered by state employees**, compensation for time spent, 26-2-515**Surety bonds**, 33-26-104; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS****Surplus property transfers by**, 18-5-205**Tax duties**, noncompliance with statutes governing — effect, 15-1-202

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Tax information**

- disclosure, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511
- furnished by, 2-7-105, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
- income tax, information agents, 15-30-101

Telework, 2-18-101, 2-18-120**Termination**

- closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
- contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201
- health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of department of public health and human services, 50-5-106
- motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421
- reduction in force, severance pay, 2-18-621, 2-18-622
- rules of conduct following, 2-2-201
- sick leave, accumulated
 - health care expense trust account, automatic conversion to, 2-18-1311
 - lump-sum payment, 2-18-618, 2-18-621
- unlawful when and unlawful payments, 2-18-621
- vacation leave, unused — cash compensation or conversion, 2-18-617, 2-18-621

Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6

“current term” defined, 2-16-214

Theft of public funds, prosecution — exclusion from time limitations, 45-1-206**Threats and other improper influence unlawful**, 45-7-102**Timber**, taking for highway purposes — damages, 70-16-107**Title of incumbent contested**, effect, 2-16-202**Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **TORTS****Town meeting form of government**, 7-3-606**Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106**Transportation Commission**, membership prohibited when, 2-15-2502**Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-109, 69-11-208**Travel expenses**

- advisory council members, 2-15-122
- claims for, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
- conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
- lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
- meal allowance, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
- mileage, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 69-11-109
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
- quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124

2-1-1 telephone system, services provided, Title 53, chapter 1, part 7**Unemployment insurance**

- coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- information obtained from individuals, availability, 39-51-603

Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114**Union organization**, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Labor organizations****Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities**

- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- misconduct in office, 7-15-4240

Usurpation of office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Vacancy in office**

- created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 14
- elective offices, in, 2-16-502, 2-16-504, 2-16-505, 10-1-1008; Const., VI, 6
- filling vacancy, 2-16-504, 2-16-505
 - “current term” defined, 2-16-214
 - recess appointments, 2-16-506
- military service, elected officials — does not create, 2-16-501, 10-1-1008
- recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
- removal, notice of, 2-16-503
- resignations, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
- unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507

Vacation leave, See **Leave time****VEBA**, See **Employee welfare benefit plan**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — aid to, 10-2-104**Veterans employment preference**, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans****Violation of official duties**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603**Voluntary employees' beneficiary association (VEBA)**, See **Employee welfare benefit plan****Voting machines and devices**, officers as advisors, 13-17-102**Wages**, See **Compensation** entries**Warrants and other claims**

auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205

dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204

illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206

settlements withheld on affidavit, 2-2-207

Water quality, interagency cooperation, 75-5-106**Waters of state**

appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311

appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402

Witnesses, as, 2-18-619, 26-2-501**Workers' compensation**, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, Const., II, 8; II, 9

See also specific public entity

Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114**Assembly**, freedom of, Const., II, 6**Cities and towns**, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143**County water and/or sewer district board of directors' legislative sessions**, 7-13-2274**Declaratory rulings**, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113**Definitions**, 2-3-102, 2-3-103**Disturbing or disrupting**, 20-1-206, 45-8-101**Enforcement of provisions**, 2-3-114**Exceptions**, 2-3-102, 2-3-112**Executive branch of state government**, policy, 2-15-101**Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release** — requirements, 75-10-702, 75-10-713, 75-10-723

voluntary cleanup plans, 75-10-735

Legislative intent, 2-3-101, 2-3-201**Legislature**, proceedings, Const., V, 10**Notice**, 2-3-103

compliance, requirements, 2-3-104

state agency electronic access systems, provided by, 2-17-532

supplemental, by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127

copy, retention, 2-3-106

proof of publication, 2-3-107

Open meetings, Const., II, 9

administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, 2-5-108

administrative rule review committees, 2-4-405

agendas, contents, 2-3-103

burial preservation board, exception when, 22-3-802, 22-3-810

cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143

city-county consolidated government commission, 7-3-1218

community college district trustees, emergency budget meetings, 20-15-325

conservation district board of adjustment, 76-15-722

constitutional right to know, enforcement actions — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221

county commissioners, board of — and exception, 7-5-2125, 7-21-3213

county drinking and driving prevention task force, 61-2-106

county zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-225

domestic violence fatality review commission, exemption, 2-15-2017

facility finance authority, 90-7-201

housing, board of, 90-6-105

irrigation district board of commissioners, 85-7-1503

legislative intent and construction of provisions, 2-3-201

local government study commissions, 7-3-182

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Open meetings (Continued)**

- "meeting" defined, 2-3-202
- minutes, availability, 2-3-103, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141
- municipal zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-325
- press representatives, 2-3-211
- professional and occupational licensing boards and programs, disciplinary or legal actions — applicability, 37-1-311, 37-1-405
- public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements and exceptions, 2-3-203
- recording or transcription, 2-3-211, 45-8-213
- resort area district board of directors, 7-6-1547
- school district trustee meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, board of — and exceptions, 37-15-201
- violation of provisions, 45-7-401
 - voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
- workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012

Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111**Prerelease center siting, establishment, and expansion hearings, 53-1-203****Procedures and policies, 2-3-103****Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301****Public hearings, requirements, 2-3-111****Rulemaking, negotiated, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES****Subdivisions, construction techniques in mitigation of fire hazards — rule adoption, amendment, or repeal, 50-60-901****Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312****Workers' Compensation Classification Review Committee, applicability, 33-16-1012****PUBLIC RECORDS****Access to, 2-6-102 — 2-6-105, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-15-113; Const., II, 9, See also specific subject entry**

- restrictions or exemption, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 22-3-802, 44-5-104, 53-9-107

Administrative proceedings

- administrative rules, policy statements, and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
- contested case decisions and orders, 2-4-623
- rulemaking, negotiated — convener's report and recommendations, 2-5-104

Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers — records, 80-4-722**Airport authorities, rules. 67-11-202****Air quality**

- air pollutant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
- air pollution control advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123
- hearing transcripts, 75-2-111
- small business compliance assistance advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-106

Apprenticeship, reports by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101**Archives, See HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Attachment of property, complaint in cases of, 2-6-104, 27-18-111****Attorney general's register, 2-15-501****Auctioneers' book of sales, 30-11-505****Authentication, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902****Ballot issue petitions, 13-27-106****Banks and trust companies**

- bylaws, book of, 32-1-308
- holding companies, acquisition of financial institutions — applications and statement, 32-1-384

Beer brewer-wholesaler or beer importer-wholesaler agreements, 16-3-226**Burial site records, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807****Business and industrial development corporation information, 32-11-107****Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302****Cemeteries and cemetery districts**

- permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
- register of interments, 7-35-4109

Cemetery associations

- interment records, 35-20-210

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Cemetery associations** (Continued)

permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 35-20-315

Cities and towns, 7-1-4144, See also **Local government**

boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101

city or town councils, journal of proceedings, 7-5-4123

minutes of meetings of governing bodies or other entities, 7-1-4141

technical codes, 7-5-4202

zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325

Citizen Review Boards, disclosure — nonapplicability, 41-3-1008**City-county consolidated government appointees' removal, suspension, or layoff** —

reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244

Civil rights laws, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102**Classes of public writings**, 2-6-101**Collective bargaining dispute**, fact finder's report, 39-31-309**Concealment**, 45-7-208**Confidentiality**, See specific subject entry; See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED****COMMUNICATIONS****Conservation district board of adjustment records**, 76-15-722**Consumer loan business licenses**, order granting or denying, 32-5-202**Consumer reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126**Contractor registration**, list of registered contractors, 39-9-303**Copies**

certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 30-10-107,
30-10-905, 33-1-312, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26,
chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005

cities and towns, 7-1-4144

citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307

coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205

counties, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223

electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110

fees, 2-6-102, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-223

political practices, commissioner of — information filed with, 13-37-119

public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106

Counties, 7-4-2221, 7-5-2131, See also **Local government**

boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101

copies, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223

county seat, petition for removal, 7-2-2602

name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509

zoning

board of adjustment records, 76-2-225

proposed regulations, 76-2-205

County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, Recording documents**County water and/or sewer district bond issue elections**, resolution authorizing, 7-13-2324**Court proceedings**, inspection of records for, 2-6-105**Criminal justice information**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION****Criminal proceedings**

indictments, record of concurrence — access limited, 46-11-303

pretrial proceedings and records, 46-11-701

Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-401**Dairies and dairy products**, pasteurization records, 81-22-414**Definitions**, 2-6-101, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401**Dentistry, Board of** — proceedings when, 37-4-202**Destruction or disposal**, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 2-6-403 — 2-6-405, 7-4-2222, 45-7-208,

See also specific subject entry

approval requirements, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213

Detention centers, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233**Disclosure**, constitutional protection from, 2-6-101, 2-6-102, 2-6-104**Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, confidentiality of records and availability of reports, 2-15-2017**Economic development bonds**, prospectus and disclosure documents, 17-5-1506**Election records**, 13-1-109, 13-1-204, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**

count or recount proceedings, 13-15-206

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Election records** (Continued)

- election administrators, statements and information filed with, 7-4-2611
- falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- political practices, commissioner of — statements and information filed with, 13-37-119
- secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
- tampering with, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207

Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110**Electronic records**, 30-18-111**Emergency medical services**, trauma and trauma care statistical reports, 50-6-415**English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510**Ethics violations** — complaints, related documents, and decisions of commissioner of political practices, 2-2-136**Evidence**, public records as, See **EVIDENCE****Execution book for execution and return when levy on real property**, 25-13-405**Executive branch officers**, See also **Public officers or employees**

- essential records, designation, 2-6-206
- official records management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
 - certified copies, 2-6-307
 - definitions, 2-6-301
 - kept where, Const., VI, 1
 - ownership, 2-6-303
 - secretary of state, duty, Const., VI, 4
 - transfer of records, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
- outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
- personal papers, 2-6-304
- rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113

Facility Finance Authority, prospectus and disclosure documents, 90-7-112**Facility siting**, environmental impact studies, 75-20-211**Fair and civic center commission, joint** — records, 7-21-3452**Fair district records**, 7-21-3426**Falsification**, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203, 45-7-208**Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — materials and information obtained by, disclosure not allowed, 50-19-404**Filing**

- fees, 2-6-103
- systems and procedures, 2-6-203

Fire investigation records, 50-3-102**Forest land or timber**, ownership, 76-13-108**Governmental entities**, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304**Grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock**, 76-16-317**Health care facilities**

- records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
- trauma care facility designation, information used for determination, 50-6-415

Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction documents and records, 50-4-708**Health maintenance organizations**, filings and reports, 33-31-112**Hearsay exception**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Historic records network**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Horseracing, Board of** — records, 23-4-103**Inspection**, See also specific subject entry

- citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
- court proceedings, for, 2-6-105

Insurance, commissioner of — records and insurance filings, 33-1-312**Insurance guaranty associations**

- examinations, requests for or reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-218
- records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206

Insurance information and privacy protection, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection****Insurance producers, surplus lines** — affidavits, 33-2-310**Insurer's examination reports**, 33-1-409, 33-28-108**Inventorying**, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302**Irrigation district records**, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Judicial Standards Commission recommendations, papers pertaining to, 3-1-1107

Jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-403, 3-15-601

Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518

Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511

Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-309

Legislature

journals, inspection or copying — open to, 5-11-203

voting record, Const., V, 11

Library records, confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103

Liens

construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531

destruction or disposal of records, 71-3-705, 71-3-810

Livestock records

abandoned horse sales, 81-4-512

county livestock protective committees, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102

horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327

marks and brands, 81-3-103

Lobbying, federal — public expenditures, summary reports, 5-7-120

Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202

Local government

alteration of existing form, records administrator, 7-3-122

alternative form

official plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153

petitions for, 7-3-147

audit and financial reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-521

budgets or budget amendments, 7-6-4021

codes and amendments to, 7-5-108

definitions, 2-6-401

destruction of records, offering to certain entities prior to, 2-6-405

records committee, 2-6-402, 2-6-404

destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 13-1-303, 20-1-212, 71-3-705, 71-3-810

registry of entities for notification, 2-6-405

duties and responsibilities, 2-6-401, 2-6-403

official records, guidelines for, 2-6-302

records destruction subcommittee, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 7-5-2132, 7-5-4124

retention and disposition schedules, 2-6-401, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 20-1-212

service consolidation or transfer, recommendations and documents proposing, 7-11-305

smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103

study commissions, records of proceedings, 7-3-181

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

Management

administration, department of — duties and powers, 2-6-214

agency responsibilities, 2-6-213

certified copies, 2-6-207

committees, See **Local government; State Records Committee**

definitions, 2-6-202

destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126

essential records — designation, protection, and storage, 2-6-206

official records, See **Executive branch officers**

procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-306

purpose of provisions, 2-6-201

retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306

schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213

secretary of state, duties and powers, 2-6-203

state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203

storage and preservation of records, 2-6-205

transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213

Mausoleum-columbarium authority records, 35-21-840

Megalandfill siting applications — environmental, social, and economic impact studies, 75-10-918

Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Mining**

- coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
- opencut, reclamation — permit, plan of operation, and amendments, 82-4-434
- strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222

Motor vehicles accident reports and supplemental information, restrictions, 61-7-114**Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222****Municipal commission-manager government**

- minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
- public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449

Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116**Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304****Noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203****Nonprint records, 2-6-110****Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201****Occupational disease reports and records, exclusion when, 50-70-107, 50-70-109****Occupational safety**

- code variations, 50-71-315
- inspection reports, exclusion, 50-71-321

Official records, See Executive branch officers**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information furnished to, 82-11-117****Open meetings, minutes or records, 2-3-212****Optometry, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-10-201****Paternity proceedings, 40-6-106, 40-6-120****Pawnbroker's register, 31-1-402****Pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105****Pipeline carriers' reports when, 69-13-301****Port authorities, rules, 7-14-1112****Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also Management; HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State archives****Private Security, Board of — records, 37-60-201****Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306****Professional and occupational licensing boards, creation or combining — letters of intent, 2-8-402, 2-8-403****Professional employer organizations and groups licensing investigation, audit, or review materials, 39-8-305****Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902****Property of state, as, 2-6-205, 2-6-303****Property, real**

- corner records, 70-22-109
- partition sales, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
- realty transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308

Public assistance, prescription plus discount program information and exception, 53-6-1010**Public contractors' performance security, notice of claim against, 18-2-204****Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, fees assessed for administrative expenses, 19-3-2105****Public hazards, concealment of information related to settlement or resolution prohibited, 2-6-112****Public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106****Public officers or employees**

- copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
- disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
- entries in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated in, 26-1-605
- inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
- outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205
 - attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
 - proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
- possession of records, 2-6-106
- removal of records from office, 2-6-105
- searches relating to official duties, fees not allowed, 2-6-103
- transfer to state archives, 2-6-303

Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Public Service Commission**

- records and reports, 69-3-105
- use of public records, 69-3-109

Public weighers, records of weighing, 7-21-3106**Racial profiling and race-based traffic stop policies**, 44-2-117**Rail authorities**, rules, 7-14-1631**Realty Regulation, Board of** — records, 37-51-201**Removal**, 2-6-105, 2-6-302, 45-7-208**Reproduction**, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223, See also **Copies****Retention**, 2-6-202 — 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306, 20-1-212**Right to know**, 2-6-102, 2-6-104, 2-6-109, 2-6-110; Const., II, 9**School finance**, accounting records, 20-9-213**Secured transactions**, filed records

- inspection, 30-9A-519
- maintenance and destruction, 30-9A-522
- sale or license of records, 30-9A-523

Securities

- living trusts, register of licenses to offer or sell, 30-10-905
- registration register and registration statements, applications, or reports, 30-10-107

Sentencing and sentences

- deferred imposition, dismissal of charges — availability of records and data relating to, 46-18-204
- presentence investigation reports, availability, 46-18-113

State archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Archives****State government fraud, waste, or abuse complaints and remedies** — information concerning, 5-13-311**State land lessees and permittees**, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451**State records center**

- establishment and operation, 2-6-203
- transfer and storage of records, 2-6-211

State Records Committee, 2-6-202, 2-15-1013

- categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
- destruction or disposal of records, duties, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
- inventory procedures, 2-6-213
- official records, duties, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
- reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
- retention of records, duties, 2-6-202, 2-6-204, 2-6-213

State records manager, 2-6-402**Storage**, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 7-4-2223**Subpoena of records**, 2-6-211**Table wine distributors and suppliers**, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420**Tampering with records**, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208**Tax records**

- appraisal and classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- assessment revision review conference minutes, 15-8-601
- cancellation of delinquent personal and real property taxes and contractual obligations with county, lists of, 15-16-702
- corporation taxes
 - delinquency, suspension of corporate powers, 15-31-523
 - records generally, 15-31-511
- delinquent tax lists, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
- destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
- family education savings trust account information, exemption when, 15-62-209
- income tax
 - records generally, 15-1-106, 15-30-303
 - withholding, employer's payroll records, 15-30-204
- realty transfer certificate not public record, 15-7-308
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, producer's information, 15-38-109

Teachers' Retirement Board, record of proceedings, 19-20-201

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- Telephone solicitation no-call database**, information contained in not public record, 30-14-1603
- Timber** — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
- Tobacco product tax hearings**, findings and order, 16-11-103
- Tort actions**
 - attorney fees, 2-9-314
 - governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- Trademark and service mark records**, 30-13-317
- Transfer**, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
- Transportation improvement authority rules**, 7-14-1006
- Unemployment insurance records**, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
- Urban renewal agency**, annual report, 7-15-4237
- Utilities**
 - electric utility industry generation reintegration
 - transition bonds, prospectus and disclosure documents, 69-8-503
 - universal system benefits programs, challenged credit materials and information, 69-8-414
 - rates, tolls, and charges — schedule of, 69-3-301
- Victims Services, Office of** — records, 53-9-107
- War records**, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- Water pollution sources**, records and information, 75-5-105
- Water supply, public** — wells drilled for, data relating to, 75-6-105
- Water use records**, 85-1-215, 85-2-112, 85-2-515, See also **WATER USE, Records**
- Weather modification records and reports**, 85-3-303
- Workers' compensation records**, 39-71-223, 39-71-224, 39-71-2314
 - rates and rating organization information, 33-16-1033
- Youth court records**, 3-10-518, 41-5-215

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION OR DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

See **SCALES, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, 2-15-2602, 69-1-101

- Arbitration proceedings**, administrative procedure and rules not applicable, 2-4-102
- Carriers**, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
- Cities and towns**
 - revenue bond rates, fees, and charges — approval, 7-7-4428
 - sewage and/or water systems, role of commission unaffected, 7-13-4310
 - sewer rental charges, complaints, 7-13-4208
 - utilities, 69-7-112
- Clean renewable energy bonds**, projects financed by — duties, 90-4-1202, 90-4-1203, 90-4-1210
- Composition**, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
- Conduct of business**, 69-1-110
- Constituent services accounts**, establishment by commissioners, 13-37-240, 13-37-401, 13-37-402
- Consumer counsel**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- Creation**, 69-1-102
- Definitions**, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- Districts**, 69-1-104
- Election of**, 13-12-207, 13-37-216, 69-1-103 — 69-1-106
 - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
- Electricity buying cooperatives**
 - fees, 35-19-108
 - members assigned to, 35-19-107
- Energy improvement loans**, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
- Energy policy, state** — development process, 90-4-1003
- Evidence**
 - fee of department, nonpayment, 69-2-205
 - hearings, 69-2-201
 - rate cases, 69-2-102
- Expenses of members**, 69-1-111
- Fees charged by**, 69-1-114

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722

Freight carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4

Head of Department of Public Service Regulation, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Hearings, 7-13-4208, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-211, 69-2-212; Const., XIII, 2

Hydroelectric power generation facility rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512

Information Technology Board, representation, 2-15-1021

Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS; UTILITIES**

Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419

Legislative Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-230

Lobbying by commissioners, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Meetings, 69-1-110

Military service, acting official to replace, 10-1-1010

Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition, representation on, 53-1-704

Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 12

Personal staff of members, exemption from statewide broadband classification and pay plans, 2-18-101, 2-18-104

Pipeline carriers, authority, Title 69, chapter 13

Presiding officer, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 69-1-107

Proceedings, 69-2-202

consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907;
Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2

records, 69-1-108

restraining orders, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

rules to govern, 69-1-110

Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1309

Railroads

favours from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112

supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 14

Rate cases generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

Records, 69-1-108

Regulated companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

corporation license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
fee charged by

consumer counsel, recovery in rates and charges — authorization, 69-1-224

department, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205

electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108

gross operating revenues, statement — filing, 69-1-223, 69-1-402

penalties, action to recover, 69-2-205

proceedings involving, 69-2-202

Removal or suspension of member, 69-1-113

Restraining orders pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

Retail sale of services regulated by, late payment charges — nonapplicability, 31-1-501

Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

Rules, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-3-108, 69-4-201

Rural cooperative utilities, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104

Salaries of commissioners, 2-16-405, 2-16-406

Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112

Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303

Staff, 69-1-109, 69-1-111, 69-1-112, 69-2-102

State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303

Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212

Telecommunications services, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8, 9, and 13

Telephone low-income assistance program, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates, duties, 69-3-1101 — 69-3-1106

Term of members, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105

Tow truck operators, proof of insurance, 61-8-906

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)**Unfair trade practices provisions**, exemption, 30-14-105**Utilities**, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapters 3 — 5, 7, and 8**Vacancies**, 69-1-106**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — approval of contracts for purchase, sale, distribution, transmission, transportation, and treatment of water or wastewater, 75-6-306**Witnesses**, 69-2-201**PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, 2-15-104, 2-15-2601See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Consumer counsel**, statement of gross operating revenue — filing, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL****Environmental policy provisions**, exemption, 75-1-201**Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-216**Hazardous material transportation**, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404**Head of department**, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION****House movers or household goods carriers defined by**, 69-12-302**Legislative Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-230**Regulated companies**, Title 69, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies****Solid waste contractors defined by**, 69-12-302**Utilities**, integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition — comment on plans, 69-3-1205**PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE**, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing****PURCHASE MONEY LEASES**, 30-2A-309**PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES**, 71-1-232, 71-3-114**PURCHASE-MONEY SECURITY INTEREST**See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****PURCHASING, STATE**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state****PYRAMID PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES****Operation unlawful**, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326**Q****QUARANTINES****Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment**, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108**Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423**Apiaries**, 80-6-201, 80-6-202**Cities and towns**, establishment or enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4306**Communicable diseases**, quarantine or isolation

definitions, 50-1-101

health, local boards of — authority, 50-2-116

health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107

public employees, “sick leave” defined, 2-18-601

public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-204

Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109**Fish**

fish ponds, in, 87-4-603

hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225

salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK****Municipal commission-manager government**, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463**Nursery stock**, 80-7-135**Plants, plant pests, and noxious plants**, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, 80-7-711**Potatoes, seed**, 80-5-405**Poultry or premises containing**, 81-9-220, 81-20-101**Rabies**, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103**Sexually transmitted disease**, infected persons, 50-18-107**Violation of quarantine**, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122, 80-7-135, 80-7-404

QUARANTINES (Continued)**Wild buffalo or bison**, 81-2-120**QUIET TITLE****Actions**

- oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
- personal property, 70-2-201
- real property, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
- tax deed property, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413

Adverse claims, 70-28-112, 70-28-201**Affidavits**

- entrymen, by heirs of — complaint, to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
- summons, for service, 70-28-105, 70-28-208

Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212**Authorization of action**, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201**Complaint**, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214**Costs**, 70-28-112**Counties, new** — transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255**Damages**, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113**Entrymen, by heirs of**

- answer, 70-28-212
- appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
- authorization of action, 70-28-201
- complaint, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
- depositions, 70-28-211
- judgment, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
- jurisdiction, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- notice, 70-28-211, 70-28-213
- parties, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
- procedural provisions applicable, 70-28-202
- proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
- remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
- subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- summons, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Entry townsite land, 70-28-301

- issuance of deed, 70-28-304
- notice requirements, 70-28-303
- petition for deed, 70-28-302

Evidence, 70-28-108, 70-28-202**Improvements**, effect on damages, 70-28-110**Irrigation districts**, tax deed lands, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162**Judgment**, 27-1-431, 70-28-107 — 70-28-109, 70-28-112

- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
- termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
- transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
- unknown claimants, 70-28-105

Jurisdiction

- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
- extent, 70-28-107
- personal property, 70-2-201

Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113**Notice**, 70-28-106, 70-28-213

- depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
- entry townsite land, requirements, 70-28-303
- survey or measurement of property, 70-28-113

Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204**Parties**, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-107

- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
- unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105

Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202**Pleadings**, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-214**Service of process**, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Summons**, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107

QUIET TITLE (Continued)**Summons** (Continued)

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113

Tax deed, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413

Termination of right during action, 70-28-111

Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**

Appeal, 27-28-206

Attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103

Building and loan associations, evidence of corporate existence or capacity — exception, 32-2-203

Complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202, 27-28-301, 27-28-302

Corporations, actions against, 27-28-101, 27-28-102

contempt, 27-28-506

dissolution, 27-28-502

trustees — appointment, powers, and duties, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506

fine for noncompliance, 27-28-506

judgment

costs, for, 27-28-503

dissolution, for, 27-28-502

forbidding continuation of offending acts, 27-28-501

Corporate directors, irregular election

judgment of ouster, 27-28-401

new election, order for, 27-28-402

Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-301

Court calendar precedence, 27-28-106

Fraternal benefit society violations, actions, 33-7-120

Hearing, 27-28-201

Judgment, 27-28-205, 27-28-207

corporate directors, irregular election — of ouster, 27-28-401

corporations, actions against, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503

private persons, actions by, 27-28-304, 27-28-305

Jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)

Jury trial, 27-28-207

Military office, usurpation, 27-28-101

Notice to defendant, 27-28-201

Pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207

Private persons, actions by, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302

contempt when, 27-28-307

defendants, who may be, 27-28-303

fine for noncompliance, 27-28-307

judgment

ouster, of — no stay pending appeal, 27-28-305

rights determined in, 27-28-304

prevailing party, right to take office, 27-28-306

subsequent action for damages, 27-28-307

undertaking, requirements, 27-28-301

Relation, action brought upon, 27-28-104

Security for costs, 27-28-104

Service of process, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207

Summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207

Supreme court, original proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2). See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

Trial, 27-28-207

Venue, 27-28-105

R

- RABBITS, 50-30-205, 81-2-702, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, 81-9-217, 81-9-232
- RABIES CONTROL, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
See FISH AND WILDLIFE
- RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312
- RACIAL PROFILING, 44-2-117
- RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
See also HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT
- Accidents, 10-3-103, 50-79-201, See also generally EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS
civil penalty, recovery, 50-79-407
files concerning, 50-79-201
hearings, 50-79-401
injunction, for, 50-79-406
- Administrative hearings, 50-79-401
- CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
- Conflicting laws, 50-79-105
- Definitions, 50-30-210, 50-79-103, 50-79-301, 75-3-602
- Disposal of wastes, 50-79-103, 50-79-201, 50-79-301
approval required, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
exceptions and exclusion, 50-79-302
facilities for, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
low-level radioactive waste management, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
methods, 50-79-201
prohibited when, 50-79-302, 50-79-304
violation and penalty, 50-79-303
- Emergency
impoundment, 50-79-402
orders and rules, 50-79-403
- Exemptions from provisions, 50-79-104
- Exposure to, 50-79-201, 50-79-204
- Facility siting, 75-20-201, See FACILITY SITING
- Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-79-410
- Federal-state agreements, 50-79-108, 50-79-203
- Files concerning, 50-79-201
- Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
- Hazardous chemical information, Title 50, chapter 78, See HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
- Hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Hazardous material incidents, response to
- Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- Impoundment, 50-79-402
- Injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
- Inspections, 50-79-107
agreements for, 50-79-108
confidentiality of reports, 50-79-106
licensing, prior to, 50-79-202
low-level radioactive waste facilities, 50-79-502
- Intergovernmental cooperation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
- Investigations, 50-79-106, 50-79-201
- Licenses, general or specific, 50-79-103, 50-79-201
applications and statements, 50-79-202
failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
federal-state agreements, effect, 50-79-203
files concerning, 50-79-201
general provisions, 50-79-202
hearings, 50-79-401
required, 50-79-404
- Local regulations, 50-79-105

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on,
50-79-501, 50-79-502

Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217

Medical purposes, 50-79-104

breast surgery, reconstructive — health care benefits for x-ray or radiation therapy, 33-22-135

children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005

chiropractors, administration, 37-12-104

institutional care, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401

insurance coverage, 33-22-135, 33-22-1521

medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101

naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301

radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14

silicosis examinations, 39-73-106

Minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-107

Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, 5-11-210, 90-5-201 — 90-5-203

Nuclear facilities, 35-18-318, 75-20-201; Title 75, chapter 20, part 12

Nuclear materials, spent — casks for transport, nondivisible load permits, 61-10-124

Nuclear weapons, state policy, 90-5-211

Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103

Orders, 50-79-403, 50-79-406

Policy of state, 50-79-101, 50-79-304

Prohibited activities, 50-79-404, 50-79-405

Purpose of provisions, 50-79-102

Radon control

account and funding, 75-3-607

citation of Montana radon control act, 75-3-601

definitions, 75-3-602

information and data, voluntary disclosure and confidentiality, 75-3-604

public information and education, 75-3-605

real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-3-606

testing and mitigation proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603

Records, 50-79-204

Registration, 50-79-103

failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405

files concerning, 50-79-201

general provisions, 50-79-202

required, 50-79-404

Regulation generally, 50-79-101, 50-79-102, 50-79-201

Reports

confidentiality, 50-79-106

exposure to radiation, 50-79-204

Rules, 50-79-103, 50-79-107, 50-79-201, 50-79-202, 50-79-204, 50-79-402 — 50-79-404, 50-79-406, 50-79-410, 50-79-502

exceptions, hearings for, 50-79-401

State Radiation Control Agency, 50-79-201, 50-79-502

Trade secrets, 50-79-106

Training programs, 50-79-108, 50-79-201

Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste

account for radioactive waste transportation monitoring, emergency response, and training,
10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309

citation of Montana high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste transportation act,
10-3-1301

definitions, 10-3-1303

emergency response training and costs, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309

escorts for motor carriers, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308

fees, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307

inspections, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1307 — 10-3-1309

monitoring of shipments, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308, 10-3-1309

notification, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1309

owner, responsibilities, 10-3-1305

permits, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307

purpose of provisions, 10-3-1302

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste (Continued)

rulemaking, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309

violations, penalty, 10-3-1310

Violations

civil penalties, 50-79-407

disposal provisions, 50-79-303

injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407

inspections to determine, 50-79-107

license or registration, failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405

Waste disposal, See Disposal of wastes; See also HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Water quality, “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-5-103, See also WATER QUALITY

Water supply, public — “other waste” and “pollution” defined, 75-6-102, See also WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising

commercials, television, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 15-65-121, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

controlled substances, liability when, 50-31-507

dental laboratories, 37-4-502

dentists, 37-4-101

false, misleading, or deceptive

health service corporations, prohibited, 33-30-305

insurers, prohibited, 33-18-203

real estate brokers and salespersons, 37-51-321

unfair trade practices provisions, nonapplicability 30-14-105

insurers, domestic stock and mutual — in other states, 33-3-502

medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-910

mortgage brokers and loan originators, requirement, 32-9-121

salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

timeshare offerings, 37-53-214

Amateur radio operators, license plates for, 61-3-301, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562

Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102

Cable television

child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206

movement of structures and interference with wires, cables, or poles — requirements, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604

production company tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Motion picture and television industries and related media**

rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18

state government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112

tax classification for systems, 15-6-138

telemarketers’ registration and bonding requirements, exemption when, 30-14-1405

television districts, within, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511, 7-13-2529

theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Citizen’s band radios, tax classification, 15-6-138

Collars, radio-tracking

dogs used by hunters, not considered motion-tracking device, 87-3-134

wolf packs, monitoring, 87-5-132

Commercials, television

filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

production company tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Motion picture and television industries and related media**

Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515

Criminals, television production contracts relating to crime — proceeds to victim, 53-9-104

Defamatory broadcasts, Title 27, chapter 1, part 8

Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Elections

campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101

RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION (Continued)**Elections (Continued)**

- candidates, advertisements or public service announcements — use of state funds prohibited when, 2-2-121
- materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
- notices, See **Notices**
- school election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102**Employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406**Freedom of speech, press, and expression**, Const., II, 7**Ham radio operators**, license plates for, 61-3-301, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562**Insurance**

- entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- equipment, coverage and exclusions, 33-1-226 — 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Insurer's risk-based capital, announcements prohibited, 33-2-1909**"Internet" defined**, 2-17-551, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543**Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Libelous broadcasts**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 8**Motor vehicles**

- haystack movers, pilot car's contact with, 61-10-123
- speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

Notices

- city or town, publication — supplementation, 7-1-4127
- corporations, 35-1-116
- counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
- election notices
 - constitutional amendments, proposed, 13-27-311
 - political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
 - registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301
 - school elections, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
 - special elections, 13-1-108
 - voting system information, 13-17-203
- governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-115

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211**Pesticide application by mosquito control or weed management districts**, notices, 80-8-120**Privileged communications**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Production company tax incentives**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Motion picture and television industries and related media****Public participation in governmental actions**, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127**Railroads**, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116**Real estate brokers and salespersons**

- false advertising, 37-51-321
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103

Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE Schools**

- buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204

Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110**Service marks identifying programs**, registration, 30-13-301**Sexual abuse of children**, 45-1-205, 45-5-625**Slandorous broadcasts**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 8**Sound recordings**, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147**State government broadcasting service**, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112**State lands**, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102**Supreme court proceedings**, media access, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18**Tax classification of systems and equipment**, 15-6-138**Telecommunications charges**, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307**Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption when, 30-14-1405

RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION (Continued)

Underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES**,
Underground conversion

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Alcohol or drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306

Abuse or neglect of the elderly or persons with developmental disabilities, evidence,
52-3-815

Board of Radiologic Technologists, 2-15-1738, 37-14-102, 37-14-201, 37-14-202
licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3

Breast cancer treatment, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333

Child abuse and neglect, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

Definitions, 37-14-102

Equipment, 37-14-102
tax classification, 15-6-138

Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See generally **HEALTH**
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322

Licenses and licensing, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-302, 37-14-305 — 37-14-308, 37-14-311

Limited permit technicians, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-305 — 37-14-308

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Medicaid, payment for services Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705

Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101

Radiologist assistants, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-313

Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217,
61-3-707

Violations and penalty, 37-14-323

RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING**

RAIL AUTHORITIES

See also **RAILROADS**

Acquisition and operation of railroads and railroad facilities, 7-14-1625

Agents, 7-14-1622

Bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636

Boundaries, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1639

Contracts, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635

Cooperation of county, 7-14-1623

County authority, 7-14-1613, See this subject heading generally

Creation

county authority, 7-14-1613
regional authority, 7-14-1621
resolution of intention, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612

Debt service fund, 7-14-1637

Definitions, 7-14-1601

Directors, 7-14-1601, 7-14-1622

appointment, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621
debt service fund, responsibility, 7-14-1637
enlargement of authority, procedure, 7-14-1639
expenses, 7-14-1622
number, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1621
powers vested in, 7-14-1622
term, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621

Easements, 7-14-1623

Eminent domain, 7-14-1625

Employees, 7-14-1622

Enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639

Executive director, 7-14-1622

Federal funds, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636

RAIL AUTHORITIES (Continued)

- Functions**, public and governmental, 7-14-1602
- Funds and funding**, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1634
 - debt service fund, 7-14-1637
 - investment, 7-14-1635
- Hearings**, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621, 7-14-1639
- Leases**, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
- Loans**, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624
- Name**, 7-14-1611
- Officers**, 7-14-1622
- Perpetual succession**, 7-14-1624
- Powers**, 7-14-1622, 7-14-1624
- Property**, 7-14-1602, 7-14-1623 — 7-14-1625, 7-14-1635, 7-14-1638, 7-14-1639
- Purpose**, 7-14-1602
- Regional authority**, 7-14-1621, See this subject heading generally
- Revenues**, 7-14-1634, 7-14-1636
- Rules, orders, resolutions, or standards**, 7-14-1631
- Seal**, 7-14-1624
- Secretary**, 7-14-1622
- Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-14-1624
- Taxes**
 - available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1623
 - exemption, 7-14-1638
 - levy, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1634
 - bonds, payment, 7-14-1636
 - election required, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1633
- Technical experts**, 7-14-1622
- Treasurer**, 7-14-1622

RAILROADS

See also **CARRIERS; RAIL AUTHORITIES**

Abandonment, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 60-11-121, 69-14-909, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES**

Accidents, 69-11-208, 69-14-112, 69-14-252, 69-14-708, 69-14-1202, 69-14-1205

Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562

Actions, 69-14-132

- appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
- baggage checks refused on demand, damages for, 69-14-210
- boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
- drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
- employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
- enforcement, for, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
- federal employers' liability act, claims subject to — venue, 25-2-122
- fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
- fuel, confiscation — recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
- grain elevators and warehouses
 - location, determination, 69-14-901
 - compensation for right, privilege, and easement — pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
- highway crossing orders
 - noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
 - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-608
- livestock
 - fences, failure to repair — recovery of fine, 69-14-701
 - killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
- peace officers, special — arising from actions by, 44-4-904
- penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
- public service commission actions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
- rates, charges, and classifications
 - excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
 - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
- schedules, posting violations, 69-14-203
- sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
- witnesses, testimony, 69-14-113

RAILROADS (Continued)**Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers; Railroads****Amtrak**, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201**Animals**, abandoning on, 45-8-211, See also **Livestock protection****Appeals**, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905**Application of laws**, 69-14-102**Baggage**, See **Passengers****Baggage agents** — transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**Bills of lading**, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216**Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of****Bonds**, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556**Brake equipment**, 69-14-116, 69-14-231**Branches**, 69-14-531

completion requirements, 69-14-537

consolidation of corporations, effect, 69-14-512

drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240

essential freight rail funding

administration, 60-11-120

citation of Montana essential freight rail act, 60-11-113

loans, 60-11-115, 60-11-119, 60-11-120

revolving loan account, 60-11-115, 60-11-116

purpose of provisions, 60-11-114

rail service competition council, advice and recommendations, 2-15-2511

revenue bonds, 60-11-115, 60-11-117 — 60-11-119

extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536

lease, purchase, or sale, 69-14-513

local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123

Bridges, unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562**Cabooses**, 69-14-116, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235**Cars for shipment of commodities**, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925**Charges**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Charter**, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536 — 69-14-538**Cities and towns**

annexation of land, restriction, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4314

crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620

lighting for tracks within, 7-14-4302

municipal commission government officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303

speed within, 7-14-4301

street railroads, See **Street railroads****Classifications**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Coal**

confiscation by, unlawful when, 69-11-108

impact grants, priorities, 90-6-207

Commodities, transportation, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925**Complaints**

livestock fences in disrepair, 69-14-701

locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237

rates, pertaining to, 69-14-321

rules generally, 69-14-114

safety laws, infractions, 69-14-115

Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537**Concealed weapons, carrying** — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317**Consolidation of corporations**, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001**Contractor registration**, Title 39, chapter 9**Corporations**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5, See this heading generally**County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111**County roads crossing railroads**, 7-14-2612**County water and/or sewer district projects**, construction across, 7-13-2219

RAILROADS (Continued)**Damages**

- baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
- canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
- confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
- death or injury of employee, 69-14-1006
- division points or terminals, removal — compensation of employees, 69-14-1002
- fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
- fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
- injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
- livestock killed or maimed, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711
- refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204

Definitions, 69-14-101, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101

- abandonment, 60-11-110
- public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
- quiet zone, 69-14-620
- railbed, 60-11-112
- railroad, 61-1-101, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203
- railroad company, 69-14-601
- railroad train or train, 61-1-101
- recreational interest, 60-11-112
- telemetry system, 69-14-116
- vandalism to property provisions, 69-14-1203

Depots, See **Passenger facilities****Derailment**, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337**Dinky engines**, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines****Directors, board of**, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

- branches, building, 69-14-536
- capital stock, 69-14-504, 69-14-506
- certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
- consolidation of corporations, 69-14-512
- extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- lines, change, 69-14-532
- securities, authorization, 69-14-507

Ditches, construction, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366**Division of Rail and Transit**, 2-15-2501**Division points or terminals**, removal, 69-14-1002**Drainage districts**, construction over railroad lands, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366**Drains and ditches**, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366**Drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**Drugs, dangerous** — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127**Easements**

- abandoned, acquisition, 60-11-111
- grain elevators or warehouses, for, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
- state lands, for right-of-way on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**

Electric motors used in hauling trains, 69-14-237**Eminent domain**, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-304

- cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
- connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
- power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552

Employees, See **Officers and employees****Enforcement**

- actions of public service commission, 69-14-134
- boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
- duties of public service commission, 69-14-131
- safety laws and health standards, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

Engines, See **Locomotive engines****Equipment**, 69-14-561

- caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
- locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
- track motor cars, 69-14-238

RAILROADS (Continued)**Equipment** (Continued)

vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**

Evidence

confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108

facilities, public convenience and necessity — determination, 69-14-202

highway crossings

expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121

orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608

overhead or underground, hearings for, 69-14-607

investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113

livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707

rates, charges, and classification

excess, recovery actions — contracts or agreements inadmissible when, 69-14-322

reasonableness, prima facie evidence of, 69-14-402

rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, burden on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134

Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112

Federal

acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515

brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231

caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232

safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116

Firearms

carrying on, unlawful, 45-8-339

shooting at locomotives, railroad cars, or trains, 69-14-1203

Fireworks, use when, 50-37-102

Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**

Franchises

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512

lease or purchase, 69-14-513

lines, 69-14-536

mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507

Freight, See **Shipping**

Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108

Grade, 7-14-4302, 7-14-4303, 69-14-534

Grade crossings

operation at, 61-8-349, 69-14-239, See also **Highway crossings**

vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**

Grain elevators or warehouses

application for erection and maintenance, 69-14-901, 69-14-902

compensation for right, privilege, and easement — actions pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906

connection of tracks to, 69-14-910

construction, time limit, 69-14-909

location, 69-14-911

public, considered to be, 69-14-907

rental, payment, 69-14-908

Grain, transportation, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925, 80-4-708, 80-4-722

Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112

Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238

Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Health standards and regulation, 69-14-116

Highway crossings, 69-14-601, See also **Highways**

actions pertaining to, 69-14-608, 69-14-611

approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-209, 61-8-347, 61-8-348

commercial motor vehicle operators, violations, 61-8-813, 61-8-815

compliance with order for, time extension, 69-14-609

crossing gates or barriers, 61-8-347, 61-8-350

expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121

RAILROADS (Continued)**Highway crossings** (Continued)

- funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
- heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
- “highway” defined, 60-1-103
- horn and bell on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562, 69-14-610
- liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- outside of incorporated cities and towns, construction and maintenance, 69-14-602
- overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- overtaking vehicles when approaching, 61-8-325
- pedestrians at, 61-8-517
- quiet zones, 61-8-347, 69-14-610, 69-14-620
- reflectorized material on signs required, 69-14-612
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350
- stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
- unincorporated towns and villages, in, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606
- vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**

Highways, See also **Highway crossings**

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossing railroads, 60-4-110
- locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Hotels and inns, maintenance, 69-14-559**Incorporation**

- articles of, 69-14-501, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
- certificate of, amendments, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510

Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538**Injunction**, 69-14-134**Injuries**

- employees, 69-14-1006
- judgment liens for, 69-14-555
- livestock, 69-14-216
- passengers, 69-14-206
- reports of accidents, 69-14-252
- trainmen, 69-14-1005
- vandalism, caused by, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206

Inspections

- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
- records, 69-14-112

Intermodal transfer facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123**Intermodal transportation programs**, 60-2-110, 60-2-129**Interpretation of provisions**, 69-14-103**Interrailroad business agreements**, 69-14-514**Interstate Commerce Commission**, 44-4-902, 69-14-231, 69-14-321, 69-14-1102**Investigations**

- authority for, 69-14-112
- highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- rates, of, 69-1-110, 69-14-321
- rules, of, 69-14-114
- safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
- witnesses, 69-14-113

Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909**Judgment liens**, 69-14-555**Leases**

- acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
- leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
- other railroads, of, 69-14-513, 69-14-514

RAILROADS (Continued)**Leases** (Continued)

state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

Legal assistance for Public Service Commission, 69-14-132**Liability**

boxcar repairs, 69-14-924

employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006

fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722

fire hazards, for, 69-14-721

highway crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610

livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708

peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904

Lighting requirements

caboose, 69-14-232

cities and towns, tracks within, 7-14-4302

headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237

locomotive engines, 69-14-236

track motor cars, 69-14-238

Lines, See also **Tracks**; **RAIL AUTHORITIES**

abandonment, proposed for — identification, 60-11-111

authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532

branches, See **Branches**

change of location or grade, 69-14-534

completion requirements, 69-14-537

connection, 69-14-120, 69-14-539

extension into Montana, 69-14-536, 69-14-537

intersections, 69-14-539

sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103

station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120

Livestock market certificates of public convenience applications, notice of hearing, 81-8-252**Livestock protection**

applicability of crossing provisions, 69-14-705

cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 70-30-301, 70-30-307

crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702

fences, 69-14-701, 69-14-702, 69-14-714

herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

killing or injuring, 27-2-207, 69-14-216, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711, 69-14-713, 69-14-714

stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814

trestles, openings under, 69-14-704

violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713

Loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805**Local freight transportation service**, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123, See also **Branches****Locomotive engines**, 7-14-4301, 69-14-236, 69-14-237, 69-14-561, 69-14-562dinky engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**

spark arresters required, 76-13-125

stowing away on property, 69-14-1204

telemetry system, 69-14-116

vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property****Machine shops**, 69-14-531**Mausoleum-columbarium property**, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821**Military reservations**, on, 69-14-538**Mines and mining**

coal mines, surface maps, 50-73-202

metal mine reclamation operating permit applications, requirements, 82-4-335

strip and underground mine reclamation

operations, 82-4-203

reclamation plans, 82-4-232

strip and underground mine siting operations, 82-4-103

Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106**Mortgages**, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556

RAILROADS (Continued)**Motor carriers**

- administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
- certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
- competition, avoidance, 69-12-205
- definitions, 69-12-101

Negligence

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
- schedules, posting of information — violation, 69-14-203

Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208**Notices**, fee for publication, 69-14-313**Obligations of corporations**, state not liable, 69-14-557**Officers and employees**

- affidavits, 44-4-902, 69-14-813
- badges, 69-14-208
- bills of lading, requirements, 69-14-215
- death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- directors, board of, 69-14-502
- division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
- driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104
- entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
- favours by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
- health standards, 69-14-116
- injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
- lines coming together, noncompliance with provisions relating to, 69-14-120
- loading platforms, service of notices pertaining to, 69-14-801
- minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
- passengers
 - expulsion when, 69-14-207
 - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- residence requirements, 44-4-902, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1003
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- under the influence, being — penalty, 69-14-1004
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-503, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Offices, 69-14-513, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-551**Oil and natural gas shipments**, report to department of revenue, 15-36-312**Operation**, authorization, 69-14-531**Organization of corporation or board of directors**, 69-14-501, 69-14-502**Out-of-state operations**, 69-14-514**Park hotels and restaurants**, maintenance, 69-14-559**Passenger facilities**, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, See also **Stations**

- alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
- closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
- insurance, ticket agents, 33-17-212
- property for, 69-14-552
- rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-560
- stations and platforms, maintenance, 69-14-118
- time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
- vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
- waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**

- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-558, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)**Passengers** (Continued)

baggage, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560, See also **CARRIERS**,

Passenger carriers

facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562

care of, 69-14-205

conduct, 69-14-206

expulsion when, 69-14-207

facilities, See **Passenger facilities; Stations**

fare, 69-14-201, 69-14-206, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-210

injury, 69-14-206

rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

refusal to accept, 69-14-204

tickets, 69-14-205, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-212 — 69-14-214

Passenger service

applications, agreements for, 60-11-201

southern amtrak route account, use, 60-11-202

Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112**Penalties and forfeitures**, See also **Violations**, specific violation

charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537

collection and disposition, 69-14-133

contempt, for, 69-14-134

grain elevator or warehouse rights, privileges, and easements forfeited when, 69-14-908

highway crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611

livestock fences, failure to repair, 69-14-701, 69-14-714

rates, joint — division, noncompliance with orders and rules, 69-11-412

recovery, actions for, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611

reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251

Personnel, See **Officers and employees****Pesticide applications**, local notification not required, 80-8-120**Petroleum storage tank releases**, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308**Pipeline carriers**, applicability of provisions, 69-13-104**Pledges**, 69-14-556**Plumbing installations**, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503**Private investigator and security personnel licensing provisions**, special agents exempt when, 37-60-105**Property**, 69-14-552, 69-14-553, 69-14-1203

abandonment, 60-11-110

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

judgment liens, 69-14-555

leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932

stowing away on, 69-14-1204

vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206

Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103**Quiet zones**, 61-8-347, 69-14-610, 69-14-620**Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307, 10-3-1309**Railbeds**, 60-11-112

abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111

Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101**Rail Service Competition Council**, creation and duties, 2-15-2511**Rates, charges, and classifications**, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

changes, 69-2-101

discrimination, 69-14-321, 69-14-560

enforcement, 69-14-134

excess, 69-14-322, 69-14-560

hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-11-412

investigation, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-14-321

joint rates, 69-11-412

reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402

RAILROADS (Continued)**Rates, charges, and classifications** (Continued)

regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
 schedule, posting, 69-14-560

Rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116

Records, 69-14-112, 69-14-233, 69-14-536

Regulation, 69-1-102

Reports

accident, 69-14-252
 annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
 caboose equipment or maintenance standards, of failures, 69-14-233
 failure to make, 69-14-562
 safety laws, pertaining to, 69-14-115

Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Rights-of-way, 69-14-1203, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES**

abandoned, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
 canyons, through, 69-14-554
 cattle guards, 69-14-703
 cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
 drainage districts, 85-8-366
 drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
 fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
 fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
 flood control or water conservation projects, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
 grain elevators or warehouses along, 69-14-901 — 69-14-907
 indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
 insect pest control, 7-22-2304
 irrigation district, 85-7-1909
 leaseholder of land along, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
 littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
 livestock crossings, 69-14-702
 military reservations, on, 69-14-538
 pipelines, applicability, 69-13-104
 property for, 69-14-553
 state lands, easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
 tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
 vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206
 water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366

Roads

construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
 locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562

Rodent control, 7-22-2222

Rules, 60-11-115, 69-2-101, 69-14-113, 69-14-114, 69-14-116, 69-14-120, 69-14-134, 69-14-206, 69-14-231, 69-14-401, 69-14-561, 69-14-814

Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156

Safety, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-620, 69-14-1006

Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103

Sanitation, 69-14-116

Schedules, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Railroads**

Securities, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514

Services, 60-11-110, 69-14-117, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Shippers

actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
 cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
 complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
 livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
 sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
 grain elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
 removal requested by, 69-14-813

Shipping

accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)**Shipping** (Continued)

- bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- branch lines, local service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123, See also **Branches**
- facilities, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-202
- livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- rates and classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept freight, 69-14-204
- scales, 69-14-804
- tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- theft of and receiving stolen freight, 69-14-1206
- vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910**Sidings**, 69-14-539, 69-14-811, See also **Grain elevators or warehouses****Signaling devices**, 61-8-713, See also **Highway crossings**

- fireworks, use when, 50-37-102
- grade crossings, 61-8-209, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350, 69-14-239
- injury to or removal, penalty, 61-8-713
- locomotive engines, horn and bell requirements, 69-14-562
- reflectorized material required, 69-14-612
- vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**

Smoking on trains, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115**Special improvement districts**, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135**Spurs**, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814**State-owned**, 60-11-123**Stations**, See also **Passenger facilities**

- closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- grain elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- loading or unloading tracks, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
- loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
- maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
- property for, 69-14-552
- rate schedules, posting, 69-14-560
- spurs, location, 69-14-811
- time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203

Stock, capital, 69-14-503

- borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
- consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
- increase, 69-14-506
- installment payments, 69-14-504, 69-14-505
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514

Stockholders

- certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
- consolidation of corporations, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
- default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
- election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
- lease or purchase of railroad, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
- stock, increase, 69-14-506

Street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303

- bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
- municipal commission government officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
- special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
- utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Streets

- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111**Surveys**, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-554**Switches**, 69-14-539, 69-14-901

RAILROADS (Continued)**Tariffs**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Telegraph**

lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563

operators, 69-14-1004, See also **Officers and employees****Telemetry system**, requirements, 69-14-116**Ticket agents**, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214**Timber**, purchase, 69-14-552**Time schedules**, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203**Tolls**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Track motor cars**, equipment for, 69-14-238**Tracks**, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-539, See also **Lines; Spurs**

canyons, through, 69-14-554

cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

crossings, See **Highway crossings**

fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

grain elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910

herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102

livestock protection, See **Livestock protection**

sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910

signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

tax exemption when, 15-24-1203

Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103**Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL****MERCHANTS**, generally**Transloading facility**, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120**Transmitting utilities**, 30-9A-102**Trestles**, 69-14-562, 69-14-704**Urban renewal project costs**, tax increment financing for payment, 7-15-4288**Vandalism to property**, 69-14-1203

citation of railroad vandalism prevention act, 69-14-1201

definitions, 69-14-1203

freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206

intentional, 69-14-1205

purpose of provisions, 69-14-1202

stowing away on property, 69-14-1204

Violations, 69-14-137, See also **Penalties and forfeitures**

animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211

bills of lading provisions, 69-14-215

caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232

confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108

court decrees, of, 69-14-134

derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113

destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334

drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127

firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339

freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206

highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626

investigation, 69-14-112

lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120

livestock

crossing provisions, 69-14-706

injury or death provisions, 69-14-713

tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102

loading platform provisions, 69-14-805

locomotive engines

headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236

identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237

personnel being under the influence, 69-14-1004

physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005

rates, 69-14-560

- RAILROADS** (Continued)
- Violations** (Continued)
 - reporting, 69-14-131
 - rights-of-way — littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
 - safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
 - sidetrack, spur, or loading facility provisions, 69-14-814
 - stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
 - telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
 - tickets
 - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
 - sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
 - time schedules, refusal to post information, 69-14-203
 - track motor car equipment provisions, 69-14-238
 - vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205

- Water**
 - drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
 - irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208

- “Wildland” defined**, 76-13-102
- Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

RANGELAND RESOURCES

- Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act**, 76-14-101
- Committee**, 2-15-3305, 76-14-103, 76-14-106, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
- Conservation and protection**, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103
 - cooperative agreements, 76-13-136
- Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- Definitions**, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
- Fire protection**, 69-14-722, 76-13-136, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
- Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, 20-25-242, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**
- Grazing districts**, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- Insect control programs**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**, **Cropland insect control programs**; **Insect pest control**
- Loans for improvement and development**, 76-14-111
 - applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116
 - eligibility, 76-14-113
 - fees and charges for servicing, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
 - prioritization, 76-14-114, 76-14-115
 - rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
 - recipients, selection, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
 - repayment, 76-14-112
 - rules, 76-14-116
- Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
- Open range**, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
- Program**, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
- Purpose of provisions**, 76-14-102
- Railroad fireguards to protect land**, 69-14-722
- Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- State coordinator for**, 2-15-3304, 76-14-103, 76-14-105, 76-14-106
- State land leases**, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
- Types of land included as rangeland**, 76-14-104
- Work programs**, 76-14-106

- RANGERS, PARK**
 - See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Park rangers**

- REAL ESTATE**
 - See **PROPERTY, REAL**

- REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS**
 - See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
 - Actions**
 - appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
 - appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Administration of provisions**, 37-54-105, 37-54-112**Appraisal fees**

collection, 37-54-412

consumer loan business licensees, inclusion in loans, 32-5-301

residential mortgage lenders, third-party fees and services, 32-10-103, 32-10-401, 32-10-406

Appraisal reports, 37-54-301, 37-54-305, 37-54-411, 37-54-416**Board of Real Estate Appraisers**, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54, part 1

certification duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 3

licensing duties, 37-54-201, 37-54-202, 37-54-212

regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 4

Business and industrial development corporations, examinations, 32-11-307**Certificate of good standing**, 37-54-111**Certificates and certification**. See also **Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302

change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415

classes of, 37-54-301 — 37-54-303, 37-54-305, 37-54-310

display of certificate, 37-54-305

examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302

failure to have, 37-54-201

fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-212, 37-54-302, 37-54-310

issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415

out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212

pocket card, 37-54-305

qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-303

renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310

required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412

suspension or revocation, 37-54-105

Certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, 37-54-201, 37-54-301, See also **Certificates and certification****Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act**, 37-54-101**Conservation district loan requirements**, 76-15-546**Contracts**, 37-54-305, 37-54-416**County property or conservation easement purchases**, appraiser for, 7-8-2202**Definitions**, 37-54-102**Disciplinary actions or proceedings**, 2-15-1758, 37-54-302**Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations****Energy efficiency measures, residential** — not to burden, 50-60-801**Farm mutual insurers**, investment in real estate loans — requirements, 33-4-403**Federally related transactions**, 37-54-201, 37-54-403**Fees generally**, 37-54-112**Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1003**Insurers**, mortgage loans — requirements, 33-12-207, 33-12-307**Licensed real estate appraisal trainee**, 37-54-102, 37-54-202, See also **Licenses and licensing****Licensed real estate appraiser**, 37-54-102, 37-54-201, See also **Licenses and licensing****Licenses and licensing**. See also **Certificates and certification**

applications, 37-54-105

change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415

display, 37-54-201

examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-202

failure to have, 37-54-201

fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-212

issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415

out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212

qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-202

renewal, 37-54-105

required, 37-54-412

suspension or revocation, 37-54-105

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Milk River watershed improvement trusts loan**, requirements, 85-20-1006**Mine reclamation**, requirements, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Misconduct**, 37-54-302**Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, third parties, 32-9-103, See generally **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS****Nonresidents**, 37-54-212, 37-54-415**Place of business**, 37-54-201, 37-54-305, 37-54-415**Practice of**

restrictions, 37-54-201

standards, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-403

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Property tax appraisals**, 15-7-139**Raffle prizes**, fair market value of real property — certification, 23-5-413**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, applicability, 37-51-103, 37-51-321**Records**, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416**Reprimands**, 37-54-105**School district professional services contracts**, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204**Services, classification**, 37-54-411**State land exchanges or land banking land sales or purchases**, fair market value

estimates — requirements, 77-2-213, 77-2-363, 77-2-364

Title insurance producer provisions, use of appraiser not violation of, 33-25-401**Violations**, 2-15-1758, 37-54-105, 37-54-201**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale****Account**, See **Real estate recovery account****Actions**

compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401, 37-51-607

fees or commission received in violation of provisions, finding of guilt — effect, 37-51-323, 37-51-608

nonresident licensees, commenced against, 37-51-306

Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321, 37-51-601**Appraisals**, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS****Board of Realty Regulation**, 2-15-1757, 37-51-102; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2

licensing duties, 37-51-202; Title 37, chapter 51, part 3

property managers, licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6

recovery account, duties and powers, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5

Complaints concerning, 37-51-321**Continuing education**, 37-51-204, 37-51-302**Contracts**, 37-51-102

franchise agreements, 37-51-102

property management, exceptions, 37-51-602

salespersons, 37-51-302, 37-51-308, 37-51-309

unlawful practices, 37-51-321

writing, to be in, 28-2-903

Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104**Definitions**, 37-51-102, 37-51-309, 37-51-602**Disciplinary actions**, 37-51-512**Disclosure requirements**, 37-51-313, 37-51-314, 37-51-321

sexual or violent offender registration information, 37-51-105

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations****Educational programs**, 37-51-204**Energy efficiency measures, residential** — not to burden, 50-60-801**Escrow business regulation provisions**, exemption, 32-7-103**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-51-103, 37-51-602**Fees generally**, 37-51-207

state land bank fund, 77-2-362

Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003**Judgments, unsatisfied** — payment of claims based on, See generally **Real estate recovery account****Liability, vicarious**, 37-51-315

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons**

- applications, 37-51-302
- assessment to fund real estate recovery account, 37-51-502
- cancellation when, 37-51-309
- delivery, 37-51-305
- display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
- examinations, 37-51-204, 37-51-302, 37-51-303
- failure to have, 37-51-301, 37-51-323
- fees, 37-51-207, 37-51-302, 37-51-308, 37-51-309, 37-51-311, 37-51-502
- issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
- local fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312
- qualifications, 37-51-302
- required, 37-51-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
- salespersons, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
- supervising broker endorsement, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-302

Licenses and licensing of property managers, 37-51-601, 37-51-603, 37-51-608

- broker or salesperson acting as manager, 37-51-602

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13****Mobile homes, brokers of, 61-4-108****Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703****Multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324****Nonresident brokers, salespersons, or property managers — transactions with, 37-51-306, 37-51-607****Offices, requisites 37-51-308, 37-51-605****Personal transactions of salesperson, 37-51-309, 37-51-321****Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-603****Prohibited practices, 37-51-321****Property managers, 37-51-102**

- brokers and salespersons acting as, 37-51-313, 37-51-314, 37-51-321, 37-51-602
- compensation, action for collection, 37-51-607
- definition of property management, 37-51-602
- licenses and licensing, 37-51-601 — 37-51-603, 37-51-608
- nonlicensed persons, transactions with — prohibited, 37-51-607
- offices, 37-51-605
- pocket cards, 37-51-603
- state land commercial leases, contracts for administration, 77-1-905
- trust account requirements, noncompliance, 37-51-324
- violations, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608

Radon disclosure statement on documents, 75-3-606**Real estate recovery account, 37-51-102, 37-51-501**

- assessment to fund, 37-51-502
- minimum balance, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
- payments from, 37-51-507
 - applications for, 37-51-503 — 37-51-506, 37-51-508, 37-51-509
 - exceptions, 37-51-503
 - limitation, 37-51-508
 - order for, 37-51-503, 37-51-507 — 37-51-509
 - satisfaction of claims, 37-51-509
- repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
- subrogation rights of board, 37-51-510, 37-51-511

Relationship between parties

- disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
- duties, duration, and termination, 37-51-313
- vicarious liability, 37-51-315

Rulemaking power, 37-51-203**State land commercial leases, contracts for administration, 77-1-905****Supervising brokers, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-302****Tax information agents, brokers as, 15-30-101****Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

- Timeshare sales**, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARE SALES**
- Trust accounts**
 - escrow account provisions, nonapplicability, 32-7-103
 - noncompliance with requirements, penalty, 37-51-324
- Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion**, 39-51-204
- Unprofessional conduct**, 37-51-324
- Violations**, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
 - license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
 - property managers, 37-51-324, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
 - trust account requirements, noncompliance, 37-51-324
- Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2107
- Workers' compensation coverage exclusions**, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY
See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS, Title 37, chapter 51
See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

RECALL

- Circulation sheets**
 - affidavit, 2-16-612, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
 - filing, 2-16-617
 - form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
 - signatures
 - certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
 - falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
 - submission, 2-16-619
- Citation of Montana Recall Act**, 2-16-601
- City-county commissioners**, 7-3-1217
- County water and/or sewer district officers**, 7-13-2261
- County weather modification authority**, 85-3-417
- Definitions**, 2-16-602
- Elections**
 - ballot
 - form, 2-16-633
 - general election, with, 2-16-622
 - statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
 - “ballot issue” defined, 13-1-101
 - “candidate” defined, 13-1-101
 - conduct, 2-16-632
 - expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
 - notice, 2-16-631
 - proclamation, 2-16-622
 - results, 2-16-635
- Grounds for**, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
- Lobbying violations as ground for**, 5-7-305
- Method of removal cumulative**, 2-16-611
- Municipal commission-manager government commissioners**, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
- Officers**
 - continuation in office, 2-16-635
 - notification, 2-16-621
 - resignation, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
 - statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
 - subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
- Petitions**, See also **Circulation sheets**
 - electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
 - filing, 2-16-615, 2-16-621
 - form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
 - limitations, 2-16-613

RECEIVERS

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Aeronautics provisions, “person” defined, 67-1-101

Appointment, 27-20-102

appeal from order respecting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)

application, notice, 27-20-201

ex parte application, security required, 27-20-203

interested persons, consent required, 27-20-202

mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222

rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Bank deposits and collections in closed banks, return, 30-4-214

Banks

bankruptcy, receivers in — security for deposits, 32-1-447

fiduciary, 32-1-425

state banks, liquidation, 32-1-552

subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802

trust companies formed when, 32-1-107

Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — certificate of title, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221

Bonds and bond issues

agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302

cities and towns

refunding revenue bondholders, appointment and duties, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632

revenue bondholders, appointment, 7-7-4428

economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508

facility finance authority bonds, enforcement, 90-7-304

housing development bondholders, appointment by, 90-6-112

industrial development project revenue bondholders, appointment by, 90-5-105

irrigation district revenue bondholders, appointment for, 85-7-1419

municipal finance consolidation bond- or noteholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621

port authority bonds, default — appointment upon, 7-14-1133

water conservation revenue bondholders’ or trustees’ rights, appointment for enforcement, 85-1-309

Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Building and loan associations, insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309

Business and industrial development corporations, appointment when, 32-11-402

Clean renewable energy bondholders or contracting parties, appointment for — duties, 90-4-1210

Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202

Collective bargaining, “person” defined, 39-31-103

Condominiums, foreclosure on unit — rent collection, 70-23-609

Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405

Corporations, appointment, 27-20-103, See **CORPORATIONS**

Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102

Deferred deposit lender violations, enforcement of restraining order or injunction — appointment for, 31-1-728

Escrow business assets, appointment for — when, 32-7-122

Estates, appointment for and administration of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106, 25-14-201 — 25-14-205, 27-20-102

Fish and wildlife license agents, money received — preferred claim of state, 87-2-902

Fraudulent transfer, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339

Gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136

Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — fiduciary, 75-10-701

Health care facilities, for, 50-5-115

Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530

Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Investment of funds by, 27-20-303

Letters of credit, as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122

Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and material liens, 71-3-1010

Limited liability companies, 35-8-204, 35-8-705, 35-8-803

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Limited partnerships, appointment, 35-12-802

Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for receiver as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301

Mortgage broker and loan originators, appointment for enforcement of restraining order or injunction, 32-9-132

Motor carriers, for, 61-1-101, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108

Motor vehicles

certificate of title — involuntary transfer of interest for motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper, 61-3-221

dealers, exclusion, 61-1-101, 61-4-202

manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing — exception, 61-4-202

Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Noxious weed seed free forage, “person” defined, 80-7-903

Oath, 25-14-203, 27-20-301

Oil and gas conservation, “person” defined, 82-11-101

Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665

Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616

Pesticides, “person” defined, 80-8-102

Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution — “person” defined, 82-15-101

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

Powers generally, 27-20-302

Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312

“Property” defined, 27-20-101

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602

Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103

Removal, 27-20-304

Residential mortgage lender violations, enforcement of restraining order or injunction — appointment for, 32-10-505

Secured transactions, lien creditor, 30-9A-102

Securities

living trust violations, appointment for defendant’s assets, 30-10-913

transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305

Small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, bankruptcy protection — filings for premium incentive payments, premium assistance payments, or tax credits, 33-22-2007

Snowmobiles, certificate of title — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221

Taxation

corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111

income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101

property in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504

Timeshare sales, appointment when, 37-53-505

Trust company as, 32-1-107

Trusts

appointment, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506

trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Undertaking and sureties, requirements, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301, 33-26-107

Unemployment insurance

employing unit, 39-51-201

taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305

Unfair trade practices, restoration of money or property — appointment for, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions — “creditor” defined, 30-1-201

Urban renewal, “person” defined, 7-15-4206

Utilities, for, 69-3-101

meters, bypassing or tampering with — liability, 69-4-1102

Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Water and wastewater authorities, regional — appointment and duties, 75-6-324

Water conservancy districts, dissolution — appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

Workers’ compensation

employer, 39-71-117

impaired insurers, 39-71-325

RECEIVERS (Continued)**Workers' compensation (Continued)**

plan no. 2 insurers, security deposit for payment of claims, 39-71-2215

uninsured employer violations, receivership as relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409

Environmental control sites, 76-7-103

Facility siting, project areas, 75-20-302

Flood control projects, 76-5-1101

Hazardous waste management

facilities, 75-10-405

halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

Irrigation districts, creation to cooperate with united states reclamation projects, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842

Local government multijurisdictional service district services, 7-11-1102

Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

Noxious weed seeds, seeds used for reclamation to be free from, 80-7-912

Oil and gas, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2

Procurement provisions, state — exemption for landowner's contract for reclamation projects when, 18-4-133

Reclamation and development grants program

citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101

conditions of grants, 90-2-1114

definitions, 90-2-1103

eligibility requirements, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112

evaluation criteria and priority, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113

policy and purpose, 15-38-302, 90-2-1102

prohibited compensation to public officers connected with, 90-2-1121

rules, 90-2-1105

state and local grants, 90-2-1111

state budget, requirements, 17-7-111

Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

State lands

facility or structure on, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125

federal irrigation projects, within — liability, 77-2-305

irrigation districts, inclusion in, 77-2-315

Trusts, principal and income — disbursements related to, 72-34-449

Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203

Water

bank of watercourse, 70-18-202

conservation projects, 76-5-1101

funding, 85-1-332

Water quality discharge permits, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECREATION

See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

RECYCLING

Electronic waste, 75-10-215

Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

Hazardous wastes, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215

Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

RECYCLING (Continued)**Motor oil**

generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**
 recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101

Motor vehicles

junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
 license plates, 61-3-336

Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227

Solid waste management, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-203

integrated waste management, 75-10-802 — 75-10-807
 state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, 75-10-111

State government

procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
 waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

Tax credit or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

Waste pesticide and pesticide containers, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

REFERENDUMS

See **BALLOT ISSUES**; See also specific subject heading

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1505, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Agricultural Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-223, 20-25-226, 20-25-230, 20-25-301, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**

Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602

Appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9

Athletic facilities, construction or renovation by private nonprofit corporations — agreements concerning, 18-2-102, 20-25-309

Audit provisions, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 20-25-402, 20-25-902; Const., X, 9

Bonds

issuance and sale, 20-25-402
 municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604
 validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Budget, See also **STATE FINANCE, Budget**

“approving authority” and “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102
 bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
 general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
 operating budgets, approval, 17-7-138
 transfers between units, approval, 17-7-138
 tribally controlled community colleges, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428

Buildings, construction

authorization or legislative intent, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-309
 bids, minimum requirements, 18-2-303
 contracts, final acceptance and final payment — time of, 18-2-306

Charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304

Collective bargaining, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-302, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts and trustees

duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-134; Title 20, chapter 15
 tribally controlled, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428

Compensation and expenses of members, 20-2-113

Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9

Contracts, public, Title 18, See generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30

Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-31-401

Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602

Education, State Board of — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9

Electrical energy purchase contracts, retention and use of savings accrued, 18-4-132

Executive boards, local — duties, 20-25-303, 20-25-304

Family education savings program, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, 2-15-1515

Fire Services Training School, duties, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-241 — 20-25-243, 20-25-245

Gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401

Governor's postsecondary scholarship program, administration and duties, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6

Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointment to, 2-15-1523

Group insurance for personnel, authority, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815

Higher education, commissioner of

appointment and term, 2-15-1506, 5-7-102; Const., X, 9

duties, compensation, staff, and office space, 20-2-131

secretary to board, 20-2-111

Higher education funds, 17-2-102

interentity loan extensions, granting, 17-2-107

Information Technology Board, appointment to, 2-15-1021

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, contracts for administration and supervision, 20-7-329

Land

disposition, 20-25-307, 20-25-422, 77-1-101

gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-402, 20-31-401

purchase, 20-25-302

timber sale proceeds, disposition, 77-1-109

Legislative Audit Committee, audit recommendations to, 5-13-313

Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224

Meetings, 20-2-112, 20-2-113

Military Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment or financial assistance — rulemaking authority, 2-15-130, 20-1-225

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — duties, 20-25-211, 20-25-212, 20-25-301, See also

MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

Montana State University-Billings, duties, 20-25-252, 20-25-255

Montana State University-Bozeman, duties, 20-25-221, 20-25-225, 20-25-424, See also

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN

Montana State University-Northern, purposes, 20-25-256, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN**

Motorcycle safety training and account, duties, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-3-321, 61-5-110, 61-5-121

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514

Officers, 20-2-111

Parents as scholars program, skills training center pilot program — coordination, 53-4-209

Powers and duties generally, 20-2-101, 20-2-114, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9

Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4

Quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

Quorum, 20-2-111

Records and reports, 20-2-114, 20-25-301, 20-25-305

Retirement program, university system optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21

Rulemaking generally, 20-2-114

Rural or medically underserved areas or underserved populations, physicians practicing in or for — incentive program and account, 17-1-511, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Seal, 20-2-114

Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825

Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103

Student Loan Advisory Council, appointment, 2-15-1520

Student loan program, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1107, 20-26-1111

delinquencies

professional or occupational license suspension, appeal, 20-26-1116

tax information concerning, 15-30-303

Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302

Student membership on board, 2-15-1508

Telecommunications network (METNET) costs, collection of fee for — approval, 20-32-103

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

University of Montana-Missoula, duties, 20-25-206, 20-25-441, 20-25-442, See also

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA

University of Montana-Western, duties, 20-25-254, 20-25-255, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-WESTERN**

University system, duties, See generally **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Vocational-technical education, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

budgets, approval, 20-25-439

federal act, programs authorized by — eligible agency responsible for, 20-7-329

state plan and committee, duties, 20-7-329, 20-7-330

REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3

See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

REGISTERED AGENTS

Appointment, 35-3-210, 35-7-102, 35-7-105, 35-7-107, 35-7-108, 35-7-110, 35-7-111, 35-7-115
nonfiling or nonqualified foreign entity, by, 35-7-102, 35-7-112

Change by entity, statement of, 35-7-108

Citation of Model Registered Agents Act, 35-7-101

Commercial, 35-7-102, 35-7-105 — 35-7-107, 35-7-110, 35-7-114

Consistency of application and construction of laws, 35-7-116

Corporations, information required

annual report, 35-1-1104

articles of incorporation, 35-1-216

amendment, 35-1-226

foreign corporations, certificate of authority

amendment, 35-1-1029

application, 35-1-1028

Definitions, 35-7-102

Duties, 35-7-114

Electronic signatures, relation to, 35-7-117

Fees, 35-7-103

Filings, 35-7-102

addresses in, 35-7-104

amendment, 35-7-108

appointment, 35-7-102

nonfiling or nonqualified foreign entity, by and statement of cancellation, 35-7-102,
35-7-112

change of registered agent, statement of, 35-7-108

commercial registered agent listing statement, 35-7-106, 35-7-110

commercial registered agent — statement of change of name, address, or type of organization,
35-7-110

commercial registered agent termination statement, 35-7-107, 35-7-110

fees, 35-7-103

name of agent, containing — notice, 35-7-105

noncommercial registered agent, change of name or address, 35-7-109

Jurisdiction, 35-7-115

Limited liability companies, information required

annual report, 35-8-208

articles of organization, 35-8-202

foreign limited liability companies, certificate of authority — application, 35-8-1003

service of process, 35-8-1203

Limited partnerships, certificate of limited partnership — information required, 35-12-601

Noncommercial, 35-7-102, 35-7-105, 35-7-109, 35-7-114

Nonprofit corporations, information required

annual report, 35-2-904

articles of incorporation, 35-2-213

amendment, 35-2-222

foreign corporations, certificate of authority

amendment, 35-2-823

application, 35-2-822

REGISTERED AGENTS (Continued)**Nonprofit corporations**, information required (Continued)

service of process, 35-2-613

Religious corporations sole, information required

annual report, 35-3-209

appointment of agent, 35-3-210

articles of incorporation, 35-3-202

Research and development firms, corporation income tax application — information required, 15-31-103**Resignation**, 35-7-111**Service of process on entities**, 35-2-613, 35-7-107, 35-7-110, 35-7-113, 35-7-114, 35-8-1203**REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT**, Title 32, chapter 7See **ESCROW BUSINESSES****RELIGION**See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY****Abortion**, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111**Adoption**, best interest of child — consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205**Appropriation by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11**Bible**

family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112

Buildings, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103**Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Charitable trusts**, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS****Child abuse and neglect**

applicability of provisions, 41-3-102

reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Christian Science

healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104

practice of, 37-3-103

Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125**Corporate donations to**, 35-1-115**Corporations**, Title 35, chapter 3**Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605**Cross burning prohibited**, 45-5-221**Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION****Establishment by state prohibited**, Const., II, 5**Estate tax exemption**, 72-16-607**Facility Finance Authority funding prohibited**, 90-7-104**Fraternal benefit societies**, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126**Freedom of religion**, Const., II, 4; II, 5**Historical documents**, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land — effect, 1-1-520**Home arrestees**, conditions, 46-18-1003**Human skeletal remains**, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9**Indian tribes**, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201**Insurance, blanket disability**, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604**Labor organizations**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**Limited liability companies**, donations, 35-8-107**Living trusts**, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904**Lottery, state** — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301**Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221**Marriage**, form of solemnization, 40-1-301**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803**Medicaid managed care community network**, affiliation — consideration, 53-6-703**Mentally ill persons**

“friend of respondent” defined, 53-21-102

mental health facility patients, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142

Minors, graduated driver’s licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133

RELIGION (Continued)**Motor vehicles**

dealers

loan of vehicle, courtesy license plates, 61-4-130

off-premises display of vehicles for promotional purposes, permit not required, 61-4-123

license plates, generic specialty — sponsorship prohibited, 61-3-473

operation for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302

National motto, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land — effect, 1-1-520**Nonprofit corporations**, donations, 35-2-118**Nonprofit organizations**

amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1

gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**, **Nonprofit organizations****Nurses**, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102**Nursing or care of the sick**, 37-8-103**Offenses committed because of**, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401**Prayer**

healing by, 50-5-104

schools, in, 20-7-112

Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109**Property destruction by minors**, 40-6-237, 40-6-238**Records**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Schools**, in, See **SCHOOLS****State appropriation prohibited**, Const., V, 11**Sterilization**, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503**Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405**Trust funds**charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**

institutional funds, charitable purposes, 72-30-102

taxation, 15-30-135

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally**Unions**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**University system work-study program**, students under — applicability, 20-25-706**Voters**, coercion or undue influence prohibited, 13-35-218**Witness**, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610**Worship, place of** — desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104**Youth court**, removal of youth from home — maintenance of religious heritage, 41-5-102**RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE****Actions by or against**, 35-3-205**Administrator**, 35-3-208**Affidavits**, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207**Agents**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210, See also **REGISTERED AGENTS****Annual report**, 35-3-209**Applicability of laws**, 35-3-102**Assets**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205**Board of advisors or consultants**, 35-3-208, 35-3-209**Bylaws**, 35-3-205**Citation of Montana Religious Corporation Sole Act**, 35-3-101**Contracts**, 35-3-205**Creation when**, 35-3-201**Dissolution**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203**Evidence**, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203**Existence**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205**Foreign corporations**, 35-3-102**Incorporation**

articles of, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205, 35-3-206

amendment, 35-3-206

certificate of, 35-3-203

Incorporators, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-206**Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Liquidation**, 35-3-202**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803**Name**, 27-31-102, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-3-102, 35-3-209, See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Religious corporations**
Officers and employees, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Offices, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
Power of attorney, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-208
 unauthorized assumption, 35-3-204
Prior acts, repeal — effect, 35-3-103
Property, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-3-210
Succession, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Tax exemption, 15-31-102

REMEDIES

See also specific subject heading

Abolished causes of action

agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
 alienation of affections, 27-1-601
 breach of promise, 27-1-602
 effective when, 27-1-603
 litigation or threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
 violations, penalty, 27-1-606

Action as, 27-1-102

civil or criminal, 27-1-103, 27-1-104
 right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5

Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE****Appeals**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS; APPELLATE PROCEDURE****Arbitration**, Title 27, chapter 5**Arrest, civil**, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest****Attachment of property**, Title 27, chapter 18**Availability**, 1-3-214**Certiorari, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 25**Checks**, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717**Child support enforcement**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Claim and delivery**, Title 27, chapter 17**Claim for relief**, See **Action as****Classes of remedies**, 27-1-102**Close corporation shareholders**, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504**Compensation as relief**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES****Confession of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Criminal Code**, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Damages**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES****Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION****Definitions**, 1-3-214, 27-1-101, 30-1-201**Deposit in court**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207**Discrimination provision violations**, 49-2-512**Electronic funds transfers**, dishonored or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717**Environmental protection**, Const., IX, 1**Flood plain and floodway management**, permit provisions — effect, 76-5-109**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27**Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT****Housing authority obligees**, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4532**Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****“Injury” defined**, 27-1-106**Intimidation and harassment by extremists**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15**Joinder**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18

determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)

REMEDIES (Continued)**“Judicial remedies” defined**, 27-1-101**Kinds of relief**, 27-1-107**Liability**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7**Libel**, See **DEFAMATION****Malpractice**, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE****Mandamus, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 26**Medicaid program**

fraudulent and abusive activities, 53-6-111

health care facility standards, noncompliance, 53-6-107

Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Motor vehicle warranty provisions**, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5**Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE****Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES****“Obligation” defined**, 27-1-105**Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Preventive relief**, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****Prohibition, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 27**Provisional remedies**

affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002

arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

attachment, Title 27, chapter 18

claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102

decision on, time limit, 27-15-103

deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

election among several, 27-15-101

foreign-money claims, determining united states dollar value of, 25-9-712

injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS****Quo warranto, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 28**Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS****Replevin**, Title 27, chapter 17**Restoration of thing wrongfully acquired or retained**, 27-1-713**Review, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 25**Shoplifting**, 27-1-718**Slander**, See **DEFAMATION****Small claims**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS****Special proceedings as**, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Specific performance**

compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-416

enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

environmental control easements, enforcement, 76-7-211

lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418

obligations which cannot be specifically enforced, 27-1-412

oppressive, not to be, 27-1-413

personal property, special provisions, 27-1-419, 27-1-432

power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

real property, special provisions, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

right to, to be mutual, 27-1-414

sale of goods, buyer's remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

signature on contract, effect, 27-1-417

unenforceable when, 27-1-415, 27-1-416

written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433

Specific relief, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-402**Speedy remedy for every wrong**, Const., II, 16**State procurement contract clauses**, contents, 18-4-224**Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities — rights of action not abridged, 76-4-110

REMEDIES (Continued)

- Submission of controversy without action**, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
- Supervisory control, writ of**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(3)
- Trade secrets, misappropriation** — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
- Uniform Commercial Code**, administration and definitions, 30-1-106, 30-1-201
- Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
- Unjust enrichment**, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
- Utility meters, bypassing or tampering**, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
- Water pollution prevention, abatement, and control** — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102
- Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71
- Writs**, See specific writ; **WRITS**
- Wrongful discharge from employment**, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
- Wrong—remedy**, 1-3-214

REMITTITUR

See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

- RENDITION**, 40-5-153, 40-5-154; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- Coal severance tax bonds to finance projects**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- Debt service fund**, coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108, 15-38-302, 85-1-603
- Environmental contingency account**, use, 75-1-1101
- Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
- Rangeland resources**, Title 76, chapter 14
- Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- Research and development projects**, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10

RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Advertisement**, 30-19-103, 30-19-115
- Citation of Montana Rental-Purchase Agreement Act**, 30-19-101
- Definitions**, 30-19-103
- Disclosure of information**, 30-19-109, 30-19-110, 30-19-114
- Enforcement**, 30-19-116
- Errors, bona fide** — effect, 30-19-116
- Exemptions of applicability**, 30-19-104
- Extension**, renegotiation is not, 30-19-114
- Multiple items**, 30-19-110, 30-19-114
- Prohibited provisions**, 30-19-111
- Purpose of provisions**, 30-19-102
- Reinstatement**, 30-19-110, 30-19-112
- Renegotiation**, 30-19-114
- Repossession of property**, 30-19-111, 30-19-112
- Written receipt for payments by cash or money order**, 30-19-113

REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9

See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**

REPLEVIN

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LEASES, Recovery; SALES, Recovery of goods**

RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION PROJECTS

- Board of Research and Commercialization Technology**, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1003, 90-3-1005, 90-3-1006
- Special revenue account**, 15-35-108, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- Abortion**, research or experimentation on premature infant born alive unlawful, 50-20-108
- Aging**, services, 52-3-504
- Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs**, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
- Agricultural commodity research and market development**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- Agricultural development projects**, Title 90, chapter 9
- Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-25-222, 20-25-231
- Agriculture, Department of** — marketing duties, 80-11-103

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- Agriculture practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- Agricultural research centers**, 20-25-222, 20-25-224
- AIDS testing**, 50-16-1007
- Air contamination and pollution**, 75-2-112
- Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
- Anatomical gifts, purposes**, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-217, 72-17-218
- Battered spouses**, 52-6-102
- Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-302
- Boats, sound level limitations** — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
- Business and industrial development corporations**, donations, 32-11-217
- Capital companies**, 90-8-103, 90-8-104
- Census and economic information center**, 90-1-109
- Chemical dependency**, 53-24-306
- Child abuse and neglect records**, disclosure for, 41-3-205
- Clean advanced coal research and development equipment**, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**
- Clean coal research and development projects**, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10
- Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, licensing exemption when, 37-34-103, 37-34-302
- Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- Confidential information**, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- Conservation districts**, by, 76-15-401
- Controlled substances**, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
- Cooperation of governmental agencies**, 90-1-107
- Corporations, taxation**, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-150, 15-31-401, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- Correctional institutions**, cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
- Counseling**, applicability of provisions
 - addiction counselors, 37-35-201
 - professional counselors, 37-23-201
- Criminal history record information**, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304
- Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facility residents, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Research**
- Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102
- DNA identification index**, use, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
- Domestic violence**, 52-6-102
- Drugs, dangerous**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- Drug treatment courts**, impact on recidivism, 46-1-1112
- Economic development**, state policy, 90-1-101
- Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released for**, when, 52-3-813
- Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, programs related to energy conservation and renewables, 69-8-103
- Engineering license applicants**, qualification, 37-67-306
- Environmental Quality Council**, functions, 75-1-324
- Epidemiological research**, 50-1-101
- Facilities**
 - exotic wildlife possession and sale provisions, exemption when, 87-5-709, 87-5-712
 - farm animal and research, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Fertilizers, specialty** — use, 80-10-101
- Forensic pathology**, 44-3-211
- Genetic engineering technology**, 17-2-131
- Hazardous chemical information provisions**, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
- Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
- Hazardous substances**, 50-30-105
- Hazardous waste management**, 75-2-103, 75-10-404
- Health care information for**, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
- Health service corporations**, purpose, 33-30-103
- Historical Society**, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
- HIV-related testing**, 50-16-1007

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Housing needs, relating to, 90-1-106

Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505

Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10

Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203

Insurers

acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302

privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306

Ionizing radiation sources, control, 50-79-201

Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107

Medical

health care facility review committees, access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204

information for research programs, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6

Mental illness. See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Mining. See **MINES AND MINING**

Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403, 80-11-415

Montana State University-Bozeman programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225

Motor vehicles

accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103

records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509

Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463

MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211

Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805

Noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-905

Nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202

Occupational disease, 50-70-105, 50-71-107

Occupational safety, 50-71-107

Oil and gas, 82-11-126

Organ donations, purposes, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-217, 72-17-218

Organic certification program, 80-11-601

Paleontological remains, 22-3-421. See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally

Pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213

Pharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101

Potato seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302

Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 50-79-302

Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111

Range management, 76-14-105

Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112

Renewable energy research and development equipment, 15-24-3102. See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**

Renewable resource research and development projects, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10

Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102

Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229

Social work, practice of, 37-22-102, 37-22-305

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103

board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1739

Subdivision sanitation facility review, environmental research for, 76-4-105

Suicide prevention program, 53-21-1101

Technological, Title 90, chapters 3 and 9

Toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121

Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704

Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108

University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, purpose, 20-25-207

University system programs. See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102

Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104

Video gambling machines, 23-5-631

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)**Vital statistics records, reports, or data**, 50-15-101, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-411**Water**development, See **WATER USE, Development of resources**

ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902

pollution, 75-5-212

resources, 85-1-203

Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION****Wheat and barley**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**,**Wheat and barley research and marketing****Wild animals**, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102**Wildlife**, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-709, 87-5-712**Wool Laboratory**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228**Youth court records in management information system**, 41-5-216**RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION**See **WATER USE****RESIDENCE**

See also specific subject heading

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens****Determination**

contractors, public, 18-1-106

rules for, 1-1-215, 20-5-502

exception, 46-23-504

university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally**RESIDENTIAL MOBILE HOME LOT RENTAL ACT**, Title 70, chapter 33See **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS, Landlord and tenant****RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS****Actions**

administrative, 32-10-310, 32-10-501

commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116

criminal, institution, 32-10-514

disciplinary, 32-10-515

injunction or restraining order, for, 32-10-505

Administration of provisions, 32-10-202, 32-10-507**Advertising**, 32-10-102, 32-10-103, 32-10-208, 32-10-401**Audits**, 32-10-103, 32-10-302, 32-10-502**Authority of Department of Administration**, 32-10-502**Branch offices**, 32-10-103, 32-10-202, 32-10-203, 32-10-301**Cease and desist orders**, 32-10-504**Cessation of activity by licensee**, 32-10-204**Citation of Montana Residential Mortgage Lender Licensing Act**, 32-10-101**Closings**, 32-10-208, 32-10-401, 32-10-405, 32-10-406, 32-10-512**Commercial loans**, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116**Control**, 32-10-103

change in, 32-10-301

criminal convictions, effect, 32-10-512

license applications, contents, 32-10-203

Criminal background checks, 32-10-202, 32-10-203, 32-10-209, 32-10-512**Criminal convictions**, effect, 32-10-512**Definitions**, 32-10-103, 32-10-302, 32-10-512**Disbursement of funds**, 32-10-208, 32-10-309, 32-10-401, 32-10-405**Disciplinary actions**, 32-10-515**Disclosure of mortgage costs**, 32-10-406**Enforcement**, 32-10-505, 32-10-507**Escrow funds, trust funds, or reserves**, 32-10-103, 32-10-309, 32-10-405, 32-10-512**Evidence**, 32-10-503, 32-10-507, 32-10-514, 32-10-515**Examinations**, 32-10-208, 32-10-403, 32-10-502, 32-10-507, 32-10-514**Federal laws**, violation, 32-10-402, 32-10-512**Fees**

acceptance prohibited when, 32-10-401

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

- borrowers, 32-10-406
- change in control, application and investigation, 32-10-301
- criminal background checks, 32-10-202
- examination expenses, 32-10-507
- investigation, 32-10-202, 32-10-301
- license, 32-10-202, 32-10-204, 32-10-502
- third-party, 32-10-103, 32-10-401, 32-10-406

Fraud, misrepresentation, deceit, or unfair practices, 32-10-208, 32-10-401, 32-10-403, 32-10-405, 32-10-512

Funds — taking, withholding, or misapplication, 32-10-404

Hearings, 32-10-501, 32-10-504, 32-10-514

Implementation of provisions, 32-10-502

Injunctions, 32-10-207, 32-10-505

Interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112

Investigations, 32-10-202, 32-10-209, 32-10-301, 32-10-503, 32-10-507, 32-10-514

Licensing and licenses

- applications, 32-10-202 — 32-10-204, 32-10-501, 32-10-502, 32-10-507
 - representations of applicant, 32-10-208
- cessation of activity by licensee, effect, 32-10-204
- denial, 32-10-208
- exemptions, 32-10-102, 32-10-202, 32-10-207, 32-10-401
- expiration, 32-10-204
- failure to have, 32-10-401, 32-10-501
- fees, 32-10-202, 32-10-204, 32-10-502
- inactive status, 32-10-204
- issuance, 32-10-102, 32-10-202, 32-10-209, 32-10-502
- name of licensee, 32-10-201
- nontransferable and nonassignable, 32-10-202
- posting and display, 32-10-208
- refusal, 32-10-209
- reinstatement, 32-10-501
- renewal, 32-10-204, 32-10-209, 32-10-502
- required, 32-10-102
- revocation, 32-10-501, 32-10-502, 32-10-506
- surrender, 32-10-501
- suspension, 32-10-303, 32-10-501, 32-10-502, 32-10-506
- temporary, 32-10-301

Name of licensee, 32-10-201

Noncompliance with provisions, 32-10-209, 32-10-303, 32-10-310, 32-10-501, 32-10-506

Orders, 32-10-208, 32-10-309, 32-10-501, 32-10-503 — 32-10-505, 32-10-513, 32-10-514

Prohibited practices, See **Violations**

Property of licensee

- appropriation, violations, 32-10-403
- taking, withholding, or misapplication, 32-10-404, 32-10-512

Receiver, appointment when, 32-10-505

Records, books, accounts, and documents, 32-10-208, 32-10-310, 32-10-502

- audit, 32-10-103
- cessation of activity by licensee, 32-10-204
- disciplinary actions, record of, 32-10-515
- evidence, as, 32-10-503
- examination, 32-10-507
- inspection, 32-10-403
- material facts — omissions, false entries, or failure to make, 32-10-401, 32-10-403, 32-10-405
- omissions, 32-10-403
- receiver, appointment when, 32-10-505

Reports, 32-10-208, 32-10-501, 32-10-506, 32-10-507

Rules, 32-10-102, 32-10-203, 32-10-204, 32-10-208, 32-10-301, 32-10-303, 32-10-309, 32-10-310, 32-10-501 — 32-10-503, 32-10-505, 32-10-507, 32-10-513, 32-10-514

Scope of provisions, 32-10-102

Subpoenas, 32-10-503

Surety bonds, requirements, 32-10-203, 32-10-207, 32-10-208, 32-10-303, 32-10-502

Third-party fees and services, 32-10-103, 32-10-309, 32-10-401, 32-10-406

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS (Continued)**Violations**, 32-10-401 — 32-10-405

cease and desist orders, 32-10-504

correction, 32-10-507

criminal convictions, 32-10-512

criminal proceedings, institution, 32-10-514

injunctions and receivership, 32-10-505

investigations, 32-10-503, 32-10-507

license suspension or revocation, 32-10-501

notices, hearings, and orders pertaining to, 32-10-501

penalties, 32-10-501, 32-10-504, 32-10-506, 32-10-512, 32-10-513

restitution, 32-10-404, 32-10-405, 32-10-501

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3**Bail forfeiture used as restitution**, inadmissibility, 46-9-512**Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**RESORT TAX**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 15See **TAXATION, SALES****RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38See **TAXATION, MINERALS****RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Board of**, 2-15-1750, 37-28-102 — 37-28-104, 37-28-202**Definitions**, 37-28-102**Emergency procedure**, 37-28-102, 37-28-201**Legislative findings**, 37-28-101**Licenses and licensing**, 37-28-104, 37-28-201, 37-28-202, 37-28-305**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Purpose of provisions**, 37-28-101**Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707**Students**, 37-28-102, 37-28-201**Title**, 37-28-202**Violations**, 37-28-302**RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**, Title 50, chapter 50See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****RESTRAINING ORDERS**See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS****Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Concealed weapons**, carrying in, 45-8-328**Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions**, nonapplicability, 31-1-704**Employees, clerks, or salespersons**

hours of work, 39-4-105

lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307**Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine**, sale and access to products containing, 50-32-502

methamphetamine watch program, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005

Gambling devices, antique illegal — possession, display, and sale, 23-5-152, 23-5-153**Grocery stores**

alcoholic beverages, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624

inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****Hazardous chemical information provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103**Launderers or dry cleaners**, disposal of unclaimed property, 70-9-601**Lottery, state** — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents****Methamphetamine watch program**, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005**Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)**Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-203**Minors**, employment, 41-2-106, 41-2-108**Motor vehicle dealers**, off-premises display of vehicles at shopping malls — permit not required, 61-4-123**Motor vehicle fuel, theft**, 61-5-205**Private investigator and security personnel licensing provisions**, nonapplicability, 37-60-105**Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **TAXATION, SALES****Right to work without union interference**, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses****Shoplifting**, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718**Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405**Union interference**, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses****RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT**, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail****RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS****Annuities**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities****Bankruptcy**, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106**Blind vendors**, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406**Child support income deduction or withholding**, 40-5-303, 40-5-403**Corporations**, establishment of benefit plans, 35-1-115**County officers**, restrictions on practice of law by certain officers, 7-4-2210**Credit unions**, custodian of individual retirement accounts, 32-3-401**Deferred compensation**, Title 19, chapter 50**Disaster and emergency services personnel**, liability — effect, 10-3-111**Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309, 49-3-103**Divorce or annulment of marriage**, revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814**Economic development bonds**, investment in, 17-5-1525**Electrical generation tax offsets**, nonapplicability to benefits, 15-72-113**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits****Ethics, code of** — business disclosure statements, contents, 2-2-106**Executive branch reorganization**, rights of state personnel, 2-15-131**Facility Finance Authority bonds as legal investment**, 90-7-113**Firefighters**, Title 19, chapters 13, 17, and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION****Game wardens**, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Highway patrol officers**, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Homes**, 23-5-406, 50-5-101, 50-5-214, 50-8-101, 52-3-811**Hospital district employees**, 7-34-2122**Housing authorities, municipal** — investment in, 7-15-4505**Individual retirement account assets**, exemption from execution, 25-13-608**Insurance consultants**, services, 33-17-102, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512**Investment funds**, 17-6-203**Investment of funds generally**, 17-6-201**Judges and justices**, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Judicial officers**

practice of law, restrictions on, 3-1-601

recommendation or order for, when, 3-1-1106 — 3-1-1108, 3-1-1111, 3-1-1121

Legislators, participation, 5-2-304**Liens**, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118**Limited liability companies**, powers, 35-8-107**Local government powers**, 7-1-111**Maternity leave not to affect**, 49-2-311

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

- Military personnel called to state active duty**, return to employment — effect, 10-1-1007
 - Militia officers** 10-1-206
 - National guard officers or enlisted members**, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
 - Nonprofit corporations**, establishment of benefit plans, 35-2-118
 - Peace officers**, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 - Police officers**, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
 - Power of attorney**, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
 - Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
 - Professional corporations**, shareholder benefits, 35-4-311
 - Public employees**, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 - Public employees generally**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
 - Public retirement system assets and investment of**, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15
 - Religious corporations sole**, powers, 35-3-205
 - Residential mortgage lender licensing**, exemption when, 32-10-207
 - Securities**, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
 - Sheriffs**, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 - Social security**, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 - State expenditures**, exclusion, 17-8-105
 - State government tax and revenue anticipation notes**, payment restrictions, 17-1-204
 - Taxation, income tax**, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
 - adjusted gross income, inclusions and exclusion, 15-30-111
 - information agents' reports, 15-30-301
 - Montana source income, 15-30-101
 - pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
 - residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
 - tax refunds, offset to collect delinquent taxes not allowed, 15-30-310
 - Teachers**, Title 19, chapters 20 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
 - Treasury funds**, See **STATE FINANCE, Treasury funds and accounts**, pension and other employee benefit trust fund type
 - Trust provisions**
 - individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
 - pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-1005, 72-33-108
 - Unclaimed benefits**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
 - Unemployment insurance**
 - collection of unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest by offset — nonapplicability, 39-51-1307
 - exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
 - reduction of benefits, 39-51-2203
 - University system, optional program**, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
 - Veterans' employment preference**, effect on, 39-29-101
 - Workers' compensation**
 - exclusion as wages, 39-71-123
 - termination of benefits when, 39-71-710
- REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
- REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 13
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- Alcoholic beverages**, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4 and 6
 - Boats and boating**, fines and forfeitures for violations — deposit, 23-2-507
 - Campground violations**, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
 - Capital companies**, duties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312
 - Child support**, case registry and payment processing information — disclosure to, 40-5-923
 - Cigarettes**, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11; Title 50, chapter 65
 - City sewer or water charges**, collection procedure, 7-13-4309

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Clerk of district court**, fees collected by — deposit, 25-1-202, 25-9-506, 27-9-103, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
- Condominiums**, declaration of submission, 70-23-304, 70-23-305
- Conservation district assessments**, certification to, 76-15-518
- Conservation easement information**, duties, 76-6-207, 76-6-212
- Consumer counsel fee**, procedures, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205
- Corporations**, tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certification, 15-31-552, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312, 35-6-201
- County assessors**
 - continuing education, 7-4-3007
 - retirement incentive program, 19-3-908
- County land**
 - appraisal, 7-8-2513
 - tax-deed, duties, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- County roads**, local improvement district assessments — register and levy, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
- Court information technology**, user surcharge for funding — deposit, 3-1-317
- Court reporter's transcription fees**, deposit, 3-5-601, 3-5-604
- Courts of limited jurisdiction**, surcharge upon certain convictions — deposit requirement, 3-1-318
- Criminal actions**, bail forfeitures — payment to, 46-9-511
- Criminal fines, costs, and forfeitures** — deposit, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
- Criminal offenders**, restitution to victims — interception of tax refunds for, 46-18-244
- Debt collection service, state**, 39-51-3207, 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002; Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- Director**, 2-15-1301, 2-15-1302
 - complaints concerning department, 15-1-223
 - corporation tax, duties, 15-31-103, 15-31-511, 15-31-521, 15-31-603
 - dispute resolution agreements, authority, 15-1-211
 - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives — rules for, 15-1-208
 - electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105
 - income tax, duties, 15-30-215, 15-30-302, 15-30-307
 - multistate tax compact, duties, 2-15-1311, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
 - oaths, administration, 15-1-302
 - POINTS computer system replacement, correction of data, 15-1-140
 - property, taxable value — audit and review, 15-8-104
 - rail service competition council, membership, 2-15-2511
 - revenue studies, preparation and report, 2-7-104
 - small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
 - taxpayer assistance, 15-1-223
 - tax records, destruction — authorization, 15-1-103
- Dispute Resolution Office and dispute review procedure**, 15-1-211
- Drainage districts**, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601
- Drug distributors, out-of-state wholesale** — effect of license on tax liability, 37-7-605
- Drugs, dangerous** — mandatory fine for possession and storage, deposit, 45-9-130
- Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, universal system benefits program — duties, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414
- Equity capital investment tax credits**
 - redemption, certificates presented for and amount of tax credit claimed — notification, 90-10-103, 90-10-304
 - registration and verification system, 90-10-301
- Estates and probate**
 - escheated estates, duties, 72-3-918, 72-15-212; Title 72, chapter 14
 - estate taxes, 72-3-1006; Title 72, chapter 16
 - inventories, copies to, 72-4-307
- Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-216
- Farm statistics**, compilation, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
- Financial Assistance Center**, coordination with, 90-1-144
- Fish and wildlife**
 - money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
 - restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
 - zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Forest fire and wildland fire protection**, certification of landowners' names and amount due, 76-13-207
- Forest resource protection and fire protection violations**, fines from, 76-13-114
- Gambling**, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116
- Hail insurance**, duties, See generally **HAIL INSURANCE**
- Irrigation districts**, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
- Juries**, impaneling costs — deposit, 3-15-205
- Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures** — deposit, 3-10-601
- Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee**
 - assistance to, 5-5-227
 - duties, 5-5-227
- Lewis and Clark bicentennial accounts**, deposits to, 2-15-151
- Limited liability companies**, certification of tax payments
 - dissolution, reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
 - foreign limited liability company, withdrawal, 35-8-1010
- Livestock**
 - abandoned horses taken in roundup, duties, 81-4-511, 81-4-513, 81-4-516
 - disease control area petition, certification, 81-2-302
 - predator control
 - cattle, license fee, 81-7-603
 - fee levied for, 81-7-118
 - sheep, license fee, 81-7-303
- Local governments**
 - audit fees, payment, 2-7-503
 - statement of taxable values to, 7-6-4003, 7-6-4024
- Medicaid fraud control unit**, information provided to, 53-6-157
- Mines and mining**
 - hard-rock mining impact areas, duties, 82-1-306, 90-6-309, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
 - trusts for unlocatable owners, department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
- Montana land information account**, deposits to, 7-4-2637, 90-1-409
- Motor vehicles**, duties
 - blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
 - collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465
 - county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
 - fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-701
 - generic specialty license plates, duties, 61-3-479
 - gross vehicle weight, tax-exempt status documentation, 61-10-214
 - information technology system account, deposits to, 61-3-550
 - off-highway vehicles
 - fines, 23-2-807
 - nonresident temporary-use permit fees and fines, 23-2-814
 - organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — donations forwarded to, 61-3-303
 - single movement permit fee forwarded to, 61-4-310
 - size, weight, and load fees, fines, and forfeited bonds, 61-10-126
 - traumatic brain injury account, donations to support brain injury prevention forwarded to, 61-3-303
- Multistate Tax Compact and Commission**, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
- Museums**, report of unclaimed property, 22-3-522
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, fee for 9-1-1 services — duties, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
- Nonprofit corporations**, tax clearance certification, 35-6-201
- Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees**, 80-7-704
- Oil and gas**, trusts for unlocatable owners — department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
- POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140, 17-5-2001
- Predatory animals**, bounty claims — fee for payment, deposit, 81-7-118
- Property valuation and assessment system database**, 2-6-110
- Public assistance eligibility data**, information pertaining to income, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- Public officers**, cooperation by, 2-7-105
- Public Service Regulation, Department of** — fee, procedures, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
- Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Revenue dedication provisions**, review, 17-1-505**Revenue from taxes and fees**, disposition, 17-2-124**Revenue studies**, preparation and report, 2-7-104**School districts and schools**

budget amendments, 20-9-161

county equalization

revenue, 20-9-212

surplus funds, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

county superintendent of schools

coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue, report to, 20-9-141

property tax valuation statements to, 20-9-122

taxable valuation of district, certification, 20-9-141

general fund operating reserve, limitation not applicable when, 20-9-104

industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, requests for, 20-9-407

state equalization aid levy proceeds, 20-9-360

superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369

traffic education account, deposits to, 20-7-504

Sentencing fines, costs, and forfeitures — deposit, 46-18-235, 46-18-603**Small business health insurance purchasing pool**

employers — extension for filing claims for premium incentive payments, premium assistance payments, or tax credits, 33-22-2007

tax credits, information transfer for, 33-22-2008

Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16**Small business registration and licensing system plan**

board of review — attachment to department, procedures, and policy direction, 30-16-103, 30-16-301, 30-16-302

cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303

Solid waste management district service charges

placement on tax notices, 7-13-233

rates, information for, 7-13-231

Special improvement district assessments and taxes levied, certification and entry on records, 7-12-4181**State lands, duties**

cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208

equalization amount, 77-1-501 — 77-1-504

fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit, 77-1-117

lands purchased from state, 77-2-313, 77-2-314

Taxation, powers and duties, Title 15; Title 72, chapter 16, See specific **TAXATION** heading**Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-223**Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities**, service

provider fees — duties, 53-19-302, 53-19-311, 53-19-315 — 53-19-319

Television districts, duties, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528**Tobacco Product Enforcement, Division of**, 16-11-103**Tobacco products**, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11**Trailer court violations**, fines — deposit, 50-52-105**Unclaimed property**, duties, 17-8-303, 22-3-522; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8**Unemployment insurance**, termination of duties — employees' rights, 39-51-301, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207**University system vocational-technical education**, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212**Urban renewal**, tax increment financing

assessment agreement, market value less than — effect, 7-15-4294

base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293

plan or industrial district or technology district ordinances, filing, 7-15-4284

taxable values, determination and report, 7-15-4285

Water conservancy districts, financial information to department, 85-9-603**Water quality district fees**, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524**REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5See **HOUSING****REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947**, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS****RIGHTS****Abductions**, rights forbid, 27-1-515**Abortion**, right of refusal to participate, 50-20-111**Accused**, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant****Adult rights**, Const., II, 14**Alcoholic beverages** — age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14**Anatomical gift donee**, 72-17-301**Armed persons**, importation, Const., II, 33**Arms**, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12**Assembly**, Const., II, 6**Bail**, See also **BAIL**

excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22

right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21

Bill of rights, Const., II

long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally**Child abuse and neglect**, See also **Minors**

access to child and records, 41-3-112, 41-3-202

parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611

Civil rights, protection, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Collective bargaining**

nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204

nurses, 39-32-109

public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112**Confrontation**, See **WITNESSES****Contracts**, law impairing obligation prohibited, Const., II, 31**Convicted persons**, Const., II, 28

property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30

Courts open to every person, Const., II, 16**Credit rating a property right**, 31-3-103**Crime victims and witnesses**, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES****Criminal offenses**, prosecution, Const., II, 20, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Cross-examination of witnesses**, See **WITNESSES****Cruel and unusual punishment not to be inflicted**, Const., II, 22**Damages**, to, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES****Deaf persons**, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally**Debt**, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27**Declaration of rights**, Const., II**Detention for securing testimony**, Const., II, 23**Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH****Disabilities, persons with**, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally**Discrimination**, freedom from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally**Do not resuscitate provisions**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107**Double jeopardy**, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions****Drug violations**, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205**Due process of law**, Const., II, 17**Earliest**, preference to, 1-3-216**Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS, Right to vote**

elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4

electors, rights and duties, 49-1-203

initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8

public employees, expression, 13-35-226

referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8

right of suffrage, Const., II, 13

Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29

RIGHTS (Continued)**Equal protection**, Const., II, 4; II, 16

- irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
- veterans' preference, Const., II, 35

Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30**Estates**, elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-111, 72-2-223**Excessive sanctions**, Const., II, 22**Executive branch reorganization**, rights following

- existing transactions, 2-15-135
- personnel, 2-15-131
- property, to, 2-15-132

Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31**Expression**, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7**Extradition**, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229**Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Fines, excessive** — prohibited, Const., II, 22**Food establishments**

- retail, license, 50-50-204
- wholesale, license renewal, 50-57-207

Force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12**Franchises**, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31**Funds transfers**, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS****Gambling licenses or permits**, issuance not, 23-5-110**Guardianship**

- effect, 72-5-316
- force, right to use, 49-1-103

Habeas corpus, writ of, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19**Hazardous chemical information to employees**, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306**Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION****Immunities**, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31**Inalienable rights**, Const., II, 3**Indians**, generally, 2-1-304**Individual dignity**, Const., II, 4**Information**, freedom of, Const., II, 9**Infringement**, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201**Initiative**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8**Justice** — administration without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16**Lease transactions**, See **LEASES, Rights and remedies****Life-sustaining procedures**, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2 and 5; chapter 10**Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107**Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Rights Military**

- civilian control, Const., II, 32
- importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
- preferences to be given, Const., II, 35
- quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32

Minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**

- emancipated minors, 41-1-501
- enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
- legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
- special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

Natural right

- instruments, construction, 1-4-104
- statutes, construction, 1-2-104

Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS****Offenders, former** — restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3**Organ donation donee**, 72-17-301**Parents and children**, 40-4-227**Participation in governmental actions**, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8**Partner or family member assault situations**, notice to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602

RIGHTS (Continued)**Personal injury**, protection from, 49-1-101**Personal rights, basic**, 49-1-101 — 49-1-103**Police officers**

appeal by officer, right of, 7-32-4157, 7-32-4164

restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114

Political rights, See also **Elections**

discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4

elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4

electors, 49-1-203

noncitizens, 49-1-204

police officers, 7-32-4114

popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1

protection by state, 49-1-201

public employees, expression, 13-35-226

self-government, Const., II, 2

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2**Premarital agreement provisions**, 40-2-605**Press**, freedom of, Const., II, 7**Prisoners**, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Privacy**, Const., II, 9; II, 10**Private rights**

agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112

enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101

statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106

unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103

violation, remedy for, 27-1-107

Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31**Property**

adjacent landowner, right to lateral and subjacent support, 70-16-203

compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29

conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30

credit rating, 31-3-103

due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17

easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132

ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104

protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103;

Const., II, 3; II, 12

real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries

state, general rights, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2

Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6**Public officials**, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102**Public records**, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307

exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Putative spouse, 40-1-404**Referendum**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8**Religion**, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5**Right to know**, Const., II, 9**Search and seizure**, unreasonable — freedom from, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Seduction**, protection from, 27-1-514**Self-defense**, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12**Self-government**, Const., II, 2**Self-incrimination**, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES****Servant**, protection from injury, 27-1-516**Speech**, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7**Speedy remedy for every wrong**, Const., II, 16**Statutes**

construction, 1-2-104

private, effect, 1-1-106

Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505**Suicide**, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30

RIGHTS (Continued)

Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Terminally ill, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5

Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30

Trial by jury, Const., II, 24; II, 26, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Juries and jurors;**

JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial

Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**

University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516

Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29

Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218

Voting, See **Elections**

Water, See **WATER USE, Rights**

Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

Youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Boats, sailboats, and waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-203

Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829

Flood control projects, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112

Forest fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also

FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, Fire hazard reduction or management

Forest land or timber, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011

Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

Mines and mining, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Noxious weed management, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**

Outdoor advertising along, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622

Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways, 23-2-631

State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**

Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302

Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Television districts, 7-13-2510

Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

Water

actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213

conservation projects, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112

irrigation works, 85-1-208

Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5; chapter 10

See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS**

CHEMICALS, Employees, rights; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS

RIGHT TO WORK WITHOUT UNION INTERFERENCE, 39-33-101

RIOT

Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561

RIOT (Continued)

City and town purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302

Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Community college districts, “emergency” defined, 20-15-323

Counties, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304

County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121

Detention center administrator or staff, prevention, 7-32-2248

“Disaster” defined, 10-3-103, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

Force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103

Incitement to, 45-8-104

Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303

Municipal commission-manager government

firefighters, additional — appointment, 7-3-4466

police officers, additional — appointment, 7-3-4465

Offense of, 45-8-103

Property

damage or injury to, 45-8-103

actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-209

involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103

School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161

Schools, “unforeseen emergency” defined, 20-9-802

Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19

See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also **WATER QUALITY; WATER USE**

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

Adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE**

Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

Appropriation of water, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**

Banks of river

agricultural activities, regulation, 76-2-902

increase, 70-18-201

raising or removal of obstruction, 70-30-102

real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522

removal, sudden, 70-18-202

Beavers and beaver dams obstructing, 87-1-224

Big Hole River, 85-20-401

Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301

Bitterroot River, 85-2-344, 85-2-350

Blackfoot River, 77-5-102, 85-2-350

Boats

discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522

noise standards, 23-2-523

Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Bridges, See **BRIDGES**

Camping, motorized — limitations, 23-1-128

Cities and towns

annexation, contiguous land — what constitutes, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704

boundaries, 7-2-4735

regulation, 7-13-4401

water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351

Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, designation and duties, 85-2-350

Clearwater River, 77-5-102

Coal mines, surface maps, 50-73-202

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Construction or hydraulic projects**, plans for, See also **Stream alteration or modification projects**

arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505

exceptions, 87-5-506, 87-5-507

federal actions injuring fish and wildlife, 87-5-508

investigation, 87-5-503

notices, 87-5-502, 87-5-504, 87-5-505

policy of state, 87-5-501

recommendations or alternative plans, 87-5-504, 87-5-505

vested water rights, preservation, 87-5-506

violations and penalties, 87-5-509

water quality

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203**County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219**Dams**, purpose, 85-15-115**Dead animals**, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213**Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Dewatered, chronically** — identification and measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-150**Docks and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16**Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8**Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102**Fences, legal** — defined as, 81-4-101**Ferries and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16**Fish and fishing**

access sites, funds for, 87-1-605

change or temporary change of appropriation right or lease to maintain streamflow for,

85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257, 87-1-610

closure of areas or seasons, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206

fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201

fish ladders, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222

future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273

interstate privileges, nonapplicability, 87-2-1003

propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223

recreational use, as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**

rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305

river restoration program, See **Restoration**

smith river management, 23-2-407, 23-2-408

stocking streams from hatchery output, 87-3-202

traps and nets, use, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601

unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112

Flathead River, 75-7-304, 77-5-102, 85-2-350, 85-20-401**Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects****Flood plain and floodway management**, Title 76, chapter 5, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**

real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Frontages**, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605**Gallatin River**, 85-20-201, 85-20-401**Geothermal development**, See **GEO THERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION****Highways near**, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241**Hunting**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305**Interstate compacts**, authorization, 85-1-223**Irrigation districts**, Title 85, chapter 7**Irrigation works**, construction over, 85-1-208**Islands in**, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

- Jefferson River basin**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- Kootenai River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
- Littering**, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Little Bighorn River**, 85-20-401
- Little Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- Madison River**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-20-401
- Marias River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-329
- Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- Milk River**, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008, 85-20-1504
- Mining operations**, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
 - abandoned mine reclamation account, use, 82-4-1006
- Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001, 87-1-306, 87-5-406
- Motor vehicles**
 - junked vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
 - use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
- Muddy Creek drainage**, 85-2-343
- Municipal commission-manager government**, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
- Name change**, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
- Natural resources**, conservation and perpetuation, 76-13-136
- Navigable rivers and streams**, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305, See also **WATER USE**,
 - Navigable waters**
 - state lands
 - exchange of land, 77-2-203
 - leases, 77-3-102, 77-3-401, 77-4-101
 - sales, 77-2-303
 - shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
- Obstruction as nuisance**, 27-30-101
- Offenses committed on**, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
- Off-highway vehicles**, operation, 23-2-801, 23-2-822, 61-8-371
- Peoples Creek basin**, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007
- Personal watercraft**, operation, 23-2-531
- Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- Pipeline construction**, 69-13-103
- Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan**, 76-1-601
- Pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- Powder River**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- Property rights**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- Railroads**, construction or crossing, 69-14-240, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
- Recreational use**
 - arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
 - chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
 - class I or class II waters, 7-14-2615, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 60-2-107, 61-8-371
 - definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
 - easement or entry on land not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 - enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
 - island parks, 77-1-405
 - lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
 - liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
 - limitations and exceptions, 23-2-302, 23-2-408
 - motor or off-highway vehicles, use restrictions, 61-8-371
 - portage, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
 - prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
 - rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
 - smith river, See **Smith River management**
 - state lands, 23-2-302, 61-8-371, 77-1-101
 - title to land unaffected, 23-2-309

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Recreational use (Continued)**

water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802

Reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115**Restoration**

damaged streams, 3-10-301, 75-7-123, 87-5-509

program for, 87-1-257, 87-1-274

account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610

definitions, 87-1-256

purpose of provisions, 87-1-255

“Riparian rights” as real property, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101**St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316****School districts and transportation, effect, 20-9-302, 20-9-311****Smith River management**

applicability of provisions, 23-2-404

citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401

definitions, 23-2-403

enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503

permit system, 23-2-408

purpose and intent of provisions, 23-2-402

responsibility and plan for, 23-2-407

rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410

user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409

violations and penalties, 23-2-410

Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611**South Fork Flathead Wild and Scenic River, 85-20-1401****State land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319****State ownership, 70-1-202****Stillwater River, 77-5-102****Stream access law, See Recreational use****Streambed alteration or modification projects, See also Construction or hydraulic projects**

appeal of decisions, 75-7-112, 75-7-113

arbitration

agreement, 75-7-111, 75-7-117

modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116

review of actions, 75-7-121

arbitration panel

costs, 75-7-115

selection, 75-7-112 — 75-7-114, 75-7-117

citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101

conservation districts, specific provisions, 76-15-320, 76-15-403

declaratory rulings, 75-7-125

definitions, 75-7-103

emergencies, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123

flood plain management, application, 75-7-105

junked motor vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106

legislative intent and policy of state, 75-7-102

local government powers, 7-1-111

metal mining activity using suction dredge, approval, 82-4-310

notice of, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113

procedure for inspection, approval, denial, or modification, 75-7-112, 75-7-113

public nuisance, when, 75-7-122

review of actions, 75-7-121, 75-7-125

rules for standards and guidelines, 75-7-117, 75-7-125

violations and penalties, 3-10-301, 75-7-106, 75-7-113, 75-7-123

water quality

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

water rights, preservation, 75-7-104

Sun River Game Preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403**Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104****Swan River, 77-5-102****Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330**

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

- Thompson River**, 77-5-102
- Title to streambed**, determination, 77-1-105
- Tongue River**, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- Trapping**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- Upper Clark Fork River basin**, 85-2-335, 85-2-336, 85-2-350
- Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, establishment and duties, 85-2-338
- Upper Missouri River basin**, 3-7-102, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
- Water commissioners**, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
- Water conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- “Watercourse” defined**, 76-5-103, 85-2-102, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Watercourses and drainways; PROPERTY, REAL; WATER USE**, generally
- Water development activity**, 85-1-102
- Wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
- Whitefish River**, 77-5-102
- Yellowstone River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-4-601; Title 85, chapter 2, parts 6 and 8; Title 85, chapter 20

RIVERSIDE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 41-5-103**ROADBLOCKS**, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 27 and 29

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Local improvement districts; Road improvement districts**

ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11

See also generally **PESTICIDES**

RODEOS

- Animal fighting exhibition provisions**, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
- Calcutta pools**, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
- Cruelty to animals**, 45-8-211
- Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- Nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events**, liability, 27-1-733
- Prizes awarded by rodeo associations**, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
- Stock transportation permits**, 81-3-211

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2

See **COURTS GENERALLY**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23

See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**Actions**

contractors, against — for recovery of costs, 7-12-2139

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164

Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2119, 7-12-2153

Area includable within, 7-12-2114

Assessments, See also **Tax levy**

bond and warrant undertakings and agreements binding when and factors considered, 7-12-2185

city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102

collection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168

condominium units, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168

correction, 7-12-2165

damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154

delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193

interest rate, 7-12-2176

tax deeds, issuance, 7-12-2185

tax lien sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax lien sales**

redemption by interested party, 15-18-111

exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196, 85-7-2011

federal property, omission, 7-12-2157

flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117

interest rate, 7-12-2183

lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205, 15-18-214

lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205

lots, corner and inside — apportionment of costs between, 7-12-2155

maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202

method of making, 7-12-2151

resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2158

mistakes or misnomers, effect, 7-12-2166

payment, term, 7-12-2167

prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174

protests sufficient to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2112

reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191

resolution for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2168

revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184

rolls, preparation, 7-12-2153

schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-2118

state land commercial leases, notice and payment, 77-1-911

unpaid, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2184

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Bankruptcy provisions**, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134**Bids**, 7-12-2131

advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136

bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172

contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**

notice, 7-12-2132

not required when, 7-12-2133

opening, 7-12-2134

reletting, 7-12-2139

rejection, 7-12-2135 — 7-12-2137

security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137

Bonds and warrants

accounts, district bond and interest, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193

details relating to, 7-12-2171

flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117

improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153

issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193

costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169

covenants, 7-12-2185

resolution for, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2185

notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109

outstanding, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193

payment, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2186

pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bonds and warrants (Continued)**

- prepayment, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191
- principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
- principal and interest, 7-12-2119, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
 - delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
 - incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
- proceeds, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- registration, 7-12-2171
- revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181 — 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2186, 7-12-2192
- use, 7-12-2169

Boundaries, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204**Cities and towns, 7-12-2101**

- management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
- property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102

City-county consolidation, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1210**Condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168****Construction fund, 7-12-2171****Contractors**

- bond, 7-12-2138
- default, 7-12-2139
- payments to, 7-12-2173

Contracts

- awarding, 7-12-2135
 - objections, 7-12-2140
- bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
- bond for contractor, 7-12-2138
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
- default by contractor, 7-12-2139
- energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-12-2198
- lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
- maintenance of improvements, 7-12-2120
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
- utility service connections, bid price, 7-12-2151

County merger, requirements, 7-3-144**Creation**

- administrative fee, 7-12-2101
- authorization, 7-12-2102
- condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141
- hearings, 7-12-2105
- petition for, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113
- protests, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2141
- resolution of creation, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2113
 - corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
- resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
 - assessment methods, description, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2158
 - description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
 - extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
 - federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
 - notice, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2141

Debt service fund, 7-12-2193**Definitions, 7-3-122, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2151****District fund**

- bond account, 7-12-2193
- bonds and warrants, payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
- construction account, 7-12-2173
- deficiency, 7-12-2183

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**District fund** (Continued)

- district reserve account, 7-12-2153
- interest account, 7-12-2193
- loans to, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
- sinking fund, 7-12-2173
- transfers to revolving or maintenance funds, 7-12-2182

Engineer, 7-12-2101

- compensation, 7-12-2101
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
- county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
- designation, 7-12-2103
- expense records, 7-12-2117
- improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
- specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132

Expenses, See **Incidental expenses****Federal property within**, 7-12-2157**Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Funds**, See specific fund**Hearings**, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2115, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2193**Improvements**, 7-12-2101bids, See **Bids**

city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102

contractors, See **Contractors**contracts, See **Contracts**

costs, 7-12-2101

assessments to defray, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**

federal property, status, 7-12-2157

incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169

lots, corner and inside — apportionment between, 7-12-2155

payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2182, See **Bonds and warrants**

railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156

resolution of intention, inclusion of estimate, 7-12-2105

creation of district for, 7-12-2102

damages as result of

claims, 7-12-2140

payment, 7-12-2154

emergency repairs, 7-12-2183

engineer, See **Engineer**

existing, purchase, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2133

extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108

hearings, 7-12-2105

maintenance, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2169

multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103

notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140

description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104

order for, 7-12-2113

protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141

resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103

state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Incidental expenses, 7-12-2101assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**

cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153

demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119

Investments

bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193

maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175

Irrigation district property, exemption from assessments, 85-7-2011**Liens**

assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205

mistakes or misnomers, effect, 7-12-2166

revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201

applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206

assessments, 7-12-2202

lien, as, 7-12-2205

boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204

costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202

maintenance fund, 7-12-2203

Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203

Management and control, transfer to city or town, 7-12-2126

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114

Multicounty district board of trustees

appointment, 7-12-2121

powers, 7-12-2123

term of office, 7-12-2121, 7-12-2122

transfer of management and control to city or town, 7-12-2126

Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109

Notices generally

city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102

description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104

posting and publication, 7-12-2107, 7-12-2140

Proceedings

hearings, 7-12-2115

multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103

objections to, 7-12-2140

protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

Protests

condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141

creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2141

extension of proposed district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141

hearings, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160

improvements

making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2141

order for, power to, 7-12-2113

proceedings, 7-12-2140

sufficient to bar when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160

payment under, 7-12-2164

Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156

Reserve account, 7-12-2183

Revolving fund

covenants to use, 7-12-2185

creation, 7-12-2181

elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181

excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186

loans from or to, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182 — 7-12-2185

obligation, duration, 7-12-2185

pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192

sources of money, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185

Sewers, sanitary or storm

construction, protests overruled, 7-12-2112

municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301

state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192

Streets

costs, payment, 7-12-2151

multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

delinquencies, 7-12-2185

modification, 7-12-2160

protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160

payment under, 7-12-2164

refund of tax when, 7-12-2165

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Tax levy** (Continued)

- relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
- notice, 7-12-2159
- revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
- schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118

Tax lien sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Utility facilities**

- connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
- lines and facilities, underground conversion for, 69-4-302, 69-4-303, 69-4-311 — 69-4-313, 69-4-356 — 69-4-358, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants****Water ditch owners**, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152**Water supply and sewer districts, local government** — applicable provisions, 7-13-3043**Water user entities, nonprofit** — exemption from assessments, 7-12-2196**S****SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4

See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**

SAFETY**Acupuncture**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 13**Aeronautics**, purpose of laws, 67-1-102**Aircraft**, 67-1-204, 67-2-102**Airports**, 67-2-301

- airport affected area regulations, 67-7-203

Air quality provisions, limitations, 75-2-104**Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services****Amusement games**, shooting games, 23-6-104**Amusement rides**, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745**Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act**, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5**Architecture**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 65**Asbestos regulation**, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5**Bicycles**, highway racing events, 61-8-609**Boats and boating**, See **BOATS AND BOATING****Boilers**, Title 50, chapter 74**Building codes**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS****Combative events**, 23-3-405**Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205**Construction**

- blasting, Title 37, chapter 72

- sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Criminal justice policy, Const., II, 28**Dams**, Title 85, chapter 15**Day-care facilities**, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734**Detention centers**, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facilities for, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307**Ditches, open** — protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42**Electrical installations and electrical products**, Title 37, chapter 68**Elevators**, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7 and chapter 76, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES****Emergencies or disasters**

- energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
- medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- suspension of laws in, 10-3-313

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7**Explosives**, Title 37, chapter 72**Firearms**, local government regulation, 45-8-351**Fires and fire protection**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

SAFETY (Continued)**Fireworks**, See **FIREWORKS****Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Hunter safety and education course requirements**Fishing access sites**, 23-1-127**Flood control activities as protection**, Title 76, chapter 5**Gambling**, public policy, 23-5-110**Guides**, 37-47-201, 37-47-401**Hazardous chemicals in the workplace**, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS****Hazardous substances**, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2**Highway traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Traffic safety program**Hoisting engines**, Title 50, chapter 76**Horseracing**, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105**Hunter safety and education**, 87-2-105**Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10**Inspections of facilities**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105**Irrigation ditches**, 85-7-2211**Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105**Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543**Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102**Long-term care facilities**, safety devices — use, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205**Medical services**, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 3, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Mental health facilities**, standards, 53-21-142**Mines**, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73**Minors**, on-the-job training — correlation with safety instruction, 41-2-109, 41-2-110**Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-33-105**Montana Safety Culture Act**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS'****COMPENSATION**, Safety programs and educational services**Motorcycle safety training**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,**Motorcycles****Motor vehicles**

child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423

commercial motor vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801

safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

seatbelts, 61-9-409, 61-9-516; Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

Municipal commission government, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253**Municipal commission-manager government**, department of public safety, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464**Naturopathic medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26**9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Nutrition assessment and counseling**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25**Occupational**, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**; See also**MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection****Occupational therapy services**, Title 37, chapter 24**Offenders**, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203**Outfitters**, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-317, 37-47-401**Pest and pesticide management safety program**, model school integrated, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES****Pharmacy**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 7**Private security personnel and private investigators**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60**Psychology**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 17**Public building construction, lease, or purchase** — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108**Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****Radioactive Waste Management**, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 50-79-501, 50-79-502**Radiologic technology**, Title 37, chapter 14**Railroads**, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006**Reservoirs**, Title 85, chapter 15**Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28

SAFETY (Continued)

- Scaffolds and scaffolding**, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
- Shooting ranges**, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1
- Skiing and skiers**, See **SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS**, generally
- Snowmobiles**, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- Speech-language pathology and audiology services**, Title 37, chapter 15
- State land sales**, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- State parks**, 23-1-127
- Steam engines**, Title 50, chapter 74
- Traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- Water and wastewater treatment plant operators' certification**, Title 37, chapter 42, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Water conservation activities as protection**, Title 76, chapter 5
- Water users' associations**, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
- Weapons**, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- Workers' compensation employers**, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
- Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- Workplace**, in, Title 50, chapter 71
- X-ray procedures**, Title 37, chapter 14

SALARIES

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Abandoned

- eminent domain, property acquired for public use when, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- landlord and tenant, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant
 - abandoned mobile home occupying lot, 70-33-432
 - personal property of tenant, 70-33-430
- motor vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
- property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-606

- additional terms, 30-2-207
- casualty to goods after identification, 30-2-613
- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
- delivery, 30-2-507
 - improper, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
- draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
- inspection of goods prior to, 30-2-513
- installment contract, goods delivered by, 30-2-612
- nonacceptance
 - damages, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
 - tender of delivery, dishonored draft, 30-2-503
- nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612
- nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- payment does not constitute when, 30-2-512
- payment for goods upon, 30-2-607
- payment, improper, 30-2-609
- rejected goods, exclusions as acceptance
 - sale, 30-2-603
 - salvage, 30-2-604
- rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
- revocation, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-607

Actions

- breach of contract, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

SALES (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

- breach of warranty, 30-2-607
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
- contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — enforcement of inventory repurchase upon, 30-11-712
- farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- infringement, 30-2-607
- installment contract, pertaining to, 30-2-612
- personal solicitation sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
- pleadings, 30-2-201
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for, 30-2-603
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-723
- third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

Agreement, 30-2-106, See also **Contract for sale**

- buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
- contract modification, 30-2-209
- damages, for liquidation or limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- inspection of goods, 30-2-515
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- real property, to sell, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- sell and buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
- sell, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
- shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
- statute of limitations in breach of contract or warranty actions, 30-2-725
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503

Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516

- fair price, sale below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
- unauthorized sales by dealers or warehouse operators, 80-4-429
- warehouse operators, sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536

Agricultural Experiment Station products or services, income from, 20-25-232**Agricultural land**, agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans — notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218**Agricultural loan authority program**, land sales to beginning farmers — income tax deduction, 80-12-211**Agricultural marketing associations**, 35-17-106, 35-17-506, 35-17-507**Agricultural products**, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402**Agricultural seeds**, 30-2-316, 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134**Agriculture**, See also **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**

crops

- goods, as, 30-2-105
- identification for sale, 30-2-501
- severance from realty, 30-2-107
- hay, sale by boards of park commissioners, 7-16-2328, 7-16-4225
- land, partition — separate sales, 70-29-302
- machinery and equipment, dealership or distribution contracts, See **Dealership or**

distribution contracts; **Farm implements dealership agreements****Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-303, 80-11-304**Anatomical gifts**, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302**Animals**, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501

- baby birds or animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

SALES (Continued)**Apiaries, bees, or equipment**, 80-6-103, 80-6-104, 80-6-201**Approval, sale on**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509**Artist and art dealer relationship**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**,
Fine art, sale by art dealer**Assignment of rights**, 30-2-210**Attachment**, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Auction sales**, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5**Bailee in possession of goods**, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403**Bail forfeiture**, property, 46-9-511**Bailment**, property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL****Baked goods and preserves**, by nonprofit organizations and at farmer's markets, 50-50-103**Bank charge cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales****Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES****Beef patty mix**, 50-31-208**Between merchants**, 30-2-104

contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209

performance, assurance, 30-2-609

rejected goods, waiver of buyer's objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303**Bills of lading**, 30-1-201, See also **Documents of title**

C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

overseas shipment, 30-2-323

reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505

stop delivery, effect on carrier, 30-2-705

tender, 30-2-323

Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102**Boats**, 23-2-502, 23-2-532, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Dealers or manufacturers****Body parts, human** — prohibited, 72-17-302**Bond issues**, See specific subject areas; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, specific bond issue**Bones, human** — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102**Breach of contract**

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

ancillary promises, 30-2-701

antecedent, 30-2-720

burden to establish, 30-2-607

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-210, 30-2-720

collateral contracts, 30-2-701

“cover”, 30-2-712

damages, See **Damages**

delegation of performance, effect, 30-2-210

delivery, delay or nondelivery not breach when, 30-2-615

fraudulent, 30-2-721

identification of goods, 30-2-704, 30-2-706

letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325

notice to seller, 30-2-607, 30-2-714

performance, options, 30-2-311

rejected goods, buyer's failure to state defects — effect, 30-2-605

remedies, See **Remedies**

rescission, effect, 30-2-720

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

security interest of buyer, 30-2-711

substitute goods, 30-2-712

Breach of installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711**Breach of warranty**

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

notice of litigation, 30-2-607

occurs when, 30-2-725

personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715

SALES (Continued)**Breach of warranty (Continued)**

remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
 third party beneficiary, injury to, 30-2-318

Buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105

Buyer, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, See also **Purchaser, good faith**

assignment of rights, 30-2-210
 “cover”, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
 delivery, improper — rights upon, 30-2-601
 exchange, applicability, 30-11-113
 insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
 insolvency of seller, right to goods, 30-2-502
 inspection of goods, right to, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, See **Inspection of goods**
 insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
 obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
 payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
 personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
 quantity requirements, 30-2-306
 recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
 rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
 remedies, See **Remedies**
 risk of loss, 30-2-509
 security interest, 30-2-210, 30-2-711
 special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
 specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
 substitute goods, 30-2-712
 tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-108

Capital company debentures, 90-8-102, 90-8-305

Carriers

passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207
 perishable property, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411

Cash sales, 30-2-403, 30-2-702

Caves, speleothems and speleogens — unlawful, 23-2-906

Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS; CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319

Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**

Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201

Child support debts, 40-5-255

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Sales, 30-2-101

City equipment, 7-5-4307

Claim

goods in dispute, preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
 infringement, for, 30-2-607

Claim and delivery, sale of damaged property, 27-17-404, See also **Recovery of goods**

Close corporation shares, 35-9-503

Combative event tickets, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

Commercial unit, 30-2-105, 30-2-327, 30-2-601, 30-2-602, 30-2-606, 30-2-608

Commission merchants

agriculture, department of — duties, 80-1-102
 bailment, sale to pay costs of storage, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
 liquor and table wine sales, agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
 receipt of property to consignor, 30-11-401
 statement of sale to consignor, 30-11-402
 unclaimed property, disposition, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
 violations, 30-11-403

Commodities, method and sale of specific commodities, Title 30, chapter 12, parts 3 and 4

Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conflict of laws, 30-1-301, 30-2-402, 30-2-501

SALES (Continued)**Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation** — bill of sale, 76-13-601**Conservation districts**, termination — proceeds from sale of property, 76-15-809**Consignment sales**, 30-2-327commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606

“merchant” defined, 30-11-301

shipment under reservation, 30-2-505

stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705

Construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal,

or substantial alteration, 30-11-902

actions for damages, 30-11-908, 30-11-909

definitions, 30-11-901

injunction, 30-11-909

notice requirements, 30-11-903, 30-11-905

succession to ownership, 30-11-901, 30-11-904 — 30-11-908

Construction of provisions, 30-2-103**Contract for sale**, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally

additional terms, 30-2-207

ancillary promises, 30-2-701

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

avoidance, 30-2-613

breach, See **Breach of contract**

cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2-210

buyer's remedy, 30-2-711

effect, 30-2-720

price, failure to fix, 30-2-305

seller's remedy, 30-2-703

C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513

collateral contracts, 30-2-701

conduct of parties, 30-2-207

delivery, See **Delivery**

documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509

enforceability, 30-2-201, 30-2-302

evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202

exclusive dealings, 30-2-306

execution and recording, 30-2-107

final written expression, 30-2-202

F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323

formation in general, 30-2-204

future goods, 30-2-105

identification of goods, 30-2-501, See **Identification of goods; Identified goods**

language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

lapse, 30-2-616

letter of credit or banker's credit terms, 30-2-325

modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616

no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324

obligation of parties, 30-2-301

offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207

open terms, 30-2-204, 30-2-305

options, 30-2-311

“or return” terms, 30-2-326

output of seller or buyer requirements, 30-2-306

overseas shipment, 30-2-323

performance, 30-2-208 — 30-2-210, 30-2-309, 30-2-311, See also **Performance**

price, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106

realty, goods to be severed from, 30-2-107

repudiation

anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723

damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713

notice, 30-2-201

performance, assurance of — failure to provide, 30-2-609

remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711

SALES (Continued)**Contract for sale** (Continued)

repudiation (Continued)

risk of loss, 30-2-510

seller, by, 30-2-502, 30-2-716

requirements, formal, 30-2-201

resale of goods, 30-2-706

rescission, 30-2-209, 30-2-720, 30-2-721, 30-11-202

risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303

seals inoperative, 30-2-203

shipment with reservation of security interest in violation of, 30-2-505

statutes of fraud, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111

subject of contract, 30-11-107

termination, 30-2-106, 30-2-309, 30-2-616

title, passing, 30-2-401, See **Title**

unconscionability, 30-2-302

waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209

warranties, See **Warranties**

weight or measure, terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306

Cooperative associations, 35-15-103, 35-15-506, 35-15-507**Corporations**, 35-1-115, 35-1-622, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941, 35-1-1026**Cosmetics**, 50-31-102**County property**, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property; Tax-deed lands****Course of dealing**, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-314, 30-2-316**Course of performance**, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316**Course of trade**, creditor's rights, 30-2-402**Credit**, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702**Credit cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards****Creditor's rights**, 30-1-301, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403, 30-7-504**Dairies and dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally**Damages**, See also **Remedies**

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720

consequential, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719

"cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715

delivery stopped, liability of seller, 30-2-705

farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811

fraud, for, 30-2-721

incidental, 30-2-706 — 30-2-708, 30-2-710, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715

warranty on new motor vehicles, nonconformity, 61-4-501, 61-4-503

liquidation and limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719

market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723

nonacceptance, for, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709

nonconformity of tender, for, 30-2-714

nondelivery, for, 30-2-711, 30-2-713

performance, delegation — for, 30-2-210

personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

price

action to recover, 30-2-709

deduction from damages, 30-2-717

products liability, 27-1-719

rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for action for, 30-2-603

repudiation, for, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713

resale of goods to recover, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-710

rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720

specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers,

manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-702

action to enforce, 30-11-712

contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711

deceased retailer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704

definitions, 30-11-701

SALES (Continued)

Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors (Continued)
 excepted inventory, 30-11-703
 farm implements dealerships, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
 liability, 30-11-712
 reimbursement for or repurchase of signs or special equipment or tools, 30-11-705
 remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
 security interest, effect, 30-11-711

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106

agreement for sale, 30-11-103
 agreement to buy, 30-11-105
 agreement to buy and sell, 30-11-106
 agreement to sell, 30-11-104
 C.I.F., C.&F., or C.F., 30-2-320
 code, 30-1-101
 contract, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
 dealership or distribution contract, canceled — repurchase provisions, 30-11-701
 entrusting, 30-2-403
 exchange, 30-11-112
 ex-ship, 30-2-322
 factor, 30-11-601
 farm implements dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-801
 F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
 index of definitions, 30-2-103
 indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
 installment contract, 30-2-612
 letter of credit, banker's credit, and confirmed credit, 30-2-325
 merchandise, merchant, and premises, 30-11-301
 overseas, 30-2-323
 personal solicitation sales provisions, 30-14-502
 person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 sale, 30-11-101
 seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
 warranty, 30-11-209

Delay

damages, incidental, 30-2-715
 delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 invoice and credit period, 30-2-310
 performance, excuse, 30-2-311
 repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delivery

bailee, obligation of, 30-7-403
 cash terms, 30-2-702
 check, dishonor — effect, 30-2-403
 C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
 conditional, 30-2-505, 30-2-507
 delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 demand, on, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
 depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
 documents, 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-514
 documents of title, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
 entrusting, 30-2-403
 expense, 30-11-205
 ex-ship, 30-2-322
 failure of seller to deliver, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
 financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
 F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
 fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
 improper, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
 insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
 inspection of goods, 30-2-513

SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)

- installment contract, requirements, 30-2-612
- instructions, 30-2-319
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- “merchandise” defined, 30-11-301
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- nondelivery, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- notice of choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-11-204 — 30-11-206
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508, 30-2-602, See **Rejection of goods**
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205
- sale on approval, 30-2-326
- sale or return, 30-2-326
- single, 30-2-307
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
 - acceptance of tender, effect, 30-2-607
 - breach of warranty occurs when, 30-2-725
 - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
 - documents, 30-2-504
 - effect, 30-2-507
 - F.O.B., 30-2-319
 - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
 - inspection of goods, buyer’s right, 30-2-513
 - manner of, time, and place, 30-2-503
 - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
 - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
 - single delivery, 30-2-307
 - substitution, 30-2-508
 - title passes when, 30-2-401
- time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-206, 30-11-208
- title passes when, 30-2-401, See **Title**
- withholding, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-718

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107

Dishonor

- check, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503

Documents

- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- deliverable on acceptance or payment, 30-2-514
- delivery or tender by seller, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- installment contract, rejection when, 30-2-612
- payment against without reservation of rights, effect, 30-2-605
- payment by buyer before inspection excused when, 30-2-512
- shipment under reservation in violation of contract, effect, 30-2-505

Documents of title, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- adequacy, 30-7-509
- bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
- creditor’s rights, 30-7-504
- delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
- financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
- payment against, 30-2-513
- risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
- shipment or delivery of goods, 30-2-310
- stop delivery until negotiation of document, 30-2-705
- tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503

SALES (Continued)**Door-to-door**, See **Personal solicitation sales****Drafts**

- cattle, interstate shipment — title passes when, 30-2-401
- dishonor constitutes nonacceptance or rejection, 30-2-503
- documents against which draft drawn, delivery, 30-2-514
- financing agency, purchase or payment, 30-2-104, 30-2-506

Drugs, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Sale of; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6**Electronic records**, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115**Emergency mutual aid agreement parties**, by, 10-3-1115**Eminent domain**, property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

- breach after acceptance, burden of proof, 30-2-607
- contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201
- damages, consequential — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2-719
- farm implements dealership agreements, cancellation or alteration — burden of proving good cause, 30-11-802
- goods in dispute, preservation, 30-2-515
- inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
- market price or quotations, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
- "or return" terms, 30-2-326
- parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
- warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2-316

Exchange, 30-11-112

- deposit for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
- equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
- money, warranty, 30-11-114
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-115

Exclusions from provisions, 30-2-102**Excuse**

- delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- payment by buyer before inspection, when, 30-2-512
- repudiation, retraction, 30-2-611

Execution, See **EXECUTION****Expenses**

- C.I.F., 30-2-320
- damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
- delivery, 30-11-205
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
- rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Explosives, 45-5-623, 50-3-102**Factors**, 30-11-601, See also **AGENCY**, generally

- alfalfa seed, 2-15-3004, 80-11-303
- arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
- authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
- credit, sale on, 30-11-603
- guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
- liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
- lien of, 71-3-1501
- obedience to principal, 30-11-602

Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802

- action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- definitions, 30-11-801

SALES (Continued)

- Farm implements dealership agreements** — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration (Continued)
 - injunction, 30-11-811
 - natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808
 - notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805
 - succession to ownership, 30-11-801, 30-11-804 — 30-11-807
- Fences**, fallen wire fencing — removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
- Financing agency**, 30-2-104
 - bill of lading to order of, effect, 30-2-505
 - letter of credit or banker's credit, 30-2-325
 - overseas shipment, 30-2-323
 - rights of, 30-2-506
- Finders**, by, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
- Firearms**, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
- Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
- Fire protection equipment**, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
- Fireworks**, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106
- Fish or wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Sales
- Food generally**, 50-31-102
- Foreign shipments**, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
- Fraud**
 - creditor's rights, 30-2-402
 - delivery by, 30-2-403
 - remedies, 30-2-721
 - solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
 - statutes of fraud, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
 - title, transfer, 30-2-403
- Gambling**, See **GAMBLING**
- Good faith**, 30-2-103
 - "cover", 30-2-712
 - delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
 - financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
 - output, measurement, 30-2-306
 - payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
 - performance, specification, 30-2-311
 - price, 30-2-305, 30-14-901
 - purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
 - rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
 - resale of goods, 30-2-706
 - retention of goods, 30-2-402
- Goods**, 30-2-105
 - assortment, 30-2-311
 - casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
 - "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715, 30-2-716
 - delivery, See **Delivery**
 - dispute, in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
 - exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
 - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
 - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205, 30-7-402, 30-7-502
 - future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
 - identification, See **Identification of goods**
 - identified, See **Identified goods**
 - inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
 - insurable interest, 30-2-501, 30-2-722
 - loss, deterioration, or damage, 30-2-324, 30-2-709, 30-2-722
 - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
 - nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
 - payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
 - personal solicitation, See **Personal solicitation sales**
 - price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
 - quantity, 30-2-105, 30-2-201, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
 - output of seller and requirements of buyer, 30-2-306
 - warranty implied, 30-2-314

SALES (Continued)**Goods (Continued)**

- receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
- recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
- rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
- resale, See **Resale of goods**
- return, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
- salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- sample or model, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-2-515
- severance from realty, 30-2-107
- specially manufactured, 30-2-105, 30-2-201
- substitution, 30-2-501, 30-2-712
- theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
- third party injury to, 30-2-722
- unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Gravel, surplus — by board of county commissioners, 7-14-2124

Grazing districts, 76-16-212, 76-16-316, 76-16-405

Halogenated solvents, unlawful when, 75-10-451

Hamburger, 50-31-208

Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, 50-4-701

Hearing aid dispensers

- hearing aids, 37-16-202, 37-16-303, 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
- place, of business, 37-16-302

Heritage property and paleontological remains, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442

Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**

Historical Society, by, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114

Home solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**

Hospital district facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122

Hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25, See also **Personal solicitation sales**

Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808

Identification of goods, 30-2-501

- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
- reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
- seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
- special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- title, passing, 30-2-401

Identified goods, 30-2-105

- casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
 - third parties, actions against, 30-2-722
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- delivery, place, 30-2-308
- inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
- price, action to recover, 30-2-709
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
- sale on approval, 30-2-327

Indian arts or crafts articles, imitation or authentic

- authenticity, designation, 30-14-603
- definitions, 30-14-601
- designation and segregation, 30-14-602
- violations, 30-14-604

Infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607

Injunction

- honor of documents, 30-2-512
- security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210

Insolvency

- buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

Inspection of goods

- acceptance following, 30-2-606

SALES (Continued)**Inspection of goods (Continued)**

- buyer's right, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, 30-2-515
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-321
- dispute, goods in, 30-2-515
- implied warranties, 30-2-316
- payment prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- rejected goods, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
- rejection of goods, defects ascertainable by — waiver of objections, 30-2-605
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- third party, 30-2-515
- weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207

Installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****Institutional industries**, goods and services, 53-1-301**Insurance**, See specific **INSURANCE** heading**Interpretation of provisions**, 30-2-103**Investment securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase; Transfer****Invoice**

- C.I.F., 30-2-320
- postdating or delay, 30-2-310

Irrigation districts

- dissolution, assets, 85-7-1007
- water and water rights, effect of sale or transfer of land, 85-7-2167

Irrigation purposes, state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210**Itinerant vendors**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See also **Personal solicitation sales****Laetrile**, authorization, 50-41-102**Landlord and tenant**, abandoned personal property of tenant, 70-24-430**Letters of credit**, 30-2-325**Libraries**, 22-1-309**Limitation**

- damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- remedies, 30-2-719
- warranties, 30-2-316, 30-2-318

Livestock, 30-2-105, 30-2-316, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **LIVESTOCK****Loggers' liens**, property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615**Lottery, state** — tickets or chances, See **LOTTERY, STATE****Machine guns**, 45-8-307**Mailing lists**, prohibited when, 2-6-109**Measures and weights**, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Meat and meat products**, sales generally, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Memorandum sales**, 30-2-327**Merchandise to be kept in full view**, 30-11-302**Merchant**, 30-2-104, 30-11-301

- between merchants, See **Between merchants**
- commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
- lenders, interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-112
- merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
- warranties, See **Warranties**

Merchant buyers

- rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615**Mines and mining**

- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
- goods to be severed from realty, 30-2-105
- partnerships, sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414**Misrepresentation**, See **Fraud****Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant**

- abandoned mobile home occupying lot, 70-33-432
- abandoned personal property of tenant, 70-33-430

SALES (Continued)**Money, payment in**, 30-2-304**Monopolies**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Montana Code Annotated**, price, 1-11-301**Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure; Sale****Motor carrier agreements, buy-and-sell**, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106**Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Multilevel distribution companies**, notice of activity, 30-10-324, 30-10-326**Municipal commission-manager government property**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434**Naturopathic physicians, drugs — when**, 37-26-301**Negotiable instruments**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS****No arrival, no sale**, 30-2-324, 30-2-613**Nonconforming goods**

acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612

buyer's rights, 30-2-601

identification, 30-2-501

inspection, buyer's right, 30-2-513

installment contract, 30-2-612

insurable interest, 30-2-501

payment before inspection, 30-2-512

rejection, See **Rejection of goods**

remedies, limitation, 30-2-719

Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-433, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-730, 35-2-820, 35-2-910**Notice**

acceptance, 30-2-206

allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714

cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401

contract for sale

objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207

termination, 30-2-309

waiver, retraction, 30-2-209

damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717

delivery

choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206

delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

improper, 30-2-508

stop, 30-2-705

tender, 30-2-503

dispute, goods in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515

farm implements dealership agreements

succession to ownership

consent, withholding, 30-11-804

refusal to honor, 30-11-805

termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803

identification of goods, 30-2-501

infringement, litigation, 30-2-607

installment contract, cancellation, 30-2-612

payment, direct from buyer required, 30-2-325

personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723

rejection of goods, 30-2-602

repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610

resale of goods, 30-2-706

return of goods, election to, 30-2-327

revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608

shipment of goods, 30-2-504

third parties, to — buyer's rights, 30-2-107

Noxious weeds and weed control

chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2142

forage, noxious weed seed free — stop sale order, 80-7-911

materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704

SALES (Continued)**Obligation**

- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- parties to contract, 30-2-301
- payment, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
- performance, 30-2-609
- termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106

Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208**Offer to buy or sell**

- acceptance, inviting, 30-2-206
- firm offers, 30-2-205
- seals inoperative, 30-2-203

Options

- allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2-615
- assortment of goods, 30-2-311
- casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
- delivery — time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- F.O.B. or F.A.S., movement of goods prior to delivery or shipment, 30-2-319
- performance, 30-2-311
- price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
- rejected goods, salvage — buyer's options, 30-2-604
- rejection of goods, 30-2-501
- remedies, 30-2-719
- return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
- sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327

Organs, human

- donations, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
- warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments****Partition proceedings**, in, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3**Pawnbrokers**, by, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314**Payment**

- acceptance, improper — effect, 30-2-609
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, by, 30-2-511
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
- defects, for — recovery, 30-2-605
- documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
- due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-310, 30-2-507
- failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202
- F.O.B. and F.A.S. delivery, 30-2-319
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- inspection of goods, prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- letter of credit, dishonored — effect, 30-2-325
- lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
- manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
- medium of exchange, 30-2-304
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- on arrival, 30-2-321
- overseas shipments, 30-2-323
- rate, 30-2-607
- substitute performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
- tender of payment, 30-2-511
- time and place, 30-2-310

Performance

- acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609, 30-2-611
- conforming, 30-2-106
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-311
- cooperation, 30-2-311

SALES (Continued)**Performance (Continued)**

course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
 delegation, 30-2-210
 delivery, See **Delivery**
 future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
 installment contract, 30-2-612
 obligation of, 30-2-609
 options, 30-2-311
 partial, 30-2-718
 presupposed conditions, failure of, 30-2-615
 repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
 shipment, See **Shipment**
 specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
 specification, 30-2-311
 substituted, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
 successive, termination when, 30-2-309
 suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
 title passes when, 30-2-401

Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property**

carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
 rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
 resale, 30-2-706

Personal solicitation sales

cancellation
 notice of, 30-14-504
 redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
 repayment to and retention of goods by buyer, 30-14-506
 right to, time allowed, notices, and return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
 definitions and exceptions, 30-14-502
 disclosure requirements, 30-14-503
 purpose of provisions, 30-14-501
 rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
 violations, 30-14-508

Pesticides, See **PESTICIDES****Petroleum products**, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally**Pharmacies and pharmacists**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Phosphorus compounds**, prohibited when, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-102**Poisons**, 7-31-4102, 37-7-103, 37-7-201**Port authority property**, 7-14-1126**Predator skins, hides, and specimens**, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304**Price**, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

agreement to
 buy, 30-11-105
 sell, 30-14-104
 sell and buy, 30-11-106
 casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2-613
 C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
 damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
 discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
 F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
 insolvency of seller, buyer's right to goods, 30-2-502
 lien of seller, enforcement, 30-11-202
 lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
 market price, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
 net landed weights, delivered weights, or out turn quantity or quality, 30-2-321
 open price terms, 30-2-305
 payable how, 30-2-304, See **Payment**
 person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711 tñ2 repayment as remedy, 30-2-719
 resale of goods, recovery, 30-2-706
 "sale" defined, 30-11-101
 specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

SALES (Continued)

Prison industries products, 53-30-132

Private investigator and security personnel businesses, restrictions, 37-60-314

Produce, See **PRODUCE**, generally

Products safety and liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719, See also **Warranties**;

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Property, See this heading generally; See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

Public grounds, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102

Purchaser, good faith, See also **Buyer**

recovery of goods, seller's right, 30-2-702

resale goods, 30-2-706

title, acquisition, 30-2-403

Pyramid promotional schemes, operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326

Railroads

branches or railroad, 69-14-513

lines, 69-14-1101

stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514

ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212

tickets, unused, 69-14-213

Real estate brokers and salespersons, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Realty, payment in, 30-2-304, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**

Receipt of goods, 30-2-103

C.I.F. shipment, 30-2-320

contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201

expenses, 30-2-711

facilities for, 30-2-503

F.A.S. shipment, 30-2-319

payment, See **Payment**

recovery of goods after, 30-2-702

risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509

stop delivery, 30-2-705

Recovery of goods

buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702

insolvency of seller, 30-2-502

seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

stop delivery when, 30-2-705

third party, suit for, 30-2-722

Rejection of goods

acceptance

failure to make effective rejection as, 30-2-606

precludes, 30-2-607

bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503

delivery improper, 30-2-510, 30-2-601

effect, 30-2-602

fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721

inspection, 30-2-513, 30-2-715

installment contract, 30-2-612

manner, 30-2-602

market price, determination, 30-2-713

merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603

nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601

options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604

resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

salvage, buyer's options, 30-2-604

security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

title, revesting, 30-2-401

transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504

waiver of objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605

wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-709

SALES (Continued)**Remedies, See also Damages**

- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- breach, notice of — failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-106, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, 30-2-720
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-601, 30-2-719
- “cover”, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-713
- fraud or misrepresentation, for, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- nonconforming goods, acceptance does not impair, 30-2-607
- payment, effect, 30-2-512
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
 - anticipatory, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, to obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- stoppage of delivery, 30-2-705
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See Recovery of goods**Repudiation, See Contract for sale****Resale of goods**

- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-2-718, 30-11-202

Rescission of contract, See Contract for sale**Restraint of trade, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices****Retail establishments, See RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS****Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2****Return of goods, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721****Revocation**

- acceptance, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205

Risk of loss

- allocation or division, 30-2-303
- assignment of rights, effect, 30-2-210
- bailee, goods held by, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
- breach, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- C.I.F. and C.&F., effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- delivery, 30-11-205
- deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
- ex-ship delivery, effect, 30-2-322
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., effect, 30-2-319
- inspection of goods, place or method — passing risk, 30-2-513
- price, action to recover — when, 30-2-709
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- sale or return, 30-2-327

SALES (Continued)**Risk of loss** (Continued)

shipment, 30-11-207

third party injury to goods, 30-2-722

Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509, 30-2A-103**Sale or return**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103**Salespersons**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406**Sales tax and use tax**, Title 15, chapter 68**Sample, sale by** — warranty, 30-11-212**School lands**, 20-9-601, 77-1-103**School property**, 20-6-603, 20-6-604**Scope of provisions**, 30-2-102**Search and seizure**, unclaimed property, 46-5-308**Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer****Security interest**, 30-1-201, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

conditional sale, 1-1-205

financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707

priority, 30-9A-322

recovery of goods, 30-2-716

rejection of goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

reservation, 30-2-401

contract violation, 30-2-505

shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716

revocation of acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-610

seller's interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210

third party actions, 30-2-722

warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312

Sell, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210**Sell and buy**, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106**Seller**, 27-1-719, 30-2-103

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

damages, See **Damages**delivery, 30-2-502, 30-2-504, 30-2-508, 30-2-705, 30-2-716, See also **Delivery**

depository, as — when, 30-11-201

exchange, applicability, 30-11-113

identification of goods, rights, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

insolvency of seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

inspection of goods, expenses recovered from seller when, 30-2-513

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306

output terms, 30-2-306

personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

price, action for, 30-2-709

products liability, strict liability, 27-1-719

recovery of goods, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

rejection of goods, wrongful — rights, 30-2-602

remedies, See **Remedies**resale of goods when, 30-11-202, See also **Resale of goods**

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

security interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210

shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-310, 30-2-311, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, See also **Shipment**

tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507, 30-2-508

warranties, See **Warranties****Shipment**

assortment of goods, specifications or arrangements, 30-2-311

C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320

SALES (Continued)**Shipment (Continued)**

- financing agency, rights, 30-2-506
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- manner of, 30-2-504, 30-11-207
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
- overseas, 30-2-323
- rejected goods, reshipping to seller, 30-2-604
- reservation, under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503
- time, 30-2-309
- title passes when, 30-2-401

Short title, 30-2-101**Sidewalks, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102****Snowmobiles, See Dealership or distribution contracts; SNOWMOBILES, Dealers;****Manufacturers, distributors, or importers****Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112****Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144****State cabin sites, 17-6-207****State lands, See STATE LANDS****State Law Library, 22-1-503****State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103****State surplus property, 18-4-226, 18-6-101****Statutes of fraud**

- contract for sale, applicability, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111

Streets, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102**Subdivisions, See SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances****Subject of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-107****Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331****Taxation, See specific TAXATION heading****Tax lien sales, See TAXATION, PROPERTY****Telecommunications services, 69-3-305****Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14****Telephone solicitation, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, part 5, See also Personal solicitation sales**

- no-call list, provision for and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606

Tender

- bill of lading, 30-2-503
 - overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- conforming goods, on arrival, 30-2-324
- damages, measure of — calculation, 30-2-708, 30-2-713
- delivery, **See Delivery**
- documents, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
- documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
- nonconformity, recovery of damages, 30-2-714
- payment, 30-2-511
- personal solicitation sales, goods, 30-14-506, 30-14-507
- price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
- quantity disproportionate to estimate or prior output or requirements not allowed, 30-2-306
- receipt for goods, 30-2-319
- security interest, satisfaction — recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- substitute performance, 30-2-614

Third parties

- injury to goods, actionable, 30-2-722
- inspection of goods, 30-2-515
- realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
- title, effect, 30-2-401
- warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318

Timber, See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, Sale of timber**Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53**

SALES (Continued)

Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

Title

- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- passing, 30-2-106, 30-2-401, 30-11-108
 - dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase, 30-11-702
 - sale on approval, 30-2-327
- revesting, 30-2-401
- third party actions, 30-2-722
- transfer, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- transfer, power to, 30-2-403
- voidable, 30-2-403
- warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222

Tobacco products, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11

Transfer

- obligation of seller, 30-2-301
- security interest not, 30-2-210

Transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24

Transportation, See **Shipment**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES, Foreclosure**

Trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-316, See **TRUSTS, Transfer** entries

Unclaimed property

- hotels and lodging establishments, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- personal property, generally, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8
- search and seizure, from, 46-5-308

Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION,**

Unfair trade practices

Usage of trade

- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- market price, 30-2-723
- overseas shipment, 30-2-323
- shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504

Utilities

- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property, 69-8-503
- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
- property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604

Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317

Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

Veterinary remedies and instruments, by pharmacists, 37-18-104

Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Warranties, 30-11-209

- advice of seller, sale upon, 30-11-213
- agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- agreement to sell does not imply, 30-11-210
- breach, See **Breach of warranty**
- condition on arrival, 30-2-321
- conflict, 30-2-317
- contract of sale does not imply, 30-11-210
- cumulation, 30-2-317
- examination of goods, accessibility — effect, 30-11-217
- exchange of money, 30-11-114
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
- express, 30-2-316 — 30-2-318
 - creation, 30-2-313
 - new motor vehicle sales, applicability, 61-4-506
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
- goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
- implied, 30-2-314 — 30-2-318, 30-11-210, 30-11-222

SALES (Continued)**Warranties (Continued)**

- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- judicial sale, upon, 30-11-222
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- manufacturers, against latent defects, 30-11-215
- marks, truth of, 30-11-219
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-11-217
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316
- motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- negation, 30-2-316
- sample, on sale by, 30-11-212
- security interest, free from, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiaries, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
- trademark, genuineness, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- written instrument, on sale of, 30-11-220

Water use, hydroelectric power generation facilities — sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Sale or rent**

Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

SANITARIANS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Board of, 2-15-1751, 37-40-101, 37-40-201 — 37-40-203, 37-40-302, 37-40-312

Campgrounds and trailer courts

- enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
- inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
- license, validation, 50-52-201

Definitions, 37-40-101

Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102

Food establishments

- duties, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, Retail establishments**, regulatory authority;
- Wholesale establishments**, regulatory authority
- license exemption when, 50-50-202

Hotels and lodging establishments

- inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
- licenses, validation, 50-51-201
- rules, guidelines for uniform application, 50-51-103

Injunction, 37-40-312

Licenses and licensing, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-301, 37-40-302, 37-40-312

Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**

Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2419

Practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101, 37-40-301

Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor program premises and facilities, inspections, 37-48-115

Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303, 50-57-301

Standards, 37-40-203

Subdivisions, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106

Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, 37-40-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-218

Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS**, Regulatory authority

Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**

Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 37-40-101, 75-11-213

Violations and penalty, 37-40-312

Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONSSee **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS****SAVINGS BANKS**See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally**SCALES, PUBLIC****Capacity and design**, 7-21-3103**Establishment**, 7-21-3101**Ownership**, 7-21-3102**Weigher**

appointment, 7-21-3104

bond, 7-21-3105

fee for weighing, 7-21-3107

misconduct, 7-21-3108

record of weighing, 7-21-3106

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEESSee also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Abandonment**

counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728

districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-312, 20-6-209, 20-6-307, 20-9-604

Absence of trustee from district, effect, 20-3-308**Accreditation of schools**, status — notification, 20-7-102, See **SCHOOLS****Actions**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities**, actions involving;**GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries

litigation reserve fund, purpose, 20-9-515

physical restraint of pupil, concerning, 20-4-302

pleadings, relation back of amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)

security, not required to give, 25-1-402

sue and be sued, power to, 20-6-101, 20-9-437

teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110

teachers, termination of services — reinstatement or compensation of lost wages and fringe benefits, not allowed when, 20-4-204

Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102**Adult basic education**, funding, 20-7-712**Adult education programs**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-7-713**Agents of goods or services**, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**ANB**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)****Annexation**, 20-3-205, 20-6-421, 20-6-422, 20-9-311, See also **Elementary districts**; **High school districts****Appeals**, See also **Controversy appeals**

property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604

pupil's grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld — from, 20-5-201

trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204

Appointment of trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354

county high school unification, 20-6-313

elementary districts, consolidation, 20-3-312

high school districts, classification changes, 20-6-301

Architectural services

contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

contracts, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

hiring of architect, 20-6-633

plans and specifications, seal and signature, 18-2-114

proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634

Asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by pupils — liability, 20-5-420**Attendance outside district**, See **Out-of-district attendance agreements****Attorneys employed by**, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436**Audits**, 2-7-503, 2-7-509, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, See also **AUDITS AND****AUDITORS**, **Local government entities****Average number belonging (ANB)**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Bequests**, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601, 20-7-803**Bonds and bond issues**, 20-3-324, 20-9-401, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
sales, nonpayment of money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435**Boundaries**

adjustments, 20-6-103, 20-6-214

changes

actions, participation by trustees, 20-3-324

bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411

certification to election administrator, 13-3-103

districting and reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102

effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312

elementary districts, 20-6-202, 20-6-214, 20-6-215

high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-314, 20-6-322

property disposition, 20-6-417

property tax valuation after, 20-6-412

single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337

cooperatives established for special education programs, 20-7-457

elementary districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215

existing, confirmation, 20-6-102

legal descriptions, 20-6-103

livestock disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301

multijurisdictional service district boundaries, 7-11-1105

record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103

transfer of territory from one district to another, effect, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215,
20-6-308, 20-6-322

transportation service areas, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132

trustee nominating districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356

Braille equipment, provision for, 20-7-474**Budgets**, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budgets and budgeting****Buildings**, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Buses**, 20-10-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-226bonds for purchase of, 20-9-403, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**,
generally

child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421

commercial motor vehicle, defined as, 61-1-101

definitions, 20-10-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-226

depreciation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 20-10-147

design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111

drivers

driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license

employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

first aid certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103

nonbus mileage, reimbursement when, 20-10-141

qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124

inspections, 20-10-101, 61-9-502

insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

lighting equipment, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-226, 61-9-402

maintenance, 20-10-107, 20-10-143

marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205

meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351

motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102

passenger seating positions, 20-10-101, 20-10-141

passing, reckless driving — offense of, 61-8-301

purchase or rental, 20-9-403, 20-10-107, 20-10-110, 20-10-143, 20-10-147

radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147

railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141

requirements, 20-10-102

riding time, limitations, 20-10-121

sale of buses, 20-10-147

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Buses (Continued)**

- seatbelts, exception, 61-9-421
- seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-122, 20-10-123
- standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-124, 61-9-502
- state highways, bus pullouts, 61-8-351
- suspension of operation when, 20-10-104
- tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-115
- traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- warning devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-352, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Business officials, teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302

Bus routes, 20-10-101, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145

Bus stops, 20-10-101, 20-10-142

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522

Cessation of district generally, 20-6-413, 20-6-418

Chairman of board of trustees, See **Presiding officer of board of trustees**

Children's services, multiagency — local interagency staffing groups, representation, 52-2-203

City-county consolidated government superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-143, 7-3-1101

Classification of districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702

Clerk of the district, 20-3-325

appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325

attachment of property controlled by board, service of writ upon, 27-18-406

bond issues, duties, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 20-9-442

budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165

budget, duties, 20-9-115, 20-9-133

cash demands, 30-hour notice when, 20-3-325, 20-9-212

collective bargaining, exclusion, 39-31-103

county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401

district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401

election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

elections

ballots, preparation, 20-20-401

write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing and notification, 13-10-211

misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203

officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114

resignation of trustee, 2-16-502

successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203

teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201

teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302

trustees

elementary district positions, increase — publication of notice for, 20-3-341

nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344

warrants, countersignature and security for signature plates and keys, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Closure of schools, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

emergency, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806

Coal mining, impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2, See also **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas**; **SCHOOL FINANCE, Mines and mining**

Collective bargaining, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-3-330, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

Conflict of interest, trustees, 20-9-204

Consolidation, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-423, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**

interim governance, 20-6-423, 20-6-424

Construction projects, student — liability, 20-6-110

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Contracts**, 20-6-101, 20-9-204

- alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
- bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205, 20-10-110, 20-10-125
- bid security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
- conflict of interest, 20-9-204
- cooperative purchasing contracts, 20-9-204
- county high school, assumption upon abandonment of county, 7-2-2728
- division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
- energy performance contracts, 20-9-204; Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
- execution, 20-9-213, 20-9-705
- food commodities and services, for, 20-10-203, 20-10-204
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-3-106, 20-9-701 — 20-9-704
- interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
- investment services, for, 20-9-213
- libraries, public — for services, 22-1-309
- materials, supplies, or equipment, 20-9-204, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- professional services, 20-9-204; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- satisfaction by warrant issuance, termination of obligation, 20-9-223
- sites and facilities, 18-2-401, 20-9-204
 - amount withheld when, 18-2-404, 18-2-432
 - approval, 18-2-404
 - architectural services, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
 - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313
 - interstate, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
 - joint construction, for, 20-9-404
 - letting, 20-6-606
 - plans and specifications, approval required prior to payment, 20-6-624
 - selection of site, approval requirements, 20-6-621
- special education services, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
 - cooperatives, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-454, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
- teachers, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL**
- transportation, 20-10-104
 - budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165
 - buses
 - operation under contract, 20-10-102, 20-10-104
 - purchase, 20-10-110
 - individual transportation, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
 - private party, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143
 - transmittal, 20-10-143
 - youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803

Controversy appeals, See also **Appeals**

- decisions of trustees, from, 20-3-210
- joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- teachers, tenured — termination of services, 20-4-204
- transportation, 20-10-112, 20-10-132

Cooperatives, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Special education**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education****Corporate powers**, 20-6-101, 20-9-437**Correspondence study, supervised — provided when**, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144**Counties**

- abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
- creation of new county, effect, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2253
- division into school districts, 7-2-2225, 7-5-2103
- merger provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-144

County high school districts, 20-9-402

- trustee positions, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356

County high schools, See also **High school districts**

- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
- bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
- high school district, as, 20-6-101

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**County high schools** (Continued)

- investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
- principals, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402, See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
- property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
- unification, 20-3-205, 20-3-363, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503, 20-9-313

County superintendent of schools

- assistance, 20-3-207
- money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
- reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324

County Transportation Committee

- bus routes, responsibilities, 20-10-101, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-144
- decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132
- duties generally, 20-10-132
- membership, 20-10-131
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- out-of-district attendance, determination criteria, 20-5-321
- presiding officer, quorum, and meetings, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
- reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
- residence of eligible transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132
- special education transportation payments, approval, 20-7-424
- transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
- transportation, direction for, 20-10-121

Creation of district

- elementary, 20-6-104, 20-6-202
- high school, 20-6-104, 20-6-314

Curriculum for schools, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-4-301, 20-4-402**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — liaison, 20-8-113**Death of trustee**, 20-3-308**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-1-502, 20-3-322, 20-3-336, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-6-101, 20-6-422, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-204, 20-9-402, 20-9-512, 20-9-615, 20-10-101, 32-1-115, 44-2-511, 45-8-361, 61-8-102, 61-9-226**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304**Devises**, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604**Diabetic students**, administration of glucagon — designation of district employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413**Disabilities, persons with**

- community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
- employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202

Disaster risks and drills, duties, 20-1-401**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local****District superintendent**, 20-1-101

- appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- certification, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL, Certification and certificates, teacher**
- conflict of interest, 20-4-401
- contract of employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-401
- correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- dismissal, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-4-402
- instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
- K-12 districts, 20-6-711
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- principals
 - duties and powers, 20-4-403
 - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- pupils
 - authority and control, 20-5-201

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**District superintendent (Continued)**

pupils (Continued)

- suspension, truancy, or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
- school bus pullouts on state highways, approval, 61-8-351
- special education, technical assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers
 - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
 - semester report, filing, 20-4-301
 - termination of services, 20-4-204
- termination of services, 20-4-401
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602, 20-7-606

Donations to, 20-6-601**Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7****Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211****Election administrator, fees for services, 13-1-302, 13-1-401****Election duties, See generally SCHOOL ELECTIONS****Election of trustees, 20-3-301, See SCHOOL ELECTIONS****Elementary districts, 20-6-101**

- abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-9-604
- annexation, 20-6-202, 20-6-421, 20-6-422
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-411, 20-6-422
 - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
 - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
 - K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
 - transition costs, 20-9-502
 - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- attachment of territory, 20-6-202, 20-6-209, 20-6-307
- attachment to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703, 20-6-711
- bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, **See SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
- boundaries or boundary changes, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-103, 20-6-202, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-343, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
- community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
- consolidation, 20-6-202, 20-6-423
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-411, 20-6-414, 20-6-423
 - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
 - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
 - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
 - K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
 - term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
 - transition costs, 20-9-502
 - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
- creation of new district
 - moratorium, 20-6-104
 - time limitation, 20-6-202
- five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- high school districts
 - abandonment, 20-6-307
 - creation for expansion into K-12 district, 20-6-104, 20-6-326
- inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701
- joint districts
 - annexation or attachment, 20-6-202
 - high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308
- K-12 districts, **See K-12 districts**
- kindergarten programs, 20-7-117
- preschool programs, 20-7-117
- relocation of elementary school within, 20-6-218

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Elementary districts (Continued)

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102

transfer of territory, 20-3-312

cash disposition, 20-6-416

trustee positions, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, See also **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**

Eligibility for office of trustee, 20-3-305

Emergency, unforeseen

bus route changes, 20-10-132

closure of schools, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806

contract requirements, 20-9-204

meetings, 20-3-322

transportation of students, 20-10-101

Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102

Employees and officers, See also Presiding officer of board of trustees; PUBLIC

OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES

agents or solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

audits, failure to provide access and suspension for discrepancies, 2-7-511

bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217

budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133

child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to or by, 41-3-205

convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211

corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302

county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131

diabetic students, administration of glucagon — designation of employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413

employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324

ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1

group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-129, 33-22-134, See

INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC

OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance

health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan

hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711

hours of work, 39-4-107

incentive awards program, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506

K-12 districts, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711

liability, insurance for, 20-3-331

lobbying by elected officials, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511

records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215

retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20

school transportation laws and policies, subject to, 20-10-104

sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512

signatures, facsimile, 2-16-114

social security provisions, 19-1-102, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

staff shortages or retirement incentives, funding, 20-9-542

supervision, 20-4-402

surplus property, federal — transfer authority, 18-5-205

technical training, funding, 20-9-533

textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-7-608

unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

vacation leave

cash compensation for unused leave when, 2-18-617

fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512

rate earned, 2-18-612

veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29

women, equal pay for equivalent service, 39-3-104

workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION,**

Employer

Employment of trustee by district unlawful, 20-9-204

Energy cost increases, funding, 20-9-543

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Energy performance contracts**, 20-9-204; Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
- Enrollment in schools**, See **SCHOOLS, Enrollment**
- Existing districts**, confirmation, 20-6-102
- Expenses of trustees**, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
- Facilities**, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3
- False claims to**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE**
- Federal land**, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403
- Financial administration of schools**, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Firearms safety education courses**, duties, 20-7-132
- Fish, wildlife, and parks** — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- Five-year-old schooling**, 20-7-117, 20-9-311
- Flag, American**
 - curriculum related to, 20-4-301
 - pledge of allegiance required and exception, notification, 20-7-133
 - procurement and display, 20-3-324
- Flexibility account**, funding and use, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
- Food services**, 20-1-101
 - administration of program, 20-3-106
 - audits, 20-10-202
 - commodities, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
 - establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-3-324, 20-10-201, 20-10-202, 20-10-204
 - federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
 - fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-501, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207
 - indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
 - institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
 - personnel, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-10-201
 - records, reports, and administrative review, 20-10-202
 - wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
- Forms distributed to**, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105, 20-7-431, 20-9-213
- Foster Care Review Committee**, representation on, 41-3-115
- Funds**, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
 - misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
- Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
- Gifts**, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
- Governance by trustees**, 20-3-321, 20-3-323
- Governmental facilities**, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003
- Hard-rock mining impact areas**, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 3 and 4, See **MINES AND MINING, Hard-rock mining impact areas**; **SCHOOL FINANCE, Mines and mining**
- Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, representation on, 2-15-1822
- Health**
 - local boards of health, contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
 - state regulations, copies to, 50-1-206
- High school districts**, 20-6-101
 - abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307, 20-9-604
 - annexation, 20-6-314, 20-6-421, 20-6-422
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-422
 - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
 - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
 - K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
 - transition costs, 20-9-502
 - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
 - attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703, 20-6-711
 - attachment of territory, 20-6-314
 - bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
 - boundaries or boundary changes, 20-6-103, 20-6-308, 20-6-314, 20-6-322
 - classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-301
 - community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
 - consolidation, 20-6-314, 20-6-423
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)

consolidation (Continued)

bonded indebtedness, 20-6-414, 20-6-423

cash disposition following, 20-6-414

hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410

K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704

term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302

transition costs, 20-9-502

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**

county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131

creation of new district

expansion into K-12 district, for, 20-6-104, 20-6-326, 20-9-366, 20-9-439, 20-9-502

moratorium, 20-6-104

time limitation, 20-6-314

joint districts

annexation or attachment, 20-6-314

county high school unification, effect, 20-6-312

creation, 20-6-308

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**

student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106

transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-308

cash disposition, 20-6-416

trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**

Highways, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program

Historical documents, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520

Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703

Home study, supervised — provided when, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

Immunity from liability, See **Liability**

Indian education for all, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-329; Const., X, 1

Indian students, language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510, See **SCHOOLS, Indian children**

Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108

Instructional services or programs, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-111

Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-129, 33-22-134,

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC**

OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance

farm mutual insurers, for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

property, requirements and fund for settlements, 20-6-608

self-funded health benefit plan reserve funds, 20-3-330

self-insurance plan, 20-3-331

transportation requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

Interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363

Interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-4-201, 20-4-401, 20-9-311, 20-9-701 — 20-9-704, 20-9-706, 20-9-707, 41-5-1803, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553

Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604

Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705

Isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Job corps program, Montana — agreements with, 20-9-311, 20-9-707

Joint boards of trustees

budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**

clerk, 20-3-206

cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Joint boards of trustees (Continued)**

- district superintendent — appointment, contract, and compensation, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- existence, period of, 20-3-361
- expenses, proration, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363
- junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506, 20-6-509
- organization and officers, 20-3-361
- powers, 20-3-362
- secretary, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
- special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- teachers or specialists
 - employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201, 20-4-202
 - semester reports, 20-4-301
- voting membership, 20-3-361

Joint districts

- abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727

financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

- transfer of territory from one district to another, effect, 20-6-105

Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471**K-12 career and vocational/technical education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****K-12 districts, 20-6-701**

- annexation, 20-6-421, 20-6-422

ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311

- attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**

consolidation, 20-6-423

ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311

term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302

- county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131

dissolution, 20-6-104, 20-6-704

establishment of kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508

flexibility account, funding, 20-9-541, 20-9-542

funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704

high school district created for expansion into, 20-6-104, 20-6-326, 20-9-366, 20-9-439, 20-9-502

property, 20-6-703, 20-6-704

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102

student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106

tenure protection and hiring preference, 20-6-704, 20-6-711

transfer of territory out of or into, 20-6-105

transitions after formation, 20-6-703

trustees, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

Kindergartens, organization of elementary districts for, 20-6-101, See SCHOOLS,**Kindergartens****Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604****Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205****Levies, 20-3-324, See SCHOOL FINANCE****Liability, See also GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

- architectural services contracts, breach of contingent fee prohibition — termination of agreement, 20-6-636

asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by pupils, 20-5-420

bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

bonds, for, 20-9-437

budget expenditures, 20-9-133

compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512

insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

personal, of trustees, 20-3-332

special education, surrogate parent — immunity, 20-7-463

student construction projects, 20-6-110

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Liability** (Continued)

teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110

Libraries in schools, duties, See SCHOOLS, Libraries

Libraries, public — contracts and cooperation for services, 22-1-309, 22-1-312

Livestock disease control areas, establishment as, 81-2-301

Local government functions, powers, responsibilities, or duties of officers — transfer or delegation, Const., XI, 7

Meetings of trustees, 20-3-322, 20-3-332

accounting records open for inspection, 20-9-213

actions to be collective, 20-3-301

architectural service contracts, review of plans and proposals, 20-6-634

bond issues, concerning, 2-2-121, 20-9-425, 20-9-432, 20-9-433

budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131, 20-9-132

budget amendment, 20-9-162, 20-9-165

clerk of the district, attendance, 20-3-325

contracts for professional services, conflict of interest provisions — entry when, 20-9-204

county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311

elections

canvassing of votes, 20-20-415

to call, 20-20-203

emergencies, unforeseen, 20-3-322

failure to attend, 20-3-308

joint boards of trustees, 20-3-361

minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703, 20-9-132, 20-9-204, 20-10-132

open to public when, 20-3-322, 20-6-634, 20-9-165, 20-10-125

organizational, 20-3-321, 20-3-322

refunding bonds, for issuance, 20-9-412

teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204

transportation, concerning, 20-10-125, 20-10-131, 20-10-132

travel expenses, 20-3-311

Mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas; Hard-rock mining impact areas; SCHOOL FINANCE, Mines and mining**

Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337

Misconduct, official — by trustees when, 20-4-114

Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511

Money of district, trustees' responsibility, 20-3-332

Motor vehicles

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS,**

License plates

generic specialty, sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481

special fuel tax, refund, 15-70-301, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-364

Name of district, 20-6-101

National motto, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520

Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302

New districts, creation, 20-6-104, 20-6-202, 20-6-314, 20-6-326

New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

Nominating districts for trustees, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-352 — 20-3-354, 20-3-356

Nonoperating schools, 20-9-505, 20-9-506

Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

Nurses — employment or dismissal or inspection of schools, 20-3-324

Oath of office, trustees, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

Officers, See **Employees and officers**

Offsite instructional setting, educational services at, 20-1-101, 20-7-118, 20-9-311

Oil and gas leases, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204

Opening or reopening schools, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOLS**

Organization of trustees as governing board, 20-3-321

Out-of-district attendance agreements

appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311

discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324

homeless children, not required, 20-5-101

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Out-of-district attendance agreements (Continued)**

mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321, 20-5-324, 20-7-118

reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323

residency determination and notification, 20-5-322

transportation, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

tuition, 20-5-320, 20-5-321 — 20-5-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-406, 20-10-105

Personnel, See Employees and officers**Pest and pesticide management safety program, 80-8-401 — 80-8-405, See also****PESTICIDES****Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324****Playgrounds, See Public recreation programs****Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323****Positions of trustees**

additional, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-308, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-351 — 20-3-355, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

at-large trustees, 20-3-352, 20-3-353

boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312

county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356

elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201

high school districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-308, 20-3-351 — 20-3-353, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

K-12 districts, 20-3-302, 20-6-702

nonvoting position, establishment, 20-3-352

number prescribed and variance, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-3-356

reduction, 20-3-341

suspension of trustee, 20-3-310

term, *See Term of office of trustee*

vacated, *See Vacancy in office of trustee*

Powers and duties of trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101

actions to be collective, 20-3-301

boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312

consolidation of districts, following, 20-6-424

joint boards, 20-3-362

Preschool programs, See also SCHOOLS, Preschool programs

average number belonging (ANB), exclusion, 20-9-311

elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101

establishment, 20-7-117, 20-7-411

Presiding officer of board of trustees

attachment of property controlled by board, service of writ upon, 27-18-406

bonds, execution, 20-9-433, 20-9-434

budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165

budget form, signing, 20-9-133

consolidation of districts, following, 20-6-424

county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401

district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401

investment account agreements, signature, 20-9-235

joint board, 20-3-361

meetings, special — called by, 20-3-322

selection, 20-3-321

teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201

transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124

warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324**Prison industries program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133****Property, See also SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**

attachment of property in control of board, 27-18-406

at will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

authority, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-417, 20-6-601 — 20-6-604, 20-6-703

boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417

building fund, 20-9-508, *See also SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds*

building reserve fund, 20-9-502, *See also SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds*

community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Property (Continued)**

- county property, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
- deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-603, 20-6-605
- destruction
 - loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
 - minors, by — liability of parents, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
 - unexpected, budgeting for, 20-9-161, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget amendments**
- exchange, 20-6-603
- federal land, sale or transfer — considerations, 77-2-401
- gifts, donations, grants, devises, or bequests — acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
- highways, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
- home guard, availability to, 10-1-703
- housing for teachers, 20-9-543
- insurance, requirements and fund for settlements, 20-6-608
- K-12 districts, 20-6-703, 20-6-704
- lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
- leases, leasing, or renting, 20-6-607, 20-6-625, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-509
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-110
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- obligations, issuance for financing acquisition, 20-9-471
- oil and gas leases, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
- personal property ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
- recreation programs, public, 20-7-803 — 20-7-805
- religious instruction released time programs, restrictions, 20-1-308
- sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
- smoking in public places and use of tobacco products prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
- solid waste management district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-210
- special education cooperatives, 20-7-452
- state lands, sale to or exchange with, 77-2-351
- supplies and services, overdue accounts — interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- surplus property
 - federal, transfer, 18-5-205
 - state, donation to district, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
- tax assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
- tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- water supply and sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-3008

Public Education, Board of — enforcement of policies and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

“Public office” defined, 13-1-101

Public recreation programs

- authorization, 7-16-4108, 20-7-801
- directors, instructors, and conduct of activities, 20-7-803, 20-7-804
- funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
- gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
- operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- school property, use, 20-7-803 — 20-7-805

Pupil instruction hours, requirements, 20-1-301, 20-3-324

Pupils, See **SCHOOLS, Pupils**

Qualification of trustees, 20-3-305, 20-3-307 — 20-3-309

Quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

Recall of trustees, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

Records, 2-6-401 — 2-6-405, 20-3-323

- accounting, 20-9-213
- boundaries, of, 20-6-103
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- county high school unification, transfer, 20-6-313
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
- destruction when, 2-6-405, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- food service commodity, 20-10-202
- K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- proceedings, of, 20-3-325
- retention, 20-1-212, 20-9-215, 20-10-202

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Records (Continued)**

transfer provisions, 20-1-213

youth assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1707

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802**Recreation programs**, See **Public recreation programs****Relatives**, appointment, 2-2-302**Religious instruction released time program provisions**, 20-1-308**Removal of trustee from office**, 20-1-201, 20-3-308, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608**Renumbering of district when**, 7-2-2727**Reports**

attendance, absence, and enrollment, 20-9-311

boundary adjustments, 20-6-103

custodian, 20-3-325

distribution to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105

failure to make, 20-9-344

fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213

food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202

required when, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-329, 20-9-344

special education

block grant matching funds based on, 20-9-321

expenditures, 20-7-431

Residence of trustee changed, effect, 20-3-308**Resignation of trustee**, 2-16-502, 20-3-308**Retirement**, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20**Running start program**, 20-3-324, 20-9-311, 20-9-706**Rural school districts**

proposed subdivision, application and preliminary plat information to trustees, 76-3-601

residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Saturday, pupil instruction on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-324**School buses**, See **Buses****School elections**, duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS****School finance**, duties generally, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****School lunch programs**, See **Food services****Schools**, duties, See generally **SCHOOLS****School term, day, and week** — setting, 20-1-302, 20-3-324**School transportation**, See **Transportation****Secretary of board of trustees**, 20-3-311, 20-3-321, 20-3-361**Sectarian schools**, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6**Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum**, availability, 46-23-520**Shooting ranges**, grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279**Single-member trustee districts**, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338, 20-20-301**Sites and facilities**, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403, 20-9-443, 20-9-471

approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621

architectural services, See **Architectural services**bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generallybuilding fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**

community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

construction, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-201, 18-2-313, 18-2-401, 18-2-432, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-443, 20-9-471, 20-9-502, 20-9-508, 20-9-603

joint construction and ownership, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405

contractors, bonding and security requirements — waiver when, 18-2-201

contracts, See **Contracts**

disposal, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405

easements on state lands for, 77-2-101, See also **STATE LANDS, Easements**

elections, closure of building used as polling place when, 20-1-305

energy efficiency improvement, 20-9-516

energy projects, obligations issued for, 20-9-471

expansion, remodeling, removal, or replacement, 20-9-471, 20-9-502, 20-9-508, 20-9-516, 20-9-543

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)

- federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
- food services, for, 20-10-204
- home guard, available to, 10-1-703
- interstate agreements for, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- leases and leasing, 20-6-607, 20-6-625, 20-9-509
 - special education cooperatives, 20-7-455
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
- obligations, issuance for financing, 20-9-471
- plans and specifications, 20-3-106, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
- relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
- renting, 20-6-607, 20-9-509
- replacement of buildings, transition costs, 20-9-502
- repossession of land, removal, 20-6-605
- sale, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
- school facility improvement account, use, 20-9-516
- selection of sites, 20-6-621
- smoking in public places prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
- special education cooperatives, 20-7-451
- state lands, commercial development — determinations, 77-1-903
- state long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201
- subdividers, dedication of land donation, 76-3-621
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
- trustee meetings, 20-3-322
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204
- weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361

Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815

Solicitors of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

Special education programs and services, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Special education; SCHOOLS, Special education**

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL, Certification and certificates, specialist**

State mandates to districts, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124

State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Student construction projects, liability, 20-6-110

Student financial institutions, establishment, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106

Subdividers, dedication of land donation — approval, 76-3-621

Successor trustees

- materials, delivery to, 20-1-203
- single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337
- vacated trustee position, appointment, 20-3-309

Superintendent, district, See **District superintendent**

Superintendent of public instruction, enforcement of rules and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324, 20-9-311

Supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-309; Const., X, 8

Suspension of trustee, 20-3-310

Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5

Teachers and certified personnel, duties, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL**, generally

Teachers' Retirement System, participation, 20-3-324, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Term of office of trustee, 20-3-301

- abandonment of county, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
- additional positions, 20-3-302, 20-3-355
- certificate of election, 20-20-416
- consolidation of districts, following, 20-6-424
- county high school trustees, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
- elementary districts
 - classification change, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-343

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Term of office of trustee** (Continued)

elementary districts (Continued)

- consolidation, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
- high school districts, classification change or consolidation, 20-3-302
- K-12 districts, consolidation — determination, 20-3-302
- lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355, 20-6-424
- majority of trustees, expiration and election of less than, 20-3-302
- new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
- vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309

Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-7-608

Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**

Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**

Traffic education or safety programs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education

Transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-308, 20-6-322, 20-6-416, 20-10-126

Transportation, 20-10-101

- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
- "basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools" defined, 20-9-309
- block grants, 15-1-121, 20-9-630, 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budgets and budgeting**, transportation fund budget
- buses and bus drivers, See **Buses**
- closure of schools, provision for, 20-6-509
- committee, See **County Transportation Committee**
- contracts, See **Contracts**
- controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
- definitions, 20-10-101
- disabilities, children with, 20-10-101, 20-10-141
- discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
- establishment and maintenance of program, 20-3-324, 20-10-143
- free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- fund and funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budgets and budgeting**, transportation fund budget; **Funds**, transportation fund
- individual transportation
 - contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
 - program policies, 20-10-111
 - reimbursements, 20-10-101, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
- insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- isolated school classification
 - applications, 20-9-302
 - reimbursement rates, 20-10-112, 20-10-142, 20-10-143
- job corps program, Montana — costs for students attending, district not responsible, 20-9-707
- levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-212, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- mileage
 - distances, determination, 20-10-106
 - new or changed bus routes, consideration, 20-10-132
 - reimbursement rates, 20-10-141 — 20-10-144
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-6-326, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-141, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- private party contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143
- reimbursements
 - contracted services furnished one way on school day, 20-10-125
 - correspondence or home study, supervised, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
 - county, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - enrollment increase, budget amendment for, 20-9-166
 - forfeiture when, 20-10-104
 - individual transportation, 20-10-101, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
 - legislature, authority and appropriation, 20-10-142, 20-10-145

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Transportation (Continued)
 - reimbursements (Continued)
 - mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
 - nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
 - nonoperating fund budget, calculation, 20-9-506
 - room and board, 20-10-142
 - special education children, 20-7-443, 20-10-146
 - state, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145
 - suspension when, 20-10-104
 - running start program students, nonapplicability, 20-9-706
 - service areas, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
 - special education children, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-443, 20-10-101, 20-10-141, 20-10-146
 - supervisor for, 20-3-104
 - transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
 - transportees
 - eligible, 20-10-101
 - residence, 20-10-105, 20-10-111, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
 - transportation to be provided, 20-10-121
 - ineligible, transportation provided when, 20-10-122
 - types provided, 20-10-121
 - uniform and equal provisions, 20-3-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-131
 - violation of laws or policies, 20-10-104
- Transportation coordination within communities, county, and service areas or regions, 7-14-112
- Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238
- Tuition, duties, See generally SCHOOL FINANCE, Tuition; SCHOOLS, Tuition
- Vacancy in office of trustee, 20-3-308, 20-3-309, 20-3-337, 20-6-301
 - election to fill, See SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of
 - term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
- Veterans employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
- Visitation of schools, 20-3-324
- Voter identification, photo identification for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- Warrants, See SCHOOL FINANCE
- Weapons in school buildings — permission for possession, carrying, or storage, 45-8-361
- Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer
- Youth
 - community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
 - correctional facilities, programs and services, 20-9-311
 - detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
 - shelter care facility as alternative education site, 41-5-1801
- Youth Placement Committees, representation on and notification of placement, 41-5-121

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

- Absentee ballots, 20-9-426, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
- Ballot, by, 20-20-103
- Ballot issues, 13-1-101, 13-12-207, 20-20-401
- Ballots, form
 - annexation of districts, 20-6-422
 - bond issues, 20-9-426
 - building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
 - consolidation of districts, 20-6-423
 - county high school unification, 20-6-312
 - interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-9-705
 - trustee elections, 20-3-306
- Ballots generally, 13-12-214, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
- Bond issues
 - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-508
 - ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426, 20-20-401
 - canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
 - certificate of election, 20-9-428, 20-9-429

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Bond issues** (Continued)

- commercial advertising, public funds — expenditure prohibited, 2-2-121
- determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
- industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
- mail ballot elections, 13-19-104, 20-9-428
- notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
- petition for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
 - consideration, 20-9-425
 - form, contents, and circulation, 20-9-423, 20-9-425
 - validation, 20-9-424
- “properly incidental activities”, 2-2-121
- refunding bonds, election not required, 20-9-412
- resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465

Building reserve, for authorization and funding, 20-9-502**Buildings**, See **School sites and facilities****Bus depreciation reserve fund transfers**, for, 20-10-147**Bus transportation service areas**, district territory transfers for, 20-10-126**Calling of**, 20-3-324, 20-20-201**Cancellation when**, 20-20-108**Canvassing of votes**, 20-20-102, 20-20-415 — 20-20-417

- annexation of districts, 20-6-422
- bond issues, 20-9-428
- consolidation of districts, 20-6-423

Certificate of election, 20-3-324, 20-20-416

- annexation of districts, 20-6-422
- bond issues, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
- consolidation of districts, 20-6-423
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- high school district, creation and transition levy for expansion into K-12 district, 20-6-326
- K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704
- trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416

Clerk, 20-20-402**Community college districts and trustees**, applicability, 20-15-203, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-404, 20-20-101, 20-20-107, 20-20-201, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES****Conduct of**, 20-3-324, 20-20-201, 20-20-411

- county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

- time limitation, 20-20-202

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102**Construction project funds**, application through board of investments — for, 20-9-471**County high school unification**, 20-6-312**County park district commissioners**, election in conjunction with, 7-16-2421**Date**, See **Time for holding****Defined**, 20-20-101**Election administrator**, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**, **School elections****Electors**

- challenges, 20-20-303
- false swearing, 20-20-303
- qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
- registered, lists of, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313
- registration, late or information changes — nonapplicability, 13-2-304

Emergency or disaster

- declaration of, cancellation of election, 20-20-108
- general fund budget, voted amount of financing — rescheduled when, 20-20-105

Expenses, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-107, 20-20-313, 20-20-417**Forms**, 20-20-104**General fund budget**, voted amount of financing, 20-6-424, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-20-105**Held when**, See **Time for holding****Judges**

- appointment, 20-20-203, 20-20-402
- false swearing before, 20-20-303

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Judges** (Continued)

- lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
- oath, 20-20-410
- payment, 20-15-221, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505**K-12 districts**, dissolution, 20-6-704**Levy questions**, “ballot issue” defined, 13-1-101**Mail ballot elections**, procedures, 20-9-428; Title 13, chapter 19**Minorities**, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337**Notice for**, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

- bond elections, 20-9-427
- registration, closure — not required, 20-20-311
- rescheduled election, 20-20-108

Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204**Polling places**, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-108, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-312, 20-20-313, 20-20-401, 20-20-415**Precedence of provisions**, 20-20-102**Precinct register book**, 20-20-312**Public library district board of trustees**, election of members, 22-1-706**Registration**, closure, 20-20-201, 20-20-311**Resort area district creation, board, or dissolution** — applicability of provisions, 7-6-1537, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1549**Results**, publication, 20-20-416**School districts**

- annexation, 20-6-422
- consolidation, 20-6-423
- high school district, creation and transition levy for expansion into K-12 district, 20-6-326, 20-9-502
- joint interstate agreements for facilities, 20-9-705

School flexibility fund levy, 20-9-544**School sites and facilities**

- acquisition, sale, disposal, or exchange, 20-6-603
- approval of site selection, 20-6-621
- interstate school agreements, joint — for, 20-9-705
- lease terms, approval, 20-6-625

School transition costs, funding, 20-6-326, 20-9-502**Special elections**, 20-9-428, 20-9-471, 20-20-105**Supervision**, 20-20-401**Supplies**, 20-20-401**Tally sheets**, 20-9-428, 20-20-415, 20-20-417**Technological equipment depreciation**, levy to fund, 20-9-533**Time for holding**, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201, 20-20-204**Trustees, election of**

- acclamation, by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
- annual, to be, 20-3-304
- appointments subject to election, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
- ballot, form, 20-3-306
- call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
- campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
- certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
- conduct of election, 20-3-306
- consolidation of districts, 20-6-423, 20-6-424
- county high school districts, 20-3-356
- elementary districts, 20-3-352
 - additional positions when, 20-3-341, 20-3-343
 - first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
- held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
- high school districts, 20-3-352
 - additional positions when, 20-3-353 — 20-3-355
 - alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
 - nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
- majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
- nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-3-356

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Trustees, election of (Continued)**

qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-308, 20-3-338
 single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338
 vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-303

Voting systems, 13-17-101, 20-20-421**Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211****SCHOOL FINANCE****Accountability of school district, 20-9-213****Accounting**

adult basic education funds, 20-7-712
 apportionment of money, 20-9-212
 budget form, format, 20-9-103
 building fund money, 20-9-508
 county equalization aid, 20-9-361
 county equalization revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 endowment fund, 20-9-604
 extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
 funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
 guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
 investment accounts, 20-9-235
 K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-305
 miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
 receipts and expenditures, 7-6-2801, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
 records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
 state tax money, distribution or allocation, 17-2-103
 telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-102

Accounts, 20-9-213

clearing accounts, 20-9-220
 debt service reserve account, 20-9-403
 extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504
 flexibility account, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
 guarantee account, 17-6-340, 20-9-342, 20-9-343, 20-9-620, 20-9-622
 impact aid revenue bond debt service reserve account, 20-9-403, 20-9-440, 20-9-472
 investment accounts, 20-9-235, 20-9-346
 overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
 school facility improvement account, 17-6-340, 20-9-516, 20-9-622

Accreditation standards, substantial fiscal impact — effect, 20-7-101**Administration**

application of provisions, 20-9-201
 joint districts, 20-9-202
 supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
 trustees, by, 20-3-324

Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712**Adult education**

budget, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
 fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 53-1-214, See also **Funds**
 levy requirements, 20-7-705
 tuition and fees, 20-7-704

ANB, See Average number belonging (ANB)**Apportionment of money**

accounting, 20-9-212
 basic county tax levy revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 county equalization, 20-9-335
 county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213
 county treasurer, by, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
 emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
 forest reserve money and other funds, federal, 17-3-213
 K-12 career and vocational/technical education, basis for, 20-7-301
 new counties, creation — fund transfers, 7-2-2253
 public school fund revenue, Const., X, 5

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Apportionment of money (Continued)**

- state equalization aid, 20-9-348, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346
- transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146

Appropriations

- adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
 - at-risk student payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-328
 - audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
 - BASE aid, deficiency, 20-9-351
 - budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
 - debt service funds when, 20-9-412
 - endowment fund income, 20-9-604
 - equalization aid, supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
 - federal money, 20-9-603
 - final budget, 20-9-132, 20-9-133
 - flexibility account, 20-9-542
 - food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
 - general appropriation bill, contents, Const., V, 11
 - general fund operating reserves, excess, 20-9-104
 - gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
 - guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-9-369
 - K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 - lapse, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
 - public school fund, 20-9-601
 - retirement block grants, 20-9-631
 - school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-371
 - special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
 - state equalization aid, 20-9-343
 - state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
 - supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
 - transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
 - transportation, 17-7-301, 20-10-145
 - block grants, 20-9-632
 - wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132
- Audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-9-235, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**
- Average number belonging (ANB), 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-9-321**
- basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314
 - bonded indebtedness, limitation, 20-9-406
 - calculation, 20-1-101, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
 - budget unit, 20-9-306, 20-9-311
 - elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
 - five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
 - flexibility account funding, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
 - flexibility fund, use, 20-9-543
 - general fund budget, reduction when, 20-9-308
 - guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
 - increases, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-407
 - indian education for all payment, calculation, 20-9-306, 20-9-329
 - industrial facility causing burden upon district, 20-9-407
 - isolated school classification, 20-9-302, 20-9-303, 20-9-311
 - job corps program, Montana — students receiving services at, 20-9-311, 20-9-707
 - joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
 - new counties, creation — certification, 7-2-2253
 - nonaccredited schools, ineligibility, 20-9-311
 - opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
 - out-of-district attendance agreements, calculation, 20-5-323, 20-9-311
 - religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
 - school facility entitlements, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
 - special education, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
 - teachers, tenured — “same salary” defined, 20-4-203
 - 3-year ANB, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-321

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Average number belonging (ANB) (Continued)**

total per-ANB entitlements, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-353,
20-9-366 — 20-9-368

transfer, requests for, 20-3-205

transition costs, levy requirements, 20-9-502

transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144

BASE funding program, See County and district funding; State funding

Basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309;
Const., X, 1

Bequests, 20-9-601; Const., X, 2

Block grants, 15-1-121, 20-9-141, 20-9-321, 20-9-501, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Bonded indebtedness

annexation of district, 20-6-422

bentonite production tax, percentage of gross yield as taxable value for, 15-39-110

boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411

building reserve, limitations, 20-9-502

cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413

consolidation of districts, 20-6-414, 20-6-423

county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313

debt service fund budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133

elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-411, 20-6-414

high school district

consolidation or annexation, 20-6-414

expansion into K-12 district, effect, 20-6-326

K-12 district, dissolution — effect, 20-6-704

limitations, 15-39-110, 20-9-406, 20-9-407, 20-9-471, 20-9-502, 90-6-310

obligations, limitation on amount, 20-9-471

school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105

Bonds and bond issues, See also BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, generally
actions

bond payment funds, enforcement of liability, 20-9-446

impact aid revenue bondholders, by or for — costs and expenses, 20-9-472

liability of school district, 20-9-437

restrain, to — time limitation, 20-9-465

validity, to test, 20-9-464

amortization bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-433

amortization, levy for — when, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-420

applicable provisions, 20-9-401

authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428, 20-9-464

building fund, 20-9-508, **See Funds**

building reserve, lapse when bond issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502

cancellation of bonds and coupons, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442

clean renewable energy bonds, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, **See ENERGY**

community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

conflict of laws, 20-9-401

construction and ownership of facilities, joint, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405

county high school bonds

abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728

unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313

county park district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-16-2433

county water and/or sewer district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-2331

dates of issue and payment, 20-9-411, 90-6-310

defects or irregularities, 20-9-464, 20-9-465

destruction of bonds when, 20-9-215

elections, **See SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

enforcement of provisions, 20-9-437, 20-9-446

execution, 20-9-429, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 90-6-310

federal impact aid funds for repayment, 20-9-439, 20-9-443

form of bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-433

funds for payment, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443 — 20-9-446, **See also Funds**, debt service
fund

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues (Continued)**

- general obligation bonds, 17-6-103, 20-9-371, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437 — 20-9-440
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact, 90-6-310
- hospital district bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
- impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437, 20-9-440, 20-9-472
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
- interest and principal
 - accrued interest, 20-9-411, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432, 20-9-435, 20-9-441
 - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
 - boundary changes, payment upon, 20-6-411
 - budgeting for payment, 20-9-438
 - cessation of district, payment upon, 20-6-413
 - county high school
 - abandonment of county, procedure, 7-2-2728
 - unification, payment upon, 20-6-313
 - entries and notification of payment, 20-9-442
 - fund for payment, See **Funds**, debt service fund
 - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
 - impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-406, 20-9-472
 - industrial facilities, payment by — when, 20-9-407
 - rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 20-9-410, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-440, 90-6-310
 - redemption, interest provisions, 20-9-410, 20-9-441
 - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
 - serial bonds, 20-9-408
 - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-465, 90-6-310
 - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
- investment in
 - building and loan associations, 32-2-406
 - city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
 - local government bond sinking funds, 7-7-123
 - savings bank capital, 32-1-421
- investment of bond funds or proceeds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412, 20-9-439
- issuance
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
 - resolution for, 20-9-433, 90-6-310
- judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435
- liability
 - bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
 - school district, of, 20-9-437
- limitations on amount, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461, 20-9-464
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 20-6-640, 20-9-412; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
 - preliminary, certified copies — submission and approval, 20-9-464
 - transcripts and assistance by county attorney, 20-9-436
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 20-9-441
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-427, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-435
- redemption, 20-9-441
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
 - bond registration book, date included, 20-9-434
 - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
 - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
 - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-438, 20-9-508

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues (Continued)**

redemption (Continued)

- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
- maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
- optional method, 17-5-105
- refunding bonds issued for, 20-9-412
- sinking fund, 20-9-408
- term of bonds issued for, 20-9-410
- trustees, by, 20-3-324

refunding bonds

- applicable provisions, 20-9-401
- crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
- issuance, 17-6-213, 20-3-324, 20-9-403, 20-9-412
- payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
- sale, 20-9-412
- term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434, 90-6-310; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- retirement and interest, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
- sale, 20-9-432
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
 - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
 - dates of issue, 20-9-411
 - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
 - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
 - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
 - notice, 17-5-106, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-431
 - proceeds, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-439, 20-9-508
 - purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
 - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
 - resolution for issuance, 20-9-433
 - resolution for sale, 20-9-429, 20-9-464, 20-9-465
 - restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
 - trustees, by, 20-3-324
 - validity, action to test, 20-9-464
- “school district” defined, 20-9-402
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
- serial bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
- sinking fund, 7-2-2728, 20-9-408, 20-9-444
- solid waste management district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-237, 7-13-309
- tax, property — money and credits exemption, 15-6-204
- tax protests lost, for repayment, 15-1-402, 15-10-420, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
- term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
- tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316
- validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
- validity, 20-9-411, 20-9-464
- workers’ compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106

Budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-161

adoption, 20-3-324, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165

appropriations

- lapse, 20-9-209
- transfer, 20-9-208

direct state aid for, 20-3-106

emergency tax levy to finance, 15-10-420, 20-9-168

enrollment increase, for, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166

filing, 20-3-205

final budget, transfers between, 20-9-133, 20-9-208

limitation and preparation, 20-9-165

resolution for, 20-9-163, 20-9-164

state aid, 20-9-166

transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145

Budgeted funds, See **Funds**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Budgets and budgeting**

- accreditation standards, substantial fiscal impact — effect, 20-7-101
- adult education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- average number belonging (ANB) calculation, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
- BASE budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 - financing, 20-9-308
 - general fund budget, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
 - guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-308, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
 - indian education for all payment, 20-9-329
 - levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-326, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
 - over-BASE budget amount, 20-9-141, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
 - over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
 - technology purchases, 20-9-534, 20-9-622
- block grants, allocation, 20-9-630
- bond money, expenditure without authorization, 20-9-435
- budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
- “budgeted fund” defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds**
- building fund, 20-3-324
- building reserve fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
- claims presented under lapsed appropriation, effect, 20-9-209
- compensated absence liability fund, establishment, 20-9-512
- compliance with laws, 20-9-102, 20-9-163
- county high school unification, duties, 20-6-313
- county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
- debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- failure to submit budget, 20-9-344
- final budget, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
 - adjustment procedures, 20-9-132
 - adoption, 20-9-115, 20-9-131, 20-9-133, 20-9-134
 - adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
 - appropriations, See **Appropriations**
 - budget amendments, 20-9-133, 20-9-165, 20-9-208
 - budgeted funds, See **Funds**
 - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
 - bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
 - debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
 - expenditures, See **Expenditures**
 - filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
 - interlocal cooperative fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-3-363, 20-9-703
 - joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
 - lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
 - levy to finance, 20-6-412, 20-9-131, 20-9-142, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
 - meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131, 20-9-132
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
 - retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
 - transportation fund, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
 - wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132
- food services fund, 20-3-324
- format and forms for budget, 20-3-106, 20-9-103, 20-9-133, 20-9-134, 20-9-506, 20-10-143
- general fund budget
 - additional funding and levy, 20-9-353, 20-20-105
 - BASE aid, 20-9-306
 - BASE budget, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
 - direct state aid, 20-9-306
 - estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
 - funding required, determination, 20-9-141

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Budgets and budgeting (Continued)**

general fund budget (Continued)

- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-306, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331, 20-6-608
- junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-703, 20-6-704
- maximum, 20-6-603, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-311, 20-9-502
- operating reserve, amount allowed, 20-9-104
- out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition receipts — credit to, 20-5-324
- over-BASE budget amount, 20-9-141, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-306
- special education
 - allowable costs, 20-9-367
 - expenditures, accounting, 20-9-303
 - in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, nonapplicability of limitations, 20-7-435
 - state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
- impact aid fund, 20-3-324
- interlocal cooperative fund and expenditures, 20-3-324, 20-9-704
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-305
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704, 20-9-311
- lease or rental agreement fund, 20-3-324
- litigation reserve fund, establishment, 20-9-515
- miscellaneous programs fund, 20-3-324
- "nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds**
- nonoperating fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- nonoperating school districts, 20-9-506
- obligations, payment provisions, 20-9-471
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- retirement fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
 - guaranteed tax base aid, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
- special education, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-367
 - cooperatives, 20-7-452, 20-9-501
- structure, budgetary — consolidation, 20-9-309
- supervision of system, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
- teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605, 20-9-501
- technology acquisition and depreciation fund and technological equipment depreciation, 20-9-533
- traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507
- transportation fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-3-331, 20-10-143
 - budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
 - contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
 - emergency, 20-10-124
 - mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
 - reimbursement rates, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
 - revenues for, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- tuition fund, 20-3-324

Cash basis, expenses paid by — when, 20-9-406

Cash demands, 30-hour notice when, 20-3-325, 20-9-212

Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413

Checks, issuance, 20-9-213

Claims, 20-9-207, 20-9-209, 20-9-215, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-235, See also

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY

false claims, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4

Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**

Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404, See **COMMUNITY**

COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance

Consolidation of districts, 20-6-414, 20-9-311

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Contracts, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457

Corporation license tax, computation of income — taxes deductible, 15-31-114

County and district funding, See also **State funding**

adult education programs, 20-7-705

apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-212, 20-9-335

BASE aid, 20-9-306

deficiency, funding, 20-9-351

distribution and administration, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347

overpayments, refunding, 20-9-314, 20-9-344

BASE budget, See **Budgets and budgeting**

BASE funding program, 20-3-106, 20-9-306, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-347

average number belonging (ANB) calculation, enrollment less than — effect, 20-9-314

hard-rock mining impact areas, tax prepayment — applicability, 90-6-309

joint districts, 20-9-305

junior high schools, proration of amount when, 20-6-506

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

nonaccredited schools, nonapplicability, 20-9-311

opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507

state equalization aid, 20-9-348

taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222

basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-353, 20-9-367, 20-9-368

block grants, 20-9-141, 20-9-321, 20-9-501, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147

coal gross proceeds tax, consideration, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

court fines and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332

direct state aid, 20-9-306

budget amendments, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-166

distribution, 20-9-344

elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303

equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335

general fund levy, computation, 20-9-141

guaranteed tax base aid, calculation, 20-9-366, 20-9-368, 20-9-369

increase, application for, 20-3-106

interlocal cooperative fund, transfers — limitation, 20-3-363

isolated schools, 20-9-303

joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305

minimum aggregate hours, failure to provide — effect, 20-1-301

special education, reimbursement payments, 20-7-420

equalization aid

accounting, 20-9-361

apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-335

BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

BASE budget, 20-9-308

BASE funding program, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-348, 90-6-309

basic county tax, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361

direct state aid, 20-9-306

distribution and entitlement, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

elementary county equalization fund, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-335, 20-9-347, 69-11-202

elementary equalization, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-332

high school county equalization fund, 20-9-335, 20-9-347

high school equalization, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-333

reports pertaining to, 20-9-346

revenues for, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361

state advances, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347

withheld when, 20-9-344

federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

general fund, See **Funds**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**County and district funding** (Continued)general fund budget, See **Budgets and budgeting**

guaranteed tax base aid

amount, 20-9-368

BASE aid, 20-9-306

deficiency, funding, 20-9-351

BASE budget, financing, 20-9-308, 20-9-366

BASE budget levy, supplementation, 20-9-306

calculation, 20-9-368, 20-9-369

debt service fund levy, exclusion, 20-9-439

definitions, 20-9-366

distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-369, 20-9-630

eligibility, 20-9-367

general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

records and reports, 20-9-369

retirement

fund budgets, 20-9-367, 20-9-368

fund levy, requirements, 20-9-501

obligations, 20-6-702, 20-9-366

return of excess, 20-9-368

school facility entitlement, 20-9-366

state equalization aid revenue for, 20-9-343

joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-305

K-12 districts, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704

levies

abandonment of county, effect, 7-2-2727

accounting, 20-9-212

adult education programs, for, 20-7-705

adult literacy programs, for, 20-7-714

BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-326, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515

basic county tax, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361

bentonite production tax, distribution, 15-39-110

business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, applicability, 15-1-112

business incubator tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1802

calculation, 15-10-420

commercial property, delinquent taxes — applicability of suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1703

forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213

hard-rock mining impact areas, applicability, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902

industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, nonapplicability of tax benefit, 15-24-1402

local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002

personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements — nonapplicability, 15-1-111

bonds

bond fund requirements, 20-3-205

county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728

crossover refunding, for payment, 17-5-2102

interest and principal, for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-465

judgments or settlements, issuance for payment — for amortization, 2-9-316, 15-10-420

school facility entitlement, state reimbursement or advance — use, 20-9-371

tax protests lost, issuance for repayment — for amortization, 15-1-402, 15-10-420

boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411, 20-6-412

building reserve fund requirements, 20-6-326, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147

computation, 20-3-205, 20-9-131, 20-9-151

county high school

abandonment of county, effect, 7-2-2728

unification, transactions following, 20-6-313

debt service fund, 20-6-412, 20-9-371, 20-9-439, 20-9-506

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

County and district funding (Continued)

levies (Continued)

- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-308
- emergency budget amendment, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
- final budget, for, 20-3-205, 20-6-412, 20-9-131, 20-9-142, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- flexibility fund, for, 20-9-543, 20-9-544
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
- general fund budget, additional funding, 20-9-353
- general fund requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141
 - additional funding, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-104, 20-9-353
- guaranteed tax base aid, basis, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, for repayment, 90-6-310
- historic property tax abatement, applicability, 15-24-1603
- industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, applicability of tax benefit, 15-24-1402
- joint districts, requirements, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- judgments, for payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-703
 - high school district expansion into, transition levy, 20-6-326, 20-9-502
- nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- nonvoted, 20-9-208
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
- personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — applicability of tax benefit, 15-24-1501
- retirement
 - fund, 17-3-213, 20-9-501
 - fund budgets, 20-9-368
 - obligations, for, 15-1-112, 20-3-209, 20-9-212, 20-9-501
- school facilities
 - joint construction, 20-9-404
 - joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- special education cooperatives, 20-9-501
- tax increment financing, 7-15-4283
- technological equipment depreciation, requirement, 20-9-533
- technology acquisition and depreciation fund, requirement, 20-9-533
- transfer of territory from one district to another, consideration, 20-6-105
- transition costs, 20-6-326, 20-9-502
- transportation
 - fund requirements, 17-3-213, 20-3-205, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - schedules, for, 15-1-112, 20-3-209, 20-9-212
- tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
- tuition payments for out-of-district pupils, consideration, 20-9-141
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
- metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117
- oil and natural gas production tax, allocation and consideration, 15-36-302, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- retirement
 - fund, 15-36-331, 15-36-332
 - fund budget, See **Budgets and budgeting**
 - obligations, 15-1-112, 20-3-209, 20-6-702, 20-9-101, 20-9-212, 20-9-366, 20-9-501
 - block grants, 20-9-501, 20-9-631
- school facility entitlements, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
 - state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-367, 20-9-369 — 20-9-371, 20-9-422, 20-9-439
- special education
 - allowable cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366, 20-9-367, 20-9-501
 - block grants, 20-9-321
- taylor grazing act, allocation of money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- transportation
 - block grants, 20-9-630, 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**County and district funding (Continued)**

transportation (Continued)

fund, 15-36-331, 15-36-332

reimbursements, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

schedules and obligations, 15-1-112, 20-3-209, 20-9-101, 20-9-212, 20-10-143

services, 20-10-124

County high schools

abandonment of county, procedure following, 7-2-2728

bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313

investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112

unification, transactions following, 20-6-313

Debt service

cash, investment, 20-9-439

collection of money and reporting, 20-9-235

fund, See **Funds**

impact aid revenue bond debt service reserve account, 20-9-403, 20-9-440, 20-9-472

obligations, payment, 20-9-471

refunding bonds, issuance, 20-9-412

school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-346, 20-9-370, 20-9-371, 20-9-422

Dedicated revenue, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120**Definitions**

administrative school district employee, 20-9-512

ANB, 20-9-321

BASE funding program provisions, 20-9-306

basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309

bonds, forms of, 20-9-408

budget amendment, 20-9-161

consumer price index, 20-9-326

distributable revenue, 20-9-620

emergency school closure provisions, 20-9-802

federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406

flexibility account provisions, 20-9-541

fund, budgeted fund, and nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201

guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366

interest and income money, 20-9-341

interest assessment provisions, 20-9-225

interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, 20-9-701

major industrial facility, 20-9-407

postsecondary institution, 20-9-706

qualified energy project, 20-9-471

rural school district, 20-9-615

school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402

school facility entitlement provisions, 20-9-366, 20-9-370

state equalization aid, 20-9-343

3-year ANB, 20-9-311

Devises, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604; Const., X, 2**Direct state aid**, See **County and district funding**; **State funding****Disbursements**, See **Expenditures****District funding**, See **County and district funding****Donations**, 20-6-601, 20-9-601**Education, Compact for** — limitation on power, 20-2-505**Electrical generation facility impact fee for**, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007**Emergency school closure**

apportionment and entitlement, rate of reduction, 20-9-805

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311

declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-802, 20-9-806

definitions, 20-9-802

interpretation and purpose of provisions, 20-9-801

Energy cost increases, funding, 20-9-543**Energy projects**, obligations to fund, 20-9-471**Entitlements**

BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Entitlements (Continued)**

basic, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-353, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
 county equalization aid, 20-9-346
 guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
 school facility, 20-9-366, 20-9-367, 20-9-370, 20-9-371, See also **County and district funding**
 state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
 total per-ANB, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-353, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368

Equalization aid, supplemental appropriations, 17-7-140, 17-7-301, See also **County and district funding**; **State funding**

Equitable funding of education required, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1

Expenditures

accounting, 7-6-2801, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-303, 20-9-504
 adult education fund, 20-7-705
 annual report, 20-3-205
 authority, 20-9-213
 budget amendment, 20-9-165, 20-9-168
 budgeted funds, 20-9-201, See also **Funds**
 building fund money, 20-9-508
 building reserve fund, 20-9-503
 bus depreciation reserve fund money, 20-10-147
 cash basis, payment on — when, 20-9-406
 clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
 county superintendent of schools, by, 20-3-208
 debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438
 documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
 extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
 federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
 flexibility account, 20-9-542
 flexibility fund, use, 20-9-543
 food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
 funds, See generally **Funds**
 hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
 impact aid fund money, 20-9-514
 interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363
 interlocal cooperative agreements and fund money, 20-3-363, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
 investment accounts, 20-9-235
 joint districts, 20-9-202
 K-12 career and vocational/technical education programs, 20-7-306
 lease or rental agreement fund money, 20-9-509
 limitations, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
 metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
 miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
 nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201, 20-9-210, See also **Funds**
 nonoperating fund money, 20-9-505
 retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
 social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
 special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
 technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
 traffic education fund, 20-7-507
 transportation fund and fund budget, 20-5-323, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145

Federal money

acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
 adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
 debt service fund levy, calculation, 20-9-439
 expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
 flood control act, federal, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
 food services, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
 forest reserve and other funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
 funds for, See **Funds**, building fund; miscellaneous programs fund
 impact aid, 15-23-703, 20-6-701, 20-9-143, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-507, 20-9-514
 federal impact aid basic support payments, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-472

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Federal money (Continued)**

indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
 interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-3-106, 20-9-703
 K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
 property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
 taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
 technology or technology-associated training, funding, 20-9-533
 transportation, for, 20-10-144

Fees paid by pupils when, 20-9-214**Final budget, See Budgets and budgeting****Fiscal year, 20-1-301****Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604****Five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313****Flexibility account, 20-9-541, 20-9-542****Flexibility fund and flexibility fund levy, 20-9-543, 20-9-544, 39-71-2352****Funding formula, 20-9-309****Funds, 20-3-324, 20-9-201**

abandonment of county, disposition following, 7-2-2727
 accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
 adult education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 53-1-214
 agency fund, 20-9-201
 appropriations, See **Appropriations**
 bond sinking funds, 7-2-2728, 20-9-408, 20-9-444
 budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**
 budgetary structure, consolidation, 20-9-309
 budgeted funds, 20-9-201
 adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
 applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
 coal gross proceeds taxes, allocation, 15-23-703
 combined fund block grant, deposit, 20-9-630
 enrollment increase, budget amendments, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
 expenditures and liabilities, limitation, 20-9-133
 final budget, what constitutes, 20-9-133
 flexibility fund, administration, 20-9-543
 investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
 joint districts, 20-9-151
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
 nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
 oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-332
 out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition — calculation, 20-5-323
 technology acquisition and depreciation fund expenditures, requirements, 20-9-533
 transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
 transfers between, 20-9-208
 warrants or checks, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, See also **Warrants**
 building fund, 20-9-508
 bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 establishment, administration, and budgeting, 20-3-324
 facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
 interest credited to, when, 20-9-213
 nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508
 property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
 rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
 building reserve fund, 20-3-324, 20-6-326, 20-9-201, 20-9-443, 20-9-502, 20-9-503, 20-9-630
 bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 20-10-147
 cash balances, 20-3-205, 20-6-313, 20-9-121, 20-9-201, 20-9-210, 20-9-212, 20-9-335
 claims against, 20-9-235
 clearing accounts, 20-9-220
 closing, 20-9-201
 common school fund, 17-3-232, 20-9-331, 85-8-612
 compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
 county school funds
 accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-3-209, 20-9-212

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Funds** (Continued)

county school funds (Continued)

cash balance statements, 20-9-121

common school fund

drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612

flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

county emergency relief, transfers for — prohibited, 7-31-2101

county high school

abandonment of county, procedure following, 7-2-2728

unification, effect, 20-6-313

debt service fund

bonds generally

interest and principal, payment, 20-9-440

redemption, 20-9-441

sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508

boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411

budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

building fund money transferred to, 20-9-508

building reserve fund investment interest credited to, 20-9-503

cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413

consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414

county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313

end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405

general obligation bonds, 20-9-438 — 20-9-440

hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310

impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-440, 20-9-472

interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503

investment of money from, 20-9-441

lease or rental money, deposit, 20-9-509

legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133

levy requirements, 20-6-412, 20-9-439, 20-9-506

nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506

nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505

notes, revenue anticipation — grant, loan, or bond proceeds, 7-7-109

operating reserve, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604

refunding bonds, payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412

school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-367, 20-9-371

special improvement district assessments, 20-9-438, 20-9-440, 20-9-443

transfers or reversions to other funds, 20-9-443

electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007

elementary county equalization fund, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-335, 20-9-347, 69-11-202

endowment fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-604

enterprise fund, 20-9-201

extracurricular fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-504

audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

flexibility fund, 20-9-543, 20-9-544, 39-71-2352

general fund

american indian achievement gap payment, deposit, 20-9-330

average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324

BASE budget levy requirement, 20-9-141

block grant for, 20-9-630

budget, See **Budgets and budgeting**

budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

compensated absence liability fund, transfers to establish, 20-9-512

debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443

end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141

facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405

fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214

indian education for all payment, deposit, 20-9-309, 20-9-329

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Funds** (Continued)

general fund (Continued)

- interest earned on deposits, allocation, 20-9-235
- interlocal cooperative fund, transfers, 20-3-363
- investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- joint districts, revenue calculation, 20-9-305
- judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
- K-12 district payments to high school district for transition costs, 20-6-326
- lease or rental money, deposit and fund transfers, 20-9-509
- levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- litigation reserve fund, transfer to or reversion from, 20-9-515
- operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition receipts — credit to, 20-5-324
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- reappropriation of end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- revenue sources, calculation, 20-3-205
- special education
 - cooperative's interlocal cooperative fund, 20-9-501
 - expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
 - transfers to or from prohibited, 20-9-208
 - trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
 - warrants, 20-9-104
- high school county equalization fund, 20-9-335, 20-9-347
- hotel liens, enforcement through sale of property — unclaimed balance to school fund, 71-3-1403
- impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-201, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-472, 20-9-501, 20-9-514
- inactive, 20-9-201
- interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363
- interlocal cooperative fund, 20-3-324, 20-3-363, 20-9-201, 20-9-501, 20-9-511, 20-9-703
- internal service fund, 20-3-331, 20-9-201
- investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-204, 20-9-212
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
- lease or rental agreement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
- levy requirements, See specific fund; See also **County and district funding**, levies
- litigation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-515
- management, 7-6-2801
- miscellaneous federal programs fund, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- miscellaneous programs fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-507
 - adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705
 - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
 - K-12 career and vocational/technical education, deposit for, 20-7-306
 - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
 - nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
 - out-of-district attendance requirements, tuition receipts and deposit, 20-5-324
 - special education cooperative
 - employee's salary and health-related benefits, payment, 20-9-501
 - establishment, 20-7-457
 - special education funds, 20-7-435
 - tuition fund, inactive — balance transferred to, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
- new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2253
- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201
 - building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508
 - electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
 - expenditure limitation, 20-9-210
 - fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
 - impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
 - interlocal cooperative fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703
 - investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
 - metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231
 - miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

nonbudgeted funds (Continued)

- school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
- traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
- transfers between, 20-9-208

- nonoperating fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, 20-9-630
- end-of-the-year balances transferred to, when, 20-9-505

- obligations, payment, 20-9-471

property

- insurance settlements, for, 20-6-608
- lease or rental moneys, 20-6-607, 20-9-509
- sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604

- public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
- crown butte land exchange, property interests — leasing actions, effect, 77-1-1002
- escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
- guarantee account, 17-6-340, 20-9-342, 20-9-343, 20-9-620, 20-9-622
- investment, 20-9-341, 20-9-343; Const., VIII, 13
- mineral production rights, purchase, 17-6-340, 77-1-109
- permanent fund, 20-9-620 — 20-9-622
- state land bank fund, reversion, 77-2-366
- state land bank land sale proceeds, deposit to, 77-2-362
- state lands, surface leases — policy, 77-6-101
- trust land administration account, deposits to, 77-1-109

retirement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-501

- block grants, 15-1-121
- budget, See **Budgets and budgeting**
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
- levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration, 15-1-112
- oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-332, 20-9-501
- operating reserve, 20-9-501
- reappropriation of fund balance, 20-9-501
- special education cooperative, establishment, 20-7-457
- warrants, 20-9-501

revenue estimates, 20-3-205

school food services fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-501, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207

self-funded health benefit plan reserve funds, 20-3-330

self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211

- special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund
- state lands, forestry or park purposes — revenue or profit from, 77-1-216

tax refunds, transfers for, 15-16-605

technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-443, 20-9-533

traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103

transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208, 20-10-147

transportation fund

- block grant for, 15-1-121, 20-9-630
- budget, See **Budgets and budgeting**
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
- ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
- investment, 20-10-144
- levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration, 15-1-112
- nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
- oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-331, 15-36-332
- operating reserve, 20-10-144
- out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- special education cooperative, establishment, 20-7-457
- warrants, 20-10-144

tuition fund, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, 20-9-630

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Funds (Continued)**warrants, issuance, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, See also **Warrants****General fund or general fund budget**, See **Budgets and budgeting; Funds****Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-7-903**Gifts**, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-201, 20-10-204; Const., X, 2**Governmental facilities**, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003**Grants**, 7-7-109, 20-9-343, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-534, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 90-6-208;

Const., X, 2

Guaranteed tax base aid, See **County and district funding; State funding****Impact aid**

coal impact grants, 90-6-208

federal funds, 15-23-703, 20-6-701, 20-9-143, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443,
20-9-472, 20-9-507, 20-9-514

general fund, amounts for, 20-3-324

impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-201, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443,
20-9-472, 20-9-501, 20-9-514revenue bonds, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430,
20-9-437, 20-9-440, 20-9-472**Impact payments, rural residential**, 20-9-508, 20-9-615**Impact plans, hard-rock mining**, 90-6-403, 90-6-404**Impact statements**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 39-2-1003**Indian education for all payment**, 20-9-306, 20-9-329, 20-9-344**Indian students**, american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-330, 20-9-344**Industrial facilities**

bond issues, agreement for, 20-9-407

educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209

Insurance

group health and life, 2-18-702, 20-3-331

liability, 20-3-331

property, costs of coverage and fund for settlements, 20-6-608

self-funded health benefit plan reserve funds, 20-3-330

self-insurance plan, 20-3-331

Interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343; Const., X, 5**Interest assessment on overdue accounts**, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227**Interlocal cooperative agreements**, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

cooperating agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

financial administration, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-701, 20-9-702

fund, 20-3-324, 20-3-363, 20-9-201, 20-9-501, 20-9-511, 20-9-703, See also **Funds**

hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310

investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213

job corps program, 20-9-311

prime agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706

self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211

youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803

Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-3-106, 20-9-705**Investments**, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13

accounts for, 20-9-235, 20-9-346

bond funds or proceeds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412, 20-9-439

building fund money, 20-9-508

building reserve fund money, 20-9-503

contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204

county high school money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112

debt service cash, 20-9-439

debt service fund money, 20-9-441

district money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

endowment fund money, 20-9-604

general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141

interest and income money, 20-9-343

land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341

metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Investments** (Continued)

- permanent fund, 20-9-621
- public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- transportation fund cash, 20-10-144

Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-303, 20-9-309, 20-10-112

Joint districts

- administration, 20-9-202
- annual fiscal reports, 20-9-213
- budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- county equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335
- direct state aid, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- property valuation statements, 20-9-122
- retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
- revenue
 - accounting, 20-9-212
 - calculation, 20-3-106
- transportation fund levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471

K-12 career and vocational/technical education

- federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
- state money, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

K-12 districts

- budgets and budgeting, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704, 20-9-311
- creation or continuation, effect on federal funding, 20-6-701, 20-6-704
- flexibility account, funding and use, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
- funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704

Kindergartens, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313

Legacies, 20-9-604**Levies**, See also **County and district funding**; **State funding**

- election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 15-10-425
- state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
- taxable values, See **Property tax**

Livestock running at large, fines from — payment for use and benefit of, 81-4-202

Loans

- building reserve fund levy revenue for, 20-9-503
- endowment fund, from — prohibited, 20-9-604
- long-term, for replacement of property, 20-6-640
- notes, revenue anticipation — issuance and sale, 7-7-109

Mines and mining

- county hard-rock mine trust account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
- hard-rock mining impact areas, 90-6-309, 90-6-310, 90-6-323, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231
- strip mines, educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209

New duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

Nonbudgeted funds, See **Funds****Notes**

- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
- tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Obligations

- estate or trust income, interest income exemption, 15-30-136
- registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-406, 20-9-471
- short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11

Operating reserve

- adult education fund, 20-7-713
- budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165
- compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
- debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Operating reserve (Continued)**

- general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-144

Preschool programs, 20-7-117**Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6****Property**

- lease or rental moneys, 20-6-607, 20-9-509
- personal property ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
- replacement, long-term loans for, 20-6-640
- sale or disposal proceeds, 20-6-604

Property tax

- building reserve, authorization and limitations, 20-9-502
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, applicability, 15-1-112
- business incubator tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1802
- coal gross proceeds tax, allocation — applicability, 15-23-703
- delinquent taxes, 20-9-212, 20-9-443, 85-7-2158
- federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption, 33-7-410
- governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — impact statement, 39-2-1003
- hard-rock mining impact areas, prepayment — applicability, 90-6-309
- historic property tax abatement, applicability, 15-24-1603
- industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, applicability of tax benefit, 15-24-1402
- insurers, preemption, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- levies, See **County and district funding, levies; Levies; State funding, levy, state equalization aid**
- limitation, effect, 15-10-420
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — approval or disapproval, 15-24-2002
- notice of tax and assessment, inclusion of school district tax, 15-16-101
- over-BASE budget increase, vote required, 20-9-353
- personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements — applicability, 15-1-111
- protests
 - general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
 - lost, bond issues for repayment, 15-1-402, 15-10-420, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
 - settlements, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
- reduction
 - county hard-rock mine trust account, use, 7-6-2225
 - debt service fund
 - end-of-the-year fund balance, reappropriation for, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
 - school facility advances or reimbursements for, 20-9-346
 - general fund deposits, interest earned on — use, 20-9-235
 - general fund end-of-the-year fund balance, use, 20-9-104
 - general fund, money available for, 20-9-141, 20-9-515
 - general fund operating reserve, use prohibited, 20-9-104
 - metal mines tax reserve fund balance, use prohibited, 20-9-231
 - nonoperating fund operating reserve, use, 20-9-505
 - retirement fund levy reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-501
 - school facility entitlement, state reimbursement or advance for, 20-9-371
 - transportation
 - fund levy reduction, revenue available for, 20-10-146
 - fund, revenue available for, 20-10-144
- reimbursements, calculation of block grants, 20-9-630
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — applicability of tax benefit, 15-24-1501
- state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604
- state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
- taxable values
 - adult education program levy requirements, consideration, 20-7-705

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Property tax (Continued)**

taxable values (Continued)

- adult literacy program levy requirements, 20-7-714
- BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
- basic county tax levy, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- bonded indebtedness, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
- boundary changes, valuation after, 20-6-412
- cessation of district, cash disposition, 20-6-413
- final budget, levy to finance, 20-9-142
- general fund, additional levy to finance, 20-9-353
- guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366, 20-9-368
- hard-rock mining impact areas, allocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
- opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
- retirement fund levy requirements, calculation, 20-9-501
- statement and determinations by department of revenue, 20-9-122, 20-9-141, 20-9-369, 20-9-407, 20-9-501
- transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
- trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
- tax increment financing, 7-15-4283
- transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105

Public Employees' Retirement System

employer contributions

- retirement fund to pay, 20-9-501
- technology acquisition and depreciation fund, payment not permitted, 20-9-533
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Public school fund, See Funds**Real property conveyances**, fine for noncompliance when change of name — payment for benefit of schools, 70-20-109**Reappropriation**

- debt service end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- general fund end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
- transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Receipts

- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
- county school funds, statement, 20-9-121
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208
- destruction when, 20-9-215
- extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-504
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323

Records

- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- fund transfers, entry, 20-9-208
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- state equalization aid, state advances for county equalization, and BASE aid entitlements, 20-9-346

Reports

- annual, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-3-325, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- BASE aid payments, 20-9-347
- bus depreciation reserve fund revenue and levy requirement, 20-10-147
- county treasurer, by, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
- court fines imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
- endowment fund, 20-9-604
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- financial, 7-6-2801; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- fiscal activities, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Reports (Continued)**

- food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
- fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- fund cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- investment account agreements, 20-9-235
- levy requirements
 - adult education, 20-7-705
 - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
 - debt service fund, 20-9-439
 - general fund, 20-9-141
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
 - retirement fund, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
 - technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
 - transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
- school trustees, by, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- special education allowable cost payments, 20-7-431, 20-9-347
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346
- transportation fund budget and levy requirements, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Repurchase agreements, 20-9-213**Retirement block grants, 20-9-501, 20-9-631****Retirement fund and retirement fund budget, See Budgets and budgeting; Funds****Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16****Running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-311, 20-9-706****Rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615****School lands, See SCHOOL LANDS****Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6****Self-insurance plan, 20-3-331****7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102****Social security**

- contributions, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
- technology acquisition and depreciation fund, payment not permitted, 20-9-533
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Special education, See also SCHOOLS, Special education

- allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-419, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501, 41-5-1523
- appropriations, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311, 20-9-321
- block grants, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
- cooperatives, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
 - budgets, 20-9-501
 - quality educator payment, 20-9-327
 - retirement costs, fund, levy requirements, and employer contributions, 20-9-501
- expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- funding of program, 20-9-303
- impact aid, 20-9-406
- in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-9-343
- out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
- transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-443, 20-10-146
- tuition, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
- under-6-years-old, services, 20-7-443

Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440, 20-9-443**State funding, See also County and district funding**

- adult basic education programs, 20-7-711
- adult education programs, 20-7-705, 53-1-214
- adult literacy programs, 20-7-714

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

State funding (Continued)

- agency budget, inflation factor for basic and per-ANB entitlements — determination, 20-9-326
- apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
- at-risk student payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-328, 20-9-344, 20-9-353
- average number belonging (ANB), per-ANB entitlements — state portion, 20-4-203, 20-5-324, 20-9-353
- BASE aid, 20-9-306
 - appropriations for, 20-9-343
 - deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
 - distribution and administration, 20-9-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
 - overpayments, refunding, 20-9-314, 20-9-344
 - state equalization aid, 20-9-343
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306
 - county equalization, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, See **County and district funding**, equalization aid
 - reduction in spending may not be directed by governor, 17-7-140
 - state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-348
- basic entitlement, 20-9-353
- block grants, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632
- budget amendments, for increased aid, 20-9-163, 20-9-166
- county equalization, state advances for, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
 - budget amendments, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
 - distribution, 20-9-344
 - elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
 - isolated schools, 20-9-303
- entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
- equalization aid, 20-9-343
 - apportionment, 20-9-348
 - emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
 - audit and financial report filing fees, 2-7-514
 - BASE budget, financing, 20-9-308
 - BASE funding program, 20-9-306
 - direct state aid, 20-9-306
 - distribution and entitlement, 20-9-346
 - estimation for budget purposes, 20-9-348
 - guarantee account, 20-9-342, 20-9-343, 20-9-622
 - interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343
 - levy for, 20-9-360
 - preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
 - records and reports pertaining to, 20-9-346
 - school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-370
- food services, 20-10-201
- guarantee account, 20-9-342, 20-9-343, 20-9-622
- guaranteed tax base aid
 - appropriations, 20-9-343, 20-9-369
 - supplemental, 17-7-301
 - state equalization aid revenue for , 20-9-343
- impact aid, 20-3-324
- indian education for all payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-329, 20-9-344, 20-9-353
- indian students, american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-330, 20-9-344, 20-9-353
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- levy, state equalization aid, 20-9-360
 - bentonite production tax, distribution, 15-39-110
 - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, nonapplicability, 15-1-112
 - calculation, 15-10-420
 - industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, nonapplicability of tax benefit, 15-24-1402
 - personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements — nonapplicability, 15-1-111
- new duties, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
- quality educator payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-327, 20-9-344, 20-9-353

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**State funding** (Continued)

school technology purchases, grants for, 20-9-343, 20-9-534, 20-9-622

special education

allowable cost payments, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366, 20-9-501

in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, negotiated payments, 20-7-420, 20-9-343

teachers, professional stipends, 20-4-134

technology acquisition and depreciation fund, funding, 20-9-533

traffic education program, 20-9-510

transportation

fund budget, 20-10-144

reimbursements, 20-3-205, 20-9-166, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145

services, 20-10-124

State land coal lease proceeds, use, 77-3-303

State mandates to districts, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115

State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116

State tax money, distribution or allocation to — accounting, 17-2-103

Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Taxation, See **County and district funding**, levies; **Levies**; **Property tax**; **State funding**, levy, state equalization aid

Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes, 20-9-104, 20-9-161

Teachers

professional stipends, funding, 20-4-134

quality educator payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-327, 20-9-344

retirement system

employer contributions

retirement fund to pay, 20-9-501

technology acquisition and depreciation fund, payment not permitted, 20-9-533

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Technology

acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-443, 20-9-533

equipment enhancements and expansions, 20-9-543

purchases and depreciation, 20-9-343, 20-9-533, 20-9-534, 20-9-622

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Tort claims, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316, 15-10-420

Transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105

Transition costs, funding, 20-6-326, 20-9-502

Transportation fund and transportation fund budget, See **Budgets and budgeting**; **Funds**

Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See this subject heading generally

Tuition

adult education, 20-7-704

basic county tax levy revenue, retention by county — determination, 20-9-333

disability, child with, 20-9-141

discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413

fund, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, 20-9-630, See also **Funds**

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-6-326, 20-9-141, 20-9-406, 20-10-105

special education, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343

Unemployment insurance

employer contributions

retirement fund to pay, 20-9-501

technology acquisition and depreciation fund, payment not permitted, 20-9-533

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Warrants

adult education fund, 20-7-713

building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406

cancellation when, 20-9-223

clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Warrants (Continued)**

- countersignatures, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221
- county high school, abandonment of county — procedure following, 7-2-2728
- county money, investment in, 7-6-2701
- debt service fund, 20-9-438
- destruction when, 20-9-215
- duplicate, 20-9-223
- facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
- general fund, 20-9-104
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704
- investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604, 32-2-406
- issuance, 20-9-133, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-223
- K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- outstanding, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313, 20-9-220, 20-9-223
- payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 20-9-212
- registered, indebtedness represented by — limitations, 20-9-406
- registration, 7-6-2701, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-347
- reports concerning, 20-9-212
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-144
- unpaid, interest on, 7-6-2604
- wages and salaries, for, 20-9-221
 - teachers, withheld when, 20-4-301

Wind generation facility impact fee, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007

Youth

- community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
- correctional facilities
 - programs and services, 20-9-311
 - quality educator payment, 20-9-327
- detention facilities, educational programs, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807

SCHOOL LANDS

- Development, 77-1-604, 77-1-606**
- Easements across, sale when, 77-1-107**
- Exchange, Const., X, 4**
- Income from and for, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-601, 77-1-604, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101; Const., X, 5**
- Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102, 77-1-405**
- Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4**
- Leases, 20-9-341, 20-9-620, 77-1-103, 77-1-106, 77-1-204; Const., X, 4; X, 5**
 - geothermal resources, state retention, 77-4-105
- Makoshika State Park, oil and gas development, 82-11-127**
- Natural areas, preservation, 76-12-103**
- Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5**
- Records, 77-1-404**
- Sale, 20-9-601, 77-1-103; Const., X, 4**
- Stream access law, effect, 23-2-302**
- Timber harvest, income from, 20-9-343**
- Timber leases or sales, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-109, 77-1-613**
- Water or water rights, contracts for, 85-1-224**

SCHOOLS

- Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303**
- Accreditation, 20-6-501, 20-7-102**
 - failure to maintain, 20-9-344
 - lack of, effect, 20-9-311
 - multiyear, 20-7-102
 - out-of-district attendance agreements, effect, 20-5-321
 - status, notification, 20-7-102
- Accreditation standards, 20-1-101**
 - adoption, 20-2-121, 20-7-101, 20-9-311

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Accreditation standards** (Continued)

- compliance, 20-7-102
- high schools, opening or reopening, 20-6-503
- instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111, 20-9-309, 20-9-311
- libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
- recommendations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
- special education and related services, 20-7-401
- special education programs, in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-435
- youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106

Actions

- collective bargaining agreement, party to — exclusive representative, waiver of right to, 39-31-306
- compulsory attendance violations, 20-5-105
- immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
- textbook dealers
 - license, for revocation, 20-7-607
 - surety bond
 - collection of full amount when, 20-7-605
 - forfeiture, 20-7-607
 - truancy or nonenrollment of child, complaint — filing, 20-5-106

Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101; Const., X, 7**Adult basic education**, 20-7-701

- fund, 20-7-712
- policy, 20-7-711

Adult education, 20-7-701

- budget and levy for, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 53-1-214
- fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 53-1-214
- older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
- policies, 20-7-703
- programs, establishment, 20-7-702, 20-7-705
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714**Age requirements**

- admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- adult education and adult basic education, 20-7-701
- adult literacy program requirements, 20-7-714
- compulsory attendance, 20-5-103
- compulsory enrollment, 20-5-102
- special education, "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
- traffic education course, for, 20-7-503

Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152**Airport affected area regulations**, contents, 67-7-203**Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation**, information for, 53-24-103, See also**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Alcoholic beverages**, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306**Armed forces or national guard recruiters**, lists of students to — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109**Assault victims, partner or family member** — orders of protection, requirements, 40-15-201**Athletics**, See **Sports****Athletic Trainers, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1771**Athletic training, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-36-203**At-risk students**, 10-1-1402, 20-1-101, 20-9-306, 20-9-309, 20-9-328, 20-9-344**Attendance**

- absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-104
 - enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105, 20-5-108
 - incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
 - truancy, 20-5-106

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Attendance** (Continued)

- emancipated youth, 41-1-501
- enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
- enrollment, See **Enrollment**
- excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-106, 20-9-311
- home schools, 20-5-109
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, See **Immunization requirements**
- incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
- indian children, 20-5-108
- medical reasons for inability to attend school, average number belonging (ANB) — calculation, 20-9-311
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- out-of-district attendance agreements, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
- religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
- reports, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
- transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
- truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Tuition**; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Tuition**

Attendance officers, 20-5-104

- county superintendent of schools as, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
- incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
- powers and duties, 20-5-105
- truant children, 20-5-106

Basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309;
Const., X, 1**Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act**, 20-7-470 — 20-7-475, See also **Special education****Boiler inspections**, 50-74-209**Books**, See **Libraries**; **Textbooks****Buildings**, See **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Sites and facilities****Buses**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES****Caretaker relatives**

- educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503
- medical authorization and affidavit, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 40-6-501, 40-6-502

Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Child abuse and neglect**

- investigation and interview of child, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
- records, disclosure to or by school employees, 41-3-205
- reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108**Church schools**, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Closure**, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509, 20-9-311, 20-9-313

- elections, closure when building used as polling place — when, 20-1-305
- emergency, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- teachers' instructional and professional development meetings, for, 20-4-304
- transition costs, 20-9-502

Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306**Community service program and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1**Computer equipment**, 20-9-533, 20-9-534

- corporate donations, 15-30-126, 15-31-114

Conservation education program, 20-25-104**Construction**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Sites and facilities****Construction projects, student** — liability, 20-6-110**Continuing education**, See **Adult education****Correctional facilities, private** — location, 53-30-607**Correspondence study, supervised**, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144**Counselors**

- addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Counselors** (Continued)

- K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
- quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
- quality educator payment, 20-9-327
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409**County high schools**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES****Courses of instruction**, 20-7-113, See **Curriculum****Credit unions**, instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106**Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104**Crossing guards**, 20-1-214, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-502**Curriculum**

- adult basic education, 20-7-701
- development, funding, 20-9-543
- establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
- high school, opening or reopening, 20-6-503
- home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- indian education for all, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
- instructional assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- instructional programs, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111
- music instruction, private, 20-7-115
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

Day, school, 20-1-302, 20-1-308, 20-3-324**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the**, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-1-220, 20-1-401, 20-4-302, 20-5-102, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-402, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501, 20-6-110, 20-6-501, 20-7-102, 20-7-134, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-471, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901, 20-9-309, 50-40-103**Destructive device**, possession by person near — offense of, 45-8-334**Disabilities, persons with** — employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Disabilities, students with**, See also **Special education**

- appeals pertaining to, 20-3-211
- attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
- corrections, department of — commitment to, education to be provided while confined, 41-5-206
- correspondence study, supervised, 20-7-116
- detention facilities, placement, 41-5-1803
- educational programs for, 20-9-309
- firearm, expulsion for bringing to school, 20-5-202
- homeless children, 20-7-403
- offsite instructional setting, educational services at, 20-1-101, 20-7-118
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-9-141
- shelter care facilities, placement, 41-5-1801
- transportation, 20-10-101, 20-10-141

Disaster drills, 20-1-401, 20-1-402, 20-1-404, 20-1-407**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Educational institutions;
Government, state and local**Disturbance, willful** — penalty, 20-1-206**Driver education**, See **Traffic education****Drugs**

- asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication — self-administration or possession by pupils, 20-5-420
- dangerous
 - clandestine laboratories, penalty for operation near school, 45-9-132
 - criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
- drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Drugs** (Continued)

- felony offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
- marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
- use by students, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215

Educational programs, 20-1-101, 20-9-309, 20-9-311, 20-9-543

Education Commission, representation on, 20-2-502

Elections, closure when building used as polling place — when, 20-1-305

Elementary schools, 20-6-501, See also **Kindergartens**; **Preschool programs**

- accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
- five-year-old schooling, inclusion, 20-7-117
- opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
- preschool programs, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
- relocation within district, 20-6-218
- special education, See **Special education**

Emergencies

- closure of schools, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-324
- transportation of students, 20-10-101

Enrollment

- american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- caretaker relative educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-321, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503
- compulsory, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
- exceptions, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-109
- increases
 - average number belonging (ANB) increased for, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
 - basic and per-ANB entitlements, annual adjustments, 20-9-326
 - budget amendment for, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
- isolated school classification when, 20-9-302
- new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
- nonenrollment, 20-5-106
- nonpublic nonaccredited school, children from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- reports, 20-4-402, 20-9-311

Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-306, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1; X, 7

Exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407

Extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Sites and facilities**

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, person's eligibility, 53-4-231

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Firearms, carrying to

- expulsion of pupils, 20-5-202
- local government regulation, 45-8-351
- weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361

Firearms safety education courses, 20-7-132

Fire exit drills, 20-1-401

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

Fire safety inspections, 50-61-114

Fire Services Training School, Title 20, chapter 31

Fires, procedures, 20-1-405

Five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See also **Kindergartens**

Flag, American

- curriculum related to, 20-4-301
- display, 20-3-324
- pledge of allegiance, 20-7-133

Food services, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Foreign languages, teaching, 1-1-510

Forms distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105

4-year high schools, 20-6-501, See **High schools**

Free quality education, 20-9-306, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1

SCHOOLS (Continued)

General education development (GED) test, applicability when, 7-31-202, 7-32-303, 10-1-1402, 41-2-103, 46-23-1027, 87-2-514

Gifted and talented children programs, 20-2-121, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904, 20-9-309

Governance generally, 20-3-324

Grade assignments, 20-6-501

Health

asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication — self-administration or possession by pupils, 20-5-420

caretaker relative, authority, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503, 40-6-501, 40-6-502

diabetic pupils, administration of glucagon — designation of district employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413

immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410

inspections, 50-1-203

programs, 50-1-202

pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324

state regulations, 50-1-206

High schools, 20-6-501, See also **Junior high schools**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **County high schools**

accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**

armed forces recruiters, access to, 20-7-134

future fisheries review panel, high school student as member, 87-1-273

governor's postsecondary scholarship program, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6

hunting and fishing licenses for nonresident child of resident, qualifications, 87-2-514

opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313

public assistance, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project — educational programs, 53-4-201

special education, See **Special education**

student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106

veterans, honorary high school diploma when, 20-3-109

Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201

Homeless children

admittance, 20-5-101

disabilities, children with, 20-7-403

Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 87-2-514, 90-14-105

Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

Immunization requirements, 20-5-403

civil penalty and remedies, 20-5-410

conditional attendance, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 20-5-408

definitions, 20-5-402

enforcement, 20-5-408 — 20-5-410

evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409

exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-408, 20-5-409, 52-2-735

home schools, records, 20-5-109

human papillomavirus vaccination requirements, consideration of implications, 50-1-211

injunction, 20-5-409

noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410

nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109

records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406

reports, 20-5-408

rulemaking, 20-5-407

transfer students, records, 20-5-403

well-child care, insurance coverage, 2-18-704, 33-31-301

Incapacitated children, See **Disabilities, students with**; **Special education**

Indian children

american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-330, 20-9-344

american indian heritage day, 20-1-306

attendance, 20-5-108

culture, preservation, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1

educational programs, 20-9-309

english proficiency, limited — student with, 20-1-101, 20-9-309

language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Indian education for all, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-306, 20-9-329, 20-9-344; Const., X, 1

Indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205

Individualized education programs and services

blindness, child with, 20-7-471, 20-7-472, 20-7-474

disabilities, child with, 20-7-421, 20-7-422

incarcerated students, 20-9-311

medical reason, child unable to attend school, 20-9-311

private schools, students attending day-treatment programs at, 20-5-324

special education, 20-7-401, 20-7-431

transportation, eligible transportee, 20-10-101

Information Technology Board, representation on, 2-15-1021

Instructional programs, assistance, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111, See also **Curriculum**

Instructional services, 20-3-324, 20-5-202, 20-9-311

Insurance, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Interscholastic activities, contests, and tournaments — access to, 20-9-311

Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-303, 20-9-309

Job corps program, Montana — students receiving services at, 20-7-420, 20-9-311, 20-9-707

Junior high schools, 20-6-501, See also **High schools; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND**

TRUSTEES, County high schools

accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**

closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

opening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101, See

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**

availability, 20-7-117

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, 20-9-313

elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101

elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501

hours of instruction, 20-1-301, 20-7-117

immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320

Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND**

TRUSTEES, K-12 districts

Legislative goals for public schools, 20-1-102

Liability, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Libraries

Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112

books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204

establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202

federations, participation in, 22-1-402

information reports, 20-7-205

interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

librarians

K-12 specialist, 20-4-131

professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134

policies for, 20-7-203

records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111

state visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201

Literacy programs for adults, 20-7-714

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Lunch programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Food services**

Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206

Middle schools, 20-6-501, See also **Elementary schools**

accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**

opening, 20-6-507

Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101

Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227, See also **SCHOOL**

FINANCE, Mines and mining

Motor vehicle traffic laws, See **Traffic education**

Music instruction, private, 20-7-115

Nonoperating schools, 20-9-505, 20-9-506

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Nonpublic nonaccredited school**, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- Nuclear facilities**, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
- Nurses**, 19-20-302, 20-3-324, 20-5-420, 20-7-431, 20-9-327, 20-9-502, 26-1-809
- Nutritionists**, 20-9-327, 20-9-502, 37-25-304
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- Occupational therapists**, 20-9-327, 20-9-502
- Offsite instructional setting**, educational services at, 20-1-101, 20-7-118, 20-9-311
- Opening or reopening**, 20-3-324
 - elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
 - high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
 - junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
 - middle schools, 20-6-507
 - nonoperating fund provisions, 20-9-505
 - transition costs, 20-9-502
- Operation generally**, 20-3-324
- Optometrists' services**, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
- Organizations related to**, audits, 2-7-509
- Parental obligations for children's education**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, Education of children
- Parochial schools**, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- Parolees**, achievement credits, 46-23-1027
- Pest and pesticide management safety program**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
- Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
- Physical therapists**, 20-9-327, 20-9-502
- P.I.R. days**, 20-1-304, 20-1-305, 20-2-121, 20-4-203, 20-9-311
- Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan**, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
- Playgrounds**, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, Public recreation programs; **Sites and facilities**
- Pledge of allegiance required and exception**, 20-7-133
- Prayer in**, 20-7-112
- Preschool programs**, 20-7-117, See also **Kindergartens**
 - average number belonging (ANB), exclusion, 20-9-311
 - elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
 - elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
 - immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
 - special education, 20-7-401, 20-7-411, 20-10-101, See also **Special education**
- Principals**, 20-1-101, See also **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL**, generally certification, See **TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL**, Certification and certificates, teacher
 - child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
 - county high schools, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402
 - disaster drill recall signal, control, 20-1-404
 - district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
 - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-711
 - library books, selection, 20-7-204
 - misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
 - prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
 - pupils
 - authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
 - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
 - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
 - retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
 - special education, technical assistance, 20-7-403
 - successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
 - teachers
 - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
 - semester report, submission, 20-4-301
 - termination of services, 20-4-204

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Principals** (Continued)

textbooks selected by, 20-7-602

tobacco product use in buildings or on property, prohibition — enforcement, 20-1-220

Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Property**, See also **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**; **SCHOOL LANDS**authority of districts and trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
destruction

loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640

minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

unexpected, budgeting for, 20-9-161, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget amendments**emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**

recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-803 — 20-7-805

religious instruction released time programs, restrictions, 20-1-308

smoking in public places and use of tobacco products prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103,
50-40-104, 50-40-115

special education cooperatives, 20-7-452

Psychologists

gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901

privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

quality educator payment, 20-9-327

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

“specialist” defined, 20-4-131

teachers’ retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Funds****Pupil instruction**, 20-1-101

aggregate hours, 20-1-101, 20-1-301, 20-9-311

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306

holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307

minimum aggregate hours, 20-1-101, 20-1-301, 20-1-304

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311

elementary districts, abandonment when, 20-6-209

emergency school closures, effect, 20-9-311, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806

home schools and nonpublic schools, 20-5-109

saturdays or sundays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-324, 20-7-503

teachers, daily rate of pay — calculation, 20-4-203

transportation reimbursements, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-145

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-1-305, 20-2-121, 20-4-203, 20-9-311**Pupils**, 20-1-101

absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507

abuse of, 20-4-302

agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110

assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-5-110, 20-7-902, 20-9-543

asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication — self-administration or possession,
20-5-420

at-risk students, 20-1-101, 20-9-306, 20-9-309, 20-9-328, 20-9-344

attendance, See **Attendance**

career exploration programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115

caretaker relative, authority, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-5-501 — 20-5-503, 40-6-501, 40-6-502

civic instruction, 20-4-301

community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105

compliance with policies and rules, 20-5-201

confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

construction projects, student — liability, 20-6-110

corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

diabetic, administration of glucagon — designation of district employee for and liability,
20-5-412, 20-5-413disabilities, with, See **Disabilities, students with**; **Special education**

discipline, 20-1-213, 20-3-207, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 20-5-202, 20-5-502, 41-5-215

discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7

disorderly conduct, 20-4-302

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Pupils** (Continued)

- driver's licensing program, graduated — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
- drug use or criminal activity, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215
- duties, 20-5-201
- emancipated minors, 41-1-501
- employment outside or during school hours, 41-2-104, 41-2-108 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115
- english proficiency, limited — students with, 20-1-101, 20-9-309
- expulsion, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202, 20-5-502
- extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- fees for supplies, courses, or activities when, 20-9-214
- fines, 20-1-213
- firearms, bringing to school — expulsion or suspension for, 20-5-202
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- grades, diploma, or transcript withheld when, 20-5-201
- graduating seniors, pupil instruction hours — requirements, 20-1-301, 20-9-313
- graduation
 - at-risk students, 20-1-101
 - early, effect, 20-9-313
 - job corps program, Montana — agreement with, 20-9-707
 - participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- housing in district-owned buildings, money from, 20-9-509
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- indian education for all, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-306, 20-9-329, 20-9-344; Const., X, 1
- indian pupils, See **Indian children**
- indigent, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205
- job corps program, Montana — receiving services at, 20-7-420, 20-9-311, 20-9-707
- moral instruction, 20-4-301
- music instruction, private, 20-7-115
- new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
- nonresidents, See **Special education; Tuition**
- physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
- property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- records, See **Records**
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
- running start program, postsecondary education, 20-3-324, 20-9-311, 20-9-706
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- special education, See **Special education**
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202, 20-5-502
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- traffic education courses, See **Traffic education**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education; Tuition**
- vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- weapons, physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
- work experience programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115

Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902

Recess

- disorderly conduct, 20-4-302
- duties of pupils, 20-5-201
- minimum aggregate hours, nonapplicability, 20-1-101

Records

- agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- attendance officers, 20-5-105

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Records (Continued)**

- child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-112
- child support and custody provisions, access to, 40-4-205, 40-4-225
- citizen review boards, access to, 41-3-1008
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
- guardian ad litem, access to, 40-4-205, 41-3-112
- immunization, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- new students, enrollment — requirements, 44-2-511
- retention, 2-6-403, 20-1-212, 20-7-101
- special education, 20-1-213, 20-7-431
 - surrogate parent, confidentiality — compliance, 20-7-462
- transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
- youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108
- youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations — applicability, 41-5-215

Recreation programs, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**Religion, Const., X, 7**

- Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
- immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
- prayer in schools, 20-7-112
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

Religious schools, 20-5-102, See PRIVATE SCHOOLS**Reopening, See Opening or reopening****Reports distributed to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105****Research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104; Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013****Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511****Safety education and programs, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15****Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101****Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324****School buses, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES****School laws**

- publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- violation, penalty, 20-1-207

Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131**Secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203****Sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112****Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6****Senior high schools, 20-6-501, See High schools****Sexual or violent offenders**

- prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- registration, requirements, 46-23-504, 46-23-505

Sites and facilities, See also Property; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Property;**Sites and facilities**

- boiler inspections, 50-74-209
- elections, closure of building used as polling place when, 20-1-305
- exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
- fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
- health inspections or regulations, 50-1-203, 50-1-206
- home schools, 20-5-109
- marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- opening high school, availability, 20-6-503
- pupils, duties, 20-5-201
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
- smoking in public places and use of tobacco products prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
- teachers, duties, 20-4-301
- weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Special education**, See also **Disabilities, students with**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**

- assistive technology devices or services, 20-7-411
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- blindness, child with
 - citation of blind persons' literacy rights and education act, 20-7-470
 - definitions, 20-7-471
 - individualized education program, 20-7-471, 20-7-472, 20-7-474
 - instructional materials and braille equipment, 20-7-474
 - instruction in braille reading and writing, 20-7-473
 - personnel training, 20-7-475
 - textbook provisions, 20-7-602
- classes, regular — preferred, 20-7-411
- contracts for services, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-454, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
- cooperatives, 20-7-411, 20-7-431, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-10-146
 - audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - contracts, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-454, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
 - creation, 20-7-451
 - funding and funds, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
 - licensed professionals employed by
 - quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
 - quality educator payment, 20-9-327
 - quality educator payment, 20-9-327
 - retirement fund, 20-7-457
 - costs, budget, levy, and employer contributions, 20-9-501
 - teachers employed by
 - professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
 - quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
 - registration of certificate, 20-4-202
 - tenure, 20-7-456
 - teachers' retirement system, employees' membership, 19-20-302
- definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-471
- determination of children in need and type of education needed, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- financial responsibility, 20-7-420
- firearms, student with disability bringing to school — expulsion, 20-5-202
- hearing and appeal procedures, 20-7-401, 20-7-403, 20-7-462
- in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436, 20-9-343
- institution, state-funded — no tuition, 20-7-424
- joint boards of trustees, participation under, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
- mental health care system, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
- out-of-district attendance, 20-5-321, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421
- out-of-state schools or residential facilities, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- policies and procedures, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- preschool children, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
- programs, 20-7-402, 20-7-403, 20-7-421, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-7-462, 20-9-309
 - establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-411
 - private, placement in — calculation of average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311
- records, 20-7-431
 - transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- reports, 20-7-431
- residency requirements, 20-7-420
- rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-461 — 20-7-463
- teachers, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-443, 20-10-101, 20-10-141, 20-10-146
- tuition, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Special education** (Continued)

tuition (Continued)

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-324

under-6-years-old, services, 20-7-443

Speech-language pathologists or audiologists, 20-9-327, 20-9-502**Speed limits near**, 61-8-310, 61-8-726**Sports**

admissions to events, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101

calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221

caretaker relative, enrollment by — not permitted when, 20-5-502

combative events, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

county fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409

tobacco products, use prohibited in athletic facilities, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-115

Stalking victims, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201**State institutions**, at, 2-18-304, 2-18-612**Street gang-related felony committed on grounds of or near**, 45-8-404**Streets or alleys closed for school purposes**, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114**Students**, See **Pupils****Suicide prevention program**, training for professionals, 53-21-1101**Suicide**, public awareness campaigns, 53-21-1101**Superintendents of**, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, District superintendent; See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****Supervision by**

county high school principal, 20-4-402

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-204, 20-3-205, 20-3-207

district superintendent, 20-4-402

principals, 20-4-403

public education, board of, Const., X, 9

school trustees, 20-9-309; Const., X, 8

superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Technology acquisition and depreciation**, 20-9-343, 20-9-533, 20-9-534, 20-9-622**Technology equipment enhancements and expansions**, 20-9-543**Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Telecommunications services**, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846**Term, school**, 20-1-302, 20-3-324**Textbook dealers**, 20-1-101, 20-7-603

competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607

complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605

emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608

licenses and licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 20-7-606, 20-7-607

surety bond, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Textbooks, 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

blind and visually impaired children, for, 20-7-602

damage or defacing, 20-5-201

free to pupils and damage policy, 20-7-601

home schools, 20-5-111

samples, 20-7-608

selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Traffic education, 20-7-502, 61-2-103

administration of program, 20-3-106, 20-7-506

cooperative driver testing program, 61-5-110

courses, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110

definitions, 20-7-501

distracted driving, information concerning, 61-5-135

district traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510

driver's license or permit issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-132

funds generally, 61-2-103; Const., VIII, 6

highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Traffic safety program

state traffic education account, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-506, 61-5-121

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Traffic education (Continued)**

teachers, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110

Treasure state living cultural treasure honorees, nominations for, 2-15-238**Tuition**

administration of provisions, 20-3-324

adult education, 20-7-704

closure of schools, provision for, 20-6-509

disability, child with, 20-9-141

discontinued district, levy requirement, 20-6-413

enrollment of child, exception when, 20-5-102

homeless children, not required, 20-5-101

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505

nonresident children, 20-5-101

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324, 20-6-326, 20-10-105

reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314, 20-5-323

special education, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-324, 20-9-141

Visitations, 20-3-207, 20-3-324**Vocational/technical education, See VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22****Week, school, 20-1-302, 20-1-308, 20-3-324****Wildlife**

habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241

scientific purposes, permits for taking for, 87-2-806

Youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations, 41-5-215**Zoning regulations, criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-3-616****SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

SEARCH AND RESCUE**Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105****Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521****Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105****Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-6-2527, 7-32-235****County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227****Funding, 7-32-235**

search and rescue account, 10-3-801, 15-1-122, 87-1-601

surcharge on

snowmobiles, 23-2-615

wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-202

Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201**National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126****Obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105****Personal watercraft use prohibition on Missouri River, nonapplicability, 87-1-306****Privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514****Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-17-105****SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Alcoholic beverages and conveyances, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301****Apiaries, when, 80-6-104****Arrest, incident to, 46-5-102****Authorization, 46-5-101****Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-302, 80-9-303****Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303****Controlled substances, seizures relating to, Title 44, chapter 12****County coroner, authority, 46-4-111****Dairy products, 81-22-105****Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-228****Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206****Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized, 46-5-223, 46-5-224**

admissibility, 46-5-103

receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311

suppression of evidence, 46-13-302

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)**Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized (Continued)**

admissibility (Continued)

university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513

arrest, incident to, 46-5-102

authorization, 46-5-101

county coroner, authority, 46-4-111

custody and disposition of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-311

description in warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221

destruction or use by law enforcement agency, 46-5-306

order, 46-5-308

petition, 46-5-307

unclaimed or abandoned property provisions, nonapplicability, 46-5-309

exclusionary rule, 46-13-302

inventory of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310

legality of seizure, 46-5-103

possession of property seized, right to, 46-5-312

receipt for property taken, 46-5-227, 46-5-311

return of property seized, 46-5-307, 46-5-312

suppression of evidence when unlawfully seized, 46-13-110, 46-13-302

unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305

Fireworks, when, 50-37-109**Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscation or seizure****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers**, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502**Force, use of**, 46-5-228**Frisk**, 45-2-101, 46-5-401, 46-5-403**Hail insurance, failure to pay — seizure of crop**, 80-2-231**Illegal search or seizure**, 46-13-302**Justice, Department of — designated agents or employees**, 23-5-113, 53-2-501**Labor and Industry, Department of — authority**, 30-12-209, 30-12-210**Legality**, 46-5-103**Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Seizure****Meat establishments**, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116**Medicaid fraud control unit agents**, authority, 53-6-156**Motor vehicles**, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-223**Pesticides or devices**, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304**Police dog**, harming, 45-8-209**Private property**, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103**Probable cause**, 41-5-1206, 46-5-221, 46-5-401; Const., II, 11**Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510**Scope**, 46-5-102, 46-5-224**Shoplifting**, 46-6-506**State lands**

crops and improvements from, seizure when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112

property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116

Stop and frisk, 44-2-117, 45-2-101, 46-5-401, 46-5-403**Tobacco products and conveyances when**, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159, 16-11-509**University system students' rooms**, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514**Unlawful search or seizure**, 46-13-302**Unreasonable search and seizure**, protection, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11**Warrants**, 46-1-202

application, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310

authorization by, 46-5-101

cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124

county coroner, required when, 46-4-111

description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11

directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223

drugs, dangerous — property subject to forfeiture or criminal forfeiture, 44-12-102, 45-9-206

fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506

grounds for, 46-4-111, 46-5-221

insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-306

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)**Warrants (Continued)**

- issuance, 16-6-102, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222
- public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
- return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
- service, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310
- telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
- what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
- youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-1206

Warrant, without, 44-12-102, 45-9-206, 46-5-103, 46-5-311, 87-1-502

What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-221, 46-5-224

When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Seatbelts**

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Absence, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Administrative procedure, rules for administration, 2-4-306, 2-15-401

Administrative rules

- administration, rules for, 2-4-306, 2-15-401
- declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
- distribution, costs, and maintenance, 2-4-313
- economic impact statements, filing of notice pertaining to copies, 2-4-405
- format, arrangement, and copies, 2-4-306
- objections sent to, 2-4-406
- organizational and procedural rules, model rules for, 2-4-202
- proposed rules, notice — filing, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
- register, 2-4-306
 - executive branch appointments and vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108
 - objections published in, 2-4-406
 - omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
 - publication, 2-4-312
- reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
- statements of implied authority and legal effect, filing, 2-4-308
- temporary or emergency rules, filing, 2-4-303, 2-4-306

Advisory councils, creation and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122

Agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204

Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-4-406

Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Program Advisory

Committees, record of creation filed with, 80-11-510

Agricultural lien filing system, See **Liens; Secured transaction financing statements**

Agricultural marketing associations

- articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205
 - amendments and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
 - certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
 - preexisting associations, statement of compliance, 35-17-204
- merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6

Assumed business name registration

- affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218
- amendment, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- application for, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204, 35-10-701
- cancellation, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
- certificates, issuance, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212
- evidence, certificates and documents as, 30-13-216
- expiration, notice, 30-13-206
- facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Assumed business name registration (Continued)**

- fees and charges, 30-13-217
- foreign limited liability company, filing, 35-8-1009
- limited liability partnership, 35-10-701
- prohibited when, 30-13-202
- renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
- reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212

Attorney general, inability to perform duties of office — declaration made by, 2-16-504

Ballot issues

- approved issues, copies to legislative services division, 13-27-504
- ballot, certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- ballot form, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
- canvass of votes, 13-27-503
- challenges, procedure, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7
- constitutional amendments
 - copy to attorney general, transmittal when, 13-27-209
 - petition and publication, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
 - statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315
- constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
- court review, effect, 13-27-316
- decertification when, 13-27-317
- effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
- fiscal notes and statements, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- petitions
 - affidavit, form, 13-37-201
 - certification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306
 - copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
 - fee charged for, 13-27-208
 - filing with, 13-27-104; Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
 - form, 13-1-101, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
 - governor, certification to, 13-27-308
 - numbering, 13-27-203
 - rejection, 13-27-307
 - signatures
 - certification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304
 - consideration and tabulation, 13-27-307
 - signature sheets, copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
 - withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
- referendum
 - copy to attorney general, transmittal when, 13-27-209
 - statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315
- results to, 13-27-503
- review and determination of legal sufficiency by attorney general, 13-27-312
- separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
- text of proposed issue and statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-501
- title, 13-27-501
- voter information pamphlet, 13-27-401 — 13-27-403, 13-27-405 — 13-27-410

Banks and trust companies

- banking corporation
 - articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-301
 - certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-1-321
- foreign trust company, service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004

Boating rules filed with, 23-2-504**Building and loan associations**

- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-203, 32-2-205
- fees, 32-2-102
- foreign associations, documents required for commencing business — filing, 32-2-261

Building codes, filing with, 50-53-103, 50-60-204**Business trusts**

- certificate of organization or license, issuance, 35-5-202
- creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
 - amendment, filing, 35-5-203

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Business trusts (Continued)**

fees paid to, 35-5-205

Campaign practices, authority, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices****Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5**Cemetery associations**, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103**Cities and towns**

disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906

reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118

City-county consolidation, resolution declaring creation — filed with, 7-3-1209**Close corporations**, information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Coal severance tax bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-711**Conservation districts**

application and statement for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213

certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302

combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803

name change, certification, 76-15-801

termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809

Constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2**Constitution of Montana**amendments, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9, See also **Ballot issues**

enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111

transition provisions, certification of execution, Const., Transition Schedule

Constitution of the United States, convention to ratify amendments — duties, 13-26-105, 13-26-109**Cooperative associations**

articles of incorporation, 35-15-201

certificate of amendment, 35-15-205

certificate of organization, 35-15-204

facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-210, 35-15-211

fees, establishment, 35-15-210

first meeting report, 35-15-204

merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504

preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305

Corporations

agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

agent, registered

acceptance, statement of, 35-1-313

resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036

statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102

annual report, filing, 35-1-1104

appeals from decisions by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310

articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630

articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 15-31-103, 35-1-215, 35-1-220

articles of merger, 35-1-818

articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816

articles of restatement, 35-1-231

attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411

certificate of existence, 35-1-1312

certificate to do business, revocation when, 15-68-805

correction of filed document, 35-1-221

dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934

decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944

involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316

tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523

endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309

errors by filing officer, correction, 35-1-1309

evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1311

facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

- falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
- fees paid to, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1309
- filing duties and requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1312
 - revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
 - certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
 - name, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
 - professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
 - registered office or registered agent
 - resignation of agent, 35-1-1036
 - statement of change, 35-1-1033
 - service of process, 35-1-1037
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1315
- information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403, 15-31-603
- merger, surviving entity — service of process, 35-8-1203
- name
 - application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
 - dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
 - foreign corporations, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
 - registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311
 - reserved name, 35-1-309
- office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
- powers generally, 35-1-1307
- professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
- rules, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308
- service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
- taxes
 - delinquency, dissolution upon, 15-31-523
 - list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
 - reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524

Counties

- abandonment and consolidation, election — filings, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2712
- county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
- name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
- new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223

County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101**County seal**, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112**County water and/or sewer districts**

- addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
- consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342
- creation
 - election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214
 - order for, filed with, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2215
- dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351

Credit unions

- articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
- amendments, filing, 32-3-303
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301
- dissolution, certificate and records — filing, 32-3-321
- merger, certificate of and certified plan — filing, 32-3-322

Death, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Department head**, powers as, 2-15-105**Deputies**, 2-15-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Development corporation incorporation**, documents filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205**Disability**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**District courts**

- judges' oaths filed with, 3-5-201
- seal, impression filed with, 3-1-203

Documents generally, 2-6-111, See also **Public records**

- copies and fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
- electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404

Drinking water state revolving fund program, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-6-225**Duties generally**, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4**Education Commission**, bylaws and amendments — filing, 20-2-504**Election of**, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also**ELECTIONS****Elections**, responsibilities, 2-15-401, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204, 13-1-209, See **ELECTIONS**, generally**Electricity buying cooperatives**

- articles of incorporation, filing, 35-19-301, 35-19-302, 35-19-315
- articles of amendment and affidavit, filing, 35-19-302, 35-19-315
- dissolution
 - articles of and affidavit, filing, 35-19-313 — 35-19-315
 - certificate of election to dissolve and affidavit, filing, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
- office, principal — certificate of change, filing, 35-19-303

Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — financing statement filed, 69-8-503**Electronic filing system**, requirements, 2-15-401, 2-15-404**Electronic Government Advisory Council**, membership, 2-17-1105**Electronic or nonprint information**, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110**Electronic records and signatures**, responsibilities, 30-18-117, 30-18-118**Emergencies or disasters**

- declaration of emergency or disaster, proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304
- interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
- postattack, rules or orders filed with, 10-3-505

Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007**Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1

- seals filed with, 2-16-113

Extradition, application for requisition — copy filed with, 46-30-401**Federal lands**, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216**Fees generally and fee book**, 2-6-103, 2-15-401, 2-15-405**Financial Assistance Center**, cooperation with, 90-1-144**Fire prevention and safety rules**, filing with, 50-3-103**First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund**, dissolution of nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-702**Fish and game wardens**, filing of oath, 87-1-501**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

- director, filing of oath, 87-1-402
- land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209

Governor

- action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
- advisory councils, filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
- appointments by, 2-15-401, 5-5-303
- commissions by, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
- official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
- permission or approval of, required when, 2-15-105
- resignation, 2-16-502

Grazing districts

- articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
- amendments, filing, 76-16-206
- certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
- dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211

Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 33-31-201**Health service corporations**, articles of amendment — filing, 33-30-109**Highway revenue bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-923**Housing authorities**

- county, incorporation — application and certification, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Housing authorities** (Continued)

municipal

dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423

incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414, 7-15-4422

Housing, Board of — financing programs, filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108**Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS****Inability to perform duties**, 2-16-504**Initiatives**, See **Ballot issues****Insurance, commissioner of** — service of process of orders or notices, use of addresses from documentation filed with, 33-1-314**Insurers**

captive

filing of organizational documents or application for certificate of authority, 33-28-105
reciprocal insurer, notice of conversion of captive insurer, 33-28-306

domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-3-202, 33-3-203

farm mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-4-203

Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107**Jury lists**, duties, 3-15-402, 3-15-403, 61-5-127**Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4**Land deeds or patents**, attestation, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209**Law enforcement academy**, report on activities to, 44-10-202**Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements**, filing with, 44-11-310**Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-228**Legislature**

attendance at sessions, 2-15-401

bills

certification required when, 5-4-307

chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204, 5-11-205

deposit with, 1-11-103, 5-4-302, 5-4-305

line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303

vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

custody of journals, laws, and resolutions, 2-6-111

election

declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201

tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503

house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213

journals, filing with, 5-11-201

records, custody, Const., VI, 4

resignation of members, 2-16-502

roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211

special sessions, poll of legislators for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108

vacancies, filling, 5-2-402, 5-2-406

Liensagricultural liens, See also **Secured transaction financing statements**

statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902

termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908

child support enforcement, notice, 40-5-248

federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

Lieutenant governor, resignation, 2-16-502**Limited liability companies**

agent, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011

annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216

articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210

amendment, articles of amendment, and restatement, 35-8-203

articles of termination, 35-8-906

certificate of existence, 35-8-216

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210

disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Limited liability companies (Continued)**

dissolution

order for, 35-8-209, 35-8-911

reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-8-210, 35-8-912, 35-8-913

documents, execution requirements, 35-8-204

facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211

fees, establishment, 35-8-211

filings generally, 35-8-205, 35-8-211

foreign limited liability companies

annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011

articles of organization, 35-8-1202

certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1202

amended, 35-8-1007

application, 35-8-1003

revocation, certificate of revocation, and appeal, 35-8-1011 — 35-8-1013

filing fees, 35-8-212

name, 35-8-108, 35-8-1009

professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202

registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103

withdrawal, 35-8-1010

foreign professional limited liability company, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-8-1014

merger, articles of, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1202

name

distinguishability, 35-8-103

reservation, application or transfer — filing, 35-8-104

office, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011

professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202

records filed by, articles of correction, 35-8-215

records or documents, signing and filing when, 35-8-218

service of process, 35-8-1103

taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603

Limited partnerships

agent, registered — statement of acceptance, 35-12-507

certificate of limited partnership

amendment, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606

cancellation, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606, 35-12-610, 35-12-613

filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606

reinstatement procedures, 35-12-620

renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613

restatement, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606

facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615

fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303

foreign limited partnerships

agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

name, registration with, 35-12-1304

registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303

cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306

correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305

service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

name, reservation — filing of application for or transfer of, 35-12-506

rules, 35-12-612

taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603

withdrawal of partner, certificate declaring, 35-12-704

Local government

alternative form, plan of government — filing, 7-3-105

study commission, establishment and election of commissioners, 7-3-174, 7-3-176

Long arm statutes, See LONG ARM STATUTES**Mental Health, Interstate Compact on** — transmittal of copies, 53-22-106**Motor club service companies**, certificate of compliance, 61-12-303**Motor vehicles**

license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organizations, proof of good standing, 61-3-475

nonresident motorists, service of process, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106

Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212

Municipal commission-manager government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309

Nonprofit corporations

agent for, 35-2-613, 35-2-831

agent, registered

acceptance, statement of, 35-2-309

resignation, 35-2-311

statement of change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-6-102

annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112

appeals from decisions by, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110

articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

articles of merger, 35-2-611

articles of restatement, 35-2-226

correction of filed document, 35-2-122

dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724

decree, 35-2-731

involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314

documents generally, consent described as vote, 35-2-529

endorsement, date and time, 35-2-121, 35-2-1109

errors by filing officer, correction, 35-2-1109

evidence, documents filed with, 35-2-1111

facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003

falsification of documents filed with, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832

fees paid to, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107

filing duties and requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-822, 35-2-823, 35-2-1108

revocation, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834

certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

falsification of documents, 35-2-832

name, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

registered office or agent

resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

statement of change, 35-2-828, 35-2-832

service of process, 35-2-831

forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

name

application and authority for use, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203

foreign corporations, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

reserved name, 35-2-306

office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-6-102

powers generally, 35-2-1107

rules, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108

service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831

zoo permit applications, documents to accompany, 87-4-803

Notaries public

application and bond, approval, 1-5-405

appointment, 1-5-401

commission

issuance, 1-5-405

revocation, 1-5-404

fees, 1-5-405, 1-5-408

information to be filed, 1-5-409

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Notaries public (Continued)**

official character, certification, 1-5-407

Oath of office, 2-15-402**Occupational safety codes**, filing with, 50-71-313**Office**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1**Oil and gas**, filings

interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304

oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

seismic operations for geophysical exploration

agent for service of process, filing of authorization and certification, 82-1-102, 82-1-105

surety bond or other instrument, filing and certification, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Pardons or commutation of sentences, register of applications, 2-15-401**Partnerships**

facsimile filing, 35-10-111, 35-10-112

foreign partnership, service of process, 35-10-642

limited liability partnerships

registration, 35-10-701

service of process, 35-10-710

taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603

partnership authority, statement of — amendment, filing, 35-10-310

rules, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

statements, filing and fees, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

Pesticide licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-8-210**Poet laureate, state** — appointment, notification, 2-15-242**Political parties**, rules filed with, 13-38-104**Political practices, commissioner of**, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS****Printing contracts, state** — filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104**Professional corporations**

annual report and statement, filing, 35-4-209

articles of amendment or restated articles of incorporation, filing, 35-4-110

foreign professional corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206

Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508**Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5**Public officers or employees**

oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101

resignations filed with, 2-16-502

signatures filed with, 2-16-114

Public records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404

electronic information, 2-6-103

executive branch officers, 2-6-206, 2-6-301, 2-6-302

fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103

local government records committee, duties, 2-6-402, 2-6-404

management, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-213

reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206

retention schedule and transfer, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302

rules, 2-6-111, 2-6-404

storage, approval, 2-6-211

Public Service Commission, candidate's nomination or election to — certification prohibited when, 69-1-105**Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3**Railroad corporations**

articles of incorporation or charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536

certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509

consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512

line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536

office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551

Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-108, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14**Recall petitions**, duties, 2-16-615, 2-16-616, 2-16-617, 2-16-620, 2-16-621**Records**, 2-15-405

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Records management**, See **Public records****Records, official**, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers****Referendums**, See **Ballot issues****Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508**Registered agents**

appointment by nonfiling or nonqualified foreign entity or statement of cancellation, filing, 35-7-112

change of registered agent, statement of — filing, 35-7-108

commercial registered agent

change of name, address, or type of organization — filing of statement of, 35-7-110

listing statement, filing, 35-7-106, 35-7-110

termination statement, filing, 35-7-107, 35-7-110

definitions, 35-7-102

fees, 35-7-103

name of agent, filings containing — notice, 35-7-105

noncommercial registered agent, change of name or address — filing, 35-7-109

resignation, statement of — filing, 35-7-111

Religious corporations sole

agent, registered — appointment, statement of acceptance, 35-3-210

annual report, filing, 35-3-209

articles of amendment, 35-3-206

articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206

certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

power of attorney, filing, 35-3-209

succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207

Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1**Resignation**, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office****Resort area districts**

certificate of incorporation, 7-6-1540

creation, resolution for, 7-6-1539

dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550

Rulemaking powers generally, 2-15-112**Rural cooperative utilities**

articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

certificates, issuance — fees, 35-18-502

dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 35-18-107

name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201

offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5**School districts**

cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed with, 20-7-454

election forms prescribed by, 20-20-104

single-member trustee districts, plan or petition for — copies, 20-3-337

School textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604**Seal of state**

affixation, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 35-3-203, 60-4-207

custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

Secured transactions

agricultural liens, central filing system, 2-15-401

fees, 30-9A-525

financing statements

filing and fees, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-525

filing-office rules, 30-9A-526

report to legislature, 30-9A-527

uniform form, 30-9A-521

Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**

agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Service of process upon (Continued)**

- corporations, 25-10-206, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012
- foreign trust company, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
- limited liability companies, 35-8-1103
 - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1103
 - merger, surviving company, 35-8-1203
- limited partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- partnerships
 - foreign partnerships, 35-10-642
 - limited liability partnerships, 35-10-710
- pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
- rural cooperative utilities, foreign corporation, 35-18-107
- trademark and service mark registrants, nonresident, 30-13-337

Small business licensing coordination center, business enterprise to acquire business name — information concerning, 30-16-201**State Canvassers, Board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-27-503****State lands**

- deeds or patents, attestation, 77-2-342
- ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702

State officers, seals filed with, 2-15-401, 2-16-113**State Records Committee, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013****State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107****Supreme court**

- court records, fees for retrieval, 3-2-403
- seal, impression filed with, 3-1-202

Teachers' Retirement Board members, oaths filed with, 2-15-1010**Telecommunications entities, revocation of license or registration when, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309****Telemedicine license, agent for service of process — registration, 37-3-345****Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509****Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6****Tobacco products, solicitation of business in state by unlicensed persons — agent for service of process, 16-11-107, 16-11-108****Township names and boundaries, certified statement to, 7-4-2611****Trademarks and service marks, registration**

- application for, 30-13-311
 - filing, amendment, refusal, or rejection, 30-13-310
- assignment, 30-13-315
- cancellation, 30-13-318, 30-13-337
- certificate of change of name, 30-13-315
- certificate of registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-315
- classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
- fees and charges, 30-13-310, 30-13-311, 30-13-315, 30-13-320, 30-13-331
- nonresident registrants, service of process, 30-13-337
- proof of continuous use, evidence, 30-13-303
- records, 30-13-317
- registration, 2-15-401
 - actions regarding, forum, 30-13-337
- renewal, 30-13-313

Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207**Transportation for officers or faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109****Vacancy in office, 2-15-402, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Water and wastewater authorities, regional — organization**

- agreements for, filing, 75-6-305
- declaration and designation of corporate name, 75-6-310

Water conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305**Water pollution control state revolving fund program, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Water use**

- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-601
- crow tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-901
- fort belknap-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-1001
- fort peck-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-201
- indian waters, apportionment compact — filing, 85-2-702
- name of watercourse, change — reports, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
- national park service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-401
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-301
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-501
- united states department of agriculture, forest service-Montana compact — filing, 85-20-1401
- united states fish and wildlife service, bowdoin national wildlife refuge-Montana compact — filing, 85-20-1301
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact — filing, 85-20-801
- united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana compact, 85-20-1101
- u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-1201
- water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
- water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108

Water Well Contractors, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-3307

Western Interstate Nuclear Compact nuclear policy, bylaws and amendments filed with, 90-5-203

Wills, international — registry system for, 72-2-909

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Accessions, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-335

Account debtor, 30-9A-102, See also **Debtor**

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109

- assignment

- agreement not to assert defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404

- discharge of account debtor, 30-9A-406

- notification, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406

- release by secured party, 30-9A-209

- restrictions on, when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408

- default provisions, 30-9A-607, See also **Default**

- possession of collateral by secured party, recourse against, 30-9A-207

- termination statement, 30-9A-513

Accounting, 30-9A-102

- default, disposition of collateral — notice, 30-9A-613

- request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625

Accounts, 30-9A-102

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109

- assignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Assignment**

- buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601

- collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**

- debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Account debtor**

- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**

- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503

- exclusions, 30-9A-109

- financing statement, termination statement, 30-9A-513

- future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323

- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

- perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406

- possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207

- priority, 30-9A-317

- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318

- statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625

- title to collateral, 30-9A-202

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- Advances**, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-323
- Agreement**, See **Security agreement**
- Agricultural commodity producer's lien**, priority, 80-4-420
- Agricultural lien**, 30-9A-102
 - applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
 - assignment, 30-9A-310
 - collateral, See **Collateral**
 - debtor, disposal or use of collateral, 30-9A-402
 - default, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622, See also **Default**
 - financing statement, filing, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-509
 - incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
 - perfection of interest, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-601
 - priority, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420
 - unperfected security interest, 30-9A-515
- Agriculture Development Council**, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-9-317
- Assignment**, 1-1-205
 - accounts, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Accounts**
 - account debtor, notification, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
 - agricultural lien, 30-9A-310
 - applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
 - chattel paper, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
 - claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-406
 - default
 - collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance — approval by assignee, 30-9A-627
 - secondary obligor, rights, 30-9A-618
 - electronic chattel paper, authoritative copy — assignee, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-208
 - exclusions, 30-9A-109
 - financing statement, filing
 - exemption when, 30-9A-310
 - indexing, 30-9A-519
 - refused when, 30-9A-516
 - secured party of record
 - assignee as, 30-9A-511
 - powers of, 30-9A-514
 - health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-408
 - instruments, 30-9A-330
 - leasehold interest or lessor's residual interest, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-407
 - letter-of-credit rights, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
 - lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9A-102
 - modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
 - notices, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-403 — 30-9A-406
 - payment intangible, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
 - perfected interest, 30-9A-310
 - perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
 - prohibition or restriction, terms ineffective when, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-409
 - proof, 30-9A-406
 - requests for information, assignee, 30-9A-210
 - rights of assignee, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-405
- Attachment of security interest**, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-308
 - after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
 - commingled goods, 30-9A-336
 - conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-337
 - consumer goods, to, 30-9A-204
 - contract term prohibiting or restricting, ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 - deposit account, 30-9A-341
 - financing statement filed prior to, 30-9A-502
 - "goods" defined, 30-9A-102
 - investment property, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
 - lease contracts, term prohibiting or restricting security interest — ineffective when, 30-9A-407
 - letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Attachment of security interest (Continued)**

- perfection upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-705
- possession as, 30-9A-205
- proceeds, 30-9A-315
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317

Bailee, possession of collateral or goods, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312**Bailments**, filing of financing statement or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505**Bank deposits and collections**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank****Boats**, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-311**Certificate of title**, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**

- accessions, 30-9A-335
- default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619, 61-3-221
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-311
- priority of interest in goods covered by, 30-9A-337

Chattel paper, 30-9A-102

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- account debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-406
- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
- buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601
- collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
- electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
 - control, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
 - perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
 - release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208

exclusions, 30-9A-109

financing statement

- incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- termination statement, 30-9A-513

future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323

general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406

possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207

priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330

purchaser, priority, 30-9A-330

seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318

tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102

- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-313

title to collateral, 30-9A-202

jurisdiction of organization, 30-9A-102

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Secured Transactions, 30-9A-101**Collateral**, 30-9A-102

- accessions, 30-9A-335
- after-acquired, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 71-3-105
- as-extracted collateral, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
- assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
- attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-505
- collection, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
- commingling, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-336
- compromise, 30-9A-205
- consumer transaction, 30-9A-102, See **Consumer transaction**
- custody, preservation, or operation, 30-9A-207
- debtor's rights, transfer, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-401, 30-9A-617, See also **Debtor**
- delivery, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-317

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Collateral (Continued)**

- description, 30-9A-108, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-621
- disposition, 30-9A-205
 - continuation of security interest, 30-9A-315
 - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
 - default, in, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609 — 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613 — 30-9A-617, 30-9A-620, 30-9A-621
 - financing statement, effectiveness — effect on, 30-9A-507
 - liability, 30-9A-402
- enforcement, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
- federal tax liens, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
- financing statement
 - collateral
 - amendments adding or deleting, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512
 - disposition, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-507
 - contents, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504
 - new debtor, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-508
 - termination statement, 30-9A-513
- fungible, 30-9A-207
- identification, 30-9A-207
- inventory, as, 30-9A-311
- list, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
- location, law governing perfection or priority, 30-9A-301
- loss or damage, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-335, 45-6-315
- manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
- new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-508, 30-9A-611
- possession
 - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-205
 - debtor, by, 30-9A-324
 - default, after, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616
 - enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-205
 - perfection by, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-320
 - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
 - secured party's rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-616
 - transfer, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-709
- proceeds, 30-9A-102
 - accounting, 30-9A-205
 - additional security, as, 30-9A-207
 - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-315
 - cash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
 - chattel paper, priority, 30-9A-330
 - commingling, 30-9A-315
 - conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-322
 - default, upon, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
 - noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
 - perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-315
 - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
 - rights of secured party, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607
 - use, commingling, or disposal, 30-9A-205
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
 - priority, 30-9A-324
- purchasers, See **Purchasers**
- redemption, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- removal, 30-9A-604
- replacement, repossession, or return, 30-9A-205
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- title immaterial, 30-9A-202
- transfer, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-617 — 30-9A-619

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Collateral (Continued)**

transferred, priority, 30-9A-325
 use, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-628

Commercial tort claims, 30-9A-102

account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
 after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
 attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
 description, 30-9A-108
 general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
 goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

Commodity intermediary and commodity customer, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-309

contracts or accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Investment property**
 jurisdiction, rules determining, 30-9A-305

Computer programs as goods, 30-9A-102, See Goods; Software**Conflicting security interests, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709****Conflict of laws, 30-1-301, 30-9A-201****Conservation districts, conservation practice loan program and loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547****Consignments, 30-9A-102**

applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
 collateral, goods as, 30-9A-102
 creditors and purchasers, consignee's rights and title, 30-9A-319
 debtor, consignee as, 30-9A-102
 default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-615
 financing statement
 filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
 termination statement, 30-9A-513
 future advances, nonapplicability to consignor, 30-9A-323
 purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
 secured party, consignor as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207
 title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Consumer goods, 30-9A-102, See also Goods

after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
 assignment
 claims and defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
 modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
 attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
 buyers, protection, 30-9A-320
 contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406
 default, disposition upon, 30-9A-620
 description, 30-9A-108
 fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
 purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-620
 secured party, noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-625
 termination statement, 30-9A-513
 use of collateral, 30-9A-207

Consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102

default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-616
 purchase-money security interest, determination of rules, 30-9A-103

Consumer loan business loans, security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-505**Consumer transaction, 30-9A-102**

court to determine rules upon noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-626
 default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
 description, 30-9A-108
 exclusions, 30-9A-109

Continuation statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708**Credit counseling services, prohibited practices, 30-14-2013****Creditors**

assignments, effect, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310
 consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
 debtors
 sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Creditors (Continued)**

debtors (Continued)

use or disposition of collateral, effect, 30-9A-205

defrauding, 45-5-305, 45-6-315

lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705

security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201

Crops, See Farm products**Damages, 30-9A-420, 30-9A-625****Dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711****Debtor, 30-9A-102, See also Account debtor**

accounting, request for, 30-9A-210

assignment, restrictions when, 30-9A-408

default, rights, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See **Default**

deposit account

demand for release, 30-9A-208

disposition of funds, 30-9A-104

setoff, right of bank ineffective when, 30-9A-340

electronic chattel paper, release, 30-9A-208

electronic document, control, 30-9A-208

enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203

expenses related to collateral chargeable to, 30-9A-207

financing statement

amendment adding debtor, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512

contents, 30-9A-502

filing

indexing of filed records, 30-9A-519

information from filing office, 30-9A-523

not authorized, effect, 30-9A-513

refused when, 30-9A-516

multiple debtors, 30-9A-520

name of debtor

change, effect, 30-9A-507

sufficiency, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506

new debtor, effect, 30-9A-508

fraudulent or improper liens, notice, 30-9A-420

list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210

location of, 30-9A-307

change, 30-9A-316

law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316

new debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508

original debtor, 30-9A-102

perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9A-312

perfection by possession by or delivery to secured party, 30-9A-313

possession of collateral, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-324

proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-207

purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324

real property, interest of record or possession, 30-9A-334

removal of goods, 30-9A-334

rights in collateral, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-401

sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318

statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210

termination statement, 30-9A-513

title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202

transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-402

Default

acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 30-9A-602

commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627

compliance, proof, 30-9A-626

effect, 30-9A-622

noncompliance, 30-9A-625

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Default (Continued)

- acceptance of collateral in satisfaction (Continued)
 - proposal to accept, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-621, 30-9A-622
 - objection, 30-9A-620
 - redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623
 - waiver, 30-9A-624
- agricultural liens, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622
- assignment, 30-9A-618
- collection and enforcement of collateral, 25-10-302, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608
 - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
 - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
 - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
 - proceeds, application and surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- disposition of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-610
 - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
 - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
 - compulsory, 30-9A-620
 - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
 - exceptions, 30-9A-618, 30-9A-619
 - landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
 - mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant relationship, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-33-430
- notification before, 30-9A-611
 - contents and form, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
 - timeliness, 30-9A-612
 - waiver, 30-9A-624
- proceeds, application and surplus, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-615
- redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623
- surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-628
 - actions arising from, 30-9A-626
 - calculation, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
- transferee, rights, 30-9A-617
- warranties, 30-9A-610
- foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622
- judgment, 30-9A-601
- judicial enforcement, 30-9A-601
- lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- liquor license, security interest in, 16-4-801
- noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
- possession of collateral, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-620
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608
- real or personal property or fixtures, when agreement covers, 30-9A-604
- redemption of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624
- removal
 - accessions, 30-9A-335
 - real property or fixtures, 30-9A-604
- rights and duties, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-615
 - electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
 - secondary obligors, 30-9A-618
 - standards, agreement on, 30-9A-603
 - transferee, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-619
 - waiver and variance, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-624
- sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110
- transfer as default, 30-9A-401
- transfer of collateral, 30-9A-618
- transfer statement, 30-9A-619, 61-3-221
- unknown debtor or obligor, 30-9A-605

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Definitions, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102**

- code, 30-1-101
- commingled goods, 30-9A-336
- debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506
- explanation and request, 30-9A-616
- index of definitions, 30-9A-102
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
- notification date, 30-9A-611
- place of business, 30-9A-307
- possessory lien, 30-9A-333
- preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
- purchase-money collateral and purchase-money obligation, 30-9A-103
- request, request for an accounting, request regarding a list of collateral, and request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
- security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- transfer statement, 30-9A-619
- value, 30-9A-403

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-5-305, 45-6-315**Deposit accounts, 30-9A-102**

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327
- control, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607
- control agreements, rights of bank, 30-9A-342
- default provisions, 30-9A-607
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-341
- priority, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
- recoupment or setoff, right of, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- rights and duties of bank, 30-9A-341
- transfer of funds, 30-9A-332

Discharge, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622**Documents, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102, See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- buyer, 30-9A-317
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322
- default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601
- electronic
 - control, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
 - priority, 30-9A-317
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
- priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331
- title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, seizure of vehicle — effect of security interest, 61-8-421, 61-8-733**Drugs and controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206, 45-9-206, 61-8-421****Effective date of act**

- actions taken prior to, effectiveness, 30-9A-705
- continuation statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- financing statements filed prior to, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
 - amendment, 30-9A-707
- perfection prior to, 30-9A-703
- priority, 30-9A-709

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Effective date of act** (Continued)

unperfected security interest prior to, 30-9A-704

Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — applicability of provisions, 69-8-503

Electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**

Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115

Enforcement of security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-408, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705, 31-2-340, 69-8-503, See also **Default**

Equipment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-609, See also **Goods**

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Security interest in property of estate**

Exclusions from laws, 30-9A-109

Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712

Farm products, 30-9A-102, See also **Agricultural lien**; **Goods**

buyer of goods, 30-9A-320

crops, priority, 30-9A-334

location, effect on perfection and priority, 30-9A-302

purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324

Federal law, applicability, 30-9A-109

Federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — perfection of interest in property subject to, 30-9A-311

Fees or charges

accounting, list of collateral, or statement of account — requests for, 30-9A-210

default

disposition of collateral, request for explanation of surplus or deficiency calculation — response, 30-9A-616

transfer statement, 30-9A-619

filing and indexing of records, 7-4-2631, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525

information requests, 30-9A-525

Filing

adverse claim to a financial asset, notice — filing is not, 30-8-115

buyers of goods, priority — effect on, 30-9A-320

continuation statement, 30-9A-515

exemptions, 30-9A-110

fees, See **Fees or charges**

financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**

fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525

fraudulent or improper liens, removal, 30-9A-420

housing development, lower income — exemption, 90-6-108

leased goods, 30-2A-309

notice of claim or defense, filing is not, 30-9A-331

termination statement, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 71-3-205

Filing office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501

acceptance of records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-521

correction statement, filing, 30-9A-518

default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619

delay by, 30-9A-524

destruction of records, 30-9A-522

fees, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525

filing, what constitutes, 30-9A-516

financing statements, See **Filing of financing statement**

indexing of records, 7-4-2619, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-621 errors, effect, 30-9A-517

information from, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-525

maintenance of records, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522

numbering of records, 30-9A-519

proceeds, perfection of security interest, 30-9A-315

refusal to accept records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-521

report on operation, 30-9A-527

rule, filing-office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-526, 30-9A-527

sale or license of records, 30-9A-523

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Filing office** (Continued)

search of records, 30-9A-506, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522
 termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-707
 transmission of record to or by, 30-9A-102

Filing of financing statement

acknowledgment, 30-9A-523
 agricultural liens, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-509
 amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-707
 buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
 collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507
 compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
 conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
 consignments, leases, bailments, and other transactions, 30-9A-505
 correction statement, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-517
 debtor, name change — effect, 30-9A-507
 default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
 duration, 30-9A-515
 effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
 effectiveness, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515 — 30-9A-518, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-705 —
 30-9A-707
 electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property, 69-8-503
 exemptions, 30-4-208, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
 fees, See **Fees or charges**
 filing office, 30-9A-501, See **Filing office**
 incorrect information, 30-9A-338
 information from filing office, 30-9A-523
 initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
 lapse, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523
 new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
 permissive, 30-9A-312
 persons entitled to file, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-625
 proceeds, covered, 30-9A-315
 purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
 renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
 required when, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312
 secured party of record, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-625
 termination, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-707
 time for, 30-9A-502
 transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-705
 what constitutes, 30-9A-516

Financing statement, 30-9A-102

amendments, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516,
 30-9A-519, 30-9A-707
 collateral, description, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611
 contents, 30-9A-502
 continuation statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706,
 30-9A-708
 effectiveness
 amendments, effect, 30-9A-512
 certain events, effect on, 30-9A-507
 continuation statement, 30-9A-515
 correction statement, 30-9A-518
 effective date of act, actions taken prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-708
 new debtor, 30-9A-508
 errors or omissions, 30-9A-506 — 30-9A-508
 federal tax liens, applicability, 71-3-205
 filing, See **Filing of financing statement**
 filing office, 30-9A-102, See **Filing office**
 incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
 index, 7-4-2619
 information from filing office, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-611
 initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
 mortgage as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Financing statement (Continued)**

- name of debtor and secured party, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506
- preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
- secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708
- sufficiency, 30-9A-502 — 30-9A-504
- termination statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707
- uniform form of written statement, 30-9A-521

Fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525**Fixtures**, 30-9A-102

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- default provisions, 30-9A-604, *See* **Default**
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- goods, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, *See* **Goods**
- leased goods, 30-2A-309
- mortgage, *See* **Mortgages**
- priority, 30-9A-334
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501

Foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622, *See also* **Default****Fraudulent transfers** — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection; 31-2-340**Future advances**, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323**Gambling**

- operation, transfer of interest, 23-5-118
- violations, forfeiture of seized property
 - disposition of property, 23-5-184
 - rebuttable presumption, 23-5-183

General intangibles, 30-9A-102

- account debtor, 30-9A-102
- assignment, 30-9A-408
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective, 30-9A-408
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
- priority, 30-9A-317

Good faith, 30-9A-102

- assignment, 30-9A-403
 - contract modification or substitution, 30-9A-405
- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617
- general intangible, licensee of, 30-9A-321
- purchaser of chattel paper or instruments, 30-9A-330

Goods, 30-9A-102

- accessions, 30-9A-335
- buyers, 30-9A-320
 - certificate of title, priority, 30-9A-337
 - consumer goods, 30-9A-320
 - future advances, 30-9A-323
 - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
 - unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9A-317
- certificate of title, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-335, 30-9A-337
- commingled, 30-9A-336
- commingled or processed, 30-9A-315
- consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
- consignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-513, *See also* **Consignments**
- consumer goods, *See* **Consumer goods**
- default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-604
- fixtures, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, *See* **Fixtures**
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- leased goods, 30-9A-407
- liens upon, *See* **Liens**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Goods (Continued)**

- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310 — 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
- possessory lien, 30-9A-333
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
- removal by debtor, 30-9A-334
- repossession or return, 30-9A-205
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102

Governmental unit, 30-9A-102

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- rule of law, statute, or regulation prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406

Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — ownership of facility to protect security interest, 75-10-701, 75-10-715**Health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-102**

- account, 30-9A-102, See **Account**
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408

Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, 50-4-701**Holder of security interest**

- conflicting security interest
 - incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
 - notice by purchase-money secured party, 30-9A-324
- priority, 30-9A-331
- purchase-money security interest, chattel paper, 30-9A-330

Hospital district notes, security for, 7-34-2131**Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9A-201****Instruments, 30-9A-102, See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- assignment, 30-9A-330
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
- possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207
- priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331

Insurance

- claims, exclusions, 30-9A-109
- collateral
 - loss or nonconformity of, defects in, or damage to — payable by reason of, 30-9A-102
 - secured party's possession, in, 30-9A-207
- premium finance company finance agreements as security interest, 33-14-306

Insurers

- real estate as reserve deposit, conveyance of security interest, 33-2-531
- supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**

Intangibles, See General intangibles; Payment intangibles**Inventory, 30-9A-102, See also Goods**

- boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
- chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
- financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
- manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
- off-highway vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
 - priority, 30-9A-324
- snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103

Investment property, 30-9A-102

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Investment property** (Continued)

- attachment and enforceability, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- buyer, 30-9A-317
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-328
- control, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601
- creditor's legal process, secured party, 30-8-122
- deposit account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- description, 30-9A-108
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- financial assets, security interest arising in purchase or delivery, 30-8-504, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316
- priority, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
- purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
- registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- securities intermediary
 - priority, 30-8-511
 - rights arising from security interest, 30-8-509
- warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

Judgment, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-601

Leases, See also **LEASES**, **Security interest**

- accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Accounts**
- agricultural lien, 30-9A-102, See **Agricultural lien**
- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203
- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-610
- financing statement, filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
- future advances, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-323
- goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309
- inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-321
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-317
- real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109
- term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-407
- transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

Letter-of-credit rights, 30-9A-102

- account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-329
- conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- control, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601
- enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-5-134, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-409
- priority, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
- release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
- supporting obligation, 30-9A-102
- transfer of interest, exclusion, 30-9A-109

Liens, 1-1-205

- agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Liens (Continued)**

- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- default
 - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for — notice to lienholder, 30-9A-621
 - collection or enforcement proceeds, application, 30-9A-608
 - disposition of collateral, proceeds — application, 30-9A-615
 - levy upon collateral, 30-9A-601
 - redemption of collateral, 30-9A-623
 - transferee, rights, 30-9A-617
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- federal tax lien, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- fraudulent or improper, removal, 30-9A-420
- future interests, 71-3-105
- holder's rights, 71-3-112
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-704
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
- possessory lien, 30-9A-333
- priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202
- real property, on, 30-9A-334
- redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

Limited liability company notes and bonds, security for, 35-8-107

Livestock, See **Farm products; LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**

Manufactured homes, 30-9A-102

- delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
- fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
- goods, as, 30-9A-102
- reversal of declaration of improvement to real property, 15-1-118
- statement of intent to eliminate certificate of title, inclusion of description, 15-1-116

Manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525

Mines and mining, liens for abandoned mine reclamation projects

- metal mines, priority, 82-4-372
- opencut mining, priority, 82-4-446

Mobile home occupying mobile home park lot, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-33-432

Mobile homes and house trailers, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210

Money

- cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102
- general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
- new value, as, 30-9A-102
- payment intangible, 30-9A-102, See **Payment intangibles**
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
- transfer, 30-9A-332

Mortgages, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102

- applicability of laws, 71-1-112
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- construction mortgage, 30-9A-334
- constructive notice, 30-9A-502
- default provisions, 30-9A-607
- "encumbrance" defined, 30-9A-102
- filing office, 30-9A-501
- financing statement, effective as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525
- fixture filing, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515
- indexing, 30-9A-519
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
- priority, 30-9A-334

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Negotiable instruments**, See also **Instruments**

account debtor, exclusion as, 30-9A-102

specific provisions, 30-3-203, 30-3-302, 30-3-303, 30-3-607

Nonperfection of security interest, effect — law governing

agricultural lien, 30-9A-302

collateral, 30-9A-301

deposit accounts, 30-9A-304

goods, 30-9A-303

investment property, 30-9A-305

letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306

Notice

assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406

claim or defense against assignee, 30-9A-403

claim or defense to holders, purchasers, and other persons — filing is not, 30-9A-331

conflicting security interest, holder of, 30-9A-324

default

acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for, 30-9A-621

objection, 30-9A-620

account debtor, payments to secured party, 30-9A-607

disposition of collateral, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614

fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420

purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324

send, 30-9A-102

Obligors, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See generally **Default****Off-highway vehicles**, 30-9A-311**Payment intangibles**, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**

after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204

applicability of laws, 30-9A-109

assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408

buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601

collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**

exclusions, 30-9A-109

future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323

perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406

possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207

seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318

title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Perfected security interest

accessions, 30-9A-335

assignment, 30-9A-310

buyers of goods, protection, 30-9A-320

commingled goods, priority, 30-9A-336

conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-709

consignor, priority, 30-9A-319

crops, priority, 30-9A-334

effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703

fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334

lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321

licensee of general intangible in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321

proceeds, in, 30-9A-315

purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-324

temporary perfection, 30-9A-312

transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

Perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308

accounts, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406

actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705

agricultural liens, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-601

attachment, upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310

boat dealers, boats held as inventory, 61-3-103

change in applicable law, following, 30-9A-316

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Perfection of security interest (Continued)**

chattel paper, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406
 electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
 child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248
 conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-709
 continuous, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316
 contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
 delivery as, 30-9A-313
 deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-341
 documents, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703
 electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property, 69-8-503
 electronic documents, 30-9A-310
 federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — property subject to, 30-9A-311
 financing statement, filing of, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-708, See

Filing of financing statement

fixture filing, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334
 goods, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
 instruments, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 investment property, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-328
 law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-707
 lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
 letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-409
 money, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 off-highway vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
 payment intangibles, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
 possession as, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
 proceeds, interest in, 30-9A-315
 promissory note, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
 purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-324
 right to payment or performance, interest in, 30-9A-308
 snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as inventory, 61-3-103
 supporting obligation, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
 temporary, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-324
 title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-604, See also **Collateral**;

Default; General intangibles

Port authority bonds, security for, 7-14-1133

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, contents, 40-2-605

Priority

accessions, 30-9A-335
 accounts, 30-9A-317
 actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-709
 agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
 agricultural liens, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420
 bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327
 buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
 chattel paper, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330
 child support enforcement lien, 40-5-248
 commingled goods, 30-9A-336
 conflicting security interests, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709
 consignors, 30-9A-319
 construction mortgage, 30-9A-334
 crops, 30-9A-334
 deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
 documents, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Priority (Continued)**

- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
- fixtures, 30-9A-334
- future advances, 30-9A-323
- general intangibles, 30-9A-317
- goods, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
- incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
- instruments, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331
- investment property, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
- law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-709
- letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
- lien creditor, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-705
- liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202
- mortgage, 30-9A-334
- new debtor, 30-9A-326
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
- sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110
- subordination by agreement, 30-9A-339
- transferred collateral, 30-9A-325
- unperfected security interest, 30-9A-317

Promissory notes, 30-9A-102

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
- assignment, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601
- collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
- contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
- default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
- exclusions, 30-9A-109
- future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
- possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
- seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- title to collateral, 30-9A-202

Public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525**Purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103**

- burden of proof, 30-9A-103
- child support enforcement lien, property subject to, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
- fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
- manufactured-home transaction, creation by, 30-9A-102
- multiple, priority, 30-9A-324
- payments, application, 30-9A-103
- perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
- priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324

Purchasers

- change in applicable law, perfection of interest, 30-9A-316
- chatel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
- consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
- debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
- default, sale of collateral, 30-9A-610
- financing statement, filed
 - incorrect information, effect, 30-9A-338
 - lapse, effect, 30-9A-515
 - not effective as filed record when, 30-9A-516
- instruments, documents, and securities — priority of rights, 30-9A-331
- sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
- security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201

Railroads, transmitting utility — as, 30-9A-102, See Utilities, transmitting**Rangeland improvement loans, requirements, 76-14-112, 76-14-116**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Real property**, See **Collateral**; **Default**; **Fixtures**; **Mortgages****Record**, 30-9A-102

accounting, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-210

chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**

consumer transaction, rights of assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404

default

acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, agreement, 30-9A-620

transfer statement, 30-9A-619

definitions, 30-9A-102

financing statement, 30-9A-102, See **Financing statement**

requests for, 30-9A-210

Recoupment

applicability of provisions, 30-9A-109

assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404

contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406,

30-9A-408

deposit account, right of, 30-9A-340

lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407

letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409

Remediescontract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406,
30-9A-408default, upon, See **Default**, rights and dutieselectric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — security interest,
69-8-503

lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407

letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409

noncompliance by secured party, for, 30-9A-625

title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202

Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616**Rental-purchase agreements do not create security interest**, 30-19-102**Sales**, See also **SALES**, **Security interest**

applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309

assignment, notification ineffective when, 30-9A-406

conditional sales, 1-1-205

contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408

default, upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-610, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614

disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315

inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**

sellers, creditor's rights, 30-2-402

title, passing, 30-2-401

transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325

Scope of laws, 30-9A-109**Secured party**, 30-9A-102

accessions, 30-9A-335

accounting, request for, 30-9A-210

assignment of interest, See **Assignment**

attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203

contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
controldeposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340,
30-9A-601, 30-9A-607

electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601

electronic documents, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601

investment property, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601

letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601

default, See **Default**

deposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340

recoupment or setoff, right of bank, 30-9A-340

disposition of collateral, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-507

execution, duties, 25-13-506

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Secured party** (Continued)

- financing statement, See also **Financing statement**
- amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-514
- assignment powers, 30-9A-514
- collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507
- contents, 30-9A-502
- indexing, 30-9A-519
- name of secured party, sufficiency, 30-9A-503
- secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708
- fraudulent or improper liens, notice, 30-9A-420
- letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
- liability of, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
- liquor license, security interest in — default, 16-4-801
- list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210
- noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
- possession of collateral, rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-616
- proceeds, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
- statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210
- successor in interest, 30-9A-210
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202

Securities, See **Investment property**; **Public-finance transaction****Security agreement**, 30-9A-102

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
- attachment of security interest by, 30-9A-203
- authentication, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-509
- debtor's rights, transfer provisions, 30-9A-401
- default provisions, See **Default**
- effectiveness, 30-9A-201
- financing statement, filing prior to, 30-9A-502
- future advances, 30-9A-204
- milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
- proceeds from collateral, rights of secured party, 30-9A-203
- use of collateral, 30-9A-207

Setoff, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340**Short title**, 30-9A-101**Snowmobiles**, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311**Software**, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**

- chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
- consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102
- goods, computer program as, 30-9A-102
- purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324

Statutes of fraud, 30-9A-203**Subordinated obligations**, nonapplicability, 30-1-209**Supporting obligation**, 30-9A-102

- conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310

Taxes, delinquent — warrant for distraint, accelerated priority date not valid when, 15-1-701**Termination statement**, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707, 71-3-205**Third parties**, enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203**Timber to be cut**, 30-9A-203

- financing statement, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
- goods, as, 30-9A-102
- perfection of interest, 30-9A-301

Tort claims, exclusion, 30-9A-109, See also **Commercial tort claim****Transferee**

- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617
- money or deposit account funds, 30-9A-332
- new value, 30-9A-102
- transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340

Transition provisions, Title 30, chapter 9A, part 7

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Transmitting utilities**, See **Utilities, transmitting****Trusts**, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503**Unperfected security interest**

attached security interest becomes, when, 30-9A-705

change in applicable law, upon — when, 30-9A-316

commingled goods, 30-9A-336

conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322

debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318

effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-704

financing statement, filed — lapse, effect, 30-9A-515

proceeds, in, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-330

Utilities, transmitting, 30-9A-102

financing statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-705

termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515

Warehouses, reservation of security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209**SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Acquisition**, 30-8-114**Actions**

adverse claim to financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510

affidavit of compliance, plaintiffs, 30-10-208

certificated securities, against issuer, 30-8-124

examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210

fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

fraud or misrepresentation in offer or sale of security, 30-10-307, 30-10-309

restitution awards, recovery, 30-10-309

injunction, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

living trust violations, 30-10-913, 30-10-915

private actions

construction of provisions, 30-10-323

discovery, 30-10-319

forward-looking statements, safe harbor for — applicability, 30-10-319

interrogatories, written — defendant's right to, 30-10-317

limitation on damages, 30-10-318

loss causation, 30-10-322

referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320

requirements, 30-10-315

sanctions, 30-10-315, 30-10-316

violations, persons aiding — prosecution, 30-10-321

registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser

representatives — suspension or revocation, 30-10-201

registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

service of process, 30-10-208, 30-10-908

statutes of limitation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308, 30-10-913, 30-10-915

subpoenas, 30-10-304

violations, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913, 30-10-915

Administration of provisions, 30-10-107**Adverse claim**, 30-8-112

choice of law, 30-8-120

financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510

issuer, duties to claimant, 30-8-120

liability to claimant, 30-8-125

notice, 30-8-115, 30-8-125, 30-8-502, 30-8-510

endorsement, by, 30-8-334

protected purchaser, 30-8-333

purchaser, 30-8-332

securities intermediary, duties to claimant, 30-8-120, 30-8-125

transfer warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119

Advisers, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives****Agent**, See also **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**

adverse claims, liability, 30-8-125

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Agent** (Continued)

- broker acting as, warranties, 30-8-118
- endorsement, instruction, or entitlement order
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117
 - effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
 - warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
- registration of transfer
 - duties, 30-8-411, 30-8-417
 - refusal, indemnification, 30-8-413
- signature, guarantee of, 30-8-336
- transfer by endorsement, warranties, 30-8-118

Annuity transaction recommendations, exceptions, 33-20-803**Armed carrier or armored car service**, Title 37, chapter 60**Assessments**

- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Assignment

- endorsement, as, 30-8-112
- investment advisers, advisory contracts, 30-10-301
- transfer by, 30-9A-206

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- claims of creditors, 31-2-221
- inventory, 31-2-213

Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, Securities**Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**, 30-8-417

- issuer, 30-8-211
- registration of transfer, refusal — indemnification, 30-8-413
- signature, 30-8-215, 30-8-218

Bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125**Bail**, use for, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL****Bank deposits and collections**, application, 30-4-102**Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Securities**Breach of**

- duty, 30-8-115, 30-8-117
- warranties, 30-8-336

Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives

- adverse claimant, liability of broker, 30-8-125
- arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
- definitions, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
- examinations and costs, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- family education savings program, investment adviser as depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
- federal covered advisers, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- finances, 30-10-201
- forward-looking statements, nonapplicability, 30-10-319
- fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-310
- insurance holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1102, See **INSURERS REGULATION**
- GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
- insurance to indemnify, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, Surety insurance
- liability, civil, 30-10-307, 30-10-310
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- medical care savings account administrators, investment advisers as, Title 15, chapter 61
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
- private actions, referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, See **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- registration of securities, 30-10-206

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives (Continued)
 scope of provisions, 30-10-110
 securities intermediary, broker as, 30-8-112, See **Securities intermediary**
 service of process, 30-10-208
 telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
 warranties, 30-8-118
 workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Capital and capital stock; Securities**

Calls

commodity option, 30-10-103
 conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
 personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
 registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
 revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-213
 "security" defined, 30-10-103
 trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Capital companies, applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304

Cemetery associations, 35-20-304, 35-20-307

Cemetery districts, 7-35-2141, 7-35-2142

CERCLA bonds, deposit for, 75-10-623

Certificated securities, 30-8-112

adverse claims, 30-8-115, 30-8-332, 30-8-334
 alteration, 30-8-216
 bearer form, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-415
 cancellation, 30-8-417
 control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-314
 creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
 delivery, See **Delivery**
 documentary draft, 30-4-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
 endorsement, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
 adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-115
 appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
 bearer form, in, 30-8-112
 blank, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
 effectiveness, 30-8-117, 30-8-331
 assurance of, 30-8-412
 guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
 ineffective, 30-8-414
 purchaser, control by, 30-8-116
 registration of transfer, 30-8-411
 signature, admissibility, 30-8-124
 special, 30-8-117, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
 transfer of security, 30-8-334, 30-9A-206
 warranty of, 30-8-118
 enforceability, 30-8-216
 evidentiary rules, 30-8-124
 genuineness, lack of, 30-8-212
 issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
 lien of issuer, 30-8-219
 lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-125, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
 purchaser, See **Purchaser**
 registered form, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-217, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-413, 30-8-415, 30-9A-328
 registration, See **Registration of transfer**
 security interest, priority, 30-9A-328, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
 signatures, See **Signatures**
 terms, 30-8-212
 transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, See also **Registration of transfer; Transfer**
 warranties, 30-8-218

Choice of law, 30-1-301, 30-8-120

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Citation of**

- securities act of montana, 30-10-101
- uniform commercial code—investment securities, 30-8-101

Cities and towns, See Local government**City-county consolidated government, depository banks — deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318****Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-121, 30-8-504, 30-8-511, See also Securities intermediary****Commissioner, See Securities commissioner****Commodities, commodity investment contracts, and commodity options, 30-8-113, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property****Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708****Conflict of laws, 30-1-301****Conservation districts, investments, 76-15-507, 76-15-508****Conservatorship, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship****Contract for sale**

- cancellation, 30-8-212
- commodity investment contract, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- enforcement, 30-8-123
- living trusts, 30-10-903, 30-10-915
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104

Conversion, 30-8-502, 30-8-503**Cooperative associations, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock****Corporations generally, See CORPORATIONS, Shares****Counties, See Local government****County water and/or sewer district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-13-2332****Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122****Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102****Damages, 30-8-507, 30-10-307, 30-10-315, 30-10-317, 30-10-318****Defect, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218****Defenses, 30-8-124, 30-8-211 — 30-8-213****Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-10-103**

- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- appropriate person, 30-8-117
- assignment, 30-10-301
- code, 30-1-101
- control, 30-8-116
- exception from definition, burden of proving, 30-10-106
- forward-looking statement provision, 30-10-319
- guaranty of the signature, 30-8-412
- investment company security, 30-8-113
- issuer, 30-8-211
- issuer's jurisdiction, 30-8-120
- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- living trust provisions, 30-10-903
- overissue, 30-8-220
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
- protected purchaser, 30-8-333
- securities account, 30-8-501

Delivery, 30-1-201, 30-8-331, 30-9A-203

- acquisition by, 30-8-114
- adverse claim after, 30-8-120
- conditional or nondelivery, defense, 30-8-212
- control by, 30-8-116
- endorsement constitutes transfer, 30-8-334
- overissue, 30-8-220
- precious metals, 30-10-105
- staleness, effect, 30-8-213
- transfer by, 30-9A-206
- warranties, 30-8-118

Determination of what is security or financial asset, 30-8-113

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
- Development corporations, of**, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
- Drug violations**, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
- Economic development bonds**, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1525
- Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
- Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, transition bonds — exemption from provisions, 69-8-503
- Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
- Endorsement**, See **Certificated securities**
- Entitlement**, See **Security entitlement**
- Equity capital investment**, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Errors and omissions**, See **Actions**, private actions
- Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Securities**
- Evidence**
 - certificated securities, rules for, 30-8-124
 - certified copies of documents or register entries, 30-10-107
 - commodity investment contract offered or sold, presumption of speculation or investment, 30-10-103
 - exemptions
 - burden of proving, 30-10-106
 - lack of knowledge of order for, burden of proof, 30-10-105
 - fiduciary, appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
 - fraud investigations, 30-10-310
 - investigations or proceedings, for, 30-10-304
 - living trusts
 - documents, certified copies, 30-10-905
 - investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
 - license to offer or sell, exemption — burden of proving, 30-10-904
 - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-913
 - violations, actions for — judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-913
 - orders, judicial review, 30-10-308
 - private actions
 - discovery and burden of proof, 30-10-315, 30-10-319
 - sanctions, presumptions, 30-10-316
 - security certificate, issuer's name on, 30-8-211
 - transaction, isolated — presumption that it is isolated, 30-10-105
 - violations
 - actions for, final judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
 - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-306, 30-10-913
- Exchange**, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-118, 30-8-213
- Execution**, subject to, 25-13-501
- Facility Finance Authority bonds**, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-113, 90-7-305
- Federal covered advisers**, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- Federal covered securities**, 30-10-103 — 30-10-105, 30-10-211
 - notice filing and fee, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303
- Fees**
 - capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
 - changing name of series, portfolio, or other subdivision of issuer — filing, 30-10-209
 - copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
 - disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
 - examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
 - exemptions, for, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
 - federal covered advisers and federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303
 - limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105
 - living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
 - portfolio notice filing, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
 - registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
 - registration of securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-209
 - failure to pay, 30-10-207

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Fiduciaries

- appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-8-412
- conservators, specific provisions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412
- personal representatives, specific provisions, 72-3-613, 72-3-618

Fire Department Relief Associations, disability and pension fund, 19-18-208, 19-18-402

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, local government employers' election to join — transfer of assets, 19-13-211

Fraud

- alteration of instrument, 30-8-216
- civil liabilities, 30-10-307
- education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
- living trusts, regulation, See **Living trusts**
- mining and oil companies, financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
- private actions, 30-10-315, See **Actions**, private actions
- registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
- reporting requirements, 30-10-310
- restitution for losses sustained as result of, 30-10-309
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

Fungible bulk, 30-10-105

Gaming suppliers, disclosures, 23-7-310

Good faith, 30-8-112

- exempt securities, issuer or broker-dealer, 30-10-104
- issuer, 30-10-104
- securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor and guaranty, 30-8-211, 30-8-336, 30-8-412

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216

Hearings

- cease and desist order, 30-10-305
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- fine, imposition, 30-10-305
- fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
- living trust investigations or violations, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
- public, to be, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
 - denial order, no hearing, 30-10-204
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

Historical Society, authority, 22-3-107

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505, 7-15-4512

Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-119

Identity theft, destruction of records to impede, 30-14-1701 — 30-14-1705

Indemnity bonds, 30-8-413, 30-8-415

Indorsement, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement

Industrial development project revenue bonds, requirements, 90-5-102, 90-5-103

Injunction

- adverse claimants, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- living trust violations, to restrain, 30-10-913
- registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201
- registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
- registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
- violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305

Instructions, See **Uncertificated securities**

Insurance

- consultants, recommendations by — restrictions, 33-17-513
- life insurance, variable contracts — transfers to accounts, 33-20-603
- loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE, SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, Surety insurance

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

producers, actions against license, 33-17-214

Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**,

Equity securities

farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403

liquidation, ancillary receiver's duties, 33-2-1382

registration exemption, 30-10-104

securities, custodian for — indemnification agreement, 33-12-113

surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307

transactions exemption, 30-10-105

unfair trade practices, 33-18-208

Intermediary, See **Securities intermediary****Investigations**, 30-10-107, 30-10-304, 30-10-912, 33-1-1301**Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives**, See **Broker-dealers**,

salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives;

Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives

Investment company, purpose, 32-1-107**Investments, Board of**, 17-1-113, 17-2-202, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1651, 17-6-201, 77-1-609**Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2166

revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438

Issuer, 30-8-211, 30-10-103

broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103

changing name of series, portfolio, or other subdivision of — filing fee, 30-10-209

collusion, 30-8-414

defenses, 30-8-211, 30-8-212

endorsement or instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-118

effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412

federal covered securities, 30-10-209, 30-10-211

fiduciary's appointment or incumbency, appropriate evidence of — standards for, 30-8-412

financial assets, payments and distributions, 30-8-505

forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319

jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316

lien of, 30-8-219

portfolio notice filing fee, 30-10-209

price, recovery from, 30-8-220

registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-217

registration of securities, See **Registration of securities**

registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**

responsibilities, 30-8-212

salesperson's effectiveness of registration and termination of connection, 30-10-201

service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208

telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405

transfer restrictions, 30-8-214

warranties to, 30-8-118

Letters of credit, "document" defined, 30-5-122**Levy upon**, 30-8-122**Liens**

actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, framed in equitable lien theory, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510

commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103

finances for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs, 30-10-210

issuer, of, 30-8-219

precious metals, exempt transactions, 30-10-105

registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

restitution for fraudulent practices, 30-10-309

Limited liability companies, 30-8-113, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001**Limited offering exemption**, 30-10-105**Living trusts**

accounts and records, 30-10-905

administration of provisions, 30-10-905, 30-10-907

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Living trusts (Continued)

- appeals, 30-10-913
- citation of Montana living trust act, 30-10-901
- definitions, 30-10-903
- enforcement, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
- fees, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
- filings, 30-10-905
 - misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
- fines, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
- fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
- hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
- injunction, 30-10-913
- investigations, 30-10-912
- judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
- liabilities, civil, 30-10-915
- license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
 - register, 30-10-905
- limitations on actions, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
- purpose of provisions, 30-10-902
- remedies, 30-10-913
- sanctions, criminal, 30-10-913
- scope of provisions, 30-10-906
- service of process, 30-10-908
- subpoenas, 30-10-912

Local government

- bankruptcy, effect, 7-7-133, 7-7-134
- deposit security, 7-6-207, 7-6-208
- parking areas, financing, 7-14-4502
- public money, investment, 7-6-202
- refunding general obligation bond funds, investment, 7-7-2316, 7-7-4316
- refunding revenue bonds
 - negotiability, 7-7-4608
 - proceeds, investment, 7-7-4504
- repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
- revenue bond interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
- sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123

Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, investment, 35-21-845, 35-21-850

Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407

Mines and mining

- opencut mining reclamation, deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
- strip and underground mining permit, deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-223

Mining and oil companies, 30-10-203, 30-14-701, 30-14-702

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, transfers to

Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107

Motor vehicle financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1641, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 17-5-1651

Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-113

Nonissuer, 30-10-103

- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- registration, 30-10-206
 - notification, by, 30-10-203
 - qualification, by, 30-10-205

Nonprofit corporations, 30-10-104, 35-2-118, 35-2-608, 35-2-820

Notice

- adverse claim, 30-8-115, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
- cease and desist order, 30-10-305
- defect, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
- defenses, 30-8-212, 30-8-213
- exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, notice filing, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

- federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
- fine, imposition, 30-10-305
- incorrect instruments, lack of notice, 30-8-216
- investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, 30-10-201
- living trusts
 - hearings, 30-10-913
 - service of process, 30-10-908
- lost, destroyed, or stolen certificated securities, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
- offer, 30-10-105
- private actions, sanctions — prior to, 30-10-316
- registered owner, 30-8-217
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- salesperson's termination of connection with issuer, 30-10-201
- service, 30-10-107
- transfer, demand that issuer not register, 30-8-413

Offer or offer to sell or to buy, 30-10-103

- civil liabilities, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- federal covered securities, 30-10-211
- forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
- fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, See **Living trusts**
- prospectus or offering circulars, 30-10-104, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-319
- registration of securities
 - required, 30-10-202
 - statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110

Omissions and errors, See Actions, private actions**Orders by securities commissioner**

- appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
- cease and desist, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- exempt securities, determinations, 30-10-104
- exempt transactions, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- federal covered advisers, filing of documents, 30-10-201
- fine, imposition as order, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
- good faith conformity, 30-10-107
- institutional investors, designation, 30-10-201
- investment advisers, exclusions — designation, 30-10-103
- investment advisory contracts, concerning, 30-10-301
- judicial review, 30-10-308
- living trusts, pertaining to, 30-10-904, 30-10-908, 30-10-912 — 30-10-915
- precious metals, specification, 30-10-103
- register of, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
 - adverse orders listed in statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
 - qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
 - stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- service, 30-10-107
- violation of, 30-10-304 — 30-10-306

Overissue, 30-8-220, 30-8-414, 30-8-415**Parking commissions**

- investment authority, 7-14-4624
- revenue, refunding, and funding bonds — negotiability, 7-14-4661

Partition, sales — security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-308 — 70-29-310, 70-29-322, 70-29-323, 70-29-330

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Payment**

- financial assets, 30-8-505
- staleness, effect, 30-8-213
- warranties, 30-8-118
- wrongful registration, 30-8-414

Pleadings, 30-8-124**Pledge of security**, 30-10-105**Police Officers' Retirement System, State Plan** — local government employers' election to join, transfer of assets, 19-9-207, 19-19-201**Policy of state**, 30-10-102, 30-10-107**Power of attorney, statutory** — **authority**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-227, 72-31-229, 72-31-231**Precious metals**, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, 33-1-209**Presentment**, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-217**Price, recovery**, 30-8-220, 30-10-307**Professional corporations**, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401**Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-102, 39-8-202**Public contracts, construction of buildings**

- administration, department of — powers, 18-2-105
- contract performance security, 18-2-201

Public employees' retirement

- conversion of local or state plan, 19-3-203
- pension trust funds, 19-2-407

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105**Public obligations, registration** — applicability, 17-5-1104**Public school fund**, investment in, Const., VIII, 13**Purchase**, See also **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Transfer**

- broker, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- goods, nonapplicability, 30-2-105
- overissue, effect, 30-8-220

Purchaseradverse claim, See **Adverse claim**

collusion, 30-8-503

commodity investment contract, 30-10-103

control, 30-8-116, 30-8-333, 30-8-503, 30-8-510

delivery to, occurs when, 30-8-331

entitlement holder

property interest, enforcement, 30-8-503

purchase of entitlement from, rights upon, 30-8-510

lien against, 30-8-219

precious metals, 30-10-105

protected purchaser, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-411, 30-8-415, 30-9A-331

registration of transfer

requisites, rights, 30-8-337

warranties, 30-8-118

rights, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334

security entitlement

person acquiring, 30-8-114

priority, 30-8-510

staleness, as notice of defect or defense, 30-8-213

unlawful representation to, 30-10-303

warranties to, 30-8-118

Purchaser for valueadverse claim, See **Adverse claim**

control, 30-8-510

incomplete instrument, enforceability, 30-8-216

issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212

price, recovery from, 30-8-220

security entitlement, priority, 30-8-510

securities intermediary as, 30-8-126

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Purchaser for value (Continued)**

- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-215
- warranties to, 30-8-118, 30-8-218

Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514

Real property, recording transfers, 70-21-211

Redemption, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-213

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-402

Registrar, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**

Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201

- copies of documents, 30-10-107
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
 - burden of proving, 30-10-106
- fees, 30-10-209
- filings, 30-10-107
- investigations, 30-10-304
- register, 30-10-107
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- unlawful representation, 30-10-303

Registration of securities, 30-10-202

- coordination, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
- copies of documents, 30-10-107
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-304
- excess sales, amendment to statement, 30-10-209
- exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303, 90-10-310
- fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
- filings, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-303
- fraud, 30-10-207
- general provisions, 30-10-206
- investigations, 30-10-304
- notification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-203, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
- qualification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- register, 30-10-107
- renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- termination, 30-10-206
- unlawful representation, 30-10-303

Registration of transfer

- authenticating trustee, transfer agent, and registrar, 30-8-417
- certificated security, 30-8-112
 - endorsement, 30-8-411
 - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
 - registered owner, issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
- control by, 30-8-116
- delay or failure or refusal to register, liability, 30-8-411
- demand that issuer not register transfer, 30-8-411 — 30-8-413
- effectiveness, 30-8-120
- issuer, 30-8-211
 - rights and duties, 30-8-120, 30-8-411
- protected purchaser, 30-8-415
- refusal, 30-8-413
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-337
- uncertificated security
 - delivery, 30-8-331
 - instructions, 30-8-112, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
 - warranties, 30-8-118
 - overissue, 30-8-220
 - staleness, 30-8-213
- warranties, 30-8-336
- withheld when, 30-8-413
- wrongful, 30-8-414

Religious corporations sole, 30-10-104, 35-3-205

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Rules

- clearing corporation, 30-8-121
- evidentiary, concerning certificated securities, 30-8-124
- invalidity of security, assertion by issuer, 30-8-212
- securities account, credit of financial assets to, 30-8-501
- securities commissioner, by, See **Securities commissioner**, generally
- securities intermediary's jurisdiction, determination, 30-8-120
- security or financial asset, determination of what is, 30-8-113

Rural special improvement district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-12-2193

Sale of securities, See **Contract for sale**; **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**;

Transfer

Salespersons, See **Broker-dealers**, **salespersons**, **investment advisers**, and **investment adviser representatives**

School districts

- investment programs, contracts for services, 20-9-213
- refunding bond funds, investment, 20-9-412
- trustees, duties, 20-9-213

Securities accounts, 30-8-501

- financial assets held in, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-501, 30-9A-206
- transfer, 30-8-508
- jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
- perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308
- purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
- representative, maintained in name of — effect, 30-8-117
- securities intermediary, 30-8-112, 30-8-119
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
- uncertificated securities, 30-8-119

Securities commissioner, 30-10-103

- administrative authority, 30-10-107
- capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-905
- cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
- cooperative associations, registration exemption — rules for, when, 30-10-105
- criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304
- economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents filed with, 69-8-503
- examinations by, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- facility finance authority bonds, prospectus and disclosure documents filed with, 90-7-112
- federal covered advisers, rules and orders for, 30-10-201
- federal covered securities, duties, 30-10-103, 30-10-211
- fees and charges paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-904
- filings with, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-211
 - misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
- finances, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
- forms, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
- forward-looking statements, 30-10-319
- fraudulent practices, restitution for losses and reporting requirements, 30-10-309, 30-10-310
- industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
- injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305
- investigations by, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
- investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser
 - connection, notice, 30-10-201
- investment advisers, custody of funds, 30-10-301
- investment advisory contracts, rules and orders for, 30-10-301
- limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
- living trusts, duties, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-907, 30-10-908, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing — investigation of complaints, 30-14-702, 30-14-703

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Securities commissioner (Continued)**

- multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity and consent for service of process, 30-10-326
- office of, 2-15-1901
- orders by, See **Orders by securities commissioner**
- precious metals, rules or orders specifying, 30-10-103
- private actions, construction of provisions, 30-10-323
- quotation system, approval, 30-10-105
- register, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — duties, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
 - coordination, by, 30-10-204
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 - equity capital investment designated investor group, application for exemption, 90-10-310
 - fees, 30-10-209
 - general provisions, 30-10-206
 - notification, by, 30-10-203
 - qualification by, 30-10-205
- rulemaking authority generally, 30-10-107
- salesperson and issuer-broker-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
- service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208, 30-10-211, 30-10-908
- state auditor as ex officio commissioner, 2-15-1901
- subpoena power, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

Securities intermediary, 30-8-112

- choice of law, 30-8-120
- collusion, 30-8-503
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328
- control by, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
- creditor's claims, 30-8-503, 30-8-511
- delivery, 30-8-331
- entitlement, duties, See generally **Security entitlement**
- "financial asset" defined, 30-8-112
- issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
- liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
- purchaser for value, as, 30-8-126, 30-8-510
- rights and duties, 30-8-120
- transfer or redemption of financial asset, 30-8-112
- warranties to, 30-8-119

Security entitlement, 30-8-112

- acquisition, 30-8-114, 30-8-120, 30-8-126, 30-8-501
- adverse claims, 30-8-510
- attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
- change of holder's position to other form of security holding, 30-8-508
- conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- duties of securities intermediary, specification by other statute or regulation, 30-8-509
- financial assets
 - maintain, duty to, 30-8-504
 - payments and distributions, 30-8-505, 30-8-507
 - rights respecting, duty to exercise when, 30-8-506
 - wrongful transfer, 30-8-507
- "holder" defined, 30-8-112
- jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-9A-305
- order, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-125
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-119, 30-8-507
 - compliance, 30-8-507
 - effectiveness, 30-8-117
 - warranties, 30-8-119
- perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-314
- priority among holders, 30-8-511

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Security entitlement (Continued)**

- property interest of holder, 30-8-503
- purchaser, rights, 30-8-510
- reestablishment, 30-8-507
- rights and duties arising from, 30-8-120, 30-8-334, 30-8-503, 30-8-509
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
- substitutions, 30-8-116
- warranties, 30-8-119

Security interest, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**Service contract providers, reimbursement insurance policies — insurer's financial security deposit, 30-14-1302****Short titles, 30-8-101, 30-10-101****Signatures**

- admissibility and burden of proof, 30-8-124
- authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
- guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
- indorsement, 30-8-112, See **Certificated securities, endorsement**
- unauthorized, 30-8-215
- warranty, 30-8-336

Social security contribution account, management, 19-1-602**Special improvement districts, investment of**

- refunding bond funds, 7-12-4194
- surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Staleness, 30-8-213**State agencies, depositories for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105****State auditor, authority, 17-1-124****State investment funds, 17-6-202****State lands, resource development account — investment, 77-1-609****State securities, handling, 17-6-221****State treasurer**

- duties, 17-1-111
- lending program, establishment, 17-1-113

Statutes of fraud, 30-8-123**Subpoenas, 30-10-304, 30-10-912****Surrender, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-220, 30-8-417****Tax, property — money and credits exemption, 15-6-204****Teachers' Retirement System**

- financial report by teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201
- funds
 - exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
 - investment, 19-20-501

Transfer

- acquisition by, 30-8-114
- adverse claim, notice, 30-8-115
- completion, 30-8-334
- conservator's right, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, See also **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
- endorsement, as, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
- fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- order for, 30-8-112
- personal representative's right, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
- professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
- registration, See **Registration of transfer**
- restrictions, 30-8-118, 30-8-214, 30-8-411, 35-1-628
- trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
- warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Transfer agent, See Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107****Trusts, See TRUSTS, Securities****Uncertificated securities, 30-8-112**

- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-314
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Uncertificated securities** (Continued)

- instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-335
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-335, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
 - effectiveness, 30-8-117
 - assurance of, 30-8-412
 - guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
 - ineffective, 30-8-414
 - registration of transfer, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
 - warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
 - issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
 - registered owner
 - delivery, 30-8-331
 - entitlement holder as, 30-8-119
 - instructions by, 30-8-116, 30-8-117
 - issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
 - transfer, demand that issuer not register — notification, 30-8-413
 - registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
 - security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
 - signatures, See **Signatures**
 - substitutions, 30-8-116
 - terms, 30-8-212
 - transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, See also **Registration of transfer**
- Unclaimed funds**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- Unemployment insurance fund**, 39-51-401
- University system permanent funds**, investment in, Const., VIII, 13
- Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- Urban renewal**
- bonds as legal investments, 7-15-4306
 - project funds, investment, 7-15-4281
- Utilities**, issuance by, 69-3-501 — 69-3-507
- Validation**, effect of overissue, 30-8-220
- Validity**, 30-8-120, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-218
- Violations**
- broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
 - registration
 - denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
 - unlawful representation, 30-10-303
 - transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
 - cease and desist order, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
 - civil liabilities, 30-10-307
 - criminal liability, 30-10-306
 - errors and omissions causing, See **Actions**, private actions
 - exemptions or exceptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
 - filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
 - finances and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305, 30-10-306, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
 - fraudulent or prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
 - injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
 - investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
 - investment advisers or investment advisers representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
 - living trust provisions, 30-10-904, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
 - filings, misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
 - fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
 - private actions, persons aiding violations — prosecution, 30-10-321
 - registration of securities
 - denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
 - sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
 - unlawful representation, 30-10-303
 - salespersons, business restrictions, 30-10-201
 - scope of provisions, 30-10-110
 - securities commissioner and personnel, use of confidential information, 30-10-107

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Warranties**, 30-8-336

- direct holding, in, 30-8-118
- indirect holding, in, 30-8-119

Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627**Water court judge or master**, disqualification when, 3-7-401**Water use**

- renewable resource grant and loan program bonds
 - payment or discharge provisions, 85-1-617
 - refunding bond provisions, 85-1-620
- water conservation revenue bonds
 - depository for funds, requirements, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
 - negotiability, 85-1-302
- water storage state special revenue account revenue, 85-1-332

Workers' compensation

- plan no. 1, employer's security deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
- plan no. 2 insurers, security deposit, 39-71-2215
- state fund, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Potatoes**, **seed**

SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

See **OIL AND GAS**

SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT,

Title 33, chapter 35

See **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**, **Multiple employer welfare arrangements**

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES

See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

Animals, cruelty to — defendant's ownership, possession, or custody prohibited or limited, 45-8-211

Appellate review, See **Review**

Armor-piercing bullets, when offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224

Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment, 46-12-210

Boot camp incarceration program, 46-18-201, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403

City courts, in, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304

Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-801

Classification of offense, 45-1-201

Clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

Commitment, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**,

Commitment

- alternatives, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
- crime victims compensation, persons ineligible when, 53-9-125
- execution, 46-19-101
- place when not specified, 46-18-211
- restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)

Community corrections facilities and programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Community service, 46-18-201

- child support, failure to pay, 40-5-601
- dangerous drug offenses, alternative sentencing, 45-9-202, 45-9-204
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-5-212, 61-8-731
- fish importation, introduction, or transplantation violations, 87-5-721
- home arrestees, 46-18-1003
- intoxicating substance, possession or attempt to purchase — violations, 45-5-624
- motor vehicle equipment violations, 61-9-511
- restitution, inability to pay, 46-18-241, 46-18-250
- restorative justice programs to include, 2-15-2013
- traffic violations, 61-8-711

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Community service** (Continued)

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744

Commutation of sentence, 46-24-212; Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3**Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321**Concurrent sentences**, 46-18-401**Conditions**, See **Restrictions and conditions****Consecutive sentences**, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-18-502, 46-23-217**Constitutional rights**

deprivation and restoration, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3

violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing****Conviction**, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Conviction****Correctional facilities, private** — contractor decisions not to affect, 53-30-608**Correction of sentence**, 46-18-116, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing****Costs, death penalty** — defendant's imprisonment, 46-19-103**Costs**, payment by defendant

as part of sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-232, 46-18-251, 61-8-731, 87-1-120

assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-201, 47-1-110, 61-8-731

confinement, costs of, 45-9-102, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 53-1-107, 53-30-132, 61-8-731, 61-8-734, 87-1-102

deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-208, 46-18-233, 61-8-731, 61-11-101

disposition of funds received, 46-18-235, 46-18-251

payment due when, 46-18-234

presentence investigations, 46-18-111

Court charge, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102**Credits against sentence**

fine only, judgment for — execution, 46-19-102

fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403

revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, effect, 46-18-203

time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1015

time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403

Crime victims, consultation with or information to, 41-5-2510, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-115, 46-18-242, 46-18-302, 46-24-203, 46-24-211**Criminal history record information**, 44-5-103**Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited**, Const., II, 22**Dangerous weapon**, when offense committed with, 45-8-313, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224**Day reporting program**, 46-18-111, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-23-1015, 53-1-203**Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY****Deferred sentence**, 46-18-201

community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201

concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

costs, payment by defendant as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-8-731, 61-11-101

criminal history record and public criminal justice information, 44-5-103

dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

dismissal of charge after, 46-18-204

driving under the influence offenders, 61-5-212, 61-8-731, 61-8-734

drug treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1104

drug violations, prohibitions and exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-205

exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222

fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-11-101

mental health treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1204

prohibited when, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-731, 61-8-734

revocation, 44-6-103, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011

habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101

petition challenging, 46-21-101

sexual offenders, prohibited when, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625

sexual or violent offender restrictions, 46-18-206, 46-18-255

street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404

termination of remaining portion, 46-18-204, 46-18-208

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Definitions**, 46-1-202, 46-18-243, 46-18-256, 46-18-501, 46-18-1001, 53-30-401**Detention centers, to**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211

confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245

county jail work program, participation, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227

work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Motor vehicles****Drug violations**

alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205

continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125

criminal distribution, dangerous drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231

criminal possession, dangerous drugs, 46-18-231

deferred when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113

drug treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Enhancement**, 45-5-222, 46-1-401, 46-18-115, 46-18-220, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401**Erroneous sentence**, correction, 46-18-116**Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3**Extradition**, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401**Felony**, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213**Fines**

as, in lieu of, or in addition to sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231, 46-18-251, 61-8-731

city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304

court charge, collection from, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102

credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403

deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-251, 46-18-603

execution, 46-19-102

judgment as lien, 46-18-601

justice's court, 46-17-302

municipal court, 25-30-102, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

negligent vehicular assault, payment — term of incarceration suspended when, 45-5-205

payment due when, 46-18-234

persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502

stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5);

Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7

Firearms, lifetime supervision as part of sentence, 45-8-314**Habeas corpus**

effect, 46-22-306

nonapplicability when, 46-22-101

Hearings, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-208, 46-18-223, 46-18-249,

46-18-1002, 46-18-1003, 46-24-203

Home arrest

conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

credit for time spent in, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003

deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201

definitions, 46-18-1001

driving under the influence offenders, prohibited and exception, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734

fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1003

ineligibility, 46-18-1004

juvenile offenders, See **YOUTH COURT**

list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006

living expenses and government benefits, 46-18-1005

petition, order for, and agreement, 46-18-1002

Illegal sentence, challenges, 46-18-116, 46-21-101**Imposition by judge**, 46-18-103, 46-18-115, 46-18-201, 46-18-202; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9

appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115

community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321

nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225

presumption of correctness, 46-18-904

sexual offenders, electronic monitoring, 46-18-206

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Imposition contrary to law**, appeal, 46-20-103**Imprisonment**, See **Commitment****Increase of sentence upon review**, 46-18-903, 46-18-904**Judge**imposition, See **Imposition by judge**

medical parole, approval, 46-23-210

psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111

review of sentence imposed by, 46-18-902 — 46-18-904

Judgment includes when, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-207, 46-18-223, See also**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment****Jurors**, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115**Justices' courts**, in, 46-17-302**Life imprisonment**

aggravating circumstances as basis for, 46-18-305

criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510

drug violations, for, 45-9-101

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604

extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303

homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102

incest, for, 45-5-507

indecent exposure, for, 45-5-504

involuntary servitude, subjecting another to or trafficking of persons for — for, 45-5-305, 45-5-306

kidnapping, aggravated — for, 45-5-303

official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220

parole

medical, ineligibility, 46-23-210

when, 46-23-201

prostitution, aggravated promotion of — for, 45-5-603, 46-18-219

sex offender treatment, participation not allowed, 46-18-207

sexual abuse of children, for, 45-5-625

sexual assault, for, 45-5-502

sexual intercourse without consent, for, 45-5-503

without possibility of release, 46-18-219

conflict of provisions, 46-18-219

exceptions to, 46-18-222

parole, ineligibility, 46-18-219, 46-23-201

Mediation in criminal proceedings, appropriateness — factors in determining, 46-1-503**Medicaid fraud**, 45-6-313**Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**, consideration in, 46-14-101, 46-14-214, 46-14-301, 46-14-311 — 46-14-313, See also **CRIMINAL****PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant****Mental health treatment court**, sanctions, 46-1-1204**Merger of sentences**, 46-18-401**Military courts**, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404, 10-1-411**Minimum sentences**

deferral or suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221

restrictions, 46-18-205

drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205

exceptions to, 46-18-222, 46-18-223

hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223

Minors, See **YOUTH COURT****Misdemeanors**, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212**Modification**, 46-18-203, 46-18-207, 46-18-904, See also **Reduction****Motor vehicles**

driver's license or driving privilege, suspension, 46-18-201, 61-5-212, 61-5-214

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-2-106, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-714,

61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734

forfeiture of vehicle, holder of security interest — petition for transfer of title, 61-8-421

seizure or forfeiture of vehicle — prohibition on transfer, sale, or encumbrance of vehicle subject to, 61-8-422

gross vehicle weight licensing violations, 61-10-232

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Motor vehicles** (Continued)

- liability insurance, conviction for failure to have, 61-6-304
- seatbelt violations, exemption from sentencing, 61-13-104
- tire chain or traction device use violations, exemption from sentencing, 61-9-520

Municipal court, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 9

Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-104

- alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-225
- community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, 46-18-105, 46-18-225
- criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225

No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213

Official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220

100 years, sentence of

- criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
- sexual offenders, when, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625

Pardon, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

- crime committed while on, 46-23-217
- effect on sentence, 46-23-216
- eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
- violations, effect, 46-23-1025

Partner or family member assault offenders

- intervention counseling referrals, 45-5-206, 45-5-232
- no contact order, issuance, 45-5-209
- sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311

Persistent felony offenders, 46-1-202, 46-18-501

- drug treatment courts, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Drug treatment courts**
 - impact on recidivism, research, 46-1-1112
 - purpose, 46-1-1102
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- official detention, offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
- sentence, 46-18-502
- status
 - hearing, 46-18-115
 - notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

Plea

- agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110
- informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105

Policy of state, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101

Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Prerelease centers, to, 41-5-208, 45-5-621, 46-18-201, 46-18-219, 46-18-225, 46-19-101, 46-23-201, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, 53-30-132, 61-8-734

Presentence investigation, 46-18-111

- arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation, 46-18-261
- availability and confidentiality of report, 46-18-113
- community correctional facility or program, recommendation for, 53-30-321
- contents of report, 46-18-112
- crime victims, conference with or information to, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 46-24-203
- dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202
- mandatory minimum sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
- plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211
- restitution, investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
- youth court records, inspection, 41-5-216

Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904

Probation, conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, 46-23-1011, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**

Psychosexual evaluations, 41-5-1513, 46-18-111

Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-223

Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**

Reduction

- appellate court, by, 46-20-703

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Reduction (Continued)**

boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
 consecutive sentences or merger of sentence, 46-18-401
 credits, See **Credits against sentence**
 parole is not, 46-23-201
 review of sentence, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
 work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

Restitution by offender, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 46-18-241; Const., II, 28

allocation of money collected, 46-18-237, 46-18-251
 arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
 arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
 bail money, payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
 boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
 civil actions by victim or entity, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
 community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303
 community service work as, 46-18-241, 46-18-250, 53-30-303
 counseling costs of victims, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-206, 45-5-220, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-627
 criminal mischief, persons convicted of, 45-6-101
 default, 27-2-201, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
 defenses, 46-18-244
 definitions, 46-18-243
 failure to pay, 46-18-203, 46-18-247, 46-23-1025
 garnishment of prisoner's money for, 46-18-237
 hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-237, 46-18-244, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
 home arrest, condition, 46-18-1003
 identity theft, actions relating to, 45-6-332
 incest, persons convicted of, 45-5-507
 investigation and report on victim's loss, 46-18-242
 location of victim unknown, effect, 46-18-250
 minor offenders, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution**
 motor vehicle violations, 61-5-214, 61-5-216
 multiple victims, 46-18-248
 municipal courts, rules of appeal to district court — limitation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
 negligent vehicular assault, persons convicted of, 45-5-205
 nonsupport offenders, order for, 45-5-621
 nonviolent felony offenders, by, 46-18-225
 parole
 conditions of, 46-23-215
 violations, effect, 46-23-1025
 partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 45-5-206, 46-6-602, 46-23-1005
 payment, 46-18-241, 46-18-251
 county restitution fund, deposit when, 46-18-250
 misdemeanor probation offices, monitoring, 46-23-1005
 supervision, 46-18-237, 46-18-241, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
 type and time of, 46-18-244, 46-18-261
 waiver or modification, 46-18-246, 46-18-261, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1025
 pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
 prison industries program participants, percentage of wages, 53-30-132
 probationers, modification of conditions or conditional discharge, 46-23-1011
 railroad property, intentional vandalism — offenders, 69-14-1205
 ritual abuse of minor, persons convicted of, 45-5-627
 setoff, 46-18-249
 sexual intercourse without consent, persons convicted of, 45-5-503
 state prison inmates, 53-1-107
 subrogation, right of state, 41-5-1521, 46-18-248
 termination of remaining portion of sentence when, 46-18-208
 theft, persons convicted of, 45-6-301
 wildlife — for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-1-228, 87-3-109, 87-3-111, 87-3-118

Restorative justice programs, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014, 46-15-411, 46-18-101

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Restrictions and conditions**

- additional, 46-18-202
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- deferred sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
- fish and wildlife violators, completion of remedial hunter education course, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
- home arrest, 46-18-1002
- outfitter's licenses, revocation period — during, 87-3-116
- sexual or violent offenders, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-18-255, 46-23-1010
- statement of, 46-18-115
- suspended sentence, upon, 41-5-2510, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- violations, 46-18-203

Review, 46-18-901

- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
- counsel, assignment to applicant, 47-1-104
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- death sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
- decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
- mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101**Set aside**, 46-21-101**Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person when**, 46-18-256**Sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions**, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507, 46-23-509

- electronic monitoring, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-18-207, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031

Stay of execution

- appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(5)
- municipal court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Street gang-related felony, additional sentence for, 45-8-404**Suspended sentence**, 46-18-201

- boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- costs, payment by defendant as restriction or condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-8-731, 61-11-101
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- driving under the influence violations, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
- drug treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1104
- drug violations
 - alternatives, 45-9-202
 - prohibited for, 46-18-205
- exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
- finest as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-11-101
- fugitive, defendant considered when, 46-23-1014
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- mental health treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1204
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- modification, 46-23-1011
- nonsupport offenders, 45-5-621
- prohibited when, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
- reduction of sentence, as, 53-30-401

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Suspended sentence** (Continued)

- revocation, 41-5-2510, 44-6-103, 46-17-311, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
- habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
- petition challenging, 46-21-101
- sexual offenders, prohibited when, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 — 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-201
- sexual or violent offenders
 - electronic monitoring of sexual offenders, 46-18-206, 46-18-207
 - registration, 46-18-255
 - treatment program, 46-18-207
- street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
- termination of remaining portion, 46-18-208
- violation during, 46-18-1003

"Three strikes and you are out", 46-18-219

"Two strikes and you are out", 46-18-219

Vacate, 46-21-101

Work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1**SEPTAGE DISPOSAL**

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SEVERANCE TAX, Title 15, chapter 35

See **TAXATION**, **MINERALS**, **Coal severance tax**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

Airport authorities, facilities for, 67-11-106

Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103

Beaver and beaver dams, destruction when, 87-1-224

Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522

Buildings, plumbing installations, 50-60-503, 50-60-505, 50-60-515

Caves, pollution unlawful, 23-2-905

Cesspools or septic tanks, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12

Cities and towns

annexation with provision of services

effect, 7-2-4716

requirement for receiving services, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-13-4314

appropriation for, 7-13-4203

bond issues, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222, 7-7-4402, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207

construction, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-13-4202

contracts for supervision or operation of plants providing, 7-5-4301

discontinuance of service and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306

establishment of systems, 7-13-4201, 7-13-4301

financing, 7-13-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE**

fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection with sewer fees, 7-12-4612

illegal use, 7-13-4313

indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-7-4202

industrial consumers, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312

outside municipality, persons located — services to, 7-13-4312

plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102

pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**

public service commission, role unaffected, 7-13-4310

rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4205, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307

challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208

change and readjustment, 7-13-4308

collection procedures, 7-13-4206, 7-13-4309, 7-13-4312

election required, 7-13-4204

failure to make payments, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313

industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312

outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312

rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301

special fund for, 7-13-4207

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

- regulation of sewer systems, 7-13-4105
- sewer fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204
- special improvement districts for construction, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

City-county consolidated governments

- indebtedness, additional — for, 7-7-108
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

Construction blasting and construction blasters, licensing, Title 37, chapter 72

Construction project labor agreements, prohibition, 18-2-425

County water and/or sewer districts

- actions
 - assessments paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2284
 - charges for services, delinquent — collection, 7-13-2301
 - creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
 - projects, involving, 7-13-2218
 - sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
 - taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
- addition of land, 7-13-2341
- administration, 7-13-2301
- administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
- assessments, special
 - bonds payable from, 7-13-2333
 - collection, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2301
 - condominium property, 7-13-2290
 - correction, reassessment, and re Levy, 7-13-2285
 - delinquencies, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289
 - errors, effect, 7-13-2286
 - exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347
 - hearings, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
 - interest on unpaid, 7-13-2288, 7-13-2289
 - levy, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2280 — 7-13-2282, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2290, 7-13-2333
 - lien, as, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2290
 - payment
 - term, 7-13-2287
 - under protest and action to recover, 7-13-2284
 - protests, 7-13-2282, 7-13-2290
 - subdistricts, 7-13-2349
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- authorization for, 7-13-2203
- benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
- bond issues
 - costs of issuance, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333
 - crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332
 - election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2333
 - notice, 7-13-2324
 - qualifications of electors., 7-13-2325
 - refunding bonds, not required, 7-13-2332
 - results, 7-13-2327
 - sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
 - form and execution, 7-13-2328
 - general obligation bonds, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2349
 - notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
 - payment, 7-13-2221
 - powers regarding, 7-13-2221
 - principal and interest, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331 — 7-13-2333
 - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
 - refunding bonds, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333
 - reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2332
 - resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328, 7-13-2333
 - revenue bonds, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2333

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)**

bond issues (Continued)

sale of bonds, 7-7-109, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2329, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2333

special assessment bonds, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2333

subdistricts, 7-13-2349

taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330

tax levy for payment, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2333

term of bonds, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2322, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2331

boundaries, 7-13-2204, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2324

condominium, property created as — protest procedures, 7-13-2290

consolidation, 7-13-2342

contracts

federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221

power to make, 7-13-2217

professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278

county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144

creation

election for, 7-13-2225

certificate, 7-13-2214

conduct, 7-13-2211

insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213

notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210

qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212, 7-13-2328

lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216

order for, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2214, 7-13-2215

petition for, 7-13-2204

decision on, 7-13-2208

hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208

irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207

notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216

sufficiency, finding of — effect, 7-13-2216

protests, 7-13-2206

water pollution cleanup orders, request for, 75-5-601

definitions, 7-13-2201

directors, board of, 7-13-2201

addition of land, 7-13-2341

administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279

appointment, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260, 7-13-2262

assessments, special — duties, 7-13-2280 — 7-13-2284, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2288

bond issues, duties, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2327 — 7-13-2329, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333

compensation, 7-13-2273

composition, 7-13-2232

conduct of business, 7-13-2274

consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342

dissolution of district, 7-13-2351

election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262, 7-13-2342

failure to qualify, 7-13-2258

held when, 7-13-2236

insufficient candidates, effect, 7-13-2262

petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2246, 7-13-2247, 7-13-2262

withdrawal of candidate, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2246

erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340

exclusion of land, duties, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2346

expansion of district for extending services, 7-13-2341

governing body, as, 7-13-2231

meetings, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2277

ordinances and resolutions, procedures, 7-13-2274, 7-13-2275

organization, 7-13-2271

powers exercised by, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2219

president, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2341, 7-13-2342

qualifications, 7-13-2233

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**County water and/or sewer districts** (Continued)

directors, board of (Continued)

rates and charges, establishment, 7-13-2301

rules for proceedings, 7-13-2271

subdistricts, establishment, 7-13-2349

tax levy, duties, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310

term of office, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262

vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2261, 7-13-2262

discontinuance of services, 7-13-2301

dissolution, 7-13-2351

elections, 7-13-2235

addition of land, for, 7-13-2341

assistance for election administrator, 7-13-2243

bond issues, for, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323 — 7-13-2325, 7-13-2327,

7-13-2328, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333

campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206

canvass of vote, 7-13-2256

combination, 7-13-2225

condominium, owner of property created as, 7-13-2290

consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342

corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254

creation of district, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210 — 7-13-2212

expansion of district for extending services, for, 7-13-2341

first regular election held when, 7-13-2234

general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222

nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255

recall of officers, 7-13-2261

eminent domain, 7-13-2218

employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279

erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340

ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1

exclusion of land

board of directors, initiation by, 7-13-2348

hearings, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348

order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2344

effect, 7-13-2347

petition, 7-13-2343 — 7-13-2345

decision on, 7-13-2346

expansion for extending services, 7-13-2341

federal funds or contracts, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301

financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

funds and funding, 7-13-2221

depository, designation, 7-13-2311

gifts or grants, 7-13-2201, 7-13-2217

hard-rock mining impact provisions, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3

hearings

assessments, on, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282

creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208

dissolution, pertaining to, 7-13-2351

erroneous property description, for correction, 7-13-2340

exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348

rates, fees, or charges — ordinances or resolutions for, 7-13-2275

subdistricts, establishment, 7-13-2349

tax levy protests, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307

incorporation, 7-13-2203

certificate of, 7-13-2215, 7-13-2216

validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216

indebtedness, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2333, 7-13-2351

initiative and referendum, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348

interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202

liens, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2290, 7-13-2310, 7-13-2333

motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, License plates**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)**

- name, 7-13-2210
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109
- organization, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2214, 7-13-2216
- perpetual succession, 7-13-2217
- powers, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221
- projects, water and sewer
 - powers relating to, 7-13-2218
 - roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219
 - state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
- property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341
- public utility provisions, exemption, 69-3-101
- rates, fees, or charges, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2333
 - subdistricts, 7-13-2349
- reserve funds, 7-13-2302
- reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2221
- roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219
- rules, 7-13-2218
- seal, 7-13-2217
- state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
- subdistricts, establishment, 7-13-2349
- taxation
 - assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
 - bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
 - collection and delinquent taxes, 7-13-2309
 - delinquent charges for services collected as, 7-13-2301
 - exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347
 - levy, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2333
 - hearing on protest, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307
 - notice of intention, contents, and legal sufficiency, 7-13-2304 — 7-13-2306
 - purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331
 - lien, to be, 7-13-2310
 - protest, payment under, 7-13-2308
- warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
- water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
- water pollution, cleanup orders — request for creation, 75-5-601
- Dairy products manufacturing plants**, construction plans — contents, 81-22-403
- Economic development loans for systems or treatment facilities**, 17-6-316
- Eminent domain**, 7-13-2218, 70-30-102
- Guest ranches**, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
- Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release
 - “facility” defined, 75-10-701
 - liability allocation, 75-10-750
 - settlement, effect on liability, 75-10-719
- Health, local boards of** — regulations adopted by, 50-2-116
- Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- Hotels and lodging establishments**, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
- Housing authorities to provide**, 7-15-4416
- Housing development**, 90-6-103
- Infectious waste**, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005
- Landlord and tenant provisions**, emergency situations, 70-24-103, 70-24-406
- Local government impact fees on new development**, nonapplicability, 7-6-1601
- Local government water supply and sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Local water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
- Meat processing and slaughtering establishments**, agency cooperation, 81-9-233
- Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- Meters**, tampering with, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
 - administration, 7-13-112
 - assessment of costs, 7-13-121
 - boundary changes, effect, 7-13-123

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts** (Continued)

- assessment of costs (Continued)
 - delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
 - lien, as, 7-13-128
 - term, 7-13-125
- bond fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-154
- bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
 - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
 - changes, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
- budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
- costs of improvements, 7-13-121, 7-13-122, 7-13-124, 7-13-125, 7-13-128, 7-13-151
- creation
 - authorization, 7-13-101
 - recreation, 7-13-123
 - resolution for, 7-13-111
 - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-102, 7-13-123
 - concurrence required, 7-13-105
 - federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
 - notice of passage, 7-13-107
 - sufficiency of description, 7-13-103
 - transmittal, 7-13-104
- engineers, 7-13-102
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
- federal property within, status, 7-13-122
- hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
- liens, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
- motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
- order for improvements, 7-13-111
- professional services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
 - hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
 - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
- rates, charges, and rentals for services, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
- records, 7-13-115
- reserve fund
 - authorization, 7-13-151
 - bond fund, loans to, 7-13-154
 - covenants, 7-13-156
 - loans to, 7-13-153, 7-13-155
 - revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
- rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
- tax levy
 - federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
 - operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-115, 7-13-145
 - protests, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
 - reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
 - resolution for, 7-13-124
 - notice, 7-13-126

Mining reclamation plans and release from bonds, 82-4-231, 82-4-232

Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, 70-33-103, 70-33-303, 70-33-405

Municipal commission government, ordinances for, 7-3-4222

Municipal commission-manager government

- emergency measures not allowed, 7-3-4326
- public service, department of — authority, 7-3-4441
- utility connections, 7-3-4443

Occupational disease, workplace emission controls — sanitary facilities, 50-70-103, 50-70-113

Outfitting and guide facilities, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Pedestrian malls**, improvements related to, 7-14-4704**Pesticide provisions**, agency cooperation, 80-8-110**Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-605
infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616**Plans and specifications**, seal requirements, 18-2-122**Plumbers**

licensing provisions, Title 37, chapter 69

unlicensed, employment when, 37-69-102

Port authorities, facilities for, 7-14-1105**Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — general duties, 50-1-202**Radioactive substances**, disposal, 50-79-103, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Disposal of wastes****Rural special improvement districts**, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2301**Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs**, 87-3-222**Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Schools**, regulation, 50-1-206**Septage disposal**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12**Solid waste**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****State lands**, easements for — when, 77-2-101**Subdivisions**, 76-3-102, 76-3-504, 76-3-510, 76-3-603, 76-3-616; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities****Taxation of systems**, 15-7-103**Trailer courts**, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Treasure state endowment program**, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7**Underground facilities**, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Urban renewal plans or projects**, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4256, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4288**Utility provisions**, exemptions, 69-3-101**Wastewater treatment plants**, 37-42-102, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification****Water quality**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY****Water supply, public**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Water wells**, monitoring wells, 37-43-102, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Work camps and youth camps**, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Zoning regulations**, criteria, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-3-616**SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION**, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511See also **CRIMES, Sexual or violent offenders****SHERIFF**See **COUNTY SHERIFF****SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY****Actuarial valuation**, 19-7-404**Administration**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY****Beneficiary**, 19-7-503, 19-7-801, 19-7-901, 19-7-1001**Benefits**, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefit; Service retirement benefit; Survivorship benefit**

distributions, 19-2-1007

execution, exempt from, 25-13-608

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-7-711

optional forms, 19-7-502, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001

reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Citation of The Sheriffs' Retirement Act, 19-7-105**Contingent annuitant**, 19-7-503, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001**Death benefits**, See also **Benefits; Survivorship benefit**

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

death prior to retirement, 19-7-901

Definitions, 19-7-101

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Detention officers**, specific provisions, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302**Disability retirement benefit**, 19-7-601, 19-7-612, See also **Benefits**

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Employer contributions, 19-2-706, 19-7-402, 19-7-404, 19-7-410**Establishment**, 19-7-102**Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-7-1001**Inactive vested or nonvested members**, 19-7-301**Investigators**, specific provisions, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302**Legislators**, participation, 5-2-304**Member contributions**, 19-7-403

accumulated contributions, 19-7-403

beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-7-503, 19-7-801, 19-7-901

lump-sum payment or refund when, 19-7-301

disability compensation, effect, 7-32-2113, 19-7-410

military service, purchase, 19-7-803

pension trust fund, payment to, 19-7-402

refund, city-county consolidation — effect, 19-7-801

service credit, additional — for qualification, 19-7-804

Membership, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-312**Membership service**

additional service credit, purchase, 19-7-804

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

disability retirement benefit, calculation, 19-7-601

highest average compensation, 19-7-101

inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-7-301

military service, purchase, 19-7-803

service retirement

benefit option, 19-7-502

eligibility, 19-7-501

survivorship benefit, calculation, 19-7-901

Pension trust fund, 19-7-301, 19-7-402**Police officers' retirement system**, membership prior to or following city-county

consolidation, 19-7-801, 19-9-404

Public Employees' Retirement System, provisions concerning, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-312, 19-7-801**Reemployment of retired member**, 19-7-1101**Service credit**

additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-7-804, 19-7-805

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

disability retirement benefit, calculation, 19-7-601

inactive vested members, purchase, 19-7-301

military service, purchase, 19-7-803, 19-7-805

Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715

other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-7-312

public employees' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-7-312, 19-7-801

survivorship benefit, calculation, 19-7-901

termination from employment, involuntary — additional service credit, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

Service retirement benefit, 19-7-503, See also **Benefits**

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

disability retirement benefit, equivalency, 19-7-601

eligibility, 19-7-501

optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001

reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101

retirement option, 19-7-502

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906**Survivorship benefit**, 19-7-901, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Termination from employment, involuntary — additional service credit, 19-2-706
Unfunded liabilities, 19-7-404

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104**SHOOTING PRESERVES**

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOOTING RANGES

Closure, 76-9-105
Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110
Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101
Easement for range safety zone, 70-17-101
Firearms, discharging — offense of, nonapplicability, 45-8-343
Grants for development projects, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
Lead, copper, or brass deposits, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
Noise level standards, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
Planning, effect, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
Policy of state, 76-9-101
Relocation when, 76-9-105
Zoning, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING

City or town control, 7-32-4303
Civil penalty, 27-1-718
Small claims court, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
Temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506

SILICOSIS BENEFITS

Administration of provisions, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
Amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
Application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111
 investigation and record, 39-73-106
Assignment
 payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
 prohibited, 39-73-110
Definitions, 39-73-101
Eligibility, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
Examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Federal government
 cooperation with, 39-73-102
 grants, 39-73-103
Funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
Institutionalized persons, 39-73-108
Legal process, not subject to, 31-2-106, 39-73-110
Medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Pneumoconiosis, 39-71-715, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
Rules, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Surviving spouse, to, 39-73-109
Workers' compensation benefits, supplementation prohibited, 39-71-716

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Simultaneous death**

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, **Local government entities**

SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS

Accidents, 23-2-736
Common carriers or public utilities, passenger ropeways excluded as, 23-2-703
Dangers and risks inherent in sport, 23-2-702, 23-2-731, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Definitions, 23-2-702
Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
Endangerment of life or damage to equipment unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-736
Freestyle terrain, designation and marking, 23-2-702, 23-2-733
Landowner liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS (Continued)

- Passengers**, 23-2-702, 23-2-704, 23-2-735
- Purpose of provisions**, 23-2-731
- Recreational**, skiing as, 15-1-101
- Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
- Ski area operators**, duties, 23-2-702, 23-2-731, 23-2-733, 23-2-734
- Skiers**, duties and conduct, 23-2-731, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
- Tourist-oriented directional signs**, business eligibility, 60-5-522
- Waterskiing**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SMALL BUSINESSES

- Administrative rules**, economic impact — consideration, 2-4-405
- Air quality, small business stationary source**, 75-2-103
 - designation and exceptions, 75-2-108
 - fees relating to, 75-2-220
 - representative, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
 - small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
 - technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106 — 75-2-109, 75-2-220
- Agriculture**, expansion of business opportunities, Title 90, chapter 9
- Alternative energy systems**, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
- Business incubators**, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
- Capital companies**, development through and qualified investments, 30-10-105, 32-1-422; Title 90, chapter 8, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
- Close corporations**, Title 35, chapter 9
- Coal severance tax**, allocation, 15-35-108
- Disability insurance**, tax credits for providing and exception, 15-30-129, 15-31-132, 33-22-2007
- Eminent domain**, relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**,
 - Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
- Health insurance availability**
 - administration of provisions, 33-22-1822
 - applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804
 - availability of coverage, 33-22-1811
 - benefit plans required
 - basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1827
 - marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1820
 - standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1828
 - waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
 - citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801
 - classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
 - definitions, 33-22-1803
 - disclosures, 33-22-1809
 - filings by carriers, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
 - group policies, termination of eligibility — conversion, 33-22-508
 - health insurance purchasing pool, applicability, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2004
 - implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822
 - local government empowerment zone employers, 7-21-3710
 - market evaluation report, 33-22-1820
 - nonrenewal, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1814
 - preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
 - premiums and premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817
 - prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813
 - purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802
 - rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809
 - reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
 - board of directors and plan of operation, 33-22-1803
 - renewability of coverage, 33-22-247, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1810
 - rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
 - scope of provisions, 33-22-1804
 - terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814
 - violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813
 - voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501
 - charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)**Health insurance availability (Continued)****voluntary purchasing pools (Continued)**

fiscal year, establishment, 33-22-1816

qualifications, 33-22-1815

registration, 33-22-1816

small business health insurance purchasing pools, applicability, 33-22-1815, 33-22-2001

state employee group insurance, 2-18-711

waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821

Health insurance benefits, health and medicaid initiatives account — funding from, 53-6-1201**Health insurance purchasing pool**

administration, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 53-2-216, 53-6-1201

audits, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2005

board of directors, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2003

legislative intent, 33-22-2001, 53-2-216

powers and duties, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2008, 53-2-216

definitions, 33-22-2002

establishment, 33-22-1815, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2005

funding, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2008, 33-22-2009, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201

group health plan, 15-30-185, 15-31-130, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2008

health and medicaid initiatives account, funding from, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2009, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201

hearings, 33-22-2009

implementation of provisions, 33-22-2005, 53-2-217

insurance, commissioner of — duties, 33-22-2005

operating plan, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2007

penalties for violations, 33-22-2009

premium assistance payments, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2009, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201

premium incentive payments, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2009, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201

qualified association health plan, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2007, 33-22-2008

registration of employers, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2006, 33-22-2008

rules, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2006, 53-2-216

tax credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-185, 15-30-303, 15-31-130, 15-31-511, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2009, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201

theft, offense of — when, 33-22-2009, 45-6-301

Heritage and cultural tourism resources, purpose of provisions, 90-1-160**Insurance**, See **Disability insurance, limited benefit; Health insurance availability****Investments, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1808**Liability claims**, See **Small business independent liability funds****Licensing**

city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42

coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination****Loan participations to create jobs**, incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-319**Made-in-Montana products**, market expansion — training and assistance, 90-1-105**Main street program**, establishment, 90-1-151**Microbusiness development**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4**Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20, See **UTILITIES****Right to work without union interference**, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105**S. corporations**, See **Small business corporations, taxation****Small business corporations, taxation**

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment — credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

business deductions, wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111

business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201

computer equipment donated to schools, deduction, 15-30-126

corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121

day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133

exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **TAXATION**,**CORPORATIONS, Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**

historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)**Small business corporations, taxation (Continued)**

- local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
- pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system and private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

- additions to, 33-27-113
- administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
- citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
- composition, 33-27-115
- contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
- definitions, 33-27-103
- establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
- income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
- inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
- limitations on amount, 33-27-114
- purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
- rules, 33-27-104
- taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
- termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in

- capital gains or dividend income, tax exemption, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- definition, 15-33-103
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- reports and records, 15-33-104
- rules, 15-33-105

Small business investment companies, seed project loans, 17-6-308**Small business licensing coordination**

- board of review, 30-16-103, 30-16-104, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
- citation of Montana small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
- definitions, 30-16-103
- electronic verification of information, credit card discounts for fees, and renewal on anniversary date of licenses
- assumed business name registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-217
- egg graders and egg dealers, 81-20-201
- food establishments
 - retail, 50-50-203, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-214
 - wholesale, 50-57-203, 50-57-206
- meat establishments, 81-9-201
- nurseries and plant dealers, 50-50-207, 80-7-106
- petroleum product dealers, 50-50-207, 82-15-105
- tobacco product wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-122, 50-50-207
- weighing devices, 30-12-203, 50-50-207
- information availability, 30-16-202
- licenses, permits, or modifications, 30-16-103, 30-16-203, 30-16-204
- licensing coordination center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
- plan for business registration and licensing system, 30-16-103, 30-16-303
 - electronic verification, 30-16-104
 - implementation, administration, or operation, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
 - rulemaking, 30-16-104
- purpose of provisions, 30-16-102

Solid waste management district service charges, home-based businesses — assessment when, 7-13-232**State health care policy, 50-4-104**

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**Abolishment**, 3-12-104**Adjournment**, 3-10-1005**Affidavits**

claimant, of, 3-12-202

disqualification of judge or justice, for, 3-1-805

interpleader, 25-35-508

pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608

Appeal, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806**Appearance of parties**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608, 25-35-609**Assigned claims prohibited**, 25-35-505**Clerk of the court**

assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-35-601

district court clerk to be, 3-12-103

Commencement of action, 25-35-601**Complaint**, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607, 25-35-608**Construction of provisions**, 3-12-101**Costs**, 25-35-802, 25-35-805**Counterclaim**, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608**Creation**, 3-10-1002, 3-12-102, 3-12-103, 3-12-107**District court, specific provisions**, Title 3, chapter 12**Docket**, 3-10-1005**Duration**, 3-12-104**Evidence**, 25-35-609, 25-35-702**Fees**, 25-35-604, 25-35-605, 25-35-608**Hearings**, 25-35-603, 25-35-609, 25-35-701, 25-35-702**Hours of court**, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105**Informality of proceedings**, 3-12-101, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501, 25-35-701**In forma pauperis**, 25-35-608**Instruction pamphlet**, 25-35-601**Interpleader actions**, 25-35-502, 25-35-508**Judges**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

appointment, 3-12-201

assistance to claimant, 3-12-101, 3-12-202

multicounty district, in, 3-12-203

multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105

qualifications and oath of office, 3-12-201

salary and expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

substitute judge, 3-1-805

Judgment, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807**Jurisdiction**, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502, 25-35-606**Justice of the peace**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

assistance to claimant, 25-35-601

evidence, production, 25-35-702

hearing date, determination, 25-35-603

interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508

record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804

substitute justice, 3-1-805

waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605

Justice's court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 10, part 10**Location**, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105**Municipal infraction proceedings**, applicability, 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152**Number of claims permitted**, 25-35-505**Order of court/notice to defendant**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607**Parties**, 25-35-505, 25-35-508, 25-35-601, 25-35-802**Pleadings**, 25-35-605, 25-35-607**Pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609**Purpose**, 3-10-1001, 3-12-101, 25-35-501**Record of proceedings**, 25-35-703, 25-35-804, 25-35-805**Removal from or to district court**, 3-10-1004, 25-35-503, 25-35-606**Removal to justice's court**, 25-35-605, 25-35-606, 25-35-806

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS (Continued)

- Rules of Justice and City Court Civil Procedure**, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- Service of process**, 25-35-603, 25-35-604, 25-35-606, 25-35-803
- Setoff**, 25-35-606
- Shoplifting**, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
- Subpoenas**, 25-35-702
- Venue**, 25-35-504
- Witnesses**, 25-35-702

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18

- See **SMALL BUSINESSES**, **Health insurance availability**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

- See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

- See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOKING AND SMOKERS

- Bars and casinos**, prohibition effective when, 50-40-104
- Citation of Montana Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979**, 50-40-101
- Definitions**, 20-1-220, 50-40-103
- Enforcement of provisions**, 50-40-108
- Fireworks**, sale or display areas — “no smoking” sign required, 50-37-104
- Legislative intent and purpose of provisions**, 50-40-102
- Medical Marijuana Act**, limitations, 50-46-205
- Opium**, regulation of sale and use, 7-31-4102
- Prohibited in public places**, 50-40-104
 - penalties, 50-40-115
- Rulemaking**, 50-40-110
- School buildings or property**, tobacco use prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
- Smokeless powder and small arms primers**, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121
- Stricter ordinance**, part preemptive of, 50-40-120

SNOWMOBILES

- Accidents or collisions**, 23-2-635, See also **Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**

Actions

- new snowmobiles not meeting sound level limitations, for restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
- penalties, recovery, 23-2-641
- products liability, effect of snowmobiler’s responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
- theft or insurance fraud, arising from, 61-3-106

- Address of record and changes of address**, 61-3-119

- Attachment**, 61-3-103

- Auto auctions**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

- Bicycle trails**, operation on — when, 60-3-304

- Brakes**, requirements, 23-2-631

- Brokers**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

- Careless operation unlawful**, 23-2-632

- Certificates of number**, 61-3-216

- Certificates of ownership**, 23-2-614

- Certificates of title**, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Certificates of title**

- application, 23-2-616, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220
- exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622, 61-3-201
- issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-222
- nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
- racing snowmobiles, 23-2-622
- security interest, 61-3-103
- surrender, 61-3-208
- transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222

- Collector’s item vehicles**, 23-2-621

- Contract rental price adjustment**, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**

Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652, 61-1-101

Demonstration snowmobiles, 61-4-128

Disabilities, persons with — hunting from, 87-2-803

Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631

Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503
funding for, 15-1-122, 23-2-615, 60-3-201

Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Facilities, funding, 15-1-122, 60-3-201

Fees

certificate of title, 61-3-107, 61-3-219

exemptions, 23-2-614

identification number, for assignment, 61-3-107

local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643

nonresident temporary-use permits, 23-2-615

registration, 15-1-122, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321

security interest or lien, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-220

state entitlement share payments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122

title fee, 61-3-218

transfer of title, 61-3-220

Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633

Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304

Gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201

Highways, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**

Identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217

Inspections, 61-3-107

Insurance

credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
fraud, 61-3-106

Investigations, 23-2-641, 61-3-106

Liability

landowner or department of fish, wildlife, and parks, 70-16-302

products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Liens, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221

Lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653

Livestock, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633

Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 — 30-14-2503

Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121

Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Nonresidents

certificate of title provisions, exemption, 61-3-201

temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615

Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801, 61-1-101

Operation prohibited when, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633

Private land, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-632, 23-2-634

Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Races, 23-2-614, 23-2-634

Racing snowmobiles, 23-2-615, 23-2-622

Reckless operation unlawful, 23-2-632

Recreational, snowmobiling as, 15-1-101

Registration, 23-2-616, 61-3-101, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**

certificate of registration, 23-2-601

collector's item vehicles, 23-2-621

computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347

decals, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-642

exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622

fees, 15-1-122, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Registration** (Continued)

- local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643
- receipt, 61-3-216
- renewal, 61-3-347
- rental machines, 61-3-321
- temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224
- transfer of interest, 61-3-218, 61-3-220

Rental vehicles and equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655, 61-3-321**Right-of-way when crossing street or highway**, 23-2-631**Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**

- definitions, 23-2-652
- landowners, liability, 70-16-302
- purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
- rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
- snowmobile area operators, duties and liability, 23-2-653
- snowmobiler's assumption of responsibility, 23-2-654
- unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632

Roads and streets, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632

- "roadway" defined, 23-2-601

Rules, 23-2-614, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Safety**

- education, funding, 60-3-201
- products liability actions, 23-2-654
- rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
- safety education course, 23-2-631

Search and rescue surcharge, 23-2-615**Security interest**, 30-9A-311

- certificate of title
 - affidavit and bond for, 61-3-208
 - application for or surrender of, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
 - mailed to secured party or lienholder when, 61-3-218
- contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110
- filing, 61-3-103
- involuntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-221
- "owner" defined, 23-2-601
- records, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
- surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
- theft or insurance fraud, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106
- title fee, payment by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-218
- transfer of title and filing of interest or lien, payment of fees by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-220
- voluntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-220

Skiing, inherent dangers and risks of, 23-2-702**Sound level limitations**, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Speed or speeding**, 23-2-632, 23-2-654**State money collected**, remittance and report, 15-1-504**Stolen and recovered**, reports, 23-2-602, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219**Streets**, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on****Taxation**, 61-3-220

- assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
- gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
- state entitlement share payments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122

Theft, 61-3-106**Title**

- computer system for, 61-3-345
- electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220

Trails and trail maintenance, 23-2-615, 23-2-632, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654**Transfer of ownership**, 23-2-616, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321**Violations and penalties**, 23-2-642

- finances and forfeitures generally, deposit, 23-2-644
- nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display, 23-2-615

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Violations and penalties (Continued)**

- notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119
- operation unlawful when, 23-2-632
- reporting, 23-2-641
- theft or insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106

Wildlife, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633**SOCIAL SECURITY****Administration**

- contribution account and use of funds, 19-1-602, 19-1-603
- costs, 19-1-202
- political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
- rulemaking authority, 19-1-201

Benefits

- credit unions' participation in government programs providing, effect, 32-3-903
- execution, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
- federal-state agreement, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
- institutions, state — costs of care, criteria for payment, 53-1-405
- political subdivision employees, plans for, 19-1-501
- power of attorney, authority relating to, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Birth certificates and records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-122**Child support enforcement, See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT****Contribution account**

- establishment, 19-1-601
- management, investment, and transfer to general fund, 19-1-602
- payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- payments to, See **Contributions**
- sources of funds, 19-1-701, 19-1-813
- use, limitations, 19-1-603

Contributions

- child support income deduction or withholding, nonapplicability, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
- federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-825
- motor vehicle dealers, employees, 61-4-102
- payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
- political subdivisions, 19-1-503, 19-1-701, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
- refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
- school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
- state employees, 19-1-701, 19-1-702
- teachers and staff of school districts or higher education institutions, 19-1-813, 19-1-825

Crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132**Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308****Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — employment placement for students, 20-8-116****Definitions, 19-1-102****Dissolution of marriage, temporary family support order — application for services, 40-4-121****Estates, augmented — exclusion, 72-2-222****Exclusions, 19-1-103****Federal-state agreement**

- authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
- contents, 19-1-402
- contribution account, payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- political subdivision employee plans, conformity, 19-1-503

Income tax

- Montana source income, 15-30-101
- qualifying elderly care expenses, credit for qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
- returns, federal taxable social security benefits — calculation, 15-30-111

Medicaid program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**Medicare**

- assignments by health care providers, notice required, 53-5-901
- crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Medicare (Continued)**

- developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee — resident bed day, 15-67-101
- disability insurance
 - claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations, 33-22-150
 - comprehensive health association plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1521
 - portability plan, limitation on eligibility, 33-22-1517
 - “creditable coverage” and “federally defined eligible individual”, 33-22-140
 - home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
 - individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
 - limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, coverage under when, 33-22-262
 - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
- health care facilities, receiverships, 50-5-115
- health maintenance organization point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- hospice facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-210
- hospital facility utilization fee, inpatient bed day, 15-66-101
- institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401
- long-term care facilities
 - residents’ rights, participating in, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents’ rights**
 - utilization reviews, 33-32-105
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, applicability of provisions, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
- medicaid fraud control unit, powers and duties, 53-6-157
- medicaid managed health care entity, waiver of federal enrollment requirement, 53-6-708
- medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- medicaid reimbursement conversion factor for physicians, 53-6-124
- pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program to complement medicare part D program, 53-6-1004, 53-6-1020, 53-6-1201
- physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- public employees, legislators, and retired judges — group insurance provisions, 2-18-703, 2-18-704
- state employees, group insurance provisions, 2-18-703
- supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**

Number, social security

- adoption, putative father’s registration information, 42-2-205, 42-2-216
- air quality permit for waste incinerators, applicant’s disclosure statement, 75-2-232
- appellate documents, confidential personal information — redaction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(7)
- child support enforcement information or documents, 23-7-312, 37-1-307, 40-4-105, 40-4-204, 40-5-171, 40-5-185, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 — 40-5-924, 40-6-116
- concealed weapon, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
- contractor registration, applicants, 39-9-201
- credit card renewals or telephone accounts, change of address notification — contents, 30-14-1722
- death certificates, 50-15-403
- dissolution of marriage, decree or support order — use and restrictions, 40-4-105
- electronic funds transfers, personal identification number — restrictions, 32-6-306
- family education savings program
 - applications, contributors, 15-62-201
 - designated beneficiary, 15-62-208
- family law orders, payee identification, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
- fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
- hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, disclosure statement, 75-10-426
- health care declaration registry, access, 50-9-503
- identity theft, personal identifying information, 30-14-1702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321, 45-6-332
- individual income tax
 - information, removal, 5-12-303, 17-7-111

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Number, social security** (Continued)

individual income tax (Continued)

pass-through entities, information returns, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113

internet information, governmental — personally identifiable information, 2-17-551

lottery winnings, 23-7-312

marriage license application, license, certificate, or consent — use and restrictions, 40-1-107

motor vehicles

dealers, brokers, auto auctions, and wholesalers — licensing requirements, 61-4-101

driver's licenses, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-127

identification card holders, 61-5-127

records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503

multilevel distribution company officers, directors, or trustees — required information, 30-10-326

paternity proceedings — information for judgment, decree, or order, 40-4-204, 40-6-116

professional and occupational license applicants, requirements, 37-1-307

selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use prohibited, 61-5-126

sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-504

student loan delinquencies, order suspending professional or occupational license for — required, 20-26-1101

tax laws, individuals subject to, 15-1-201

teachers' retirement system, employer's reports, 19-20-208

telemarketer's application for registration, 30-14-1404

title loan agreements, records — inclusion, 31-1-821

unclaimed property, report of property presumed abandoned — use of number of apparent owner, 70-9-808

volunteer firefighters' compensation, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402

voter registration

application, information required, 13-2-110

electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123

information security, 13-2-108

wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909

workers' compensation independent contractor exemption certificate applicants, 39-71-417

Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-6-193, 15-30-171**Optometrists' services**, discrimination by public health agencies prohibited, 37-10-104**Policy**, declaration, 19-1-101**Political subdivision employees, plans for**

administration and reports, 19-1-503

approval, 19-1-502

contributions, 19-1-503, 19-1-701, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706

required provisions, 19-1-503

submission, 19-1-501

termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215**Referendum**

authorization, 19-1-301

certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823

conduct, 19-1-302, 19-1-811

higher education, institution of, 19-1-822, 19-1-823

notice, 19-1-303

school district, 19-1-811, 19-1-815

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821**School districts**, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers and staff of school districts or higher education institutions** — participation in**Supplemental security income benefits for aged, blind, and disabled**

families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project assistance, ineligibility, 53-4-231

medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-133

state funds, supplementary payments from, 52-1-104

Teachers and staff of school districts or higher education institutions — participation in

contributions, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

eligibility, 19-1-812

federal law, effect of changes in, 19-1-826

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Teachers and staff of school districts or higher education institutions — participation in (Continued)**

- federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
- purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
- referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-815, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
- rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
- service credit for out-of-state service, 19-20-402
- teachers' retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821

Unemployment insurance

- benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-51-2203
- cooperation with other agencies, 39-51-502
- federal act becoming inoperative, effect, 39-51-104, 39-51-105

Voter registration information, information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107**Wages or salaries**, employer's statement of deductions, 39-3-101**Workers' compensation benefits**, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710**SOCIAL WORKERS**

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201**Administration of provisions**, 37-22-201**Adoption evaluations**, 42-2-105, 42-3-202, 42-4-112**Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors**, 2-15-1744, 37-22-102, 37-22-201

- licensing duties, 37-22-301, 37-22-302

Children, See **Minors****Children's Trust Fund Board**, representation on, 2-15-2214**Conciliation court**, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125**Criminal background checks**, 37-22-101**Criminal conviction of license applicant**, effect, 37-22-301**Definitions**, 37-22-102**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Disabilities, persons with** — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103**Domestic violence**

- partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
- victims' eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits, documentation provided, 39-51-2111

Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation****Ethical standards**, 37-22-101, 37-22-201, 37-22-301**Fingerprint requirements**, 37-22-301**Guardianship proceedings**, as visitor, 72-5-313**Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers****Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Insurance**

- disability insurance
 - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1125, 33-22-1126
 - treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**

Licenses and licensing, 37-22-201, 37-22-301, 37-22-302, 37-22-305, 37-22-411**Lien for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical social workers**, 37-8-103

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Minors

abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
 consent for health services, See **MINORS, Health services**
 privileged communications, exception when, 37-22-401

Misrepresentation, 37-22-411

Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 41-1-403, 53-21-166

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Psychiatric social workers, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101

Schools

quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
 quality educator payment, 20-9-327
 special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Sexual assault or stalking victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111

Students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305

Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305

Utilization review of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations, 37-22-201, 37-22-411

Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Youth court, delinquent youth — placement evaluation, 41-5-1513

SOIL SURVEYS, 76-11-201, 76-11-202**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Account, solid waste management, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943

Actions

districts, 7-13-218
 enforcement, penalty collection, or injunction, 75-10-228, 75-10-231

Administration of provisions, 75-10-104, 75-10-117, 75-10-204

Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110

Air quality, “solid waste” defined, 75-2-103

Alternative technologies or methods, 75-10-807, 75-10-920

Animals, dead

dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
 “solid waste” defined, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 unlawful disposition and exceptions, 75-10-213

Appropriations, 75-10-117

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Bonds and bond issues for, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112

Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**

Citations

Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
 Montana solid waste management act, 75-10-201

Cities and towns

annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
 districts, inclusion, 7-13-203, See **Districts**
 franchises, 7-5-4321
 private disposal services, protection, 7-13-4107

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804, 75-10-805

Container sites, 75-10-103, 75-10-112, 75-10-203

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Contracts**, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321, 75-10-112**Costs for management and regulation**, 75-10-102, 75-10-115, 75-10-221**Definitions**, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-802**Development**, 75-10-102, 75-10-112**Disposal of waste**, 75-10-101, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, See also **Incineration**

agriculture, department of — agreements, 80-8-110

campgrounds, trailer courts, work camps, or youth camps — rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

cities and towns, private disposal services — protection, 7-13-4107

districts for, See **Districts**

electronic waste, 75-10-215

exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214

fees for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204

hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-807

license requirements, 75-10-221, See **Licensing and licenses**megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

out-of-state waste, 75-10-204

procedures, rules for, 75-10-204

reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

sites

airport affected area regulations, contents, 67-7-203

classification and suitability, 75-10-204

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406

tires, waste, 75-10-216, 75-10-250

special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807

state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, 75-10-807

subdivision regulations, 76-3-504

tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250

unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Districts, 7-13-202, See also **Local governments**

administration, 7-13-213

audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

borrowing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

boundaries, 7-13-204, 7-13-208

changes, 7-13-212, 7-13-217

budget, 7-13-233

capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235

cities and towns

concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207

directors, board of — members, 7-13-305

inclusion, 7-13-203

joint districts, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305

resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206

creation, 7-1-202, 7-13-201

authorization, 7-13-203

cities and towns, concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207

joint districts, 7-13-303

notice, 7-13-208

resolution for, 7-13-212, 7-13-232

resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208

resolution of intention, 7-13-204 — 7-13-206, 7-13-208, 7-13-210

definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302

directors, board of, 7-13-202, 7-13-302

appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305

joint districts, 7-13-302, 7-13-305

powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-305

fees

boundary changes, 7-13-212

collection, procedure for, 7-13-233

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Districts (Continued)****fees (Continued)**

- creation of district, resolution of intention — inclusion, 7-13-204
- increase, 7-13-231, 7-13-232
- joint districts, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
- levied by, 75-10-112
- proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-216
- protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-209, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
- rates, determination, 7-13-232
- user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
- findings and purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301
- grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- hard-rock mining impact provisions, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-302
 - bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
 - cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
 - creation, 7-13-303
 - debt service fund, 7-13-310
 - definitions, 7-13-302
 - directors, board of, 7-13-302, 7-13-305
 - fees, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
 - funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
 - tax exemption, 7-13-311
- legal counsel, 7-13-218
- megalandfill siting, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- order for improvements, 7-13-212
- program, implementation, 7-13-216
- property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311
- protests
 - hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
 - right to, 7-13-209
 - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-211
- refunding bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- treasure state endowment program, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113

Educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807

Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205

Electronic waste, 75-10-215

Energy sources, See generally **ENERGY**

Enforcement of provisions, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233

Equipment, 7-13-232, 7-13-235 — 7-13-237, 75-10-112

Federal funds, loans, and grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 75-10-105, 75-10-112, 75-10-117

Federal regulations or guidelines

comparable stringency requirement, 75-10-107

state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, incorporation into, 75-10-807

Fees for management and regulation of disposal, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117

districts, See **Districts**

license, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221

out-of-state waste, 75-10-204

Financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-102, 75-10-112

Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Gifts, 75-10-112, 75-10-117

Grants, See **Local government**

Ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — liability, 75-10-719

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Hearings

corrective action orders, 75-10-227

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS : (Continued)**Hearings** (Continued)

districts

boundary changes, 7-13-217

fees, 7-13-211, 7-13-231

rates, increase, 7-13-232

protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231

federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-10-107

licenses

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation, refusal, 75-10-223

state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, 75-10-111

variance from rules, 75-10-206

violators, to answer charges, 75-10-227

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807**Household waste**, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903**Implementation of provisions**, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112, 75-10-807**Incineration**, See also **Disposal**

air quality permit, 75-2-215, 75-2-216

carriers transporting waste to incinerators, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**

out-of-state waste, 75-10-204

reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Infectious waste, 75-10-208, 75-10-1005**Informational programs**, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807**Injunction**, 75-10-231**Inspections**, 75-10-115, 75-10-205, 75-10-208**Insurance**, 75-10-112**Integrated waste management**, 75-10-802

citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801

definitions, 75-10-802

megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920

priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807

reduction goal and targets for solid waste, 75-10-803, 75-10-805

state government

purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806

waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, 75-10-807

technical assistance, 75-10-104

Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112**Junkyards**, exclusion, 75-15-203**Landfills**carriers transporting waste to, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**

conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

infectious waste, 75-10-1005

megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

municipal, 75-10-203

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

household hazardous waste, 75-10-215

household waste, 75-10-203

junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203

operators, training, 75-10-807

reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

transportation, department of — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223

Land for, 7-13-235, 70-30-102, 75-10-112, 75-15-223**Lease of systems**, 75-10-112**Legislative intent, findings, and policy**, 75-10-202**Licensing and licenses**

air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-215

applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-221, 75-10-222

consultations with local government, 75-10-102

fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221

health officers, local — duties, 75-10-222 — 75-10-224

period of effectiveness, 75-10-221

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Licensing and licenses (Continued)**

- renewal, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
- required, 75-10-221
- revocation or denial, 75-10-224
- validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
- violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228

Loans, See Local governments**Local governments, 75-10-103, See also Districts**

- bonds and bond issues, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
- contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
- franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
- grants
 - departmental powers, 75-10-105
 - federal, 75-10-105
 - local government powers, 75-10-112
- licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102
- loans to
 - departmental powers, 75-10-105
 - federal, 75-10-105
 - rules governing, 75-10-112
 - sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
- powers and duties generally, 75-10-112
- primary responsibility, 75-10-102
- state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, preparation, 75-10-111
- technical advisory assistance, 75-10-102
- treasure state endowment program, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113

Maintenance, 7-13-231, 75-10-204, 75-10-221**Marketing materials from, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806****Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See MEGALANDFILL SITING****Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112****Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152****Operation, 7-13-231, 75-10-111, 75-10-112, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-221, 75-10-224, 75-10-231****Out-of-state waste, disposal and incineration, 75-10-204****Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001****Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110****Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601**

- infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

Plans for, 75-10-102

- approval, 75-10-104
- local government powers, 75-10-112
- rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
- submission, 75-10-104, 75-10-106

Policies

- integrated waste management, 75-10-804
- public, 75-10-102, 75-10-202

Property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311, 75-10-112**Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101****Records, 75-10-204****Recycling, 75-10-102, 75-10-803, See RECYCLING****Reports, 75-10-204****Resource recovery facilities, 75-10-103, 75-10-203****Review, 75-10-115, 75-10-221****Rules**

- enforcement, 75-10-112
- federal regulations and guidelines, more stringent than, 75-10-107
- fee for management and regulation of disposal, for payment, 75-10-115, 75-10-116
- ground water monitoring, 75-10-207
- implementation of provisions, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112
- infectious waste transportation and management, inspection and regulation, 75-10-208

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)**Rules (Continued)**

- licensing and licenses, for, 75-10-221
- refusal of validation or revocation or denial when, 75-10-223, 75-10-224
- penalty factors, 75-1-1001
- state solid waste management and resource recovery plan, implementation, 75-10-112
- systems generally, governing, 75-10-204
- tires, waste — management, 75-10-216, 75-10-250
- variance from, 75-10-206
- violation, 75-10-227, 75-10-228

Sale of systems, 75-10-112**Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101****Special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807****State solid waste management and resource recovery plan, 75-10-103**

- adoption, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
- compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
- conformance of actions and activities, 75-10-102
- financial assistance, compatibility, 75-10-104
- hearings, 75-10-111
- implementation, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
- integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
- modifications, 75-10-112
- preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
- rules for, 75-10-112
- systems and system plans, conformance, 75-10-112

Storage of wastes, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-208, 75-10-216, See also generally Districts**Subdivision requirements, 76-3-504, 76-3-603, 76-3-616, 76-3-622, See also SUBDIVISIONS,****Sanitation facilities****Tax levy to finance, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112****Technical assistance, 75-10-102, 75-10-104****Tires, waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250****Transportation, Department of — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223****Transporting of wastes, 75-10-203**

- carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
- hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-807
- infectious waste, 75-10-208, 75-10-1005
- injunction, 75-10-231
- procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
- securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216

Treatment of wastes, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 80-8-110**Variance from rules, 75-10-206****Violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228**

- corrective actions, 75-10-227
- dead animals
 - dumping or leaving and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
 - unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
- disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- fee for management and regulation of disposal, failure to pay, 75-10-116
- injunction, 75-10-231
- notice to violator, 75-10-227
- penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231 — 75-10-233
- warnings, 75-10-227

Water quality, See also WATER QUALITY, Wastes

- discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-5-103

Water supply, public — “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-6-102, See also WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Governmental entities, actions involving;

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions entries; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability Limitations**, Const., II, 18

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Criminal jurisdiction

arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412

close pursuit, 46-6-411

extent, 46-2-101

extradition, effect, 46-30-102

law enforcement agency officers, interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-304, 44-11-308

Generally, 2-1-102

Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403

People, resides in, 2-1-101

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2

Property ownership, 70-1-201

Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203

Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**Actions**

bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

contractors, against — for recovery of costs, 7-12-4152

taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185

validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**

Administrative fee, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123**Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**

allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115

bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149

bonds and warrants

maturity, 7-12-4247

payment, 7-12-4203

undertakings and agreements binding when and factors considered, 7-12-4225

certification, 7-12-4181

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

collection, 7-3-4313, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4135, 7-12-4180 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 15-16-101

condominium units, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174

corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171

correction, 7-12-4186

county property, treatment, 7-12-4102

damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170

delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4225, 15-16-103

reinstatement, 7-12-4184

tax deeds, 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225

tax lien sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also

TAXATION, PROPERTY, **Tax lien sales**, municipality as purchaser

redemption by interested party, 15-18-111

withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183

exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173, 85-7-2011

expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**

flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117

grading by owners of property, credit allowed when, 7-12-4167

installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4224, 15-16-103

interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4223

interest rate, 17-5-103

land fronting excepted work not subject to, 7-12-4166

lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248, 15-18-214

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Assessments** (Continued)

- local government impact fees on new development, nonapplicability, 7-6-1601
- maintenance costs, 7-12-4179
- method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
 - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
- misnomers and mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- modification, 7-12-4178
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
- options
 - area, 7-12-4162
 - assessed valuation, 7-12-4162
 - equal amount, 7-12-4162
 - frontage, 7-12-4163
 - maintenance costs, option for, 7-12-4179
 - offstreet parking, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
 - utility service connections, 7-12-4164
- outstanding, 7-12-4225
- payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4225, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
 - due date, 7-12-4188
- prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206
- property tax notices, inclusion, 15-16-101
- reassessment and relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolutions for, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4189
- rolls, preparation, 7-12-4169
- schedules, preparation, 7-12-4122
- school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440, 20-9-443
- state land commercial leases
 - annual rent, credit against, 77-1-905
 - notice and payment, 77-1-911
- street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
- unpaid, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4248
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
- utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134**Bids**, 7-12-4141, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- advertising or readvertising, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4153
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
- contracts, awarding, 7-12-4143, See **Contracts**
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- no bids received, effect, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- notice, 7-12-4141
- not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
- opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145, 7-12-4150
- reletting, 7-12-4152
- retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145
- utility service connections, price, 7-12-4164

Bonds and warrants

- accounts, bond and interest, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
- bondholders
 - covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
 - obligations of municipalities to, 7-12-4250
 - rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
- contractors, default — effect, 7-12-4152
- details relating to, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bonds and warrants** (Continued)

- interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4241
- assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
- rate, 7-12-4245, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
- issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4250, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4255, 7-12-4256
- costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
- election for, 7-12-4244
- resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4250, 7-12-4252
- validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
- notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
- outstanding, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4250
- payment, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4241, 15-16-103, See also **Revolving fund; Supplemental revolving fund**
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4195
- prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205
- principal, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4241
- proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4222
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248, 17-5-105
- refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
- registration, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4203
- revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
- sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4255, 17-5-106
- supplemental revolving fund to secure, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
- use, 7-12-4201
- validation of bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Boundaries, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174, 7-12-4179

Buildings

- construction contracts, public contract provisions — nonapplicability, 18-2-101
- state long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City-county consolidation, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1210

City engineer, 7-12-4101

- appointment when, 7-12-4119
- compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
- estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
- expense records, 7-12-4121
- grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
- owners, work done by, 7-12-4168

Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209

Condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174

Contractors

- bond, 7-12-4151
- default, 7-12-4152
- owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
- payment, 7-12-4205

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- approval, 18-2-404
- awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
- bidder, successful — with, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
- default, effect, 7-12-4152
- energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-12-4198
- failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4150
- effect, 7-12-4150
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- improvements
 - combination of several, 7-12-4117
 - existing, purchase, 7-12-4153

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Contracts** (Continued)

owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148
 utility service connections, bid price, 7-12-4164

County merger, requirements, 7-3-144**County property**, inclusion, 7-12-4102**Creation**, Const., VIII, 5

authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
 condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137
 not required when, 7-14-4109
 petition for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114
 protests, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4137
 resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
 assessments
 allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
 cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
 resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104
 extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
 federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
 notice of passage, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4137
 paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
 reference to descriptions in, 7-12-4105
 several improvements, combination, 7-12-4117
 utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground**

conversion**Debt service fund**, 7-12-4194**Definitions**, 7-3-122, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249**Disincorporation of cities**, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911**District fund**

bond account, 7-12-4194
 bonds and warrants drawn against, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4225
 construction account, 7-12-4205
 deficiency, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
 district reserve account, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4223
 interest account, 7-12-4194
 loans to, 7-12-4223 — 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
 revolving fund, transfers to, 7-12-4222
 sinking fund, 7-12-4205

Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-12-4102, 7-31-4207**Engineer**, See **City engineer****Expenses**, See **Incidental expenses****Extension of proposed district**, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114**Federal property within**, status, 7-12-4173**Funds**, cost of improvements paid from — when, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also specific fund**Hearings**

adjournment, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4178
 protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
 refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
 validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine — petition, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255

Improvements, 7-12-4101

bids, See **Bids**

combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117

contracts for, See **Contracts**

costs

assessments to defray, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**
 damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
 determination, 7-12-4246
 estimates, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
 incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
 payment, See generally **Bonds and warrants**
 tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288
 tax levy for, See **Tax levy**

county property, treatment, 7-12-4102

creation of district for, 7-12-4101; Const., VIII, 5

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Improvements** (Continued)

- damages incurred as result of
 - payment, 7-12-4170
 - street railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
- existing, purchase, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
- expenses in making, 7-12-4102
 - extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
- federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
- maintenance, 7-12-4102
 - assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
 - costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
 - district, designation, 7-12-4116
 - fund, 7-12-4180
 - trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
- notice, 7-12-4105
- order for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4153, 7-12-4186
- owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
- protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4137
- resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-1506
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4101

- cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
- demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123

Investments

- bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
- interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
- sinking fund, 7-7-123
- surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Irrigation district property, exemption from assessments, 85-7-2011**Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Liens**

- assessments, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4248
- misnomers and mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224

Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS****Maintenance fund**, 7-12-4180**Mayors**, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120**Multimunicipality organization**, effect, 7-3-4312**Municipal commission-manager government**, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442**Nature of**, designation, 7-12-4116**Nonfrontage sides**, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172**Notes**, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109**Notices**

- county property, treatment, 7-12-4102
- publication and posting, 7-12-4108

Offstreet parking

- establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
- improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102**Parking**, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733**Park maintenance districts**, formation and operation — applicability, 7-12-4001**Park, public** — for, 7-12-4102**Pedestrian mall improvement districts**, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733**Proceedings**

- bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
- hearings, adjournment, 7-12-4118, See also **Hearings**
- improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
- notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
- protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Proceedings (Continued)**

- validity, court proceedings to determine
 - appeal of decision, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
 - cost, 7-12-4258
 - hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
 - judgment and decree, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
 - nature, 7-12-4253
 - notice, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4256
 - petition, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254

Property

- acquisition for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4176
- federal, within district — status, 7-12-4173
- private, acquisition
 - district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
 - right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
- tax lien sale, when — purchase and disposition, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

Protests

- condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137
- creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4137
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
- improvements, making or acquisition, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4137
- offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
- overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- proceedings, sufficient to bar when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
- tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
 - payment made under, 7-12-4185
- validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine — petitions, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255

Repairs

- assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
- district, designation, 7-12-4116
- street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135

Revolving fund, See also Supplemental revolving fund

- all-purpose levy not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
- bond and warrant proceeds, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- bonds secured by, when, 7-12-4195
- covenants to use, 7-12-4225
- creation, 7-12-4221
- disposal of funds deposited, 7-12-4229
- elimination prohibited when, 7-12-4221
- excess money, utilization, 7-12-4227
- loans to or from, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4222 — 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
- obligation, duration, 7-12-4225
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
- sources of money, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4226, 7-12-4228
- tax levy to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
- transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

Rural, See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**Sewers, sanitary or storm**

- connections, power to require, 7-12-4133
- construction, protests overruled, 7-12-4113
- districts created for, 7-12-4102

Sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4195, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207**Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134****Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135****Streets**

- city engineer, 7-12-4101, See **City engineer**
- contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
- contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
- cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4241, See also **Assessments**;
- Supplemental revolving fund**
- definitions, 7-12-4101

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Streets** (Continued)

- district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
 - not required when, 7-14-4109
- grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
- lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- modification, 7-12-4131
- parking, See **Offstreet parking; Parking**
- paving, 7-12-4101
 - protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
 - resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
 - streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- property, acquisition for, 7-12-4176
 - private property, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- several improvements, combination in one resolution, 7-12-4117
- utilities
 - connections, 7-12-4133
 - underground placement, 7-12-4132
- work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168

Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**

- applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
- bonds issued, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
- creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
 - validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
- elections
 - bonds, for issuance, 7-12-4244
 - creation of fund, 7-12-4243
- management, 7-12-4243
- operation, 7-12-4248
- use, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4248

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

- collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
- delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-103
- interest, 7-12-4189
- protests, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
 - payment under, 7-12-4185
- refund of tax when, 7-12-4186
- relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolution for, 7-12-4176
 - hearing, 7-12-4178
 - notice, 7-12-4177
 - preparation, 7-12-4122
- revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
- schedules, preparation, 7-12-4122

Tax lien sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax lien sales**, municipality as purchaser**Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS****Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land**, 7-12-4174**Utilities**

- connections, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- extension of services for district, creation, 7-12-4102
- facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
- lines and facilities, underground conversion for, 69-4-302, 69-4-303, 69-4-311 — 69-4-313, 69-4-356 — 69-4-358, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- overhead, conversion to underground location, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4141
- underground placement, 7-12-4132

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants****Water user entities, nonprofit** — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124**SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Accrual of cause of action**, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Affidavits as evidence**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Agreed statement of facts**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Appeal**, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6

public officer as party, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(3)

Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5**Arrest, civil**, See **ARREST****Attachment**, Title 27, chapter 18**Birth date, judicial determination**, Title 27, chapter 32**Certiorari**, Title 27, chapter 25**Claim and delivery**, Title 27, chapter 17**Confession of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Contempt when**, 3-1-501**Costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105**Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Definitions**, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101**Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions****Eminent domain**, Title 70, chapter 30**Execution**, in aid of, Title 25, chapters 13 and 14**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27**Injunction**, Title 27, chapter 19**Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions****Judge**, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311**Judgments**, effect, 26-3-201**Judicial record of other state**, enforcement by, 26-3-203**Jurisdiction of district court**, 3-5-302**Malpractice**

chiropractic, review by chiropractic legal panel, Title 27, chapter 12

medical, review by medical legal panel, Title 27, chapter 6

Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26**Name**, change of, Title 27, chapter 31**Nuisances**, Title 27, chapter 30**Orders**, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202**Parties**, 25-5-101 — 25-5-103

public officer as, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(3)

Partition, Title 70, chapter 29**Police officer**, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121**Prisoners as witnesses**, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203**Prohibition, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 27**Quiet title**, Title 70, chapter 28**Quo warranto**, Title 27, chapter 28**Receivers**, appointment, Title 27, chapter 20**Replevin**, Title 27, chapter 17**Review**, Title 27, chapter 25**Review other than appeal**, costs, 25-10-105**Rules of Appellate Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6**Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)**Seizure of person or property**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64**Statutes of limitation**, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Submission of controversy without action**, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts****Water**adjudication of rights, See **WATER COURT; WATER USE, Adjudication of rights**

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCESee **REMEDIES****SPEECH, FREEDOM OF**, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7**SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Administration of provisions**, 37-15-202**Aides or assistants**, 37-15-102, 37-15-307, 37-15-313

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)**Board of**, 2-15-1739, 37-15-102, 37-15-201 — 37-15-203

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3

Definitions, 37-15-102**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-15-202**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-15-103**Hearing aid dispenser**, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411**Injunction**, 37-15-202, 37-15-323**Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401**Insurance, disability** — providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102**Insurance information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS****REGULATION GENERALLY**, Information and privacy protection**Interns or trainees**, 37-15-103**Licenses and licensing**, 37-15-103, 37-15-201, 37-15-202, 37-15-301 — 37-15-303, 37-15-307, 37-15-310, 37-15-311, 37-15-313**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Newborn hearing screenings**, audiologic evaluations — reports concerning, 53-19-402, 53-19-404**Nonresidents**, 37-15-103**Privileged communications**, 26-1-806, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges****Purpose of provisions**, 37-15-101**Schools**

quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

quality educator payment, 20-9-327

special education

allowable costs, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

audiological services, contracts for, 20-7-403

Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302**Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — representation on, 2-15-2212**Utilization review of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY****Violations**, 37-15-202, 37-15-322, 37-15-323**SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

See also specific sport

Admissions, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101**Amateur athletic event officials**

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102**Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful**, 45-8-210**Assault upon sports official**, criminal offense, 45-5-211**Athletic fields or facilities**, 7-2-4503, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4106

nonprofit corporations, property tax exemption when, 15-6-201

Athletic trainers, licensing and regulation, Title 37, chapter 36, See **ATHLETIC TRAINERS****Beer and wine sales**, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501**Boats and boating**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5**Bowling alleys or games**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104**Boxing**, Title 23, chapter 3**Brain injury, traumatic** — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303**Bribery unlawful**, 45-8-214**Calcutta pools**, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224**Combative events**, Title 23, chapter 3, See **COMBATIVE EVENTS****Contact sports**, athletes on team or in sports club engaged in — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401**Easement for conducting**, 70-17-101**Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Ethanol-blended gasoline**, exemption from use when, 82-15-122**Fantasy sports leagues**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8**Gambling**, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7**Horseracing**, Title 23, chapter 4

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)**Insurance**

blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY****Landowner's liability**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302**Lottery**, Title 23, chapter 7**Nonprofit athletic organization**, child labor exemption, 41-2-104**Nonprofit training facilities**, tax exemption for, 15-6-201**Pools**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5**Recreation**, defined as, 70-16-301**Rodeos**, See **RODEOS****Schools**, See **SCHOOLS****Skiing**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7**Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6**Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes**, 39-51-2109**University system**

athletic coaches, multiyear contracts, 20-25-305

facilities, 15-68-101, 20-25-302, 20-25-309, 20-25-402

Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE**, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT**See **AERONAUTICS**, generally**STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY**See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property**STATE ANIMAL**, 1-1-508**STATE ARBORETUM**

Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVESSee **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Archives****STATE AUDITOR**, 2-15-601See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Administrative policies of the executive branch**, conflicts, 2-15-103**Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122**Appointment by governor**, Const., VI, 6**Bank liquidation**, unclaimed funds — certification to auditor, 32-1-537**Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats** — theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106**Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5**Death or disability**, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6**Department head**, powers as, 2-15-105, 2-15-112**Deputy**, 2-15-602**Duties generally**, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4**Election of**, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6**Equity capital investment tax credits redemption**, certificates presented for and amount of tax credit claimed — notification, 90-10-303, 90-10-304**Executive branch officer**, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1**False claims to governmental entities**, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403**Fire Department Relief Associations**, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-512**Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, duties, 19-13-604**Fire portion of insurance premiums**, tax on — payment to, 50-3-109**Governor's permission or approval required when**, 2-15-105**Hail Insurance, Board of** — member, 2-15-3003**Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

- Insurance commissioner**, ex officio — as, 2-15-1903, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- Insurance Department**, 2-15-1902, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, Const., X, 4
- Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-223
- Medicaid fraud control unit**, information obtained by, 53-6-157
- Motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper theft or insurance fraud information**, 61-3-106
- Office**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- Police Officers' Retirement Systems**, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-702, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
- Police retirement fund board of trustees**, payments or reports, 19-19-204, 19-19-506
- Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3
- Records, official**, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- Residence**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- Resignation**, Const., VI, 6
- Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112
- Salary**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
- Securities**, authority concerning, 17-1-124
- Securities commissioner, office of**, 2-15-1901, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- Snowmobiles**, theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
- State Canvassers, Board of** — member, 13-15-502
- Surety corporations**, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
- Term of office**, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
- Unfair trade practices provisions**, exemption, 30-14-105
- Vacancy in office**, 2-15-602, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund**, deposit of fire insurance premium tax to, 19-17-301

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511**STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

- Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation**, list of attorneys for appointment as mediators, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(4)
- Asbestos claims judge**, qualifications, 3-20-102
- Child abuse or neglect proceedings**, district court standing masters — qualification, 41-3-422
- Child support**, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
- Chiropractic Legal Panel**
 - composition, 27-12-401
 - consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204
 - members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
- Code commissioner**, consultation regarding recodification, 1-11-204
- Criminal cases**, special master — member of bar as, 3-5-122
- Criminal history record information and fingerprints of applicants for admission**, 44-5-302
- District court judge pro tempore or special master**, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
- Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017
- Examining Board**, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
- Medical Legal Panel**
 - composition, 27-6-401
 - consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
 - members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- Public Defender Commission**, nominations for, 2-15-1028
- Public defender system training coordinator**, nominations for, 47-1-205
- Rules of Civil Procedure**
 - advisory committee for, members, 3-2-702
 - hearing on existing or proposed rules, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
 - suggestions and consideration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- Uniform State Laws, Commission on** — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- Youth court judges pro tempore or special masters**, qualifications, 41-5-201

- STATE BIRD**, 1-1-504
- STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
 - See **ENERGY**
- STATE BUTTERFLY**, 1-1-514
- STATE CAPITOL**
 - See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**
 - See **INDIANS**
- STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
 - Accounts of indebtedness**, 17-4-102
 - collection, 17-4-103 — 17-4-105
 - Aggrieved persons**, hearings, 17-4-111
 - Attorney general**, representation of state when, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
 - Child support debts**, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 23-7-312, 40-5-226, 40-5-261, 40-5-702
 - Commercial collection agencies**, contracts with, 17-4-105
 - Debts not collectible**, 17-4-109
 - Definitions**, 17-4-101
 - Environmental Quality, Department of** — collection of penalties, fees, late fees, and interest, 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002
 - Federal or out-of-state tax refunds**, offsets — agreements for, 17-4-105
 - Hearings**, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
 - Institutional residents and financially responsible persons**, ancillary and per diem charges — collection, 53-1-411
 - Judgment debtor**, state funds due to — offset, 25-13-402
 - Local government, debt owed by** — offset against entitlement share payment not allowed, 15-1-121, 17-4-105
 - Money collected**, disposition, 17-4-106, 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002
 - Offsets**, 17-4-105
 - POINTS computer system replacement**, processing function, 15-1-140
 - Restitution by criminal offenders**, fee for interception of tax refund — applicability, 46-18-244
 - Rules**, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110
 - Taxes, delinquent**
 - collection, 15-1-708, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
 - judgment debtor, state funds due to — offset, 25-13-402
 - Uncollectible debts**, 15-1-708, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207
 - Unemployment insurance unpaid taxes, contributions, assessments, penalties, or benefit overpayments**, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207
 - Workers' compensation**
 - state fund, use of procedures, 39-71-2363
 - uninsured employer penalties, claim costs, late fees, and interest — collection, 39-71-535
 - Write-off procedures**, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
 - Written-off debts**, collection, 17-4-108
- STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
 - See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Protection of state employees when positions eliminated**
- STATE FINANCE**, Const., VIII
 - Accounting system**
 - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
 - financial reports, 17-2-110
 - interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
 - records, 17-1-111
 - taxes collected by state, 17-2-103
 - treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
 - uniform accounting and reporting system, 17-1-102
 - Actions**
 - expenditures in excess of appropriations — complaints, penalties, and remedies, 17-8-104
 - false claims, See **False claims**
 - Administration, general**, Title 17, chapter 1

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Agencies**

- accounting system for, 17-1-102
- appropriations
 - energy cost savings, concerning, 90-4-614
 - property, as, 2-15-132
 - treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
- budgets, See **Budget** entries
- charges for services or supplies among, 17-8-312
- claims for disbursements, See **Claims for disbursements**
- contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
- deposits, 17-2-202
 - modified deposit schedules, 15-1-232, 17-6-105, 23-1-105, 81-3-107, 87-1-601
 - requirements, 17-6-105
- expenditure control, 17-1-102
- false claims to, See **False claims**
- federal assistance programs, See **Federal assistance programs**
- financial records and reports, 17-2-110
- petty cash funds, 17-2-201
- public vehicle fueling program, participation, 17-7-402
- refunds, 17-8-203
- retention of moneys, 17-2-202
- vehicles, automated systems, and equipment — loans for purchase, 17-5-2001

Appropriations, Const., VIII, 14

- accounts for receipt, holding, and disbursement, 17-2-106
- agriculture, Const., XII, 1
- appropriation bills, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
- audit costs, 17-7-141
- budget
 - amendments, See **Budget amendments**
 - balanced, to be, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
 - executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
- budget director, reports, 17-1-131
- budget request, contents, 17-7-111
- capital projects, 17-7-206, 17-7-211, 17-7-212, 22-2-404
- claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
- coal severance tax trust fund principal, 17-6-203
- community college districts, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
- deficiency, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-140, 17-7-151, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351
- effective date, statutes providing for, 1-2-201
- emergency, 17-7-151
- encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
- exceeding anticipated revenue, may not, 17-5-802, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
- expenditure
 - general appropriations act, money in, 17-7-138
 - in excess of appropriations, 2-18-302, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-140, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, 17-8-106, See also **Budget amendments**
 - limitations, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
 - nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
 - procedures, 17-8-101, 17-8-102; Const., VIII, 14
 - reduction, 17-7-140, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
 - second fiscal year appropriations, from, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
- “feed bill”, 17-7-305
- fiscal note requirements, nonapplicability, 5-4-201
- funds subject to, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
- general appropriation bills, 53-6-1020; Const., V, 11
- general appropriations act, Const., V, 11
 - base budget, reduction plan, 17-7-111
 - expenditures, compliance with budget — conditions, 17-7-138
 - internal service fund type, fees and charges in — approval, 17-7-123
 - operating budget, compliance with conditions, 17-7-138
 - program transfer conditions, 17-7-139
 - reappropriations, 17-7-304

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

general appropriations act (Continued)

reduction in general fund spending, 17-7-140

general fund appropriations, 17-8-101

children's health insurance program, 53-4-1011

community colleges, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312

decrease when, 17-2-108

dedicated revenue, to supplement, 17-1-507

expenditure limitation and exception, 17-8-105, 17-8-106

municipal finance consolidation loans, security for, 17-5-1612

reduction in spending, 17-7-140

state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption premiums, 17-5-802

state special revenue accounts, termination — effect, 17-1-504

tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210

water quality permit fees, determination of sufficiency, 75-5-516

general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140

initiative, may not be enacted by, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4

insufficient, 17-7-301, 17-7-311, 75-10-704

law

appropriation bill becomes, when, 5-4-305

appropriation made by, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14

laws of Montana, index for, 5-11-205, 5-11-206

line item vetoes in bills containing, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10

long-range building program, state resource, 17-7-150

nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108

exceptions, 22-1-226, 22-3-114, 53-1-612

notes, tax and revenue anticipation, 17-1-201

open-space land, for, 76-6-109

program transfers, 17-7-139

prohibitions, Const., V, 11; X, 6

property of state agency, as, 2-15-132

proprietary fund appropriations, decrease when, 17-2-108

reappropriations, 2-17-560, 17-7-212, 17-7-303, 17-7-304

records, 17-1-111

referendum, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5

revenue estimates, 5-5-227, 17-7-140, 17-7-151

reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-140, 17-7-142, 17-7-151, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-25-428

state resources, of, 17-7-150, 17-7-151

state special revenue fund appropriations, decrease when, 17-2-108

statutory, 17-7-111, 17-7-501, 17-7-502

estimates, 17-7-151

review and evaluation, guidelines for, 17-1-501, 17-1-508

supplemental, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-140, 17-7-151, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351

temporary, 2-9-202, 2-18-812, 17-7-501, 80-2-222, 90-9-306, See also **Budget amendments**

tobacco settlement trust fund, Const., XII, 4

transfer, 2-17-531, 17-7-139, 17-7-141, 17-7-311, 17-8-101

treasury funds subject to, 17-2-107, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101

types, 17-7-501

unexpended, 2-8-121, 2-18-106, 17-7-304, 20-7-431, 76-13-415

Audits, legislative, 17-7-111, 17-7-141; Title 5, chapter 13

Bad debts, collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

Ballot issues affecting, fiscal note requirements, 13-27-312

Bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5

Budget

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103

adopted budget, limitation, 17-7-131

agencies

architectural, engineering, and land surveying services — criteria for selection, 18-8-204

audit costs, 17-7-111, 17-7-141

budget requests, 17-7-111

defunct, payment of creditors, 2-19-102

expenditures, compliance with budget, 17-7-138

hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Budget** (Continued)

agencies (Continued)

incentive awards, payment, 2-18-1106

nonvisual access technology procurement requirements, exemption when, 18-5-602, 18-5-605

operating budgets, building repair and maintenance costs — inclusion, 18-2-102

program budgets, 17-7-111, 17-7-140

continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502

reduction in spending, 17-7-140

emergency rule for implementation prohibited, 2-4-303

teletypewriter communications system facilities, operation, 44-2-302

workers' compensation state fund expenses, 39-71-403

agriculture, department of — special provisions

noxious plant management programs, 80-7-712

state organic certification program, 80-11-601

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

approving authority, 2-18-1107, 17-2-108, 17-2-301, 17-2-302, 17-2-304, 17-7-102, 17-7-138, 17-7-139, 17-7-301, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405

balanced budget, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9

base budget, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-122, 17-7-123

budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**

budget analysis, 5-12-303, 17-7-122, 17-7-151

budget bill, action on, 17-7-131

budget performance and comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151

budget requests, See **Budget requests**

budget summary, 17-7-123

capital construction budget, 17-7-203

chief budget officer, 17-7-103

citation of budget act, 17-7-101

community colleges, tribally controlled — financial assistance for students, 20-25-428, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance**

corrections, department of — special provisions

inmate population, excessive — confinement in other institutions, 53-30-106

prison industries training program, prices for products or services produced, 53-30-133

research programs, participation by institutional inmates — funds not part of budget, 53-1-206

youth correctional facilities, 52-5-101

dedicated revenue provisions unjustified when, 17-1-507

deficit, 17-7-140, 17-7-304

definitions, 17-7-102, 17-7-140

departmental budgets, 2-15-121, 19-1-703

department heads, duties, 2-15-112

enterprise and internal service funds, information concerning and appropriation, 17-7-111

environmental quality, department of — petroleum tank release cleanup fund, administrative proposals, 75-11-318

estimates, 17-7-111 — 17-7-113, 17-7-121

executive budget, See **Budget, executive**

expenditures

budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**

budget performance and comparisons, 17-7-151

general fund, reductions, 17-7-140

levels of, 5-12-303, 17-1-102, 17-7-112, 17-7-138

nonstate and nonfederal money, 17-7-402, 17-7-403

operating budget, 17-7-138

procedures, 17-8-102

recommendations, filing, 5-12-303

fire protection for state-owned buildings, 2-17-112

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, review, 87-1-301

game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system — department of fish, wildlife, and parks contribution, 19-8-504

gaming advisory council, 2-15-2021

general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140, 17-7-304

hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right of appearance, 17-7-132

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Budget (Continued)**

- historical society, historic records network, 22-3-212
- institutional care, per diem payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-404
- judges' retirement system, state employer contributions, 19-5-404
- justice, department of — parking permits for persons with disabilities, publicizing, 49-4-306
- legislative action on, 17-7-131
- legislative branch, 5-2-503, 17-7-122
- legislative education and local government interim committee, duties, 5-5-224
- legislative finance committee, duties, 5-12-205, 5-12-303
- lieutenant governor's office, 2-15-302
- lobbying payments, budget preparation not, 5-7-211
- long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-204, 17-7-211
- natural resources and conservation, department of
 - conservation districts, 85-2-316
 - water adjudication benchmarks, action if not met, 17-7-102, 85-2-271, 85-2-280
- operating budget, 17-7-138, 18-2-102
- personal services, 2-8-303, 5-12-205, 17-7-138, 17-7-139, 17-7-304
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-112
- preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
- preparation of budget, 2-1-406, 5-7-211, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-122
- privatization of state programs, plan for — contents, 2-8-303
- program transfers, 17-7-139
- public employees' retirement general provisions, validity and effectiveness, 19-2-1008
- public employees' retirement system, state employer costs, 19-3-317
- public health and human services, department of — interstate compact on mental health, financial obligations, 53-22-104
- reduction of base budget, 17-7-111
- research and commercialization technology, Montana board of — staff, 90-3-1006
- reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
- resource indemnity trust interest account income, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
- social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
- state emergency response commission, 10-3-1207
- state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption premiums — inclusion, 17-5-802
- state pay plan, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123, 17-7-138
 - broadband classification plan
 - list of positions, maintenance, 2-18-206, 17-7-160, 17-7-161
 - number of positions and occupations of employees, determinations, 2-18-204
- submission
 - to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
 - to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122
 - to legislature, 17-7-112, 17-7-121; Const., VI, 9
- supreme court, chief water judge — inclusion, 3-7-222
- telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, program budget, 53-19-305
- transfer of funds between categories, 2-8-303
- university system
 - historic records network, 22-3-212
 - work-study programs, 20-25-701
- veterans' affairs, board of, 2-15-1205, 10-2-102
- water storage development funds, 85-1-704
- workers' compensation
 - state fund, administration expenses, 39-71-2363
 - uninsured employers' fund, administration costs, 39-71-503
- workers' compensation fraud investigation and prosecution office, 2-15-2015

Budget amendments, 5-12-102, 17-7-102

- agriculture, department of — rural rehabilitation program, 80-2-102
- appropriations
 - "statutory appropriation" defined, 17-7-502
 - temporary, creation, 17-7-501
- approving authority, 17-7-102, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
- at-home infant care program for low-income families, funds for, 52-2-710

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Budget amendments (Continued)**

budget comparisons, inclusion, 17-7-151
 certification, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
 consumer counsel, 69-1-224
 developmental disabilities, persons with — transfers of institutional funds for
 community-based services, 53-20-214
 drug forfeiture account expenditures, approval, 44-12-206
 emergency, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 20-9-168, 20-15-325, 75-10-621
 environmental quality, department of — spending authorization, 75-10-621, 75-10-704
 federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
 long-range building program, 17-7-211
 overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
 procedures, 17-7-404
 requirements, 17-7-402
 special law enforcement assistance account, expenditures — approval, 44-13-102
 submission, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
 void when, 17-7-405

Budget director, duties generally, 17-1-131, See **BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF****Budget, executive**

agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
 audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
 collective bargaining, negotiated settlement — submission in, 39-31-305
 dedication of revenue, 17-1-505, 17-1-507
 economic development bonds, capital reserve requirements, 17-5-1516
 energy conservation program for state buildings
 energy cost savings, 90-4-614
 project recommendations, 90-4-606
 facility finance authority capital reserve account minimum reserve, amount required to
 restore — inclusion, 90-7-319
 federal mandates, recommendation requirements, 2-1-405, 2-1-406
 form and contents, 17-7-123
 housing, board of — capital reserve account minimum reserve, inclusion of amount required
 to restore, 90-6-120
 information technology, investments in — inclusion when, 2-17-523, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
 legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-7-151
 long-range building program, 17-7-204
 pay plan, 17-7-123
 preparation, 17-7-122
 recommendations and information, 17-7-123, 17-7-124, 17-7-204; Const., VI, 9
 resource indemnity trust interest income, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
 school accreditation standards, legislative fiscal analysis provided for, 20-7-101
 statutory appropriations, 17-1-508, 17-7-151
 submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9

Budget requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-112

agencies allocated to departments for administrative purposes only, 2-15-121
 education, state board of, 2-15-1511, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
 fire services training school, submission, 20-31-102
 information technology systems, services, and projects, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516,
 2-17-521, 2-17-526, 17-7-123
 investigations and inquiries, 17-7-113
 judicial branch, 3-1-702, 17-7-122
 legislative branch, 17-7-122
 legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
 public defender commission and office of state public defender, 2-15-1028
 submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
 supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
 water storage projects, 85-1-704

Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports,
17-2-301 — 17-2-304**Claims against state**, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Claims for disbursements**

- approval, 17-8-301
- assignment, 17-8-211, 17-8-212
- audits, 17-8-202, 17-8-302
- county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
- disapproval, 17-8-201
- false claims, See **False claims**
- form, 17-8-201
- interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
- local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
- original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
- processing, 17-8-201
- refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
- rules, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
- services or supplies, charges for — payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 17-8-312
- submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
- transmittal, 17-8-202, 17-8-302
- warrants, See **Warrants**

Contracts

- federal assistance programs, indirect costs, 17-1-106
- general fund appropriation, decrease not allowed when, 17-2-108
- treasury funds
 - segregation of money, 17-2-103
 - state special revenue fund, composition, 17-2-102

Debt

- collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- creation, Const., VIII, 8
- general fund spending reductions not allowed when, 17-7-140

Definitions, 17-1-101, 17-1-104, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-3-102, 17-3-301, 17-7-102, 17-7-140, 17-7-160, 17-7-161, 17-7-301, 17-7-502, 17-8-105 — 17-8-107, 17-8-241, 17-8-301, 17-8-311, 17-8-402**Deposits of public funds**, 17-6-101

- federal grant money, 17-3-106
- insurance, 17-6-102
- interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
- security, 17-5-718, 17-5-930, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
- state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105
- withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201

Disbursements, See also **Expenditures**

- accountability, Const., VIII, 12
- appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See also **Appropriations**
 - in excess of, unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- authorization for, 17-8-201
- budget director, duties, 17-1-131
- budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-121, 17-7-123
- claims for, See **Claims for disbursements; False claims**
- local government entities, to, 17-8-311
- records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
- refunds, 17-8-101
- state treasurer, authority, 17-1-122
- treasury funds, from, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
- warrants, See **Warrants**

Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303**Endowments**, 17-8-105; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10**Expenditures**, See also **Disbursements**

- appropriations, in excess of — unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, See also **Appropriations**
- budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
- budget performance and comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
- budget systems, See generally **Budget** entries
- claims, See **Claims for disbursements; False claims**
- control, 17-1-102
- dedicated revenue provisions, from, 17-1-502, 17-1-505

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Expenditures** (Continued)

- deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
- levels of, 5-12-303, 17-1-102, 17-7-112
- limitation and exception, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
- nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- procedures, 17-8-102
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- record, 17-8-201
- state resources, of, 17-7-150
- statutory appropriations, review guidelines, 17-1-508
- treasury fund structure, purpose, 17-2-101, See also **Treasury funds and accounts**

False claims

actions

- burden of proof, 17-8-409
- causes of, 17-8-403, 17-8-412
- complaint, filing, 17-8-406
- costs and attorney fees, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-411
- criminal conviction, effect, 17-8-409
- employees, by — when, 17-8-412
- intervention, 17-8-406, 17-8-408, 17-8-411
- limitation of, 17-8-404
- settlement, 17-8-408, 17-8-410
- citation of Montana false claims act, 17-8-401
- civil penalties, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-410
- complaints, 17-8-403, 17-8-405, 17-8-406, 17-8-411
 - private citizens, by, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-407
- costs and attorney fees, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-411, 17-8-412
- criminal offense, 45-7-210
- damages, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-409, 17-8-410
- definitions, 17-8-402
- employers, prohibitions on and employee remedies, 17-8-412
- investigations, 17-8-403, 17-8-405, 17-8-412

Federal assistance programs

- acceptance of funds and designation of administering agency, 17-3-105
- budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
- cost allocation plan, 17-1-105, 17-1-106
- definitions, 17-3-102
- fiscal officer for receipt of funds, 17-3-106
- indians, funds for, 17-3-107
- indirect costs, 17-1-104 — 17-1-106, 17-3-102
- procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
- purpose of provisions, 17-3-101

Federal grants or money, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-108, 17-3-106**Federal return on state resources**

- flood control act, revenue from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
- forest reserve money and other federal funds, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
- mineral leasing, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
- taylor grazing act, revenue from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**

- privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, credit against, 15-24-1204

Fee revenue, disposition, 17-2-124**Financial records**, 17-2-101, 17-2-110**Financial reports**, procedures, 17-2-110**Fiscal officers**, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 1**Fiscal year**, 17-2-110**Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources** — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312**Funds**, See **Public funds; Treasury funds and accounts****Game wardens**, vacancy savings — exemption, 17-7-161**Gifts**

- expenditure, 17-8-105
- federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
- institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Gifts (Continued)

investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203

Highway patrol, vacancy savings — exemption, 17-7-160

Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465

Investment

coal severance tax bond refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-716

highway revenue bond refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-928

housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4505

housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104

housing development bond refunding obligation proceeds, 90-6-122

municipal finance consolidation refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-1610

public funds, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203

Legislative fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12

Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103, 17-1-131

Loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11

Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

Municipal finance consolidation loans, authorization, 17-5-1612

Notes, tax and revenue anticipation, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

Obligations, registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109

Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Petty cash funds, 17-2-201

Public funds

deposits of, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 6, part 1

discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206

investment, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF,
generally

misuse, See also CRIMES, Theft

penalty, 17-8-104

prosecution, 5-13-310

theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206

Public officers and employees

mishandling of funds, 17-8-104

reports by, 17-2-109

Records, 17-2-110

access, departmental, 17-2-109

treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204

Revenue

accountability, 17-2-101; Const., VIII, 12

anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141

dedication

definitions, 17-1-502

legislative intent, 17-1-501

principles of, 17-1-507

review and evaluation, 17-1-501, 17-1-505

termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504

transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503

deferred, spending — limitations and exception, 17-8-107

estimates, 5-5-227, 5-12-302, 17-7-140, 17-7-151

studies, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-5-227, 5-12-302

tax and fee revenue, disposition, 17-2-124

treasury fund structure, purpose, 17-2-101, See also Treasury funds and accounts

Tax and fee revenue, disposition, 17-2-124

Tax and revenue anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

Tort claims, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY

Treasury funds and accounts

agency functions, transfer — effect, 2-15-132

agency fund type, special provisions, 2-18-402, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-2-202, 17-7-150,
17-8-101, 39-3-213, 90-6-304

appropriation

accounts for receipt, holding, and disbursement, 17-2-106

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Treasury funds and accounts (Continued)**

appropriation (Continued)

decrease when, 17-2-108

funds subject to, 17-2-107, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101

"state expenditure" defined, 17-8-105

audit costs, 17-7-141

balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-124

capital projects fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-5-506, 17-5-801, 17-7-150,

17-7-205, 17-8-101, 17-8-105

citation of treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101

clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104

coal severance tax trust funds, 17-5-703; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-8-301

debt service fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101

CERCLA match debt service fund, 75-10-622

coal severance tax bond fund, 17-5-708

energy conservation program debt service fund, 90-4-612

essential freight rail revenue bond debt service account, 60-11-118

general obligation bond and note account, 17-5-801

hard-rock mining reclamation debt service fund, 82-4-312

highway bond account, 60-3-201

highway fund, 17-5-507

renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-102, 85-1-603

renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603

state resources, funds not, 17-7-150

dedication of revenue, 17-1-507

definitions, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-8-105

previous, superseded, 17-2-103

disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14

records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

encumbrance, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

enterprise fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101

agricultural loan authority enterprise fund, 80-12-311

liquor enterprise fund, deposits to and use, 16-2-108

motor vehicle electronic commerce operating account, 61-3-118

municipal finance consolidation loans, security for, 17-5-1612

secretary of state, fees collected by, 2-15-405

state lottery fund, 23-7-401

state park visitor services revenue, for, 23-1-105

state property, sale proceeds — deposit when, 18-6-101, 18-6-103

state resource, funds not, 17-7-150

unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401

enumeration of categories and types, 17-2-102

examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109

federal grants or money, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-108, 17-3-106

federal special revenue fund, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107

abandoned mine reclamation account, 82-4-1006

employment services programs, appropriation authority transferred, 39-51-409

energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215

mental health treatment court federal resources account, 46-1-1212

school food services money, 20-10-201

special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101

state resource, 17-7-150

student loan account, 20-26-1105

united states national park service-Montana compact purposes, accounts established for, 85-20-402

fiduciary fund category, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107

general fund, 17-2-102

alcoholic beverage revenue, deposit, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-406, 16-1-411

appropriation, See **Appropriations**

base budget, 17-7-102

reductions, 17-7-111

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Treasury funds and accounts (Continued)**

general fund (Continued)

- budget deficit, 17-7-140
- deficiencies, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
- donations to, 17-1-111
- encumbrances, 17-1-102
- ending fund balance to be positive, 17-7-131
- enterprise fund, transfers, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101
- entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
- liquor enterprise fund, transfers from, 16-2-108
- loans from or to, 17-1-204, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-7-402
- municipal finance consolidation loans, security for, 17-5-1612
- public health and human services, department of — federal funds to offset expenditures, 53-1-610
- reversions to, 2-8-121, 20-25-428, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 27-12-206, 53-1-612, 53-18-102, 80-11-513, 85-20-1002
- school basic county tax levy revenue, apportionment, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- special revenue account balances transferred upon termination, 17-1-503
- spending reductions, 17-7-140
- state resource, 17-7-150
- student loan program, dissolution — funds refunded, 20-26-1105
- tax and fee revenue, 17-2-124
- terminated account balances, accrual to, 17-1-504
- terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
- gifts, donations, grants, legacies, bequests, devises, and other contributions — fund for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
- governmental fund category, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 22-1-225, 22-3-113
- higher education funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-6-203, 17-7-138; Const., X, 10
- genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
- state resource, funds not, 17-7-150
- inactive, 17-2-106
- internal service fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-5-1612, 17-5-2001, 17-7-123, 17-7-150, 17-7-402, 17-8-101, 17-8-305
- state property, sale proceeds — deposit when, 18-6-101, 18-6-103
- investment funds, 17-2-104, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13, See also **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- investment trust fund type, special provision, 17-2-102
- loans
 - interentity, 17-2-107
 - interfund, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
- long-range building program, recommendations, 17-7-203
- new accounts, creation and abolition, 17-1-505, 17-2-106
- nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- nonstate and nonfederal money, deposit, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101
- pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, special provisions, 17-1-204, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-7-150, 17-8-101
- permanent fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-6-203
 - endowment for children, 52-7-105
 - Montana historical society acquisitions trust, 22-3-113
 - older Montanans trust fund, 52-3-115
 - public school fund, 20-9-601
 - state lands use, income from, 77-1-602
 - state milk river watershed improvement trust, 85-20-1005
 - state resource, funds not, 17-7-150
- private purpose trust fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-7-150, 17-8-101, 17-8-303
- program transfers, 17-7-139
- property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
- proprietary fund category, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-7-150, 90-6-107
- public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
- purpose of treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101
- receipts, record, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
- records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
- refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Treasury funds and accounts (Continued)**

- retirement system funds, investment, 17-6-201
- reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304
 - exception, 20-26-1105
- segregation of money, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-106, 17-6-202
- special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
- special revenue fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102
 - appropriation, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
 - Montana state library trust, 22-1-225
 - state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 - unemployment services programs, appropriation authority transferred, 39-51-409
- state resources, as, 17-7-150
- state special revenue fund, special provisions, 17-1-502 — 17-1-504, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-2-111, 17-8-101
 - agricultural chemical ground water protection accounts, 80-15-301
 - agriculture in Montana schools program account, 15-30-151
 - air quality emissions, variance application filing fees, 75-2-212
 - alcoholic beverage revenue, deposit, 16-1-404, 16-1-411
 - apiary account, 80-6-315
 - base budget, 17-7-102
 - reductions, 17-7-111
 - blackfeet tribe water rights compact infrastructure account, 85-20-1505
 - blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation account, 85-20-1504
 - budget amendment for expenditure, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
 - captive insurance regulatory and supervision account, 33-28-120
 - centrally assessed property tax state special revenue fund, 15-1-402
 - CERCLA cost recovery account, 75-10-631
 - coal bed methane protection account, 76-15-904
 - community health center account, 50-4-815
 - end-stage renal disease program account, 50-44-103
 - energy conservation program account, 90-4-612
 - energy cost repayment account, 90-4-615
 - environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
 - environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205
 - environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110
 - equity capital investment designated investor group fees, account for, 90-10-302
 - essential freight rail revenue bond account, 60-11-118
 - governor's postsecondary scholarship program, account for funds from private sources, 20-26-606
 - ground water assessment account, 85-2-905
 - hard-rock mining reclamation special revenue account, 82-4-315
 - hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
 - hazardous waste management fees, 75-10-434
 - health care declaration account, 50-9-502
 - highway patrol officers' salaries, account to fund, 44-1-504
 - horseracing, board of — account for, 23-4-105, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
 - hospital medicaid reimbursement account, 53-6-149
 - legislative branch reserve account, 5-11-407
 - legislative branch retirement termination reserve account, 5-11-120
 - lewis and clark bicentennial accounts, department of commerce and historical society, 90-1-115
 - megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954
 - Montana military family relief fund account, 10-1-1303
 - motor vehicle information technology system account, 61-3-550
 - natural areas account, 76-12-123
 - natural resources operations state special revenue account, 15-38-301
 - natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-38-302
 - nongame wildlife account, 87-5-121
 - noxious weed account, 80-7-816
 - nursing facility utilization fee account, 15-60-211
 - oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
 - orphan share account, 75-10-743
 - pesticide cleanup special revenue account, 80-8-117

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Treasury funds and accounts (Continued)**

- state special revenue fund, special provisions (Continued)
 - pesticide dealers' license fees, account for, 80-8-207
 - pesticide management account, 80-8-116
 - petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
 - prevention and stabilization account, 53-6-1101
 - procurement rebate special revenue account, 18-4-227
 - professional and occupational licensing programs, accounts for, 37-1-134
 - public defender account, 47-1-110
 - public drinking water special revenue fund, 75-6-115
 - rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
 - renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-617
 - restorative justice fund, 2-15-2014
 - river restoration special revenue account, 87-1-258
 - school facility improvement account, 20-9-516
 - school flexibility account, 20-9-542
 - school food commodity account, 20-10-203
 - school guarantee account, 20-9-622
 - search and rescue operations, account for, 10-3-801
 - solid waste management account, 75-10-117
 - state government broadcasting account, 5-11-1112
 - state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808
 - state resource, funds as, 17-7-150
 - state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220
 - tattooing and body-piercing establishment account, 50-48-202, 50-48-209
 - traditional arts and crafts account, 22-2-701
 - underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-227
 - underground storage tank special revenue account, 75-11-526
 - veterans' services account, 10-2-112
 - warm water fishery enhancement account, 87-3-237
 - warm water game fish surcharge proceeds and money for fort peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-236
 - water adjudication account, 85-2-280
 - water storage state special revenue account, 85-1-631
 - youth court intervention and prevention account, 41-5-2011
- structure, 17-2-102
- subfunds, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 18-6-101, 20-25-427
- suspense accounts, 17-2-104
- taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
- termination of accounts, effect, 17-1-504
- transfers of money, 17-1-204, 17-2-107, 17-7-150, 17-7-301
- treasury cash account, 17-6-202
- trust and legacy fund, 17-6-207
- trust fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101, 19-20-501
- unnecessary, 17-2-106
- warrants, payment, 17-8-304, See also **Warrants**
- University system, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
- Warrants, Const., VIII, 14**
 - bounty claims, 87-1-206
 - building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
 - contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
 - cost accounting for, 17-8-305
 - drawn in order of transmittal, 17-8-302
 - duties of state treasurer generally, 17-1-111
 - electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
 - fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
 - general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
 - issuance, 2-18-411, 17-6-212, 17-8-301, 17-8-305, 17-8-306
 - land grant, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
 - payment, 17-1-111, 17-6-212, 17-8-304
 - presentation, time for, 17-8-303
 - payroll, 2-18-405, 2-18-411, 2-18-412
 - processing, 17-1-122, 17-8-305

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Warrants (Continued)**

- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- register and registration, 17-1-111, 17-6-212, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
- replacement, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
- rules for distribution and processing, 17-1-122
- stale-dated, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
- stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
- unclaimed property, classification as — when, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

STATE FISH, 1-1-507**STATE FLAG, 1-1-502, 2-16-107****STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503****STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509****STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505****STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301****STATE GOVERNMENT****Accountability**

- citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
- definitions, 2-11-103
- findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
- statement of government authority required, 2-11-104

Actions involving, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions entries

- appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
- attorney general
 - notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
 - prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
- city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
- contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Actions**, claims or disputes with state
- costs and fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**
- intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
- joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
- process, designation in, 2-1-101
- property, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
- quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-35-505
- sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
- statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103
- stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- venue, 25-2-126
- witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4**Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201****Airports**

- airport authorities, joint powers, 67-11-203
- municipal, joint powers, 67-10-204
- state, See **AERONAUTICS, State airports**

Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404**Anatomic pathology services, billing requirements, 37-2-315****Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406****Audits, Title 5, chapter 13****Bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5****Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See specific branch****Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Broadcasting service**, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112**Budget provisions**, See **STATE FINANCE****Building codes education program**, 50-60-116**Buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Carriers**

messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302

preference in time and price, 69-11-102

Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304**Cities and towns**

payments to state, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-4501

technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109**Claims**against state government, See **Actions involving**; See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries

disbursements, for, Title 17, chapter 8, part 2

Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**Collective bargaining**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Community service program and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1**Continuity in government**, 2-16-513; Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6**Contracts**, See generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Costs**, shifting to local government prohibited, 1-2-116**County lands**, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507**County officers**, practice of law — restrictions, 7-4-2210**County offices**, consolidation — records, requirements, 7-4-2311**County payments to state**, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-2601**Criminal investigation agents**, authority, 44-2-115**Criminal proceedings**

attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302

extradition, effect, 46-30-102

prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101

Deaf persons in official proceedings, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5**Debt collection**, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1**Declaratory rulings**, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113**Disabilities, persons with**

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

parking, requirements, 49-4-302

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, appointments to, 2-15-2017**Donations to**, 17-1-111**Economic development activities**, financial assistance programs and financial assistance center for, 90-1-141 — 90-1-147**Economic Development, Office of** — cooperation with and coordination of efforts, 90-1-113, 90-1-114**Educational telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Electronic Government Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-17-1105**Electronic records and signatures**, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES****Emergencies or disasters**, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS****Emergency or disaster statewide mutual aid system**, member jurisdiction when, 10-3-903, 10-3-906**Eminent domain**, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**

right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101

property subject to, 70-30-103

public uses, 70-30-102

Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Energy alerts and emergencies**, See also **ENERGY**

curtailment of use, 90-4-309

obligations of executives, 90-4-311

Energy policy, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1003, 90-4-1010, 90-4-1011**English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3**Environmental programs and activities**

appraisement, 5-16-102

private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201

Equipment, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001**Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4**Executive branch**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3**False claims to**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE****Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102**Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Federal assistance programs**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1**Federal mandates**

budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405

citation of federal mandates act, 2-1-401

definitions, 2-1-403

information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406

legislative declaration, 2-1-402

legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408

report and recommendations, 2-1-407

state programs to implement, 2-1-404

Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112**Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12**Food Safety Task Force or Advisory Council**, representation on, 50-50-103**Foreign-trade zones** — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104**Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, cooperation with, 20-25-242**Form of government**, choice of people, Const., II, 2**Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources** — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312**Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils**, 2-15-108**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — cooperation, 10-3-1204**Health care providers**, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews****Heritage and cultural tourism resources**, See **ANTIQUITIES****Historical documents**, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520**Historic property**, lease or exchange, 2-17-135, 18-2-105**Historic sites and buildings owned by**, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES****Housing Montana fund projects**, loan eligibility and technical assistance, 90-6-134**Human skeletal remains or funerary objects**, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9**Immunity from liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Indian tribes**, policies or administrative rules affecting — responsibilities, 2-15-141 — 2-15-143**Information technology**, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources****Insurance**

buildings, 2-17-104, 2-17-105

employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****Intellectual property of university system employees or individuals**, agreements relating to, 20-25-109**Interlocal cooperation**agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227

Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****Internet services providers, private** — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604**Irrigation districts**, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975**Judicial branch**, See **JUDICIAL BRANCH****Judicial notice of official acts**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice****Jurisdiction**, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **JURISDICTION**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Land**, See **STATE LANDS****Land information**, development and maintenance, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4, See **LAND INFORMATION****Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543**Law enforcement telecommunications system**, 2-17-546**Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, agency participation in, 44-2-301**Leases**, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Lease of buildings; **Procurement**, state; **STATE LANDS****Legislative branch**, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH****Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224**Legislative review of agencies**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review****Legislative Services Division**, investigative authority, 5-11-106**Legislators' speaking to**, fees prohibited, 2-2-111**Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY****License application forms**, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115**Lobbying, federal** — public expenditures, disclosure, 5-7-120**Local government bankruptcy**, rule, 7-7-134**Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109**Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities**, 2-17-301, 2-17-533**Methamphetamine watch program**, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002, 44-4-1005**Military personnel called to active duty**, employment rights — complaints, counsel for, 10-1-1018**Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130**Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council**, membership, 44-4-402**Motor vehicles**

assignment and transfer, 2-17-412

costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-422, 2-17-423

custodian, 2-17-412

ethanol-blended gasoline, use requirements, 2-17-414

fuel economy standards — plan, exemptions, and records, 2-17-415 — 2-17-418

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,**License plates**

loans for purchase, 17-5-2001

motor pool, 2-17-411, 2-17-423

operating history records, 2-17-422

personal or privately-owned vehicles, use when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424, 2-18-503

personal use prohibited when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424

purchase requisitions, 2-17-403

rules, 2-17-421, 2-17-423, 2-17-424

seal on, 2-17-402

temporary assistance for needy families recipients, purchase of surplus vehicles, 53-4-250

title to, 2-17-401

use

mileage allowance, 2-18-503

restrictions, 2-17-421

rules for, 2-17-421, 2-17-424

violations and penalty, 2-17-432

National motto, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520**Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM****9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Notices, legal** — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2**Officers**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Elected officers**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims** — substitute address program, implementation, 40-15-121**Pay plan and classification, broadband**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 1 — 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Broadband classification plan**; **Compensation determination**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
- Permit application forms**, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
- Pesticide application or sales**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES**
- Printing**, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
- Prison industries and vocational training program services and products**, use, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
- Privatization of programs or services**, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304, 18-4-301
- Process**, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
- Procurement of goods and services**, Title 18, chapter 4
- Property**, See also **STATE LANDS**
 - account, statement of, 17-1-122
 - actions involving real property, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
 - agencies, functions transferred — rights, 2-15-132
 - art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
 - eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
 - escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
 - extent of ownership, 70-1-202
 - federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
 - heritage property and paleontological remains, 22-3-432
 - highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105
 - historic property, lease or exchange, 2-17-135, 18-2-105
 - inspection, 2-17-201
 - inventory, 2-17-202
 - investment in, 17-6-201
 - law library, state, 22-1-501
 - management generally, Title 2, chapter 17, parts 1 and 2
 - minors, destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
 - occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
 - ownership, 70-1-102
 - private, action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
 - public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
 - sale of, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
 - taxation, acquisition by, 70-1-204, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, State property**
 - title, original and ultimate, 70-1-201
 - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
 - water, land under, 70-1-202
- Publications depository library program**, 22-1-211 — 22-1-213
- Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy** — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
- Public participation in agency actions**, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
- Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapter 4
- Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils**, 2-15-108
- Records management and preservation**, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Recycling program**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- Rental of buildings or goods and services**, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1; Title 18, chapter 4
- Restorative Justice, Office of** — liaison, 2-15-2013
- Retrenchment of facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- Right to know**, Const., II, 9
- Seat of**, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
- Snowmobiles owned by**, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
- Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- Sovereign immunity**, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- Sovereignty**, 2-1-101, 2-1-102, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
- State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- Student loan program, guaranteed** — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
- Suicide reduction plan**, 53-21-1102
- Swimming pools or swimming areas operated by**, cooperative agreements for enforcement, 50-53-209
- Telephone directory of state agencies**, electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301
- Television districts**, contracts with, 7-13-2510

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Theft of money or property**, notification to legislative auditor and attorney general, 5-13-309
- Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
- Transportation improvement authorities**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10
- Transportation of passengers or property**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109
- 2-1-1 telephone system**, new public information services — consultations, 53-1-705
- Unemployment insurance**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- University system work-study program**, employment of students under, 20-25-701, 20-25-706
- Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, representation on, 85-2-338
- Warehouses**, 2-17-201
- Waste reduction and recycling program**, 75-10-805
- Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Youth correctional facilities**, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506**STATE KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIALS**, 1-1-516, 1-1-517**STATE LANDS**, 77-1-101**Access to**

- county lands, multiple-use areas, 7-8-2503
- isolated lands, 77-1-617
- legally accessible, 77-1-101
- posting, illegal, 45-8-115
- recreational use
 - closure to, 77-1-804
 - leased lands open to, 77-1-203
 - notice to lessee and posting of land, 77-1-806

Acquisition of land, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217; Const., X, 11

- appraisal required, 77-1-202

Actions

- court actions and venue, 77-1-111
- disposition or use decisions, challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
- mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
- oil and gas lease royalties, to compel payment, 77-3-435
- patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
- seized property, determination of title, 77-1-207
- surface leases, transfer by decree of foreclosure, 77-6-403
- title to lake beds, water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105

Agricultural use

- classification for crop production, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
- commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
- development of resources for, 77-1-605
- equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- island parks, 77-1-405
- leases for, See **Surface leases**
- recreational use
 - closure of land to, when, 77-1-804
 - damage caused by, compensation, 77-1-809
- sale of land for, 77-2-322, See **Sales**

Airport affected areas located on, 67-7-204**Annexation to cities and towns**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**,**Annexation of contiguous government land****Antiquities**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES****Appeals**

- cabin site values, 77-1-208
- easements, valuation of damages, 77-2-107
- geothermal resource leases, valuation of improvements, 77-4-129
- leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209
- oil and gas leases, assignment decisions, 77-3-438
- surface leases
 - cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-211

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Appeals (Continued)**

- surface leases (Continued)
- improvements, valuation, 77-6-306

Appraisals

- acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
- agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
- cabin or home site licenses or leases, 77-1-208, 77-2-320
- city and town lots, 77-2-320, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
- commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- exchange of land, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211, 77-2-213
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
- grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
- land banking land sales or purchases, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364
- oil and gas leases, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
- rules for, 77-1-206
- sales, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-2-362, 77-2-363

Appraisalment book, recording, 7-4-2613**Appraisers, purchase or lease of land or timber unlawful, 77-1-113****Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8****Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, See also Leases or licenses generally**

- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
- sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207

Camping, public — for, 23-1-103**CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302****Cities and towns**

- annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**

commercial leases

- annual rent, credit of attributable fees, 77-1-905
- review criteria, 77-1-904
- exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**
- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- lot leases, See **Surface leases**
- oil and gas leases, See **Oil and gas leases**
- power site leases or licenses, 77-4-201, 77-4-207, See also **Power site leases or licenses**
- sale of state land, considerations, 77-2-310
- stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208

Classification, 77-1-401; Const., X, 11

- basis for, 77-1-402
- capability inventory, 77-1-403
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
- island parks, 77-1-405
- isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
- land banking land purchases, 77-2-364
- land use license, issuance following reclassification, 77-1-908
- multiple use lands, 77-1-203
- records, 77-1-404
- state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

Coal assets, facilities for development — economic development project financing, 17-5-1527**Coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174****Coal leases, See also Leases or licenses generally**

- authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
- bids, 77-3-312
- bond or cash deposit requirements, 77-3-313
- conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
- duration, 77-3-314
- fees, disposition, 77-3-318
- forfeiture when, 77-3-306
- form, 77-3-311

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Coal leases** (Continued)

- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
- improvements of former lessee, 77-3-307
- lands subject to, 77-3-302
- limitations, 77-3-305
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- procedures for, 77-3-312
- rentals or royalties
 - bid for rental, 77-3-312
 - disposition, 77-3-318
 - payment, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
 - terms, 77-3-316
- reports, 77-3-317
- rights of purchasers or lessees, protection, 77-3-304, 77-3-308
- rules, 77-3-301, 77-3-303
- termination when, 77-3-314

Coal resources, crown butte land exchange, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002**Commercial development**, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases****Commercial leases**, 77-1-902

- administration, 77-1-905
- assessments, notice and payment, 77-1-911
- authorization, 77-1-904
- bond requirements, 77-1-907
- cancellation, 77-1-902, 77-1-905, 77-1-908, 77-1-909
- definitions, 77-1-902
- development for commercial purposes, determination, 77-1-903
- encumbrance on leased land, 77-1-910
- improvements, 77-1-905, 77-1-906
- land use license, issuance following reclassification, 77-1-908
- options to lease, 77-1-905
- policy and purpose, 77-1-901
- qualifications for lessees, 77-1-907
- rental provisions, 77-1-905
- requirements, 77-1-906
- rulemaking, 77-1-912
- termination, 77-1-902, 77-1-905, 77-1-909
- terms and conditions, 77-1-904

Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105**Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Construction or installation of facility or structure on**, liability, 77-1-125**Counties**

- commercial leases
 - annual rent, credit of attributable fees, 77-1-905
 - review criteria, 77-1-904
- equalization amount to, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
- exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**
- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
- land bank land purchases, 77-2-364
- lands, multiple-use areas — access to state lands, 7-8-2503
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- road easements on state lands, 77-2-367
- sale of state land, considerations, 77-2-310
- stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208

Crop production, See **Agricultural use****Crown Butte land exchange, property interests**

- inventories and assessments, 77-1-1001
- lease actions, planning, 77-1-1002

Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**

- cabin site sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207
- easements, for, 77-2-107
- errors within, 77-1-205

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Deeds and conveyances (Continued)**

- execution, 77-1-205
- farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
- historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130
- ownership records, 77-1-701

Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-130, 77-1-602, 77-1-701, 77-1-902, 77-2-306, 77-2-351, 77-2-361, 77-3-101, 77-3-314, 77-4-102, 77-4-202, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507

Development

- commercial purposes, determination, 77-1-903
- definitions, 77-1-602
- geothermal resources, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- income
 - deductions, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
 - use, restrictions, 77-1-606
- island parks, limitations, 77-1-405
- lease rental rates or fees, considerations in setting, 77-1-106
- multiple-use management, 77-1-203
- policy regarding, 77-1-601
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609
- rules for, 77-1-603, 77-1-607
- types, 77-1-605

Devises, 23-1-103, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11

Disposition or use, 77-1-202, 77-1-301; Const., X, 11

- decisions, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110

Donations, 23-1-103, 77-1-212 — 77-1-214, 77-2-364; Const., X, 11

Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612

Easements

- applications, 77-2-101, 77-2-102
 - processing, 77-2-103
- certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
- charge for granting, 77-2-106
- compensation and damages, 77-2-103, 77-2-106, 77-2-107
- conservation, 77-2-319
- construction or installation of facility or structure, for, 77-1-125
- county road easements, 77-2-367
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
- historic right-of-way deeds, nonexclusive, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
- isolated lands, reciprocal access, 77-1-617
- land banking land purchases, 77-2-361, 77-2-362, 77-2-364, 77-2-365
- leased lands
 - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
 - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- nature of, 77-2-104
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
- right-of-way, for, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
- sale, 77-1-107, 77-1-109
- shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- specific uses, for, 77-2-101
- termination, 77-2-105

Ejectment, actions for, 77-1-111

Environmental impact statement costs, payment by lessee when, 77-2-363

Environmental review, requirements, 22-3-433, 75-1-201, 77-1-121, 77-2-363

Equalization amount

- acres involved, list, 77-1-501
- computation, 77-1-502
- forms for, 77-1-503
- processing of statements, 77-1-504

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Equalization amount (Continued)**

- school district block grants, calculation, 20-9-630
- state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121

Exchange, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11

- appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- approval or disapproval required, 77-2-207
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
- natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107
- notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
- public entity, with, 77-2-351
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- restrictions, 77-2-205
- timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
 - final order, 77-2-216
 - investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
 - notice and hearing, 77-2-215
 - rules, 77-2-212
 - status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
- united states or tribal governments, with, 77-2-201

Facility or structure, construction or installation on — liability, 77-1-125**False claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403****Farm mortgage lands, title and transfers validated, 20-9-602****Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212****Federal government, sale to — prohibited when, 77-2-306****Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343****Federal land**

- exchange, 77-2-201
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
- grants
 - acceptance, 77-1-211
 - selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
- legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Fines, fees, and forfeitures generally

- collection, 77-1-301
- disposition, 77-1-117
- setting of fees, departmental responsibility, 77-1-302

Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See NOXIOUS**WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL****Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111****Foreclosure proceedings, 77-1-111, 77-1-604****Forested lands and forests, See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS****Funds and funding**

- authority of board of land commissioners, 77-1-202
- coal lease fees, rentals, royalties, and bonuses, 77-3-318
- finances, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — disposition, 77-1-117
- forestry or park areas, expenditures for, 77-1-215
- geothermal resource lease royalties and other money, 77-4-127
- historic right-of-way deeds
 - account, 77-1-131
 - full market value of acreage, collection, 77-1-130
- mining lease fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — rentals, 77-3-509
- nonmetallic mineral lease royalties, fees, and penalties, 77-3-206
- oil and gas lease royalties and other money, 77-3-436
- power site lease or license rentals, 77-4-208
- prospecting permit fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106
- recovery of money, actions for, 77-1-111
- resource development account, 77-1-127, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Funds and funding (Continued)**

sales

fees from, 77-1-109, 77-2-328

proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337

seized property, sale proceeds, 77-1-116

state land bank fund, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 77-2-337

state lands recreational use account, 77-1-802, 77-1-808 — 77-1-810, 77-1-815

state timber sale account, 77-1-613

surface leases

forfeited bid deposit, procedure, 77-6-203

rentals, penalties — disposition, 77-6-506

trust accounts, transfers from — when, 77-1-606

trust, held in, 77-1-202

trust land administration account, 77-1-108, 77-1-109

Gas, See Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**Geothermal resource leases, See also Leases or licenses generally**

application, 77-4-103, 77-4-108

authorization, 77-4-101

bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

conflicting leases, 77-4-109

definitions, 77-4-102

duration, 77-4-122

extension, 77-4-123

fees and penalties, 77-4-103, 77-4-127

forfeiture, 77-4-121

improvements, 77-4-121, 77-4-128

value, procedure to fix, 77-4-128, 77-4-129

nature of resources, 77-4-104

operating agreements, 77-4-124

pooling agreements, 77-4-125

provisions generally, 77-4-121

rentals and royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126

disposition, 77-4-127

pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125

retention of resources by state, 77-4-105

rules, 77-4-103

surface lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121

surface lessees, compensation to, 77-4-107

unit operations, 77-4-125

water rights in connection with development, 77-4-108

Gifts or grants, 23-1-103, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 77-1-404, 77-1-604, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-1-808, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11**Grazing**classification for, 77-1-401, **See also Classification**

commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902

development of resources for, 77-1-605

equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502

island parks, 77-1-405

leases for, **See Surface leases**sale of land for, 77-2-322, **See Sales****Grazing districts, within — leasing, 76-16-307****Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302****Hearings**

coal leases, violation of conditions, 77-3-306

exchange of land, 77-2-204, 77-2-215

federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401, 77-2-402

leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209

natural gas, leases for underground storage — pertaining to, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507

oil and gas leases, pertaining to, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440

recreational use, closure of land to, 77-1-804

surface leases, pertaining to, 77-6-205, 77-6-211

Heritage properties on, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 4 and 8, See ANTIQUITIES

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Historical documents, display on, 1-1-520

Historic properties

- easements, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
- local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

Home sites

- leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804

Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9

Hydroelectric resources, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2, See **Power site leases or licenses**

Improvements, See also **Surface leases**

- commercial leases, 77-1-905, 77-1-906
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- island parks, 77-1-405
- land banking land, purchase, 77-2-361, 77-2-362, 77-2-364

Institutional lands

- development of lands, policy, 77-1-601
- easement, permanent nonexclusive — sale by state when, 77-1-107
- exclusion of property from state land provisions, 77-1-101
- former, sale, 77-2-302, See also **Sales**
- income for and from, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
- Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220
- Montana state hospital, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-221
- records, 77-1-404

Irrigation districts, right-of-way, 85-7-1909

Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405

Isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617

Land banking

- county road easements, 77-2-367
- definitions, 77-2-361
- noxious weed management, nonapplicability, 7-22-2154
- process, 77-2-366
- purchase of land, easements, or improvements, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364, 77-2-366
- report, 77-2-366
- right of access not created, 77-2-365
- rules, 77-2-362
- sale of land, 77-2-363, 77-2-364, 77-2-366
 - limitations, 77-2-363
 - proceeds, 77-2-337, 77-2-362
- state land bank fund, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 77-2-337, 77-2-362, 77-2-366

Land Commissioners, Board of, See **LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

Leases or licenses generally, See also specific lease

- authorization for, 77-1-204
- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-1-127, 77-2-333
- certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
- construction or installation of facility or structure, 77-1-125
- crown butte land exchange, property interests, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002
- default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- documents or payments, date of delivery — determination, 77-1-141
- duration, 77-1-204
- easements affecting
 - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
 - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- errors in, 77-1-205
- exchange of land
 - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
 - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Leases or licenses generally (Continued)**

- grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
- home sites, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- island parks, 77-1-405
- islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- land banking land, 77-2-364
- land use license, issuance when, 77-1-908
- mineral deposits, rights pertaining to, 77-2-304
- mining leases, other leases subject to, 77-3-122
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- rates or fees, setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
- recreational use, 77-1-203
 - closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
 - fire caused by, liability, 77-1-805
 - notice to lessee, 77-1-806
 - posting of closed land by lessee, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- renewals, environmental review, 77-1-121
- rentals
 - delinquent, collection, 77-1-111
 - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
 - rates, setting, 77-1-106
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- rules, 77-1-209
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, 77-2-363, See also **Sales**
- shore lands, 77-2-303
- state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
- state forests, for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, See also **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, State forests**
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- terms and conditions, 77-1-204
- weed management and control programs, 77-1-126 — 77-1-129

Legacies, 77-1-213**Livestock on**

- federal land grants, selection and location, 77-1-304
- recreational use
 - damage by, compensation, 77-1-809
 - restrictions, 77-1-804
- surface leases, subleasing, 77-6-212, See also **Surface leases**

Loans, refund of money when, 77-1-303**Management, 77-1-202, 77-1-213**

- commercial leases, issuance, 77-1-901
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- forestry or park purposes, lands for, 77-1-215, 77-1-216
- isolated lands, 77-1-617
- multiple-use, 77-1-203, 77-1-405
- natural areas, 76-12-121
- recreational use, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

Military purposes

- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
- recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804

Mineral royalties, 77-1-109, 77-2-304, See also specific lease**Minerals, See also specific mineral lease or permit**

- commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
- crown butte land exchange, inventories and assessments of resources, 77-1-1001
- records, contents, 77-1-404
- rights, reservations, 77-2-304, 77-2-327
 - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
 - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303

Mine reclamation, strip and underground — surface owner, 82-4-203, See generally MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — examinations of state land and report requirement, 20-25-212
- Mining leases**, 77-3-101, 77-3-115, See also **See also Leases or licenses generally**;
- Prospecting permits**
 - applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
 - approval, notice, 77-3-104
 - assignment, 77-3-105
 - authorization, 77-3-102
 - bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
 - bonds
 - assignment, surety's consent for, 77-3-105
 - not required, when, 77-3-122
 - required when, 77-3-119
 - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
 - coal leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
 - definitions, 77-3-101
 - duration, 77-3-102
 - examination of lands prior to, 77-3-112
 - fees and penalties, 77-3-105, 77-3-106
 - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
 - geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
 - leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
 - modification, 77-3-117
 - oil and gas leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
 - pooling agreements, 77-3-121
 - preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
 - restrictions during, 77-3-118
 - prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
 - quantity of lands covered by, 77-3-113
 - records, 77-3-112
 - recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
 - rentals or royalties, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
 - amount, determination, 77-3-112
 - disposition, 77-3-106
 - payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
 - unit operations, 77-3-121
 - sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
 - terms and conditions, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
 - title, failure of, 77-3-123
 - unit operations, 77-3-121
- Morrill Act land**, 17-6-201, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-1-905, 77-2-328, 77-2-362, 77-5-204
- Multiple-use management**, 77-1-203, 77-1-405, See also **Management**
- National motto**, display on, 1-1-520
- Natural areas preservation**, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also **LAND USE**
- PLANNING**
- Natural gas, leases for underground storage**, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
 - authorization, 77-3-501
 - bond requirements, 77-3-505
 - cancellation, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
 - duration, 77-3-508
 - forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
 - hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
 - lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
 - renewal, 77-3-508
 - rentals, disposition, 77-3-509
 - rules, 77-3-502, 77-3-503
 - termination, surrender, and relinquishment, 77-3-511
 - property of lessee, disposition upon, 77-3-512
 - waste prevention, 77-3-507

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits, See also Leases or licenses generally**

- authorization, 77-3-201
- bond or cash deposit required when, 77-3-204
- duration, 77-3-203
- fees, 77-3-202, 77-3-206
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
- land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
- lessee's rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-204
 - disposition, 77-3-206
 - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
- reports, 77-3-205
- stone, gravel, and sand for public use — permits for, 77-3-208

Noxious weeds, See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL, State lands**Oil and gas leases, See also Leases or licenses generally**

- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignment, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- cancellation, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- drilling, 77-3-421, 77-3-422, 77-3-426
 - commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
 - delay drilling penalty, 77-3-424, 77-3-425, 77-3-430
 - operating agreements for, 77-3-429
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- extension of term, 77-3-421
- false statements or reports, 77-3-410, 77-3-435
- fees and penalties, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
- geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- island parks, 77-1-405
- lands leased
 - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
 - offset well, release in lieu of, 77-3-427
 - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
 - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- litigation concerning, effect, 77-3-421
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427, 77-3-428
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-421, 77-3-432
 - amended leases, 77-3-437
 - annual rental and credit against royalty, 77-3-423
 - audit and action to collect, 77-3-435
 - compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
 - disposition, 77-3-436
 - overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
 - payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
 - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
 - shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-410, 77-3-431, 77-3-435

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Oil and gas leases (Continued)**

- rights of purchaser or lessee, protection, 77-3-401
- rules, 77-3-402, 77-3-403
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- state officers or employees, violations, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
- surface lands, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- surrender and relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- termination
 - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427
 - property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
 - re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
 - rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
 - restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
- transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
- underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- unit operations, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427

Otter Creek tracts, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002**Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See PARKS AND RECREATION****Ownership, 70-1-202, 77-1-102****Ownership records, 77-1-701**

- filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
- index and verification, 77-1-705
- repository, 77-1-704
- rules concerning, 77-1-707
- transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**Park purposes, donations of land for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-216, See also PARKS AND RECREATION, Outdoor recreational resources; State parks****Patents, 77-2-341, See also Deeds and conveyances**

- cancellation, 77-2-345
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
- contents, 77-2-343
- errors within, 77-1-205
- evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
- execution, 77-1-205, 77-2-342
- irrigation districts, 85-7-102
- issuance, 2-15-201, 77-1-101
- mining leases, notice of approval, 77-3-104

Permits generally, See also Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits; Power site leases or licenses; Prospecting permits

- documents or payments, date of delivery — determination, 77-1-141
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- refund of money when, 77-1-303
- stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208
- weed management and control programs, 77-1-126 — 77-1-129

Posting, 45-8-115, 77-1-804, 77-1-806**Power site leases or licenses, See also Leases or licenses generally**

- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- definition, 77-4-202
- duration, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development with united states, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- proposed
 - meeting concerning, 77-4-206

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Power site leases or licenses (Continued)**

proposed (Continued)

notice for, 77-4-205

rental, 77-4-206, 77-4-208

restrictions and regulations, 77-4-203

Prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102**Private land**

access to

historic easements, purchase, 77-1-107

historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

exchange of, See **Exchange**

legally accessible state land, 77-1-101

Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**

approval, notice, 77-3-104

assignment, 77-3-105

authorization, 77-3-103

bonds, assignment — surety's consent for, 77-3-105

definitions, 77-3-101

fees and penalties, 77-3-103, 77-3-105, 77-3-106

geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130

leasing privileges of permittee, 77-3-132

limitations, 77-3-131

modification, 77-3-117

rentals and royalties, 77-3-106

Public lands, to be, Const., X, 11**Public officers, employees, or representatives**

federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401

mining leases, failure of title — nonliability, 77-3-123

oil and gas leases

conflict of interest, 77-3-408

misconduct, 77-3-409

purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113

purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336

violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408, 77-3-409

punishment, 77-1-115

Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707, 77-2-362, 77-3-112**Recovery of lands**, 77-1-111**Recreational areas**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, Outdoor recreational resources;**State parks****Recreational use**, 77-1-202

administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

agreement for hunting, fishing, and trapping, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-815

rates, 77-1-106

revenue from, 77-1-808

landowner, valuable consideration to — does not include, 70-16-302

closure of land to, 77-1-203, 77-1-804

damage caused by

closure of land due to, 77-1-804

compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809

fires, liability, 77-1-805

definitions, 77-1-101

emergency closure, 77-1-804

fees, 77-1-106, 77-1-802, 77-1-808

fires, liability, 77-1-805

fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504

gifts, federal funds, or appropriations, 77-1-808

island parks, 77-1-405

liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809

license required, 77-1-801, 87-1-502

forfeiture or surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-125

landowner, valuable consideration to — fee does not include, 70-16-302

not required when, 77-1-801, 77-1-815

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Recreational use (Continued)**

license required (Continued)

- special use license, 77-1-804
- management, 77-1-808
- permission requirements, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
- privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
- roads, maintenance, 77-1-808
- rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810, 87-1-504, 87-1-601
- state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808
 - damage payments, 77-1-809
 - deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
 - weed control management program, 77-1-810
- title to land received for, acceptance, 23-1-103
- vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
- violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- weed control, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

Recreational use of streams

- motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
- stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307, 77-1-101**Rentals**, See specific lease**Revenue**

- administration, 77-1-213
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- forest and park lands, disposition and profits, 77-1-216, 77-1-217
- forested lands, financial report, 77-1-223, 77-1-224
- grazing, agricultural, or forest land — equalization amount, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
- “income” defined, 77-1-602
- state timber sale account, from, 77-1-613

Rights-of-way upon

- easements, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
- environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
- historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
- land banking land purchases, not created by, 77-2-365
- legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
- nonmetallic minerals, removal — surface leases to provide for, 77-3-207
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701

Riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405**Rodent control districts**, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208**Royalties**, See also specific lease

- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- mineral, 77-1-109, 77-2-304

Sales

- acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-363
- appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364
- approval or disapproval, 77-2-308
- auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323, 77-2-363
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bids and bidding, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324, 77-2-363, 77-2-364
- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302
- certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
 - assignment, 77-2-334
 - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-315, 77-2-332
 - reinstatement, 77-2-315, 77-2-333
 - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
 - errors in, 77-1-205
 - farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
 - federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales** (Continued)

certificates of purchase (Continued)

- improvements, settlement prior to issuance, 77-2-325
- irrigation districts, 77-2-315, 85-7-102
- lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
- mining leases, notice of approval, 77-3-104
- refund of money when, 77-1-303
- right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
- substitute issued when, 77-2-335

city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**

contracts

- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- right-of-way easements, 77-2-103

decision for, by board, 77-2-301

departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

easements, 77-1-107, 77-1-109

environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121, 77-2-363

federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343

federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

fees, deposit, 77-1-109, 77-2-328

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209

forest lands, products from, 77-1-215

geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121

hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302

home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

improvements on land

- cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
- lien upon, 77-2-336
- settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- tax liability, 77-2-313

institutions, former, 77-2-302

irrigation districts

- participation in and lien status of land, 77-2-315
- tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- title, evidence of, 85-7-102

islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103

land banking land, 77-2-337, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364, 77-2-366

liens for amount due, 77-2-336

limitations, 77-2-323, 77-2-363

local government, right of first refusal when, 77-2-306

mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-303, 77-2-304, 77-2-327

mining leases

- bonds to protect prior purchasers or contractees, 77-3-120
- subject to, 77-3-122

natural gas, leases for underground storage — subject to, 77-3-506

notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401

patents, See **Patents**

payments

- default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
- delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
- disposition, 77-2-337
- manner of making, 77-2-331
- schedule, computation, 77-2-330
- terms of, 77-2-329

possession, time of, 77-2-326

power sites, lands constituting — unlawful when, 77-4-201

preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324, 77-2-363

procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323, 77-2-363, 77-2-364

proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337, 77-2-362

public entity, to, 77-2-351

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- seized property, 77-1-116, 77-6-112
- shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-311
- state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
- survey and platting
 - costs, 77-2-363
 - leased cabin or home sites or city or town lots, certificate of survey, 77-2-318
 - optional when, 77-2-309
 - prior to sale, 77-2-310
 - shore lands, 77-2-311
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, Sale of timber**
- who may purchase, 77-2-306
 - restrictions, 77-1-113

School districts, federal land — sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Seizure of property unlawfully severed from, 77-1-116

title, action for determination, 77-1-207

Selection, departmental responsibility, 77-1-301, 77-1-304

“Squaw”, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149

State forests, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371

Structure or facility, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125

Subdivisions

commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904

easement applications, 77-2-102

environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121

exemptions, 76-3-205, 77-2-318

federal land grant selections, 77-1-304

sale, 77-2-310, 77-2-318, 77-2-319, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Surface leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**

agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209

applications, 77-6-202

agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107

renewal leases, 77-6-205, 77-6-206

voluntary termination, 77-6-116

appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-503

grazing lands, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502

assignment, 77-6-208

authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103

bids, 77-6-206

agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107

competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202, 77-6-501, 77-6-502, 77-6-508

deposit, 77-6-203

renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-501

rental provisions, 77-6-508

bond required when, 77-6-207

cancellation

change from grazing to agricultural lease, failure to secure right to, 77-6-209

conditions of lease, violation, 77-6-113

general provisions, 77-6-210

notification of lease termination, 77-6-204

procedures for, 77-6-211

renewal leases, 77-6-205

rental, nonpayment or failure to pay by deadline, 77-6-506

subleasing, upon — when, 77-6-208, 77-6-212

coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304

conditions, 77-6-112, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-209, 77-6-403

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases (Continued)**

- crops, liens on, 77-6-112
- dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
- definitions, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507
- duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-212, 77-6-503
- expiration
 - dates, 77-6-110
 - notification of lease termination, 77-6-204
- federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
- form, 77-6-207
- grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
- hearings, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
- improvements
 - agricultural land, 77-6-501
 - authorization, 77-6-301
 - cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
 - compensation for, 77-6-302, 77-6-303
 - grazing lands, appraisal, 77-6-201
 - liens on, 77-6-112
 - removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-302
 - subleases, management, 77-6-212
 - value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-302, 77-6-306
 - water right as, 77-6-115
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, for, 77-6-103
- mining leases
 - bond to protect prior lessees, 77-3-120
 - notice of approval, 77-3-104
- nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- pasturing agreements, 77-6-212
- pledge or mortgage of interest
 - authorization, 77-6-401
 - filing, 77-6-402
 - termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
 - transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- policy regarding, 77-6-101
- preference right, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
- records, 77-6-201, 77-6-501
- reinstatement, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
- renewal, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-208, 77-6-501
- rental
 - agricultural leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-501
 - appraisals when, 77-6-101
 - bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
 - bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
 - cancellation of lease, effect, 77-6-210
 - change from grazing to agricultural lease, effect, 77-6-209
 - city lot leases, 77-6-503
 - commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
 - due dates and penalty, 77-6-506
 - grazing leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-502
 - liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
 - military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
 - partial year, rate, 77-6-504
 - rate
 - determination, 77-1-106, 77-6-202
 - fixing, formula for, 77-1-106, 77-6-507
 - renewal leases, 77-6-205
 - summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505
 - sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
 - single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
 - subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases (Continued)**

termination

improvements, movable — removal, 77-6-302

notification, 77-6-116, 77-6-204

pledge or mortgage of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404

voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205

transfer of lease, 77-6-403

“unit of land” defined, 77-6-221

water right, acquisition, 77-6-115

weed management and control, responsibilities, 77-6-113, 77-6-303

withdrawal of lands, 77-6-206

who may lease, 77-6-108

Survey

easements, requirements, 77-2-102

islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104

isolated lands, easements — waiver of requirements, 77-1-617

sales, for, 77-2-309 — 77-2-311, 77-2-318, 77-2-363

Timber and timbered land, See Exchange; FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**Title**

exchange of land, upon, 77-2-211

farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602

federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212

lake beds, other water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105

mineral deposits, purchaser of land does not acquire title, 77-2-304

perfection when, 77-1-605, 77-1-705

records, 77-1-404

seized property, determination, 77-1-207

Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806**Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306****Trust land administration account, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-25-422, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-2-328****Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202, 77-1-802; Const., X, 11, See also SCHOOL LANDS**natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **LAND USE PLANNING****Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See Natural gas, leases for underground storage****Use or disposition decisions, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110****Violations**

coal leases, conditions on manner of making, 77-3-306

commercial lease provisions, 77-1-909

construction or installation of facility or structure, when, 77-1-125

natural gas, leases for underground storage — waste prevention provisions, 77-3-507

oil and gas leases

false statements, 77-3-410

waste prevention provisions, 77-3-426

penalties generally, disposition, 77-1-117

power sites, lands constituting — sale when, 77-4-201

prosecution, 77-1-114

public officers, employees, or representatives — by, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408, 77-3-409

purchase or lease of land or timber when, 77-1-113

recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806

Waterappropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER USE, Appropriations**

development of resources for, 77-1-605

federal land grant lands, considerations in selection and location, 77-1-304

legally accessible state land, 77-1-101

Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702**Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704****Watershed protection, classification for, 77-1-401, See also Classification****Weed management and control, See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL, State lands****Wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — exemption from electrical generation tax, 15-72-104**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction over land that may be added to, 2-1-208, See also
PARKS AND RECREATION, National parks

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

STATE LULLABY, 1-1-530**STATE POET LAUREATE**, 2-15-242, 22-2-106**STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501

See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SYMBOLS

Animal, 1-1-508

Arboretum, 1-1-513

Ballad, 1-1-511

Bird, 1-1-504

Butterfly, 1-1-514

Cowboy Hall of Fame, 1-1-525

Evelyn Cameron gallery, 1-1-526

Fish, 1-1-507

Flag, 1-1-502, 2-16-107

Flower, 1-1-503

Fossil, 1-1-509

Gem stones, 1-1-505

Grass, 1-1-506

Korean War Veterans' Memorials, locations referenced on maps, 1-1-516, 1-1-517

Lullaby, 1-1-530

Medal of Valor, 1-1-515

Poet laureate, 2-15-242, 22-2-106

Seal, 1-1-501

agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204

CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623

coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710

conservation districts, certificates

change of name, 76-15-801

organization, 76-15-213

corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311

extradition

arrest warrants, 46-30-213

demand for, 46-30-402

facsimile seal, 2-16-114

gubernatorial commissions, pardons, and other instruments, 2-15-401, 2-16-204

hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313

highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505

highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922

housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410

instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401

insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302

laws and records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Vol. 1 of 2000

Annotations to Montana Code Annotated or to the Legislative Branch website at

http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp

nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111

presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103

religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203

renewable resource bonds, 85-1-617

secretary of state to keep, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)**Seal (Continued)**

- state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
- state flag, upon, 1-1-502
- state land patents, 77-2-342
- state treasurer, warrants and papers, 17-1-111
- trademarks and service marks, certificate of registration, 30-13-312
- transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207

Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, location referenced on maps, 1-1-518

Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

STATE TREASURER

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112

Accountability, Const., VIII, 12

Action when state is party, payment of costs

civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

criminal, extradition, 46-30-411

Aging, program funds — deposit, 52-3-102

Agricultural commodity inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-721

Agricultural Experiment Station, income from sale of products or services — deposit, 20-25-232

Alcoholic beverage revenue, 16-6-107

Banks and trust companies

examination fees, 32-1-215

unclaimed funds following liquidation, disposition, 32-1-537

Benevolent association fees, 33-6-401

Big sky economic development fund and economic development special revenue account, 17-5-703

Bonds and bond issues

appropriations, statutory — payments, determination, 17-7-502

CERCLA

interest and principal amount, deposit, 75-10-626

records, 75-10-623

coal severance tax

anticipation notes, power, 17-5-731

bond fund, duties, 17-5-703

records, 17-5-710

school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703

county general obligation, interest and principal payments, 7-7-2263

essential freight rail revenue bond debt service account, deposits to, 60-11-118

hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, record, 82-4-313

highway general obligation

debt service account, 17-5-507

highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506

records, 17-5-505

highway revenue

anticipation notes, powers, 17-5-921

debt service account, 17-5-911

records, 17-5-922

local government, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213

long-range building program, debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406

municipal finance consolidation bond funds, investment — custody of securities, 17-5-1641

official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528

refunding, registration, 17-5-302

renewable resource

records, 85-1-617

renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619

school district, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441

state building energy conservation

energy conservation program account, 90-4-613

records, 90-4-612

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues (Continued)**

- state general obligation, 17-5-801
- anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
- capital projects account, 17-5-804
- records, 17-5-803

Building and loan associations

- fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
- finances, payment to, 32-2-106

Capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107**Chemical dependency prevention, treatment, and control programs — federal or private funds deposited with, 53-24-104****Child Support Enforcement Division special revenue fund, deposits to, 40-5-210, 40-5-226****City or town payments to state, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-4501****Clerk of the supreme court, fees collected by — deposit, 37-61-213****Coal severance tax**

- bonds and notes, 17-5-703, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
- trust funds, 17-5-703

Conservation district appropriations, payments from, 76-15-530**Corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943, See also Taxes****County payments to state, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-2601****Court reporters' transcription fees, deposit, 3-5-601****Courts, financial accounts, 3-1-120****Depositories**

- agency moneys, for — establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
- public funds, 17-6-101, 17-6-102

Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14, See also STATE FINANCE, Warrants

- records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
- treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301

Discretionary authority, 17-1-122**Donations to general fund or function of state government, providing information for, 17-1-111****Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612****Drinking water state revolving fund program bond trust indentures, inspection of books and records, 75-6-225****Electors, presidential — compensation payments, 13-25-106****Emergency medical service transportation or treatment services**

- license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
- penalties for violations, deposit, 50-6-316

Escheated estates

- claim for property, action against state treasurer, 72-14-301, 72-14-302
- fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
- public school permanent fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
- sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209

Estates and probate, See Escheated estates; Taxes, estate tax**Expenditures, See Disbursements****Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, membership, 20-25-901****Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106****Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212****Federal mineral leasing funds, distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241****Federal sums in lieu of taxes, resettlement projects — agreement and receipt, 17-3-304****Fee revenue, disposition, 17-2-124****Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-403, 19-18-514****Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111****Fish and wildlife**

- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
- lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
- violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
- wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204

Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405**Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, income deposited with, 20-25-245****Forest and park lands, state — revenue and profit disposition, 77-1-216**

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Fraternal benefit society fees**, 33-7-217**Hail insurance payments or fee money**, deposit, 80-2-206, 80-2-230, 80-2-232**Hard-rock mining accounts**, payments from, 90-6-304**Health service corporation fees**, deposit, 33-30-204**Hemp, industrial** — production, deposit of fees, 80-18-110**Inspection of books and records by**, 17-1-112, 17-1-122, 75-5-1121**Institutions, state**

costs of care, deposit of payments and collections, 53-1-413

endowment money, duties, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004

Insurance

commissioner of, fees received by — deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204

guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230

premium tax, surplus lines — penalty for nonpayment, deposit, 33-2-312

Insurance administrator certificate of registration fee, deposit, 33-17-603**Insurance producer and consultant license or continuing education fees**, 33-17-503, 33-17-1207**Insurers**

domestic mutual, dissolution — excess premium payment amounts, deposit, 33-3-604

examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413

farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505

unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314**Legislative proceedings**, fees deposited with, 5-11-212**Livestock**

bill of sale, copies — fees, 81-3-210

dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276

dealer licensing violations, penalties, 81-8-279

estrays fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403

fees for inspections and permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

fines for violations, deposit, 81-3-231

satellite video livestock auction market license fees, remittance, 81-8-264

seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204

Lobbyist fines and license fees, deposit, 5-7-103**Local government**

audit fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516

bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213

funds, investment, 17-6-204

payments to, electronic funds transfer when, 17-8-311

Medical care discount card supplier registration fees, deposit, 33-38-105**Milk producer, producer-distributor, distributor, and jobber fines** — deposit, 81-23-403**Minors, interstate placement** — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105**Montana Children's Trust Fund**, endowment funds — receipt and deposit, 52-7-105**Motor vehicles**

financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142

fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-702

fleet vehicle light vehicle registration fees, fees in lieu of tax, and license fees — deposit with, 61-3-738

state highway money, deposit, 61-10-226

Natural resource fire protection and conservation, funds for, 76-13-136**9-1-1 emergency service fees**, deposit, 10-4-301**Nonprofit corporations**, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732**Office hours**, 2-16-117**Oil and gas**

class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137

deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135

Payroll system, central

payroll deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702

warrants

decendent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Payroll system, central (Continued)****warrants (Continued)**

lost, issuance of replacement, 2-18-411

Police retirement fund, duties, 19-19-203, 19-19-205**Predatory animals**, bounty fund — payments from, 81-7-115**Public assistance funds**, duties, 53-2-102, 53-2-205**Public employees' retirement pension trust funds**, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-3-319**Public fund deposits**, 17-6-101

accountability, Const., VIII, 12

federal grant money, 17-3-106

security, 17-6-102, 17-6-103

state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105

withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201

Rail authority funds, investment, 7-14-1635**Receipts**, records, 17-2-105**Research and commercialization projects**, distribution of funds for, 90-3-1003**Rural or medically underserved areas or underserved populations**, physicians practicing in or for — incentive state special revenue account, 17-1-511, 20-26-1501**Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets**, deposit, 80-2-103**School districts and schools**

bonds, duties, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441

federal moneys, deposit, 20-9-603

food services, federal funds deposited for, 20-10-201

public school fund, maintenance, 20-9-601

traffic education account, money for, 20-7-501, 20-7-504

Securities of state, duties, 17-1-111, 17-1-113**Self-sufficiency trust account**, deposits to and payments from, 53-18-102**Social security contribution account**, payments from, 19-1-604**Social service fees**, payment to, 53-2-205**State agencies and institutions**, treasurer for, 17-6-105**State money and securities**, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12**State motorcycle safety account**, 20-25-1002**State park fees and charges**, deposit, 23-1-105**Supreme court marshal's accounts**, payment, 3-2-503**Taxes**coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**

corporation license tax paid to, 15-31-101

electrical energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103

estate tax, transmittal to, 72-16-912

federal sums in lieu of, resettlement projects — agreement and receipt, 17-3-304

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes

refunds, 15-70-226, 15-70-329

special fuel license tax refund claims, warrants for, 15-70-365

investigation expenses paid to, 15-1-301

public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, disposition of revenue, 15-50-311, 17-2-124

revenue, disposition generally, 17-2-124

Taylor Grazing Act money, duties, 17-3-221, 17-3-222**Teacher, specialist, or emergency authorization of employment fees** — deposit, 20-4-109, 20-4-111**Teachers' Retirement System**

custodian of money, 19-20-501

pension trust fund, state contribution transferred to, 19-20-604

supplemental state contributions, certification and transfer of amounts, 19-20-607

Tobacco product wholesaler, subjobber, retailer, and vendor license fees, 16-11-124**Tobacco settlement trust fund**, deposit to, 16-11-509**Traffic education account**, money for, 20-7-501, 20-7-504**Treasure state endowment fund**, 17-5-703**Treasure state endowment regional water system fund and special revenue account**, 17-5-703**Treasury funds and accounts**, 17-2-101 — 17-2-108**Unemployment insurance funds**, duties, 39-51-105, 39-51-403, 39-51-405**University system**

resident student financial assistance program, funds received by — deposit, 20-26-203

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**University system** (Continued)

timber sale proceeds from lands, deposit, 77-1-109

University System Optional Retirement Program, participant's earned compensation amount — certification to and transfer for, 19-21-203**Video gambling machine gross income tax collections forwarded to**, 23-5-610**Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund**, custodian and certification, 19-17-201, 19-17-202**Warrants, state**, See **STATE FINANCE****Water and wastewater treatment plant operator filing and certification fees**, 37-42-309**Water pollution control state revolving fund program bond trust indentures**, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121**Wool Laboratory funds paid to**, 20-25-228**Workers' compensation**

industrial accident rehabilitation account, custodian, 39-71-1004

state fund, duties, 39-71-2336

STATE VETERANS' MEMORIAL ROSE GARDEN, 1-1-518**STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL**, 1-1-512**STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID SYSTEM ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 9See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, **Statewide mutual aid system****STATISTICS****Abortion**, pertaining to, 50-20-110, 50-20-306**Agricultural chemicals**, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102**Agriculture**, 15-7-201, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204**Battered spouses**, 52-6-102**Blindness or low vision, persons with** — for services or employment purposes, 53-7-302**Burial site records**, availability, 22-3-807**Chemical dependency treatment facilities**, filing, 53-24-208**Civil rights laws**, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102**Conciliation court**, 40-3-124**Courts**, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(7)**Criminal justice information**, 44-5-103, 44-5-304**Criminal procedure**, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106**Dairies and dairy products**, pertaining to, 81-2-102**Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102**DNA testing**, information from, 44-6-101, 44-6-102, 44-6-106**Domestic violence**, 52-6-102**Environmental Quality Council**, use, 75-1-313**Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — compilation by, 50-19-402**Fish and wildlife**, 87-1-210

hunter reporting, 87-1-201

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242**Health care facilities**, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204**Health care information**, disclosure for, 50-16-603**Highways**, regarding, 60-2-206**Industrial accidents**, 50-71-107**Insurance**

managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, 33-36-305

property or casualty, classification of risks, 33-15-1102

rates and rating plans, 33-16-202

rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106

insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302

workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1030, 33-16-1033

Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103**Malpractice**

chiropractic, 27-12-702

medical, 27-6-703

Meat and meat products, pertaining to, 81-2-102**Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — purpose, 20-25-212**Motor vehicles**

accidents, 61-7-115

STATISTICS (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

- records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526

Procurement, state — data concerning, 18-4-125**Professional and occupational licensing**, 37-1-106**Professional employer organization and group licensing information**, 39-8-401**Taxation**

- corporation taxes, 15-31-511
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- individual income, 15-30-303
- sales tax and use tax, 15-68-815
- special fuels use tax, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216**Trauma care systems**, state and regional, 50-6-402, 50-6-415**Vital statistics**, See **VITAL STATISTICS****STATUTES OF FRAUD****Agency**, creation, 28-10-203**Assignment for the benefit of creditors**, 31-2-210**Auction sales**, 30-11-503, 30-11-504**Contracts**, 28-2-901, 28-2-903

- installment, 31-1-231

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

- insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345

Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105**Insurers**, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345**Interest**, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106**Mortgages**, 71-1-203**Real property**

- lease, 28-2-903
- mortgages, 71-1-203
- sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
- transfers, 70-20-102

Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231**Sales**

- contract for sale, applicability, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111

Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Uniform Commercial Code**

- leases, 30-2A-201
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
- sales, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- secured transactions, 30-9A-203
- securities, 30-8-123

Workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-601**STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Time**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122**Accounts**, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-302**"Action" defined**, 27-2-101**Agricultural commodity dealer or warehouse operator bonds**, claims against, 80-4-425**Agricultural marketing associations** — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507**AIDS testing and counseling violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-1013**Alcoholic beverages**, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption — commencement of action when, 27-1-710**Aliens in time of war**, actions involving, 27-2-403**Annulment of marriage**, 40-1-402**Appeal**, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407**Arbitration**, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405**Attorneys at law**, legal malpractice, 27-2-206

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Ballot issues**

- challenge of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, 13-27-316
- contest of certification of ballot issue, 13-27-317

Bank deposits and collections, actions concerning, 27-2-213, 30-4-112**Banks**, actions against, 27-2-213**Bond elections**, action to void, 13-35-107**Bond issues**, actions to restrain or test validity, 7-7-104, 17-5-1001, 20-9-464, 20-9-465**Building and loan associations**, actions against, 27-2-213**Calculation**

- civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — rules applicable, 27-2-504
- criminal, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206

Child support enforcement, See also **Minors**

- contempt for nonsupport, proceedings, 40-5-601
- delinquent, collection, 27-2-201
- interstate family support arrearages proceedings, 40-5-187, 40-5-190
- liens, effective period, 40-5-248
- out-of-state orders, actions to enforce arrearages, 40-4-210
- public assistance, statutory debt created by — action to enforce, 27-2-211
- registered order for support, arrearages — enforcement precluded, 40-5-271
- uncollectible, charge off as and subsequent action to collect, 40-5-255

Cities and towns

- actions against, 27-2-209
- ordinance violations, action for, 27-2-211

Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231**Commencement of action when**, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205**Complaint**

- dismissal for improper venue, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
- substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E

Conflict of laws — limitation periods, 27-2-503

- citation of uniform conflict of laws — limitations act, 27-2-501
- computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
- definitions, 27-2-502
- existing and future claims, 27-2-506
- unfairness, 27-2-505
- uniformity of application and construction, 27-2-507

Constables, actions against, 27-2-209**Consumer counsel**, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230**Contracts**

- actions on, generally, 27-2-202
- improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
- lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
- limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
- sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
- state, disputes with, 18-1-402

Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507**Corporations**

- directors or stockholders, actions against, 27-2-211
- shares, rescission of purchase — action to enforce right of, 35-1-820

Counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408**Counties**, claims against, 27-2-209**County coroner**, actions against, 27-2-209**County sheriff**, actions against, 27-2-209**Credit reports**, obsolete information, 31-3-112**Crime victims compensation**

- benefit claims, filing, 53-9-125
- damages, action by office of victims services, 53-9-132

Criminal offenses generally, 27-2-211, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206**Dairymen**, regulatory actions against, 81-22-207**Death of party**, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123**Debt**, acknowledgment or part payment — effect, 27-2-409

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Defense**

insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345

pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301**Disability, persons under** — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413**Elections**

ballot issues

challenge of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, 13-27-316

contest of certification of ballot issue, 13-27-317

ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316

campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations — actions to remedy, 13-37-130

contests, 13-36-102

prosecution of violations, 13-35-101

voiding elections, 13-35-107

Environmental control easements, claims or causes of action arising out of violations, 76-7-211**Estates and probate**

accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304

beneficiary deeds, proceedings to assert liability, 72-6-122

creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804

decendent's cause of action, 72-3-123, See also **Death**

disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors — effect, 27-2-401

distributees, claims against, 72-3-1013

elective share of surviving spouse, proceeding for, 72-2-225

escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302

formal testacy or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313

fraud, remedies, 72-1-111

informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122

medicaid benefits, recovery following death of recipient — claim for, 53-6-167

nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — proceedings asserting liability for accounting, 72-6-215

personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011

protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433

Execution of judgment, 25-13-101**Extension of time period**, See **Tolling****False claims to governmental entities**, actions — filing, 17-8-404**Fish and wildlife violations**, prosecution, 87-1-110**Forfeiture statutes**, actions on, 27-2-211**Fraud**, actions for relief from, 27-2-203, 72-1-111**Fraudulent transfers**, actions concerning, 31-2-341**Freight carriers**, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425**Gambling, illegal** — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131**Governmental entities**, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302**Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damages, 76-16-314**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744**Health care information violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-553, 50-16-817**HIV-related testing and counseling violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-1013**Housing discrimination violations**, enforcement actions, 49-2-510**Incompetence of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413**Injunction**, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406**Instruments**, actions on liability founded on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Insurance**

disability

lapsed or forfeited policies or certificates, actions to recover under, 33-22-122

misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205

recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602

guaranty association claims, filing, 33-10-105

information and privacy protection violations, remedies, 33-19-407

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Insurance** (Continued)

life

- death by suicide, liability excluded or restricted when, 33-20-121
- lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
- premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511

Insurers

- actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
- claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242
- claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations, 33-22-150
- domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
- indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, or employee when, 33-2-1393
- liquidation, defense, 33-2-1345
- liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108**Invalidity of marriage, declaration of**, 40-1-402**Irrigation districts**, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201**Judgments**

- actions on, 27-2-201
- joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
- reversal, new action for same cause, 27-2-407

Labor and employment

- collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
- lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination — action, 39-2-314

Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506**Laws**, challenges on ground of noncompliance with constitutional requirements, Const., V, 11**Lease contracts**, default, 30-2A-506**Letters of credit**, actions to enforce rights or obligations, 30-5-135**Liability, statutory** — actions to enforce, 27-2-211**Liens**

- construction, actions concerning, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
- crop dusting or spraying, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-907
- extinguishment of liens, 71-3-122
- farm laborers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-405
- threshers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-807

Limited liability companies

- dissolution or termination, claim enforcement actions, 35-8-909
- wrongful distribution actions, 35-8-605

Lobbying violations, actions for remedies, 5-7-305**Malpractice**

- chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-701, 28-10-103
- legal, 27-2-206
- medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702, 28-10-103

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811**Medicaid benefits**

- insurance issuers, claims for payments — eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111
- lien for recovery, application for writ of execution — time for filing, 53-6-187
- recovery following death of recipient, claim for, 53-6-167

Military personnel, employment rights when called to duty — actions to enforce, 10-1-1020**Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits** — review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349**Mining work or exploration** — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303**Minors**, See also **Child support enforcement**

- malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
- obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to, 45-8-207
- party, minor as — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
- ritual abuse, 27-2-217
- sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216

Mistake, actions for relief from, 27-2-203**Montana Insurance Code violations**, actions, 33-1-707**Motor carriers** — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511**Museums**, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Negotiable instruments**, actions on, 27-1-717, 27-2-213, 30-3-122**New action on same cause**, 27-2-407**9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees**

collection, 10-4-207

refund claims, 10-4-205

Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension — proceedings to challenge, 35-2-520**Nonresidents**, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206**Obligations**, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Oil and gas**injunction or restraining order, injury claims for acts done under protection of, 82-11-145
waste, trespass, or injury during work or exploration, 27-2-303**Partnerships**

disassociated partner's interest, buyout price — action to determine, 35-10-619

remedy, right of action for, 35-10-409

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108**Pawnbrokers**, excess charges — recovery, 31-1-401**Penalty statutes**, actions on, 27-2-211**Perjury**, inconsistent statements under oath, 45-7-201**Personal injury**, actions upon, 27-2-102, 27-2-204**Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee**, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314**Pleading of**, 25-4-301**Postconviction hearing**, filing of petition for, 46-21-102**Prohibition, statutory** — effect, 27-2-406**Promise**, actions on, 27-2-202**Property, personal**

demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301

estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304

injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207

recovery, 27-2-207

taking or detaining, 27-2-207

tax lien sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210

unclaimed property, claims regarding, 70-9-808, 70-9-819

Property, real

adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405

demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301

disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413

entry, action on, 70-19-403

improvements or land surveying, actions arising from, 27-2-208

injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207, 27-2-208

mesne profits, action for, 27-2-214

recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405

rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402

residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427

royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210,
70-19-421

state

actions generally, 70-19-302

letters patent or grant from, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304

void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304

title, action arising from, 70-19-402

Public assistance, statutory debt created by payment of — action to enforce, 27-2-211**Public officers**, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206**Railroads**

excess charges, actions for recovery, 69-14-322

killing or injury of livestock by, 27-2-207

Residence, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206**Residential construction defect claims**, 70-19-427**Riot or mob**, damages or injuries caused by, 27-2-209**Sales contracts**, breach, 30-2-725**School districts**

bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**School districts** (Continued)

bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464

Securities

broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative

registration — revocation or suspension, 30-10-201

civil liabilities, enforcement, 30-10-307

criminal proceedings, 30-10-306

living trust violations, prosecution, 30-10-913

recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210

registration

denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307

violations, administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305

Seduction, action for, 27-2-204**Seismic exploration** — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303**Special proceedings**, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101**State**, actions by, 27-2-103**State lands**

oil and gas lease royalties, action to compel payment, 77-3-435

patents, cancellation, 77-2-345

Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406**Stock**, See **Securities****Summons**, issuance and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E**Suspension**, See **Tolling****Taxation**

assessment revisions, 15-8-601

bentonite production tax, deficiency assessment, 15-39-108

cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund,

credit, or action to collect, 15-59-114

centrally assessed property taxes — collection, refund, or credits, 15-23-116

coal severance tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-35-114

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, deficiency assessment, 15-70-720

corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509

developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment,

refund, or credit, 15-67-203

electrical energy producers' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to

collect, 15-51-114

electrical generation tax overpayments — refund, credit, or interest, 15-72-116

gasoline license tax

deficiency assessment, 15-70-212

refund claims, 15-70-225

hospital utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-66-203

illegal or improper taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406

income tax

collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313

offenses, prosecution, 15-30-324

withholding, employer's returns — overpayments, credits or refunds, 15-30-255

metal mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect,

15-37-116

micaceous mineral mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to

collect, 15-37-212

motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, action to recover, 7-14-304

nursing facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-60-203

oil and natural gas production tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect,

15-36-321

power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-236

protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402

public contractor's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect,

15-50-304

refund claims, filing, 15-1-503

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax — deficiency assessment, refund,

credit, or action to collect, 15-38-112

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Taxation (Continued)**

- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sale or seizure of property for, 27-2-210
- sales tax and use tax — deficiency assessment, refunds, or credits, 15-68-520, 15-68-525
- special fuel license tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-70-355
 - refund claims, 15-70-364
- special fuel use tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
 - refund or credit, requests for, 15-70-329
- telecommunications excise tax, retail — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-53-150

Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, service provider fees — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 53-19-318

Telephone solicitation no-call list violations, actions or proceedings relating to, 30-14-1605

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408

Tolling

- absence of party from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
- agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
- aliens during time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
- arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
- child abuse and neglect, filing of criminal charge does not toll proceeding, 41-3-106
- chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
- collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
- complaint, upon substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
- counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- electricians' licensing violations, prosecution, 37-68-322
- elevator contractor, mechanic, and inspector violations, 37-73-227
- estates and probate
 - creditor's claims against, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
 - protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
- family law mediation, 40-4-302
- freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
- governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
- housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406
- insurance fraud, notice to commissioner, 33-1-1205
- judgment, reversal — new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- lease contracts, default — effect, 30-2A-506
- legal malpractice, 27-2-206
- lobbying violations, notification of citizen's action, 5-7-305
- medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
- premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
- prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
- property, personal — unclaimed, filing of fraudulent report of abandoned property, 70-9-819
- property, real — disabilities to suspend, 70-19-413
- residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
- sales contracts, breach — effect, 30-2-725
- termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-602
- wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Tort actions generally**, 27-2-202, 27-2-204**Trade secrets**, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407**Trusts, breach of** — claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511**Unemployment insurance**

benefits

claims, redeterminations, 39-51-2402

overpayments, collection, 39-51-3206

taxes, delinquent — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

Usury, 31-1-108**Wages**

nonpayment, recovery of wages and penalties, 27-2-212, 39-3-207

public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421

Workers' compensation

claim for benefits, filing, 39-71-601, 39-71-602

denial of benefits, petition for hearing — filing, 39-71-204

fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, petition alleging — filing, 39-71-2909

judge, petition for hearing before — filing, 39-71-2905

third party actions, 39-71-414

uninsured employers — enforcement of judgment for unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes, appeals to mediation, 39-71-520

Wrongful death, recovery of damages, 27-2-204**Wrongful discharge from employment actions**, 39-2-911**Zoning**, actions challenging creation

county planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101

county zoning districts, 76-2-202

STERILIZATION**Cats and dogs**, sale or adoption — information required, 7-23-4201**Health care facilities or individuals**, right to refuse to participate in, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505**Insurance, disability**

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

Minors, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405**STREAM ACCESS LAW**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use****STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS****Appliances**, See **Improvements****Assessments**, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4302, See also **Tax levy**

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326

funds for collections, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4334

installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328

hearing, 7-12-4330

notice, 7-12-4329

lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327

lien, as, 7-12-4338

maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333

method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324

mistakes and misnomers, effect, 7-12-4336

modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4354

options

area or taxable valuation, 7-12-4323

equal assessment, 7-12-4323

frontage, 7-12-4324

protests, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330

sufficiency, determination, 7-12-4305

rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325

schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310

water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bonds and warrants**, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342**Boundaries**, 7-12-4301 — 7-12-4303, 7-12-4326, 7-12-4327, 7-12-4335**City-county consolidated governments**, authority, 7-3-1332**City engineer**, 7-12-4309, 7-12-4325**Contracts**

appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308

maintenance and operation, for, 7-12-4308

termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311

objections following awarding, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

Creation

authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301

costs and expenses, 7-12-4325

protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306

resolution for creation, 7-12-4306

corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323

resolution of intention, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4306

federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326

notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307

Discontinuance, 7-12-4311**Errors and omissions**, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337**Federal lands within**, 7-12-4326**Funds**

lighting district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341

lighting district maintenance, 7-12-4334

Hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330, 7-12-4333**Improvements**

bonds and warrants to finance, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

costs, 7-12-4302, See also **Assessments**

apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323

estimates, 7-12-4303

incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325

payment, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324

damages caused by, claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353

objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

order for, 7-12-4306

procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4353

protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325**Installation costs**, 7-12-4301, See **Assessments****Maintenance and maintenance contracts**, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311**Maintenance costs**, 7-12-4301 — 7-12-4303, See **Assessments****Maintenance district boundaries**, change, 7-12-4335**Modification of existing district**

authorization and costs, 7-12-4351

jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352

minor modifications, 7-12-4354

objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4353

protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

Operation, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311**Protests**

assessments, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330

creation of district, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306

hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330

improvements, making, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306

modification of existing district, 7-12-4351; 7-12-4352

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

mistakes and misnomers, effect, 7-12-4336

schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310

Tax lien sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax lien sales**, municipality as purchaser

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Termination, 7-12-4311
- Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

- Alteration, 7-12-4403
- Assessments
 - city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
 - costs of improvements and maintenance of improvements, 7-12-4428
 - methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422, 7-12-4425, 7-12-4426
 - protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
 - resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
 - water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436
- Authorization, 7-12-4401
- Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
- Boundaries, 7-12-4402
- City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
- Contracts, 7-12-4404
- Creation, 7-12-4402
- Definitions, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405, 7-12-4422
- Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
- Hearings, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
- Improvements, 7-12-4405
 - costs of improvements and maintenance of improvements, assessment for, 7-12-4428
 - notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
 - protests, 7-12-4407
 - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- Manner of providing, 7-12-4404
- Tax lien sales, delinquent assessments, See TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax lien sales, municipality as purchaser
- Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREETS AND ALLEYS

- See also COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS
- Abandoned vehicles, 61-8-356; Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
- Abandonment or vacation
 - abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
 - airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
 - city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
 - costs, 7-14-104
 - county commissioners, board of — by, 7-5-2503, 7-14-2616
 - exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
 - housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
 - municipal commission-manager government, commission — by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
 - petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
 - port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
 - service roads and streets, 60-5-107
 - subdivision plats, 76-3-305
 - unincorporated places, 7-5-2504, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
 - urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
 - utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
 - village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502
- Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports
- Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
- Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
- Advertising along, 7-14-4102, 75-15-113, See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Airports and air navigation facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
- Alley approaches, 7-12-4195, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
- Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-14-4101, 60-2-201, 60-5-107
- Animals
 - dead, dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
 - driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
 - hitching, 7-14-4102

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Animals (Continued)**

impoundment when, 7-1-4124

Annexation of areas by cities and towns

contiguous government land, 7-2-4401

contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704

roads and rights-of-way, inclusion, 7-2-4211

wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504

with provision of services, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4735

Arterial street, 61-8-310, 61-8-704, See also **HIGHWAYS****Assessments**, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103**Auction sales**, 30-11-513**Bicycles and bicycle trails**, See **BICYCLES****Birds**, protection, 7-16-4222**Boundaries**, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202**Building codes**, 50-60-211, 50-60-301**Capitol complex**, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-816**Cemetery association property**, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312**City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331**Classification**, 60-1-201**Cleaning**, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****Closing**, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally**Coal mines**, surface maps, 50-73-202**Coasting on**, 7-14-4102**Commissioners**, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110

street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308

Construction

alley approaches, 7-12-4195, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111

annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732

city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

city road fund, 7-14-4113

contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4195, 7-12-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 60-2-210

county road equipment, use, 7-14-103

curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**

federal funds, 7-14-4108

irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441

project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425

railroads, across or along, 69-14-532

stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208

sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**

transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288

vehicles or equipment used in, special fuel use tax, 15-70-302, 15-70-321

wages paid by contractors, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 61-8-102

designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103

grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106

right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107

County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103**County water and/or sewer district projects**, construction across, 7-13-2219**Crossings**, 7-14-4102**Crosswalks**, See **PEDESTRIANS****Crushed rock and gravel for use upon**, 7-14-2124**Curbs and gutters**

city or town council, power regarding, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122

construction, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4195, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4405, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122,

See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

costs, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704

repair or maintenance, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4401, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4122

single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Curbs and gutters** (Continued)

tax levy, 61-10-215

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288

Custodian, 60-1-102**Definitions**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-704, 76-1-103**Designation**, 60-1-201**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334**Disabilities, persons with**

accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211 — 50-60-214

rights of, Title 49, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3

Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation****Electric personal assistive mobility devices**, operation, 61-8-376**Eminent domain**, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**

mining purposes, 82-2-222

public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108

Establishment, 7-14-4101, 60-1-101, 60-5-107, 76-5-1102**Exclusion of land by cities and towns**, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808**Extending**, 7-2-4732, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101**Ferries and wharves**, 7-14-2804**Financing**, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**;**Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally**Fire hydrant maintenance districts**, 7-12-4611**Flag persons**, 61-8-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Flood control projects affecting**, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1112, See also **FLOODS**, **FLOOD PLAINS**, **AND FLOODWAYS**, **Water conservation and flood control projects****Footpaths and bicycle trails**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3**Funeral picketing, offense of**, 45-8-116**Funeral processions**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Gang activity**, 41-5-206; Title 45, chapter 8, part 4**Gas mains**, 7-13-4101, 15-8-404, See also **Utilities****Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue for**, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6**Grade**

airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106

building construction or remodeling, temporary floors, 50-77-102

change, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416

damages caused by, 7-14-4201

appeal from determination, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205

determination, 7-14-4203

payment, 7-14-4202

city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201

controlled-access facilities, crossings, 60-5-106

establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416

land surveying, practice of, 37-67-101

owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167

port authority provisions, 7-14-1105

street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616**Gutters**, See **Curbs and gutters****Handbills**, posting, 7-14-4102**Highways**, classification as, 60-1-201**Horses**, driving or racing, 7-14-4102**Housing authorities**, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454**Housing development**, 90-6-103**Improvements**

city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109

city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

costs, assessments, 7-14-4110

flood control projects, 76-5-1102

municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4447

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Improvements (Continued)**

- pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
- project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
- service roads and streets, 60-5-107
- special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4195, 7-14-4109, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

- stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
- vehicles or equipment used in, special fuel use tax, 15-70-302, 15-70-321

Integrated system, 60-1-102

- Intersections, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2219, 61-8-102, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 60-5-106
- crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909**Legislative findings, policy, and intent, 60-1-101, 60-1-102****Lighting, See also STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

- buildings, construction — electrical installations, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-602
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
- municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
- rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202

Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372, See also Waste removal**Maintenance or repairs, 7-12-4401, 60-1-101, See also STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

- annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
- business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
- city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
- contracts for, 7-12-1131, 60-2-201
- costs, payment, 60-2-210
- county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
- curbs and gutters, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4401, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4122
- exchange of responsibilities, 60-2-107
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
- multijurisdictional service districts, services, 7-11-1102
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4447
- project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
- service roads and streets, 60-5-107
- sidewalks, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-2120, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125, 60-2-210
- stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
- wages paid by contractors, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- water supply and sewer districts, local government, 7-13-3012

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821**Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107****Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302****Motor fuel excise tax, local option — revenue from, 7-14-302****Motorized nonstandard vehicles, local government regulation of operation, 61-12-101****Motor vehicles**

- abandoned, 61-8-356; Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
- curbstoning of vehicle for sale unlawful when, 61-4-143
- nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601, 25-3-602
- regulations, 7-14-4103, 61-12-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- university system
 - regulation, 20-25-311
 - traffic citations, agreements for, 20-25-322

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Municipal commission government

- departments of street and public improvements and streets, public improvements, and parks, 7-3-4253
- ordinances, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- street commissioner, election, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government

- acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
- ordinances, 7-3-4326
- plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
- powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4444
- right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
- utilities, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112

Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601, 25-3-602

Obstructions

- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- nuisance, as, 27-30-101
- regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Off-highway vehicles, rules for movement when, 15-70-330

Offstreet parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Opening

- city or town council, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- municipal commission-manager government, authority of commission, 7-3-4447

Open-space lands, 76-6-109

Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**

- alley approaches or curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance or vacation of street, petition, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
- grading done by, 7-12-4167
- sidewalks, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- work done by, 7-12-4168

Parades, 7-21-4201, 10-1-602

Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222

Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**

Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101

- airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
- pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
- port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
- streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Pesticide application, posting of signs, 80-8-120

Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103

Planning

- airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
- annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
- planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
- port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
- service roads and streets, 60-5-107

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Planning (Continued)**

- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

Planning boards, 76-1-103, See PLANNING BOARDS**Property, See also Owners of abutting property**

- exchange, agreements for, 60-2-107
- partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- private, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Railroads

- construction, 69-14-532
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, **See RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
- street railroads, **See RAILROADS**

Repairs, See Maintenance or repairs**Revenue for**

- city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
- city street fund, 61-12-407
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
- motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-302

Right-of-way

- acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, **See also CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
- annexation, inclusion, 7-2-4211
- boundary of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
- controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- irrigation district, 85-7-1909
- irrigation works, 85-1-208
- military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- railroads, 7-14-4301
- special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
- state land easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, **See STATE LANDS, Easements**
- vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448

Rollerblading, 7-14-4102**Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2151****Sales on, 7-14-4102, See also ITINERANT VENDORS****School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351****School purposes, discontinuance for, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114****Service districts, multijurisdictional, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11****Sidewalks, 50-60-101, 61-8-102**

- animals, riding or driving on — prevention, 7-14-4123
- bicycles, 61-8-608
- blind persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
- buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
- condominium project, common elements, 70-23-102
- construction, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-4195, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
- costs, payment, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
- crosswalks, **See PEDESTRIANS**
- damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
- deaf persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
- disabilities, persons with — accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
- electric personal assistive mobility devices; operation, 61-8-376
- funeral picketing, offense of, 45-8-116
- grade, **See Grade**
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- local authorities, regulation by, 61-12-101
- maintenance or repair, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-2120, 7-12-4401, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125, 60-2-210

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Sidewalks (Continued)**

- motorized nonstandard vehicles, local government regulation of operation, 61-12-101
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- obstructions, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
- pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704
- pedestrians, 61-8-506, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
 - right-of-way, 61-8-509
- planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
- single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
- snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4105
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
- use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
- vehicles
 - drawing or riding on, regulation, 7-14-4123
 - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- wheelchairs, persons using, 61-8-506

Signs, 7-14-4102, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic control devices**Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301**
Skating, sliding, or skateboarding, 7-14-4102**Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632****Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See also STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS****Speed contests, 61-8-308****Speed limits, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Sprinkling, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, See also STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****State lands**

- right-of-way easement for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208

Streetcars, 7-12-4134, 61-1-101**Street railroads, See RAILROADS****Subdivisions**

- plats, 76-3-103
 - acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
 - approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
 - correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
 - name change of streets, 7-14-4112
 - regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
 - vacation, 76-3-305
- purpose, 76-3-102
- regulations, 76-3-504

Surfacing or resurfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**Tax levies**

- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- curb tax, 61-10-215
- ordinance for, 7-14-2501

Timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107**Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102****Traffic regulations and control, 7-14-4102, 61-12-101, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601****Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222****University system, motor vehicle and parking regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322****Urban districts, 61-8-102, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Urban highway system, 60-2-125, 60-2-126****Urban renewal**

- “blighted area” defined, 7-15-4206
- closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
- construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
- grading or paving, 7-15-4267
- property for, 7-15-4262

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Use generally, regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102, 60-5-107

Utilities, See also **UTILITIES**

easements, discontinuance of street not to affect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502, 69-4-504

gas and water company personal property, assessment, 15-8-404

lines and facilities, installation, 69-4-101

mains, construction, 7-13-4101

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452

poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106

underground conversion, special improvement districts for, 69-4-311

Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-106

Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**

Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Vendors, itinerant, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Waste removal

costs, payment, 7-14-4106

garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

regulation, 7-14-4105

Water mains, 7-13-4101, 15-8-404, See also **Utilities**

Weed management, 7-22-4101

Widening, 7-3-4447, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4405, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102

Width, 7-2-4203, 7-2-4211, 7-3-4444, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4167, 61-1-101, 76-3-614

Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-3-616

STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity**

STRIKES

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; NURSING AND NURSES**, **Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine siting**

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14

See **INSURANCE**, **LIFE**, **Annuity contracts**

SUBDIVISIONS**Actions**

final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body — recovery of damages and appeals, 76-3-625

sales or transfers of subdivided land, to enjoin, 76-3-301

sanitation facilities

rights of action or remedies, 76-4-110

violations, recovery of penalties, 76-4-109

Agriculture

classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202

division of land for, 76-3-207

land division created by lease or rental for agricultural or farming purposes, 76-3-201

local review, criteria, 76-3-608, 76-3-616

park dedication requirements, waiver when, 76-3-621

sanitation facilities, policy and rules, 76-4-101, 76-4-104

Airport affected areas, prior nonconforming uses — continuation, 67-7-209

Airport-related land, exemption, 76-3-205

Appeals, 76-3-504, 76-3-620, 76-3-625, 76-4-104

Applications

approval, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-625, 76-4-121, 76-4-122

effect, 76-3-610

contents, 76-3-504, 76-3-604

environmental assessment, 76-3-603, 76-3-616

hearings, 76-3-504, 76-3-605, 76-3-609, 76-3-615

subsequent, 76-3-504, 76-3-604, 76-3-615

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Applications** (Continued)

planning fees as part of, 76-1-410

review, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-3-615, 76-4-104, 76-4-125

fee for review, 76-3-602, 76-3-604, 76-4-125

sanitation facilities

joint form, 76-4-129

notice of certification of adequate facilities, inclusion, 76-4-127

requirements, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125

sufficiency of information, 76-3-604, 76-3-609

water and sanitation information required, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-608, 76-3-622, 76-4-104

Boundary lines, relocation, 76-3-207

Certificates of survey, See **Survey**

Citation of Montana Subdivision and Platting Act, 76-3-101

Cities and towns

annexation of proposed subdivision, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**,

Annexation with provision of services

extension of regulations beyond boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

state land lot leases, sale — exemption, 77-2-318, 77-2-319

Cluster development, 76-3-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 90-1-103

Community impact report, 76-3-603

Condominiums, 76-3-103, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-111

Conservation easements, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

Conservator's power, 72-5-427

Contract for deed, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**

Conveyances

airport-related land, lease or rental, 76-3-205

division of land, 76-3-103, 76-3-201

exemption provision, 76-3-206

family members, gift or sale to, 76-3-207

improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103

instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**

plat, reference to, 76-3-304

rent or lease, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208

state-owned lands, lease or rental, 76-3-205

"subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

violations, 76-3-105

County roads, layout, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611

Covenants to run with the land, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112

Dedication of land, 76-3-103

cluster development, exemption, 76-3-509, 76-3-621

county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324

local administration of park and open-space requirements, 76-3-504

parks, requirement, 76-3-203, 76-3-621

roadways and utility easements, 76-3-501

Deeds, See **Conveyances**

Definitions, 69-5-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-3-406, 76-3-621, 76-3-625, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1001

Developers, See also **Subdividers**

application for review, presentation, 76-4-125

sanitation facility locations, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113

school districts, rural residential impact payments by, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Division of land, 76-3-103

cluster development, 76-3-509

exemption from requirements when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207, 76-3-301, 76-3-504

other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401

review and survey requirements and exceptions, 76-3-207, 76-3-504

Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Easements**

conservation, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE**

PLANNING

environmental control, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

sanitation facilities, requirements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112

state land, applications, 77-2-102

utilities, for, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608

water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504

Engineers and land surveyors, 37-67-101, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

certificates of survey, See **Survey**

errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611

oaths administered by land surveyors when, 76-3-405

plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402

resurveys, 76-3-614

sanitation facilities

certification of systems, 76-4-107

review, 76-4-104

supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402

Environmental assessments, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-603, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-3-616, 77-1-121**Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203****Exemptions**

airport-related land, 76-3-205

cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621

condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-111

conveyances executed prior to July 1, 1974, 76-3-206

divisions of land, when, 76-3-201, 76-3-504

environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210, 76-3-509

highways, from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209

improvements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103

rent or lease, subdivisions created by — from survey and filing requirements, 76-3-208

review, from, 76-1-601, 76-3-207, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-616

state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318

Fees

applications, for review, 76-3-602, 76-3-604, 76-4-125

divisions of land, examinations, 76-3-201, 76-3-207

local regulations, petition for review — filing, 76-3-511

plats and surveys, filing, 7-4-2631

sanitation facilities

federal regulations, rules more stringent than — filing of petition for review, 76-4-135

review, inspection, and enforcement, 76-4-105, 76-4-132, 76-4-1002, 77-2-318

Final plats, 76-3-103, See also Plats

approval, 76-3-301, 76-3-507, 76-3-604, 76-3-610, 76-3-611, 76-3-620, 76-3-625

documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504

filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303

review, 76-3-611

sanitation facilities

notice of certification of adequate facilities, inclusion, 76-4-127

requirements, 76-4-104

title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612

utility easements, description on, 76-3-504

water rights, removal — incomplete, effect, 76-3-504

Gifts of land, 76-3-207**Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307****Growth policy, 76-1-103, 76-1-107, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-616, 76-3-621, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127, See also PLANNING BOARDS****Hearings**

annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

applications, 76-3-504, 76-3-605, 76-3-609, 76-3-615, 76-3-616

subsequent hearings, 76-3-504, 76-3-604, 76-3-615

cluster development, 76-3-503

local regulations, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-511

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)

- local review, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
- planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
- sanitation facilities, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135

Highways, state — land acquired for

- abandoned property, reversion to state when, 60-4-209
- acquisition of land, no compensation when, 60-4-108
- exemption from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209
- plat filed when, 60-4-105

Improvements

- bonding requirement to ensure construction, 76-3-507
- exemptions from requirements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
- preliminary plat, contents, 76-3-601

Injunction, 76-3-301, 76-4-109

Instruments of transfer

- access to parcels, notation of, 76-3-608
- certificate of subdivision approval conditions, reference to, 76-4-113
- covenants to run with land, 76-3-306
- plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
- recording restrictions, 76-3-302
- state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
- tract of record, 76-3-103, 76-3-609

Irrigation districts

- easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
- surveys affecting, 76-3-406

Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**

Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**

Land use changes, effect, 76-3-207

Lease or rental, See **Conveyances**

Local regulations

- adoption, administration, and enforcement, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-501, 76-3-609
- applications, review and conformance, 76-3-604
- capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
- compliance, local review and criteria, 76-3-608
- construction techniques in mitigation of fire hazards, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504
- contents, 76-3-504
- counties, 76-2-112, 76-2-311
- environmental assessment information, 76-3-603, 76-3-616
- final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body — recovery of damages or appeals, 76-3-625
- final plat, approval when, 76-3-611
- hearings, 76-3-503
- improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- minor subdivisions, review, 76-3-609, 76-3-616
- state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511
- variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
- violations, 76-3-105

Local review

- abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
- appeals, 76-3-620
- applications, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, 76-3-609, 76-3-616
 - fee for review, 76-3-602, 76-3-604
- cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
- compliance, review criteria, 76-3-608
- criteria for, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-616
- denial or condition imposition on approval, written statement required, 76-3-604, 76-3-620
- environmental assessments, contents, 76-3-603, 76-3-616
- exemption from, 76-1-601, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-616
- hearings, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
- minor subdivisions, procedure, 76-1-103, 76-3-609, 76-3-616
- preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-608
- sanitation facility review, concurrent with, 76-4-129
- state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Maps, See Plats****Minor subdivisions, 76-3-103**

- environmental assessment, 76-3-603, 76-3-616
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- planning boards, responsibilities, 76-1-107
- review procedures, 76-1-103, 76-3-603, 76-3-609, 76-3-616
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- survey requirements, 76-3-207

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4445, 7-3-4446, 76-2-312**Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152****Parks and playgrounds, See Dedication of land****Partition within, 70-29-206****Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613****Planned unit development, 76-3-103, 76-3-621****Planning boards, 76-1-103, See also PLANNING BOARDS**

- environmental assessment, exemption allowed when, 76-3-210
- growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-606
- land use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- policies, 76-1-106
- role of boards, 76-1-107, 76-3-608

Plats, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, See also Final plats; Preliminary plats

- amended, filing, 76-3-207
- certificate of survey not required when, 76-3-404
- correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
- covenants to run with the land, 76-3-306
- donations or grants to public marked on, 76-3-307
- evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
- filing, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-402
 - amended, 76-3-207
 - fees, 7-4-2631
 - highways, land for, 60-4-105
 - sanitation facilities, 76-4-122, 76-4-125
- health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
- highways, land for, 60-4-105
 - exemption, 76-3-209
- incorporated communities, power concerning adjacent areas, 76-2-112
- index, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613
- planning boards, role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- preparation, 76-3-402
- recording
 - correction, 76-3-614
 - effect, 76-3-304
 - index, 7-4-2619
- sanitation facilities
 - location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
 - review, fees, 76-4-105
 - rules and standards, 76-4-104
- state land easement applications, 77-2-102
- vacation, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224**Preliminary plats, 76-3-103, See also Plats**

- approval, 76-3-303, 76-3-601, 76-3-620, 76-3-625
 - effect, 76-3-610
- environmental assessment exemption, inclusion, 76-3-210
- final plat, conditions of approval, 76-3-611
- form and contents, 76-3-504
- park dedication requirement, waiver when, 76-3-621
- review, 76-3-601, 76-3-608

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Preliminary plats (Continued)

- sanitation facilities
 - notice of certification of adequate facilities, inclusion, 76-4-127
 - requirements, 76-3-622, 76-4-104
- water and sanitation information required, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-622
- water rights, removal noted on, 76-3-504

Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504, 77-2-319

Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303

Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102

Review

- annexation procedures, coordination with, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- applications, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-602, 76-3-604, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-3-615, 76-4-104, 76-4-125
- exemptions from, 76-1-601, 76-3-207, 76-3-608, 76-3-616
- final plat, 76-3-611
- land surveyor, examining, 76-3-103, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
- local, See **Local review**
- minor subdivisions, 76-1-103, 76-3-603, 76-3-609, 76-3-616
- preliminary plats, 76-3-601, 76-3-608
- rent or lease, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- requirements, 76-3-207
- sanitation facilities, See **Sanitation facilities**
- state lands
 - commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
 - environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
 - sale, considerations, 77-2-310

Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants secured by revolving fund,

- factors to be considered, 7-12-2185

Sales, See **Conveyances**

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106

Sanitation facilities, 76-4-102

- administration, 76-4-104
- appeals, 76-4-104
- capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
- certificate of subdivision approval, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-113, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-133
 - deviation from, 76-4-130
- certification of
 - adequate facilities, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
 - construction, 76-4-107
- condominiums, exemption, 76-4-111
- corrective actions, 76-4-108
- covenants, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
- definitions, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1001
- easements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
- enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-108, 76-4-109, 76-4-112
 - supplemental environmental project, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001
- environmental impact statements, 75-1-208, 76-4-125
- federal regulations, comparable stringency requirement, 76-4-135
- fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-125, 76-4-132, 76-4-135, 76-4-1002, 77-2-318
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135
- injunction, 76-4-109
- inspections, 76-4-105, 76-4-107, 76-4-133
- installation inspection, 76-4-133
- joint application form and concurrent review, 76-4-129
- location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
- local regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-504
- minor subdivisions, 76-3-609
- monitoring, 76-4-107
- plans and specifications, 76-4-107, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- plats or certificates of survey, noncomplying — filing prohibited, 76-4-122
- policy of state, 76-4-101

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Sanitation facilities (Continued)**

- preliminary plat, information to accompany, 76-3-601, 76-3-622
- preliminary site assessment, 76-4-125
- public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
- records, 76-4-107
- remedies, 76-4-109, 76-4-110
- restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125
- review
 - application for, 76-4-125
 - certification of competency for, 76-4-104
 - concurrent with local review, 76-4-129
 - exclusions, 76-3-622, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
 - fees, 76-4-105
 - rules for, 76-4-104
 - state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- rules, 75-1-1001, 76-3-622, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-107 — 76-4-109, 76-4-112, 76-4-125, 76-4-135, 76-4-1001
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- standards, 76-3-622, 76-4-104
- state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- violations and penalties, 75-1-1001, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110, 76-4-1001, 76-4-1002

Sewage disposal and sewage systems, See Sanitation facilities

Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

Solid waste systems, See Sanitation facilities

Special improvement district bonds and warrants secured by revolving fund, factors to be considered, 7-12-4225

State lands

- commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
- easement applications, 77-2-102
- environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
- exemptions, 76-3-205, 77-2-318
- federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
- sale, 77-2-310, 77-2-318, 77-2-319, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Street names, change, 7-14-4112

Subdividers, 76-3-103, See also Developers

- adverse impacts, mitigation requirements, 76-3-608
- appeals, 76-3-625
- applications, **See Applications**
- capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
- contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
- fees for application review, 76-3-602, 76-3-604
- improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- local regulations, responsibilities, 76-3-504
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-610
- title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
- water and sanitation information requirements, 76-3-604, 76-3-608, 76-3-622, 76-4-104

Survey

- certificates of, 76-3-103
 - corner records, filing in lieu of, 70-22-105
 - errors and omissions, 76-3-611
 - fee for filing, 7-4-2631
 - filing requirements, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-404, 76-4-125
 - highways, land for, 76-3-209
 - index, 76-3-613
 - requirements, 76-3-404, 76-3-405
 - sanitation facilities
 - location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
 - rules and standards, 76-4-104
- compliance, local review and criteria, 76-3-608
- corners, 70-22-105, 76-3-402, 76-3-405
- divisions of land subject to, 76-3-207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Survey (Continued)**

- exemptions from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
- highways, exemption, 76-3-209
- irrigation districts, 76-3-406
- lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
- monuments and monumentation, 76-3-102, 76-3-403 — 76-3-405
- public land survey description, effect, 70-22-208
- records, 76-3-403, 76-3-404
- requirements, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-404, 76-3-406
- resurveys, 76-3-614
- subdivided lands, 76-3-402

Taxation

- agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
- certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
- division of land, payment of property taxes prior to, 76-3-207
- newly taxable property, 15-10-420

Title

- abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
- transfers, 76-3-301 — 76-3-303
- vacated streets and alleys, reversion, 76-3-305

Tract of record, 76-3-103, 76-3-609**Transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to — exemption, nonapplicability, 15-6-229****Trustee's power, 72-34-320****Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4206****Utilities**

- cluster development, 76-3-103
- easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608
- electric service facilities, 69-5-102, 69-5-113, 69-5-114
- land division created for site, 76-3-201
- local regulations, 76-3-504
- "public utility" defined, 76-3-103
- underground lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**

Vacation of plats, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305, See also Plats**Violations and penalties, 75-1-1001, 76-3-105, 76-3-625, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110, 76-4-1001, 76-4-1002****Water supply systems, See Sanitation facilities****What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103****Wildland fires, local regulations, 76-3-501****Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See ZONING****SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS,** generally

Action by court, 27-7-102**Affidavit, 27-7-101****Appeal, 27-7-104****Costs, 27-7-103****Judgment, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104****Permitted when, 27-7-101****Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232****SUBPOENAS****Accountants, public — exception to privileged communications, 37-50-402****Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409****Arrest of witness**

- affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
- discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
- exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
- void when, 26-2-403
- warrant for, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211

Bank records, providing and reproduction, 32-1-492**Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106**

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-12-702

City courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10

Credit reports, security freezes on — exceptions to provisions, 30-14-1734

Criminal proceedings, specific provisions, 46-15-101

crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106

defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115

evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106

exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-15-116

grand jury witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative subpoenas**

mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed —

hearings, 46-14-221

out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116

out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120

prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105

service, 46-15-107

Defined, 26-2-101

Depositions, for taking, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Disobedience, 26-2-104

administration, department of — authority, 32-1-211

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502

arrest for, See **Arrest of witness**

business and industrial development corporation investigations, 32-11-401

capital and small business investment capital companies, examinations, 90-8-313

child support enforcement, 40-5-226, 40-5-702, 40-5-703, 40-5-710, 40-5-711

consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404

contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e), See **CONTEMPT**,

Acts or omissions which constitute, witnesses

county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127

county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112

damages, 26-2-105

deferred deposit lender investigations, 31-1-726

environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312

hazardous substance release investigations, 75-10-707

hearing aid dispensers, effect, 37-16-411

hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413

insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-408

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302

labor and industry, department of — authority, 39-51-1301

legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104

legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107

masters, failure to appear before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328

mortgage brokers and loan originators, investigations or hearings, 32-9-141

occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303

oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142

out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113

parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207

personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106

police commission, authority, 7-32-4159

railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113

residential mortgage lender investigations, 32-10-503

retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211

securities investigations, 30-10-304

state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508

underground storage tank violations, hearings, 75-11-512

unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106

utility hearings, 69-3-327

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Disobedience (Continued)**

workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017

Effective, time during which subpoena is, 26-2-111, 46-15-101

Electronically stored information, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c), 45(d)

Electronic fund transfer transactions, for release of information, 32-6-105

Evidence, for production of — specific provisions, 26-2-101, 26-2-301

civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), 45(d)

criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106, 46-15-201

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — material and information obtained by, not subject to, 50-19-404

Form, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c), 45(d)

Hearing or trial, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)

Inquests, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203

Insurance

examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121

information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116

life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions not subject to, 33-2-521

managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, for disclosure, 33-36-305

personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-306

Insurance, commissioner of — restrictions

material transactions, reports of, 33-3-702

risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909

Insurers, captive

examination reports and information, not subject to, 33-28-108

information, exception to confidentiality provisions, 33-28-102

Investigative subpoenas

applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306

conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304

discovery, 46-15-322

failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302

health care information, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811

improper, relief from, 46-4-303

issuance, 46-4-301

medicaid fraud control unit, authority, 53-6-157

mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210

self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305

Issuance, 3-5-125, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)

criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301

Issuance, power of

administration, department of, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 30-14-1605, 31-1-211, 31-1-726, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 32-9-141, 32-10-503, 32-11-401

administrative proceedings

agencies conducting, 2-4-104

hearing examiners, 2-4-611

arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-31-504, 39-34-103

attorney general, 16-11-103, 26-2-508, 82-15-204

attorneys at law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)

banking board, state, 32-1-205

banks and trust companies, 32-1-204

chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205

city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252

clerk of district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)

commerce, department of, 90-8-313

coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203

counties, new — board of commissioners, 7-2-2242

county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 46-11-313

county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2127

courts generally, 3-1-111

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Issuance, power of (Continued)**

- dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-325
- district court, 31-1-211, 32-9-141, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
- elections, contest of — parties, 13-36-104
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- environmental quality, department of, 75-10-413, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232
- environmental review, board of, 82-4-422
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-805
- governor, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
- grass conservation commission, 76-16-113
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or designees, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
- investments, board of, 17-5-1611
- judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 61-5-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 49-2-203
- labor and industry, department of, 10-1-1017, 23-3-602, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101, 39-71-304, 41-2-116, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
- legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107
- legislature, officers or presiding officers of committees, 5-5-101
- livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305, 81-23-103
- lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
- medical legal panel, 27-6-205
- municipal commission-manager government
 - civil service board, 7-3-4414
 - commission, 7-3-4365
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-205
- personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
- physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
- police commission, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
- public defender, 26-2-508
- public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-410
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 50-6-314
- public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 16-11-103
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- small claims court, 25-35-702
- state auditor, 30-10-912
- supreme court justice, 46-4-301
- teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201, 19-20-901
- telecommunications, interconnection issues — expedited complaint proceedings, hearings
 - examiner or public service commission, 69-3-830
- transportation, department of, 67-2-502
- victims services, office of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
- youth court
 - dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-1511
 - probation or assessment officers, 41-5-1202
 - youth parole agreement violation hearings officers, 52-5-129

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626

Justices' courts, specific provisions, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10

Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-104

Media, privileged information, 26-1-902, 26-1-903

Mediation proceedings — parties, mediator, and mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813

Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703

Modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Motion to quash, modify, or condition denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Motor vehicles

accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105

theft of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106

Nonresidents, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)

Objection to, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Parties may request, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)

Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202

Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303

Property, personal — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820

Protection of persons subject to or affected by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Public records, for, 2-6-211

Quashing, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Responding to, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)

Service, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(b); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10

administration, department of — authority, 32-1-211

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215

city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252

concealed witness, on, 1-5-302, 26-2-103

criminal proceedings, 46-15-107

fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141

fish and game wardens, 87-1-506

insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315

labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103

legislative proceedings, 5-5-102

medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327

mileage allowance, 7-32-2143

municipal commission-manager government commission investigations, 7-3-4365

nonresidents, 25-3-402

parole hearings, 46-23-205

personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107

proof, 26-2-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)

public health and human services, department of — child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-206

unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115

youth court costs, 41-5-111

Snowmobiles, theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106

State employees, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515

Streambed alteration or modification projects, arbitration agreements, 75-7-117

Tax return preparers, for disclosure or use of return information, 15-1-108

Trial or hearing, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)

University system student records, for release, 20-25-515

Workers' compensation records, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525

Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511

SUBROGATION

Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, assignees, 35-17-408

Banks and banking

liquidation, subrogation of federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-604

payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407

SUBROGATION (Continued)

Child support debts, department of public health and human services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248

Collateral sources

crime victims compensation, office of victims services, 53-9-132
reductions, effect, 27-1-308

Crime victims compensation

insurers or sureties, 46-18-243
right of state, 41-5-1521, 46-18-248
victims services, office of, 53-9-132

Funds transfers, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406**Hazardous material incident response costs**, reimbursement, 10-3-1215**Health service corporations**, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102**Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment**, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517**Insurance, disability**, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602

public employees' group insurance, 2-18-901, 2-18-902

Insurers guaranty associations

casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102
life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223

Insurers, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369**Letters of credit** — issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 30-5-137**Liens**, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118**Motor vehicle liability insurance policies**, clauses in, 33-23-203**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — state lands recreational use damage claims, 77-1-809**Police officer's salary and medical expenses**, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138**Public assistance**, support payments, 53-4-248**Real estate recovery account**, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511**Secured party's transfer of collateral after default**, 30-9A-618**Workers' compensation**, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616**SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1

See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, children with**

SUICIDE**Aiding or soliciting unlawful**, 45-5-105**Do not resuscitate protocol**, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104**Estate to descend or vest as in natural death**, Const., II, 30**Insurance, life** — provisions concerning, 33-20-121**Life-sustaining treatment**, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205**Notes found with or upon decedent**, disposition, 7-4-2917**Prevention program, reduction plan, and hotline**, 53-21-1101 — 53-21-1103**Real estate brokers and salespersons**, adverse material facts — nonapplicability, 37-51-102**SUITABILITY IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 8

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, 2-15-701, 20-1-101

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103**Administrative powers and duties**, 20-3-105**Adult basic education programs**, distribution of funds, 20-7-712**Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122**Agents of goods or services**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**Appeals**, See **Controversy appeals****Appointment by governor**, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6**Audiovisual and media library account**, 20-7-201**Audit reports issued to**, 20-9-203

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

- Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists** — educational requirements, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
- Budget, agency** — inflation factor for basic and per-ANB entitlements, determination, 20-9-326
- Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
- Children's services, multiagency**, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-303, 52-2-309
- Community college districts**, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
- Community service program and volunteer projects**, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
- Controversy appeals**
 - county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
 - county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132
 - joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
 - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322
 - school transportation, 20-10-112
- County coroner**, educational requirements, 7-4-2904
- County superintendent of schools**
 - contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201
 - counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
 - reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-501, 20-10-146
 - rules, duties to carry out, 20-3-205
 - textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
- Credit unions**, direction of instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
- Day-care facilities and services**, assistance in developing standards, 52-2-731
- Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — liaison, 20-8-113
- Death**, Const., VI, 6
- Department head**, powers as, 2-15-105
- Deputy**, 20-3-103
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
- Disability**, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- Division of Resources and Assessment funds**, 20-3-108
- Duties and powers**, 2-15-105, 2-15-112, 20-3-105, 20-3-106; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- Educational media**
 - library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
 - preservation, 20-3-105
 - supervisor, 20-3-104
- Education Commission**, membership, 20-2-502
- Education, Compact for** — rulemaking, 20-2-505
- Education, State Board of** — duties, 20-2-101
- Election of**, 2-15-701, 2-16-201, 2-16-505, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504, 20-3-101; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
- Executive branch officer**, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1
- Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
- Federal money**, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
- Gifted and talented children programs**, duties, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
- Governor's permission or approval required when**, 2-15-105
- Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- Inability to perform duties**, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- Indian education for all**, requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-329; Const., X, 1
- Information Technology Board**, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- Information technology systems and resources, state** — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
- Interlocal cooperative agreements**, authorization and duties, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, designated official for and duties, 20-4-122, 20-4-123
- Interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint**, 20-3-106, 20-9-705

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101, 20-3-104, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-7-308, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

regents of higher education, board of — contracts concerning, 20-7-329

Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4

Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224

Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201

Missing children, list provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506

Miscellaneous federal programs fund, transfers from and approval requirements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

Nurses, educational requirements — determination, 37-8-405, 37-8-415

Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-102, 20-3-103

Office

conflicts in, 2-15-103

location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

Peace officers, equivalency certificates, 7-32-303

Printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302

Public Education, Board of

duties prescribed by, 20-3-106

ex officio member of and duties, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9

liaison, 20-2-111

reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201

Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5

Public safety communications officers, equivalency certificates, 7-31-202

Qualifications, 2-15-701, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3

Quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

Records, 20-9-346, 20-9-369

official, 20-3-105; Const., VI, 1, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9

Removal from office, 20-1-201

Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-4-402, 20-7-431, 20-9-501, 20-10-146

Reports, 20-3-105

budget and program planning, office of — to, 20-9-346

county treasurer and county superintendent of schools, to, 20-9-347

governor and legislature, to, 20-9-328, 20-9-330

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369

public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201

school trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-311, 20-9-329

Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

Retirement for certain employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112

Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

School districts and trustees

attendance, absence, and enrollment reports, 20-9-311

audits and financial reports, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203

cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-454, 20-7-457

elementary, boundary review — copies, 20-6-215

financial reports by trustees, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-213

food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206

funds, establishment and administration — authorization, 20-3-324

joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362

joint districts, 7-2-2727, 20-3-106, 20-9-151

K-12

attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701

dissolution, copy of order for and rules for budget limitation, 20-6-704

flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542

offsite instructional setting, educational services at — rules, 20-7-118

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324

reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**School districts and trustees (Continued)**

- report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
- reports by trustees, 20-3-324, 20-9-311
- rules, enforcement by trustees, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- school term, day, and week — report, 20-1-302
- single-member trustee districts, plan or petition for, 20-3-337
- state surplus property, procedures for notice and distribution, 18-6-101
- supervision, 20-3-106
- transportation
 - appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
 - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
 - block grants, 20-9-632
 - bus drivers, first aid certification, 20-10-103
 - buses, policies regarding, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
 - contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-145
 - controversies, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
 - direction for, 20-10-121
 - mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
 - reimbursements, 20-10-112, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
 - residence of eligible transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
 - rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
 - supervision of program, 20-3-104
 - transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
 - uniform and equal provisions, 20-3-106, 20-10-112

School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108**School finance**

- abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
- administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-330, 20-9-344
- apportionment of money, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- appropriations
 - at-risk student payment, 20-9-328
 - supplemental, 17-7-301
- at-risk student payment, distribution, 20-9-328, 20-9-344
- average number belonging, 20-3-106, 20-5-324, 20-6-502, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-326
- BASE aid, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-351
- block grants, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632
- budgets, 20-3-106, 20-9-102, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
 - budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
 - final, filed with, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
 - joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
 - opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
- clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
- county equalization aid, 20-9-346
- county school money, reports, 20-9-212
- emergency school closure, apportionment and entitlement — rate of reduction, 20-9-805
- extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
- federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
- flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542
- fund cash balances and bond information, format of statement on, 20-9-121
- funds, 7-2-2727, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-141, 20-9-351, 20-9-369, 20-9-501
- investment accounts, accounting system — rules, 20-9-235
- isolated school classification applications, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
- joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
- nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
- quality educator payment, 20-9-327, 20-9-344
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement for — duties, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
- state aid, direct, 20-1-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-805

School laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Schools generally**

- accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-9-327
- american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-330, 20-9-344
- at-risk student payment, 20-9-328, 20-9-344
- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- crossing guards — identification, training requirements, and operation, 20-1-214
- curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
- health programs, consultations with department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
- instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-6-502 — 20-6-505, 20-6-507
- records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
- student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106
- supervision, 20-3-106
- technology purchases, grants for — allocation, 20-9-534
- traffic education, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-110, 61-5-135
- tuition, 20-3-106, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- work experience or career exploration programs for pupils, 41-2-115

School transportation, See **School districts and trustees**, transportation

Seal, 20-3-105

Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131

Solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

Special education

- allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 41-5-1523
- block grants, 20-9-321
- cooperatives, 20-7-457, 20-9-327
- definitions, 20-7-401
- determination of children in need, 20-7-414
- duties generally, 20-7-403
- expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
- out-of-state placement, 20-7-419
- policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- records, rules for, 20-7-431
- rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- surrogate parent, 20-7-403, 20-7-461, 20-7-463
- transportation, 20-7-420, 20-7-424, 20-7-443
- tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-420

Staff or employees, 20-1-201, 20-3-103, 20-3-104

teachers' retirement system, 19-20-302, 19-20-605

State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502

State Library Commission, member, 22-1-101

State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225

Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105

Suicide prevention activities, coordination, 53-21-1101

Teachers or specialists

- certification and certificates, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-108 — 20-4-110
- emergency authorization of employment, 20-3-106, 20-4-111
- employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112, 20-4-113
- professional stipends, funding and distribution of payments, 20-4-134
- quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506

Teachers' Retirement System, membership, 19-20-302

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Term of office, 2-15-701, 20-3-102; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers, duties, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-604 — 20-7-606
Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2217
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238
Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-505, 20-3-102, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Veterans, honorary high school diploma when, 20-3-109
Vocational-technical education, state plan and committee — duties, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
Voting program for youth, duties, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106, 13-22-107
Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 14(3), 19(3)

See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS**, generally

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**

Abortion, parental notification — appeal of denial of judicial waiver, rules for confidentiality, 50-20-212

Adjournment, 3-2-402

number of justices required, 3-2-302

Administrator, See **Court administrator**

Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**

Appeals to, time for — conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102, See also **Appellate jurisdiction; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121

Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Appellate jurisdiction, 3-2-201, 3-2-203; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711

air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411

alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-412

asbestos claims court decisions, 3-20-105

ballot issues, review of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination — from orders concerning, 3-2-202

child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113

cities and towns, annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746

collective bargaining, public employees — unfair labor practices, 39-31-409

concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324

contempt judgments, appeal prohibited and exception, 3-1-523

contract disputes with state, 18-1-411

day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741

developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, orders, 53-20-119

drainage districts

alterations or additions to district, order, 85-8-404

assessments, order confirming, 85-8-623

drained lands outside district, inclusion in district — order, 85-8-422

exclusion of lands, order, 85-8-411

preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327

report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347

electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111

electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111

eminent domain, 70-30-312

compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302

logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109

escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301

estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Appeals**

forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212

hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158

income tax decisions, 15-30-148

insurance, commissioner of — unfair practices actions, intervenors, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004

insurers — prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)**

irrigation districts

addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810

bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018

consolidation, 85-7-2202

correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811

creation of district, 85-7-108

exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825

irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115

taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845

taxes and assessments

bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115

refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112

united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825

labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334

meat processing or slaughtering establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of

inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235

mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

milk price control violations, 81-23-406

mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-212

motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106

oil and gas judgments or decrees, 82-11-146

parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612

petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by — denial of eligibility, 75-11-307

postconviction hearing, 46-21-203

powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204

public service commission

actions, court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

orders, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405

quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206

railroads

grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions, 69-14-905

rate, charge, and classification decisions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402

special improvement districts, validity of proceeding decisions, 7-12-4257

taxation

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, departmental decisions, 15-70-111

state tax appeal board, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305

trusts

orders, 72-35-312

removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618

unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-2410

water use

abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405

adjudication of rights

compact declared void, determination, 85-2-233

final decree, 85-2-232, 85-2-235

final decree, clerical correction orders, 85-2-234

final decree, modification orders, 85-2-237

preliminary decree, modification orders, 85-2-237

workers' compensation judge, decisions or judgments, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910

writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2

youth court judgments, 41-5-1423

Appointments by

attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-501

court administrator, 3-1-701

judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001

judicial standards commission

masters for hearings, 3-1-1106

members, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102

marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501

reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Appointments by** (Continued)

rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for, 3-2-702

Asbestos claims judge, appointment, 3-5-115, 3-20-102

Associate justices, See **Justices**

Attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501

Attorneys at law

admission to bar

fingerprints and criminal history record information of applicants, 44-5-302

rules for, Const., VII, 2

disbarment or suspension

conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302

jurisdiction, 37-61-301

procedural rules, 37-61-307

referees, compensation, 37-61-307

removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415

roll, 3-2-402

Attorneys' Examining Board

appointments to, 37-61-102

compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103

Calendar precedence

ballot issues, challenge of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency

determination, 13-27-316

child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113

death penalty, review, 46-18-308

electric facilities providers, appeals, 69-5-111

injunction, hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319

motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106

parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612

public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106

railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319

youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-1423

Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15

Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**

Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-810

Chief justice, See also generally **Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

absence, 3-2-301

appointment of judge or justice by, Const., VII, 8

budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102

charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304

chiropractic legal panel, approval of

director and salary, 27-12-201

employees, 27-12-202

district court council, membership, 3-1-1602

district judge

assignment outside judicial district, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6

substitute chief justice, as, Const., VII, 3

domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations to, 2-15-2017

impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404

information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021

judicial nomination commission

list of nominees, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012

secretary, duties, 3-1-1006

judicial standards commission, supreme court appointees, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102

law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502

medical legal panel, approval of

director, 27-6-201

employees, 27-6-202

oath, Const., III, 3

presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301

resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Chief justice** (Continued)

- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- review division, appointments to and duties, 46-18-901, 46-18-902
- salary, 2-16-403
- water judge, chief
 - appointment, 3-7-221
 - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
 - office, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
- youth court cost containment review panel, appointments to, 41-5-131

Children's system of care account, funding, 52-2-309**Children's System of Care Planning Committee**, appointment to, 52-2-303**Child support**, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209**Chiropractic Legal Panel**

- allocation, 27-12-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
- panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204

Citizen Review Boards, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004**City court judges**

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**, adoption**Clerk of the supreme court**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
appeals

- alternative dispute resolution/mediation
 - forms and notices filed with, purposes, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(7)
 - mediators, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(4), 7(7)
 - stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(3), 8(3)
 - briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13(2)
 - certification of question of law, opinion or order — copies to certifying court and parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15(9)
 - confidential personal information, redaction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(7)
 - documents, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 3, 10(1), 10(2), 10(4), 10(5)
 - motions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16(1)
 - notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4(2)(a), 4(2)(b), 4(2)(d), 4(4)(b), 4(5)(a)
 - amended notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(4)(e)
 - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12(6)
 - record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 8, 9(1), 9(2), 9(3), 9(4), 9(5)
 - rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
 - remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
 - return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
 - stay of judgment or order pending appeal, copy of order — filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22(1)
 - substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(1)
 - transcripts filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8(4)
- arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
- attorneys at law
- license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
 - mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(4)
 - oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
 - roll, 3-2-402
- deputy clerk, 3-2-406
- disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-103
- duties generally, 3-2-402

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)

- election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504
- facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
- fees, collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
- judicial branch personnel plan, exemption, 3-1-130
- judicial nomination commission, rules filed with, 3-1-1007
- law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
- mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
- minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- office, location, 2-16-111
- original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 14(5), 14(8)
- postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103
- quo warranto proceedings
 - authority and jury selection, 27-28-207
 - summons, publication, 27-28-203
 - undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
- records, duties, 3-2-402
- review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
- salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
- seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
- term of office, 3-2-401
- united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402
- vacancy in office, 2-16-505, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

Clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501

Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, 3-6-202, 3-10-231, 37-61-211; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**

Composition of the court, Const., VII, 3

Constitutional questions in proceedings, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

- district court judge, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

- appointment and term, 3-1-701
- child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
- citizen review boards, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004
- clerk of district court, fees collected by — deposit, 25-1-201
- court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
- criminal proceedings
 - court reporter's transcription fees, payment, 3-5-604
 - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, costs for examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
 - witness' fees and expenses, 26-2-506
- district court costs
 - funding and payment, 3-5-901
 - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
- district court council, support, 3-1-1602
- district courts
 - budget, contract for funds to supplement, 3-1-126
 - expenses, payment and reimbursement provisions, 3-5-902
 - funding, administration, 3-1-702, 3-1-1601, 3-1-1602
 - reporters' compensation and expenses, payment, 3-5-602
 - witness fees, costs, and expenses — payment, 3-5-511, 46-15-116
- drug treatment court federal resources account, administration, 46-1-1112
- duties, 3-1-702
- estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
- indigent defendant acting pro se
 - transcript fees, 3-5-604
 - witness fees and expenses, 3-5-511, 26-2-506

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Court administrator (Continued)**

- indigent victims of domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for — duties, 3-1-702, 3-2-714
- judicial branch information technology, report concerning, 3-1-702
- judicial branch personnel plan, exemption and administration, 3-1-130, 3-1-702
- law, practice prohibited, 3-1-601
- legislative law and justice interim committee, report to, 37-61-211
- mental health treatment court federal resources account, administration, 46-1-1212
- probation officers, juvenile — training programs, 41-5-1706
- youth court
 - judicial district allocations, plan for expenditures, 41-5-131, 41-5-2012
 - juvenile delinquency intervention program, duties, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2004
 - out-of-home placements, programs, and services — evaluations, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003
 - placement funds, budget request — consultation, 41-5-130
 - policies and procedures for, 41-5-2006
 - records, duties, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220
 - youth court intervention and prevention account, administration and deposits, 41-5-132, 41-5-2011

Court calendar, See Calendar precedence**Court documents, electronic filing and storage — rules for, 3-1-115****Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101****Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102****Crier of the court, 3-2-502****Criminal history record information accuracy, consent to rules for, 44-5-213****Criminal justice information, records preservation — rulemaking authority, 44-5-401****Criminal proceedings, See generally APPELLATE PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Data, security responsibilities, 3-2-605****Death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-307 — 46-18-310, 46-23-301****Decisions**

- appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
- certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15(9)
- concurrence of justices
 - majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
 - signature to indicate, 3-2-601
- death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-310
- district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
- printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
- report of, 3-2-603
 - distribution, 3-2-604
 - presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
 - required of justices, 3-2-602
- writing, to be in, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3

Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**Disbarment of attorneys, See Attorneys at law****District Court Council**

- funding, 37-61-211
- policies and procedures, review and reports, 3-1-1602
- youth court, policies and procedures — review, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2012.

District court employees who became state employees, vacation and sick leave — fund for payment, 3-1-1610**Drug treatment court judges, rulemaking provision, 46-1-1104****Facilities for court, 3-2-304****Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15****Fees, 3-2-403, 3-2-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 15(10), 19(3)****Habeas corpus, writ of, See Original proceedings in; Writs; HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF****Information technology resources, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518****Injunctions, See Original proceedings in; Writs; INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104****Judicial branch personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Judicial Nomination Commission

- funding, 37-61-211
- judicial officer, nomination or appointment by chief justice, Const., VII, 8
- members, appointment 3-1-1001

Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
- corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
- funding, 37-61-211
- masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
- members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
- nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
- recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
- suspension or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1110

Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2

- appellate, See **Appellate jurisdiction**; See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- ballot issues, challenge and review of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, 3-2-202, 13-27-316
- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court
 - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
 - information against judge, 46-11-201
 - multijudge districts, apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)
- medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(1)
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(3)
- water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
 - notice of order, 85-2-213
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14(2)

Justices, 1-1-202, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR**

EMPLOYEES

- absence, 3-2-402
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- decisions, See also **Decisions**
 - concurrence or dissent, 3-2-601
 - report of
 - published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
 - rules for, 3-2-603
- depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Justices (Continued)**

- disqualification, 3-1-803
- district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- election, 3-2-101, 13-12-207, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213, 13-16-501, 13-16-503; Const., VII, 8
- forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- law practice prohibited when, Const., VII, 9
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
- oaths, Const., III, 3
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- qualifications and residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- retired justices
 - criminal cases, special master — as, 3-5-122
 - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
- retirement system, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- salaries and expenses, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
 - computation, 3-2-103
- vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
 - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
- writs, individual powers, 3-2-212, See also **Writs**

Justice's court of record, rules for appeals to district court — authority, 3-10-118

Justices of the peace

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- training, 3-10-203, 3-10-231

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505

Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**

Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

Marshal of the supreme court

- accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
- appointment, 3-2-501
- duties generally, 3-2-502

Media access to proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18

Medical Legal Panel

- administration by, 27-6-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204

Mental health treatment court judges, rulemaking provision, 46-1-1204

Minutes of court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28

Municipal courts

- appeals to district court, rules for, 3-6-104, 3-6-110
- judges

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- training and certification, 3-6-202

New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)

Open meetings and exception, 2-3-203

Opinions, See **Decisions**

Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14

- constitutional questions, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 19(3)
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 14(7), 14(8), 17
- parties
 - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 11(6)
 - filing of documents not allowed and exception, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10(1)
 - public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25(3)

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Original proceedings in** (Continued)

“petitioner” defined, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

rules of appellate procedure, scope and applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72;

Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 6

Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506**Presiding justice**, who may be, 3-2-301**Process of the court**

service, 3-2-502

territorial extent, Const., VII, 2

Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; PROHIBITION, WRIT OF****Public Defender Commission**, nominations for and reports by, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105**Public defender system**, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM****Quorum**, 3-2-302**Quo warranto**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Records**, 3-2-402**Reporters**, 3-2-304, 3-2-501, 3-2-603**Review Division**, 46-18-901

application for review, 46-18-903

conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902

decision, finality and report, 46-18-905

funding, 37-61-211

procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21,

M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P.,

Rule 86(a)

commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705

distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

effective date, 3-2-707

existing laws and rules, effect on, 3-2-706

legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708

local rules, 3-2-704

power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Rules of court

authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2

death penalty, review, 46-18-308

district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P.,

Rule 83

injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205

municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104

review division, 46-18-901

water court, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

Seal, 3-1-201, 3-1-202

clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402

Sentence Review Division, See **Review Division****Sessions generally**, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3**Supervision of other courts**, Const., VII, 2**Supervisory control**, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 14(3), 19(3), See also

Original proceedings in; Writs

Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension**Term of court**, 3-2-303**United States courts**, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15**Water adjudication advisory committee**, recommendations and reports, 3-7-103**Water commissioners and water mediators**, development of educational program for,

85-5-111

Water court

chief water judge

appointment, 3-7-221

nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001

office, designation, 3-7-222

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Water court** (Continued)

claims, examination rules, 85-2-270, 85-2-271, 85-2-282
 disqualification of water judges or water masters, procedure exclusive, 3-7-404
 judges, request to sit in more than one water division, 3-7-201
 rules of practice and procedure, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
 supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112

Writs, See also **Original proceedings in; WRITS**, generally

costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
 form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11(1), 11(2), 11(3)
 individual power of justices, 3-2-212
 issuance, 3-2-402
 jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2
 majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
 petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

Youth court intervention and prevention account, statutory appropriation, 41-5-2011**SURETY BONDS**See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****Agister's lien**, lienor, 71-3-1203**Agricultural associations**, petitioners for incorporation, 35-16-202**Agricultural commodities**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Bonds****Alcoholic beverages illegally handled**, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313**Animal welfare hearings** — provision for animal's treatment, shelter, and care, 27-1-434**Appeals**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Supersedeas bond**; **Sureties**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**, undertaking on**Arrest bond certificates**, 46-9-412, 46-9-414**Assignment for benefit of creditors**, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-224, 31-2-225**Attorney at law as surety prohibited**, 37-61-419, 46-9-402**Bail**, as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, See **BAIL****Banks and trust companies**

foreign trust companies, 32-1-1005

liquidation

federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603

trustees, 32-1-538

officers and employees, 32-1-461

Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — schools of, requirements for operators, 37-31-311**Benevolent association officers**, 33-6-201**Boats and boating**, violations — forfeiture, 23-2-507**Building and loan associations**

capital stock association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-241

mutual association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-232

officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408

transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212

Cemetery associations

permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-304

treasurer, 35-20-208

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141**Child support payments**, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209**Cigarette wholesalers**, 16-11-117**City-county consolidated government**

depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318

officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341

City officers and employees, 2-9-803, See also **City-county consolidated government** amount, 2-9-802

application of provisions, 2-9-801

breach, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103

filing, 7-4-4109

failure to file on time, 7-4-4111

fire department relief association treasurer, city treasurer as, 19-18-202

municipal commission government, mayors and council members, 7-3-4217

municipal commission-manager government, department directors, 7-3-4433

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**City officers and employees (Continued)**

official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501
 premiums, 2-9-805
 purchase, 2-9-804

Civil actions, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security

Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208

Combative events, licensees, 23-3-502

Conservation districts, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520

Conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413

Construction liens, substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553

Corporate dissolution, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941

Correctional facilities, private — requirements, 53-30-605

County claims, decisions concerning — appellants, 7-6-2424

County officers and employees, 2-9-701, 7-4-2212, See also **City-county consolidated government**

actions on, 7-4-2207

amount, 2-9-702

conservation districts, officers involved with, 76-15-520

consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312

constables, 3-10-706, 30-11-511

county commissioners, board of

liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113

surety on bond, commissioner as — prohibited, 2-9-507

county sheriff

actions against, 27-16-210, 27-16-602

auctioneer, ex officio — as, 30-11-511

levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-119

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202

county treasurer, 7-35-2141, 15-16-119, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-524, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166

duties, official — failure or refusal to perform, 7-4-2515

horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505

inspection, 7-4-2213

liability generally, 7-4-2212

new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227

official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501

penalties, fixing, 7-1-2111

premiums, 2-9-704

purchase, 2-9-703

renewal, 7-4-2110

surety on bond, officer as — prohibited, 2-9-507

County roads and bridges

contractors, 7-14-2405

local improvement district contractors, 7-14-2717

road superintendent, 7-14-2301

County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicates, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106

County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279

Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**

Credit counseling services, licensing requirements, 30-14-2004

Credit unions, 32-3-201, 32-3-412

Criminal cases, index of bonds in, 3-5-506

Deferred deposit lenders, licensing requirement, 31-1-705

Detention centers, private parties operating, 7-32-2232

Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347

Elections

contest, petitioner — for costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205

recount, petitioner — for costs, 13-16-211

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311

Escrow businesses, licensing requirement, 32-7-109

Estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Bonds; Sureties**

Execution, for costs of service of writ, 25-13-403

Facility siting, requirements, 75-20-302, 75-20-411, 75-20-1203

Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- Fire company secretaries**, 7-33-2312
- Fire Department Relief Association treasurer**, 19-18-202
- Fish and wildlife license agents**, 87-2-902
- Fish pond licensees, private**, 87-4-603
- Foreign-money claims**, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
- Forest fire hazard reduction**, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
- Forms**, filing provisions not applicable, 33-1-501
- Fraternal benefit societies**, organization requirements, 33-7-208
- Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-315
- Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- Guardians**, for, See **Official bonds**
- Hail insurance**, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
- Health maintenance organizations**, officers and employees, 33-31-223
- Highway construction contracts**, indemnification provision — nonapplicability, 60-2-117
- Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation** — protection during study or testing to determine cultural affiliation, 22-3-913
- Insurance**
 - forms, filing and approval provisions — nonapplicability, 33-1-501
 - marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-209
 - policy language and format standards, nonapplicability, 33-15-336
- Insurers**
 - domestic stock and mutual insurers
 - mutual insurer incorporators, 33-3-205
 - officers and employees, 33-3-307
 - farm mutual insurers — officers, managers, and employees, 33-4-311
 - reciprocal insurers, attorneys, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
 - rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
 - surety insurers, sole surety on official bonds, 33-26-104
 - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615
- Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
- Itinerant vendors**, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
- Justice's court**, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- Livestock**
 - horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
 - markets and dealers, 81-8-236, 81-8-255, 81-8-271
 - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
 - railroads, eminent domain — for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
 - special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
 - trespassing stock, owners of, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
- Lottery, state**
 - contract requirements, 23-7-211
 - ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
- Medical care discount card suppliers**, 33-38-106
- Megalandfill siting**
 - financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
 - order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945
- Mineral and coal exploration activities**, tax incentive credit — certified expenditures, 15-32-502
- Mines and mining**
 - metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mine reclamation**, bond
 - opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining reclamation**, bond
 - strip and underground mine reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**, bond
 - strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-113, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
 - wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
- Minors, transfers to** — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- Mortgage brokers**, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123
- Motor carriers**, 69-12-402
- Motor club service companies**, 61-12-304

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Bonds
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
- Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203
- Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
- Official bonds
 - actions on, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
 - additional bond, on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
 - defective bonds, recovery on, 2-9-512
 - enforcement of penalty of or recovery of money on bond, 2-9-528
 - forfeiture, against obligors, 2-9-511
 - judgments, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
 - liability of surety, 2-9-511
 - lien on real estate, 2-9-528
 - separate, on same cause of action — effect, 2-9-516
 - specific performance, to compel, 2-9-528
- additional bond, 2-9-513 — 2-9-515, 2-9-524, 2-9-525
- affidavits, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
- application of provisions, 2-9-501
- appointees, for, 2-9-503
- approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
- assignees, for, 2-9-505
- auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511
- conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
 - breach, 2-9-511, 2-9-515
- court officers, for, 2-9-505
- defects, effect, 2-9-512
- deputies, for, 2-9-502
- exceptions, 2-9-501
- fees and costs, 2-9-506, 33-26-106
- filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524, 2-16-501
- form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
- index, 7-4-2619
- irrigation district commissioners or officers, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
- new bond
 - amount and failure to file, 2-9-524
 - discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
 - liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
- notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
- public administrators, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
- public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
- receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
- recording, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
- signatures and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-506
- sureties
 - additional bond, effect, 2-9-514
 - contribution between, 2-9-511, 2-9-517
 - defective bonds, effect, 2-9-512
 - discharge, 2-9-512, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
 - insufficient or incompetent, effect, 2-9-513
 - legislative auditor, reports to surety when, 5-13-304
 - liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
 - lien on real estate, 2-9-528
 - qualifications, 2-9-507
 - release of, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526, 33-26-104
 - signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
- surety insurers
 - costs of bond, 33-26-106
 - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
 - justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
 - signature on bonds, 2-9-504
 - sole surety, as, 33-26-104
- trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS, Bonds****Personal representatives**, for, See **Official bonds; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Personal representative****Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232**Process servers**, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112**Procurement contracts, state**, 18-4-312**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing requirements, 39-8-202, 39-8-207**Public contractors**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 2**Public contracts**

bid bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312

construction contracts, indemnification provisions — nonapplicability, 18-2-124

contract security requirements, 18-2-201

Public weighers, 7-21-3105**Railroads**

eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307

grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions — appeal proceedings, 69-14-905

Residential mortgage lenders, licensing requirement, 32-10-203, 32-10-207, 32-10-208, 32-10-303, 32-10-502**Sales tax and use tax, retailers** — requirements, 15-68-512**Schools**

enrollment of children, noncompliance — persons convicted of, 20-5-106

textbook dealers, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Service contract providers, reimbursement insurance policies — insurer's financial security deposit, 30-14-1302**Smoke abatement program contractors**, 7-31-104, 7-31-110**Solid waste management systems**, waste tire disposal sites — financial assurance, 75-10-204, 75-10-216**State land leases**, requirements

coal, 77-3-313

commercial, 77-1-907

geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

mining, 77-3-105, 77-3-119, 77-3-120

nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204

optional bond requirement, 77-6-207

State officers and employees, 2-9-601

administration, department of — employees and agents, 32-1-502

agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209

appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104

commerce, department of — employees and agents, 90-8-321

coverage, form, and amount, 2-9-602

official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501

premiums, proration, 2-9-604

purchase, 2-9-603

state treasurer, 17-6-204

Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507**Taxes, for**

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, 15-70-701, 15-70-704

gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202

special fuel

distributors, 15-70-341

users, 15-70-301, 15-70-304

Telemarketers, requirements, 30-14-1404**Timber conservation license**, 77-5-208**Timber sale**

agreements, 77-5-202

permits, 77-5-212

Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409**Trustees**, for, See **Official bonds****Wage brokers**, 31-1-301**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — general manager and employees, 75-6-313

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- Water commissioners**, 85-5-103
- Water conservancy district directors**, 85-9-401
- Water quality discharge permits**, reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors**, 37-43-306
- Workers' compensation**
 - plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108
 - self-insurance workers' compensation fund in lieu of surety bond, 39-71-403

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

- See also **SURETY BONDS**
- Administration, Department of** — employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-17-106
- Appeals**, undertakings on, 25-33-201, 25-33-203
- Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed**, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- Arrest, prejudgment**, Title 27, chapter 16
- Attachment, prejudgment** — upon, Title 27, chapter 18
- Bail**, sureties on, 3-1-516, 37-61-419, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21; Title 46, chapter 9
- Civil actions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
- Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- Contract of suretyship**
 - insurance guaranteeing, 33-1-211, See **Surety insurance**
 - interpretation, 28-11-403
 - liability of surety, 28-11-411
- Contribution**, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
- Corporations as sureties**, 33-26-101
- Counties**, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
- Creditor**
 - exoneration of surety when, 28-11-412
 - remedy, to pursue — when, 28-11-416
 - security held by creditor, surety entitled to benefit, 28-11-418
 - security held by surety, entitlement to benefit, 28-11-419
- Credit unions**, loan security, 32-3-604
- Crime victim**, surety as — restitution, 46-18-243
- Definition of surety**, 28-11-401
- Deposit of money or assets on agreement with surety**, 33-26-107
- Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- Evidence, discovery** — trial preparation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- Execution**, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511
 - judgment debtor withholding property, undertaking, 25-14-102
- Exoneration of surety**, 28-11-412
 - performance or offer of performance, upon, 28-11-413
 - remedy not pursued by creditor, 28-11-416
- Guarantor**
 - exoneration of surety, applicability, 28-11-412
 - guaranty considered original obligation and need not be in writing when, 28-11-105
 - rights of, surety to have, 28-11-414
 - surety includes, 30-1-201
- Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings**, sureties on, 7-15-4512
- Indemnity**
 - judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317
 - person indemnifying, reimbursement, 28-11-312
- Individuals, undertakings or bonds of** — requisites, 33-26-102
- Injunction or restraining order**, undertakings for, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 27-19-405, 69-3-403
- Insurance**, See **Surety insurance**
- Insurers**, See **Surety insurers**
- Investments, Board of** — members as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505, 19-17-106
- Judgment**
 - against surety, effect, 28-11-404
 - designation in, 25-9-202
- Judicial record**, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
- Jurors**, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Justices' courts**

- adjournment, undertaking of party applying for, 25-31-709
- postponement of trial, undertaking for defendant under arrest, 25-31-707

Justification of sureties, 33-26-102

- appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
- arrest, prejudgment — bail qualifications, 27-16-403, 27-16-405
- attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-716, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1503
- civil actions, extension of time, 25-1-301
- claim and delivery, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
- injunction, preliminary — undertaking, 27-19-306
- official bonds, nonapplicability, 2-9-507

Liability of surety, 28-11-411**Limited liability partnerships, ability of partner to act as surety, 35-10-307****Limited partnerships, limited partner — liability when acting as surety, 35-12-703****Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222****Municipal finance consolidation bonds, security, 17-5-1644****Negotiable instruments, 30-3-415, 30-3-607****Oil and gas noncommercial wells, landowner's surety, 82-11-163****Partition, incompetent's share of proceeds — guardian's undertaking, 70-29-328****Partnerships, writ of attachment — discharge, applicant's undertaking, 35-10-506****Performance or offer of performance, 28-11-413, 28-11-415****Principal**

- apparent principal, when to show he is surety, 28-11-402
- creditor to pursue remedy when, 28-11-416
- judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
- performance compelled, 28-11-415
- property of, application to discharge of obligation, 28-11-420
- reimbursement of surety, 28-11-417

Public contractor's partial payments, deposited obligations — servicing, notice to surety, 18-1-302**Public Employees' Retirement Board, members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505****Public fund deposits, undertaking or guarantees as security, 17-6-103****Public Service Commission orders, injunction — undertaking for, 69-3-403****Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301, 27-28-504****Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301****Reimbursement, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 28-11-417****Subrogation, 28-11-417, 46-18-243****Surety insurance, 33-1-211, See also Surety insurers**

- corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
- forms, filing and approval, 33-1-501
- guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
- individuals, undertakings or bonds — requisites, 33-26-102
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
- state group insurance, nonapplicability, 2-18-809
- university system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302

Surety insurers, 33-1-201, See also Surety insurance

- capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
- commercial bail bonds, rulemaking authority, 33-26-108
- investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**

Investments**liquidation**

- claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
- voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
- motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
- official bonds
 - costs, 33-26-106
 - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Surety insurers (Continued)****official bonds (Continued)**

justification as surety not required, 2-9-507

signature on bonds, 2-9-504

sole surety on, 33-26-104

reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201

reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-12-312

risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19

right to give bonds, 33-26-103

state officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-603

unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

Teachers' Retirement Board members or employees as sureties prohibited when,
19-20-502**Trust indentures,** deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317**Workers' compensation judgments or orders,** stay of execution — supersedeas bond
requirements, 39-71-2910**SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW,** Title 33, chapter 2, part 3See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES****SURPLUS PROPERTY,** Title 18, chapter 5, part 2See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING**See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL,**
Surveying**SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT,** 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS****Actions**

enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217

injunction, for, 50-53-104, 50-53-216

penalties, assessment, 50-53-104, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216**Boats,** operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525**Cities and towns,** establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111**Construction,** 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108**Cooperative agreements,** 50-53-103, 50-53-209**Definitions,** 50-53-102**Discriminatory practices,** See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations****Enforcement of provisions,** 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-206, 50-53-209, 50-53-212,
50-53-213, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218**Floodways,** within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses**
within flood plains and floodways**Hot springs,** 50-53-102, 50-53-115**Injunctions,** 50-53-104, 50-53-216**Inspections,** 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-206, 50-53-209, 50-53-218

report, publication, 50-53-105

Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217**Landowner's liability,** 70-16-301, 70-16-302**Licenses and licensing**

appeals, 50-53-207

application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214

denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

expiration, 50-53-204

fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

hearings, 50-53-207, 50-53-212

multiple pool facilities, 50-53-211

nontransferability, 50-53-204

renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

required, 50-53-201

return for alteration or destruction, 50-53-214

suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

validation, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

violation of conditions, 50-53-216

Lifeguards, 50-53-107**Nuisance**, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108**Operation**, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-108**Operators**

enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217

licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses and licensing**

requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203

Personal watercraft, operation near swimmers and swimming rafts, 23-2-531**Purpose of regulation**, 50-53-101**Records**, 50-53-106**Recreation**, swimming defined as, 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Rules**, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-115, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218**Sanitation**, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-115**Special improvement districts**, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally**Tourist-oriented directional signs**, business eligibility, 60-5-522**University system facilities**, 20-25-302, 20-25-331**Violations**, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-216

corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

injunction, 50-53-104

license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211

notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213

nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108

penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

Warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287**Water quality**, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317**T****TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705See **LAW ENFORCEMENT****TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS****Administration of provisions**, 50-48-103, 50-48-203, 50-48-209**Children**, consent required, 45-5-623**Correction, plans of**, 50-48-103, 50-48-203**Definitions**, 50-48-102**Enforcement of provisions**, 50-48-103, 50-48-109, 50-48-203**Fees**, 50-48-103, 50-48-201 — 50-48-203**Hearings**, 50-48-205**Injunctions**, 50-48-106, 50-48-109**Inspections**, 50-48-103, 50-48-203, 50-48-206**Investigations**, 50-48-110, 50-48-204, 50-48-206**Licenses and licenses**, 50-48-103, 50-48-201 — 50-48-205

local program, 50-48-203, 50-48-206

Local regulations and state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-116, 50-2-130, 50-48-203**Multiple-type establishments**, 50-48-102, 50-48-201, 50-48-204**Purpose of provisions**, 50-48-101**Regulatory authority**, 50-48-102

actions initiated by, costs and expenses, 50-48-110

injunction, action for, 50-48-106

investigations and inspections, 50-48-206

licenses

cancellation or denial, 50-48-204, 50-48-205

procurement from and fees, 50-48-201, 50-48-202

local regulations and state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-116, 50-2-130, 50-48-203

TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)**Regulatory authority** (Continued)

rulemaking authority, 50-48-103

Reports, 50-48-203**Rules**, 50-48-103, 50-48-106 — 50-48-110, 50-48-201, 50-48-203, 50-48-204, 50-48-209**Sanitation and safety requirements**, 50-48-103, 50-48-203**State special revenue account**, 50-48-202, 50-48-209**Training**, 50-48-103, 50-48-203**Violations**, 50-48-106, 50-48-110, 50-48-204

penalties, 50-48-108, 50-48-109

prosecution, 50-48-107

TATTOOS AND TATTOOING OF ANIMALS, 81-3-211, 87-1-231, 87-1-232, 87-1-234**TAX APPEAL BOARDS**, Const., VIII, 7**County**

appeal of decision by, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

attendance at hearing, requirements, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

compensation and expenses, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

costs, 15-8-115

evidence, hearings, 15-2-301, 15-15-103

jurisdiction

appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-7-139

assessments, 15-1-303, 15-8-113, 15-8-202, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101

classification, 15-7-102

motor vehicle assessment or tax appeals, 15-8-202, 15-15-201

protest payments, 15-1-402

justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202

meetings, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

minutes, transmittal, 15-2-301, 15-15-103

offices, 15-15-101

party defendant, 15-8-115

powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7

reduction of assessment, application for, 15-15-102, 15-15-103

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110**Local government entitlement share payments** — estimations, growth rate, or allocation, 15-1-121**Property tax record changes**, notification of decisions by boards, 15-10-206**Service of process**, 15-8-115**State**, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101

allocation, 15-2-102

county tax appeal board

appeals from, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

expenses, payment, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

deadlines for appeals, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

defined, 15-1-101

employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104

evidence

appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303

interlocutory adjudication of decisions, petition raising admissibility, 15-2-304, 15-2-305

rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301

seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106

expenses, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101

interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305

judicial review of decisions, 15-1-303, 15-2-301 — 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

jurisdiction

air and water pollution control equipment — certification, classification, and valuation, 15-6-135

appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-7-139

assessments, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-23-102

percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

classification, 15-2-302, 15-7-102

county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)**State (Continued)****jurisdiction (Continued)**

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, departmental decisions, 15-70-111

income tax, application for revision, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

motor vehicle assessment appeals, 15-8-202

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-212

protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306

revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-201, 15-2-302

sales tax and use tax, revocation decisions

corporate license, 15-68-805

seller's permits, 15-68-405

telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, service

providers, 53-19-319

tobacco product tax, 16-11-149

justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202

location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105

meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104

members, 15-2-101, 15-2-102, 15-2-201

motor vehicles

records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510

tax or fee in lieu of tax appeal applications, consultation, 15-15-201

oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201

offices and supplies, 15-2-105

powers and duties, 15-2-201

presiding officer, 15-2-102, 15-2-103

property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption, 2-6-110

quorum, 15-2-103

refunds, order for, 15-2-306, 15-16-603

revenue, department of

administrative rules, amendment or repeal prohibited, 15-2-301

appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302

judicial review, notice, 15-2-303

party defendant, 15-8-115

rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201

seal, 15-2-106

secretary, 15-2-104

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

witnesses, 15-2-201

Taxpayer Assistance, Office of — duties, 15-1-223**Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222****TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**See also **CORPORATIONS, License fees; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Actions**

closing agreements, under, 15-31-521

collection, for, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-544

confidentiality of records when, 15-31-511

forfeiture of corporate rights, 15-31-543

jeopardy assessment, collection, 15-31-522

recovery of taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-31-526

reviver, without prejudice to, 15-31-524

Administration of provisions, 15-31-511, 15-32-407**Aerospace transportation and technology development projects, tax revenue —**

sufficiency, 17-5-820

Allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-301

business income, 15-31-301, 15-31-302, 15-31-305

payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323

property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323

sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311

definitions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321

formula for apportionment, 15-31-312

net income, 15-31-301, 15-31-303, 15-31-323, 15-31-325

nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Allocation and apportionment of income (Continued)**

- rules, 15-31-313
- taxable in another state, 15-31-303
- tax havens, 15-31-322 — 15-31-324, 15-31-326
- unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
- water's-edge election, 15-31-322
 - apportionment factors, 15-31-323
 - definitions, 15-31-321
 - dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
 - domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
 - license tax, rate of tax, 15-31-121
 - period of, consent, and change of election, 15-31-324

Assessment generally, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-544**Banks and building and loan associations, special provisions**

- cessation of business by bank, effect, 32-1-509
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **License tax**
- moneyed capital and shares of banks exempt, 15-31-703
- state bank changing to national bank corporation, tax liability, 32-1-363

Business trusts, 35-5-205**C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-31-907, 15-31-908**

- foreign C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

Closing agreements, 15-31-521**Collection, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544****Confidentiality of information, 15-1-106, 15-31-511****Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202****Credits**

- biodiesel blending and storage, 15-32-703
- biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, 15-32-702
- capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-202, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
- claim for, statute of limitations, 15-31-509
- closing agreements, 15-31-521
- economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
- equity capital investment, 15-30-184
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**
- income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
- license tax, See **License tax**
- lodging establishments, for temporary emergency lodging program, 15-31-171, 50-51-114
- motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
- oilseed crush facilities, 15-32-701
- overpayments, 15-31-531
- small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, 15-31-130, 33-22-2007

Deficiencies or deficiency assessments, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-522**Definitions**

- allocation and apportionment of income provisions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
- biodiesel, 15-32-702, 15-32-703
- biolubricant, 15-32-701, 15-32-702
- energy-related incentives, provisions for, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
- exploration for mineral and coal deposit provisions, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
- filing month, 15-31-510
- income tax, for, 15-31-103, 15-31-406
- internal revenue code definitions applicable when, 15-31-501
- license tax, for, See **License tax**
- moneyed capital, 15-31-703
- reclaimable material, investment credit provisions, 15-32-601
- recycling of material, 15-32-601
- "small business investment company" or "SBIC", 15-33-103

Delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-525, 15-31-541, 15-31-543**Disregarded entities, 15-31-101, See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Pass-through entities****Dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-935, 35-1-944, 35-6-104, 35-6-201**

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Domestic international sales corporation (DISC)**, 15-30-111, 15-31-102, 15-31-322**Energy-related incentives**

alternative energy systems, 15-32-102

commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

definitions, 15-32-102

purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401

biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703

biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, credit, 15-32-702

energy conservation investments

deduction for, 15-31-114, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-115

definitions, 15-32-102

loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107, 69-3-713

new construction, applicability, 15-32-105

purpose of provisions, 15-32-101

oilseed crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701

rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-407

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

Estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510**Estimates by Department of Revenue**, 15-31-504**Evidence**

day-care facility operators, of licensing or registration, 15-31-133

deficiency, certification of notices, 15-31-503

delinquency, 15-31-541

information, failure to supply, 15-31-541

payment, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037

records

confidentiality, 15-31-511

examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505

returns

confidentiality, 15-31-511

failure to file, 15-31-541

reviver, certificate of, 15-31-524

suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523

Exemptions

banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703

electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108

income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-401

license tax, See **License tax**

rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-503

small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from investment in,
15-33-102, 15-33-106**Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**, incentive credit, 15-32-503

application of, 15-32-505

assignment, 15-32-508

carryover, 15-32-506

certification and audit of expenditures, 15-32-504

definitions, 15-32-502, 15-32-503

donation of information, deduction for, 15-32-510

limitation, 15-32-507

purpose and policy, 15-32-501

record of use, 15-32-509

request for, 15-32-504, 15-32-509

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209**Foreign corporations**

forfeiture of powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524

revocation of certificate of authority, when, 35-1-1038

withdrawal, 35-1-1037

Foreign-trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104**Forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency**, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543**Income tax**, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407

alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Income tax, special provisions (Continued)**

applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406

assessment, 15-31-404, 15-31-405

citation of corporation income tax, 15-31-402

credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162

deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-117

definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-406

exemptions, 15-31-103, 15-31-401

income from sources within this state, 15-31-403

information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405

insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407

interest or penalties, 15-30-1113, 15-31-404, See also **Interest generally; Penalties****generally**

license tax

applicability of laws, 15-31-406

change from, 15-31-405

offset for, 15-31-404, 25-13-402

net operating loss, 15-31-103

rate of tax, 15-31-403

return, filing, 15-31-403, See also **Returns generally**

rules, 15-31-407

small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118

Information requirements, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-31-103, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-326, 15-31-405, 15-31-504, 15-31-511, 15-31-531, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-603**Interest generally**, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-910**Investigations**, 15-31-505, 15-31-511**License tax, special provisions**, 15-31-101

allocation of revenue, 15-31-121

alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122

applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406

assessment, 15-31-111, 15-31-404, 15-31-405

bond income inclusion, 15-31-115

credits

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404
— 15-32-407

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

day-care facilities, 15-31-133

dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-31-131

energy conservation loans, interest differential, 15-32-107

historic building preservation, 15-31-151

local government empowerment zone employers, for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134

new or expanding industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-166, 15-31-161, 15-31-162

reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture
product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611

report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

research and development firms, 15-31-103

research expenses and payments, 15-30-168, 15-31-150

small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees, 15-31-132,
33-22-2007

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

deductions

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-404

day-care facility credit, 15-31-133

dependent care assistance and referral service credit, 15-31-131

energy conservation investments, 15-31-114, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-115

exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of exploration information, 15-32-510

net income, computation, 15-31-114

net operating loss, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of

Montana-produced, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303

recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**License tax, special provisions** (Continued)

deductions (Continued)

research and development firms, 15-31-103

small business health insurance purchasing pool employer's tax credit not allowed when, 33-22-2006

small business independent liability fund contributions, 15-31-117

definitions

"corporation", "engaged in business", and "doing business", 15-31-101
employer, 15-31-133

"gross income" and "net income", 15-31-113

net operating loss, 15-31-119

new or expanding industry credit provisions, 15-31-124

research expense and payment credit provision, 15-31-150

taxable year, 15-31-103

unitary business operation, 15-31-141

"wages" and "employer", 15-31-131

delinquency, 15-31-523

dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944

exemptions, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-113

domestic international sales corporation (DISC), shareholder income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

research and development firms, 15-31-103, 15-31-401

water users' associations, 85-6-108

gross income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115, 15-31-119, 15-31-131, 15-31-406, 15-32-103, 15-32-303, 15-32-610

income tax

applicability of laws, 15-31-406

change to, 15-31-405

collection considered license tax, 15-31-404

insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407

interest, 15-30-1113, 15-31-111, 15-31-119, 15-31-141, 15-31-522, See also **Interest generally**

investment companies or investment company funds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522

liquidation of corporation, gain from, 15-30-111, 15-31-113

merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-119, 15-31-142

minimum tax, 15-31-121

net income, 15-31-113

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402

bond income inclusion, 15-31-115

computation, 15-31-112, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

consolidated report, contents, 15-31-141

dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143

energy conservation investment deduction, 15-32-103

excise tax, 15-31-143

merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-142

organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, deduction for purchase of
Montana-produced, 15-32-303

rate of tax, 15-31-121

recycled material, deduction for purchase, 15-32-610

return, 15-31-111

tax on, 15-31-101

net operating loss, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-509

penalties, 15-30-1113, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, See also **Penalties generally**

public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207

rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122

refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132, 15-31-150, 15-31-151, See also **Refunds generally**

reports, 15-31-141, 15-31-142, 15-31-322

returns, See also **Returns generally**

certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554

consolidated returns, 15-31-141

day-care facility operator's licensing or registration, evidence to accompany, 15-31-133

dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**License tax**, special provisions (Continued)

returns (Continued)

extension of time, 15-31-111, 15-31-141

filing, 15-31-111, 15-31-131

pass-through entities, 15-30-1101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944

rules, 15-31-127, 15-31-133, 15-32-609

school district block grants, calculation, 20-9-630

small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118

taxable period, 15-31-112

unrelated business income, 15-31-102

water's-edge election, 15-31-121

Limited liability companies, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**license tax, 15-31-101, See **License tax**

list of entities furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603

qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162

research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150

List of entities furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603**Motion picture and television industries and related media**, production companies

administration of provisions, 15-31-911

citation of big sky on the big screen act, 15-31-901

definitions, 15-31-903, 15-31-911

hearings, 15-31-904

purpose of provisions, 15-31-902

rules, 15-31-904, 15-31-911

state-certified production, 15-31-903, 15-31-908, 15-31-910

application for certification, 15-31-904, 15-31-911

submission of costs, 15-31-905

tax credits

application and fee, 15-31-906 — 15-31-908

denial of claim for and recapture, 15-31-910

eligibility, 15-31-904

employment production, for, 15-31-903, 15-31-907, 15-31-911

qualified expenditures, for, 15-31-903, 15-31-908, 15-31-911

violations, 15-31-904

Overpayments, 15-31-509, 15-31-531**Partnerships**, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703

biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, credit, 15-32-702

day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133

exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**

historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151

license tax, 15-31-101, See **License tax**

limited liability partnerships, 15-30-168, 15-31-101, 15-31-150, 15-31-603

local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134

motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — credit, 15-31-907, 15-31-908

oilseed crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701

pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162

reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611

research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-136

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

Pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Payment**, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-521, 15-31-523**Penalties generally**, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-910**Property taxes**

assessment, statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309

business equipment tax, 15-6-122

residential dwellings, phase in of market value increase, 15-6-193

Refunds generally

claim for, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532

closing agreements, 15-31-521

overpayments, 15-31-531

Reports, 15-31-141, 15-31-142, 15-31-322, 15-31-511, 15-31-523**Research and development firms**, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401**Returns generally**

amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509

confidentiality, 15-1-106, 15-31-511

deficiency, 15-31-503

estimated tax payments, 15-31-502

exploration for mineral and coal deposits, accounting of activities, 15-32-505

extension of time, 15-31-510

false or fraudulent, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

federal returns, 15-1-106, 15-31-322, 15-31-511

amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509

copy to be filed, 15-30-1101, 15-31-506

filing, 15-31-502, 15-31-509

electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

forms, 15-31-501

income tax, 15-31-403

inspection, 15-31-511

license tax, specific provisions, See **License tax**

reviver of corporation, 15-31-524

rules, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511

tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944

water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322

Review, 15-31-503, 15-31-532**Reviver of corporation**, 15-31-524**Rules**

allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313

energy-related incentives, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-407

estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510

income tax, 15-31-407

license tax, credit for new or expanding industry, 15-31-127

reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture

product from, 15-32-611

recycled material, deduction — pertaining to, 15-32-611

research expenses and payments, credit for, 15-31-150

returns, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511, 16-11-110

small business investment companies, for investment in, 15-33-105

S. corporations, 15-31-131, 15-31-907, 15-31-908, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME****Shifting of income**, 15-31-505**Site of failure to act**, 15-31-541**Small business corporations**, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703

biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, credit, 15-32-702

day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Small business corporations, special provisions (Continued)**

exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**

historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151

local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134

oilseed crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701

qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162

reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611

research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-135

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds, 33-27-103

contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-31-117, 33-27-118

termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in

capital gains or dividend income from, exemption, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101

definition, 15-33-103

purpose of provisions, 15-33-102

reports and records, 15-33-104

rules, 15-33-105

Statute of limitations, 15-31-509**Subpoenas, 15-31-505****Suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524****Tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037****Unitary business, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322****Violations, 15-31-511, 15-31-543****Warrant for distraint, 15-31-525****Water's-edge election, 15-31-121, 15-31-321 — 15-31-326****Withdrawal of corporation, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944****TAXATION, ESTATES**

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Administration of provisions, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007**Appeal of tax, 72-16-907****Apportionment of taxes, 72-16-603, 72-16-604**

bond or security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605

court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604

definitions, 72-16-601

distribution prior to, 72-16-605

exemptions, deductions, and credits — allowance for, 72-16-607

foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612

insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608

interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609

nonresident decedents, 72-16-612

recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612

temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606

uncollectibility, 72-16-610

withholding of tax, 72-16-608

Bonds subject to

agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305

coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718

economic development, 17-5-1518

highway revenue, 17-5-930

housing authorities or board of housing, issued by, 90-6-125

municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629

municipal refunding revenue, 7-7-4607

parking commission revenue, 7-14-4654

Claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103**Collection and deposit, 72-16-912****Computation of tax, 72-16-905****Construction of provisions, 72-16-901**

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**Definitions**, 72-16-502, 72-16-601, 72-16-1001**Determination of tax by Department of Revenue**, 72-16-907**Dispute review procedure**, nonapplicability, 15-1-211**Enforcement of provisions**, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007**Federal return**, filing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-906**Generation-skipping transfer tax**

definitions, 72-16-1001

delinquent tax, 72-16-1004

imposition, 72-16-1002

liability for, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006

lien of tax, 72-16-1005

maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006

returns and payment, 72-16-1003

rulemaking, 72-16-1007

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts****Gift tax marital deduction**, 70-1-701, 72-34-424**Imposition of tax**, 72-16-904**Income of estates and trusts**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income****Joint tenancies**, termination, 72-16-501

compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

“decedent” defined, 72-16-502

filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

Liability for tax, persons who are liable, 72-16-908**Lien of tax**, 72-16-911**Life estates**, termination

compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

“decedent” defined, 72-16-502

filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606

Mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-827**Payment**, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915, 72-16-909

closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104

extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-909, 72-16-910

overpayment and refund, 15-1-503

priority, 72-3-807

protest, payment under, 15-1-406, 15-1-407

Purpose of provisions, 72-16-901, 72-16-905**Rules**, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007**Taxable situs of property**, 72-16-903 — 72-16-905**Trusts, principal and income**

adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453

marital deduction, 72-34-441, 72-34-453

payment from, 72-34-428, 72-34-449, 72-34-453

Years, estates for — temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606**TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Agreements with governmental entities relating to**, 15-70-124**Allocation of revenue**, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 17-2-124, 17-5-507, 17-5-903, 17-5-914, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 67-1-301; Const., VIII, 6**Appeals**, 15-70-111, 15-70-202, 15-70-341**Aviation fuel and aviation dealers**, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301, 82-15-122, See also **Gasoline license tax****Collection**, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, See also specific tax

delinquent taxes, 15-70-110, 25-13-402

Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes

administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124

deficiency assessment, 15-70-716, 15-70-717, 15-70-720

definitions, 15-70-701

determination by department of revenue, 15-70-717

enforcement, 15-70-104, 15-70-713

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes (Continued)**

- hearings, 15-70-705, 15-70-706
- interest, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- license for dealers, 15-70-702, 15-70-704, 15-70-705
 - application, 15-70-703
 - bonding requirements, 15-70-701, 15-70-704, 15-70-705
 - cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 15-70-704 — 15-70-707
- payment, 15-70-701, 15-70-704, 15-70-711, 15-70-714, 15-70-715
- penalties, 15-70-701, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- rates of taxes, 15-70-711
- records, receipts, and invoices, 15-70-712, 15-70-713
- returns, 15-70-704, 15-70-714, 15-70-715, 15-70-717, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
- rules, 15-70-104
- statute of limitations, 15-70-720
- violations, 15-70-718
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-719

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-32-702, 15-32-703, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-503, 15-70-601, 15-70-701

Delinquent taxes, collection, 15-70-110, 25-13-402, See also specific tax

Diesel fuel, See **Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax**

Dyed special fuel, 15-70-317, 15-70-321, 15-70-330, 15-70-343, 15-70-356, 15-70-371

Ethanol and ethanol production facilities, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**

Ethanol-blended gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-503

- ethanol tax incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-522, See also **Ethanol tax incentive**

- distributor, 15-70-201, 15-70-503

- license for, 15-70-202

- license tax, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, See also **Gasoline license tax**

- property used for production, 15-6-135

- standards and specifications, 82-15-103

Ethanol tax incentive, 15-70-522

- administration and enforcement, 15-70-502, 15-70-512

- business enterprise for production, payment of dividends and bonuses when, 17-6-317

- citation of ethanol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501

- definitions, 15-70-503

- gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521

- licensing of distributors, 15-70-511, 15-70-527

- payment, 15-70-522, 15-70-523

- penalties for violations, 15-70-527

- purpose of provisions, 15-70-502

- records, receipts, and invoices, 15-70-513, 15-70-514

- rules, 15-70-522

- statement of distributor to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527

Filings

- electronic filing of returns and information, 15-1-208, 15-70-114, 15-70-115, 16-11-110

- time of, 15-70-103

Fines, 15-70-123, 15-70-124, 15-70-324, 15-70-349

Forfeitures, 15-70-124

Gasoline license tax

- actions

- collection, for, 15-70-210, 15-70-211

- to set aside or review, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

- administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

- agricultural use, 15-30-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-223

- aviation fuel and aviation dealers, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301

- cardrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223

- collection, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 60-3-201

- confidentiality of information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

- credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-226

- deficiency assessment, 15-70-212

- definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233

- delinquent tax, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 15-70-232

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Gasoline license tax (Continued)**

- enforcement, 15-70-104
- ethanol-blended gasoline, 15-70-204, 15-70-221
- hearings, 15-70-233, 15-70-242
- highway use, determination, 15-70-224
- improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233
- information reports, 15-70-209, 15-70-221
- inspections, 15-70-205, 15-70-208, 15-70-209
- interest, 15-70-210
- investigations, 15-70-208
- invoices, 15-70-206 — 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
- license for distributors, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-210, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
- lien of tax, 15-70-211
- local option motor fuel excise tax, applicability, 7-14-304
- payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-202, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
 - erroneous, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
- penalties, 15-70-202, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-231 — 15-70-233, 15-70-242
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- rate of tax, 15-70-204
- receipts, 15-70-206, 15-70-208
- records, 15-70-206, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223 — 15-70-225
- refunds, 15-30-303, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
- reports, 15-70-205, 15-70-209, 15-70-221
- returns, 15-70-205, 15-70-212
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-202, 15-70-221, 15-70-233
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-212, 15-70-225
- violations, 15-70-202, 15-70-231 — 15-70-233, 15-70-242, 15-70-341, 61-12-206
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-211

Hearings, 15-70-110, 15-70-111, See also specific tax

Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-357

Interest, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-125, 17-2-124, See also specific tax
 uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216
 writeoff, 15-70-105

International fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

Interstate agreements for collection, 60-2-311

Investigations, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324, 15-70-349, 15-70-713

Judicial review, 15-70-111

Liquefied petroleum gas, See **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**

Local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301 — 7-14-304

Mailings, time of, 15-70-103

Payment, 15-70-121, See also specific tax

- electronic funds transfer, by, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115
- negotiable instrument, by, 15-70-108

Penalties, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-124, 15-70-125, 17-2-124, See also specific tax
 uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216
 writeoff, 15-70-105

Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319

Records, 15-70-103, 15-70-121, See also specific tax

Refunds, 17-5-507, See also specific tax

- offset when, 15-70-110, 25-13-402
- tribal agreements, 15-70-235, 15-70-236

Reports, 15-70-103, See also specific tax

- international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-121
- unlicensed petroleum dealer, by, 15-70-123

Rules, 15-1-208, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-115, 15-70-121, 16-11-110, 75-11-319, See also specific tax

Seizure, confiscation, and forfeiture of fuel, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-341, 15-70-357

Selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Special fuel license tax**

actions

collection, for, 15-70-352, 15-70-354

to set aside or review, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124, 15-70-344

agricultural use, 15-70-301, 15-70-362

biodiesel, 15-32-702, 15-32-703, 15-70-301

“producer” defined, 15-70-601

production facilities for biodiesel or biolubricants, tax credits, 15-32-702

production incentive for producers, 15-70-601

purchase by distributor of fuel on which tax has been paid when, 15-70-341

refund for taxes paid by distributor or retailer, 15-70-369

biodiesel blend, 15-70-301

license for distributor, 15-70-341

biodiesel blending and storage tax credit for distributors, 15-32-703

cardtroll or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-362

confidentiality of information, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

credits, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-364, 15-70-365

deficiency assessment, 15-70-353, 15-70-355

definitions, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357

delinquent tax, 15-70-352, 15-70-366

diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154

dyed diesel fuel pumps, marking, 15-70-371

dyed special fuel, 15-70-343, 15-70-356, 15-70-371, 15-70-372

enforcement, 15-70-104

hearings, 15-70-357, 15-70-371, 15-70-372

highway use, determination, 15-70-363

improperly imported fuel, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-357

information reports, 15-70-351

inspections, 15-70-344, 15-70-349, 15-70-351, 15-70-369

interest, 15-70-352, 15-70-353

invoices, 15-70-345, 15-70-348, 15-70-349, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364, 15-70-365

license and security for distributors, 15-70-341, 15-70-352, 15-70-357

lien of tax, 15-70-354

payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-341, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366

erroneous, 15-70-356, 15-70-364

penalties, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372

rate of tax, 15-70-343

receipts, 15-70-345, 15-70-349

records, 15-70-345, 15-70-349, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364, 15-70-369

refunds, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364 — 15-70-366, 15-70-369

reports to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 15-70-356

returns, 15-70-344, 15-70-353, 15-70-355

rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-601

statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366

statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-351, 15-70-352, 15-70-366

statement regarding biodiesel sold and purchased, 15-70-369

statutes of limitation, 15-70-355, 15-70-364

violations, 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 15-70-349, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372, 61-12-206

warrant for distraint, 15-70-354

Special fuel use tax

administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124, 15-70-317, 15-70-325

agricultural use, 15-70-301, 15-70-311, 15-70-312

biodiesel, 15-70-301, 15-70-321

cardtroll or keylock devices for delivery of special fuel, 15-70-301

computation, 15-70-326

credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329

deficiency assessment, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

definitions, 15-70-301

diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154

dyed special fuel, 15-70-317, 15-70-321, 15-70-330, 15-70-343, 15-70-371, 15-70-372

enforcement, 15-70-104, 15-70-313, 15-70-314, 15-70-317, 15-70-324, 15-70-325, 15-70-330

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Special fuel use tax (Continued)**

- estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
- evidence
 - assessment, correctness — burden of proof, 15-70-332
 - deliveries of fuel, 15-70-324
- hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306, 15-70-372
- inspections, 15-70-302, 15-70-317, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
- interest, 15-70-304, 15-70-317, 15-70-330, 15-70-331 — 15-70-333
- invoices, 15-70-323
- lien of tax, 15-70-334
- nontaxed fuel, 15-70-330, 15-70-371
- overpayment, 15-70-328
- payment, 15-70-301, 15-70-302, 15-70-304, 15-70-317, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
- penalties, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-317, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-372
- permits, 15-70-302, 15-70-305, 15-70-317, 15-70-323
 - agricultural product temporary trip permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
 - application, 15-70-303, 15-70-305
 - bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-314
 - cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307, 15-70-329
 - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
 - dyed special fuel, temporary permit, 15-70-317
 - fees, 15-70-305, 15-70-312, 15-70-314, 15-70-329
 - hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
 - nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
 - refusal, 15-70-305, 15-70-317
 - surrender, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
 - suspension or revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306, 15-70-317
 - temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 15-70-329
- rate of tax, 15-70-321
- receipts, 15-70-317, 15-70-323
- records and exemption, 15-70-317, 15-70-323, 15-70-324, 15-70-356
- refunds, 15-70-323, 15-70-329
- reports, 15-70-302
- reports to department of transportation, 15-70-304
- returns, 15-70-317, 15-70-325, 15-70-327, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-311, 15-70-317, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
- statutes of limitations, 15-70-329, 15-70-335
- violations, 15-70-202, 15-70-314, 15-70-317, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-341, 15-70-372, 61-12-206
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-334
- Tribal agreements for motor fuels taxes**, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
- Unlicensed petroleum dealer**, report, 15-70-123
- Violations**, See specific tax
- Warrants for distraint**, 15-70-211, 15-70-334, 15-70-354, 15-70-719
- Writeoff of tax, penalty, or interest**, 15-70-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Accounting, public — practice of**, 37-50-101
- Actions generally**, See also specific tax in this heading
 - city courts, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
 - costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
 - dispute resolution agreements, relating to, 15-1-211
 - enforcement, for, 15-1-202
 - illegal or improper taxation, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
 - investigations
 - expenses, to recover, 15-1-301
 - witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302
 - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, collection, 10-4-207
 - penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-1-216
 - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
 - taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
 - tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by — injunction to restrain, 15-1-108

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Administration of laws**, 15-1-110, 15-1-201, 15-1-203, 15-1-204, 15-1-222**Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****Appeals**, specific provisions, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Bond issues**, action to restrain prohibited when, 17-5-1001**Cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax**, 15-59-102

action to collect, 15-59-114

credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114

deficiency assessment and review, 15-59-112, 15-59-114

definitions, 15-59-101

delinquent tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114

disposition of revenue, 15-59-108, 17-2-124

estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106

interest, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113

lien of tax, 15-59-107

overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114

payment, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-113

penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113, 15-59-121

rate of tax, 15-59-102

records, 15-59-104

refunds, 15-59-113, 15-59-114

returns, 15-59-112 — 15-59-114

statement to department of revenue, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114

statute of limitations, 15-59-114

supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-109

violations, 15-59-110, 15-59-121

warrant for distraint, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

Child support enforcement information, obtaining and availability, 40-5-165, 40-5-206**Cigarettes**, Title 16, chapter 11**Cities and towns**, by, See **CITY FINANCE****Collection generally**, See also **Payment generally**; specific tax in this heading

abuse in activities, 15-1-223

deposit of money, 15-1-232

electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

erroneous or illegal, refund, 15-16-603

injunction to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405

out-of-state collections, contracts for, 15-1-218

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

uncollectible taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-1-708

writeoff when, 15-1-207

Combative events, tax on gross receipts, 23-3-601, 23-3-602**Complaints concerning Department of Revenue and fee for processing**, 15-1-223**Confidentiality**

federal return information, 15-1-106

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

Conflict of laws, 15-1-601**Consumer counsel**, funding, Const., XIII, 2**Contractors, public**, See **Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts****Cost of doing business**, taxes as, 30-14-202**Counties**, by, See **COUNTY FINANCE****County Tax Appeal Board**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Court proceedings**, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112**Deficiency assessments**, 15-1-216**Definitions generally**, 15-1-101, 15-1-102, 15-1-122, See also specific tax in this heading

electronic funds transfer provisions, 15-1-801

local government, 15-1-121

"other entity" and "person", 15-1-211

"return information" and "tax return preparer", 15-1-108

warrant for distraint, 15-1-701

Delinquent taxes generally

credit reports, security freezes on — exceptions to collection provisions, 30-14-1734

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222, See also specific tax in this heading

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-101, 15-67-102**

administration, 15-67-104
 audits, 15-67-202
 closing agreements, 15-67-207
 credits, 15-67-203, 15-67-207, 15-67-208
 deficiency assessment, 15-67-203, 15-67-206
 definitions, 15-67-101
 delinquent fee, 15-67-204
 deposit, 15-67-102, 15-67-201, 17-2-124
 estimate by department of revenue, 15-67-205
 hearing, 15-67-206
 interest, 15-67-102, 15-67-204, 15-67-206, 15-67-208
 overpayment, 15-67-203, 15-67-208
 payment, 15-67-102, 15-67-201, 15-67-206, 15-67-207
 penalties, 15-67-102, 15-67-204, 15-67-206, 15-67-208
 records, 15-67-202, 15-67-205
 refunds, 15-67-203, 15-67-207, 15-67-208
 relation to other taxes and fees, 15-67-103
 report to department of revenue, 15-67-101, 15-67-201, 15-67-203, 15-67-205, 15-67-206, 15-67-208
 rules, 15-67-104
 statute of limitations, 15-67-203
 warrant for distraint, 15-67-209

Disposition of revenue generally, settlements by county treasurer, 15-1-504, See also specific tax in this heading

Dispute review procedure, See **Review procedure**

Drug distributor, out-of-state wholesale — licensing provisions, effect, 37-7-605

Economic development bonds, credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523

Economic development, financial assistance programs for — credits or incentives, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

Electrical energy producers' license tax

action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
 credits, 15-51-107, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
 customer billing, itemization, 15-51-102
 deficiency assessment and review, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
 delinquent tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
 disposition of revenue, 15-51-103, 17-2-124
 estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
 future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
 injunction, 15-51-113
 inspection of books and records, 15-51-104
 interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
 lien of tax, 15-51-112
 overpayment, 15-51-110
 payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102
 penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111, 15-51-113
 rate of tax, 15-51-101
 refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
 returns, 15-51-109, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
 statement to department of revenue, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
 statute of limitations, 15-51-114
 violations, 15-51-113
 warrant for distraint, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

Electrical generation tax

adjustments, 15-72-111
 administration of provisions, 15-72-117
 citation of electrical generation tax reform act, 15-72-101
 collection, 15-72-104, 15-72-106, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
 compliance, determination, 15-72-110
 cost recovery, 15-72-104
 credits, 15-72-105, 15-72-111, 15-72-116
 deficiency assessment, 15-72-114, 15-72-115

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Electrical generation tax (Continued)**

- definitions, 15-72-103
- delinquent tax, 15-72-113, 25-13-402
- disposition of revenue, 15-72-106, 17-2-124
- enforcement of provisions, 15-72-117
- exemptions, 15-72-104, 15-72-105
- interest, 15-72-111, 15-72-112, 15-72-114, 15-72-116
- legislative findings and purpose, 15-72-102
- multistate exemption, 15-72-105
- notices and demands, delivery, 15-72-111
- overpayment, 15-72-104, 15-72-116
- payment, 15-72-106, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112
- penalties, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
- rate of tax, 15-72-104
- records, 15-72-110
- refunds, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116, 25-13-402
- returns, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112, 15-72-115
- review, 15-72-111, 15-72-113
- rules, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
- statute of limitations, 15-72-116
- violations, 15-72-112, 15-72-115
- warrant for distraint, 15-72-110, 15-72-113

Electric utility industry generation reintegration — no obligation for levy or pledge for payment of transition bonds and exemption for sale, assignment, or transfer of transition property, 69-8-503

Enforcement of laws generally, 2-7-105, 15-1-110, 15-1-201, 15-1-202

Entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122

Evidence

- developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee
 - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-67-206
 - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-67-205
- electrical generation tax, determination of compliance, 15-72-110
- first-time home buyer savings account withdrawals made for eligible costs, burden of proof, 15-63-204
- hospital utilization fee
 - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-66-206
 - estimates of inpatient bed day and correctness of reports, 15-66-205
- investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
- medical care savings account withdrawals made for eligible medical expenses, burden of proof, 15-61-204
- nursing facility utilization fee
 - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-60-206
 - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-60-205
- refunds, denial — judicial review, 15-16-604

Exemptions

- agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
- city refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4607
- coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-718
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- county health care facility bonds, 7-34-2416
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credit unions, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- facility finance authority, 90-7-112
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- housing authorities or board of housing, bonds issued by, 90-6-125
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- irrigation district property, 85-7-2011
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Exemptions (Continued)**

- parking commission revenue bonds, 7-14-4654
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4307
- water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

False claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403**Family education savings program**

- administration, 15-62-208, 20-25-901
- applications, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- citation of family education savings act, 15-62-101
- contributions, 15-62-201 — 15-62-203, 15-62-206 — 15-62-208, 20-25-902
- definitions, 15-62-103, 15-62-208
- designated beneficiary, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-205, 15-62-206, 15-62-208, 15-62-209, 20-25-902
 - changes in, 15-62-202
- distributions from, 15-62-201
- enforcement, 15-62-208
- financial institutions as program managers, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- investment products, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-301, 15-62-302
- limitations, 15-62-206
- oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- penalties, 15-62-201, 15-62-301
- policies for implementation and administration, 15-62-208, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- powers and duties of board of regents of higher education, generally, 20-25-902
- purpose of provisions, 15-62-102
- records and accounting, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-209
- requirements of program, 15-62-201
- rollovers, 15-62-202, 15-62-208, 20-25-902
- rules, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
- scholarships and financial aid provisions and exceptions, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
- statements and information returns, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- tax exemption or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-62-201, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
- temporary savings account program, 15-62-302
- trust, 15-62-103, 15-62-301
 - establishment, 15-62-201, 15-62-301, 20-25-901
- trust accounts, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-301, 15-62-302
- trust agreements, participating, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-301, 15-62-302, 20-25-901
- withdrawals, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-301, 20-25-902
 - recapture tax and recapturable withdrawals, 15-62-208

Federal return information, 15-1-106**Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3****Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205****Filing of statements or returns generally**

- electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
- failure to file, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
- taxpayer assistance, 15-1-108, 15-1-110, 15-1-223

First-time home buyer savings accounts

- administration, 15-63-204
- citation of Montana first-time home buyer savings account act, 15-63-101
- definitions, 15-63-102, 15-63-203
- establishment, 15-63-201
- false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
- penalties, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
- reports, 15-63-204
- tax exemption and conditions, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
- withdrawal of funds, 15-63-202 — 15-63-205

Forfeitures, enforcement of laws relating to, 15-1-202, See also Penalties generally**Gambling, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-136**

- bingo and keno games, tax on gross proceeds, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
- sports tabs sold, tax on, 23-5-502
- video gambling machines, tax on gross income, 23-5-136, 23-5-610, 23-5-621

General obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-820**Hail insurance, for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2**

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Highway general obligation bonds**, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501, 17-5-503**Horseracing**, taxes on parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303**Hospital utilization fee**, 15-66-101, 15-66-102

audits, 15-66-202

closing agreements, 15-66-207

credits, 15-66-203, 15-66-207, 15-66-208

deficiency assessment, 15-66-203, 15-66-206

definitions, 15-66-101

delinquent fee, 15-66-204

estimate by department of revenue, 15-66-205

hearing, 15-66-206

interest, 15-66-102, 15-66-204, 15-66-206, 15-66-208

overpayment, 15-66-203, 15-66-208

payment, 15-66-201, 15-66-207

penalties, 15-66-102, 15-66-204, 15-66-206, 15-66-208

proceeds, deposit, 15-66-102, 17-2-124

records, 15-66-202, 15-66-205

refunds, 15-66-203, 15-66-207, 15-66-208

relation to other taxes and fees, 15-66-103

report to department of revenue, 15-66-101, 15-66-201, 15-66-203 — 15-66-205, 15-66-208

rules, 15-66-104

statute of limitations, 15-66-203

warrant for distraint, 15-66-209

Illegal or improper, remedies

declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408

injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405

other remedies superseded, 15-1-404

refunds, 15-16-603

Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2**Indian tribes** — cooperative agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-101, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112**Injunctions**, 15-1-108, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, 15-51-113**Insurance companies**premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

taxation, 15-31-102, 33-2-121, 33-2-705, 33-2-707

Interest generally, See also specific tax in this heading

installment payments, 15-1-222

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

overpayment of taxes or fees, 15-1-216

payment by credit card, debit card, or similar method, 15-1-231

protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402

refunds, 15-16-603, 15-16-605

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

transmittals from county treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504

unpaid or delinquent taxes and deficiency assessments, 15-1-216, 15-1-217

waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222

warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701, 15-1-708

writeoff when, 15-1-207

Investigations generally, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, See also specific tax in this heading

interstate, 15-1-601

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212

Jurisdiction

city court, 3-11-103

district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

"Land split" defined, 15-7-108**Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224**Legislative fiscal analyst**, revenue estimates, 5-12-302**Levies to be for public purpose**, Const., VIII, 1**License taxes**, See also **License** entry in specific business or profession subject heading

attorneys at law, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214

cement and gypsum producers and importers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**License taxes (Continued)**

- corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
- electrical energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1
- gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
- insurance companies, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- mining, Title 15, chapter 37, parts 1 and 2
- public contractors, on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50

Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE****Medical care savings accounts**

- administration, 15-61-204
- citation of Montana medical care savings account act of 1995, 15-61-101
- definitions, 15-61-102, 15-61-203
- establishment, 15-61-201
- false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
- medicaid eligibility, account not treated as asset for, 53-6-140
- penalties, 15-61-203 — 15-61-205
- small business health insurance purchasing pool employer's tax credit not allowed when, 33-22-2006
- tax exemption and conditions for, 15-30-111, 15-61-202
- withdrawal of funds, 15-61-202 — 15-61-205

Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603

- corporation income tax, alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403
- corporation license tax, alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122
- income tax, individual — nonresident, alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
- report to legislature, 5-11-210

Municipal finance consolidation bonds, credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642**9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees**, applicability, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2**Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**, 17-1-201, 17-1-204**Nursing facility utilization fee**, 15-60-102

- account, 15-60-102, 15-60-211
- administration, 15-60-104
- amount, 15-60-102
- audits, 15-60-202
- closing agreements, 15-60-207
- credits, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
- deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
- definitions, 15-60-101
- delinquent fee, 15-60-204
- disposition, 15-60-210, 17-2-124
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-60-205
- hearing, 15-60-206
- interest, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
- overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208
- payment, 15-60-102, 15-60-201, 15-60-206 — 15-60-208
- penalties, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
- records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
- refunds, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
- relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103
- report to department of revenue, 15-60-101, 15-60-201 — 15-60-206, 15-60-208
- rules, 15-60-104
- statute of limitations, 15-60-203
- warrant for distraint, 15-60-209

Overpayments

- interest, 15-1-216
- refund, 15-1-503

Payment generally, See also **Collection generally**; specific tax in this heading

- credit card, debit card, or similar method — by, 15-1-231
- duplicate, 15-16-603
- electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104
- negotiable instrument, by, 15-1-421
- protest, under, See **Protest, payments under**
- refunds, 15-16-605, See **Refunds generally**

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT)**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Penalties generally**, See also specific tax in this heading

appeals, 15-2-201

enforcement of laws relating to, 15-1-202

installment payments, 15-1-222

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301

payment by credit card, debit card, or similar method, 15-1-231

refunds, 15-1-503, 15-16-603, 15-16-605

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

uniform assessment for tax violations, 15-1-216, 15-1-217

waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222

warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701, 15-1-708

writeoff when, 15-1-207

POINTS computer system replacement, 15-1-140, 17-5-2001**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236**Power to tax inalienable**, Const., VIII, 2**Property**, acquisition by state, 70-1-204**Protest, payments under**, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-10-420

developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee — additional assessment, 15-67-206

hospital utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-66-206

nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206

refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-23-116

Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-205

action to collect, 15-50-304

credit against or for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304

deficiency assessment, 15-50-304

definitions, 15-50-101

delinquent tax, 15-50-308, 15-50-309

disposition of revenue, 15-50-311, 17-2-124

estimate by department of revenue, 15-50-308

inspection of contractor's books and records, 15-50-307

interest, 15-50-308, 15-50-309

lien of tax, 15-50-310

overpayment, 15-50-206, 15-50-304

penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-308, 15-50-309

refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304

returns, 15-50-101, 15-50-301, 15-50-304

rules, 15-50-301

statute of limitations, 15-50-304

warrant for distraint, 15-50-308, 15-50-310

withholding, 15-50-206, 15-50-308

Public officers

cooperation, 2-7-105

official misconduct or neglect of duty, 15-1-202

Purpose, public — levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1**Records**

destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104

officers' failure to furnish information, investigation upon, 15-1-301, 15-1-303

Refunds generally, See also specific tax in this heading

debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105

illegal or improper taxes paid, 15-1-408

9-1-1 emergency service fees, claims — applicability, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301

overpayments, 15-1-503

protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-23-116

Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619**Report to legislature and governor**, 15-1-205**Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Revenue dedication**, 17-1-502, 17-1-505, 17-1-507**Revenue studies**, 2-7-104, 5-5-227, 5-12-302

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Review procedure**, 15-1-211; Const., VIII, 7

bentonite production tax liability, 15-39-104, 15-39-106

cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-59-112

centrally assessed property

independent appraisal decisions, 15-23-102

revised assessments, 15-8-601

coal gross proceeds assessments based on estimated or imputed values, 15-23-104

coal severance tax, deficiency assessment, 15-35-112

consumer counsel, regulated company fees

deficiency assessment, 69-1-225

delinquent fee, penalty, and interest — collection, 69-1-226

corporation license or income tax

deficiency assessment, 15-31-503

refund claims, disallowance, 15-31-532

declaratory judgment actions brought when, 15-1-406

electrical energy producer's license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-51-109

electrical generation tax

delinquent tax, collection — offset of refund for, 15-72-113

demand for payment, objection to, 15-72-111

entitlement share payments to local governments, estimation of base year component or allocation, 15-1-121

individual income tax refund claims, disallowance, 15-30-149, 15-30-255

lodging facility use tax, determination by department, 15-65-115

metal mines

gross proceeds assessments based on estimated or imputed values, 15-23-104

license tax

deficiency assessment, 15-37-114

gross value of product or amount of tax determinations, 15-37-110

mines

micaceous mineral, license tax — deficiency assessment, 15-37-210

net proceeds assessments based on estimated or imputed values, 15-23-104

oil and natural gas production tax

deficiency assessment, 15-36-314

estimate of tax, penalty, and interest by department, 15-36-313

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, deficiency assessment, 15-38-110

sales tax

corporate license, revocation, 15-68-805

demand for payment, objection to, 15-68-513

permit revocation or suspension, 15-68-405

state debt collection, offset of refunds for — hearings, 17-4-105

taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

telecommunications excise tax, retail — deficiency assessment, 15-53-145

unemployment insurance, employer contribution decisions, 39-51-1109

warrant for distraint, execution when, 15-1-705

Rights of taxpayers, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223, 15-1-705**Rules generally**, See also specific tax in this heading

administration of laws, for, 15-1-201

electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

electronic funds transfer, for payments by, 15-1-803

illegal or improper, 15-1-406

tax return preparers, sales prohibited and disclosure and use restrictions, 15-1-110

uniform penalty and interest assessments, 15-1-217

writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-1-207

State Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Study of other systems**, 2-7-104, 15-1-203**Supervision of laws**, 15-1-201**Tax Appeal Boards**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Tax increment financing and districts**, 7-6-613, 7-15-4282 — 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-1-121, 15-10-420, 15-24-3005, 15-35-108, 71-3-1506**Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-109, 15-1-223**Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Tax return preparers**, sales prohibited and disclosure and use restrictions, 15-1-108, 15-1-110**Telecommunications excise tax, retail**accrual basis, reporting and payment on, 15-53-137, 15-53-140
actions

collection, for, 15-53-150

mobile telecommunications services, disputes, 15-53-131

administration of provisions, 15-53-155

advertising that tax will be absorbed or refunded prohibited, 15-53-135

citation of retail telecommunications excise tax act, 15-53-127

credits, 15-53-131, 15-53-136, 15-53-140, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

customer's bills

mobile telecommunications services, errors — remedy, 15-53-131

separate statement on, 15-53-135

services, "sales price" defined, 15-53-129

deficiency assessment and review, 15-53-145, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

definitions, 15-53-129

delinquent tax, 15-1-216, 15-53-147, 15-53-148

disposition of revenue, 15-53-156, 17-2-124

enforcement of provisions, 15-53-155

estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-148

interest, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148

legislative findings and purpose, 15-53-128

lien of tax, 15-53-149

mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129, 15-53-131

services other than, 15-53-132

multistate exemption, 15-53-136

overpayment, 15-53-146, 15-53-150

payment, 15-53-137, 15-53-139, 15-53-148

penalties, 15-1-216, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148

rate of tax, 15-53-130

records, 15-53-132, 15-53-139

refunds, 15-53-131, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150, 15-53-156

returns, 15-53-139, 15-53-140, 15-53-146 — 15-53-148, 15-53-150

rules, 15-53-155

rural cooperatives subject to, 15-53-138

sale of specific services, tax provisions, 15-53-132

statute of limitations, 15-53-150

warrant for distraint, 15-53-148, 15-53-149

worthless accounts, payment on and subsequent collection, 15-53-140

Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11**Trusts**, payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337**Viatical settlement proceeds**, 33-20-1311**Violations generally**, See also specific tax in this heading

federal return information, disclosure when, 15-1-106

investigation, 15-1-301, 15-1-302

prosecution, 15-1-202

tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by, 15-1-108

Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, See also specific tax in this heading

beer tax, delinquencies, 16-1-409

distilleries, delinquent taxes, 16-1-424

execution and emergency execution, 15-1-706, 15-1-707

filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704

issuance and emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211

railroad car company tax, 15-23-216

release of lien, 15-1-708

remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709

review prior to execution, 15-1-705, 15-1-707

Wholesale energy transaction tax, See **Electrical generation tax**

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOMESee also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Actions**

- closing agreements, under, 15-30-307
- collection, for, 15-30-146, 15-30-312
- confidentiality of records when, 15-30-303
- mineral royalty payment withholding, no right of action by royalty owner, 15-30-267
- order to show cause upon failure to file returns or reports, 15-30-316
- pass-through entities, composite returns — filing, 15-30-1112
- penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-1-302
- to set aside or review tax, 15-30-303
- withholding by employer, no right of action by employee, 15-30-205

Adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

- capital gains, exclusion, 15-30-110, 15-30-171
- elderly care expenses, basis for deduction, 15-30-128
- employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of information — deduction, 15-32-510
- family education savings trust account contributions, deduction, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
- farm and ranch risk management account deposits, exclusion, 15-30-603, 15-30-605
- federal determinations reported on federal returns, use allowed when, 15-30-111
- first-time home buyer savings account contributions, exclusion, 15-63-202
- gross income, omissions, 15-30-146
- medical care savings account principal, income, or withdrawals, 15-30-111, 15-61-202
- “net income” or “taxable income” defined, 15-30-101
- nonresident and temporary resident taxpayers, 15-30-131
- organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, deduction for purchase of
 - Montana-produced, 15-32-302
- recycled material, deduction for purchase, 15-32-610
- residential property tax credit for elderly, “income” defined, 15-30-171
- standard deduction, percentage, 15-30-122

Administration of provisions, 15-1-110, 15-30-106, 15-30-138, 15-30-153, 15-30-191, 15-30-209, 15-30-271, 15-30-272, 15-30-303, 15-30-1112, 15-32-407, 15-62-208**Aerospace transportation and technology development projects, tax revenue — sufficiency, 17-5-820****“Agent orange” payments, 15-30-111****Appeals, 15-30-147, 15-30-148, 15-30-310, 15-30-1112****Audits, 15-30-145, 15-30-204, 15-30-266****Blind persons, 15-30-112, 15-30-303****Budget and Program Planning, Office of and budget director — information to, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 17-7-111****Capital gains, 15-30-110, 15-30-171, 15-30-183, 15-33-106****C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-31-907, 15-31-908**

- foreign C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113

Charitable contributions, 15-30-136

- charitable gift annuity, using, 15-30-121, 15-30-165

Checkoffs

- administration of special revenue accounts for, 15-30-153
- agriculture in Montana schools program funding, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
- child abuse and neglect prevention program funding, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
- end-state renal disease, persons suffering from — assistance to, 15-30-169
- Montana military relief fund, funding, 15-30-193
- nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150, 87-5-121

Children, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-201, 72-26-702**Closing agreements, 15-30-307****Collection, See also Payment**

- action for, 15-30-146, 15-30-312
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- erroneous or illegal, 15-30-149
- estates and trusts, applicability, 15-30-138
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- mineral royalty payment withholding, 15-30-271
- offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Collection** (Continued)

- pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
- statutes of limitation, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- stay of proceedings, 15-30-148
- withholding, 15-30-205
 - employer violations, penalties, 15-30-209

Confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 17-7-111, 53-1-406, 53-2-503, 53-6-157**Corporations**, 15-30-101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164
- domestic international sales corporation (DISC), shareholder income from, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- family farm, See **Farm and ranch risk management accounts**
- liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
- mineral royalty payment withholding, See **Mineral royalty payment withholding**
- reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
- research expenses and payments, 15-30-168
- university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163
- violations, penalties, 15-30-321
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
- withholding, “employer” defined, 15-30-201
 - liability for statements and payments, 15-30-203

Credits, 15-30-149, 15-30-241

- adoption of child, 15-30-194
- alternative energy systems
 - commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
 - installation, for, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- biodiesel blending and storage, 15-32-703
- biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, 15-32-702
- capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-202, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
- capital gains, 15-30-183
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- day-care facilities, 15-30-130
- dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-30-186, 15-31-131
- disability insurance premiums paid by small businesses for employees, 15-30-129, 33-22-2007
- economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
- elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
- energy conservation investments, 15-30-125, 15-32-104 — 15-32-106, 15-32-109
- equity capital investment, 15-30-184
- estates or trusts, applicability, 15-30-137
- estimated payments, 15-30-142
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
- geothermal systems, for, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
- historic property, preservation and imposition of conservation easements, 15-30-180
- local government empowerment zone employers, for, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182
- lodging establishments, for temporary emergency lodging program, 15-30-196, 50-51-114
- motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
- oilseed crush facilities, 15-32-701
- overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
- physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191, 17-1-511
- property taxes imposed and paid on principal residence, 15-30-140
- public contractors, license tax, 15-50-207
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Credits (Continued)**

reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
 report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
 research expenses and payment, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
 residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175, 15-30-176
 small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, 15-30-185, 33-22-2007
 tax refund, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
 university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, 15-30-163
 wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
 withheld tax, 15-30-142

Death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

Debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141

Deductions, 15-30-103

alternative energy systems
 commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-404
 installation, credit for, 15-32-202
 child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-156
 computer equipment donated by small business corporation to schools, 15-30-126
 estate or trust income, computation, 15-30-136
 exemptions, individual, 15-30-112
 exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of information, 15-32-510
 family education savings trust account contributions, amount, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
 first-time home buyer savings accounts, loss in value of investment contained in —
 nonapplicability, 15-63-202
 land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
 lottery winnings, withholding, 15-30-247
 medical care savings accounts, contributions or loss in value of investment contained in —
 nonapplicability, 15-61-202
 net income, allowed in computation, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-31-131
 net operating loss, 15-30-136
 nondeductible items, 15-30-123
 organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of
 Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
 physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
 qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-166
 recovery of amounts deducted in prior tax year, 15-30-111
 recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
 report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
 small business health insurance purchasing pool employer's tax credit not allowed when,
 33-22-2006
 small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
 standard, 15-30-122, 15-30-1112
 veterans' programs, contributions to, 15-30-154
 wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111
 withheld taxes, 15-30-203

Deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103

Deficiencies, 15-1-216, 15-30-142, 15-30-312, 15-30-323

Definitions

alternative fuel, 15-30-164
 biodiesel, 15-32-702, 15-32-703
 biolubricant, 15-32-701, 15-32-702
 "child", "student", and "educational institution", 15-30-112
 "commence practice" and "rural area", 15-30-188
 "dependent", "brother", and "sister", 15-30-113
 energy-related incentives, provisions for, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
 "family income" and "qualifying family member", 15-30-128
 farm and risk management account provisions, 15-30-602
 farmer or rancher, 15-30-241
 "foundation" and "Montana private college", 15-30-163
 general definitions, 15-30-101
 gross income, 15-30-136
 income tax, 15-30-124

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- internal revenue code definitions applicable when, 15-30-305
- mineral royalty payment withholding provisions, 15-30-262
- “permanent, irrevocable fund”, “planned gift”, and “qualified endowment”, 15-30-165
- permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
- principal residence, 15-30-140
- reclaimable material, investment credit provisions, 15-32-601
- recycling of material, 15-32-601
- residential property tax credit for elderly provisions, 15-30-171
- small business corporation, 15-30-1101
- “small business investment company” or “SBIC”, 15-33-103
- winnings that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247
- withholding, pertaining to, 15-30-201, 15-30-262

Delinquencies, 15-1-216, 15-30-209, 15-30-271, 15-30-310, 15-30-321, 25-13-402

Dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 40-5-818

Disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-241

Disregarded entities, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111, See **Pass-through entities**

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-121, 15-30-134, 40-4-202

Distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301

Dividends, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-301, 15-33-106

Domestic international sales corporation (DISC), shareholder income from, 15-30-111, 15-31-102

Elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

Eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106

Employment-related expenses, 15-30-121

Energy-related incentives

- alternative energy systems, 15-32-102
 - commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - installation, credit for, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
 - purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401
- biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
- biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
- energy conservation investments
 - credit for, 15-30-125, 15-32-104 — 15-32-106, 15-32-109
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
- oilseed crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
- rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

Enforcement of provisions, 15-1-110, 15-30-106, 15-30-138, 15-30-144, 15-30-209, 15-30-271, 15-30-272, 15-30-305, 15-30-314, 15-62-208

Estate or trust income, 15-30-135, See also **Trusts; TAXATION, ESTATES**

- computation, 15-30-136
- definitions, 15-30-101
- determination and rate of tax, 15-30-137
- qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-167
- remedies available, 15-30-138
- return, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
- taxable distribution, adjusted gross income and exemption, 15-30-111

Estates

- “employer” defined, 15-30-201
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113, See **Pass-through entities**

Estimated tax, 15-30-241

- overpayment, 15-30-149
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112
- payment, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-241, 15-30-1112
- return, 15-30-142
- underpayment, 15-30-241

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Estimate of taxable income or tax due by Department of Revenue, 15-30-145****Evidence**

delinquency, return not filed, or information not supplied — prima facie evidence, 15-30-321
 order to show cause and failure to file return or report, prima facie evidence, 15-30-316
 records and reports, confidentiality, 15-30-303
 returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145

Examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303**Exemptions, 15-30-102, 15-30-103, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-116, 15-30-142, 15-30-303**

deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103

dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115

disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115

fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612

first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-30-111, 15-63-202

health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111

health insurance premiums, 15-30-101

police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504

public employees' retirement benefits or payments, 19-2-1004

registration of public obligations, requirements, 17-5-1103

report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from investment in,
15-33-102, 15-33-106

teachers' retirement system benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706

tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201

university system optional retirement allowance, 19-21-212

volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407

Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**Family education savings program, Title 15, chapter 62, See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-603, 15-30-604**

citation of Montana farm and ranch risk management act, 15-30-601

definitions, 15-30-602

deposits, 15-30-111, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605

distributions, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605

Federal annuity payments, voluntary state withholding, 15-30-215**Federal income tax**

collection, statute of limitations — suspension, effect, 15-30-146

deduction, 15-30-121 — 15-30-123

foreign taxes paid and claimed for federal tax purposes, effect, 15-30-124

pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112

refunds, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 46-18-244

returns

adjusted gross income, federal determinations reported on — use allowed when, 15-30-111

confidentiality of information, 15-1-106, 15-30-303

copies, corrections, and amended returns, 15-30-304

filing, extension of time, 15-30-144

withholding statement, 15-30-206, 15-30-207, 39-3-101

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209**Fines, 15-30-303, 15-30-314, 15-30-321, See also Penalties****First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63, See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Forms, 15-1-109, 15-1-110, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304, 15-30-1112****Gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-146, 15-30-201, 15-30-241****Health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-1312, 2-18-1313, 15-30-111****Health care professionals, student loan payments, 15-30-111****Health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111****Hearings, 15-30-310, 15-30-314, 15-30-316, 15-30-1112****Household and dependent care services, 15-30-121****Information agents, 15-30-101, 15-30-207, 15-30-269, 15-30-301****Interest**

deficiency penalty, on, 15-1-216, 15-30-323

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Interest** (Continued)

- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- estimated tax and employer withholding, underpayment, 15-30-241
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
 - deferral of tax, 15-30-313
 - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- mineral royalty payment withholding, 15-30-265, 15-30-271
- motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-910
- on additional tax, 15-30-142
- on overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return, failure to file, 15-1-216, 15-30-145
- underpayments, 15-30-241, 15-30-323
- withholding, failure of employer to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-209

Interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-171, 15-30-301

Investigations, 15-30-145, 15-30-303

Jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

Legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-30-303

Limited liability companies, 15-30-101, See also **C. corporations**; **Corporations**;

Partnerships; **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- mineral royalty payment withholding, See **Mineral royalty payment withholding**
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- single-member limited liability company, 15-30-201, 15-30-203
- withholding, "employer" defined, 15-30-201
 - liability for statements and payments, 15-30-203

Local government powers, 7-1-112

Long-term care insurance premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128

Lottery winnings, 15-30-101, 15-30-246, 15-30-247

Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 2-18-1313, 15-30-101, 15-30-106

Marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

Medical care insurance premiums, 15-30-121

Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Military personnel

- death benefit exemption, 15-30-116
- deferral of tax, 15-30-313
- group life insurance premiums paid, reimbursement, 15-30-116
- retirement benefits, 15-30-101
- salary exemptions, 15-30-116
- stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314

Mineral royalty payment withholding

- administration, 15-30-271, 15-30-272
- amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-267
- citation of mineral royalty backup withholding act, 15-30-261
- collection, 15-30-271
- definitions, 15-30-262
- delinquent, 15-30-271
- enforcement, 15-30-271, 15-30-272
- exceptions, 15-30-264
- liability for taxes and statements, 15-30-265
- minimum amounts subject to, 15-30-264
- penalty and interest, 15-30-265, 15-30-271
- records, 15-30-266
- remedies, 15-30-271
- remittance schedules and payment, 15-30-265, 15-30-266
- reports by royalty owners, 15-30-264
- required, 15-30-263
- returns
 - producers, annual, 15-30-264

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Mineral royalty payment withholding (Continued)**

- returns (Continued)
 - remittor, quarterly, 15-30-266
 - rules, 15-30-264, 15-30-266, 15-30-272
 - statement to department, 15-30-265, 15-30-269, 15-30-271
 - statement to royalty owner, 15-30-265, 15-30-268
 - trust, taxes held in, 15-30-270
 - violations, 15-30-265, 15-30-271

Montana source income, 15-30-101

- lottery winnings, 15-30-246
- nonresidents, 15-30-105
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111 — 15-30-1113

Mortgage brokers and loan originators, requirements, 32-9-121**Net income, 15-30-101**

- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402
- child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, deduction, 15-30-156
- computation, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-30-154, 15-30-156
- construction, 15-30-102
- estates or trusts, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
- farm and ranch risk management account deposits, amount, 15-30-603
- federal tax return, 15-30-304
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1111
- small business corporation, donation of computer equipment to schools — deductible amount, 15-30-126
- veterans' programs, contributions to — deduction, 15-30-154

Net operating loss, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-149**Nonresidents, 15-30-101, 15-30-105**

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
- change in status, 15-30-132
- estate or trust income, 15-30-135
- insurance producers, subject to tax, 33-17-407
- lottery winnings, 15-30-101
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113, See **Pass-through entities**
- reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- returns, 15-30-142

Oaths, 15-30-302**Organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of**

- Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303

Overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-255**Partnerships, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111, 15-30-1112, See also TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
- biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
- business deductions, wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111
- estates and trusts, gross income, 15-30-136
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
- historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180
- limited liability partnerships, 15-30-101, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- lodging establishments, credit for temporary emergency lodging program, 15-30-196, 50-51-114
- mineral royalty payment withholding, See **Mineral royalty payment withholding**
- Montana source income, 15-30-101
- motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — credit, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
- oilseed crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
- pass-through entities, See **Pass-through entities**
- reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Partnerships (Continued)

- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, credits, 15-30-185
- university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163
- violations, penalties, 15-30-321
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
- withholding, “employer” defined, 15-30-201

Pass-through entities, 15-30-101

- composite returns and tax, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- consent or withholding, 15-30-1113
- corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
- definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-1101
- income or license tax involving, 15-30-1102
- information returns, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
- partners, shareholders, managers, and members, 15-30-1111
- property tax, residential dwellings — phase in of market value increase, 15-6-193
- review of reporting and taxation, 15-30-1114
- small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, credits, 15-30-185

Payment, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, See also **Collection**

- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-1112
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- mineral royalty payment withholding, 15-30-265, 15-30-266
- minimum tax, 15-30-144
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- withholding, by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-210

Penalties, See also **Fines**

- action to recover, 15-1-302
- deficiency, on, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- farm and ranch risk management account distributions, 15-30-605
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
 - deferment, 15-30-313
 - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- mineral royalty payment withholding, 15-30-265, 15-30-271
- motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-910
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-1102
- violations generally, for, 15-30-321
- withholding violations, 15-1-216, 15-1-302, 15-30-203, 15-30-209

Pension and annuity income, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135, 15-30-171, 15-30-301, 15-30-310

Political contributions, 15-30-121

Prosecution of offenses, time limitations, 15-30-324

Rate of tax, 15-30-103

Reciprocity, 15-30-306

Records, 5-12-303, 15-30-204, 15-30-266, 15-30-303

Refunds

- checkoffs deducted from, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-193
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-194, 15-30-196, 15-30-1113, 15-31-907, 15-31-908, 15-31-910
- criminal offenders, restitution to victims, 46-18-244
- execution, 25-13-402
- federal income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
- historic property, preservation and imposition of conservation easements — credit not refunded when, 15-30-180

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Refunds** (Continued)

- offset, 15-30-310, 25-13-402
- overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
- residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
- state income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-142

Reports, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-316, 15-30-1102

- mineral royalty owners, 15-30-264
- withholding, by employer, 15-1-302, 15-30-303

Residence

- change of status, 15-30-132
- dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
- disability, child with — qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
- judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
- military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116

“Resident” defined, 15-30-101**Residential property tax credit for elderly**

- computation, 15-30-176
- definitions, 15-30-171
- denial of claim, 15-30-179
- disallowance or adjustment of claims, 15-30-173
- eligibility, 15-30-172
- filing date, 15-30-174
- form of relief, 15-30-175
- limitations, 15-30-177
- phasein of market value increase, deduction, 15-6-193
- proof of claim, 15-30-178
- revision of return, 15-30-174

Retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111**Returns**, 15-30-142, 15-30-303

- adjusted gross income, See **Adjusted gross income**
- amended, 15-30-116, 15-30-146, 15-30-304, 15-30-603
- certified copies, 15-30-303, 15-30-331
- checkoffs, See **Checkoffs**
- confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-30-303, 17-7-111, 53-1-406, 53-2-503, 53-6-157
- credits, See **Credits**
- deductions, See **Deductions**
- dependent child, when, 15-30-111
- disability of dependent, verification, 15-30-115
- estate or trust, for, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
- estimated tax, 15-30-142
- examination, 15-30-149
- exemptions, See **Exemptions**
- extension of time, 15-1-216, 15-30-144, 15-30-323, 15-30-605, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
- family education savings trust account recapture tax, 15-62-208
- federal return, 15-1-106, 15-30-111, 15-30-122, 15-30-144, 15-30-303, 15-30-304
- filing, 15-1-216, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-156, 15-30-183, 15-30-241, 15-30-313, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-603, 15-30-605, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111 — 15-30-1113, 33-17-407
- electronic, 15-1-109, 15-1-110
- signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
- fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — residency requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
- gasoline license tax refunds, information provided for, 15-30-303, 15-70-222
- information agent, duty, 15-30-301
- insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
- joint, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-122, 15-30-142, 15-30-150, 15-30-152, 15-30-154, 15-30-155, 15-30-169
- military personnel, filing, 15-30-313
- mineral royalty owner, statement filed with, 15-30-268
- mineral royalty payment withholding, 15-30-264, 15-30-266
- net income, construction, 15-30-102

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Returns (Continued)

- nonresidents, 15-30-105, 15-30-142
- nonresident to resident status or vice versa, change from — effect, 15-30-132
- oaths, 15-30-302
- pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111 — 15-30-1113
- preparation services, department may not provide, 15-1-109
- public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
- residential property tax credit for elderly, See **Residential property tax credit for elderly**
- revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-174
- withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206

Revenue, allocation, 15-30-331

Review, 15-30-149, 15-30-303, 15-30-1114

Royalties, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-30-301

Rules

- confidentiality, for, 15-30-303
- energy-related incentives, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- enforcement, for, 15-30-305
- estimated tax payments, extension of time, 15-30-241
- household and dependent care services, expenses as deductions, 15-30-121
- mineral royalty payment withholding, 15-30-264, 15-30-266, 15-30-272
- nonresidents, determination of Montana source income, 15-30-105
- pass-through entity provisions, implementation and administration, 15-30-1112
- physician practicing in rural area, credit — implementation and administration, 15-30-191
- property taxes imposed and paid on principal residence, credit, 15-30-140
- qualified endowment contributions, pertaining to, 15-30-165
- reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-611
- recycled material, deduction — pertaining to, 15-32-609, 15-32-611
- reports or returns, oaths and acknowledgments, 15-30-302
- returns, filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-145
 - electronic filing, 15-1-109, 15-1-110
 - signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
- small business investment companies, for investment in, 15-33-105
- withholding
 - federal annuity payments, federal agreement for voluntary withholding, 15-30-215
 - payroll records, 15-30-204

S. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-124, 15-30-185, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111, 15-30-1112, 15-31-907, 15-31-908, See **Pass-through entities**; **Small business corporations**

Small business corporations, 15-30-1101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
- biodiesel or biolubricant production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
- business deductions, wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111
- computer equipment donated to schools, deduction, 15-30-126
- corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- historic building preservation, credit, 15-30-180
- lodging establishments, credit for temporary emergency lodging program, 15-30-196, 50-51-114
- oilseed crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
- pass-through entities, See **Pass-through entities**
- reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
- research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
- university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

Small businesses, disability insurance — credit for providing, 15-30-129, 33-22-2007

Small business independent liability funds, 33-27-103

- contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
- termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Small business investment companies, investment in
 capital gains or dividend income, exemption, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
 citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
 definition, 15-33-103
 purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
 reports and records, 15-33-104
 rules, 15-33-105

Social security benefits, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-171

Sole proprietorships, 15-30-201

Subchapter S. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-124, 15-30-1101, 15-30-1102, See also

SMALL BUSINESSES

Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, 15-30-111

Tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201

Trusts, See also **Estate or trust income**

farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-604
 mineral royalty payment withholding taxes held in, 15-30-270
 pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113, See **Pass-through entities**
 qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167
 withholding
 “employer” defined, 15-30-201
 employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208

University students

nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
 tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503

Utility rate schedules, state and local taxes and fees except state income tax — tracking, 69-3-308

Veterans

bonus payments, 15-30-116
 contributions to veterans’ programs, deduction, 15-30-154

Violations, 15-1-106, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-265, 15-30-271, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-324

Warrant for distraint, 15-30-148, 15-30-266, 15-30-311, 15-30-312

Withholding, 15-30-202, 15-30-241

amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-205
 child support
 income deduction, exclusion of “income”, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
 registration and payment, 40-5-901, 40-5-909
 collection, 15-30-209
 definitions, 15-30-201
 delinquent, 15-30-209
 electronic funds transfer, employer option, 15-30-210
 employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
 review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-30-255
 family education savings trust account recapturable withdrawals, 15-62-208
 federal annuity payments, from, 15-30-215
 lottery winnings, from, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
 mineral royalty payment withholding, See **Mineral royalty payment withholding**
 overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
 payment and remittance schedules, 15-1-216, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-210
 reports, 15-30-303
 return, taxpayer’s — extension of time, 15-30-144
 statement by employer to department of revenue, 15-30-203, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
 statement by employer to employee, 15-30-203, 15-30-206, 39-3-101
 trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
 underpayment, 15-30-241

Workers’ compensation benefits, 15-30-111

TAXATION, MINERALS

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Bentonite

net proceeds, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-101, 15-23-501

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Bentonite (Continued)**

production tax

- administration of provisions, 15-39-111
- appeal, 15-39-106
- collection of tax, 15-39-102, 15-39-106
- credits, 15-39-104, 15-39-109
- deficiency assessment, 15-39-108
- definitions, 15-39-101
- delinquent taxes, 15-39-106, 15-39-107, 25-13-402
- distribution of tax, 15-39-101, 15-39-102, 15-39-109, 15-39-110
- enforcement of provisions, 15-39-111
- gross yield of value, 7-1-2111, 15-39-110
- interest, 15-39-104, 15-39-105, 15-39-107, 15-39-109
- overpayment, 15-39-109
- payment, 15-39-102, 15-39-104, 15-39-105
- penalties, 15-39-105, 15-39-107, 15-39-109
- rate of tax, 15-39-101
- refunds, 15-39-104, 15-39-106, 15-39-109, 25-13-402
- return, 15-39-102
- royalties, tax on, 15-39-102, 15-39-103, 15-39-110
- rules, 15-39-111
- statement to department of revenue, 15-39-102, 15-39-104, 15-39-105, 15-39-108
- violations, 15-39-105, 15-39-108
- warrant for distraint, 15-39-106
- property tax, exemption, 15-6-208

Building stone, exemptions, 15-6-208**Coal**

- crow tribe-Montana compact, settlement funds, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
- exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-125, See **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Coal gross proceeds

- assessment, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed
- property
- apportionment, 15-23-105
- estimate, 15-23-104
- interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
- property tax record, entry, 15-23-702
- report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- review, 15-23-104
- coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-706, 15-23-707
- collection of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
- computation of tax, 15-23-703
- distribution of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
- lien of tax 15-23-704
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement of gross yield or value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-701, 15-35-107
- taxable value, 15-23-703
- unit value calculation, 15-23-705

Coal severance tax

- action to collect, 15-35-114
- allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 17-2-124
- art in state capitol, 2-17-805, 15-35-108
- bonds for renewable resource projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- coal and uranium mine permitting and reclamation program account, 15-35-108, 82-4-244

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Coal severance tax** (Continued)

allocation of revenue (Continued)

- conservation districts, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
- constitutional trust fund, 15-35-108, 17-6-203; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
- flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
- historical sites, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
- long-range building program account, 15-35-108, 17-7-205
- oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, 15-35-108, 90-6-1001
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 15-38-302, 85-1-603
- state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
- bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-202
- credits, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
- deficiency assessment, review, and interest, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
- definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107, 82-4-203
- delinquent tax, 15-35-105
- imputed valuation, 15-35-102, 15-35-107
- interest, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
- legislative findings and purpose, 15-35-101
- lien of tax, 15-23-704
- overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
- payment, 15-35-104
- penalties, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
- rate of tax, 15-35-103
- refunds, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
- returns, 15-35-107, 15-35-112 — 15-35-114
- royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
- rules, 15-35-106, 15-35-122
- samples of coal, testing, 15-35-106
- statements to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-105, 15-35-107, 15-35-121
- statute of limitations, 15-35-114
- violations, 15-35-121
- warrant for distraint, 15-35-105

Definitions generally, 15-1-101, See also specific tax

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

Evidence

- coal severance tax, market value, 15-35-107
- metal mines, gross proceeds — imputed value, burden of proof, 15-23-805
- metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109

Exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-10-420, 15-23-502, 15-35-103, 15-38-113, 15-38-121

Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5,
See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

Industrial garnets and associated byproducts

- mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-129, See
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax

Limestone

- mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-128, See
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax

Mines and mining, 15-1-101, 15-23-501

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding — real property improvements, tax benefits, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- leases or permits, privilege tax on use — exemption, 15-24-1203
- machinery and equipment, 15-23-501
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- mining claim, 15-8-111, 15-23-501
 - multiple, undivided interests, notice of appraisal and classification, 15-7-138
- new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Mines and mining (Continued)**

- nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133, 15-8-111
- ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax lien sale certificate, 39-3-501

Mines, metal, 15-23-501

- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
- property taxes
 - exemptions, 15-6-208
 - hard-rock mining impact areas, 15-16-201, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
 - reallocation of taxable value, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405

Mines, metal — gross proceeds, 15-1-101

- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-804, 15-23-807, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - review, 15-23-104
- classification, 15-6-132
- collection of tax, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
- definitions, 15-23-801
- delinquent tax, 15-23-804
- imputed value, 15-23-805
- industrial garnet and associated byproducts producers, nonapplicability, 15-23-518
- interest, 15-23-804
- lien of tax, 15-23-806
- merchantable value, 15-23-801, 15-23-803 — 15-23-805
- penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
- property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
- rate of tax, 15-6-132
- statement of gross metal yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802, 15-23-805

Mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101

- action to collect, 15-37-116
- allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117, 15-38-301, 17-2-124, 20-9-231, 82-4-312, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
- assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
- computation, 15-37-105
- credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
- definitions, 15-37-102
- delinquent tax, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-106
- gross value of product, 15-37-102 — 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
- industrial garnet and associated byproduct producers, nonapplicability, 15-23-518
- inspection of books and records, 15-37-109
- interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
- overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- payment, 15-37-104, 15-37-105
- penalties, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-210
- rate of tax, 15-37-103
- refunds, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- returns, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112, 15-37-114 — 15-37-116
- review, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
- statement of gross value of product to department of revenue, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112
- statute of limitations, 15-37-116
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- violations, 15-37-109
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-107

Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-201

- action to collect, 15-37-212

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax (Continued)**

credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
 deficiency assessment and review, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
 delinquent tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212
 disposition of revenue, 15-37-207
 estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
 interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
 overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
 payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204 — 15-37-206
 penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-211, 15-37-221
 rate of tax, 15-37-201
 records of production, 15-37-203
 refunds, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
 returns, 15-37-204, 15-37-210 — 15-37-212
 statement of production to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-205
 statute of limitations, 15-37-212
 violations, 15-37-221
 warrant for distraint, 15-37-206

Mines net proceeds, 15-1-101, 15-23-501

actions to collect, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
 assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally
 assessed property
 apportionment, 15-23-105
 estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
 interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 report of assessed value to counties, 15-23-106
 review, 15-23-104
 royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-505, 15-23-507
 audits of taxable value, 15-8-104
 classification, 15-6-131
 collection and payment of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
 computation of tax, 15-6-131, 15-23-503
 definitions, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
 delinquencies, 15-23-507
 dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
 exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
 industrial garnets and associated byproducts
 assessment, 15-8-111
 interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
 rate of tax, 15-6-131
 report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104,
 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
 interest, 15-23-507
 lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
 limestone
 assessment, 15-8-111
 interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
 rate of tax, 15-6-131
 report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104,
 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
 machinery and equipment, 15-23-501, 15-23-503, 15-23-504, 15-23-522
 penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-507
 property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
 rate of tax, 15-6-131
 records, examination, 15-23-521
 royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507,
 15-23-515 — 15-23-518

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Mines net proceeds** (Continued)

- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503
- false or fraudulent, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
- industrial garnet and associated byproducts producers, 15-23-518
- limestone producers, 15-23-517
- talc producers, 15-23-515
- vermiculite producers, 15-23-516
- surface ground and improvements, 15-23-501, 15-23-522
- talc mines
 - assessment, 15-8-111
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-515
- vermiculite
 - assessment, 15-8-111
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-516

Oil and gas

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
- federal royalty audits, collection services, and other functions — contracts for, 15-1-201
- machinery and equipment, 15-6-138
- natural gas, classification of companies' allocations, 15-6-141
- pipelines, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax lien sale certificate, 39-3-501

Oil and natural gas production tax

- action to collect, 15-36-321
- administration, 15-36-322
- carriers to furnish data, 15-36-312
- citation of Montana oil and natural gas production tax act, 15-36-301
- coal bed methane protection account, allocation to, 15-36-331, 76-15-904
- credits, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- deficiency assessment and review, 15-36-314, 15-36-321
- definitions, 15-36-303
- distribution of tax, 15-36-302, 15-36-304, 15-36-315, 15-36-326, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 15-38-301, 15-38-302, 17-2-124, 75-10-743, 76-15-904, 82-11-135
- enforcement, 15-36-312
- estimation of tax, 15-36-313
- exemption, 15-36-304
- gross taxable value, 15-36-303 — 15-36-305, 15-36-310, 15-36-332
- interest, 15-36-311, 15-36-313 — 15-36-315, 15-36-331
- legislative findings and purpose, 15-36-302
- lien of tax, 15-36-319
- local government severance tax
 - refund of overpayment, 15-36-315
- school districts
 - miscellaneous programs fund, expenditure, 20-9-507
 - transportation funding, consideration in computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- natural resources operations state special revenue account, allocation, 15-36-331, 15-38-301
- natural resources projects state special revenue account, allocation, 15-36-331, 15-38-302
- oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Oil and natural gas production tax (Continued)**

- oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, allocation, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001
- orphan share account, 15-36-331, 75-10-743
- overpayments, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- payment, 15-36-310, 15-36-311, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319, 82-11-103
- penalties, 15-36-311 — 15-36-315, 15-36-331
- privilege and license tax assessment, applicability, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 82-11-131
- rate of tax, 15-36-303, 15-36-304
- reclamation and development grants account, allocation to, 15-36-331
- record of product, 15-36-312
- refunds, 15-36-315, 15-36-321, 25-13-402
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- returns, 15-36-314, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
- royalties, 15-36-305, 15-36-309, 15-36-310
- rules, 15-36-322
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-331, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement to department of revenue, 15-36-311, 15-36-313
- statute of limitations, 15-36-321
- warrant for distraint, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax

- action to collect, 15-38-112
- allocation of revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 15-38-302, 17-2-124, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-622, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-631, 85-2-905
- citation of Montana resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment act, 15-38-101
- confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
- credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- deficiency assessment and review, 15-38-106, 15-38-110 — 15-38-112
- definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
- delinquent tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
- exemptions, 15-38-113, 15-38-121
- gross value of product, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-107, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
- interest, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
- legislative policy, 15-38-102
- natural resources operations state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-37-117, 15-38-202, 15-38-301, 19-5-404, 75-10-743, 85-1-615
- natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 15-38-302, 17-5-702, 75-10-743, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-616, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1121
- overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-107
- penalties, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
- rate of tax, 15-38-104
- records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
- refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 15-38-301, 15-38-302, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-631, 85-2-905; Const., IX, 2
- returns, 15-38-110 — 15-38-112
- royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
- statement of gross yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105 — 15-38-107
- statute of limitations, 15-38-112
- warrant for distraint, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

Talc mines

- mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126, See

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**Travertine, exemptions, 15-6-208****Vermiculite**

- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2, See **Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax**
- mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Vermiculite (Continued)**

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-127, See

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax

TAXATION, PROPERTY

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions

collection, for, 3-11-103, 15-23-116, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104

declaratory judgments, 15-1-406

federal property, interests in — delinquent tax, collection, 15-24-1104

personal property tax, collection, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911

privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — judgment for, 15-24-1206

protested payments, 15-1-402

railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216

royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax lien sale, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

tax deed quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413

Administration of laws, Const., VIII, 3**Aerospace transportation and technology development projects, tax revenue — sufficiency, 17-5-820****Agricultural, 15-1-101; Const., XII, 1, See also Agricultural land; Livestock**

associations, 35-16-406

bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

biological control insects, 15-1-101, 15-6-207

buildings, exemption when, 15-6-207

combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**

electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220

forest lands tax act, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105

machinery and equipment

canola seed oil processing and malting barley facilities, 15-6-220

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130

exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-6-220

market value and wholesale value, 15-8-111

open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109

poultry, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

societies, exemptions, 15-6-201

sprinkler irrigation systems, 15-6-206, 15-7-201

sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Agricultural land, See also Agricultural

advisory committee, 15-7-201

appraisal, 15-7-103

change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

continuance of valuation as agricultural land, 15-7-207, 15-7-210

criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111

eligibility for valuation, 15-7-202

improvements included, 15-7-206

legislative intent, 15-7-201

schedules and manuals for valuation, 15-7-201

tract crossing county lines, 15-7-212

assessment, 15-6-133, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-7-209, 15-7-210, 15-8-111

change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

charities, owned by — exemption, 15-6-201

classification, 15-6-133, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202

reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

commercial property, agricultural land not, 15-1-101

grazing lands

classification as agricultural, eligibility, 15-7-202

privilege tax on use, exemption when, 15-24-1203

improvements on, 15-6-134, 15-7-206

nonqualified agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-7-202, 15-10-420

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Agricultural land** (Continued)

- open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
- rate of tax, 15-6-133
- rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
- transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307
- valuation schedules, 15-7-201

Air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135**Air carriers**

- assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-403, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
- apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
- definitions, 15-23-401
- estimate, 15-23-104
- report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-401, 15-23-402
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-145
- revenue, disposition, 67-1-303

All property subject to, 15-6-101**Appeals**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Appraisal**, 15-7-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**

- agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
- appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
- appraisers
 - entry on property, requirements, 15-7-139, 15-7-140
 - instruction, examination, and certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
- assessment upon, 15-8-112
- centrally assessed property, independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
- change, 15-1-205, 15-7-102
- condominium units, residential or commercial, 15-8-111
- electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001
- entry on property by property valuation staff, 15-7-139, 15-7-140
- estimates of value when, 15-7-139
- funds for technology and administration, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
- greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
- indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- mining claims — multiple, undivided interests, 15-7-138
- multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
- notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138 — 15-7-140, 15-15-102
- objection, 15-7-102
- property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- refund of taxes, appraisal required prior to — when, 15-16-603
- residential property in changing use areas, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
- revaluation, 15-2-301, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-7-131
 - agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
 - class 3 property, 15-7-111, 15-7-134
 - class 4 property, 15-2-301, 15-6-193, 15-7-103, 15-7-111
 - class 10 property, 15-7-111
 - newly taxable property, 15-10-202
 - notice of classification and appraisal not required, 15-7-102
 - phase in of market value increase, 15-6-193, 15-7-111
 - protest payments due to, 15-1-402
 - state land cabin sites, 77-1-208
- review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
- state land cabin sites, 77-1-208
- uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112, 15-7-114
- valuation schedules, 15-8-111

Assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-409; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**

- absent owners, 15-8-501
- agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-7-209, 15-7-210, 15-8-111
- appeals, 15-1-222, 15-1-402, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-15-101, 15-15-102, 15-23-102; Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Assessment (Continued)**

- assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 4
 - bentonite, percentage amount of gross yield of value as, 15-39-110
 - centrally assessed property, report to counties, 15-23-106
 - commercial personal property, 15-8-104
 - county superintendent of schools and city or town clerk, statement to, 20-9-122
 - federal property held under lease, 15-24-1103
 - percentage basis, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
 - property tax record, contents, 15-8-701, 15-23-106
 - railroad property, 15-23-106, 15-23-205
 - sale price of real estate, 15-7-309
- building and loan association property, 15-24-801
- business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
- canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-301
- centrally assessed property, 15-8-112
 - appeal, 15-1-402, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
 - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
 - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
 - enumeration of properties, 15-23-101
 - estimates, 15-23-104
 - exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-111
 - independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
 - intangible personal property, 15-6-218
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - overpayments, refunds or credits, 15-23-116
 - protest, payments under, 15-1-402
 - reports and returns
 - due date and extensions, 15-23-103
 - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
 - revised assessments and conference for review, 15-8-601, 15-23-107
 - rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
 - state special revenue fund, 15-1-402
 - subdivided land, proration of taxes, 15-16-102, 76-3-207
 - transfer to different owner, determination of taxable value, 15-10-202
- change, 15-1-205, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-18-412, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- cities and towns, basis of taxation and equalization, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411
- classification, assessment on, 15-8-112
- commercial personal property, review, 15-8-104
- common elements
 - condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-111, 15-8-511
 - lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
- concealed property, 15-8-306
- condominium units, residential or commercial, 15-8-111
- conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Assessments**
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- consigned property, 15-8-401
- counties, new, 7-2-2252
- county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
- deceased persons, undistributed property of, 15-8-503
- delay, effect, 15-8-308
- delinquent, 15-16-102
- duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
- enforcement, 15-8-304
- equitable and uniform, to be, 7-6-4411, 15-7-103, 15-7-131, 15-9-101, 15-9-103
- errors or omissions, 15-8-601
 - delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
 - name of owner, 15-8-201
 - refunds, 15-16-603
 - revision, 15-8-709
 - tax lien sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326
- estimate, 15-8-501, 15-23-104

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Assessment** (Continued)

- evidence of assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
- exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
 - privilege tax on gainful use, 15-24-1205
- exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1103
- forest lands, 15-44-102, 15-44-103
- funds for technology and administration, 15-1-521
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
- horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
- how property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3
- increase, 15-9-101
- indian reservation, land parcels located within, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
- industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, taxable value reduction, 15-24-1402
- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- information
 - collection, 15-1-201
 - failure to furnish, 15-1-303
- land, special provisions, 15-8-111, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property and money in, 15-8-504
- livestock, *See* **Livestock**
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002
- map book, 15-8-704
- market value standard, 15-8-111
- migratory personal property, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- mobile homes, manufactured homes, and housetrailers, 15-24-205
- modification, 15-1-303
- multiple, undivided interests in land parcels, 15-7-138, 15-8-711, 15-16-102, 15-17-131
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
- notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118
- office space, 15-8-102
- particular types of firms, property of, 15-8-404
- percentage basis of assessed value, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
- personal property, *See* **Personal property, specific provisions**
- person, property of, 15-8-402
- production credit associations, 15-24-701
- property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
- protests, 15-15-101
 - declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406
- records, *See* **Record, property tax**
- reduction, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102, 15-15-103
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- review, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-7-102, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
- revision and conference for review, 15-8-601, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- separate assessments
 - common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512
 - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203
 - land and improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
 - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- special improvement districts, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-214
- certification, 7-12-4181
- statement of taxpayer to department of revenue
 - completion and return, 15-8-303
 - contents, 15-8-301
 - enforcement, 15-8-304

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Assessment (Continued)**

statement of taxpayer to department of revenue (Continued)

failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309

revision, 15-8-601

street railroads, bridges, and ferries, 15-8-405

supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101

supplemental, 15-8-204

taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, See **Taxable value**

tax deed quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412

tax lien sales

irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413

property sold at, 15-17-211, 15-17-324

to whom property assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5

transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309

uniformity, 15-7-112, 15-7-302

unknown owners, 15-8-501

violations, prosecution, 15-1-202

when property assessed, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-204, 15-8-205

where property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4

Assessment book or assessment roll, 15-8-701, See **Record, property tax**

Bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**

Bison, See **Livestock**, generally

Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Building and loan associations, 15-24-801

Business equipment tax on business personal property, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-309

rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112

Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

Carbon dioxide equipment and facilities and certain pipelines

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-157, 15-6-158, 15-6-141, 15-24-3101

policy of state, 15-24-3101

rules, 15-24-3116

tax abatement, 15-24-3111

certification of eligibility, 15-24-3112, 15-24-3116

Cattle, See **Livestock**, generally

Centrally assessed property, See **Assessment**

Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

assessments, basis of taxation and equalization, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411

business incubator tax exemption, 15-24-1802

city and town lots

appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-103, 15-8-112

assessment, 15-8-112

property tax record, description, 15-8-307

electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007

federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1104

historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902

industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, taxable value reduction, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402

local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002

property, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, 15-24-1501
commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502

sewer or water charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309

tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax lien sales**, municipality as purchaser

transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to — exemption, nonapplicability, 15-6-229

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403

Classification of property, 15-6-101, 15-7-101

agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

appeal, 15-2-302, 15-7-102

application for certain classifications, 15-6-191, 15-6-192

assessment upon, 15-8-112

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Classification of property (Continued)**

- change, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
- class one, 15-6-131, 15-8-111
- class two, 15-6-132, 15-8-111
- class three, 15-6-133, 15-7-111, 15-7-134, 15-8-111
- class four, 7-13-2527, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-8-111, 15-8-205, 15-10-420
- class five, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
- class seven, 15-6-137
- class eight, 15-6-138, 15-8-301, 15-24-301, 15-24-2403
- class nine, 15-6-141
- class ten, 15-6-143, 15-7-111, 15-8-111
- class twelve, 15-6-145
- class thirteen, 15-6-156
- class fourteen, 15-6-157
- class fifteen, 15-6-158
- class sixteen, 15-6-159
- effective tax rates, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- equalization of valuation, 15-9-101
- forest lands, 15-44-103
- indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
- mining claims — multiple, undivided interests, 15-7-138
- multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
- notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138, 15-15-102
- objection, 15-7-102
- reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
- transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309
- uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-114

Collection, See also Payment

- action to recover,
 - city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
 - personal property tax, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911
 - railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- assessment of centrally assessed property, reports — penalty for failure to file, 15-23-104
- counties, new, 7-2-2252
- delay, effect, 15-8-308
- delinquent taxes, 15-16-504, 15-17-121, 15-24-1104
- exempt property, injunction on collection of tax on, 15-1-405
- federal property, interests in — delinquent tax, 15-24-1104
- historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- livestock per capita fee, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- personal property tax, 15-16-402, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911
- report, 15-16-301
- supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204

Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also Migratory personal property**Commercial buildings or structures**

- disabilities, persons with — improvements to remove barriers to, exemption, 15-6-216
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — exemption and reduction, 15-24-1502

Commercial development, common elements — assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-512**Commercial property, 15-1-101**

- agricultural land, valuation — eligibility when, 15-7-202
- assessment, 15-8-111
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-134
- comparable property, 15-6-134
- condominium units, 15-8-111
- delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
 - delinquent list, subtraction from, 15-16-303
 - report to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301
 - revocation of suspension, payment of suspended taxes, 15-16-801

- TAXATION, PROPERTY** (Continued)
- Commercial property** (Continued)
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-222, 15-7-102
- nonproductive patented mining claim property, claim may not include, 15-6-133
- personal property, review of assessment, 15-8-104
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- Commercial use**
- residential land and improvements changed to, rollback tax, 15-7-403
- transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to — exemption, nonapplicability, 15-6-229
- Comparable property**, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, 15-7-112
- Conservation easements**, property subject to, 76-6-208
- Counties**, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- business incubator tax exemption, 15-24-1802
- electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1104
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
- industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, taxable value reduction, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
- new counties, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
- privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — judgment, 15-24-1206
- property, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, 15-24-1501
- commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax lien sales**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to — exemption, nonapplicability, 15-6-229
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
- Definitions**, 15-1-101
- agricultural land valuation provision, 15-7-202
- air carriers, assessment provisions, 15-23-401
- business incubators, exemption provisions, 15-24-1801
- carbon dioxide equipment and facilities and certain pipelines, classification provision, 15-6-158
- classification provisions, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
- common elements, 15-8-511
- county building, 15-8-102
- electrical generation and transmission facility exemption provisions, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005
- electrical generation facility, 15-6-156
- exemptions provisions, 15-6-201, 15-6-202, 15-6-204, 15-6-211, 15-6-218, 15-6-220, 15-6-221, 15-6-225
- forest lands tax act, 15-44-102
- historic properties, tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1602
- income, net business income, and entity, 15-6-193
- industrial park exemption provisions, 15-24-1901
- industries, tax benefit provisions, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
- land split, 15-7-108
- livestock provisions, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- local economic development organization building and land exemption provisions, 15-24-2001
- local government, 15-1-121
- local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- “market value” and “taxable value”, 15-8-111
- mobile homes, manufactured homes, and house trailers, 15-24-201
- month, 15-16-613
- natural disaster, 15-16-611
- property tax record, 15-8-701

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
 railroad car companies, assessment provisions, 15-23-211
 railroad transportation property, assessment provisions, 15-23-203
 renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal provisions, 15-24-3102, 15-24-3111
 rollback, 15-7-403
 taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-111
 tax lien sale and tax deed provisions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
 transfers of real property provisions, 15-7-303
 transmission line, 15-6-229
 wind generation facilities, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004

Delinquent taxes, 15-16-101, 15-16-102

accounting, 15-18-114
 administrative costs, 15-17-121
 assessment of centrally assessed property, reports, 15-23-104
 cancellation of tax, 15-16-702, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
 charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
 collection, 15-16-504, 15-17-121
 commercial property
 remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — effect of delinquency on exemption and reduction of taxes, 15-24-1502
 suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
 county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
 current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
 federal property, interests in, 15-24-1104
 hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
 injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
 interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-322, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-18-413, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
 leasehold improvements, taxes on, 15-1-101
 list
 disposition, 15-16-305
 errors or omissions, correction, 15-8-708
 evidence, as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504
 personal property
 department of administration, to, 15-16-119
 five-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
 real property, ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 tax lien sales, reference to — when, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
 transmittal to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
 manufactured home, mobile home, and housetrailer taxes, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
 medicaid or medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments — effect, 53-6-174, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186
 natural disaster, destruction of property by — effect, 15-16-611
 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
 notice of, 15-16-101
 partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
 penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-321 — 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-18-413, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
 personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-18-213, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110
 five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 tax lien sales, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, See generally **Tax lien sales**
 privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, 15-24-1206
 railroad car company tax, 15-23-214, 15-23-216
 real property, ten-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-305
 special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103, 15-17-317
 tax lien sales, See **Tax lien sales**
 uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704, 15-17-124

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Delinquent taxes** (Continued)

warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Direct-current converter stations

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-159, 15-24-3101

policy of state, 15-24-3101

tax abatement, 15-24-3111

Dispute review procedure, applicability when, 15-1-211, 15-24-3112**Economic development**

board, delinquent personal property taxes, 17-5-1524

business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

industrial parks, 7-6-2527, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112

local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002

projects subject to taxation, 17-5-1524

Electrical generation and transmission facility exemption, 15-24-3001

county electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006

definitions, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3004, 15-24-3005

electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007

impact fee, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007

wind generation facilities, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007

rollback tax, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002

Electrical generation facilities

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-156

industry, new or expanding — real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402

machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, exemption, 15-6-225

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110**Entitlement share payments to local governments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122**Equalization**, 7-6-4411, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-8-101, 15-9-101, 15-9-103; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7**Evidence**

appraisal hearings, 15-7-102

assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213

reduction, hearings, 15-15-103

classification hearings, 15-7-102

delinquent list as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504

equalization hearings, 15-9-101

information, failure to furnish — mitigation or extenuation, 15-1-303

personal property tax, action for collection, 15-16-504

property tax record as, 15-8-710

railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-204

tax deeds, 15-18-213

notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212

right of possession, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

tax lien sales

certificates of sale, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318

notice, affidavit of publication or posting, 15-17-123

Exemptions, Const., VIII, 5

agricultural, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220

business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220

cemeteries, 15-6-201, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5

charitable categories, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

class 8 property, when, 15-6-138

commercial buildings or structures

disabilities, persons with — improvements to remove barriers to, 15-6-216

remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502

commercial property, percentage of market value, 15-6-222

community services buildings, 15-6-209

comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503

conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-506

conservation easements, value of interest held in, 76-6-208

dams and reservoirs, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Exemptions (Continued)**

- educational purposes, property used for, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- electrical generation and transmission facilities, 15-24-3001
- electrical generation facility machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, 15-6-225
- environmental control easements, interest held in, 76-7-209
- ethanol manufacturing facility construction — manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools, 15-6-220
- exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, exemptions, 15-24-1203
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
- freeport merchandise and business inventories, 15-6-202
- governmental categories, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles, 15-6-217
- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- industrial dairy or industrial milk processor and dairy cattle, 15-6-220
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- intangible personal property, 15-6-218
- irrigation and drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-207, 15-6-219, 15-6-220
- local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820
- money and credits, 15-6-204
- motion picture and television commercial property, 15-6-215
- motor vehicles subject to registration fee, 15-6-228
- nonfossil energy generation, portion of appraised value of capital investment, 15-6-224
- personal and other property, 15-6-219
- railroads
 - exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203
 - land leased by nonprofit organizations, 15-6-227
- rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income families, 15-6-221
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- residential property, percentage of market value, 15-6-222
- solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- state water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- timber, 15-6-223
- transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to, 15-6-229
- transportation improvement authority property, 7-14-1007
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
- veterans
 - clubhouses or incompetent veterans' trusts, 15-6-203
 - residences of certain disabled or deceased veterans, 15-6-211
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- watercraft subject to registration fee, 15-6-228
- Exempt land, taxable improvements upon — assessment, 15-8-601**
- Exempt property, interest in**
 - apportionment, 15-24-1208
 - assessment, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
 - centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-111
 - privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
- Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1208, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002**
- Express companies, assessment, 15-8-404**
- Federal property**
 - electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-23-101, 15-23-105
 - exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Federal property** (Continued)

transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207

Federal tax lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2**Federal territory**, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209**Fire insurance proceeds**, lien on — when, 33-24-104**Fixtures**

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

new industrial property, 15-6-135

transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property****Forest lands**, See also **Timber**; **Timberland**

administration and rules, 15-44-105

assessment, 15-8-111

citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-143

commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101

county zoning district establishment, protests, 76-2-205

definitions, 15-44-102

forest fire and wildland fire protection costs, 76-13-207, 76-13-208

legislative intent, 15-44-103

national, 2-1-210

natural disaster, reduction in valuation, 15-44-104

open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109

productivity value, 15-6-143, 15-8-111, 15-44-102, 15-44-103, 77-1-224

valuation zones and schedules, 15-44-102, 15-44-103

Forest products

new or expanding industries, real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410**Furniture**, 15-6-138, 15-6-219**Goats**, See **Livestock**, generally**Greenbelt Law**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land****Historic properties, tax abatement**, 15-24-1603

definitions, 15-24-1602

disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607

eligibility, 15-24-1604, 15-24-1605

local governing bodies, responsibilities, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1605

purpose, 15-24-1601

state historic preservation office, responsibilities, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606

Horses, See **Livestock**, generally**Household goods**, exemption, 15-6-219**Housetrailers**, 15-24-201, See **Mobile homes****Improvements**, 15-1-101

agricultural land, on, 15-6-134, 15-7-206

appraisal, See **Appraisal**, generally

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701

city or town lots, 15-8-307

classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-191

commercial buildings, to remove barriers to persons with disabilities — exemption, 15-6-216

electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001

entry by property valuation staff, permission required, 15-7-139

error in description or location, refunds, 15-16-603

exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203

industrial parks, 15-24-1901

lien of tax, 15-16-403

manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-118

natural disaster, destruction by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

newly taxable property, 15-10-420

new or expanding industry, real property, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402

nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Improvements (Continued)**

- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- research and development firms, 15-6-135
- rural and urban, appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-103
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- state lands purchased from state, 77-2-313
- tax lien sales, See **Tax lien sales**
- tools, exemption when, 15-6-219
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
- transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to — exemption, nonapplicability, 15-6-229

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304**Industrial districts, tax increment financing, See URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts****Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902****Industrial property**

- agricultural land, valuation — eligibility when, 15-7-202
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
 - school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
- nonproductive patented mining claim property, claim may not include, 15-6-133
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145

Industrial use, residential land and improvements changed to — rollback tax, 15-7-403**Industries**

- development projects, 7-6-2527, 90-5-106, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
- new industrial facilities, prepayment of taxes, 15-16-201, 90-6-205
- new or expanding industries
 - real property improvements, 15-1-112, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402, 15-24-2404
 - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404
- transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to — exemption, nonapplicability, 15-6-229
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
 - definitions, 15-24-2402
 - exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404
 - purpose, 15-24-2401
 - reports, 15-24-2403
 - rules, 15-24-2405

Insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208**Interest**

- business incubator, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1802
- centrally assessed property, incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
- delinquent taxes, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-321 — 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-18-413, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
- direct-current converter stations, false or fraudulent certification applications, 15-6-159
- historic property tax abatement disqualification, upon, 15-24-1607
- industrial parks, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1902
- industries
 - new or expanding, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1402
 - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2404
- livestock per capita fee, late payments, 15-24-921
- local economic development organization, buildings and land — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2002
- protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402
- railroad car companies, 15-23-215
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1501, 15-24-1502
- renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal tax abatement — revocation of certification, upon, 15-6-157, 15-24-3112
- special improvement district assessments, delinquent, 15-16-103
- tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Interest** (Continued)

tax lien sales

municipality as purchaser, purchase price and delinquent assessments, 15-17-318
redemption

proceeds, 15-18-114

subsequent taxes assessed, 15-18-112

refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326

uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216

Irrigation districts, levy prohibited when, 85-7-2104**Irrigation facilities**

agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206

exemptions, 15-6-206

Land splits, 15-6-193, 15-7-108, 15-8-201, 15-10-305**Leases**

agricultural land, valuation — eligibility, 15-7-202

business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202

community service organizations, exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209

exempt property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203

federal property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1103, 15-24-1104

goods and equipment

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

exemption, 15-6-219

industrial park exemption, termination when, 15-24-1902

local economic development organizations, buildings and land intended for lease —
exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002

personal property in ordinary course of business, exemption, 15-6-219

railroad car companies, 15-23-211, 15-23-213

railroad property, assessment, 15-23-203 — 15-23-205

tax lien sales, municipality as purchaser — proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319

Levies, See also specific entity

additional, 7-14-2507, 15-10-420, 15-10-425

calculation, procedure, 15-10-420

computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305

election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 7-14-2507, 15-10-425

illegal or improper tax payment revenue used as reduction, 15-1-408

increase, 15-10-425

jurisdictions, new or change in, 15-10-321

limitation, 15-10-420

exceeding, 7-14-2507, 15-10-425

mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201

mills, maximum — calculation, 7-1-114, 15-10-420

insurance premium contributions, nonapplicability, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420

notice of classification and appraisal, inclusion, 15-7-102

protest refund, special levy for, 15-1-402, 15-10-420

reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425

state levies

public schools, 20-9-360, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, State funding**university system, 15-1-111, 15-1-402, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-36-331,
15-39-110, 20-25-423, 90-6-309vocational-technical education, 20-25-439, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL
EDUCATION, Tax levies for****Liens**

charities, agricultural property owned by — tax following revocation of exemption, 15-6-201

commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701

consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131

county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326, 15-24-1701

current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102

delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-17-122

electrical generation and transmission facility rollback tax, 15-24-3002

federal property, interests in — tax on, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103

federal tax lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Liens (Continued)**

- fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
- foreclosure by tax lien sale, See **Tax lien sales**
- leasehold improvements, delinquent taxes, 15-1-101
- manufactured homes and mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-16-701
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114
- rollback taxes, 15-7-209
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- tax due as lien, 15-16-401
- tax-exempt property, interests in — lien for tax, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205
- tax lien sale
 - property tax lien, See **Tax lien sales**
 - real property, ten-year delinquencies, 15-16-701
 - voided, effect, 15-17-326
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
- urban renewal, tax deficiency lien — priority, 71-3-1506

Limitation, 15-10-401, 15-10-402

- libraries, levies for, 22-1-702, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711
- minimum tax payment not affected, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
- workers' compensation, bonds and notes issued for self-insurance workers' compensation fund — levy to fund, 39-71-403

Livestock, 7-6-2527, 15-1-101; Const., XII, 1, See also Agricultural; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounties

- alternative livestock, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
- assessment, 15-24-904, 81-7-603
 - applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
 - horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-501, 81-4-511
 - sheep, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
 - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-6-219, 15-6-220
- migratory, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-922, See also **Migratory personal property**
- per capita fee, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 81-7-603
 - corporation license tax deduction, 15-31-114
 - income tax deduction, 15-30-121
 - number of livestock, determination, 15-24-902
 - penalty, 15-24-904
 - proration of personal property tax, nonapplicability, 15-24-303
 - refunds, 15-24-922
 - sheep, 81-7-303
- predator control, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-303, 81-7-305, 81-7-603; Const., XII, 1
- purebred shows and sales, levy for, 7-6-2527, 81-8-504
- sheep, special provisions, 15-24-925, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

Llamas and alpacas, See Livestock, generally**Machinery and equipment**

- agricultural, See **Agricultural**
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-138
- exemptions, 15-6-219
- irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
- irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Manufactured homes, 15-1-101, 15-24-201

- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-205
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-134
- commercial property, manufactured home not and exception, 15-1-101
- dealers or distributors, "stock in trade" defined, 15-1-101

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Manufactured homes** (Continued)

- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- delinquent tax, 15-1-101, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- improvement to real property, as, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
- lienholder
 - certificate of title
 - elimination, approval, 15-1-116
 - restoration, approval, 15-1-118
 - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-210
- market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-201
- movement
 - consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
 - when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- payment of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- rules, 15-24-207
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- tax receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204

Migratory personal property

- assessment, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- collection of tax, 15-24-302
- livestock, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906
- proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-304
- refund, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303

Military personnel, suspension, 10-1-606, 15-16-102, 15-24-202**Mobile homes**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201

- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-205
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-1-101
- commercial property, mobile home not and exception, 15-1-101
- dealers or distributors, “stock in trade” defined, 15-1-101
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- delinquent tax, 15-1-101, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- lienholder
 - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-210
- market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-201
- movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- natural disaster, destruction by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- payment of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- rules, 15-24-207
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- tax receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204

Mortgages

- foreclosure, payment due, 71-1-222
- reserve funds, limit on amount, 71-1-113

Motion pictures, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507**Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes****Mules and asses**, See **Livestock**, generally**Natural disaster**, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612**Newly taxable property**, 15-10-202, 15-10-420**Open-space land provisions**, property subject to, 76-6-103, 76-6-109**Ostriches, rheas, and emus**, See **Livestock**, generally**Payment**, See also **Collection**

- adverse possession established by, 70-19-411

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Payment (Continued)**

- co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
- covenants for, 70-17-203
- current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
- date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
- entry of, 15-16-104
- escrow accounts, from, 32-7-121
- exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-16-203
- livestock per capita fee, 15-24-921
- minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
- mobile home, manufactured home, and housetrailer taxes, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
- notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
- partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-17-131, 15-18-112
- personal property taxes, 15-16-119, 15-17-911
- prepayment, 15-6-192, 15-16-201
- production credit associations, 15-24-701
- protest, under, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-1-407, 15-10-420
- receipt, 15-16-104
- redemption of property, prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-808, See also **Tax lien sales**
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- tax lien sales, delinquent taxes, See generally **Tax lien sales**

Penalties

- assessment
 - centrally assessed property, reports — failure to file, 15-23-104
 - information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
- business incubators, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1802
- delinquent taxes, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-321 — 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
- direct-current converter stations, false or fraudulent certification applications, 15-6-159
- exempt property, interest in — failure to file statement of possession or other beneficial use, 15-24-1207
- historic property tax abatement disqualification, upon, 15-24-1607
- industrial parks, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1902
- industries
 - new or expanding, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1402
 - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2404
- livestock
 - assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
 - per capita fee, late payments, 15-24-921
- local economic development organization, buildings and land — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2002
- manufactured homes, mobile homes, and housetrailer — delinquent taxes and movement violations, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208
- natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611
- railroad car companies, 15-23-215
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1501, 15-24-1502
- renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal tax abatement — revocation of certification, upon, 15-6-157, 15-24-3112
- special improvement district assessments, delinquent, 15-16-103
- tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412
- tax lien sales
 - municipality as purchaser, assignee, 15-17-318
 - purchasers, 15-17-326
 - redemption
 - proceeds, 15-18-114
 - subsequent taxes assessed, 15-18-112
 - transfers of real property, violations, 15-7-310
 - uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Personal property, specific provisions, 15-1-101**

action for collection, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911

assessment, 15-8-408, 15-8-701, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-8-104, 15-16-503, 15-16-504

consigned property, 15-8-401

particular types of firms, 15-8-404

special mobile equipment, 61-3-431

statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301

business personal property, 15-6-122, 15-8-301

commercial, review of assessment, 15-8-104

delinquent tax, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-18-213, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110

five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703

tax lien sales, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, See **Tax lien sales**

electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001

entry by property valuation staff, permission required, 15-7-139

exemptions, 15-6-219

exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203

federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101

historic properties, tax abatement — nonapplicability, 15-24-1601

intangible, exemption, 15-6-218

lien on real property, tax as, 15-16-402

migratory, See **Migratory personal property**

natural disaster, destruction by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

notice of taxes and special assessments due, 15-16-118

public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207

railroad car company tax, action for collection, 15-23-216

reimbursements due to revenue reductions, 15-1-111, 15-1-121

tax lien sales, See **Tax lien sales**

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403

Poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also Agricultural; Livestock**Production credit associations, 15-24-701****Property tax assistance program, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-16-102****Property tax record, 15-8-701, 15-8-702**

assessments

centrally assessed property, 15-23-106, 15-23-107

conservation district assessments, 76-15-518

county roads, local improvement district assessments, 7-14-2743

county tax appeal board's failure to hear reduction applications, 15-15-103

drainage district assessments, 85-8-601

irrigation district assessments, 85-7-2136

land assessment, procedure, 15-8-307

mines net proceeds, royalty assessments, 15-23-507

personal property, 15-16-504

revisions in, 15-8-601, 15-23-107

special improvement district assessments, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4184

cities and towns

copy to, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412

designation of property in, 7-6-4409

statement of valuations to, 20-9-122

city sewage and/or water system charges, notice, 7-13-4309

coal gross proceeds valuations, 15-23-702

county superintendent of schools, statement of valuations to, 20-9-122

county water and/or sewer districts, levy notice, 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306

defects, errors, or omissions, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709

delinquent tax lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

evidence, as, 15-8-710

livestock

cattle, licensee, 81-7-603

disease control area, information relating to, 81-2-302

predatory animal control program, information for, 81-7-605

sheep, licensee, 81-7-303

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Property tax record** (Continued)

- mines, metal — gross proceeds, merchantable value, 15-23-803
- property not assessed, 15-9-103
- tax appeal board decisions, notification, 15-10-206
- taxes
 - computation and entry, 15-10-305
 - payment, 15-16-104
- tax lien sales
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
 - when property not to be sold, 15-17-124
- television district tax, 7-13-2528
- transfers of real property, grantee's name added to record when, 15-7-304
- water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4507

Property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110**Property valuation improvement fund**, 2-6-110, 15-1-521**Property valuation staff**, entry on property — requirements, 15-7-139, 15-7-140**Protest, payments under**, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802
- industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002
- motor vehicle local option fees or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
- new or expanding industries, real property improvements — effect on taxable valuation reduction, 15-24-1402
- utility rate schedule changes, adjustments related to, 69-3-308
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403

Railroad car companies

- assessment, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-204, 15-23-213, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
- allocation of property, 15-23-213
- apportionment, nonapplicability, 15-23-105
- definitions, 15-23-211
- estimate, 15-23-104
- report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-212
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-145
- delinquent taxes, collection, 15-23-216
- determination of tax and payment, 15-23-214
- disposition of tax, 15-23-215
- lien of tax, 15-23-216
- taxable value, 15-23-213, 15-23-214

Railroads, general provisions

- assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
- street railroads, 15-8-405
 - where assessed, 15-8-405 — 15-8-407
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
- exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- land leased by nonprofit organization, exemption, 15-6-227
- lease or purchase of railroad, effect, 15-23-203, 69-14-513

Railroad transportation property

- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, 15-23-205, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
 - definitions, 15-23-203
 - estimate, 15-23-104
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-204
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-145
- taxable value, 15-23-205

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Transfers of real property**

Reappraisal, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, See **Appraisal**, revaluation

Record, property tax, See **Property tax record**

Refunds, 15-16-603, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

classification or appraisal, appeal — from, 15-7-102

migratory personal property, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303

motor vehicle local option tax or fee appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603

protest, payments under, 15-8-115, 15-15-201, 15-16-603

remedies concurrent, 15-16-602

Reimbursements

business equipment tax rate reduction, 15-1-112

levy, calculation — consideration, 15-10-420

personal property revenue reductions, 15-1-111, 15-1-121

Remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, 15-24-1501

commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502

Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-157, 15-24-3101

definitions, 15-24-3102

policy of state, 15-24-3101

rules, 15-24-3112, 15-24-3116

tax abatement, 15-24-3111

certification of eligibility, 15-6-158, 15-6-159, 15-24-3112, 15-24-3116

Rental goods and equipment

business inventories, goods for rent not included, 15-6-202

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

exemption, 15-6-219

Rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants, exemption, 15-6-221

Rental, personal property in ordinary course of business — exemption, 15-6-219

Report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Residential development, common elements — assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-512

Residential dwelling

assessment, 15-8-111

changing use areas, appraisal, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403

classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-191

elderly, property tax credit, 15-6-193, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179

election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit — statement of impact, 15-10-425

income tax credit, refundable — taxes paid on principal residence, 15-30-140

lower income persons, assistance, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-6-193, 15-16-102

manufactured homes, See **Manufactured homes**

natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

market value increase, phasein, 15-6-193

market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-222, 15-7-102

nonfossil energy generation, capital investment — portion of appraised value, 15-6-204, 15-32-405

primary residential dwelling, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-6-211

rate of tax, 15-6-134

adjustment for certain residences, 15-6-193

rental dwellings, 15-6-134, 15-6-193

sewage disposal and water supply systems, 15-7-103

veterans, disabled veteran or surviving spouse of deceased veteran — exemptions, 15-6-211

Residential property

agricultural land, valuation — eligibility when, 15-7-202

condominium units, 15-8-111

historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-222, 15-7-102

nonproductive patented mining claim property, claim may not include, 15-6-133

Residential use, land adjacent to transmission line right-of-way easement — exemption, nonapplicability, 15-6-229

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Revaluation, See Appraisal****Revenue increase**, budget increase from — notice of intention and hearing, 15-10-203**Rules**

agricultural land valuation, pertaining to, 15-7-201

appraisers, continuing education, 15-7-107

assessment

actions of department of revenue arising from exercise of rules, 15-8-115

centrally assessed property, 15-23-108

method or procedure challenges, 15-1-406, 15-15-101

business equipment, reporting requirements, 15-8-301

comparable property, 15-1-201

electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

entry on property by property valuation staff and notice for, 15-7-139

exempt property, interests in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1207

forest lands tax, administration and enforcement, 15-44-105

illegal or improper, challenges, 15-1-406

levy, calculation procedure, 15-10-420

migratory personal property, refund applications, 15-16-613

mobile homes, manufactured homes, and house trailers, 15-24-207

new industrial property, classification as — determination of adverse impact, 15-6-192

railroad car companies, allocation formula, 15-23-213

revaluation, pertaining to, 15-7-111

class 4 property appraisal, year specification, 15-7-103

sales assessment ratios, 15-1-201

tax lien sales, notice of proposed payment — form of, 15-17-212, 15-17-323

transfers of real property, reporting or certificates, 15-7-304, 15-7-306

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2405

Sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145**School district property**, exemption, Const., VIII, 5, See also **Exempt property**, interest in**Sheep**, See **Livestock**, generally**Snowmobiles**, See **SNOWMOBILES****Stage companies**, assessment, 15-8-404**State lands**

cabin sites, appraisal, 77-1-208

irrigation districts, within — tax lien sales, 77-2-315

purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313

State property, See also **Exempt property**, interest in

exemptions, 15-6-205; Const., VIII, 5

interests in, assessment and tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202

transfers of real property, certificate — information exception, 15-7-307

Swine, See **Livestock**, generally**Taxable value**, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**

audit and review, 15-8-104

centrally assessed property, 15-10-202

certification, 15-10-202

class 3 property, computation, 15-6-133

class 12 property, computation, 15-6-145

computation of taxes, 15-10-305, 15-10-420

county superintendent of schools and city or town clerk, statement to, 20-9-122

electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002

equalization, 15-7-112

historic property tax abatement, limitation, 15-24-1603

industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, reduction, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402

natural disaster, property destroyed by — adjustment, 15-16-611

newly taxable property, 15-10-202, 15-10-420

notice of taxes and assessments due, inclusion, 15-16-101

personal property taxes, 15-16-402

property tax record, contents, 15-8-701, See also **Record**, property tax

railroad car companies, 15-23-213, 15-23-214

railroad property, 15-23-205

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Taxable value** (Continued)

- reimbursements, basis
 - business equipment tax rate reduction, 15-1-112
 - personal property revenue reductions, 15-1-111
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — increase in value, effect, 15-24-1501
 - commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502
- residential dwellings, phase in of market value — computation, 15-6-193
- residential property in changing use areas, rollback tax, 15-7-403
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Tax deeds, 15-18-211, See also **Tax lien sales**

- defect or irregularity, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121
- effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
- fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
- form of deed, 15-18-213
- form of notice that tax deed may issue, 15-18-215, 15-18-413
- form of proof of notice, 15-18-216
- issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214 — 15-18-216, 15-18-413
 - environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
 - state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
 - tax lien sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
- notices, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
- quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
- recording, 15-18-211
- set aside or annulment, 15-18-411, 15-18-413
- title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- void, 15-18-413

Tax lien sales, 15-17-121, See also **Tax deeds**

- assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- assessment of property sold, 15-17-211, 15-17-324
- assignee, 15-17-121, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- assignment of interest, 15-17-121, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
- certificate of redemption and form, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
- certificate, tax lien sale, 15-17-121, 15-17-212, 15-17-323, 15-18-212
 - assessment of property, 15-17-324
 - charge not allowed, 15-18-218
 - co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
 - costs, receipts provided by purchaser, 15-17-121
 - county as purchaser, 7-2-2722, 15-17-214
 - drainage districts, 85-8-601
 - duplicate, 15-17-318
 - identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
 - mining property, 39-3-501
 - misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
 - oil and gas operations, 39-3-501
 - redemption noted on, 15-18-113
- common undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
- conduct of, 15-17-121, 15-17-211
- county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-326, 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
 - abandoned counties, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
 - assessment of property, 15-17-324
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
 - misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
 - real property, ten-year delinquencies, 15-16-701
 - royalty interest in land acquired by, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- deed, See **Tax deeds**
- defect or irregularity, 15-17-326, 15-18-413

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Tax lien sales** (Continued)

- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
- drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
- injunction against, 15-1-405
- interested party, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-212, 15-18-215
- lien for taxes paid when, 15-18-112
- lien, property tax, 15-17-121
 - assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124
 - assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-323, 15-18-218
 - attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
 - cancellation, 15-18-212
 - notice of and form, 15-18-212, 15-18-217
 - certificate represents, 15-17-212
 - co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
 - county, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
 - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - record of sale, 15-17-213
 - redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
 - tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216
- lists of property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
- mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 39-3-501
- misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
- municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-318
 - definitions, 15-17-316
 - disposition of property and proceeds, 15-17-319
 - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
 - special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
 - subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
- notices, 15-17-121 — 15-17-123, 15-17-211, 15-17-212, 15-17-323, 15-18-213
- oil and gas operations, 39-3-501, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
- personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-17-121, 15-17-911
 - coal mining property, 15-23-704
 - mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
 - real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
- proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, 15-18-114
- property tax notices, tax lien sale information included, 15-16-101
- purchasers, 15-17-121, 15-17-131, 15-17-212, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-112 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
- railroad roads, 15-23-204
- recording, 15-17-213, 15-18-113
- redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214, 15-18-411, 15-18-413, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-808
 - deeds, See **Tax deeds**
 - drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
 - personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
 - waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
- resale for nonpayment, 15-17-321
- state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
- title, See **Tax deeds**
- transfer certificates, information exception, 15-7-307
- unsold property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214, 15-17-911
- void, 15-18-413
- voided sale, 15-17-326
- water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205

Telecommunications property, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-141, 15-6-156

Television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507

Television districts, duties of department of revenue, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

Timber, See also **Forest lands**

- agricultural use, nonapplicability when, 15-7-202

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Timber** (Continued)

- exemption, 15-6-223
- real estate, defined as, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303

Timberland, See also **Forest lands**

- appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
- commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101
- leases or permits, privilege tax on use — exemption, 15-24-1203
- transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-303, 15-7-307

Transfer of property into taxing unit, 15-10-420**Transfers of real property**

- assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- certificate, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-308, 15-8-201, 85-2-424, 85-2-426
- change of ownership records, 15-7-304
- citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
- classification, effect, 15-7-309
- costs, 15-7-311
- definitions, 15-7-303
- disclosure of information restricted, 15-7-308
- land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201
- penalty for violations, 15-7-310
- purpose of provisions, 15-7-302
- report of transfers, 15-7-304
- rules, 15-7-304, 15-7-306
- water rights ownership update disclosure forms, inclusion, 15-7-308, 85-2-424, 85-2-426

Transmission line right-of-way easement, land adjacent to — exemption, 15-6-229**Transportation companies**, assessment, 15-8-404**Uncollectible taxes**, 15-16-704, 15-17-124**University system**, statewide levy for, 15-1-111, 15-1-402, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-36-331, 15-39-110, 20-25-423, 90-6-309**Utilities**

- assessment of property, 15-23-101, 15-23-303, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
- apportionment, 15-23-104, 15-23-106
- estimate, 15-23-104
- exemption, 15-23-303
- public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
- report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-301
- where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-141
- congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-23-101, 15-23-105
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use when, 15-24-1203
- rate schedule changes, adjustments related to payments under protest, 69-3-308
- rural cooperatives, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
- wind generation facilities
 - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-156, 15-6-157
 - impact fee, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007

Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment****Veterans**

- clubhouses or incompetent veterans' trusts, exemption, 15-6-203
- residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211

Violations

- assessment, prosecution, 15-1-202
- building and loan associations, failure to furnish statements, 15-24-801
- classification, application for class 4 property — falsification, 15-6-191
- manufactured homes, mobile homes, and house trailers — movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- transfers of real property, penalty, 15-7-310

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Wind generation facilities

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-156, 15-6-157

impact fee, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007

Workers' compensation

bonds and notes issued for self-insurance workers' compensation fund, levy to fund, 39-71-403

self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

TAXATION, SALES

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Administration of provisions, 15-68-103, 15-68-801, 15-68-815

Advertising to absorb or refund tax not allowed, 15-68-106

Appeals, 15-68-405, 15-68-805

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1

Collection, 15-68-102, 15-68-110, 15-68-502, 15-68-811, 15-68-815

delinquent taxes, 15-68-516

excess tax, 15-68-106

security required, 15-68-501

Compliance with provisions, 15-68-110, 15-68-401, 15-68-405, 15-68-502

Confidentiality of information, 15-68-815

Corporate license, revocation when, 15-68-805

Credits

bad debt deduction for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505

claims, filing, 15-68-525

excess tax paid, 15-68-513

out-of-state taxes, for, 15-68-506

Debt, tax as, 15-68-110, 15-68-811

Deficiency assessment, 15-68-513, 15-68-520

Definitions, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 15-68-505

Delinquent tax, 15-68-516, 15-68-517

Dispute resolution, 15-68-405, 15-68-513, 15-68-805

Enforcement of provisions, 15-68-801

Evidence

compliance with provisions, determination, 15-68-502

nontaxable transaction certificate, conclusive evidence that sale is nontaxable, 15-68-201

seller's permit, revocation — reissuance, compliance with provisions, 15-68-405

taxability, presumption of, 15-68-103

Exemptions

government agencies, 15-68-206

isolated or occasional sale or lease of property, 15-68-207

lodging facilities and campgrounds, when, 15-68-102

Implementation of provisions, 15-68-815

Imposition, 15-68-102

Information, confidentiality and reciprocity, 15-68-815

Interest, 15-68-505, 15-68-512 — 15-68-514, 15-68-517, 15-68-525, 15-68-811

Local government powers, 7-1-112

Lodging facility use tax

administration, 2-15-1816, 15-65-102

audits, 15-65-113

collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121

credits, 15-65-116

deficiency assessment, 15-65-115

definitions, 15-65-101, 15-68-101

disposition of proceeds, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122, 17-2-124

overpayment, 15-65-116

payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115

penalty and interest, 15-1-216, 15-65-115, 15-65-116

rate of tax, 15-65-111, 15-68-102

records, 15-65-113

refund, 15-65-116

registration numbers for facility owners or operators, 15-65-114

report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115

returns, 15-1-208, 15-65-113, 16-11-110

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)**Lodging facility use tax (Continued)**

- review of assessment, 15-65-115
- rules, 2-15-1816, 15-65-102
- state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131

Nontaxability

- lease for subsequent lease, 15-68-210
- nonprofit organizations, 15-68-212
- sale of property for resale, 15-68-208
- sale of service for resale, 15-68-209
- use of property for leasing, 15-68-211

Nontaxable transaction certificate, 15-68-201

- commingling goods, 15-68-411
- form, 15-68-201, 15-68-202
- improper use of subject of purchase obtained with, penalty, 15-68-410
- nontaxable sales or leases, 15-68-208 — 15-68-210

Notices and demands, 15-68-512, 15-68-513, 15-68-520, 15-68-808**Overpayment, 15-68-525****Payment, 15-68-102, 15-68-110, 15-68-502, 15-68-815**

- bad debt previously claimed, received on, 15-68-505
- corporate license, revocation for failure to pay, 15-68-805
- demand for, when, 15-68-513
- failure to pay, 15-1-216, 15-68-514, 15-68-516, 15-68-805, 15-68-811
- liability, 15-68-107, 15-68-501, 15-68-808
- rules for, 15-68-103
- security required, 15-68-512
- taxpayer quitting business and liability of successor, 15-68-808
- use tax, liability of user, 15-68-107
- vendor allowance not allowed when, 15-68-510

Penalties, 15-1-216, 15-68-410, 15-68-501, 15-68-512 — 15-68-514, 15-68-811, 15-68-815**Presumption of taxability, 15-68-103****Proceeds, disposition, 15-68-820, 17-2-124****Rate of tax, 15-68-102**

- limitation, Const., VIII, 16

Records, 15-68-502, 15-68-815**Refunds, 15-68-106, 15-68-505, 15-68-513, 15-68-516, 15-68-525, 25-13-402****Reports, 15-68-815****Resort tax**

- actions, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509
- administration, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542
- authority for, 7-6-1502
- bond issues, 7-6-1506
- collection, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542
- definitions, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1531
- discount authorization, 7-6-1505
- election requirements
 - resort area district
 - board of directors, 7-6-1543, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1546
 - creation, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538
 - dissolution, 7-6-1548, 7-6-1549
 - term, extension, 7-6-1541
 - resort area, establishment, 7-6-1508
 - tax, for imposition, 7-6-1502 — 7-6-1504
- enforcement, 7-6-1505
- penalties, 7-6-1505
- property tax relief, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1507
- rate, limitation, 7-6-1503
- reporting, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1542
- resort area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
 - establishment, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1508
 - lodging facility use tax proceeds, distribution, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- resort area districts, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
 - administration of tax, 7-6-1505

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)**Resort tax (Continued)**

resort area districts (Continued)

board of directors, 7-6-1531

administration of tax, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1542

appointment when, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1546

composition, qualifications, and term of office, 7-6-1543

election and term, 7-6-1543 — 7-6-1546

meetings, 7-6-1543, 7-6-1547

revenue, appropriation and expenditure, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542

term of district, extension, 7-6-1541

vacancy, 7-6-1546

creation, 7-6-1532

election for, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538

petition for and notice and hearing, 7-6-1533 — 7-6-1535

resolution for, 7-6-1539

dissolution

election for, 7-6-1548, 7-6-1549

petition, hearing and notice, 7-6-1548

resolution for, 7-6-1550

incorporation, certificate of, 7-6-1540

lodging facility use tax proceeds, distribution, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

powers, 7-6-1541

revenue, use, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1507, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428

term, extension, 7-6-1541

violations, 7-6-1505

Returns, 15-68-502

examination, 15-68-513

false or fraudulent, 15-68-520

filing, 15-68-402, 15-68-502, 15-68-505, 15-68-811

failure to file, 15-68-514

information, confidentiality, 15-68-815

taxpayer quitting business, 15-68-808

vendor allowance, deduction, 15-68-510

Rules, 15-68-103, 15-68-106, 15-68-110, 15-68-202, 15-68-401, 15-68-502, 15-68-512, 15-68-801, 15-68-805**Seasonal permits, 15-68-401, 15-68-502****Security for retailers, 15-68-405, 15-68-501, 15-68-512****Seller's permit, 15-68-101, 15-68-401**

application, 15-68-402

cancellation when, 15-68-501

nontaxable transaction certificates, 15-68-201, 15-68-202

required, 15-68-110, 15-68-501

revocation or suspension, 15-68-401, 15-68-405

Separate statement of tax, 15-68-106**Taxpayer quitting business and liability of successor, 15-68-808****Vendor allowance, 15-68-510****Violations, 15-68-501, 15-68-514, 15-68-520, 15-68-815****Warrant for distraint, 15-68-516****TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-2-114, 87-4-201**See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE****TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299**See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts****TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223****TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL****Abuse of teachers, penalty, 20-4-303****Administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208****Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604****Appeals, 20-2-121, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-133, 20-4-204, 20-4-207****Authority and control of pupils, 20-5-201****Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring teachers, Title 37, chapter 31**

TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL (Continued)**Certification and certificates, specialist, 20-4-101**

- classification, 20-4-102
- contract of employment, prerequisite, 20-4-201
- driver education, 61-2-103
- emergency certification, See **Emergency authorization of employment**
- endorsements, 20-4-102
- fees, 20-4-109
- issuance, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
- qualifications, 20-4-104, 20-4-106
- registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108, 20-4-109, 20-4-133
- revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
- term and period of validity, 20-4-108

Certification and certificates, teacher, 20-3-106, 20-4-101

- class 1 professional, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-9-327
- class 2 standard, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-107, 20-9-327
- class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-1-101, 20-3-104, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-401, 20-9-327
- class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 2-15-1010, 20-4-106, 20-9-327
- class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108, 20-9-327
- classification, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
- contract of employment, prerequisite, 20-4-201
- driver education, 61-2-103
- emergency certification, See **Emergency authorization of employment**
- endorsements, 20-4-102, 20-4-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-401, 20-6-410, 20-7-115, 61-5-110
- fees, 20-4-109
- issuance, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109
- outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
- qualifications, 20-4-104, 20-4-106
- registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- renewal, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-107 — 20-4-109, 20-4-133
- revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
- special education, 20-7-403
- standards, 20-4-133
- term and period of validity, 20-4-108

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133**Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207****Collective bargaining, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-9-543****Community college districts, 20-15-106, 20-15-224, 20-15-225****Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105****Confidential communications by students, 26-1-808, 26-1-809****Contracts of employment, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-206, 20-4-207**

- interlocal agreements for teachers, specialists, or district superintendents, 7-11-104, 7-11-105
- interstate educational personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
- tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205

Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107**Corrections, Department of — teachers' employment under authority of, effect of privatization of agencies, 2-18-1202****Counselors, See SCHOOLS, Counselors****County superintendent of schools**

- assistance by, 20-3-207
- qualifications for office, 20-3-201

Criminal offenses, effect, 20-4-110**Definitions, 2-15-1010, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-302****Discipline and punishment of pupils, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107****Dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-3-324, 20-4-207**

TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL (Continued)**Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction requirements**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604**Duties generally**, 20-4-101, 20-4-301**Emergency authorization of employment**, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-101, 20-4-111, 20-4-201

fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111

policies for, 20-4-102

registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202

Employment

contracts, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-206, 20-4-207

interlocal agreements for teachers, specialists, or district superintendents, 7-11-104, 7-11-105

corrections and public health and human services, departments of — teachers under authority of, effect of privatization of agencies, 2-18-1202

emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization of employment**

reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205, 20-4-206

religious or partisan test of teacher as prerequisite, prohibited, Const., X, 7

tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711

termination or nonrenewal, report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114

trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201

validation, 20-4-202

Evidence

employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112

nontenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-206

privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

tenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-205

Force, justifiable use by teacher, 45-3-107**Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904**Hearings**, 20-4-102, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207**Housing**

district-owned buildings, in — money from, 20-9-509

free or reduced price, funding, 20-9-543

Indian education for all, requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-9-329; Const., X, 1**Inservice training**, 20-1-304, 20-1-502, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-32-101, 20-32-102**Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123**Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103**Librarians**, See **SCHOOLS, Libraries****Motorcycle safety training instructors**, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1004 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110**Neglect of duty**, 20-4-110**Nepotism provisions**, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302**Nontenure teachers**

reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-4-206

special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456

Nutritionists' licensing, exemption from provisions when, 37-25-304**Oath**, 20-4-104, 20-4-201**Parent conferences**, 20-1-304**Physical restraint**, use, 20-4-302, 45-3-107**Pledge of allegiance required and exception**, 20-7-133**Prayer to open school day**, 20-7-112**Principals**, See this subject heading generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals****Professional counseling**, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201, See also **SCHOOLS, Counselors****Professional development meetings**, 20-1-304, 20-4-304**Professional stipends provided when**, 20-4-134**Psychologists**, See **SCHOOLS, Psychologists****Psychology, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104**Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — teachers' employment under authority of, effect of privatization of agencies, 2-18-1202**Pupil instruction**, 20-1-101, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction****Pupil-instruction-related days**, 20-1-304, 20-1-305, 20-2-121, 20-4-203**Pupils**, See **SCHOOLS, Pupils****Qualifications**, 20-4-104; Const., X, 7

TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL (Continued)**Qualified and effective teachers or administrators**, 20-1-101, 20-9-309**Quality educator loan assistance program**, 20-4-501

critical quality educator shortages, 20-4-503, 20-4-506

definitions, 20-4-502

funding, 20-4-506

repayment assistance, 20-4-504

documentation and eligibility for, 20-4-505

preference in awarding, 20-4-506

Quality educator payment, 20-9-306, 20-9-327, 20-9-344**Reduction in force**, 20-4-203**Register of attendance and grades**, 20-4-301**Reprimand, letters of**, 20-4-110**Retirement systems**, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20**Salary**, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304, 20-4-401, 20-9-543**Semester report**, 20-4-301**Social security provisions**, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8**Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305**Special education**

cooperatives

employment by, 20-7-456

professional stipends for teachers, 20-4-134

surrogate parent, professional communications — protection and immunity, applicability, 20-7-463

teachers, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

Student teachers, 20-4-101

supervision, compensation for — when, 2-2-104

Substitute teachers, 2-2-302, 19-20-302, 19-20-417**Suspension of**

pupils, 20-4-302, 20-5-202

teachers, 20-4-207

Teacherages, 20-9-403**Teacher education programs**, 2-2-104, 2-15-1522, 20-1-502, 20-4-104, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-133**Teacher's aides**, 19-20-302, 19-20-417, 20-3-324, 20-7-431**Teachers' Retirement Board**, membership on, 2-15-1010**Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Tenure**, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711**Tenure teachers**

administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208

appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204

cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456

district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410

K-12 districts, 20-6-704, 20-6-711

reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205

termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205

Termination of teachers

appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-3-210

nontenure teachers, 20-4-206

tenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205

trustees, by, 20-4-110, 20-4-203, 20-4-204

Traffic education teachers, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110**Truancy or incorrigibility of pupils**, 20-4-302**University of Montana-Western**, purpose, 20-25-253**University system teacher preparatory courses**, conservation education, 20-25-104**Vocational education**, apprentice instruction — for, 39-6-103**Vocational-technical education, state plan** — duties, 20-7-328, 20-7-330**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, 19-20-102**Accounts**, See **Funds and accounts****Actuary**, designation and duties, 19-20-203**Administration**

expenses, 19-20-212, 19-20-501, 19-20-502, 19-20-605

financial, 19-20-501, See **Funds and accounts**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Administration (Continued)**

- general provisions, Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
- plan, of, 19-20-106
- qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212

Annuity savings account, See Funds and accounts**Assets and liabilities**

- corpus and income of system, use — restriction, 19-20-212
- financial report, inclusion, 19-20-201
- funds, credited to, 19-20-601
- trust, assets held in, 19-20-102, 19-20-502
- unfunded liabilities, 19-20-604
- use and purpose, 19-20-502
- valuation, annual, 19-20-201

Beneficiary, 19-20-101

- accumulated contributions
 - payment to, 19-20-602
 - rollover or transfer, 19-20-603
- assets of system, purpose, 19-20-502
- benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
- corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
- death benefits, 19-20-409, 19-20-1001 — 19-20-1003
- designation, 19-20-721
- group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-20-1101
- life expectancy, recalculation prohibited when, 19-20-703
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
- no designation or no surviving, effect, 19-20-717
- optional allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
- payments to, generally, 19-20-605
- public employees' retirement service credit, death prior to qualification — liability for death benefit, 19-20-409
- records, errors — correction, 19-20-705
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Benefits, See Retirement allowances and benefits generally**Board, See Teachers' Retirement Board****Community college districts**

- teachers and employees, applicability, 20-15-106
- trustees' duties, 20-15-225, 20-15-404

Contingent annuitants, 19-20-306**Contributions, See Employer contributions; Member contributions****Creation, 19-20-102****Creditable service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401**

- absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-411
- active membership, eligibility, 19-20-302
- cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410
- death benefits, eligibility, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
- disability retirement
 - allowance, amount, 19-20-902
 - eligibility, 19-20-901
- duplication prohibited, 19-20-407
- early retirement, eligibility, 19-20-802
- family law orders, alternate payees — calculation of amount payable, 19-20-305
- inactive member, 19-20-303
- leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-403, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
- legislators, 19-20-416
- limitations, 19-20-402 — 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-410, 19-20-426
- military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, eligibility, 19-20-720
- out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
- part-time service, 19-20-805
- policy governing, 19-20-204
- postretirement employment, 19-20-731
- prior service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401, 19-20-406, 19-20-905

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Creditable service (Continued)**

- private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409
- public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-2-709, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-805
- purchase
 - payment methods, 19-20-414
 - procedure, 19-20-415, 19-20-718
- retiree returning to active service, 19-20-407
- service retirement, eligibility, 19-20-801
- substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported — purchase, 19-20-417
- termination of membership, 19-20-304
- termination pay, calculation, 19-20-716
- university system optional retirement program, for employment under, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-426

Death benefits, 19-20-409, 19-20-1001 — 19-20-1003**Death of member**

- benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
- forfeitures, use, 19-20-212
- membership, termination, 19-20-304
- optional allowance, effect on, 19-20-702
- public employees' retirement service credit, death prior to qualification, 19-20-409
- service credit, purchase — effect on, 19-20-415

Definitions, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-402, 19-20-715, 19-20-718, 19-20-731, 19-21-102**Depositions, 19-20-201, 19-20-901****Disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902, See also Retirement allowances and benefits generally**

- active service, restoration to, 19-20-905
- adjustment, 19-20-904
- cancellation or revocation, 19-20-305, 19-20-903, 19-20-905
- eligibility, 19-20-901
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
- granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
- medical examination requirements, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
- optional allowance, 19-20-702
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Distributions from system, 19-20-212, 19-20-414, 19-20-602, 19-20-603, 19-20-703, 19-20-1003**Early retirement allowance, 19-20-715, 19-20-731, 19-20-802, 19-20-805****Earned compensation, 19-20-101**

- certification, 19-20-208
- disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902
- employer contributions, 19-20-605
- member contributions, 19-20-602
- part-time service, 19-20-805
- termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715

Employer contributions, 19-20-605, 20-9-501, 20-9-533

- absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411
- cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410
- discontinuance, effect, 19-20-504
- errors in payment, correction, 19-20-705
- leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403
- legislators, 19-20-416
- military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
- out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402
- private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
- substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported — purchase, 19-20-417
- supplemental state contribution, 19-20-607
- termination pay, 19-20-716
- transmittal to board, 19-20-208
- university system optional retirement program, 19-20-621, 19-21-203

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Employers, 19-20-101**

disability retirement, application for, 19-20-901

duties, 19-20-208

material, retirement-related — distribution, 19-20-201

member contributions, pickup and payment, 19-20-415, 19-20-602, 19-20-706, 19-20-716, 19-20-718

postretirement employment earnings, reports, 19-20-731

Expenditures, 19-20-201, 19-20-502**Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305, 19-20-702****Financial administration, 19-20-501****Financial reports, 19-20-201****Forfeitures, use, 19-20-212****Fraud, 19-20-401, 19-20-105****Funds and accounts**

actuarial valuation, 19-20-201

annuity savings account, 19-20-602

accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-104, 19-20-602, 19-20-603

interest, transfers for, 19-20-605

member's individual accounts, 19-20-101, 19-20-503

redeposits of amounts previously withdrawn, 19-20-427

custodian, 19-20-501

dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfer, 19-20-503

establishment and maintenance, 19-20-201, 19-20-601

expense account, 19-20-202, 19-20-605

financing, method, 19-20-601

interest, 19-20-101, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-503, 19-20-605

investment fund, 17-6-203

investment of funds, 19-20-501, 19-20-502

legal process and taxation, exempt from, 19-20-706

pension accumulation account, 19-20-605

accumulated contributions, transfers, 19-20-602

dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfers, 19-20-503

employer contributions, 19-20-605

reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104

state contribution, 19-20-604

pension trust fund, 19-20-503, 19-20-604, 19-20-607

reserves, 19-20-104, 19-20-501, 19-20-605

trustees for, 19-20-501

use, restrictions, 19-20-502

Hearings, 19-20-201, 19-20-901**Legislators, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416****Liabilities, See Assets and liabilities****Member contributions, 19-20-602**

absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411

accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-602

beneficiary or estate, paid to — when, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002

exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706

maintenance, 19-20-104

public employees' retirement system, transfer from, 19-20-409

refunds, 19-20-411

rollover or transfer, 19-20-603

withdrawals, 19-20-304, 19-20-305, 19-20-411, 19-20-602, 19-20-603

redeposit, 19-20-415, 19-20-427

cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410

discontinuance, effect, 19-20-504

employer's duties, 19-20-208, 19-20-602

errors in payment, correction, 19-20-705

leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403

legislators, 5-2-304, 19-20-416

maximum, limitation, 19-20-718

military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404

out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Member contributions (Continued)

- private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
- qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, credits to — when, 19-20-212
- redeposit of withdrawn contributions, increase rate, 19-20-427
- refunds, 19-20-104, 19-20-402, 19-20-410, 19-20-411, 19-20-501
- service credit, inclusion, 19-20-401
- substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported — purchase, 19-20-417
- termination pay, 19-20-716
- university system optional retirement program, for employment under, 19-20-426
- withdrawal, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-706
 - service credit, effect on, 19-20-401
- withholding, implied consent, 19-20-103

Members, 19-20-101

- beneficiary, designation, 19-20-721
- corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
- rights and obligations, 19-20-208

Membership

- active, 19-20-101, 19-20-302 — 19-20-304, 19-20-905, 19-21-202
- applications, 19-20-201, 19-20-208, 19-20-301
- certification, 19-20-208
- compulsory, 19-20-103, 19-20-302
- consent implied, 19-20-103
- disability retiree, restoration, 19-20-905
- eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302, 19-20-303
- inactive, 19-20-101, 19-20-303, 19-20-304, 19-20-503, 19-20-603, 19-21-202
- termination, 19-20-303, 19-20-304, 19-20-409, 19-20-415, 19-20-603, 19-20-703, 19-21-202

Membership service

- absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411
- cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410
- leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403
- military service, purchase, 19-20-404
- out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402
- private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
- public employees' retirement system, purchase of service from — requirements, 19-20-409
- university system optional retirement program, employment under, 19-20-426
- "vested" defined, 19-20-101

Name, 19-20-102

Pension accumulation account, See Funds and accounts

Policy of state, 19-20-102

Postretirement employment limitations, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-20-731

Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-20-510

Qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718

Qualified plan status, retention, 19-20-106

Records

- employers, 19-20-208
- errors, correction, 19-20-705
- falsification, penalty, 19-20-105
- teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201

Reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators, 19-20-731

Reports

- employers, by, 19-20-208, 19-20-731
- financial, 19-20-201

Retiree returning to active service, 19-20-102, 19-20-407, 19-20-731

Retirement allowances and benefits generally, 19-20-101, 19-20-701, See also Disability

- retirement allowance; Service retirement allowance; Survivorship allowance**
- accumulated contributions, withdrawal by inactive member — effect, 19-20-603
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106, 19-20-706
- claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
- compensation limit, 19-20-715
- cost-of-living increases, 19-20-710, 19-20-715
- death benefits, 19-20-1001 — 19-20-1003
- early retirement, 19-20-715, 19-20-731, 19-20-802, 19-20-805

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Retirement allowances and benefits generally (Continued)**

- employer contributions, See **Employer contributions**
- errors, correction, 19-20-705
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
- forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-20-212
- granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
- group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-20-1101
- guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-20-719
- legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706, 25-13-608
- maximum, limitation, 19-20-710
- member contributions, See **Member contributions**
- military service, 19-20-212
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
- optional allowances, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
- payments, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
 - errors, correction, 19-20-705
 - guaranteed, 19-20-104
 - monthly, to be, 19-20-703
- policy of state, 19-20-102
- postretirement employment limitations, 19-20-731
- qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
- retiree returning to active service, 19-20-407
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
- tax exemption, 19-20-706
- termination of membership occurs when, 19-20-304
- termination pay, 19-20-716
- vesting and nonforfeitable when, 19-20-504

School districts

- employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- trustees, participation, 20-3-324

Service credit, See Creditable service**Service retirement allowance, 19-20-804, See also Retirement allowances and benefits generally**

- compensation limit, 19-20-715
- death benefits, 19-20-1001
- eligibility, 19-20-801
- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
- optional allowance, 19-20-702
- postretirement employment limitations, 19-20-731
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Social security provisions, 19-1-821, 19-20-303**State, guarantee by, 19-20-104****Subpoenas, 19-20-201, 19-20-901****Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906****Survivorship allowance, See also Retirement allowances and benefits generally**

- family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906

Teachers' Retirement Board, 2-15-1010, 19-20-101

- administration of system, 19-20-201
- benefits granted by and duties, 19-20-206; Title 19, chapter 20, parts 7 — 10
- disability retirement, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, part 9
- employers' duties, 19-20-208
- family law orders, review and administration — assessment of costs, 19-20-305
- funds, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, parts 5 and 6
- investments, board of
 - annual report of investments and benefits, 5-11-210, 17-6-230
 - financial and actuarial report of retirement system and briefing on benefit changes, 19-20-215
 - representation on, 2-15-1808
- legislative state administration and veterans' affairs interim committee, reports to, 5-5-228

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Teachers' Retirement Board (Continued)**

- legislators, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
- membership eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302
- officers and employees, 19-20-203
- per diem and expenses of members, 19-20-202
- qualified plan status, retention — rules, 19-20-106
- service credit, policy and duties, 19-3-511, 19-20-204; Title 19, chapter 20, part 4

Termination

- employment, of, 19-20-101, 19-20-411, 19-20-415, 19-20-504, 19-20-703, 19-20-716, 19-20-731, 19-20-801, 19-20-804, 19-20-805, 19-20-901
- membership, of, 19-20-303, 19-20-304, 19-20-409, 19-20-415, 19-20-603, 19-20-703, 19-21-202
- service, of, 19-20-305, 19-20-306
- system, of, 19-20-504

Termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-805, 19-20-902**University system optional retirement program, 19-21-102, See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

- employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
- participation in, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-20-731, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
- service credit for employment under, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-426

Witnesses, 19-20-201, 19-20-901**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

See also **COMMUNICATIONS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES**

Accounting systems, 69-3-821**Action to recover penalties, 69-2-205****Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201****Advertisement costs, 69-3-307****Alternative forms of regulation, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809****Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808****Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824****Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801****Complaints, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811, 69-3-815, 69-3-829, 69-3-830****Consumer counsel fees, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2****Cooperatives, 69-3-823, 69-3-901****Costs for services provided, 69-3-811****Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806****Customers****billing**

- errors, applicability, 69-3-221

- retail excise tax

- applicability of provisions, 15-53-129

- statement required, 15-53-135

- unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1305

- unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services, 69-3-1308 — 69-3-1310

- attorney general, notice to — when, 69-3-1316

- billing aggregators and billing agents, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309 — 69-3-1311

- list of entities served by aggregator, 69-3-1315

- registration of aggregator and revocation when, 69-3-1311

- definitions, 69-3-1302

- liability

- carrier, of and penalties, 69-3-1305

- customer, of, 69-3-1308

- unauthorized charges on telephone bill and penalty, for, 69-3-1309

- misrepresentation concerning product or service, 69-3-1310

- prohibitions and exceptions, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1308

- purpose of provisions, 69-3-1301

- rulemaking authority, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304, 69-3-1308

- service providers, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1308, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1315

- registration and revocation when, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1311

Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-840, 69-3-842, 69-3-870, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302**Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

- Disabilities, persons with** — services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
- Discounted services for schools, libraries, and health care providers**, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
- Educational telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- Emergency communications systems**, release of information to, 27-1-735
- Examination of books and records**, 69-3-821
- Exemptions from provisions**, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
- False or fraudulent statements or information or failure to pay fees**, 69-2-205
- Fire hazard areas, high** — control of ingress and egress into, 7-33-2212
- Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition**, 69-3-808
- Gift certificates**, nonapplicability, 30-14-102
- Hearings**, 69-3-809, 69-3-810, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1311
- Informational price lists**, filing, 69-3-305
- Insurance**, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201
- Intercarrier compensation**, nondiscriminatory, 69-3-815
- Interconnection of carriers**
 - agreements
 - approval, 69-3-839
 - individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
 - local exchange carrier or commercial mobile radio services provider, negotiation, 69-3-815
 - mediation, 69-3-836
 - voluntary negotiation, 69-3-835
 - wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
 - appeals, 69-3-847, 69-3-848
 - arbitration, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
 - administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102, 69-3-837
 - individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
 - wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
 - authority of public service commission, 69-3-832
 - complaint proceedings, expedited, 69-3-829, 69-3-830
 - construction and effect of provisions, 69-3-831
 - costs, calculation, 69-3-848
 - discounts for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
 - duty of carriers, 69-3-834, 69-3-837
 - eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-805, 69-3-840
 - implementation of provisions, 69-3-832, 69-3-834
 - individual network elements, pricing, 69-3-848, 69-3-849
 - rulemaking authority, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845
 - rural telephone companies, specific provisions, 69-3-803
 - duties of carriers, exemption when, 69-3-834
 - eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-840
 - subpoenas, 69-3-830, 69-3-837
 - subsidies prohibited, 69-3-849
 - universal service fund, 69-3-839
 - administration, costs, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
 - administrator, 69-3-843
 - contributions to, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
 - retail telecommunications services, sales price — nonapplicability, 15-53-129
 - distributions from, 69-3-805, 69-3-843, 69-3-845
 - establishment and purpose, 69-3-841, 69-3-842
 - federal fund, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
 - universal service policies, 69-3-841
 - universal service support, 69-3-840
 - wholesale pricing standards, 69-3-847, 69-3-849
- Internet information privacy, governmental**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- Law enforcement telecommunications system**, 2-17-546
- Law enforcement teletypewriter**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
- Movement of structures and interference with wires, cables, or poles** — requirements, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
- New service offerings**, 69-3-810
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, 69-3-842; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- Nontariffed services**, 69-3-806, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
- Performance assurance plan and account**, 69-3-870

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

- Private services**, 69-3-803, 69-3-804
- Promotional pricing for services**, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811
- Public Service Regulation, Department of** — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
- Public utility**, defined as, 69-3-101
- Purpose of provisions**, 69-3-802
- Rates, tariffs, or fares**, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809, 69-3-837, 69-3-841, 69-3-844
- Rebates**, 69-3-305
- Records**, 69-3-821
- Reduction in prices**, 69-3-305
- Registration of providers**, 69-3-805, 69-3-815
- Retail excise tax**, imposition on purchaser, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION**, **GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- Rulemaking authority**, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-815, 69-3-822, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304, 69-3-1308, 69-3-1315
- Sales activities**, 69-3-305
- Small providers, rates**
 - alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809
 - definitions, 69-3-901
 - earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809
 - existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
 - increase or decrease, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
 - price caps, 69-3-809
 - regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
 - regulatory flexibility, 69-3-910
- Special improvement districts**, creation for, 7-12-4102
- State agency records management equipment or systems**, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
- State government broadcasting service**, agreements with networks when, 5-11-1111
- Taxation, property**, 15-6-135, 15-6-141
- Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- Telephone accounts**, changes of address — identity theft impediments, 30-14-1722
- Telephone low-income assistance program**, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
- Telephone numbers**, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — release when, 27-1-735
- Theft**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- Unfair business practices**, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- Waiver of charges**, 69-3-305
- Withdrawal of service**, 69-3-810

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS

- Abusive acts and practices**, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
- Acts and practices not governed by provisions**, 30-14-1409
- Administration of provisions**, 30-14-1407
- Bond or security requirements**, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404
 - exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
 - recovery from, 30-14-1413
- Cancellation of sale**, 30-14-1410
- Citation of Montana Telemarketing Registration and Fraud Prevention Act**, 30-14-1401
- Civil fines, costs, and fees**, 30-14-1407
- Civil remedies**, 30-14-1413
- Contract requirements**, 30-14-1410
- Definitions**, 30-14-1403, 30-14-1404
 - exception, burden of proof, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
- Disclosure requirements**, 30-14-1410
- Enforcement of provisions**, 30-14-1407
- Fraud consumer awareness program**, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406
 - funding, 30-14-1406, 30-14-1407
- Injunction**, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
- Misrepresentation**, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410
- No-call list**, solicitation of subscribers on — prohibited, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
- Prohibited acts and practices**, 30-14-1411, 30-14-1413
- Purpose of provisions**, 30-14-1402
- Records, requirements**, 30-14-1408

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS (Continued)

Registration required, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1413
 exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414

Rules, 30-14-1402

Standards of conduct, 30-14-1402

Violations, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410 — 30-14-1412

civil remedies, venue, and burden of proof, 30-14-1413

misdemeanor and felony, penalties, and burden of proof, 30-14-1414

TELEMEDICINE, 27-6-103, 37-3-301, 37-3-341 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347 — 37-3-349

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; UTILITIES**

Abortion information provided by, 50-20-106, 50-20-304

Alcoholic beverages, telephone orders or purchases prohibited when, 16-3-101

Anatomical gifts, making, 72-17-214

Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, conference by, Title 25,
 chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7(2), 7(5)

Billing of customers

errors, applicability, 69-3-221

operator service provider charges and information, disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106

unauthorized charges for products or services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**,

Customers

Charges, aiding avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307

Child abuse and neglect proceedings, testimony, 41-3-110

Child support enforcement hearings conducted by, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-271,
 40-5-277, 40-5-414, 40-5-703, 40-5-824

Cities and towns, indebtedness — purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104

Corporations

meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517

notices, communication, 35-1-116

proxy appointments, transmission, 35-1-525

Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305

Credit reports

disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123

security freezes on, request for temporary lifting, 30-14-1729, 30-14-1733

Criminal destruction of or tampering with communication device, 45-6-105

Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405

Definition of telephone, 45-2-101

Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)

Developmental disabilities, persons with

abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report of, 52-3-812

residential facility residents, rights, 53-20-142

Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19,
 part 3

Discrimination complaints, contested case hearings, 49-2-505

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-812

Elections

absentee elector, request for application and ballot, 13-13-212

campaign statements and reports, noncompliance — notification, 13-37-121

uniformed services and overseas electors, replacement ballot requests, 13-21-211

Electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735

Employees, See **Operators and employees**

Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisement through — prohibited, 30-14-1501

Fantasy sports leagues, wagering on — prohibited, 23-4-301, 23-5-802

Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — issuance by telephone, 87-2-106, 87-2-125

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission orders — publication by use of hotline number,
 87-1-202

Fraud, waste, or abuse of state resources — toll-free number to report, 5-13-311

Funds transfers, transmission, 30-4A-302

Gift certificates, nonapplicability, 30-14-102

Health care facilities or agencies, emergency communication — recording, 45-8-213

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Home arrestees, to maintain, 46-18-1003

Horseracing, advance deposit wagering — use, 23-4-101

Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

Identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**

Insurance information and privacy protection, notice of information practices, 33-19-202

Justice's court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-31-710

Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208

Lines and facilities

construction standards, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205

eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102

movement of buildings, interference, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604

overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103

right-of-way

easements on state lands, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
public, use, 69-4-101

special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132

underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Low-income assistance program, 69-3-1001

administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004

amount of assistance, 69-3-1001

applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007

discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003

eligible subscribers, 69-3-1001 — 69-3-1003, 69-3-1005

federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006

providers, participation, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007

reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005

rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004

Medicaid managed care enrollees, toll-free number to report problems, 53-6-706

Mentally ill or incapacitated persons

commitment petition, procedure, 53-21-122

mental health facility patients, rights or restrictions, 53-21-142, 53-21-165

Message carriers, 69-11-107, 69-11-121, 69-11-301 — 69-11-304, See also **CARRIERS**

Mobile telephones, tax classification, 15-6-138

Motor vehicles

brokers, requirements, 61-4-127

dealers, requirements, 61-4-123

Municipal commission government

franchises for, 7-3-4223

officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Municipal court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

Nonprofit corporations

meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526

notices, communication, 35-2-115

Operators and employees

alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103

hours of work, 39-4-106

law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104

train operations, being under the influence while engaged in — penalty, 69-14-1004

Operator service providers

billing disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106

definitions, 69-3-1102

disclosure requirements, 69-3-1104, 69-3-1106

liability for charging more than allowable rates, 69-3-1105

purpose of provisions, 69-3-1101

rules, 69-3-1103, 69-3-1105

Pardons and Parole, Board of and hearing panel — administrative review conferences, 46-23-109, 46-23-218

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)**Party line**, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114**Police telegraph**, 7-32-4311**Privacy in communications**, 69-6-104**Public telephones**exorbitant rates by operator service providers, See **Operator service providers**

failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114

Railroads

liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703

telegraph lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563

telegraph operator being under the influence while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004

time schedules, posting, 69-14-203

Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18**Sales by**, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, parts 5, 14, and 16**Search warrant**, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222**Secured transactions**, transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102**Service of process by**, 25-3-501**Small claims court pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609**Solicitation by automated system unlawful when**, 45-8-216**Solicitation no-call list**

administration account, 30-14-1606

caller identification service, 30-14-1601

interference with, prohibited, 30-14-1604

database, 30-14-1603

definitions, 30-14-1601

residential subscribers on, solicitation prohibited, 30-14-1602

violations and penalties, 30-14-1605

Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14**Telephone accounts**, changes of address — identity theft impediments, 30-14-1722**Telephone directories**

dental laboratories, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502

state agencies, for — electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301

telecommunications services, small providers — notice of rate increase or decrease, petition procedure published in, 69-3-903

Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307**Unemployment insurance contribution-related issues**, hearing on appeal conducted by, 39-51-1109**Wiretapping**, illegal, 45-8-213**Workers' compensation**

denial of benefits, conduct of hearings, 39-71-204

mediation conferences, 39-71-2411

Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-332**TELEVISION**See **RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION****TELEVISION DISTRICTS****Abandonment of district**, 7-13-2542**Administration**, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528**Annexation of contiguous areas**, 7-13-2541**Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Boundaries**, 7-13-2503, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2541**Budget**, 7-13-2528**Cable TV systems**

prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511

taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529

Community antenna systems, See **Cable TV systems****Contracts**, 7-13-2510**Creation**

authorization, 7-1-202, 7-13-2501

order for, 7-13-2509

delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)

- order for (Continued)
- trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
- petition for, 7-13-2503
 - decision on, 7-13-2508
 - filing, 7-13-2504
 - hearing, 7-13-2507
 - notice, 7-13-2506
 - processing, 7-13-2505
- protests, 7-13-2507
- resolution for, 7-13-2509

Financial administration, 7-13-2528

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

FM translator services

- authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
- budget, 7-13-2528
- exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529

Hearings, 7-13-2507, 7-13-2512, 7-13-2541

Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510

Name, 7-13-2509

Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Powers generally, 7-13-2510

Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Property owners

- exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
- list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

Purposes, 7-13-2502

Rates and charges, 7-13-2510

Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510

Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529

Treasurer, 7-13-2528

Trustees, board of, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2527 — 7-13-2529, 7-13-2542

Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM)** project

TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See **LIVING WILLS**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531

THEATERS

Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501

Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102

Blank ammunition, use, 50-37-102

Cities and towns, licensing and regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138

Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Ice manufacturer, wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102

Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106

Motion picture theater

- employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
- fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

Obscenity

- children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

THEATERS (Continued)**Obscenity** (Continued)

display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

University system facilities, 20-25-302**TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS****TIME**Actions, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Time**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Act required by law**, postponement, 1-1-307**Appeals**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE****Computation**

day

fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

days counted, 1-1-306

gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302

year, fractions of, 1-1-304

Day, 1-1-301

action in law, 1-1-306

fractions of, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

Daytime, 1-1-301**Limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION****Minority**, calculation, 41-1-102**Month**, 1-1-301**Nighttime**, 1-1-301**Week**, 1-1-301**Year**, 1-1-301fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**

fractions of, 1-1-304

leap year, 1-1-303

TIMESHARE SALESSee also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Actions**

board of realty regulation, by or against, 37-53-504

consideration, recovery, 37-53-308

criminal proceedings, 37-53-506

injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus — for, 37-53-505

jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306

Advertisements, 37-53-102, 37-53-201, 37-53-202, 37-53-214, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403**Affiliates**, See **Developers and affiliates****Board of Realty Regulation**, 2-15-1757, 37-53-102, 37-53-104

enforcement of provisions, 37-53-504 — 37-53-506

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 3

promotional offers, duties, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403

registration of offerings, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 2

Brokers or salespersons, 37-53-102

civil liability, 37-53-308

continuing education, 37-53-104

disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-304

licenses and licensing, 37-53-104, 37-53-301, 37-53-302

real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303 — 37-53-305**Cease and desist orders**, 37-53-505**Citation of Montana Timeshare Act**, 37-53-101**Definitions**, 37-53-102**Developers and affiliates**, 37-53-102

disclosure documents, 37-53-202, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

good faith dealings, 37-53-306

illegal activities, 37-53-211

promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**

TIMESHARE SALES (Continued)

Developers and affiliates (Continued)

transfer of interest, 37-53-305

Disclosure documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-303, 37-53-304, 37-53-307

Disclosure statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-301, 37-53-302

Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212

False statements or fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Good faith by parties to agreements, 37-53-306

Illegal practices, 37-53-307

Injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 37-53-302, 37-53-505

Instruments, 37-53-102, 37-53-202, 37-53-303, 37-53-306

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Offerings, 37-53-102, 37-53-211, 37-53-303

registration required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**

Promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-102, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403

Registration of offerings

alternative filing documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204

amendments, 37-53-203

application, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-211, 37-53-213, 37-53-401

conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401

effective when and period of, 37-53-203, 37-53-211

exemptions, 37-53-205, 37-53-301

fees, 37-53-202, 37-53-203

liability, waiver, 37-53-213

renewal, 37-53-203

required, 37-53-201

Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**

Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401

Violations, 37-53-307

advertising, 37-53-214

brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

criminal proceedings, 37-53-506

injunction to restrain, 37-53-505

liability, civil, 37-53-308

registration of offerings denied, revoked, or suspended for, 37-53-211

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS; BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY

Actions

administrative, 31-1-811

commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116

enforcement, for, 31-1-826

injunction or restraining order, for, 31-1-842

Agreements, loan, 31-1-803, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821

prohibited acts, 31-1-825

records, 31-1-821

void when, 31-1-804

Bond of licensee, 31-1-805

Borrower, 31-1-803

liability, 31-1-804, 31-1-816

prohibited acts, 31-1-825

replacement certificate of title, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818

rescission, right of, 31-1-816

restitution to, 31-1-811

Cease and desist orders, 31-1-812, 31-1-841

Certificate of title, 31-1-803

costs of recording liens, 31-1-817

redemption, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820 — 31-1-822

replacement, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818

safekeeping, 31-1-822, 31-1-825

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)**Certificate of title** (Continued)

security for loan, 31-1-816, 31-1-825

Citation of Montana Title Loan Act, 31-1-801**Commercial loans**, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116**Complaints**, 31-1-802, 31-1-812, 31-1-813**Consumer loan business requirements**, compliance not required, 32-5-103**Consumer loans**, nonapplicability, 32-5-102**Definitions**, 31-1-803**Delivery of titled property to lender when**, 31-1-816, 31-1-818**Disclosure pamphlets**, 31-1-815, 31-1-819**Disclosure requirements**, 31-1-802, 31-1-818**Enforcement**, 31-1-826, 31-1-842**Examination of operations and records**, 31-1-810, 31-1-815, 31-1-821**Fees**, 31-1-802, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825**Hearings**, 31-1-802, 31-1-811, 31-1-812, 31-1-841, 31-1-842**Information required of licensee**, 31-1-810, 31-1-811, 31-1-815**Injunctions**, 31-1-812, 31-1-826, 31-1-842**Interest rates**, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 31-1-816 — 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825**Investigations**, 31-1-813**Liability and liability insurance**, 31-1-822**Licensing of lenders**, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-815

revocation, suspension, surrender, or reinstatement, 31-1-810 — 31-1-812

rules, 31-1-802

Noncompliance with provisions, 31-1-811**Offices**, 31-1-803, 31-1-805**Orders**, 31-1-811 — 31-1-813, 31-1-825, 31-1-841, 31-1-842**Prohibited acts**, 31-1-825**Purpose of provisions**, 31-1-802**Receiver**, appointment when, 31-1-842**Records**, 31-1-813, 31-1-815, 31-1-821, 31-1-842**Renewal of loan**, 31-1-816**Reports of licensee**, 31-1-811, 31-1-815**Repossession and sale of titled property**, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821, 31-1-825**Requirements for loans**, 31-1-816**Rules**, 31-1-802, 31-1-810 — 31-1-813, 31-1-825, 31-1-841, 31-1-842**Service charge**, insufficient fund checks, 31-1-817**Subpoenas**, 31-1-813**Term of loan**, 31-1-816**Violations**, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-811 — 31-1-813, 31-1-825, 31-1-842

cease and desist orders, 31-1-841

civil penalties, 31-1-811

civil remedies, 31-1-826

criminal penalties, 31-1-827

TOBACCO PRODUCTS**Actions**

contraband and property used in transporting, forfeiture — claim of ownership or right of possession, 16-11-159

ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, violations — for, 50-65-110

licenses, for revocation or suspension, 16-11-148, 16-11-509

master settlement agreement

escrow fund, failure to make annual deposits, 16-11-403, 16-11-404

nonparticipating manufacturer, agent for service of process, 16-11-506

violations by wholesalers, remedies, 16-11-509

sales

cigarettes — to enjoin, restrain, or prevent violations or action for damages, 16-10-402

tobacco products — reporting requirement violations, to prevent or restrain, 16-11-129

solicitation of business in state by unlicensed person, service of process, 16-11-107, 16-11-108

tax, unpaid — for amount, penalty, and costs, 16-11-143

Administration of laws, 16-10-104, 16-11-103, 16-11-121, 16-11-149, 50-65-121**Appeals**, 16-11-144, 16-11-150**Card game tables, live** — permits at retail establishments, 23-5-306**Carriers' reports and records**, 16-11-104

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)**Contraband**, 16-11-102, 16-11-131

- manufacturers or brand families, cigarettes of — when, 16-11-504, 16-11-509
- property used in transporting, seizure and forfeiture, 16-11-105, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159
- seizure and forfeiture, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-141, 16-11-159, 16-11-509
- sale or retention, 16-11-158
- violations involving, penalties, 16-11-148

Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-155, 16-11-302, 16-11-307, 16-11-402, 16-11-502, 17-6-602, 20-1-220, 50-65-101**Disease prevention programs**, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606; Const., XII, 4**Drug paraphernalia**, what constitutes, 45-10-101, 45-10-102**Enforcement**, 16-10-104, 16-10-306, 16-11-103, 16-11-105, 16-11-124, 16-11-129, 16-11-141, 16-11-142, 16-11-149, 16-11-158, 16-11-310, 16-11-506, 16-11-507, 50-65-110, 50-65-112**Evidence**

- contraband as, 16-11-105, 16-11-141
- master settlement agreement, escrow fund — amount of deposit by nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-503
- presumptions
 - sales, cigarettes — cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
 - tax
 - consumer, taxes paid as direct tax on, 16-11-112
 - insignia, lack of — as violation of provisions, 16-11-113
- sales, cigarettes
 - cost surveys, 16-10-303
 - cost to retailer or wholesaler, determination, 16-10-204
- sales without license, proof of exemption from tax provisions, 16-11-132
- tax inquiries or investigations, 16-11-103

Federal law

- ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, preemption when, 50-65-120
- importation of products in violation of, 16-10-306

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103**Forests**, throwing lighted materials within, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372**Hearings**, 16-10-403, 16-11-103, 16-11-105, 16-11-144, 16-11-149, 16-11-159, 16-11-308**Ignition propensity standards for cigarettes**

- administration and applicability of provisions, 50-65-121
- certification and fee, 50-65-103, 50-65-104, 50-65-110
- definitions, 50-65-101
- enforcement, 50-65-110, 50-65-112
- implementation of provisions, 50-65-102, 50-65-111
- inspections, 50-65-110 — 50-65-112
- local consistency required, 50-65-121
- marking on cigarette packaging, 50-65-102, 50-65-104, 50-65-111
- penalties for violations, 50-65-102, 50-65-110
- preemption when, 50-65-120
- rules, 50-65-110, 50-65-111
- sale outside Montana, 50-65-115
- test method and performance standard, 50-65-102, 50-65-103

Indian reservations, tax provisions, 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-156, 16-11-158**Injunction**, 16-10-402, 16-11-128, 16-11-145, 16-11-509, 50-65-110**Investigations**, 16-11-103, 16-11-149, 16-11-158, 16-11-404, 16-11-509**Labels, warnings, or other information on containers or packages**, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-302, 50-65-102, 50-65-104, 50-65-111**Lawful product used during nonworking hours**, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903**Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors**, 16-11-120

- appeals, 16-11-150
- applications, 16-11-120, 16-11-122
- as both wholesaler and retailer, licensure as, 16-11-125
- display, 16-11-123
- fees, 16-11-105, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
- hearings, 16-11-144
- nontransferability, 16-11-122

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)**Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors (Continued)**

renewal, 16-10-403, 16-11-122

revocation or suspension, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148, 16-11-149, 16-11-308, 16-11-509

sales without, 16-11-132, 16-11-144

Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372**Master Settlement Agreement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502**

certifications, 16-11-403, 16-11-503, 16-11-504

construction of provisions, 16-11-512

definitions, 16-11-102, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale, 16-11-102, 16-11-126, 16-11-131, 16-11-504

determinations, review, 16-11-510

unlawful practices, 16-11-505, 16-11-509

escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502, 16-11-507

certification of compliance, 16-11-503

installment deposits, 16-11-508

noncompliance, actions for, 16-11-403, 16-11-404

requirements, 16-11-403, 16-11-504

violations, effect and prevention, 16-11-501

findings and purpose, 16-11-401, 16-11-501

reporting of information by wholesalers or manufacturers, 16-11-507

requirements, 16-11-403

rules, 16-11-503, 16-11-508, 16-11-509, 16-11-511

service of process, agent for nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-503, 16-11-506

Minors, possession or consumption or attempt to purchase — criminal offense, 41-5-203, 45-5-637, See also Youth access, control**Moist snuff, 16-11-102, 16-11-111****Motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies —**

tax incentive requirements, 15-31-903, 15-31-904

Pharmacy, Board of — authority not applicable, 50-32-104**Records, 16-11-102**

carriers, 16-11-104

ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, test method and performance standards, 50-65-103, 50-65-112

wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-105, 16-11-118

Roll-your-own tobacco 16-11-102, 16-11-131, 16-11-148, 16-11-307, 16-11-308, 16-11-402, 16-11-507**Rules**

enforcement and administration, for, 16-10-104

ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, 50-65-110, 50-65-111

justice, department of — authority, 16-11-105

licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors

applications, 16-11-120

renewal, anniversary date, 16-11-122

licensees, noncompliance or violation, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148

master settlement agreement, escrow fund requirements, 16-11-503, 16-11-508, 16-11-509, 16-11-511

publication and distribution, 16-11-103

solicitation of business in state, compliance, 16-11-106

tax

administration, collection, and refund, 16-11-103, 16-11-105, 16-11-111

electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 16-11-110

youth access to tobacco products control, 16-11-309, 16-11-312

Sales, cigarettes — specific provisions

administration of laws, 16-10-104

advertising, 16-10-102, 16-10-103, 16-10-203, 16-10-204, 16-10-301, 16-10-304

citation of Montana cigarette sales act, 16-10-101

competition, to meet, 16-10-203

contracts illegal when, 16-10-302

cost

determination, 16-10-204

purchases outside ordinary trade channels, 16-10-205

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)**Sales, cigarettes — specific provisions** (Continued)

cost (Continued)

sales below, unlawful, 16-10-301

surveys, 16-10-203, 16-10-303

definitions, 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 50-65-101

enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-10-306

exceptions to provisions, 16-10-304

free merchandise, 16-10-204

hearings, 16-10-403, 16-11-144

ignition propensity standards, requirements, See **Ignition propensity standards for cigarettes**

labels, warnings, or other information on packages, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 50-65-102, 50-65-104

licenses for wholesalers or retailers

as both wholesaler and retailer, licensure as, 16-10-110

revocation, suspension, and penalty, 16-10-403, 16-11-148

policy of state, 16-10-102

price

competition, sales to meet, 16-10-203

cost, below, 16-10-204

rebates, 16-10-103, 16-10-301

wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201

unlawful practices, 16-11-308

contracts illegal when, 16-10-302

cost, sales below, 16-10-301

cost surveys as evidence, 16-10-303

ignition propensity standards, test method and performance standard — in violation of, 50-65-110

injunction or other relief, 16-10-402

insignia, without, 16-11-133

license revocation or suspension following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148

license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132

master settlement agreement, directory — cigarettes not in, 16-11-505, 16-11-509

wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201

Sales, tobacco products, 16-11-102

license for retail sale, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-308

license required, 16-11-132

license revocation or suspension, following — unlawful, 16-11-144

records of wholesalers, subjobbers, vendors, and retailers, 16-11-105, 16-11-118

reporting requirements, 16-11-128, 16-11-129

signs, posting by retail seller, 16-11-304, 16-11-308

vending machines, restrictions when, 16-11-306

youth, to — prohibited, 16-11-305

School buildings or property, use prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115**Search, seizure, forfeiture, destruction, and sale, 16-10-306, 16-11-105, 16-11-131, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159, 16-11-509, 50-65-110****Service of process, 16-11-107, 16-11-108, 16-11-503, 16-11-506****Smoking in public places prohibited, Title 50, chapter 40, See also SMOKING AND SMOKERS****Solicitation of business in state**

compliance with laws, 16-11-106

service of process for unlicensed person, 16-11-107, 16-11-108

Tax on

administration of provisions, 16-11-103, 16-11-121, 16-11-149

collection, 16-11-103, 16-11-111, 16-11-112, 16-11-114, 16-11-119, 16-11-143, 16-11-507

consumer, on, 16-11-111, 16-11-112

definitions, 16-11-102

disposition of revenue, 10-2-417, 16-11-119, 17-2-124, 17-7-205, 53-6-1201

electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

exemptions, 16-11-132

failure to report or pay, 16-11-111

false claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)**Tax on** (Continued)

- insignia, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-112, 16-11-113, 16-11-156
- discount, 16-11-114
- exception, 16-11-156
- forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-102, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- master settlement agreement
 - directory, cigarettes not in, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
 - “wholesaler” defined, 16-11-502
- payment due when, 16-11-117
- penalties for violations, 16-11-148, 16-11-509
- possession of cigarettes without, 16-11-113
- records, 16-11-105, 16-11-118
- resale prohibited, 16-11-116
- sale and use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
- tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-116
- tax stamps and stamp-applying machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-134, 16-11-146, 16-11-156, 50-65-101, 50-65-102
- transporting cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco without, 16-11-131
- investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
- legislative intent, 16-11-101
- liability, joint and several, 16-11-126
- master settlement agreement
 - manufacturers, tax paid by — determination, 16-11-402
 - “wholesaler” defined, 16-11-502
- rate of, 16-11-111
- refund or credit, 16-11-103, 16-11-111, 16-11-114
- subpoenas and witnesses, 16-11-103
- unpaid, penalty and interest, 16-11-143

Tobacco education fee, 16-11-308**Tobacco settlement trust fund**, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4**Transporting**

- carriers’ reports and records, 16-11-104
- contraband
 - penalties for violations, 16-11-148
- property used in transporting, seizure and forfeiture, 16-11-105, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159
- products for personal use, into state, 16-11-133
- products not in compliance with laws, 16-11-131

Unlawful practices

- arrest, 16-11-105, 16-11-141
- carriers’ reports, failure to make, 16-11-104
- contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
- forests, throwing lighted materials within, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
- ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, test method and performance standard, 50-65-102, 50-65-110
- importation of products manufactured for use outside united states or in violation of federal law, 16-10-306
- manufacture or sale of tobacco products in violation of minimum package size requirements, 16-11-308
- master settlement agreement
 - directory, stamping or sale of cigarettes not in, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
 - escrow fund
 - failure to make deposits, 16-11-403
 - violations, effect of and prevention, 16-11-501
 - sale or possession of cigarettes by manufacturer, when, 16-11-504
- minors, jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
- misdemeanor unless otherwise provided, 16-11-148
- nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145
- penalties and other remedies, 16-11-148, 50-65-110
- possession when, 16-11-113, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
- records of wholesalers, subjobbers, vendors, and retailers — failure to keep or allow inspection, 16-11-118

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)**Unlawful practices** (Continued)

sales, cigarettes, See **Sales, cigarettes — specific provisions**

sales, tobacco products

license revocation or suspension, following, 16-11-144

license, without, 16-11-132

reporting requirements, 16-11-128, 16-11-129

youth, sales to, 16-11-305

tax

failure to pay, 16-11-143

insignia

forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146

possession of cigarettes without, 16-11-113

sale and use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133

liability, 16-11-126

transporting products not in compliance with laws, 16-11-131

youth access, control provisions, 16-11-308, 16-11-309

Vendors and vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-118, 16-11-120, 16-11-121 — 16-11-123, 16-11-132, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306, 50-65-101

Youth access, control

citation of youth access to tobacco products control act, 16-11-301

definitions, 16-11-302

inspection of persons selling or distributing products, 16-11-309

license for retail sale of tobacco products, 16-11-144, 16-11-302, 16-11-303, 16-11-308

local regulations, 16-11-311

possession of or attempt to purchase product, minor not liable when, 16-11-310

rules, 16-11-309, 16-11-312

sale or distribution of products, 16-11-305 — 16-11-308

signs, posting, 16-11-304, 16-11-308

tobacco education fee, 16-11-308

violations and penalties, 16-11-308, 16-11-309

TORTS

See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES**; specific subject heading; Annotations to Montana Code

Annotated, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

Abolition of certain causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6

Abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-20-111

Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207

Action arises from, 27-1-104

“Act of God”, 1-3-217

Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308

Alcoholic beverages

parent, guardian, or other person — for damages resulting from sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305

purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710

Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114

Arrest

aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402

prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102

Assault and battery, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234

Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216

Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143

Care, duty of

employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee

employer, 39-2-701

liability, 27-1-701

obligation, 28-1-201

presumption, 26-1-602

property, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**

recreationists, landowner does not owe duty to, 70-16-302

ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733

TORTS (Continued)**Claims**

structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14, See

INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts

voluntary payment, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7

Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**

Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207

Conservator, liability, 72-5-436

Contract to exempt liability unlawful, 28-2-702

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, 30-10-915

Conversion, See **CONVERSION**

Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — actions for damages, 2-9-108

Covenant not to sue, 27-1-704, 27-1-706

Criminal conversation, 3-1-313, 3-10-301

Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104

Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-203, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES**

Debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27

Deceit, liability for, 27-1-712

Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**

Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Dental hygienists, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736

Detriment, 27-1-201

right to damages, 27-1-203

Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111

Dogs, vicious — owner's liability, 27-1-715

Dueling, death or injury inflicted by — damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

Duty of care, See **Care, duty of**

Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205

Emergency medical technicians, liability, 50-6-206

Estates of decedents and protected persons, claims, 72-1-103, 72-3-803

Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702, 39-2-705

Facility Finance Authority, validity of pledges, 90-7-312

False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Fellow servant, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**

Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers — state's right to sue for damages, 7-1-115

Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210

Force, justifiable use in defense of property, 45-3-104

Fraud, See **FRAUD**

Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209

Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412

Good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206

Governmental entities, liability, Const., II, 18; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1; See

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions entries

Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122

Housing, Board of

loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108

pledges, validity, 90-6-113

Immunity

citizen review boards, volunteer members, 41-3-1010

diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413

ditch company employees, 27-1-731

emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735

equine activities, 27-1-725

federal government, when state officers or employees or militia members considered employees of, 10-1-111

firearms safety instructors, 27-1-721

fire suppression — rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209

TORTS (Continued)**Immunity (Continued)**

- hunter safety or hunter education instructors, 27-1-721
- midwives, direct-entry — health care providers' emergency assistance to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- nonprofit corporation officers, directors, and volunteers, 27-1-732
- rodeo and similar events, nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733

Incapacitated person, liability, 27-1-711**Indemnity, See INDEMNITY****"Injury" defined, 27-1-106****Insurers, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333****Interest on damages when, 27-1-210, See also DAMAGES****Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622****Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)****Joinder of parties, 27-1-703****Joint and several liability**

- city officers or board members, 7-7-121
- condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
- conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
- cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
- corporations
 - trustees, to creditors and stockholders, 27-28-505
 - unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119
- county officers or board members, 7-7-121
- dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
- false claims to governmental entities, 17-8-403
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
- income tax
 - returns, 15-30-142
 - withholding, failure of employer to file statements and remit taxes and penalties, 15-30-203
- indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
- infectious disease, exposure to — notification of precautions and treatment, 50-16-704
- insurers
 - domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
 - liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-2-1125
 - policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets, 81-8-264
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, costs of interment, 35-21-810
- mineral royalty payment withholding — statements, taxes, penalties, and interest due, 15-30-265
- minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
- multiple defendants, 27-1-703, 27-1-738
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- nonprofit corporations, preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
- outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
- partnerships, partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308
- personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
- professional employer organizations and groups, clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
- public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
- religious corporations sole, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers — persons assuming, 35-3-204
- school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
- school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
- securities
 - living trust violations, 30-10-915
 - sellers, 30-10-307
- special fuel use tax, seller of fuel, 15-70-330
- tax information, public officers' failure to furnish, 15-1-301
- title insurance business violators, 33-25-402

TORTS (Continued)**Joint and several liability (Continued)**

- tobacco product sales, compliance with laws, 16-11-126
- unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — limited liability company managers, liability, 39-51-1105
- workers' compensation
 - self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
 - state fund — board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318

Joint liability, 27-1-703**Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B****Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance — liability, 44-11-102****Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, See this heading generally****Libel, See DEFAMATION****Limited liability company members or managers, 35-8-304****Limited liability partnerships, partners, 35-10-307****Malicious prosecution**

- governmental liability, 2-9-101, **See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301

Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also MALPRACTICE headings**Medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206****Medical practitioners, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736****Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204****Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104****Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811****Minors**

- asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by school pupils — liability of school district or nonpublic school employees and agents, 20-5-420
- diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
- liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
 - vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- ritual abuse, statute of limitations, 27-2-217
- sexual abuse, childhood — statute of limitations, 27-2-216
- transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706

Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222**Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE****"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217****Nuisances, See NUISANCES****Personal injury, See PERSONAL INJURY****Personal representative, liability, 72-3-612****Privacy, See PRIVACY****Products liability, See PRODUCTS LIABILITY; SALES, Warranties****Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410****Professional corporation employees, 35-4-404****Property, See CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS****Purpose, change, 1-3-203****Recreationists, landowner liability, 70-16-302, 77-1-805****Release from liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706****Remedies, See REMEDIES****Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428****Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701****Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups****Secured transactions, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-402****Seduction, 3-1-313, 3-10-301, 27-1-322, 27-1-514, 27-2-204****Several liability, 2-9-511, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, 33-5-404, 33-15-307, 70-30-323****Skier's conduct and responsibilities, 23-2-736****Slander, See DEFAMATION****Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY****Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109**

TORTS (Continued)

Statutes of limitation, 27-2-204, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Sterilization, refusal by health care facility or individual to participate in, 50-5-502 — 50-5-504

Telemedicine licenses, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349

Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408

Trespass, See **TRESPASS**

Trusts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

Venue, 25-2-118, 25-2-122

Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM

Advisory Council, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122, 22-3-1002, 90-1-164

Alcoholic beverages, resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-3-310, 16-4-210

Business improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-1102, 7-12-1121, 7-12-1132

Camping and campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104

Commerce, Department of — duties, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Development, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**

Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110

Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110

Heritage and cultural tourism resources, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Highway revenues, for, Const., VIII, 6

Highways, scenic loop — signs for, 60-2-217

Indian activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Indian reservations, economic development, 90-1-132

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Motor club services, 61-12-301

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Nonprofit convention and visitors bureaus, 2-15-1816, 7-12-1121, 7-12-1132, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Outdoor recreational resources, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Recreational planning and development, 90-1-104, 90-1-105, 90-5-101

Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101

Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509

Roadside history of Montana, purpose, 22-3-107

State park improvement or development, 23-1-110

Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

U.S. Highway 2, construction of four-lane highway along — effect, 60-2-133

Visitor information centers, 60-2-243

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**

Administration, 7-3-606

Administrative assistant, 7-3-613

Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601

Agenda for meetings, 7-3-604 — 7-3-606

Boards, 7-3-606

Bonds, 7-3-606

Budget, 7-3-606

Charges for services, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304

Committees, 7-3-607

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Contracts**, 7-3-606, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Departments**, 7-3-606**Elections**

officials, 7-3-603

presiding officer, 7-3-605

town presiding officer, 7-3-605, 7-3-606

town meeting moderator, 7-3-612

Employees, 7-3-606**Initial meeting**, 7-3-605**Meetings**, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612**Moderator of town meetings**, 7-3-601, 7-3-612**Notes and obligations**, 7-3-606**Officers**, 7-3-603, 7-3-604**Ordinances and resolutions**, 7-3-601, 7-3-606, 7-3-607, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**,**Ordinances and resolutions****Petitions**, 7-3-603, 7-3-604**Plan of government**, 7-3-602

structural suboptions, 7-3-611

Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613**Quorum**, 7-3-603**Supervision**, 7-3-606**Town presiding officer**, 7-3-601

administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613

agenda, preparation, 7-3-606

“chief executive” defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

committees, establishment, 7-3-607

duties and role, 7-3-606

election and term of office, 7-3-605, 7-3-606

meetings, designation as presiding officer of, 7-3-612

special meetings called by, 7-3-603

TOWNSSee also **CITIES AND TOWNS****Clerk**, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK****Councils**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS****Courts**, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS****TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Actions**

price discrimination, injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906

trademarks and service marks

cancellation of registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337

injunction to prevent injury to business reputation or dilution of mark, 30-13-334

registration, forum for actions regarding, 30-13-337

wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-333, 30-13-335

trade secrets, for misappropriation, 30-14-405

unfair trade practices

administration, department of — instituted by, 30-14-223

damages, for recovery, 30-14-133

injunction, for, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-222

motorsports vehicle manufacturers, 30-14-2503

prosecution, 30-14-121

receiver, powers, 30-14-132

sales, unfair competition, 30-14-207

Adulterated goods

cigarettes, 16-10-103

commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301

commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205

cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509

dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409

deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318

drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509

eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205

food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Adulterated goods** (Continued)

- meat and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- petroleum products, 82-15-110

Advertising

- bottled water, health claims — prohibited, 50-31-237
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
- facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
- sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301, 30-13-333, 30-13-334
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225, 30-14-2502

Antitrust, See also **Monopolies**

- health care facilities or physicians — cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
- health entity, nonprofit — application for conversion transaction, contents, 50-4-707
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2**Authorship**, See **Products of the mind****Bank deposits and collections**, Title 30, chapter 4**Beer sales**, 16-3-217**Business inventories**, taxation, 15-6-202**Chain distributor schemes unlawful**, 45-6-319**Consumer protection**, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair trade practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION****Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS; SALES**, **Contract for sale****Cooperative associations for development of**, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Copyright**

- administrative rules, publication requirements, 2-4-307
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- income tax, Montana source income — royalties, 15-30-101
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
- license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475
- Montana code annotated, prohibited, 1-11-304
- products of the mind, 30-13-134
- public records, electronic information — restrictions, 2-6-110
- trusts, principal and income — receipts from liquidating assets, allocation, 72-34-442

Course of business

- inference, 26-1-502
- presumption, 26-1-602

Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705**Deceptive practices**, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair trade practices****Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7**Door-to-door sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5**Easement to transact**, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements****Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally**Embargoes**, See **EMBARGOES****Emergency controls**, 10-3-505**Evidence**

- course of business
 - duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1003
 - inference, 26-1-502
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- price discrimination
 - prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
 - production of evidence, 30-14-906

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- sound recordings, possession of copies produced without consent of owner — presumption of intent to sell or distribute, 30-13-143
- trademarks and service marks
 - abandonment, prima facie evidence, 30-13-301
 - certificate of registration, admissibility, 30-13-312
 - execution of assignment or other instrument, acknowledgment and record as prima facie evidence, 30-13-315
 - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- unfair trade practices
 - authority of and access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
 - complaint hearings, 30-14-220
 - cost of doing business and overhead expense, presumption, 30-14-211
 - cost survey, 30-14-210
 - damages, in actions for, 30-14-133
 - documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102
 - injunction, actions for — introduction by reference, 30-14-222
 - investigative demand, 30-14-113
 - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208

Farm name, registration, 30-13-112

Foreign-trade zones

- authority for establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101
- exemption from licensing requirements and regulations, 30-15-102
- jurisdiction, 30-15-103
- taxation of corporations, 30-15-104

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202

Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

Gift certificates, 30-14-102, 30-14-108, 70-9-802, 70-9-803

Goodwill of business, 30-13-121

- close corporations, disposition of property, 35-9-401
- corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823
- development corporations, purpose of creation, 32-4-201
- insurer's assets, not allowed as, 33-2-502
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
- ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
- personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
- professional employer organizations and groups, liability, 39-8-402
- sale, 28-2-704, 30-11-221, 35-10-202
- securities registration, consideration for, 30-10-205
- trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
- transferability, 30-13-122
- warranty, 30-11-221

Grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Home inspections and inspectors

- citation of home inspection trade practices act, 30-14-1001
- definitions, 30-14-1002
- exclusions, 30-14-1003
- requirements and prohibitions, 30-14-1004
- unfair trade practice when, 30-14-1005

Home solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5

Identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**

Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604

Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

Invention, See also **Patents; Products of the mind; Trademarks and service marks**

- intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
- "property" defined, 45-2-101
- rewards for, wages not subject to, 39-71-123

Labels and labeling, See also **Trademarks and service marks**

- agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Labels and labeling (Continued)**

- agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-123 — 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134, 80-5-136, 80-5-139
- beef patty mix, 50-31-208
- blood and blood products, 50-33-101
- bottled water, 50-31-237
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
- cosmetics, 50-31-103, 50-31-107, 50-31-111, 50-31-402, 50-31-403, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
- drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
- food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- goods, warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212
- hamburger, 50-31-208
- hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-206, 50-78-305
- hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- hazardous wastes, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
- honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502
- indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
- infectious waste, 75-10-1005
- meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- country of origin placarding, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- metric sizes, use, 30-12-105
- Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
- organic certification program, 80-11-601
- pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- petroleum products, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
- pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
- pharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
- potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- printing, union label, 18-7-104
- produce, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-322
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301

Language in contracts, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A

Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5

Letters patent, See **Patents**

Marketing, See main heading for specific subject area

Measures, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23

Mining companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704

Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Monopolies

- agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
- alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
- dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
- insurance, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
 - rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021
- insurers, 33-2-1105, 33-16-1032
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles, financing sale of, Title 61, chapter 4, part 4
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- price fixing or discrimination, 30-14-901, See also **Price**
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- unfair trade practice, 30-14-201, See **Unfair trade practices**
- unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

Montana products, electronic directory, 2-2-121, 30-17-101, 30-17-102

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Motion picture fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings**; **MOTION PICTURES**; **THEATERS**

- bids and blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, 30-14-306, 30-14-307
- citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
- definitions, 30-14-303
- license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
- violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- void acts, 30-14-307

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorsports vehicle manufacturers

- definitions, 30-14-2501, 30-14-2502
- injunction, damages, and venue, 30-14-2503
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502

Natural gas utility restructuring, anticompetitive activities — protection from, 69-3-1404

Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3

Oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704

Patents, See also **Invention**; **Trademarks and service marks**

- alcoholic beverages, medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- county officers, restrictions, 7-4-2210
- income tax, Montana source income — royalties, 15-30-101
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
- judicial officers, restrictions, 3-1-601
- land, 60-4-207, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103, 70-28-301
- mining claims, 15-6-133, 70-19-203, 81-4-218, 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-103, 82-2-113, 82-2-201
- securities registration, as consideration for, 30-10-205
- state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
- trusts, principal and income — receipts from liquidating assets, allocation, 72-34-442

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208

Personal solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5

Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Price, See also main heading for specific subject area

- agricultural products, fair price for, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- discrimination, 30-14-901
 - contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-905
 - exemptions, 30-14-902
 - federal interpretation, 30-14-903
 - injunction, damages, and production of evidence, 30-14-906
 - prima facie case, burden of rebuttal, 30-14-904
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- fixing, 2-4-102, 10-3-505, 15-31-505, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224, 69-12-605
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- sales
 - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224

Product safety, See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

Products of the mind, See also **Invention**

- agricultural development project loan or investment agreements, 90-9-316
- art for state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
- joint authorship, 30-13-132
- ownership, 30-13-131, 70-1-104
- private writings, 30-13-136
- publication, effect, 30-13-134
- subsequent inventor or author, 30-13-135
- transfer of interest, 30-13-133

Product standards, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Restraint of trade**, See also **Unfair trade practices**

- agricultural marketing association marketing contracts, nonapplicability, 35-17-402
- commodities, price discrimination, 30-14-901
- contracts in, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
- food, destruction of, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- injunction, 27-19-202
- motion picture fair trade practices, 30-14-302
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 30-14-901
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301

Sales, Title 30, chapters 2 and 11**Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9A**Securities and securities regulation**, Title 30, chapters 8 and 10**Service contracts**

- definitions, 30-14-1301
- disclosures, requirements, 30-14-1303, 30-14-1304
- providers, requirements for conducting business, 30-14-1302
- reimbursement insurance policies, 30-14-1301 — 30-14-1304

Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803**Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16, See **SMALL BUSINESSES****Sound recordings**

- civil litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
- definitions, 30-13-141
- exceptions to provisions, 30-13-146
- forfeiture, 30-13-145
- manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
- sale
 - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
 - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143

Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14**Telephone solicitation no-call list**, provision for and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606**Textbook dealers**, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607**Trademarks and service marks**, See also **Invention**

- application for registration, 30-13-301, 30-13-311, 30-13-313
 - filing, amendment, refusal, or rejection, 30-13-310
- assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-318
- beer manufacturers, brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- cancellation of mark, 30-13-310, 30-13-337
- cancellation of registration, 30-13-318
- certificate of
 - change of name, 30-13-315
 - registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-315
- cigarettes
 - counterfeit trademarks, 16-11-102
 - ignition propensity standards, test method and performance standard — inspection for noncompliance, 50-65-110
- classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
- common-law rights, 30-13-336
- definitions, 30-13-301
- dilution of mark, 30-13-301, 30-13-334
- drugs, on, 37-7-502, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
- effective period of registration, 30-13-313
- evidence, 30-13-301, 30-13-312, 30-13-315; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-1304
- fees and charges, 30-13-310, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-320, 30-13-331
- fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), remedies, 30-14-1713
- fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
- indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Trademarks and service marks (Continued)**

- infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
- injury to business reputation, 30-13-334
- intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
- license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475
- limited liability companies, 35-8-103
- mandamus, writ of — to compel registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337
- motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- name change for applicant or registrant, 30-13-315
- nonresident registrants, service of process, 30-13-337
- ownership, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
- pesticides, 80-8-202
- petroleum product owners, 82-15-115
- preexisting marks, 30-13-313, 30-13-318
- pyramid promotional scheme, nonapplicability when, 30-10-324
- real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102
- records, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
- registrability, 30-13-303
- remedies for wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
- renewal of registration, 30-13-313
- use, what constitutes, 30-13-301, 30-13-303
- warranty, 30-11-218

Trade secrets

- actions for misappropriation
 - costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
 - statute of limitations, 30-14-407
- air pollutant source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-2-105
- citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
- commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
- damages for misappropriation, 30-14-404
- definitions, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
- disclosure
 - discovery, in — protective orders, 2-6-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
 - prohibited when, 2-6-102
 - subpoenas requiring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- effect on other law, 30-14-408
- energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceedings under, prohibited acts, 50-31-501
- gambling license applicants, licensees, or other persons, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
- hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances proceedings, prohibited acts, 50-30-301
- health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, protection, 50-4-703, 50-4-704
- health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
- injunction to restrain misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
- insurance administrators, contents of books and records — confidentiality, 33-17-611
- insurers
 - credit information, filings relating to, 33-18-609
 - examination reports, 33-1-409
 - holding company systems, examination and investigation information, 33-2-1116
- medical communications, gag clauses and other action affecting — nonapplicability, 33-1-802
- motorsports vehicle manufacturers, information obtained from dealers, 30-14-2502
- oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117
- preservation, 30-14-406
- procurement, state — proposals, inspection limitations, 18-4-304
- public hazards, concealment related to — prohibited and exception, 2-6-112
- public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
- radioactive substances, confidentiality, 50-79-106
- secured transactions, secured party not entitled to access, 30-9A-408
- small employer health insurance carriers, rating and renewal underwriting practices, 33-22-1809

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Trade secrets** (Continued)

- uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409
- water pollution source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-5-105

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-103; Const., XIII, 1

- accountability, 30-14-203
- advertising, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225, 30-14-1501
- agricultural products, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- cigarettes, sales below cost, 16-10-102
- citation of Montana unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
- civil fines, costs, and fees — disposition, 30-14-143, 30-14-226
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-211
- complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
- compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
- construction of provisions, 30-14-201
- contempt, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-219
- corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
- cost
 - cost survey
 - establishment, 30-14-211, 30-14-224
 - evidence of cost, as, 30-14-210, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - definitions, 30-14-202
 - forced sales not basis of, 30-14-212, 30-14-224
 - sales at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
- credit counseling service violations, 30-14-2015
- criminal charges, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- damages, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-2503
- deferred deposit lenders, 31-1-723, 31-1-724
- definitions, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- enforcement provisions, 30-14-134, 30-14-220 — 30-14-223
- exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
- federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
- food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-533
- fraud, 30-14-142
- gift certificates, 30-14-102, 30-14-108
- grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hearings, 30-14-111, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-211, 30-14-214, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
- home inspections and inspectors, noncompliance with provisions, 30-14-1005
- identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
- injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-222, 30-14-2503
 - evidence, as, 30-14-133
 - grounds, 27-19-202, 27-19-204, 30-14-223
 - intent, proof, 30-14-204
 - terms, violation, 30-14-142
- insurance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- intent, proof, 30-14-204
- investigation, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 - demand for, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
 - investigator, employment, 30-14-122
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- judgment, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-224
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206, 30-14-224
- medical care discount card suppliers, 33-38-103
- milk price control, 81-23-102, 81-23-303
- monopolies, 30-14-205, See **Monopolies**
- motion picture fair trade practices, See **Motion picture fair trade practices**
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motorsports vehicle manufacturers, 30-14-2502

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair trade practices (Continued)**

- motor vehicles
 - body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, 30-14-225, 33-18-221
 - 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
 - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-607
 - warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
- penalties, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-224
- pharmacy discount card suppliers, 33-38-108
- price control unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- probable cause of violation, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates or refunds unlawful when, 30-14-205, 30-14-207, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
- receivers, appointment and powers, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- remedies, 30-14-220
- rental-purchase agreements, 30-19-102, 30-19-116
- residential mortgage lenders, 32-10-401
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restoration of money or property, 30-14-131
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224, See also **Restraint of trade**
- rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
- sales
 - cost, at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - exceptions, 30-14-213
 - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
- secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-201
- service of process, 30-14-115, 30-14-220
- subpoena, 30-14-114, 30-14-115, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- telemarketing and telemarketer violations, applicability, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410, 30-14-1411
 - 30-14-1413
- telephone solicitation no-call list provisions, 30-14-1605
- title lenders, 31-1-825, 31-1-826
- trademarks and service marks, use when, 30-13-303
- unlawful practices, 30-14-103, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-204, 30-14-224, 30-14-1705
- witnesses, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

Uniform Commercial Code-General Provisions, Title 30, chapter 1**Vending and vendors, See VENDING AND VENDORS****Violations**

- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through, 30-14-1501
- meat, country of origin placards - failure to use or removal, 30-12-705
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
- motion picture fair trade practices violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
- price discrimination, 30-14-901, 30-14-906
- sound recordings
 - manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
- sale
 - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
 - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- telephone solicitation no-call list provisions, 30-14-1605
- unfair trade practices
 - agricultural products, sale or purchase below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
 - cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
 - food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
 - generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Violations (Continued)****unfair trade practices (Continued)**

grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224

motorsports vehicle manufacturers, 30-14-2503

orders, departmental, 30-14-220

monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

price control, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

rebates or refunds, secret, 30-14-224

restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

Weights, measures, and grades, See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12****TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets****TRAMWAYS**See **SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS****TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1**See **POLLUTION****TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26**See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS****Applicability of term, 7-21-2402****Bond, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409****Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402****Licenses, 7-21-2404 — 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409 — 7-21-2411****Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408****Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403****Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411****Weights and measures, testing, 30-12-205****TRANSPLANTS, ORGAN**See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS; BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES****TRANSPORTATION****Aerospace transportation and technology**

districts, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301

projects, infrastructure improvements for — bonds to finance, 17-5-820

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, 69-11-208**Agricultural chemicals, “use” defined, 80-15-102, See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals****Agricultural commodities, 61-8-370, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See RAILROADS, Boxcars****Air, See AERONAUTICS****Assisted living facilities, provision by, 50-5-225****Bicycles, See BICYCLES****Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights as passengers, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215****Buses, See BUSES; CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104****Carriers, See AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; PIPELINES; RAILROADS****Cities and towns, land for — annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608****Coal and coal products, See PIPELINES, generally****Commission, See HIGHWAYS****Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105****County roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES****Dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation****Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208****Deaf persons as passengers, See DEAF PERSONS, generally**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Department of, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-202

Disabilities, persons with

accessibility to buildings from transportation stops, 50-60-211, 50-60-213

services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 49-4-301, 69-11-208

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

Districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

Emergencies

energy supply, priority of public services, 90-4-304

housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313

postattack regulation, 10-3-505

Energy policy, state, 90-4-1010

Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Vehicles carrying**

Ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351

Fire protection and safety regulations for facilities, 50-61-103

Fireworks, 50-37-103

signals, use for, 50-37-102

Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**

Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability when, 50-78-103

Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101

Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808

Improvement authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10, See **TRANSPORTATION**

IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITIES

Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006

Insurance

blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

ticket agents, 33-17-212

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**

Local government impact fees on new development, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604

Local Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101

Marijuana Act, Medical — limitations of, 50-46-205

Meat and meat products, 81-9-234

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8

Open-space land, comprehensive planning, Title 76, chapter 6

Outdoor behavioral programs, requirements, 50-5-220

Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406

Passenger ropeways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **SKIING, SKIERS, AND PASSENGER ROPEWAYS**

Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINES**, generally

Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Public

services, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101

state funds, allocation, 7-14-102

state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101

transit facilities, planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

Rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**

Rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Rivers and streams, recreational use — “class I waters” defined, 23-2-301

Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

Schools, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Smoking in public vehicles prohibited, Title 50, chapter 40

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

- Solid waste**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**,
 Transporting of wastes
- State lands**, commercial development — determinations, 77-1-903
- State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, duties, 90-1-132
- Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- Subdivision regulations, local** — to facilitate, 76-3-501
- Tactical incident assistance by national guard**, 10-3-705
- Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train**, 7-14-120
- Urban renewal**
 - plan, relationship to, 7-15-4206
 - property or interest for, 7-15-4262
- Waters, navigable**, 85-1-111, See **WATER USE, Navigable waters**
- Zoning regulations to facilitate**, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-3-616

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 25

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

- Advertising along highways**, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
- Aeronautics and airports**, supervision and powers, Title 67, See **AERONAUTICS**
- Aeronautics, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-2506, See **AERONAUTICS**
- Agricultural transportation and related needs**, 60-2-110
- Bicycle trails**, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
- Bridges**, duties, 7-14-2201, 60-2-201, 61-8-313
- Building bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
- Buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**,
 Construction of buildings
- Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program**, cooperation for implementation,
 87-1-283
- Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- County roads and bridges**, responsibilities, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2406
- Cowboy Hall of Fame**, location referenced on maps, 1-1-525
- Director**, 2-15-2501
 - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives — rules for, 15-1-208
 - peace officers, employees appointed as, 61-12-201
 - POINTS computer system replacement, correction of data, 15-1-140
 - rail service competition council, membership, 2-15-2511
 - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
 - state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or
 opportunities, 90-1-132
 - transportation commission, liaison, 2-15-2502
 - urban highway system project revenue bonds, certification of amount and terms, 7-7-110

Divisions, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506

Employees

- grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
- highway workers, reckless endangerment, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
- motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-154
- motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-322, 61-10-141 — 61-10-143, 61-10-154, 61-10-231
- peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace
 officers, departmental**
- Entitlement share payment for state special revenue nonrestricted account**, 15-1-122
- Ethanol production**, certification and report, 82-15-121
- Evelyn Cameron gallery**, official home of — location referenced on maps, 1-1-526
- Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-216
- Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-519
- Flood control project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way**, 76-5-1109
- Footpaths**, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
- Future fisheries review panel**, representation on, 87-1-273
- Garbage dumps**, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**
 - collection, bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
 - "department" defined, 15-1-101
 - duties generally, Title 15, chapter 70
 - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
 - income tax information provided to department when, 15-30-303

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes** (Continued)

selling price of gasoline and comparative state price structures, report, 15-1-205

Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Headquarters building and complex**, bond issue for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5**Highway revenue bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9**Highways**, duties, Title 60, See **HIGHWAYS****Highway traffic safety program**, administration, 2-15-2507, 61-2-102, 61-2-103**Junkyards**, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2**Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State** — locations referenced on maps, 1-1-516, 1-1-517**Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-227**Local technical assistance transportation program**, 15-70-101**Long-range building program**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Megalandfill siting**, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927**Motor carriers**, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-3-709, 61-3-710, 61-10-154, 69-12-321, 69-12-408**Motorist service panels**, business signs included in — approval, 61-8-210**Motor pool**, responsibilities, 2-17-411**Motor vehicles**

construction zones or work zones, reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-314

controlled-access highways, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-332

custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130

diesel-powered supply tank inspections and report, 61-10-154

farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406

fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311

flag persons or vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-10-102

fleet vehicles, authority, 15-70-122, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733, 61-3-736, 61-3-737

graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223

gross vehicle weight

enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231

fees, deposit, 61-10-225

forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227

rulemaking authority, 61-10-155

tax-exempt status, documentation, 61-10-214

junkyards, screening or fencing, 75-15-222

mobile highway maintenance vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-8-317

motor carrier single-state registration, rulemaking, 61-3-709, 61-3-710

no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326

one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327

parking regulations for angle parking, 61-8-355

railroad grade crossings, 15-70-102, 61-8-348

registration receipt, display upon demand, 61-3-322

size, weight, and load

axle loads, maximum — reduction, 61-10-108

excess size and weight permits, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-113, 61-10-121, 61-10-122,

61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-142 — 61-10-144

exemption from limits, 61-10-111, 61-10-128

restrictions, 61-10-124, 61-10-128

rulemaking authority, 61-10-155

single trip permits, 61-10-144

special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129

weighing of vehicles and removal of excess weight, 61-10-141

special mobile equipment, temporary registration permit fee, 61-3-431

speed limits, imposition, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128

speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309

state vehicles, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4

stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344

taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311

through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344

tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406

tow truck inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Motor vehicles** (Continued)

- traffic control devices, authority, 60-2-204, 61-8-201 — 61-8-203, 61-8-210, 61-8-311, 61-8-314, 61-8-326, 61-8-332, 61-8-344, 61-8-706, 61-9-406
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-303, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh station agreements, joint, 61-12-201
- weigh stations, 61-10-141

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101**National defense highway plans**, 10-3-107**Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102**Noxious weed management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151**Pesticides, aerial application** — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204**Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee**, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319**Property**, acquisition or sale, 18-6-103; Title 60, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2**Public transportation**, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102**Public transportation issues**, representation of state, 60-21-101**Purpose of department**, 2-15-2505**Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309**Rail planning**, administration, 60-11-101**Railroad and intermodal transportation facility loans**, 60-11-120**Railroads**, duties, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-123, 60-11-202, 61-8-348, 69-14-231**Rail Service Competition Council**, allocation, 2-15-2511**Roadside area information panels**, business signs included as — approval, 61-8-210**Robert E. Ewing Jr. memorial highway**, reference on maps, 60-1-213**Rural transportation and related needs**, 60-2-110**Sand or stone on state lands**, permits for use, 77-3-208**Sanitary landfills**, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223**Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities**, grants for, 7-14-112**State parks**, connecting roads between state highways and — construction and maintenance, 23-1-104**Streets and alleys**, cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201**Tower Rock site**, retention of access rights when, 22-3-1101**Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train** — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120**Transportation Commission**, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS****Transportation districts, urban** — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102**Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518**Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-512**Warrant for distraint for collection of taxes**, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709**Warrior Trail highway**, reference on maps, 60-1-214**Water conservation project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way**, 76-5-1109**Wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to state highway system**, acquisition and maintenance, 23-1-102**TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN****Addition of areas**, procedure, 7-14-241**Administrative officer**, 7-14-220**Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Board**, 7-14-202

- addition of areas, approval, 7-14-241
- administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
- budget, 7-14-231
- compensation and expenses of members, 7-14-218
- dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
- election of members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214
- election or appointment, determination, 7-14-212
- powers, 7-14-219
- removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
- warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234

Bond issues, 7-14-235, 7-14-236**Boundaries**, 7-14-208, 7-14-221**Budget**, 7-14-231

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)**Campaign finance provisions**, exception, 13-37-206**Contracts, professional services**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**County merger**, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144**Creation or enlargement**

election, 7-14-210, 7-14-211

hearing, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209

petition for, 7-14-203

details, 7-14-204

filing and certificate, 7-14-205

presentation, 7-14-207

signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206

Definitions, 7-14-202**Disabilities, persons with** — services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122**Dissolution**

assets, distribution following, 7-14-246

hearing, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245

order for, 7-14-245

petition, 7-14-242, 7-14-243

Elderly persons, services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122**Enlargement of district**, See **Creation or enlargement****Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1**Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Governance**, 7-14-212, See **Board****Hearings**, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245**Indebtedness**

dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246

limitation, 7-14-236

removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241

Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102**Motor vehicle license plates**, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, License plates****Obligations**, 7-14-245, 7-14-246**Purpose of provisions**, 7-14-201**Removal of previously added areas**, 7-14-241**Revenue for**, 7-14-102, 7-14-232, 7-14-233**Service area**, 7-14-221**State funds**, allocation, 7-14-102**Taxation**

collection of tax, 7-14-233

levy, 7-14-232

services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111

Transportation Board, See **Board****Treasurer**, 7-14-233**Warrants**, 7-14-234**TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITIES****Commissioners**, 7-14-1002, 7-14-1003**Cooperation of county and municipality**, 7-14-1004**Creation**, 7-14-1002**Dissolution**, 7-14-1002**Funding**, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005**Officers and employees**, 7-14-1003**Powers**, 7-14-1003, 7-14-1005**Property**, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005**Purpose of provisions**, 7-14-1001**Rules**, 7-14-1006**Tax exemption**, 7-14-1007**TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****TREASURE STATE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM**, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-7-111; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

TREASURE STATE LIVING CULTURAL TREASURES PROGRAM, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238, 90-1-167

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

See also **STATE FINANCE**, *Treasury funds and accounts*

TREES

Airports, See generally **AERONAUTICS**, *Airport affected areas*

Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

“Biomass” defined, 15-24-3102, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**

Boundaries

mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219

property, ownership on, 70-16-204

Christmas trees

cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102, 77-5-215

farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102

Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102

Community and urban forestry program, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404

Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601

Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706

Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401

Cutting of trees

damages, 70-16-107

forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102

state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319

Diseases, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**, *Disease and insect pest control*; See also **PRODUCE**

Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104

Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

Fishing access sites, planting, 23-1-127

“Fixture” defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures**

Flood plain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**

Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103

Injury to, damages, 70-16-107, 81-4-216

Livestock, trespassing

damage by, 81-4-216

national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, planting, 35-21-848

Mining

location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

metal mines reclamation, “vegetative cover” defined, 82-4-303

strip and underground mine reclamation

permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222

planting of vegetation, 82-4-233

successful revegetation, determination, 82-4-235

waste disposal, 82-4-231

wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203

Nurseries, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822

Oil and gas operations, surface owner damage and disruption compensation — “agricultural production” defined, 82-10-502

Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending, 39-3-406

Park Commissioners, Boards of — powers and duties
county, 7-16-2328

TREES (Continued)

Park Commissioners, Boards of — powers and duties . . . (Continued)
municipal, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225

Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Pesticide dealers, 80-8-102

Professional land surveyors, clearing — approval, 70-16-111

Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654

Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136

Spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207

State land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319

State parks, planting, 23-1-127

Streets, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222

TRESPASS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; TORTS**, generally

Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Criminal, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**

Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363

Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106

Force, justifiable use of — right to, 45-3-104, 49-1-103

Harvest heritage, preservation — right to trespass on private property not created,
Const., IX, 7

Hunting, nonresident reserved licenses — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning
applicants, 87-2-511

Livestock, by, Title 76, chapter 16; Title 81, chapter 4, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**,

Trespassing livestock; LIVESTOCK, Herd districts; Running at large

Mining lands, entry for reclamation by department of environmental quality excluded, 82-4-239,
82-4-371, 82-4-445

Motor vehicles damaged by, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212

Personal property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or
destruction**

Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806

Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126

Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003

School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601

Security guards, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60

State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806

Statutes of limitation, 27-2-207, 27-2-303

Timber, for taking, 70-16-107

Water, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**, generally

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUST INDENTURES

See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Acknowledgments

notice of sale, 71-1-313

copies, requests for, 71-1-314

recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312

reconveyance, 71-1-308

trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306

Affidavits, 71-1-315, 71-1-318

Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312,
80-12-313

Attorney fees, 71-1-307, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

Authorization, 71-1-304

Breach, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318

Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301

Cities and towns, refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622

Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-711 — 17-5-713

Condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-607, 70-23-610

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

- Conflict of laws**, 71-1-305
- Consumer loan business loans**, security, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
- Default**, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
- Definitions**, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- Development corporations**, 32-4-208
- Discharge**, 71-1-307
- Drinking water state revolving fund program bonds**, 75-6-211, 75-6-225
- Economic development bonds**, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
- Facility Finance Authority bonds**, 90-7-307
- Foreclosure**, 71-1-304, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
 - advertisement and sale, by, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
 - assignment, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
 - cancellation, 71-1-312
 - deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
 - possession, 71-1-319
 - sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317
 - attorney fees, 71-1-320
 - deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
 - notice, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315, 71-1-318
 - power of sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-318
 - proceeds, 71-1-316
 - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - time for, 71-1-311
 - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
- Highway revenue bonds**, 17-5-911, 17-5-914, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925
- Housing authorities, municipal**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- Housing development, lower income** — bonds, security for, 90-6-116
- Irrigation district undertakings**, security interest, 85-7-1434
- Mortgage law**, applicability
 - deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
 - exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
 - foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
 - reverse annuity mortgage loans, termination provisions, 90-6-506
 - trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305
- Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630
- Parking commission obligee's rights conferred by**, 7-14-4664
- Policy of state**, 71-1-302
- Port authority bonds secured by**, 7-14-1133
- Public fund deposits**, security for, 17-6-103
- Reconveyance**, 71-1-307 — 71-1-310
- Recordation**, 71-1-313
 - deed, trustee's, 71-1-318
 - notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315
 - trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
- Redemption**, 71-1-228, 71-1-318
- Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — to secure bonds, 20-25-402
- Reinstatement after correction of default**, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
- Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
- Residential mortgage lenders**, Title 32, chapter 10, See **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDERS**
- Sale**, See **Foreclosure**
- Satisfaction**, 71-1-307
- School district bonds**, 20-9-433, 20-9-472
- Secured transactions**, secured party, 30-9A-102
- Subdivision requirements**, exemption for land division created as security, 76-3-201
- Tenants at will**, 71-1-319
- Title to property**, 71-1-303, 71-1-314, 71-1-318
- Trustee**, 71-1-303
 - evidence of trustee's deed, 71-1-318
 - fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
 - notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Trustee (Continued)**

- power of sale, 71-1-304
- qualifications, 71-1-306
- reconveyance, 71-1-307, 71-1-308
- successor trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-313

Urban highway system project revenue bonds, 7-7-110**Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322****Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds secured by, 75-6-322****Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323****Water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, security, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121****TRUSTS****See also BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES****Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106****Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104**

- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403

Accounting

- breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802
- permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128
- settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
- transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
- trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

Acknowledgments

- instrument of trust, 72-36-206
- minors, transfers to
 - instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603
 - receipt for delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608

Actions and proceedings

- administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314
- appeal of orders, 72-35-312
- appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
- attorney fees, 25-10-301
- breach of trust
 - claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511
 - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- charitable trusts
 - commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 - enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- commencement, 72-35-302
- contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
- costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
- cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
- defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
- deposits in court, 25-8-101
- execution, 25-13-306
- existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
- future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
- hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- institutional funds management and investment, from delegation of functions, 72-30-210

TRUSTS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings (Continued)**

- internal affairs of trust
 - jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
 - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
 - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to
 - accounting, 72-26-802
 - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
- notice, See **Notice**
- orders, See **Orders**
- parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, relating to — remedy, 72-34-426
 - expenses of proceedings, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
 - proposed action, 72-34-425
- private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206
- prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
 - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
- split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206
- subject matter
 - conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
 - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
- transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-502
 - pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- trustees, against
 - barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 - claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
- trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
- venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

Acts of trustee generally

- delegation, 72-34-113, 72-34-609
- information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
- resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
- review by court, 72-34-128
- set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
- unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413

Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Additions**

- acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- testamentary, 72-2-531

Administration of trust

- care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
- contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503

TRUSTS (Continued)**Administration of trust (Continued)**

duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-116, 72-34-602
 expenses, See **Expenses**
 information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125
 judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 judicial intervention, 72-35-314
 jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-314
 lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
 minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
 modification, 72-33-413
 place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
 transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
 principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-423
 principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
 receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506
 removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
 resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
 temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
 torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
 transferred trust, 72-35-508
 trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311

Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106

Affidavit, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206

Agents, See also **REGISTERED AGENTS**

authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
 compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
 corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
 delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-609
 employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
 institutional funds management and investment, delegation of functions, 72-30-210
 instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
 liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
 supervision, 72-34-502

Agricultural loan authority program, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302

Amendment of trust, See **Modification of trust**

Appeals

orders, from, 72-35-312
 removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618

Applicability of law, 72-33-102

Appointment

guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
 receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
 trustee
 certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604
 conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619
 court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507,
 82-1-302
 temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
 transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506,
 72-35-507
 vacancy in office, 72-33-620, 72-33-621
 venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503

Arts, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203

Assets of trust

information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
 investment and management, See **Prudent investor rule**
 principal and income
 adjustments between, 72-34-424
 asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-447
 asset becomes subject to trust when, 72-34-430
 depreciation, subject to, 72-34-450, 72-34-451
 derivatives, transactions in, 72-34-446
 insurance premiums, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449

TRUSTS (Continued)**Assets of trust (Continued)**

- principal and income (Continued)
 - insurance proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439
 - marital deduction, income increased to maintain, 72-34-445
 - options to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
- principal
 - amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
 - disbursements, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451

Assignment

- beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108
- property, for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- transfers to minor, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603

Attorneys at law

- appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
- employment by trustee, 72-34-341
- fees, 25-10-301, 72-35-313
- petitions
 - copy, request for, 72-35-308
 - special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307

Banks

- deposits in, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**

Beneficiaries, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

- accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-206, 72-35-312
- acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
- administration of trust, duty of trustee, 72-34-602
- adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
- appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308
- ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301
- bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603
- breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501
 - agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502
 - claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 - consent by beneficiary to relieve liability, 72-34-514
 - cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
 - discharge of liability
 - release or contract, 72-34-515
 - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
 - predecessor trustee, 72-34-504
 - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507
- charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**
- combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
- cotrustee
 - beneficiary as, 72-34-130
 - breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- creditors or transferees
 - payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- designation, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
- devisee as, 72-33-106
- disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339
- division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
- future interest, 72-33-108
 - notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511
- hearings, notice, 72-35-306
- hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105

TRUSTS (Continued)**Beneficiaries (Continued)**

impartiality by trustee, 72-34-604

incapacitated, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516

income, See also **Income beneficiaries**

payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306

information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301

judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104

liability of trustee to

agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502

cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503

predecessor trustee, acts of, 72-34-504

lien of trustee, 72-33-632

loans to, 72-34-338

loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103

minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**

modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307

parties to proceedings, 72-34-206

petitions, See **Petitions**

principal

fair market value, low, 72-33-412

payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005

power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412

principal and income

adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453

distributions to, 72-34-424, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-437, 72-34-453

notice of proposed action and objections, 72-34-425

undistributed income, payment to, 72-34-432

real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206

rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601

removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616

revocable trusts

consent, 72-33-702

notice to, 72-33-703

rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127

written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513

split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204

standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-603

successor, 72-33-210

termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301

transfer of interest, restraint

disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306

income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305

fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412

invalid when, 72-33-305

modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, petition

contents, 72-35-504

filing, venue, 72-35-503

opposition, filing, 72-35-505

to another jurisdiction, petition

contents, 72-35-403

opposition, filing, 72-35-404

TRUSTS (Continued)**Beneficiaries (Continued)**

trust, designation as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

trustee

as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130, 72-34-424

selection of beneficiary, 72-33-206

trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305

trust property

disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103

surrender, petition for, 72-33-618

vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621

Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221**Bond issues**

economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9

municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Bonds, official, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801

trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332**Breach of trust**, 72-34-501

cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701

redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

trustee

agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502

claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514

cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503

discharge of liability

release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516

exculpation, 72-34-512

measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301

removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Building and loan associations

deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417

Burial plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829**Business**

continuation by trustee, 72-34-308

fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

Business trusts, 35-5-101

actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201

affidavit, 35-5-201

assumed business name, 35-5-201

authority, 35-5-204

authorization, 35-5-104

certificate of organization, 35-5-202

classification, 35-5-102

corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204

creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201

amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204

powers specified in, 35-5-204

fees, 35-5-205

fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201

license to do business, 35-5-202

taxes and fees, 35-5-205

TRUSTS (Continued)**Business trusts (Continued)**

- foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
- nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114
- partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617
- powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
- service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103
- workers' compensation, group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202

Care, diligence, and skill of trustee, See also **Standard of care**

- agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502
- compensation, effect, 72-34-118
- discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
- duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115, 77-2-364
- institutional funds, management and investment, 72-30-208 — 72-30-210
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
- prudent investor rule, See **Prudent investor rule**
- special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

Cemeteries, perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-802, 37-19-822

Cemetery association trustees, See **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY**

DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund

Cemetery district trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Certificate of trustee, 72-33-604

Charitable trusts, 72-34-201

- application of trust code, 72-33-105
- beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-206, 72-35-315
- cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
- distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
- duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
- enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, effect, 50-4-704
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
- proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
- termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Children, See **Minors**; **Minors, transfers to**

Child support obligation

- medical support orders, trustee as payor of income, 40-5-804
- sale or transfer of property includes reservation of trust, contempt when, 40-5-601

Citations

- Montana uniform principal and income act, 72-34-421
- Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
- trust code, 72-33-101
- uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101

Cities and towns

- cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
- charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
- "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
- property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
- substitution, 7-6-208

TRUSTS (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)

- refunding revenue bonds
 - enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
 - receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
 - remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
 - revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
- tax lien sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318

Claims

- breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- contracts, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
- prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- torts, 72-36-105
- trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105

Close corporations

- shareholders, number, 35-1-550
- share transfers, 35-9-202

Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301

Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506

Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-433, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts, common trust funds

Compensation

- agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
- employees, 72-34-337
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- trustee
 - accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
 - agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
 - breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
 - cotrustees, 72-33-630
 - instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
 - investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
 - payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
 - principal and income, disbursements from, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
 - prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-629
 - reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
 - silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
 - standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118

Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103

Conflict of interest

- adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Conservatorships and conservators

- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-33-108
- appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
- court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-606, 72-26-801, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425

Construction

- institutional funds, management and investment provisions, 72-30-103
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
- trust

- actions and proceedings relating to, 72-35-301
- wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

Constructive trusts, 72-33-219, 72-33-220

- breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
- effect of trust code, 72-33-104

TRUSTS (Continued)**Constructive trusts (Continued)**

securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510

“trust” defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Continuance of trust

impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005

purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406

Contracts

breach of trust, discharge of trustee’s liability by, 72-34-515

claims, assertion, 72-36-105

counterclaim, 25-4-403

funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827

liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

minors, transfers to

claims against custodial property, 72-26-706

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

transfer effected by, 72-26-603

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005

principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436

promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-209

Conveyances, See Transfer entries**Corporations**

continuation of business by, 72-34-308

director’s conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**,

Dissolution; Liquidation

documents, execution, 35-1-217

“entity” defined, 35-1-113

foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026

indemnification of trustees, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459

oath of, 72-31-101

powers of

corporation, 35-1-115

trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326

principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316

services provided by, not violation of trustee’s fiduciary duties, 72-34-117

shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326

trustee, as, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117

ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117

vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527

voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

Costs, See Compensation; Expenses**Cotrustees**

administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103

breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503

remedies, 72-34-506

charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503

compensation, 72-33-630

delegation of duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-503

dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104

duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104

incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613

powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130

principal and income

adjustments between, 72-34-424

insubstantial allocations, power, 72-34-440

removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618

vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621

TRUSTS (Continued)**Counties**

- abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
- bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
- substitution, 7-6-208

Court, See also DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

- accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment
 - receiver, 72-33-616
 - trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
- bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
- breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
- certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
- charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
- confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trusts, 72-35-301
- full-power court, 72-35-102
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
- institutional funds management, investment, or purpose restrictions — modification, 72-30-207
- internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
- judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
- jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Actions and proceedings**, jurisdiction
 - administration of trust, 72-35-314
 - agents, upon delegation of trust function, 72-34-609
 - testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
 - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- notice
 - additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207
 - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 - proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206
 - time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208
- petitions
 - dismissal, 72-35-303
 - grounds for, 72-35-301
 - orders concerning, 72-35-311
- powers of trustee
 - authorization not required when, 72-34-301
 - grant of power, effect, 72-34-303
 - restrictions, relief, 72-34-302
 - suspension, 72-33-618
- principal and income
 - costs, payment from, 72-34-428
 - disbursements
 - income, from — order, 72-34-448
 - principal, from — order, 72-34-449
 - proposed action, petition to have action taken or denied, 72-34-425
- principal, low fair market value — petition and orders relating to, 72-33-412
- real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206
- receiver, appointment, 72-33-616

TRUSTS (Continued)**Court (Continued)**

- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
 - disposition of trust property, 72-33-414
 - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction
 - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504
 - appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
 - order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
 - conditional, 72-35-507
 - petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503
 - to another jurisdiction
 - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403
 - manner of transfer, 72-35-406
 - order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trust property
 - claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105
 - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105
 - preservation, order for, 72-33-616
 - surrender compelled when, 72-33-618
 - termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust — disposition, 72-34-207
 - vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
- vacancy in office of trustee
 - appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621
 - trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

Creation of trust

- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- consideration, 72-33-209
- intention to create, 72-33-202
- judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- methods, 72-33-201
- minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
- operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
- promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- property, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- “trustor” defined, 72-33-108

Credit counseling services, trust accounts, 30-14-2003, 30-14-2004, 30-14-2015**Creditors**

- actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
- beneficiary, creditors or transferees of
 - payments to or for beneficiary, trustee’s discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Credit unions

- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- trust accounts, 32-3-507
- trust, shares in, 32-3-506

Cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504**Death**

- funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
 - minor, 72-26-803

TRUSTS (Continued)

Death (Continued)

- trustee, 72-33-619
- trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302

Debt of trust, payments on principal, 72-34-449

Debtors of trust, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101

Decedent's estate

- charitable trusts, qualification, 72-35-301
- principal and income
 - application of provisions, 72-34-427
 - depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
 - distribution to, allocation, 72-34-434
 - principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 72-30-102, 72-33-108

- affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
- breach of trust, 72-34-501
- charitable trust, private foundation, and split-interest trust, 72-34-201
- person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- principal and income, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-433, 72-34-441, 72-34-442, 72-34-446, 72-34-447, 72-34-450
- trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503, 72-34-609

Deposits by trustee, 72-34-311, 72-34-329

Depreciation

- breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- principal and income, assets of trust subject to, 72-34-450, 72-34-451

Devise of property, 72-2-531, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment**

Diligence of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

Disabilities, persons with — self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Disbursements of trust

- annual statement, 72-34-126
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Distribution and payment

- breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
- charitable trusts, 72-34-202
- claims, 72-34-336
- compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
- devise as, 72-33-106
- disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
- income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
 - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
 - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 - private foundations, 72-34-202
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-703
- modification, 72-33-413
- nature of distributions, 72-34-340
- principal and income, allocation, 72-34-434
- principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
 - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
 - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 - private foundations, 72-34-202
- private foundations, 72-34-202
- standard of care of trustee, 72-34-603
- value of distributions, 72-34-340

Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Division

- trust property, 72-34-317

TRUSTS (Continued)**Division (Continued)**

trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305**Duration**, See **Term of trust****Duties of trustee**

cotrustees, generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104

performance compelled, 72-34-506

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

real property transactions, 72-36-206

Educationinstitutional funds, charitable purposes, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**

trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130

Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103**Employee benefits**

payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

plans

insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103

minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**

trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

Endowments, See **Institutional funds****Enforcement**

charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315

claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111

money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209

trust, terms of, 72-36-206

Equity capital investment, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****Escheated estate funds held in**, 72-14-210**Escrow business license applications**, contents, 32-7-109**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105

fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409

institutional endowment funds, appropriation for expenditure — presumptions, 72-30-209

principal and income, proposed action — burden of proof for taking, 72-34-425

revocability, presumption, 72-33-401

tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, admissibility, 72-33-211

validity, 72-33-208

Exchange

land, 72-34-320

property, 72-34-316

trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-317

Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512**Execution against**, 25-13-306**Existence of trust**

actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301

beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207

Expenses

actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301

attorney fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-428

bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603

guardian ad litem, 72-35-313

lien of trustee, 72-33-632

minors, transfers to

custodial property, 72-26-703

custodian, 72-26-704

payment, 72-34-337

principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449

reimbursement

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704

trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

TRUSTS (Continued)**Express trusts**

“trust” defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826

Failure of trust

charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504

resulting trust upon, 72-33-216

Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-604**Federal liens**, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204**Fiduciary**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Fiduciary generally**

corporation acting as, oath, 72-31-101

financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee’s fiduciary duty, 72-34-117

home owners’ loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102

minors, transfers to, 72-26-606, See **Minors, transfers to**

personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616

principal and income, duties, 72-34-422, 72-34-423, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-453

theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205

trustee, 72-1-103

“absolute”, “sole”, or “uncontrolled” discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130

contracts, liability to third persons, 72-36-101

grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303

violation of duties, 72-34-105

Financial institution or affiliate

deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311

funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

services provided by, not violation of trustee’s fiduciary duty, 72-34-117

Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504**Fire department relief association trustees**, 7-33-4109**Fire districts, rural** — trustees, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE**

PROTECTION, Rural fire districts

First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, as trustee for mitigation trust fund, 87-1-613**Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7**Foreign trust company as trustee, guardian, or conservator**, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007**Former trustee**

acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504

third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Fraternal benefit societies, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Funds**, deposit by trustee, 72-34-311**Funeral plans, prearranged**, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829**Guardian**

minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619

Guardian ad litem

account or report, receipt, 72-34-511

appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313

trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7**Health care expense trust accounts for public employees**, beneficiaries, 2-18-1313**Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transaction proceeds held in, 50-4-720**Health maintenance organization**, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally**Hearings**

clerk of district court, set by, 72-35-302

continuance or postponement, 72-35-209

TRUSTS (Continued)**Hearings (Continued)**

- institutional funds management, investment, or purpose restrictions — modification, 72-30-207
- notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405

Hiring

- by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
- of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105

Historical Society, acquisitions trust, 22-3-113, 22-3-114**Holding**

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- trust property, holding over without consent — damages, 27-1-319

Hospital district trustees, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Board of trustees**Housing authorities, municipal**

- bond trustees, 7-15-4528
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
- mortgages, 7-15-4402
 - trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
- "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402

Housing development for lower-income persons, "housing sponsor" and "limited-profit housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also HOUSING, Lower income, development**Husband and wife, power to contract — applicability of provisions, 40-2-301****Illegality**

- intended trust, failure, 72-33-216
- purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
- transfer of property, 72-33-218

Impairment

- beneficiaries
 - creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304
 - interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- trust, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-604**Impossibility, trust purpose — fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504****Improvements, trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319****Incapacitated**

- beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- cotrustee, 72-33-613
- guardian ad litem appointed for incapacitated persons, 72-35-313

Income, See also Principal and income

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703
- payment to beneficiary, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, See also **Income beneficiaries**
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Income beneficiaries

- annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
- principal and income, 72-34-422, See **Principal and income**
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204

Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312**Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506****Institutional funds, 72-30-102**

- citation of uniform prudent management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101

TRUSTS (Continued)**Institutional funds (Continued)**

- compliance, reviewing, 72-30-211
- definitions, 72-30-102
- endowment funds, 72-30-102
 - appropriation for expenditure or accumulation, 72-30-209
- existing funds, application to, 72-30-212
- federal electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, relation to, 72-30-213
- management and investment
 - delegation of functions, 72-30-210
 - restrictions, release or modification, 72-30-207
 - standard of conduct, 72-30-208
- program-related assets, 72-30-102
- purposes, 72-30-102, 72-30-207 — 72-30-209
- school district endowment fund, investment — applicability, 20-9-604
- state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
- uniformity of application and construction, 72-30-103

Instrument of trust

- acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
- acknowledgment, 72-36-206
- acts of trustee not authorized or forbidden by, 72-33-413
- modification, 72-33-601, 72-35-301, 72-36-206
- provisions included
 - administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114
 - beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
 - bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
 - breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
 - compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
 - cotrustees
 - compensation, 72-33-630
 - incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
 - powers, how exercised, 72-33-611
 - vacancy in office, 72-33-612
 - discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130
 - duties of trustees, 72-33-601
 - investments, powers of trustee, 72-34-310
 - irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401
 - modification of trust, 72-33-403
 - powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206
 - principal and income, payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - private foundations, 72-34-205
 - prudent investor rule, expansion or restriction, 72-34-602
 - removal of trustee, 72-33-618
 - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
 - resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218
 - revocable trust
 - person holding power to revoke, determination of incompetence, 72-34-517
 - rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701
 - revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403
 - split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
 - standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304
 - standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114
 - termination of trust, disposal of property, 72-35-301
 - transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
 - trust property
 - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - retention, 72-34-109
 - vacancy in office of trustee
 - appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
 - cotrustees, 72-33-612
 - waiver of report or annual statement, 72-34-127
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206

TRUSTS (Continued)**Instrument of trust (Continued)**

- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
- writing required, 72-33-208

Instruments

- execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342
- gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620

Insurance

- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501
- group life
 - funds, for, 33-20-1002
 - policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
- liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
- policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
- principal and income
 - premiums, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
 - proceeds or dividends, allocation, 72-34-439
- trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331

Insurers

- alien, trustee assets, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
- reciprocal, eligible subscribers, 33-5-503

Interest

- advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-509
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Interested persons, 72-1-103

- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
 - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
- notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
- real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404

Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106, See also SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Living trusts**Invalidity**

- doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305

Investments

- charitable trusts, 72-34-203
- compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113
- disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
- diversification, 72-34-605
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- facility finance authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
- housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
- institutional funds, 72-30-207, 72-30-208

TRUSTS (Continued)**Investments (Continued)**

- minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
- municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
- obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
- powers of trustee, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
- principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-433
- private foundations, 72-34-203
- prudent investor rule, *See* **Prudent investor rule**
- split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
- trust terms construing legal investments, interpretation, 72-34-610

Involuntary transfers, *See* Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**Irrevocable**

- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
 - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
 - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
- trusts
 - instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401
 - modification or termination, 72-33-406
 - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

Irrigation districts

- elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710
- undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826

Judgment creditors

- payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
- petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302

Judgments and decrees

- declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
- interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509
- real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
- recording, 72-34-206
- transfers, voluntary and involuntary — money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Jurisdiction

- actions and proceedings, *See* **Actions and proceedings**
- charitable trusts, attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
- court, *See* **Court; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
- transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, *See* **Transfer of trust or trust property**

Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320**Leases**

- cities and towns, 7-8-4201
- mineral leases, 72-34-322
- power of trustee, 72-34-321
- principal and income, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-437

Liabilities of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128**Liability**

- breach of trust
 - agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
 - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514
 - cotrustees, 72-34-503
 - discharge by beneficiary
 - release or contract, 72-34-515
 - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
 - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
 - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
 - relief from liability, 72-34-512
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114
- claims
 - custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706
 - trustee, of, 72-36-105

TRUSTS (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

contracts

- custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706
- trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

cotrustees

- breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
- dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104

creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304

institutional funds management and investment, from delegation of functions, 72-30-210

insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331

minors, transfers to

- custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- minor, 72-26-706
- third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706

predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504

principal and income

- adjustments between, nonliability of trustee for not making, 72-34-424
- insubstantial allocation, nonliability of trustee for failure to make allocation, 72-34-440

prudent investor rule, nonliability to beneficiaries when, 72-34-602, 72-34-609

rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602

resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617

revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513

securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330

third persons

- liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706

torts

- minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
- trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106

trust property

- liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109

Lien

breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506

federal, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204

trustee, of, 72-33-632

Limited liability companies

disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-803

dissolution, involuntary — property and assets, 35-8-911

documents, execution by trustee, 35-8-204

principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

Limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105**Liquidation**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Living trusts**, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106**Living will provisions**, See **LIVING WILLS****Location**, See **Place or location****Losses**

actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112

breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516

measure of liability, 72-34-508

lien of trustee, 72-33-632

trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331

Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers****Loyalty**, duty of trustee, 72-34-103**Married person as trustee**, 40-2-108**Massachusetts trusts**, See **Business trusts****Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund**, See**MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES, Endowment care**, fund**Medical examination as condition of employment**, unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301**Medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association stabilization reserve fund money**, 33-23-514

TRUSTS (Continued)**Merger, doctrine of** — exception to, 72-33-210**Minerals**

leases, 72-34-322

principal and income

receipts from, allocation, 72-34-443

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

trust assets, diversification, 72-34-605

unlocatable owners, trusts for, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306

Minors

beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202

guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313

purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218

vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621

Minors, transfers to

accounting by custodian, 72-26-802

acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608

applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108

bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801

breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701

care of custodial property, 72-26-702

citation of Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501

claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802

compensation of custodian, 72-26-704

construction of provisions, 72-26-506

contracts

claims against custodial property, 72-26-706

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

transfer effected by, 72-26-603

control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801

court, 72-26-502

accounting, petition for, 72-26-802

authorization, 72-26-606

bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801

claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802

delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802

removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801

successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801

third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705

creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603

death

custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

minor, 72-26-803

definitions, 72-26-502

delivery of custodial property

custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803

designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801

disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

effect of transfer, 72-26-609

enforcement, 72-26-503, 72-26-601

execution, 72-26-503

instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801

existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505

expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703

expenses of custodian, 72-26-704

fiduciary, by, 72-26-606

form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603

gift, by, 72-26-604

incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

instrument

creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603

TRUSTS (Continued)**Minors, transfers to (Continued)**

instrument (Continued)

- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- successor custodian
 - designation, of, 72-26-801
 - transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
- third persons, liability, 72-26-705
- insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- irrevocable
 - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
 - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
 - transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
- jurisdiction, 72-26-503
- liability
 - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - minor, 72-26-706
 - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
- obligor, by, 72-26-607
- out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
- petitions
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- power of appointment, instrument exercising
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- powers of custodian generally, 72-26-701
- public employees' retirement benefits, payment to custodian, 19-2-803
- receipt for custodial property, 72-26-608
- recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
- records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- registration of custodial property, 72-26-702
- removal
 - custodial property, 72-26-503
 - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- renunciation of custodian, 72-26-801
- residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
- resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
- scope of provisions, 72-26-503
- single custodianship, 72-26-602
- substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- successor custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
- third persons
 - liability, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
 - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- title
 - custodial property, 72-26-702
 - personal property, 72-26-603
- uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
- use of custodial property, 72-26-703
- valid
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-705
 - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
 - transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705

Modification of trust

- acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602

TRUSTS (Continued)

Modification of trust (Continued)

- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, validity, 72-2-531
- power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
- revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- trustee, by, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407

Mortgages, trust property — power of trustee, 72-34-318

Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108

Motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221

Multiple trustees, See **Cotrustees**

Municipal commission government

- cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

Municipal commission-manager government

- firefighters', police, and sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

Museum trustees, 7-16-2203

Natural resources

- held in trust, 75-10-701
- principal and income
 - receipts from, allocation, 72-34-443
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435

Negotiable instruments

- fiduciary, trustee as — breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205

Nonprofit corporations

- derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302
- dissolution
 - creation for property at, 35-6-104
 - deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
 - sale of assets, 35-2-730
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification of trustees, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- power generally, 35-2-118
- property
 - articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
 - director may not be trustee, 35-2-416
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503

Notarial acts of trustees, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Notice

- additional, 72-35-207
- appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
- applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
- future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
- hearings, 72-35-206
 - continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 - petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

TRUSTS (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

- interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404
- mailing
 - manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
 - personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
- minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- personal delivery, 72-35-203
- principal and income, proposed action, 72-34-425
- proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
- proof of giving, 72-35-206
- revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703
- special, request for, 72-35-307
- time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
 - shortening, 72-35-208
- transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404
- trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103
- waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Oil and gas

- principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
- trust assets that include oil and gas interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
- unlocatable owners, for, 82-1-301 — 82-1-306

Operation of law, validity or creation of trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Options**

- leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321
- property, acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property, disposition, 72-34-323

Orders

- appeals from, 72-35-312
- appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616
- binding one binds another, 72-1-303
- bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
- compensation
 - guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
 - trustee, 72-33-626
- judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- notice
 - additional, 72-35-207
 - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 - proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206
- petitions, concerning, 72-35-311
- preservation of trust property, 72-33-616
- principal, low fair market value — relating to, 72-33-412
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction
 - acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
 - conditional, 72-35-507
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
 - trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413
 - unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313

Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621**Ownership of property**

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706
- trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Parents

- transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
- trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

TRUSTS (Continued)**Parking commissions**

- obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4666
- revenue bonds, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4663
- revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656

Parties, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

- charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102

Partner as trustee, 35-10-405

Partnerships, 35-10-616, 72-34-431, 72-34-433

Payment and distribution, See **Distribution and payment**

Permissive accounts, 72-34-128

Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

Personal representative

- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
- charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
 - definitions, 72-26-502
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-605
- principal and income, 72-34-422, See **Principal and income**

Petitions

- accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- copy, request for, 72-35-308
- dismissal, 72-35-303
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- filing, 72-35-302
 - special notice, 72-35-307
- grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
- hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- orders concerning, 72-35-311
- principal and income, proposed action — to have action taken or denied, 72-34-425
- principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621

Place or location

- administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
 - transfer
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503

Pleadings, 72-1-303

TRUSTS (Continued)**Police retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-1344**Power of appointment**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; PROPERTY**

exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201

minors, transfers to — instrument exercising

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604

rights of holder, 72-33-704

Power of attorney

revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402

statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232

Powers of trustee

cotrustees, 72-33-611, 72-34-130

discretionary powers, 72-34-129, 72-34-130, 72-35-301

fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303

former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304

general, 72-34-301

grant of, 72-35-301

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

real property transactions, 72-36-206

restrictions, 72-34-302

suspension, 72-33-618

third persons, protection, 72-36-201

Predecessor trustee

acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504

third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605**Principal**, See also **Principal and income**

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

annual statement, 72-34-126

charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202

distribution, See **Distribution and payment**

fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412

interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306

judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-304

modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407

payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005

power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202

spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Principal and income

adjustments between, 72-34-423, 72-34-424, 72-34-453

proceedings relating to, remedy, 72-34-426

application of provisions, 72-34-427

asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-447

liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442

business or other activity

depreciation, assets subject to — transfer from income to principal when, 72-34-450, 72-34-451

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

citation of Montana uniform principal and income act, 72-34-421

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

decedent's death, rules applicable after, 72-34-428

decedent's estate, distribution of income — allocation, 72-34-434

definitions, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-433, 72-34-441, 72-34-442, 72-34-446, 72-34-447, 72-34-450

depreciation, assets subject to

liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442

transfer from income to principal when, 72-34-450

derivatives, transactions in

allocations of receipts and disbursements, 72-34-446

TRUSTS (Continued)**Principal and income (Continued)**

derivatives, transactions in (Continued)

liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

disbursements

allocation, 72-34-423

income, from, 72-34-448

principal, from, 72-34-449, 72-34-451

discretionary power of administration, 72-34-423

distributions to beneficiary, 72-34-424, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-437, 72-34-453

entity, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-433

environmental matters, disbursements related to, 72-34-449, 72-34-451

expenses, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449

income, 72-34-422

disbursements from, 72-34-448

principal, transfer to — when, 72-34-451

income beneficiary, 72-34-422

adjustments between principal and income when, 72-34-453

eminent domain, proceeds of property taken by, 72-34-436

insurance proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439

net income, entitlement to, 72-34-430

undistributed income, payment to, 72-34-432

income interest, 72-34-422, 72-34-430

mandatory, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-436, 72-34-444

successive, 72-34-430, 72-34-431, 72-34-451

termination

principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436

rules applicable after, 72-34-428

income receipt or disbursement, allocation, 72-34-431

insubstantial allocations, effect, 72-34-440

insurance policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 72-34-439

interest on obligation to pay money, allocation, 72-34-438

life insurance policy proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439

liquidating assets, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-442

marital deduction, income increased to maintain, 72-34-445

natural resources

liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442

receipts from, allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-443

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

notice of proposed action, objections, liability, and proceedings, 72-34-425

payments characterized as interest, dividend, or equivalent payment — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-441

liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005

principal

amounts allocated to, 72-34-436

disbursements from, 72-34-449, 72-34-451

income, transfer from — when, 72-34-451

property, options to buy or sell — allocations of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446

receipts generally, allocation, 72-34-423, 72-34-452

remainder beneficiaries, adjustment between principal and income when, 72-34-453

rental properties

amounts received from, allocation, 72-34-437

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

specified trusts or estates, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-434

taxes, payment, 72-34-452

timber operations

liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442

receipts from sales, allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-444

separate accounting records, 72-34-435

undistributed income, payment to beneficiary, 72-34-432

Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-511, 72-36-101

TRUSTS (Continued)**Private foundations**, 72-34-201

- distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
- proceedings, 72-34-206
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
- termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207

Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Probate and estates**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Trusts****Proceedings**, See **Actions and proceedings****Profits**

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
- measure of liability, 72-34-508
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Property, 72-33-108, See also **Real property**; **Trust property**

- acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
- disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
- investments, power of trustee, 72-34-309, 72-34-603
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, 72-34-424
 - depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
 - options to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
 - principal disbursement, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451
 - rental property, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-437
- tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, 72-33-211

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602**Protection**

- beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
- third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
- trust
 - advances for, 72-33-632
 - expenses, payment, 72-34-337
- trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
- trust property, 72-34-343

Prudent investor rule

- citation of Montana uniform prudent investor act, 72-34-601
- compliance with, 72-34-114, 72-34-602, 72-34-606, 72-34-608
- diversification of investments, 72-34-605
- impartiality of trustee, 72-34-604
- investment and management of assets, 72-34-114, 72-34-602, 72-34-603
 - costs, incurrence, 72-34-607
 - delegation of functions, 72-34-113, 72-34-609
- minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- principal and income, adjustments between, 72-34-424
- review of assets, 72-34-606
- standard of care, 72-34-603, 72-34-609
- trust terms construing legal investments, interpretation, 72-34-610

Public Employees' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-2-503**Public employees' retirement**, designated beneficiaries, 19-2-801**Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan**, assets held in trust, 19-3-2102**Public funds**, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102**Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — as trustee for child support payments, 40-5-202**Public land trust**, Const., X, 11**Purchase money resulting trust**, 72-33-218**Purpose for which trust created**, 72-33-204, 72-33-205

- borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
- charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613

TRUSTS (Continued)**Purpose for which trust created (Continued)**

- division of trusts, 72-33-416
- fulfillment, 72-33-411
- illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
- impairment, 72-33-412
- power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
- property, furtherance of purpose
 - productivity, 72-34-108
 - retention, 72-34-109

Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103****Real property, See also Property; Trust property**

- conveyance to or from trust, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
- principal and income
 - adjustments between, 72-34-424
 - depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
 - rental property, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-436
- transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

Receipts

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-608
- trust
 - annual statement, 72-34-126
 - information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Receivers

- appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
- trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Recording

- instrument of trust, 72-36-206
- judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
- judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702

Rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-602

- preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
- vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619

Release

- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, 72-34-336
- sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617

Remedies

- breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
 - equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507
- principal and income, adjustments between — proceedings relating to, 72-34-426

Removal of

- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-503
 - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
 - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
 - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Renunciation

- beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801

Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312**Residence**

- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-504
 - filing, venue, 72-35-503
 - to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
- trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403

TRUSTS (Continued)**Residence (Continued)**

trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401

Resignation

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801

trustee, 72-33-616

acceptance, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106

liability upon, 72-33-617

preservation of trust property, 72-33-620

vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Resource indemnity trust, 15-38-102, See TAXATION, MINERALS**Resulting trusts, 72-33-220**

effect of trust code, 72-33-104

failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216

full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217

purchase money, 72-33-218

surplus as, 72-33-217

"trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Revocable trusts

beneficiary

consent by, 72-33-702

notice to, 72-33-703

rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127

creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

devise, validity, 72-2-531

duties of trustee, 72-34-102

nonliability for refusing to follow directions under, 72-34-517

power to revoke

person holding

consent by, 72-33-702

death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302

incompetence, 72-34-517

notice to, 72-33-703

rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127

power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513

Revocation

beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203

minor, transfer to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

trust

devise, lapse, 72-2-531

methods, 72-33-402

presumption of revocability, 72-33-401

principal and income, mandatory income beneficiary, 72-34-432

termination of trust upon, 72-33-411

trust property, disposition, 72-33-414

writing, by, 72-33-402

Rights

beneficiaries

charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315

reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127

corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326

creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304

jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107

minors, transfers to — custodian or third persons, 72-26-609, 72-26-701

parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102

power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704

revocable trust

beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127

creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36

TRUSTS (Continued)

- Rural special improvement districts**, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
- Sale or exchange**
 - property, 72-34-316
 - trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103
- School district trustees**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503, 72-1-103
- Securities**
 - calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
 - deposit, 72-34-329
 - financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
 - holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
 - investment in, 72-34-310
 - living trusts, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
 - principal and income
 - asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-447
 - derivatives, transactions in
 - receipts and disbursements, allocations, 72-34-446
 - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
 - public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
 - railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
 - subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
 - transfer, 72-34-329
 - voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
- Self-sufficiency trusts**, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 - voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304
- Settlement**
 - accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
 - claims, 72-34-336
- Silicosis benefits**, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111
- Skill of trustee**, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
- Small business independent liability funds**, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
- Small business investment capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
- Snowmobiles**, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- Specific performance**, availability, 27-1-411
- Spendthrift trusts**, 72-2-811, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- Split-interest trusts**, 72-34-201
 - exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
 - instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
 - proceedings, 72-34-206
 - restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
 - termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
- Spouse**
 - future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
 - principal and income, marital deduction, 72-34-445
 - purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
 - trustee, as, 40-2-108
- Standard of care**, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
 - compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
 - conservators, applicability, 72-5-423
 - discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
 - duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115, 72-34-603, 72-34-609, 77-2-364
 - institutional funds, management and investment, 72-30-208 — 72-30-210
 - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
 - personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
 - powers of trustee, 72-34-301
 - special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
- State as trustee**, 17-2-102

TRUSTS (Continued)**State land trust**, Const., X, 11**State library trust**, 22-1-225, 22-1-226**Statute of frauds**, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Statutes**, reference to — application, 72-33-107**Stock**, See **Securities****Successor**

beneficiaries, 72-33-210

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206

Support

minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703

trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130

Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217**Taxes**

charitable trusts

distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

qualification of estate, 72-35-301

gift tax marital deduction, 72-34-424

imposition, impairment of trust, 72-33-413

income tax, duties of trustee, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337

principal and income

adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453

marital deduction, 72-34-441

payment, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449, 72-34-452, 72-34-453

private foundations

distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

property tax

assessment, designation of trustee on, 15-8-502

residential dwellings, phase in of market value increase, 15-6-193

split-interest trusts

exceptions, 72-34-204

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-20-501**Television district trustees**, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS****Temporary**

incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613

investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628

trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311

Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS****Termination of trust**, 72-33-411

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413

charitable trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207

devise, lapse, 72-2-531

doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210

elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223

holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319

minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304

partial, 72-33-407

powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412

principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412

private foundation, disposition of property, 72-34-207

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust

methods, 72-33-402

termination on, 72-33-411

split-interest trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207

statute of frauds, 70-20-102

trustee, by, 72-33-413, 72-33-414

TRUSTS (Continued)

Termination of trust (Continued)

- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
- trust property, disposition, 72-33-414

Term of trust

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- expiration, effect, 72-33-411
- leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
- mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
- property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property
 - disposition, options, 72-34-323
 - encumbrance, 72-34-318

Terms of trust

- enforcement, real property transactions, 72-36-206
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
- transfer, on, 72-35-406

Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531

Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills

Testamentary trusts, 30-18-103, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312, See ESTATES AND PROBATE

Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Third persons

- actions and proceedings involving, 72-35-101
- liability of trustee
 - claims against trust, 72-36-105
 - contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
 - cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
 - insurance against, 72-34-331
 - torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
 - trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
 - trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to
 - liability
 - exemption from, 72-26-705
 - to, 72-26-706
 - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- principal and income
 - asset transferred to fiduciary, 72-34-430
 - disbursements, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451
 - distribution to beneficiary, reduction of receipts not allowed when, 72-34-428
 - principal
 - amounts recovered from third parties, allocation, 72-34-436
 - environmental matters, claims — disbursements for, 72-34-449
- protection
 - dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
 - former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
 - trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
- real property transactions, 72-36-206

Timeshare sales registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212

Title

- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-702
 - personal property, 72-26-603
- property, equitable duty to convey — constructive trust arises, 72-33-219
- securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
- vesting
 - conservator, in, 72-5-425
 - presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
 - real property transactions, 72-36-206

Tobacco settlement trust fund, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4

Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions

TRUSTS (Continued)**Transfer of property**

- creation of trust by, 72-33-201
- failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216
- fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
- real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**

- from another jurisdiction
 - administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508
 - applicability of provisions, 72-35-501
 - appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
 - hearing, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
 - notice, 72-35-505
 - order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
 - conditional, 72-35-507
 - petition, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
 - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
 - venue, 72-35-503

to another jurisdiction

- applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
- discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
- hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
- manner of transfer, 72-35-406
- notice, 72-35-404
- order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- petition for, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402

Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**

- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, campers, boats, personal watercraft, sailboats, or snowmobiles — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- validation of sales, 72-31-103

Transfers to minors, Title 72, chapter 26**Trust company**, 72-26-502, 72-33-108, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- bond requirements, 72-33-603
- certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
- county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
- foreign — as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
 - definitions, 72-26-502
- receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
- trustee, as, 72-33-622
- water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3**Trust property**, 72-33-108, See also **Property; Real property**

- additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- alterations, 72-34-319
- borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
- breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
- business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-504
- cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

TRUSTS (Continued)

Trust property (Continued)

- collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
- conflict of interest, 72-34-105
- control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- designation, 72-34-110
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
 - options, 72-34-323
 - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
 - termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust, 72-34-207
 - termination or revocation of trust, 72-33-414
 - wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
- encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206
- exchange, 72-34-103, 72-34-317
- expenditures
 - guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
 - reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
- fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- gift certificates, 30-14-102, 30-14-108
- holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
- insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
- investment, **See Investments**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
- leases
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - mineral leases, 72-34-322
- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
- loans from, 72-34-338
- location of interest, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
- loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
- management, 72-34-317, 72-34-448
- misuse
 - adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
 - holding over without consent, 27-1-319
- ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-34-504
- preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-448
- principal and income
 - expenses, payment, 72-34-448
 - option to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
- productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
- protection, 72-34-343
- removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
- repairs, 72-34-319
- resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103
- separate, to be, 72-34-110
- successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- third persons
 - delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
 - liability of trustee to, 72-36-102
- transfer, **See Transfer of trust or trust property; Transfer of trust property**
- use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205

TRUSTS (Continued)**Trust property** (Continued)

- vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
- withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704

Unascertained or unborn

- beneficiaries, 72-33-408
- persons
 - guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
 - notice, 72-1-303
 - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8**Unemployment insurance**, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

- coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203
- employing unit, 39-51-201

Urban renewal, definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206**Utilities**, trustees for, 69-3-101

- rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Vacancy in office of trustee**, 72-33-619

- appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
- cotrustees, 72-33-612
- trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620

Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- proceedings to determine, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305
- successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210

Value

- institutional endowment funds, appropriation for expenditure — amount of fair market value, 72-30-209
- minors, transfers to
 - court, by, 72-26-606
 - obligor, by, 72-26-607
- principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412
- trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504

Veterans, incompetent — tax exemption when, 15-6-203**Violations**

- breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501
- fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105
- injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions

- conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425
- disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306
- income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- principal
 - beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
 - low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305

Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326**Voting trusts**, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329**Wages**, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — title to funds or property held in, 75-6-313**Water conservancy districts**, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421**Water conservation revenue bonds**, trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307**Wills**

- construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
- minors, transfers to
 - authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

TRUSTS (Continued)**Wills (Continued)**

principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-430

application of provisions, 72-34-427

trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207

trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Testamentary trusts****Workers' compensation**

employer, 39-71-117

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

state fund money held in, 39-71-2322

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7See **VITAL STATISTICS****2-1-1 TELEPHONE SYSTEM****Administration**, 53-1-711**Definitions**, 53-1-703**Eligible activities**, 53-1-713**Findings and purpose**, 53-1-701**Funding**, 53-1-701, 53-1-705, 53-1-712**Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, 53-1-703, 53-1-704, 53-1-711**Plan for implementation, operation, supervision, and evaluation**, 53-1-701, 53-1-704, 53-1-712**Reports**, 53-1-714**Scope of service**, 53-1-711**Service providers and service areas**, 53-1-703, 53-1-710, 53-1-711, 53-1-713**State agencies**, new public information services — consultations, 53-1-705**State special revenue fund 2-1-1 account**, 53-1-705, 53-1-712, 53-1-713**Statewide system**, 53-1-702**U****UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616**See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Unauthorized insurers**, service of process**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8**See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3**See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion****UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS****Accounts**

underground storage tank license and permit, 75-11-213, 75-11-227

underground storage tank special revenue, 75-11-526

Actions

administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525

closure of tanks, costs constituting lien — recovery, 75-11-517

enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-509, 75-11-516, 75-11-525

imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-11-220, 75-11-514

injunction, for, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-513, 75-11-514

petroleum storage tank releases, actions by board and department — other authorities
unaffected, 75-11-320

venue, 75-11-518

Administration of provisions, 75-11-227, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-526

petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

Appeals, 75-11-307, 75-11-505, 75-11-525**Application of other law**, 75-11-226**Citation of**

Montana underground storage tank act, 75-11-501

Montana underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting act,
75-11-201**Cleanup orders**, 75-11-515**Closure**, See **Installation or closure****Compliance with provisions**, 75-11-309, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513

installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225

Conflict of laws, 75-11-226, 75-11-520

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)**Corrective action**, 75-11-503, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525

costs, 75-11-526

matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625

order for, 75-11-218, 75-11-512

petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320

Damages, 75-11-227, 75-11-526**Definitions**, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503**Enforcement**, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-516

administrative, 75-11-218, 75-11-512

petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307

Entry upon premises or property, 75-11-213, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512**False statements or representations**, 75-11-224, 75-11-321**Federal provisions**

corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625

leak prevention program, grants, 75-11-504

license for installer or inspector, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211

petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309

Fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-214, 75-11-227, 75-11-505

petroleum storage tank cleanup, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

Hearings, 75-11-211, 75-11-218, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-509, 75-11-512, 75-11-525**Imminent hazard**, 75-11-220, 75-11-232, 75-11-514**Injunction**, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-512 — 75-11-514**Inspections**, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510

fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227

installations or closures, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509

methods, 75-11-204

order to provide information, 75-11-218

petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309

reports, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509

Inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-509

examination, training, qualifications, and use, 75-11-204

licenses, 75-11-214, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**

violations, 75-11-223

Installation or closure, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-308, 75-11-309, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-512

closure under sec. 1, chapter 641, laws of 1993 — effect, 75-11-232

imminent hazard, 75-11-220, 75-11-232

inspections, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509

installer, licensed — required when, 75-11-209

lien for closure, costs, 75-11-517

order to provide information, 75-11-218

permits for, See **Permits for installation or closure****Installers**, 75-11-203

examination, training, and qualifications, 75-11-204

inspections

in lieu of installer's services, 75-11-213

may not make, 75-11-509

licenses, 75-11-210, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**permit applications, filing, 75-11-212, See **Permits for installation or closure**

services required for installation or closure when, 75-11-209, 75-11-224, 75-11-225

violations, 75-11-223

Inventory of regulated substances, 75-11-511**Investigations**, 75-11-512, 75-11-526**Leak prevention program**

establishment, 75-11-502

implementation costs, 75-11-526

integration of provisions, 75-11-504

Legislative intent and findings, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)**Licenses for installers and inspectors**, 75-11-202, 75-11-203

- applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-224
- denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
- enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214
- failure to have, 75-11-224
- fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214, 75-11-227
- issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
- renewal, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
- required, 75-11-210
- separate licenses, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
- validity, period of, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
- violations, 75-11-224

Local governments

- fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
- inspectors employed by, 75-11-204
- ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
- petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action plan, 75-11-309

Monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting — order for, 75-11-511**Permits for installation or closure**, 75-11-202, 75-11-309

- applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-212, 75-11-224, 75-11-308
 - review fees, 75-11-204
- denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204
- emergency permits, 75-11-212
- enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- failure to have, 75-11-224
- fees, 75-11-227
- issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-212
- local government ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
- renewal, 75-11-204
- required, 75-11-209
- violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-224

Permits for operation of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-526**Petroleum storage tank releases**

- accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
 - administration of provisions, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
 - authorities, other — unaffected, 75-11-320
 - cleanup fee, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
 - corrective action and plan for, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
 - definitions, 75-11-302
 - enforcement, 75-11-307
 - fund, petroleum tank release cleanup, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
 - reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
 - hearings, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
 - inspections or investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
 - legislative intent and findings, 75-11-301
 - loan agreement obligations, 17-6-225, 75-11-313, 75-11-315, 75-11-318
 - purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
 - records and reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
 - reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-312, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
 - eligibility, 75-11-307, 75-11-308
 - procedures for, 75-11-309
 - violations, 75-11-321
 - rules, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
 - third parties, payments for damages, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, 2-15-2108, 17-6-225; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- Purpose of provisions**, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)**Records**, 75-11-203, 75-11-319, 75-11-509, 75-11-510**Release detection and prevention**, 75-11-505**Remedies cumulative**, 75-11-226**Reports**

false statements or representations, 75-11-224

inspections, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509

leakage from tanks, 75-11-505, 75-11-510

petroleum storage tank releases, pertaining to, 75-11-309, 75-11-319

Rules, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513, 75-11-516, 75-11-520, 75-11-525

installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210 — 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223 — 75-11-226

penalty factors, 75-1-1001

petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

Samples of substances, 75-11-510**Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Subpoenas**, 75-11-512**Violations**, 75-11-502

injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-513

inspection reports indicating, 75-11-509

installers or inspectors, installation or closure of tanks — effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211

notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525

penalties

administrative, 75-1-1001, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525, 75-11-526

civil, 75-1-1001, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-512, 75-11-516

criminal, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-321

revenue from, 75-11-227, 75-11-516, 75-11-525, 75-11-526

petroleum storage tank releases

reimbursement for expenses, 75-11-321

violation letters, 75-11-318

Warnings, 75-11-218, 75-11-512**UNDUE INFLUENCE****Contracts**

consent, when not free, 28-2-401, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407

Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803**Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803**Elections**

candidates, 13-36-210

voters, 13-35-218

Trusts

breach of trust

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514

discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516

trustee not to use, 72-34-105

What constitutes, 28-2-407**Wills**, 72-2-524, 72-3-310**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Actions**

benefits

claims

disputed, judicial review, 39-51-2410

fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104

collection

overpayments, 39-51-3206

repayment by recipient, 39-51-2306

collateral estoppel, 39-51-110

evidence, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101

representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

Administration

department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301

funding, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301

information for, 39-51-505

personnel for, 39-51-301, 39-51-304

Administrative expenses, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409

Agricultural labor, 39-51-205

crews and crew leader, 39-51-206

“employer” defined, 39-51-202

exclusion, 39-51-204

Aliens

benefit payments, 39-51-2110

employment exclusion, 39-51-204

Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103

Appeals, See also **Disputes**

benefit claims

board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407

determinations or redeterminations, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403

district court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410

fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104

hearings, testimony transcribed when, 39-51-2408

payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405

procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410

witnesses, 39-51-2409

contributions by employer, liability or rate — decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109

employer-employee relationship, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109

employers, benefit payments charged or refunds to — decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109

evidence, self-incrimination or perjury, 39-51-3101

referees, 39-51-305

benefit claims, decisions on, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2405

contribution-related issues, decisions on, 39-51-1109

reports from employing units required when, 39-51-603

revenue, department of — delegation of duties to, appeals not heard prior to termination, 39-51-301

successor employers, transfer of experience rating record, 39-51-1219

Application of laws, 39-51-102

Appropriations, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409

Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

Assessment on employer, 39-51-404, See also **Contributions by employer; Taxes**

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408

failure to file payroll reports or pay taxes, penalties, or interest by cutoff date — upon, 39-51-1213

summary or jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent

wages subject to, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121

Bankruptcy, exemption of right to receive, 31-2-106

Benefits, 39-51-201

aliens, to, 39-51-2110

amount, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202

change, recommendations, 39-51-301

determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402

extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510

maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402

railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106

reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304

assignment void, 39-51-3105

athletes, to, 39-51-2109

attachment prohibited, 39-51-3105

bankruptcy, exemption or right to receive, 31-2-106

charitable organization employees, 39-51-2108

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE · (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- child support interception, 39-51-3106
- claims for, 39-51-201, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
 - appeals, See **Appeals**
 - child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
 - disaster declaration, effect, 39-51-301
 - disputed claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
 - domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking victims, 39-51-2111
 - examination, 39-51-2402
 - fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
 - independent contractors, 39-51-204
 - jurisdiction of department of labor and industry, continuing, 39-51-2406
- classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
- death of recipient, continuation, 39-51-2205
- debt collection remedies, exemption and exception, 39-51-3105
- deception to obtain, 39-51-3203
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106
- determination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405
- disability of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2306
- disaster declaration, effect, 39-51-301
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- disputes, hearings by board of labor appeals, 39-51-310
- disqualification
 - domestic violence victims, when, 39-51-2111
 - duration, 39-51-2301
 - educational institution employees when, 39-51-2108
 - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
 - falsification, misrepresentation, or failure to make disclosures — for, 39-51-3201
 - income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
 - labor disputes or strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
 - leaving work without good cause, 39-51-2302
 - misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2508
 - students, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508
 - suitable work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
- domestic violence victims, 39-51-2111
- educational institution employees, 39-51-2108
- eligibility, Title 39, chapter 51, part 21
 - child support obligations, effect, 39-51-3106
 - extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2508
 - general conditions, 39-51-2104
 - information from department of public health and human services, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
 - requalification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2508
 - wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- encumbrance of, void, 39-51-3105
- execution prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
 - amount, weekly or total, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
 - claims and payment, applicability of regular benefit provisions, 39-51-2507
 - cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
 - definitions, 39-51-2501
 - disqualification, 39-51-2508
 - duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
 - eligibility, 39-51-2508
 - experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
 - indian tribe or tribal unit, reimbursement, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1132
 - interstate filing, 39-51-2511
 - payments in lieu of contributions, computation, 39-51-1125
 - state “off” indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
 - state “on” indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
 - trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601
- extent of benefits, 39-51-103
- falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- federal income tax, deduction and withholding, 39-51-403, 39-51-2207, 39-51-3107
- food stamps, overissuance — deduction, withholding, and exception, 39-51-403, 39-51-2208, 53-2-108
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- illness or injury of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
- income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- involuntary unemployment insurance for payment, 33-1-216
- liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
- military duty, active — effect, 39-51-2302
- misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- offset of future benefits, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
- overpayment
 - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- payment, 39-51-409, 39-51-2103
 - assignment excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
 - employers, charging to, 39-51-1109
 - partial, 39-51-2202
 - prompt, 39-51-2405
- pledge of, void, 39-51-3105
- public organization employees, 39-51-2108
- railroad retirement payments, effect, 39-51-2203
- railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405
- reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- reemployment services, requirements, 39-51-2104
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- release, agreement for — void, 39-51-3102
- remuneration, services for — condition for benefits in second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- repayment when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508
- sexual assault or stalking victims, 39-51-2111
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203
- strikes or labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2104
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-1301
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107
- waiver, agreement for — prohibited, 39-51-3102
- warrants, signature on, 39-51-405
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104

Cessation of laws, 39-51-104**Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101****Claims for benefits, See Benefits****Classification of employers, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213**

- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- industrial, 39-51-1217

Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-505, 39-51-603**Contractors**

- construction, liability of persons hiring, 39-9-207
- independent, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
- taxes, penalties, and interest — duty and liability of subcontractors and contractors, 39-51-1104

Contracts for

- employment offices and services, 39-51-307
- extension of benefits, 39-51-501
- waiver or release of benefits, void, 39-51-3102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE . (Continued)

- Contributions by employer**, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer; Taxes**
 - construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520
 - deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
 - definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
 - delinquent
 - eligible employer status, minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
 - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
 - eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
 - employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
 - experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
 - failure to make, 39-51-3204
 - governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
 - indian tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-404, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
 - industrial classifications, 39-51-404, 39-51-1217
 - liability, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
 - new employer, 39-51-1121
 - nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
 - payable when, 39-51-1103
 - payments in lieu of contributions
 - computation, 39-51-1125
 - delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
 - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
 - election to make, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1132
 - experience rating and rate, 39-51-404, 39-51-1212
 - failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301
 - termination of election to make, 39-51-1126
 - rate
 - annual assignment, 39-51-1123
 - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
 - decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1213
 - industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
 - new employer, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219
 - notice, 39-51-1206
 - schedules, 39-51-404, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218, 39-51-2201
 - successor employers, 39-51-1219
 - trust fund balance, based on, 39-51-1217
 - rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
 - school district contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
 - successor employers, 39-51-1219
 - unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
 - unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
 - wages subject to, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121
- Cooperation of governmental agencies**, See **Governmental agencies, cooperation**
- Credit unemployment insurance**, 33-1-218, 33-17-102
- Definitions**
 - agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
 - benefit provisions, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2111, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106
 - employer, 39-51-202
 - employer contributions, classification, and experience rating provisions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
 - employment and exclusions from, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
 - general, 39-51-201
 - successor employers, pertaining to, 39-51-1219
- Disputes**, See also **Appeals**
 - benefits
 - board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
 - claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
 - contribution or tax-related issues, decisions or determinations — review, 39-51-1109
- Domestic or household service**, 39-51-201, 39-51-202, 39-51-204
- Educational institutions**
 - covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Educational institutions** (Continued)

students

disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508

eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2104

Election judges, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106, 39-51-204**Employer**, 39-51-202

agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206

assessments, See **Assessment on employer**

benefit payments, charging to, 39-51-1109, 39-51-2302

classification, See **Classification of employers**

commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101

contributions, See **Contributions by employer**

deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3204

election of coverage by, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102

eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**

falsification or misrepresentation by, 39-51-3204

federal act becomes inoperative, disbursement of funds, 39-51-105

lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304

new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219

payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions by employer**

posting of regulations, 39-51-2401

procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241

public office, employees elected or appointed to — effect, 2-18-620

records, inspection or copying — failure to produce or permit, 39-51-3204

refunds to, 39-51-402, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1110

reports, failure to furnish, 39-51-3204

state income tax withholding, applicability of provisions, 15-30-201

successor employers, 39-51-1219

taxes, See **Taxes**

termination of coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1216

transfer of trade or business, procedures, 39-51-1219

waiver of rights of employee, may not require or accept, 39-51-3103

workforce transfers, 39-51-1219

Employment, definition and exclusions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102**Employment offices and service**, 39-51-201

administrative expenses, 39-51-403

appropriations, 39-51-409

benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104

creation and maintenance, 39-51-307

railroad retirement board, agreements with, 39-51-503

Evidence

alien status, 39-51-2110

benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410

collateral estoppel, 39-51-110

investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301

perjury, 39-51-3101

reciprocity with other states for collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306

self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

Experience rating of employer

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408

benefit payments chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215

classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**

contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217

governmental entities, 39-51-1212

records, 39-51-1215

successor employers, 39-51-1219

void when, 39-51-1216

Federal employees' programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501**Fraud**, 15-30-303, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Funds and funding**

- administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409
- appropriations, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409
- benefit payments, 39-51-201, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504
- cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
- employment security account, 39-51-404, 39-51-409, 39-51-1215
- employment service account, 39-51-307
- federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
- unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
 - administrative expenses, money requisitioned for payment, 39-51-404
 - railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
 - reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
 - sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-103, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
 - benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
 - benefits paid from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
 - clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
 - construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520
 - contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
 - custodian, 39-51-402
 - employment security account, transfers from, 39-51-409
 - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
 - federal income tax withheld from benefits, 39-51-2207
 - federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
 - payments in lieu of contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1125
 - reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
 - unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-406
 - unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
- unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
- unemployment trust fund, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
 - contribution rate based on reserve, 39-51-1217
 - deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
 - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
 - past-due taxes, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
 - transfers to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401
 - use, 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
- warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405

Governmental agencies, cooperation

- benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- employment offices and services, 39-51-307
- interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
- railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
- secretary of labor, 39-51-501
- state-federal, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
- war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

Governmental entities, 39-51-1121

- contributions, payments in lieu of or special plan for, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126
- experience rating, 39-51-1212

Hearings

- appeals, 39-51-301, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404
- board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
- disputed benefit claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408
- employers, classification and contribution rate notice — on, 39-51-1206
- information from records, availability, 39-51-603
- taxes, unpaid
 - collection by offset, 39-51-1307
 - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302

Independent contractors, 39-51-201

- covered employment, 39-51-203

- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
 - Independent contractors (Continued)
 - coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
 - Indian tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-201
 - contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-404, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
 - employment exclusion, 39-51-204
 - Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
 - Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102
 - Investigations, 15-30-303, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101
 - Involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
 - Job training programs, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602, See also Work
 - Labor Appeals, Board of, 39-51-201
 - attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
 - benefit claims
 - appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407
 - decisions, finality, 39-51-2410
 - fees in proceedings, approval, 39-51-3104
 - evidence to, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101
 - function, 39-51-310
 - hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
 - subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
 - Legislative intent, 39-51-102
 - Limited liability companies, treatment, 39-51-201, 39-51-204, 39-51-207, 39-51-1105
 - Local government powers, 7-1-111
 - Medicaid program personal assistant services, applicability, 53-6-145
 - Military personnel, programs for — cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
 - Nonliability of state, 39-51-103
 - Nonprofit organizations
 - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408
 - contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-404, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126
 - coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
 - employment offices and services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307
 - Penalties and/or interest
 - assessments, past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201
 - benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - collection by offset, 39-51-1307
 - contractors and subcontractors, duty and liability, 39-51-1104
 - contributions
 - past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201
 - payments in lieu of, delinquent, 39-51-1125
 - corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
 - criminal penalties, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3202 — 39-51-3205
 - failure to file reports and taxes in timely manner, upon, 39-51-1301
 - failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213
 - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
 - self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
 - subpoenas, disobedience, 39-51-1301
 - successor employers, 39-51-1219
 - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
 - taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
 - Policy of state, 39-51-102
 - Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
 - Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
 - Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207
 - Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
 - Public assistance eligibility data, availability, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
 - Publication of laws or rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401
 - Railroad Retirement Board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
 - Records
 - access to governmental records, 39-51-505
 - benefit claims
 - appeals, transmittal, 39-51-2404
 - disputed, proceedings, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Records** (Continued)

- confidentiality, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
- experience rating, 39-51-1215
- inspection, audit, or copying, 39-51-603, 39-51-3204
- railroad retirement board, access to, 39-51-503
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-404
- wage records, 39-8-207, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
- work records, 39-51-603

Referees, See Appeals**Repeal of laws**, 39-51-103**Reports**, 39-51-301

- benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407
- corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105
- employing units, from, 39-8-207, 39-51-603, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3204
- failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
- payroll, failure to file by cutoff date — effect, 39-51-1213
- secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
- unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407

Revenue, Department of — delegation of duties to, 39-51-1109**Rules**, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303, 39-51-403, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1206, 39-51-3205

- benefits, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508

School districts, See also Governmental entities

- contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Secretary of labor

- approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
- cooperation with, 39-51-501
- expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
- extended benefits, regulations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
- reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
- unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement, 39-51-407

Social Security Act, effect if it becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105**State expenditures**, exclusion, 17-8-105**Subpoenas**, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101**Taxes**, 39-51-201, **See also Assessment on employer; Contributions by employer**

- collections, POINTS computer system replacement, 15-1-140
- contractors and subcontractors, duty and liability, 39-51-1104
- corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- delinquent
 - action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
 - collection by
 - offset, 39-51-1307
 - payment agreements, 39-51-1303
 - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
 - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
 - penalty and interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1304
 - abatement when, 39-51-1303
 - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
 - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
- failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213
- legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
- overpayment, 39-51-1110
- professional employer organizations and groups, payment, 39-8-207
- refunds or credits to employer, 39-51-402, 39-51-1110
- transfer to another state, 39-51-1110

Termination of laws, 39-51-104, 39-51-106**Unclaimed amounts from supplemental benefits**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, **See****PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance funds or accounts, See Funds and funding****Unlawful practices, See Violations****Veterans' programs**, cooperation in administration, 39-51-501

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Violations****benefits**

claims, fees for proceedings, 39-51-3104

obtaining through falsification, misrepresentation, or other fraudulent means, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3203

contributions, employer's deduction from wages, 39-51-3103

employers, specific violations, 39-51-3204

penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205

prosecution, 39-51-309

successor employers, pertaining to, 39-51-1219

waiver of rights when required or accepted by employer, 39-51-3103

work records and confidentiality provisions, 39-51-603

Wages, 39-51-201

assessment based on, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121

average annual and average weekly wage, 39-51-2201

benefits based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201

contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217

contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3103

eligible employer status, 39-51-1121

experience rating based on, 39-51-1213

income tax withholding, exclusion, 15-30-201

records, 39-8-207, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302

suitable work, for, 39-51-2304

taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

unpaid taxes, collection by offset not applicable, 39-51-1307

Waiver of rights

agreement for, void, 39-51-3102

required or accepted by employer, prohibited, 39-51-3103

Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101**Work**

disaster declaration, effect, 39-51-301

failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602

records, 39-51-603

"suitable employment" defined, 39-51-2602

trade readjustment, 39-51-2601

training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices****UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13**See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds****UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108****UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7**See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports****UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411**See **ARREST, Close pursuit****UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 17**See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS****UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5**See **ARBITRATION****UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101****UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**See also **EVIDENCE, Business****UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15**

- UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT**, Title 40,
chapter 7
See **CHILD CUSTODY, Jurisdiction of courts**
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- Accelerate at will**, option to, 30-1-208
- Actions**, 30-1-201
defenses, survival of assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
rights and obligations, enforcement by, 30-1-106
- Agreement**, 30-1-201
breach, discharge by agreement of claim or right after, 30-1-107
construction, 30-1-205
course of performance, course of dealing, and usage of trade — effect, 30-1-205
statute of frauds not applicable, 28-2-903
variation by, 30-1-302
- Artist and art dealer relationship**, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
- Bank deposits and collections**, Title 30, chapter 4
- Breach**, discharge by agreement of claim or right after, 30-1-107
- Citation of Uniform Commercial Code**, 30-1-101
- Construction**
repeal, implicit — against, 30-1-104
rules of, 30-1-102
- Contract actions, counterclaim** — applicability, 25-4-403
- Course of dealing**, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-205
- Course of performance**, 30-1-201, 30-1-205
- Definitions**, 1-1-206, 30-1-101, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-1-210, 30-1-302
- Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7
- Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
- Evidence**
accelerate at will, lack of good faith — burden of establishing, 30-1-208
“burden of establishing”, “presumption”, and “presumed”, 30-1-201
third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
usage of trade, relevant, 30-1-205
- Exchanges subject to**, 30-11-115
- Funds transfers**, Title 30, chapter 4A
- Good faith**, 30-1-201, 30-1-208
obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-1-302
- Interest, legal** — applicability, 31-1-106
- Investment securities**, Title 30, chapter 8
- Lease distinguished from security interest**, 30-1-201, 30-1-211
- Leases**, Title 30, chapter 2A
- Letters of credit**, Title 30, chapter 5
- Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1627
- Negotiable instruments**, Title 30, chapter 3
- “Notice” and “knowledge”**, 30-1-210
- Personal representative**, transactions with — applicability of provisions, 72-3-618
- Public obligation registration**, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1104
- Purposes and policies**, 30-1-102
- Remedies**, 30-1-201
liberal administration, 30-1-106
- Rental-purchase agreements**, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
- Repeal, implicit** — construction against, 30-1-104
- Reservation of rights**, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207
- Sales**, Title 30, chapter 2
- Scope of provisions**, 30-1-101
- Section captions**, 30-1-109
- Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9A
- Severability**, 30-1-108
- Statute of frauds**, 28-2-903
- Subordinated obligations**, 30-1-209
- Supplementary principles of law applicable**, 30-1-103
- Territorial applicability**, 30-1-301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

- Third-party documents**, authenticity, 30-1-202
- Time**, reasonably and seasonably, 30-1-204, 30-1-302, See also **TIME**
- Urban renewal bonds**, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
- Usage of trade**, 1-1-206, 30-1-201, 30-1-205
- Value**, 30-1-212
- Variation by agreement**, 30-1-302
- Words**, usage, 30-1-102

- UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
- See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507

- UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT**, Title 50, chapter 32
- See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

- UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT**, Title 46, chapter 30
- See **EXTRADITION**, generally

- UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT**, Title 27, chapter 8
- See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

- UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT**, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Community property**

- UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
- See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

- UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT**, Title 30, chapter 18
- See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

- UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT**, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
- See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

- UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT**, 2-16-114
- See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Signatures**

- UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

- UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

- UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
- See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

- UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

- UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
- See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

- UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Wills**

- UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT**, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
- See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Foreign protection orders, enforcement**

- UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
- See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**

- UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

- UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
- See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

- UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT**, Title 35, chapter 8
- See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

- UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 12
See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**
- UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
- UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**
- UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 10
See **PARTNERSHIPS, generally**
- UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
- UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS, Principal and income**
- UNIFORM PROBATE CODE**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, generally**
- UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
See **TRUSTS, Prudent investor rule**
- UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 30
See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
- UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS**, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
See **AERONAUTICS**
- UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON**, Title 1, chapter 12
See **LAW**
- UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**
- UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT**, 72-2-531
- UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
- UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
See **POLLUTION**
- UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA**, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- UNIONS**
See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**
- UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT**, Title 70, chapter 23
See **CONDOMINIUMS, generally**
- UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, generally**
Budget provisions, “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
Butte campus, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Campuses, location, 20-25-201
Dillon campus, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-WESTERN**
Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
Helena campus, 17-7-304, 20-25-201, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)

Missoula campus, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, 20-1-101, 20-25-201

See also generally **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

Courses of instruction, 20-25-206

Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206

Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE**,

Budget

director, officers, assistants, and employees, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

establishment, 20-25-241

purpose, 20-25-242

reports and disposition of income, 20-25-245

Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103

Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415

Government Research, Bureau of — purpose and funding, 20-25-207

Honors College Program Building, 20-25-440

Law library, 2-4-313

Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Pharmacy, school of, 2-15-1733, 37-7-302

Purpose, 20-25-205

Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-WESTERN, 20-25-201

See also generally **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Gifts and donations, 20-25-254

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Purpose, 20-25-253

Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, 20-1-101

See also specific college or university

Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3

Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313

Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, contracts or agreements with, 80-11-504

Agricultural seed provisions, cooperation and agreements to carry out, 80-5-137

Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604

Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for special events, 16-1-106, 16-4-301

Alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103

Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432

Athletic coaches, multiyear contracts, 20-25-305

Athletic Trainers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1771

Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13

Building codes education program, contracts for development and conducting, 50-60-116

Buildings, See **Facilities**

Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304

Combative events, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**

Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104**Construction projects**, See **Facilities****Construction projects, student** — liability, 20-25-110**Contracts**

agricultural commodity research and market development programs, with, 80-11-504

athletic coaches, multiyear, 20-25-305

building codes education program, for development and conducting, 50-60-116

bureau of government research at university of Montana-missoula, 20-25-207

employee group benefits plans, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1310

facilities, construction contracts — time of final acceptance and final payment, 18-2-306

family education savings program, 20-25-902

fitness centers, contracts charged to students or employees, 20-25-332

hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306

indirect cost reimbursements, 20-25-427

local government center at Montana state university-bozeman, 20-25-237

Montana mint committee, with, 80-11-403

previous, unimpaired, 20-25-406

prior obligations not affected, 20-25-407

public contracts, Title 18, See generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

research and development programs, 20-25-108

rural or medically underserved areas or underserved populations, physicians practicing in or

for — educational debt payments, 20-26-1503

student loan program, for operation, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1103

students, contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512

western interstate commission for higher education, 20-25-803

wheat and barley research and marketing, 80-11-205

Control, 20-25-301, 20-25-305; **Const.**, X, 9**Convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing**, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214**Corrections, Department of** — cooperation, 53-1-203**Courses of instruction**, 20-25-104, 20-25-301, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 45-8-321**Data**, security, 20-25-301**Debt collection**, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-225, 20-2-401, 20-25-109, 20-25-110, 20-25-331, 20-25-421,

20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-25-1302, 20-26-103, 20-26-603, 20-26-1101

Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304**Diplomas**, 20-25-301**Disabilities, persons with**

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202

Discrimination prohibited, 20-25-101, 20-25-511, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**,**Educational institutions****Donations**, 2-17-516, 20-25-301, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10**Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction**, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604**Education Commission**, representation on, 20-2-502**Electronic means, facilitation of services by** — creation of entity for, 2-15-203**Electronic records and signatures**, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES****Employees**

appointment, 20-25-301

breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215 — 39-2-217

collective bargaining, 2-18-301, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332

food service facilities, 20-25-302

group benefits plans, employee premium levels, and advisory committee, 2-15-1530, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Employees** (Continued)

- group insurance, 18-4-313; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
- breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
- deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
- diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 33-22-129
- employer contributions, 2-18-703
- privatization, employee protection, 2-18-1205
- temporary employees, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
- health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**
- holidays, designation, 20-25-306
- housing facilities, 20-25-302
- incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
- intellectual property, authorized activities, 20-25-109
- leave time, 2-18-115, 2-18-612
- longevity allowance, 2-18-304
- mental disabilities board of visitors, membership, 2-15-211
- military selective service act, compliance required for employment or financial assistance, 2-15-130
- motor vehicle and parking violations, fines, 20-25-312
- privatization, employee protection — applicability, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
- retirement, 19-2-706; Title 19, chapters 3, 20, and 21
- “temporary employee” defined, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- veterans’ employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
- workers’ compensation coverage, election for, 39-71-403

Endowments, 20-25-422; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

- fund for, 17-2-102

- tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1**Executive boards, local**, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304**Executive officers**, lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS****Executive secretary**, appeals to — when, 20-25-504**Facilities**

- athletic facilities, construction or renovation by private nonprofit corporations, 18-2-102, 20-25-309

construction

- authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-309
- bids, minimum requirements, 18-2-303
- contracts, final acceptance and final payment — time of, 18-2-306
- funding, 20-25-402
- student housing, legislative intent, 18-2-103

- eminent domain, public uses enumerated, 70-30-102

- energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

- fees for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402

- fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332

- funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-407

- industrial development revenue bonds to finance, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1

- parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-312

- pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107

- revenue-producing, 18-2-102, 20-25-302, 20-25-404

- smoking in public places prohibited, Title 50, chapter 40

Faculties, 2-15-2105, 20-25-301, 20-25-305, 20-25-312**Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3**False claims to**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE****Family education savings program**, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62**Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403**Fees**, See **Students**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Finance**

- accounting system, 17-1-102
- appropriations, 20-25-422, 20-25-423, 20-25-425, 76-13-415; Const., X, 9
 - unexpended, reversion, 17-7-304
- bonds
 - issuance and sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-407
 - revenue, as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
- borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-308, 20-25-402
- budget, See also **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
 - amendments, 17-7-402
 - "approving authority" and "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
 - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
 - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
 - operating budget, 17-7-138
 - social security contributions, 19-1-825
 - work-study program, 20-25-701
- contracts, 20-25-406, 20-25-407
- deferred revenue, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
- expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
- forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
- funding generally, 20-25-422
- funds, 17-2-102; Const., X, 10
 - budget performance, comparisons — nonapplicability, 17-7-150
 - control and audit, Const., X, 9
 - expenditures, 20-25-425
 - federal, 2-17-516, 17-1-106, 20-2-403, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105
 - genetic engineering and technology research and development account, 17-2-131
 - income from, 20-25-422
 - indirect cost reimbursements, 17-1-106, 20-25-427
 - interentity loans, 17-2-107
 - investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
 - investment funds, 17-6-203
 - nonprofit corporations or foundations, transfers to — prohibitions, 20-25-308
 - operating budget, contents, 17-7-138
 - telecommunications network (METNET) costs, payment, 20-32-103
 - university fund income, 20-25-422
- indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 17-1-106, 20-25-427
- legislative education and local government interim committee, duties, 5-5-224
- lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
- maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
- miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
- obligations, 20-25-403, 20-25-404, 20-25-407; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
- records and reports, procedures, 17-2-110
- research and development programs and projects, 17-6-308, 20-25-108
- resident enrollment growth, funded — reversion when, 17-7-142
- 6-mill levy, 15-1-402, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 20-25-423
 - bentonite production tax, distribution, 15-39-110
 - commercial property, delinquent taxes — applicability of suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1703
 - hard-rock mining impact areas, prepayment of property tax — exclusion, 90-6-309
 - oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-331
 - personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements — nonapplicability, 15-1-111
- state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
- state land coal lease proceeds, use — when, 77-3-303
- urban renewal, tax increments, 7-15-4286
- Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321**
- Fire prevention and safety inspections and regulations, 50-3-102**
- Fiscal analysis, legislative, Title 5, chapter 12**
- Fish and wildlife, taking for scientific purposes — permit, 87-2-806**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- Fitness centers**, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
- General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
- Gifts**, 2-17-516, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- Golf course beer and wine license**, 16-4-109
- Government of**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- Grants**, 2-17-516, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- Guaranteed student loan program**, See **Student loan program**
- Hazardous chemical information programs**, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
- Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- Historic records network**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
- Housing, landlord-tenant provisions** — applicability, 70-24-104
- Indian education for all**, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
- Infirmaries**, 27-6-103, 50-5-101
- Information Technology Board**, representation on, 2-15-1021
- Information technology**
 - blind or visually impaired persons, access — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
 - state systems and resources, exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-506, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
- Insurance**
 - blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
 - commercial property, 33-1-228
 - employees' group benefits plans or group insurance, See **Employees**
 - liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- Intellectual property**, authorized activities, 20-25-109
- Internet information privacy**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- Land**, 20-25-302
 - disposition, 20-25-307
 - noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
 - state lands, revenue from, 77-1-601, 77-1-606
 - timber sale proceeds, disposition, 77-1-109
- Land Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 90-1-405
- Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224
- Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6
- Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- Libraries**
 - federations, participation in, 22-1-402
 - financing, 20-25-302
 - historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
 - interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
 - records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
 - state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
 - state publications depository library program, exemption from provisions when, 22-1-218
- License plates, collegiate**, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-562
- Local government public records**, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
- Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101
- Montana Mint Committee**, contracts or agreements with, 80-11-403
- Motorcycle safety training courses and instructors**, 20-25-1006
- Motor vehicle regulations and violations**, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
- Motor vehicles owned or operated by**, ethanol-blended gasoline — use requirements, 2-17-414
- Name of system**, prohibition on use, 20-25-102
- Nonprofit corporations or foundations**
 - athletic facilities, construction or renovation — agreements for, 18-2-102, 20-25-309
 - transfers to, prohibitions, 20-25-308
- Noxious weed seed free forage and product program**, cooperation and advisory council membership, 80-7-902, 80-7-904

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- Organ donations**, donees, 72-17-202
- Parking and operation of vehicles**, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
- Parking facilities**, 20-25-302, 20-25-312
- Parolees**, achievement credits, 46-23-1027
- Payroll system, central** — inclusion in, 2-18-401
- Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
- Presidents or chancellors of units**, 5-6-105, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-305, 20-25-312, 20-25-322, 20-25-323
 - advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
- Primary sector business workforce training**, eligible training provider, 39-11-103
- Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee**, representation on, 39-11-201
- Printing, state** — control, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
- Private colleges or universities**
 - drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
 - endowment fund contributions, tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
 - federal higher education programs, commission on — trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
 - governor's postsecondary scholarship program, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
 - immunization requirements for students, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
 - interlibrary loans, 22-1-328
 - legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
 - local government public records, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
 - resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- Property**, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-308, 20-25-309, 20-25-321, 20-25-402; Const., X, 10
- Public assistance**, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project — educational programs, 53-4-201
- Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — cooperation, 52-1-103, 53-1-603
- Purchases**
 - goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
 - supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- Radioactive waste generators, transporters, and disposal facilities** — inspection and regulation fees, exemption, 50-79-502
- Rangeland Resources Committee**, consultations, 76-14-106
- Records, academic or disciplinary**, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- Recycling program**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- Research and development programs and projects**, 17-2-102, 20-25-108
 - agricultural, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
 - agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-107
 - agricultural commodity research and market development programs, contracts or agreements with, 80-11-504
 - anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202
 - commerce, department of — cooperation, 90-1-107
 - correctional institutions, cooperation, 53-1-206
 - crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
 - drugs, dangerous
 - misuse and abuse, research on, 50-32-106
 - precursors
 - criminal possession provision, exemption, 45-9-108
 - report of sale or transfer not required, 50-32-401
 - farm animal research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
 - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
 - indian reservations, assessment of economic conditions, 90-1-133
 - intellectual property, authorized employee activities, 20-25-109
 - loans, repayment schedule, 17-6-308
 - mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403
 - seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
 - small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
 - toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Research and development programs and projects (Continued)

travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
water-related, 80-15-107, 85-2-105

Residence requirements

local executive board members, 20-25-303
students, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
work-study program requirements, 20-25-701

Resident student financial assistance program

administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201 — 20-26-203
citation of Montana resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-101
creation, 20-26-104
definitions, 20-26-103
eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
family education savings program
 account balances, treatment, 15-62-205
 nonqualified withdrawals, penalty for — use, 15-62-201
funds, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
purpose, 20-26-102

Rural or medically underserved areas or underserved populations, physicians

practicing in or for — incentive program and account, 17-1-511, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Scholarships

collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
family education savings program provisions, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
governor's postsecondary scholarship program
 administration, 20-26-602
 advisory council, 2-15-1524, 20-26-602, 20-26-603
 appeals limited, 20-26-605
 citation of, 20-26-601
 definitions, 20-26-603
 eligibility, 20-26-605
 funding, 20-26-602, 20-26-606
 policies and procedures, 20-26-602, 20-26-604 — 20-26-606
 purpose, 20-26-602
 renewal, 20-26-605
 termination, 20-26-605
 types and amounts of scholarships and criteria, 20-26-604

School district running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706

Seal, 20-25-301

Sectarian schools, aid to — prohibited, Const., X, 6

Security departments and campus security officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321 — 20-25-324

game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership in, 19-8-301, See **GAME**

WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

Sporting events, admissions — sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability, 15-68-101

Student interns, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Student loan program, 20-26-1101

access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
administration, 20-26-1103
advisory council, 2-15-1520, 20-26-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104
defaults, 20-26-605, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1105 — 20-26-1107
definitions, 20-26-1101
delinquent loans, collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
dissolution, 20-26-1107
establishment, 20-26-1102
family education savings program accounts, treatment, 15-62-205
funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1107
guarantor and administrator, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1105
licenses, state-issued — suspension, 20-26-1117
 appeal, 20-26-1116
 definitions, 20-26-1101
 fees for administrative costs, 20-26-1121
 hearing, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Student loan program** (Continued)

- licenses, state-issued — suspension (Continued)
 - nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
 - notice of intent, 20-26-1115
 - order for, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119
 - termination, 20-26-1120
 - stay, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119
 - violations, 20-26-1117
- military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
- state obligation, 20-26-1106
- student loan account, 20-26-1105

Students

- construction projects, liability, 20-25-110
- consultants hired by, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
- contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
- convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
- definitions, 20-25-501
- dental care clinics, 37-4-103
- evidence
 - domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
 - presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
- fees
 - activity, 18-4-132, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
 - facilities, for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
 - incidental, 20-25-421
 - nonresidents, 20-25-501
 - parking, 20-25-312
 - resident students, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
- financial aid-related activities, 20-26-1103
- financial assistance, effect of work-study program, 20-25-704, See also **Resident student financial assistance program; Student loan program**
- fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
- food service facilities, 20-25-302
- high school running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
- housing facilities, 20-25-302
 - construction, legislative intent, 18-2-103
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- loans, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
 - credit life insurance, amount, 33-21-202
 - fund for, 17-2-102
 - minors, capacity to contract, 41-1-303
- matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- military instruction, 20-25-506
- parking assessments or fines, unpaid — effect, 20-25-312
- privacy, right to, 20-25-511, 20-25-512
- private communication between student and employee, 26-1-809
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualification, 20-25-502
- records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- regents of higher education, board of — membership, 2-15-1508
- residence requirements, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- rooms, entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- student loan advisory council, membership, 2-15-1520
- teachers, public school — payment for supervision of student teachers, 2-2-104
- tuition, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - waivers, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204
- work-study program, See **Work-study program**
- youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- Suicide prevention activities**, coordination, 53-21-1101
 - Supervision**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
 - Teacher preparatory courses**, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503, 20-25-104, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
 - Teachers**, 20-25-301
 - assistantships, 20-25-703
 - social security provisions, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8
 - Teachers' retirement-related information**, distribution, 19-20-201
 - Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
 - Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **TORTS**
 - Transcripts**, 20-25-516
 - Transportation, Department of** — sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
 - Travel research program**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
 - Tuition**, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - waivers, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
 - Unemployment insurance**
 - coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
 - information provided for, 39-51-505
 - Units constituting**, 20-25-201
 - Vertebrate pest management**, responsibilities, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1104
 - Veterans and dependents**, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29
 - "Vocational-technical education" defined**, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
 - Voter identification, photo identification for**, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
 - Waste reduction and management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
 - Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2105
 - Water commissioners and water mediators**, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
 - Western Governors' University**, creation, 2-15-203
 - Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
 - agreements, 20-25-421, 20-25-803, 20-25-804
 - commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
 - community college district trustees, agreements with, 20-15-225
 - rural or medically underserved areas or underserved populations, physicians practicing in or for — incentive program, 20-26-1502
 - state obligations or rights under compact not altered, 20-25-805
 - Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
 - Wheat and barley research and marketing**, contracts or agreements, 80-11-205
 - Wildlife**
 - research and management training programs, 87-1-210
 - scientific purposes, taking for — permit, 87-2-806
 - Workers' compensation**
 - coverage, election for, 39-71-403
 - state fund excess funds transferred to, 39-71-2352
 - Workforce training, primary sector business** — eligible training providers, Title 39, chapter 11
 - Work-study program**, 20-25-702
 - administration, 20-25-702, 20-25-708
 - antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
 - definitions, 20-25-701
 - eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
 - funds, 20-25-703 — 20-25-705
 - military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
 - purpose, 20-25-701
 - salaries, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
 - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
- Administration**, 19-21-103
 - Annuity contracts**
 - application for issuance, 19-21-201
 - benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
 - exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212
 - form and content, approval, 19-21-103

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)**Annuity contracts (Continued)**

rights and benefits, 19-21-103

Beneficiaries, 19-21-103, 19-21-211**Benefits**

annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212

Contract right of employees limited, 19-3-2106**Contributions**, 19-21-203

annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103

exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212

public employees' retirement system, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214

teachers' retirement system, supplemental employer contributions, 19-20-621, 19-21-203

Definitions, 19-3-2101, 19-21-102**Establishment**, 19-21-101**Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-3-2112**Fiduciaries**, liability, 19-2-511**Fiduciary authority**, 19-21-103**Participation**

annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103

eligibility and election for, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201

legislators, 5-2-304

public employees' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-3-2112

right to, employer to inform, 19-20-208

teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202

termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

termination from employment, involuntary — additional service credit, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

Public Employees' Retirement System, 19-3-2101, 19-21-102

contributions, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214

participation in optional program, election for, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201, 19-21-213

plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113

Statutory provisions, amendment, 19-3-2106**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-3-2112**Teachers' Retirement System**, 19-21-102

employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203

participation in optional program, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-20-731, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

service credit for employment under optional program, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-426

UNJUST ENRICHMENT**Bank deposits and collections**, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407**Benefit — burden**, 1-3-212**Contracts**, 1-3-212, 27-1-602**Trade secrets**, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404**Trusts**

breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512

constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219

resulting trusts

failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216

purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL DETAINER, Title 70, chapter 27See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****URBAN RENEWAL****Administration of provisions**, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258**Aerospace transportation and technology districts**, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283

assessment agreements, 7-15-4294

bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301

costs, payment, 7-15-4288

creation, 7-15-4296

definitions, 7-15-4283

infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301

Agency, 7-15-4206

administration, 7-15-4234

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Agency** (Continued)

- agreements, 7-15-4281
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
 - conduct of business, 7-15-4236
 - misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
 - powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
 - restrictions on holding other public office, 7-15-4235, 7-15-4240
- creation, 7-15-4232
- employees, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- financial statement, 7-15-4237
- powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4236
- report, annual, 7-15-4237
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

Assessments

- agreements, 7-15-4294
- levy, 7-15-4281

Blight

- clearance information, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- prevention and elimination, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4252

Blighted areas

- condemnation for, 7-15-4259, See also **Property**
- definitions, 7-15-4206
- determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
- existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
- neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
- prevention of development or spreading, 7-15-4262
- projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**
- redevelopment and rehabilitation, 7-15-4206
 - need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
 - private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
 - program for, 7-15-4209
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Bonds, 7-15-4206

- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301
- bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
- details relating to, 7-15-4322
- general obligation bonds, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
 - authorization, 7-15-4302
- industrial infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301
- investments, as, 7-15-4306
- issuance
 - authorization, 7-15-4301
 - election required, 7-15-4218
 - general provisions, 7-15-4322
 - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
 - tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
- nature of, 7-15-4321
- negotiability, 7-15-4303
- redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
- refunding bonds, 7-15-4301
- revenue bonds, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- special assessment bonds, 7-15-4290
- taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
- tax increment financing
 - payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4301
 - special provisions, 7-15-4324
 - termination, 7-15-4292
- technology infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301

Buildings, See **Property**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201****Contracts**

- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4294
- property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
- services, for, 7-15-4255
- tax increment financing, termination — use of funds, 7-15-4292

Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283**Departments or officers of municipality**

- agreements, 7-15-4281
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- powers, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207**Displaced families, relocation, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4288****Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220****Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 70-30-102****Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260****Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301****Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281****Financing**

- bonds, by, See **Bonds**
- project, for, 7-15-4217
- tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Funds

- bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- investment, 7-15-4281
- plan, comprehensive development — for, 7-15-4211
- powers of municipalities generally, 7-15-4281
- public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
- tax increment financing, termination — effect, 7-15-4292
- transfers, 7-6-613

Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301**Hearings**

- aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
- industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
- plan, urban renewal, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- project, on, 7-15-4239
- property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
- revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
- taxable value, loss resulting from changes — adjustment of base taxable value, 7-15-4293

Improvements, See **Property****Industrial districts, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4299**

- assessment agreements, 7-15-4294
- bonds
 - issuance, 7-15-4301
 - payments, pledge for, 7-15-4290
- citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297
- costs, payment, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290
- creation, 7-15-4299
- definitions, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
- legislative findings, 7-15-4298
- ordinance for, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4302
 - tax increment financing, provision for and filing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4284
- secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4298, 7-15-4299
- taxable values, 7-15-4283
 - base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Industrial districts**, tax increment financing (Continued)

tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
 termination, 7-15-4292

Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251

Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204

Land, See **Property**

Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322

Neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4206

designation and use, 7-15-4220

Notices

agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237

condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259

hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

property

contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264

disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267

Ordinances

aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296

bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324

industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299

plan, urban renewal

approval by, 7-15-4216

modification, 7-15-4221

project, approval by, 7-15-4217

Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254

plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4217

Planning commission

establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211

plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

Plan, urban renewal, 7-15-4206

approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262

election for, required when, 7-15-4218

hearing and notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233

neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220

preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

project, approval — effect, 7-15-4219, See **Project, urban renewal**

property

disposal or retention in accordance with, 7-15-4262

temporary use, 7-15-4266

transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258

review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

tax increment financing

provision for and filing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4284

termination, 7-15-4292

yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Powers of municipality, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4302

assessment agreements, 7-15-4294

plans, generally — relating to, 7-15-4254

private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208

private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

relocation of displaced families, 7-15-4253

resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210

services, to provide or contract for, 7-15-4255

Powers related to, 7-15-4231

assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217

Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**

Program, workable — formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Project, urban renewal**

- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
- approval, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4216
 - criteria, 7-15-4217
 - effect, 7-15-4219
- bonds to finance, *See* **Bonds**, generally
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- contracts concerning, *See* **Contracts**, generally
- financing, 7-15-4217, *See* **Bonds**, generally
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
- infrastructure development, 7-15-4288
- mortgages on, 7-15-4301
- neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
- powers regarding, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
- property acquired for, *See* **Property**, generally
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- services related to, 7-15-4255
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4304
- utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property

- acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
- aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- contracts concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
- development agreement, 7-15-4258
- disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
 - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
 - public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
 - tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
- eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- enforcement of laws and regulations, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4254
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
- judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
- land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
- owners, notices to
 - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
 - hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4257
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- redevelopment, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288
- repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4263
- sale, 7-15-4233
- surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
- temporary use, 7-15-4266
- title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
- transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267**Redevelopment and rehabilitation**, *See* **Blighted areas**; **Property****Relocation of displaced families**, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4288**Resolutions**

- blighted areas, determination as, 7-15-4216
- bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
- necessity, of, 7-15-4210

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)

- plan, urban renewal
 - approval by, 7-15-4216
 - approval or modification, 7-15-4221
- powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
- project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259

Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205

- Services related to**, 7-15-4255
 - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
 - utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281

Taxation, exemptions from

- bonds, 7-15-4307
- property, 7-15-4261

Tax deficiency fee and lien, 7-15-4294, 71-3-1506

Tax increment financing

- aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296, See **Aerospace transportation and technology districts**
- assessment agreements, 7-15-4294
- authorization, 7-15-4282
- bond payments
 - pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4301
 - special provisions, 7-15-4324
- costs paid by, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290
- definitions, 7-15-4283
- determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
- electrical generation facility impact fee, distribution, 15-24-3005
- filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
- industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
- portion of, use, 7-15-4287
- property tax levy, taxable value of newly taxable property — inclusions, 15-10-420
- taxable values, 7-15-4283
 - base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
 - determination and report, 7-15-4285
- termination, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4294
- unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291

Tax increment financing districts

- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- fund transfers, 7-6-613
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

Tax levies, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292

Technology districts, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4295

- definitions, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4295, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4304
- tax increment financing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4295
 - bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4290
 - bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
 - costs, payment, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290
 - determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
 - ordinance, filing, 7-15-4284
 - taxable values, 7-15-4283
 - base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
 - termination, 7-15-4292

Trust indentures, 7-15-4322

Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

USURY, 31-1-107, 45-5-305

- Finance operations**, exemption, 31-1-112
- Insurers, liquidation** — defense, 33-2-1345
- Penalty for**, 31-1-108

USURY (Continued)

Retail installment sales, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241

UTILITIES

Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107

Actions and proceedings

complaints, initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324

enforcement, for, 69-3-110

finances or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207

meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104

natural gas utility restructuring, natural gas suppliers — revocation or suspension of license, 69-3-1405

orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402

rules for, 69-3-103

underground conversion, special improvement districts — conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Advertisement costs, 69-3-307

Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**

Alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-401, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407

Appeals

municipal utility rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113

orders by public service commission, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405

territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111

underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711

Biomass gasification and gasification facilities, 15-24-3102, See also **TAXATION**, **PROPERTY**, **Renewable energy**, **new energy technology**, and **clean coal**

Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206

Cities and towns, See **Municipal utilities**

City-county consolidated governments, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30

Clean renewable energy projects, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY**

Coal or other boiler fuel costs, evaluation, 69-3-112

Coal used for production of electricity, coal severance tax, 15-35-101, 15-35-102

Communication utilities, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

Complaints

against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322

by utility, 69-3-323

decision by public service commission, 69-3-330

hearing, 69-3-325, 69-3-326

initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324

witnesses, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329

natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

Conservation purchases or investments

approval, 69-3-703

criteria, approval, 69-3-711

definitions, 69-3-701

eligible, 69-3-702

rate base, inclusion in and rate of return, 69-3-712

tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713

Construction blasting, notification to, 37-72-201

Consumers

billing

errors, 69-3-221

identity theft victims, identification purposes, 46-24-218

taxes and fees paid by utility, state and local — disclosure, 69-3-308

voter identification, for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602

choice of utility for services, See **Electric utility industry generation reintegration**;

Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice

complaints, 69-3-321

UTILITIES (Continued)**Consumers (Continued)**

- jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
- rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, availability, 69-3-301
- rebates when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- residential, order for service when, 69-3-321

Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Contracts**

- lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
- property leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
- underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351

Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307**County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23****Definitions**

- coal or other boiler fuel cost provision, 69-3-112
- conservation purchase or investment provisions, 69-3-701
- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- electric utilities, regulated — material affiliate transactions, 69-3-1501
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, 69-8-103, 69-8-215
- energy utilities, regulated — material affiliate transactions, 69-3-1501
- line and facility provisions, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
- meters, bypassing or tampering provisions, 69-4-1102
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1402
- public utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
- renewable power production, 69-3-2003
- resource planning and acquisition, 69-3-1203
- small power production facility provisions, 69-3-601
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-102

Deregulation, See Electric utility industry generation reintegration; Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**Development corporation stock, ownership, 32-4-208****Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342****Easements, 70-17-101, See also PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

- conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- highway construction, relocation of easements, 60-4-103
- historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130
- noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
- streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608
- underground conversion, for, 69-4-314, 69-4-354
- underground facilities, excavations near, 69-4-502

Electrical generation facilities

- customer fiscal impact analysis, requirements and exemptions, 69-2-216, 69-2-217
- integrated gasification combined cycle facility, 15-24-3102, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal**

Electrical installations

- building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
- electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- energization, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607

Electricity buying cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 19, See ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES**Electric utility industry generation reintegration**

- carbon offsets and carbon offset providers, 69-8-103, 69-8-421
- citation of electric utility industry generation reintegration act, 69-8-101
- cooperative utilities, 69-8-103
 - electricity supply service, 69-8-311
 - exemption from provisions, 69-8-311
 - net metering systems, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
 - transition plan, 69-8-402
 - universal system benefits programs, funding and report requirements, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
- definitions, 69-8-103, 69-8-215

UTILITIES (Continued)**Electric utility industry generation reintegration (Continued)**

- distribution facilities, 69-8-103, 69-8-411
- electricity suppliers
 - net metering systems, 69-8-603
 - nondiscriminatory access to utility transmission and distribution facilities, 69-8-411
- electricity supply costs and recovery mechanism, 69-8-103, 69-8-201
- electricity supply resources and planning and procurement, 69-1-114, 69-1-402, 69-8-103, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421
- electricity supply service, 69-8-103
 - cooperative utilities, 69-8-311
 - retail customers, options and requirements, 69-8-201
- environmentally preferred resources, 69-8-210
- fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- net metering systems, 69-8-103
 - alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
 - cooperative utilities, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
 - legislative findings, 69-8-601
 - net energy measurement calculation, 69-8-603
 - reliability and safety, 69-8-604
 - retail customers, rights and obligations, 69-8-201
 - utility, requirements, 69-8-602
- public utilities, 69-8-103
 - electricity supply cost recovery mechanism, 69-8-210
 - electricity supply resource planning and procurement, 69-1-114, 69-1-402, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421
 - electricity supply service, 69-8-201
 - exemption from provisions, 69-8-201
 - generation assets
 - rate base, removal from, 69-8-421, 69-8-426
 - use, 69-8-426
 - generation assets cost of service, 69-8-103, 69-8-421
 - lease or acquisition of equity interest, 69-8-421
 - power supply purchase agreements, 69-8-103, 69-8-419, 69-8-421
 - predecessor utility, third-party purchasers — ratepayer and shareholder protection, 69-8-215
 - retail customers, 69-8-201
 - transition plans, 69-8-402
 - transmission and distribution facilities, nondiscriminatory access to and tariffs for, 69-8-411
 - universal system benefits program, report of activities, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
- restructured utilities, successor in interest, 69-8-201
- retail customers, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-411
- rulemaking authority, 69-8-201, 69-8-210, 69-8-403, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421, 69-8-503, 69-8-604
- safety and reliability standards, 69-8-401, 69-8-604
- transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- transition charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- transition costs, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
 - financing order, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
 - recovery period, 69-8-103
- transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- transmission facilities, 69-8-103, 69-8-411
- universal system benefits charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
- universal system benefits funds, 69-3-2004, 69-8-402, 69-8-412
- universal system benefits programs, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
 - cooperative utilities, 69-8-311
 - credits and expenditures and review, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414

Emergency

- natural gas utility restructuring, services provided, 69-3-1404
- regulation, 10-3-505
- underground facilities, location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-508

Eminent domain

- irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411

UTILITIES (Continued)**Eminent domain** (Continued)

natural gas, underground gas storage reservoirs — acquisition, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
 public uses, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, See **Officers and employees****Energy**

conservation

advertisement costs, 69-3-307
 electric utility industry generation reintegration, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6
 purchase or investment, 69-3-701 — 69-3-703, 69-3-711 — 69-3-713
 energy-related improvement loans or grants, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305
 energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3

Energy utilities, regulated — material affiliate transactions, review and approval and exemption, 69-3-1501 — 69-3-1503**Enforcement of provisions**, 69-3-110, 69-3-1405, 69-8-503**Engineering, practice of**, 37-67-101, See generally **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS****Evidence**

complaints by utility, hearings, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
 lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
 meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
 orders by public service commission
 action to challenge, burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
 judicial review, 69-3-404
 rates, tolls, charges, and classifications — effective date, 69-3-110

Examinations

officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
 products and services, 69-3-108
 records and reports, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208

Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near****Facilities**, See **Lines and facilities****Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20**Fees**, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies****Fire hazard areas, high** — control of ingress and egress into, 7-33-2212**Fishing access sites**, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127**Forage products**, certified weed seed free — requirement, 80-7-912**Ground water assessment**, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9**Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204**Hearings**, 69-3-103, 69-3-110

complaints

against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
 by utility, 69-3-323, 69-3-325 — 69-3-330
 electric utility industry generation reintegration
 electrical generation resource or modification to existing resource, air quality permit, 69-8-421
 universal system benefits programs, challenged credits, 69-8-414
 investigations by public service commission, upon, 69-3-324
 municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
 natural gas utility restructuring, performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1407
 notices, 69-3-204, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-3-1407, 69-7-111
 open to public, 69-3-104
 orders by public service commission, action to challenge, 69-3-402
 rates, tolls, and charges — change in or unjust, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
 securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
 territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, restraining order, 69-5-111
 underground conversion, creation or assessments, 69-4-313

Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations within, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715**Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403**Highways**, abandonment of contiguous subdivided property — criteria, 60-4-216**Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4462**Hydroelectric power generation facilities**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See **WATER USE**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111

Inspections

cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104

rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301

records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206

rules for, 69-3-103

underground conversion, special improvement districts — feasibility study, 69-4-312

Investigations, 69-3-103

accidents, 69-3-107

attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110

complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330

property values, 69-3-109

rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-101, 69-3-324, 69-3-330

rules for, 69-3-103

Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012

Land Information Advisory Council, representation on, 90-1-405

Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services; Maintenance**

Lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111

Liens

creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**

electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property, 69-8-503

Lines and facilities

construction, See also **Securities issuance**, generally

local government regulation, 69-4-204

national electrical safety code, application or violation, 69-4-201, 69-4-205

scope of law, 69-4-203

construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72

counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

highways, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403

insurance coverage — marine, inland marine, and transportation, 33-1-226, See

INSURANCE, MARINE

moving houses or structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604

municipal utilities, See **Municipal utilities**

noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152

overhead, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

primitive park development, prohibited, 23-1-117

right-of-way

fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

public, use, 69-4-101

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See also **Special improvement districts**

state lands

construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125

easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

underground

conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

new service areas, 69-4-102

vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305

“wildland” defined, 76-13-102

Management, supervision of, 69-3-106

Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821

Measurement of units

appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108

cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104

UTILITIES (Continued)**Measurement of units (Continued)**

- complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
- lines and facilities, 69-4-203, 69-4-304
- meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-7-201
- standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- underground conversion, exclusion for high-voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304

Meters

- bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- electric utility industry generation reintegration
 - net metering systems, 69-8-601 — 69-8-604
 - universal system benefits charge, imposition, 69-8-402

Mines and mining

- metal mine operating permit applications, requirements, 82-4-335
- strip and underground mine reclamation
 - permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
 - plans, 82-4-232
- strip and underground mine siting operations, 82-4-103

Municipal commission government

- franchises for, 7-3-4223
- officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313

- accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432
- annual report, 7-3-4302
- franchises or grants for, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Municipal utilities, See also CITIES AND TOWNS

- customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, See **Electric utility industry generation reintegration**

meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104

rates, charges, or classifications — regulation, 69-7-101

appeals, 69-7-113

hearings, 7-6-4013, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108

increases, 69-7-201

local government water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027

metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144

rules, 69-7-201

renewable power production, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20

rules, 69-7-113, 69-7-201

sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts; Underground conversion**

urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256

water supply or systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Natural gas

pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207

state land leases for underground storage, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

underground gas storage reservoirs, acquisition, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305

Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice

citation of natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice act, 69-3-1401

code of conduct, 69-3-1404

customer choice, 69-3-1403, 69-3-1406

definitions, 69-3-1402

functional separation, 69-3-1404

natural gas suppliers, 69-3-1402

annual reports, 69-3-1405

licensing, 69-3-1405

performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407

UTILITIES (Continued)**Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice (Continued)**

- reciprocity, 69-3-1406
- reports to public service commission, 69-3-1408
- rulemaking, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
- transition costs and transition bonds, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1403
- universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
- universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209****Officers and employees**

- cooperation with public service commission, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
- minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
- municipal commission government, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- reports, 69-3-205, 69-3-206

Offices, 69-3-202

- movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602
- schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301

Oil and gas wells excluded as, 82-11-102**Open-space lands, for, 76-6-109****Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-3-103, 69-3-106**

- action to challenge, 69-3-402
- appeal of court decision, 69-3-405
- complaints by utility, hearings
 - appearance of witnesses or production of evidence, for, 69-3-326
 - decision by public service commission, from, 69-3-330
- effective date, 69-3-401
- electric utility industry generation reintegration
 - financing orders, 69-8-103
 - public utilities, approval of electricity supply resources, 69-8-421
 - retail customers, purchase of electricity — pertaining to, 69-8-201
 - securities, for exemption, 69-8-503
- injunctive relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
- judicial review, 69-3-404
- natural gas utility restructuring, transition costs — final orders, 69-3-1402
- rate increase or decrease, temporary — approval or denial, 69-3-304
- rate schedule, revised — for addressing errors and omissions, 69-3-308
- residential consumers, to provide service to — when, 69-3-321
- securities, issuance, 69-3-501 — 69-3-504
- trade secrets, to protect, 69-3-105

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4**Passenger ropeways excluded as, 23-2-703****Pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120****Pesticide applicator licensing, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits****Planning boards, policies for development, 76-1-102, 76-1-103, 76-1-106, 76-1-605****Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503****Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505****Powers of Public Service Commission, 69-3-103****Product safety, advertisement costs, 69-3-307****Products provided by, standards and examination, 69-3-108, See also Measurement of units****Property**

- acquisition, 69-3-501
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- liens, creation, 69-3-501
- values, ascertaining, 69-3-109

Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112**Rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-102**

- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-308, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
- change, order for, 69-3-330

UTILITIES (Continued)**Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)**

- coal or other boiler fuel costs, recovery disallowed when, 69-3-112
- conservation purchases or investments, inclusion in rate base, 69-3-712
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- decreases, 69-2-101, 69-3-304
- deviations, 69-3-305
- effective when, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
- electric utility industry generation reintegration
 - electricity cost recovery mechanism, 69-8-210
 - electricity supply service and related services, 69-8-419
 - generation assets, removal from rate base, 69-8-421, 69-8-426
 - nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
 - power supply purchase agreements and electricity supply resources, management — effect, 69-8-421
 - transition costs, 69-8-503
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- hearings, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- increases, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-304
- investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
- joint rates, 69-3-110, 69-3-209, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- municipal utilities, Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
- natural gas utility restructuring
 - code of conduct, inclusion, 69-3-1404
 - performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
 - universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
- property purchased by utility, acquisition adjustment in rate base when, 69-3-109
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101
- rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- refunds, 69-3-305, 69-3-308, 69-3-330
- resource planning and acquisition costs, inclusion, 69-3-1206
- rulemaking authority, 69-2-101, 69-3-310
- schedules, 69-3-301
 - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-308
 - classifications of service, conformity with, 69-3-306
 - deviations, 69-3-305
 - fees, 69-3-204
 - municipal utilities, 69-7-112
 - hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
 - taxes and fees paid by utility, state and local — automatic adjustment and tracking, 69-3-308
- small power production facilities, criteria for, 69-3-604
- surcharge, 69-3-304
- territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, agreements between providers — effect, 69-5-112
- unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
- unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201, 69-3-321, 69-3-330, 69-8-503
- unlawful practices, 69-3-305

Records, 69-3-202

- access to, 69-3-105
- electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property filings, 69-8-503
- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- identity theft, destruction to impede, 30-14-1701 — 30-14-1705
- verification, 69-3-205

Refunds or credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-308, 69-3-330**Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102**

- emergency, 10-3-505
- exemption, 69-3-101, 69-3-111

UTILITIES (Continued)**Relocation**

highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
 overhead lines, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
 underground conversion of lines and facilities, incidental to, 69-4-311

Renewable power production

authority of public service commission, 69-3-2005, 69-3-2006
 citation of Montana renewable power production and rural economic development act, 69-3-2001
 clean renewable energy bonds to finance projects, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12
 competitive electricity suppliers, 69-3-2003 — 69-3-2005, 69-3-2007
 cooperative utility, exemption, 69-3-2008
 cost caps, 69-3-2007
 definitions, 69-3-2003
 findings, 69-3-2002
 implementation and enforcement, 69-3-2006, 69-3-2008
 procurement, cost recovery, and reports, 69-3-2005
 renewable resource standard, penalty, and waiver, 69-3-2004, 69-3-2008
 rules, 69-3-2005, 69-3-2006

Reports

access to, 69-3-105
 accidents, 69-3-107
 annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203 — 69-3-205
 electric utility industry generation reintegration, universal system benefits program, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
 examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
 failure to make, 69-3-206
 municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
 natural gas utility universal system benefits charges, programs, and program funding levels, 69-3-1408
 renewable energy procurement, compliance, 69-3-2005
 underground conversion, 69-4-312 — 69-4-314
 verification, 69-3-205

Resource planning and acquisition

citation of Montana integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition act, 69-3-1201
 definitions, 69-3-1203
 integrated least-cost plan, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
 policy and planning, 69-3-1202
 public comment, 69-3-1205
 rate treatment, 69-3-1206
 rules, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206

Restructuring. See Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**Rules**

authority of public service commission, 69-3-103, 69-8-403
 challenges to orders for, 69-3-403
 complaints by utility, notice of hearing, 69-3-323
 customer billing error provisions, implementation, 69-3-221
 electric utility industry generation reintegration, 69-8-201, 69-8-210, 69-8-403, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421, 69-8-503, 69-8-604
 enforcement, 69-3-110
 lines and facilities
 electrical safety standards, 69-4-201
 underground, new service areas, 69-4-102
 municipal utilities, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
 natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, administration, 69-3-207
 natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
 products and services, standards and fees, 69-3-108
 rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-310
 records, for keeping, 69-3-202
 renewable energy procurement plans, 69-3-2005, 69-3-2006
 resource planning and acquisition, integrated least-cost, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
 territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-112

Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18; Title 69, chapter 8

UTILITIES (Continued)**Rural special improvement districts**

connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151

facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127

underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion****Secured transactions**, 30-9A-102, 69-8-503**Securities issuance**

electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition bonds, 69-8-503

obligations, short term, 69-3-505

petition, 69-3-502 — 69-3-504

registration exemption, 30-10-104

regulation and supervision, 69-3-501

state not obligated, 69-3-507

unapproved, void, 69-3-506

Services provided by

adequacy, 69-3-201

challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405

classification, 69-3-110, 69-3-306, 69-7-101, 69-7-201

complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-323, 69-3-330

electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306

electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

electric utility industry generation reintegration, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6

emergency regulation, 10-3-505

interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101

investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324

meters, bypassing or tampering — obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104

municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452

municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201

rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102

standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**

state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302

telecommunications, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256

Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301**Small power production facilities**

definitions, 69-3-601

electrical generation facilities, property tax provisions — nonapplicability, 15-6-156, 15-24-3001

generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-602

rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604

Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214**Special improvement districts**

connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164

creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102

facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130

overhead, conversion to underground location, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4141

underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**

underground placement, 7-12-4132

State land commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902**State parks**, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127**Streets and alleys**, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133

lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452

underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132

vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**

cluster development, 76-3-103

easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608

electric service facilities, 69-5-102, 69-5-113, 69-5-114

land division created for utility site, 76-3-201

UTILITIES (Continued)**Subdivisions (Continued)**

local regulations, 76-3-504

“public utility” defined, 76-3-103

Subpoenas, 69-3-106**Supervision**, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, 69-3-106**Taxation**, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Electrical generation tax;****TAXATION, PROPERTY****Taxes and fees paid by**, state and local — disclosure, 69-3-308**Telecommunications services**, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES****Telephone and telegraph**, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH****Television districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25**Temporary power generation units**, air quality permits, 75-2-211**Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

affidavit, 69-5-111

agreements

between providers, 69-5-102, 69-5-108, 69-5-112

dividing annexed and planning zone areas, 69-5-109

appeals, 69-5-111

citation of territorial integrity act, 69-5-101

definitions, 69-5-102

electric service facilities, 69-5-102

annexed areas, special provisions, 69-5-109

customer-owned facilities, 69-5-107

existing consumers, continuation, 69-5-104

large customers, to, 69-5-102, 69-5-106, 69-5-109, 69-5-114

new consumers, 69-5-105, 69-5-109, 69-5-114

new subdivisions, 69-5-102, 69-5-113, 69-5-114

injunction, 69-5-111

judicial remedies, 69-5-111

jurisdiction of court, 69-5-110

review by independent consultant, 69-5-114

Tests, rules for, 69-3-103**Tolls**, See **Rates, tolls, and charges****Trade secrets**, protective orders, 69-3-105**Underground conversion**, special improvement districts

bids for work, exception, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4141

citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301

converted facilities

maintenance and construction, 69-4-351

title to, 69-4-352

cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-314

costs, 69-4-313, 69-4-314, 69-4-353, 69-4-354, 69-4-356

creation, 69-4-311, 69-4-312; Title 7, chapter 12, parts 21, 41, and 42

definitions, 69-4-303

feasibility study, 69-4-312, 69-4-313

hearings for creation or assessments, 69-4-313

high-voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304

overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357

payment of public utility, 69-4-356

postponement when, 69-4-358

private property, on, 69-4-354, 69-4-355

public property, on, 69-4-353

public service commission authority, effect on, 69-4-305

purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 69-4-302

Underground facilities, excavations near

damage fees and repair charges, 69-4-505, 69-4-512, 69-4-513

damages, liability, 69-4-502, 69-4-503, 69-4-505

definitions, 69-4-501

emergency location and excavation, 69-4-508

incident histories, 69-4-501, 69-4-514

information requirements, 69-4-502 — 69-4-504

locating and marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503

notification, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503, 69-4-505, 69-4-513

UTILITIES (Continued)

- Underground facilities, excavations near** (Continued)
 - public authority, liability, 69-4-507
- Unfair trade practices**, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
- Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, representation on, 85-2-338
- Urban renewal**
 - installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
 - services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
 - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- Users**, See **Consumers**
- Violations**, 69-3-209
 - cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
 - examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
 - fines or penalties, 69-3-110, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305
 - lines and facilities
 - construction, national electrical safety code, 69-4-205
 - moving houses or structures, interference with, 69-4-604
 - natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
 - noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
 - orders of public service commission, 69-3-209
 - rates, tolls, and charges
 - deviations, 69-3-305
 - failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
 - unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
 - reporting, 69-3-110
 - reports and records
 - failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
 - false oaths, 69-3-205
 - services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
- Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
- Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power**, 85-9-104
- Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2107
- Yellowstone River moratorium**, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE

- Acknowledgments**, power to take, 35-18-315
- Actions**
 - dissolution, pendency of actions or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
 - foreign corporations, 35-18-107
 - indemnification of trustees or officers, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
 - merger or consolidation of cooperatives, effect, 35-18-403
 - sue and be sued, power to, 35-18-106
- Affidavits**
 - articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
 - articles of incorporation, articles of amendment — compliance, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
 - articles of merger or of consolidation, compliance, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
 - dissolution documents, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
 - initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
 - name of cooperative, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
- Assets**, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
- Assignment**, power of, 35-18-106
- Board of trustees**, See **Trustees, board of**
- Bylaws**, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
 - conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326
 - indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-333
 - meeting provisions, 35-18-303, 35-18-312
 - membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-301
 - notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
 - officers, provisions for, 35-18-314
 - powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
 - trustee provisions, 35-18-311
 - voting district provisions, 35-18-313

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act**, 35-18-101**Clean renewable energy projects**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12, See **ENERGY****Consolidation or merger**, See **Merger or consolidation****Construction of provisions**, 35-18-103**Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Conversion and articles of conversion**, 35-18-206, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502**Definitions**, 35-18-102, 35-18-206, 35-18-327**Delegates**, voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313**Directors, board of**

conversion of existing corporations, 35-18-206

indemnification of trustees or officers, duties, 35-18-331, 35-18-333

Dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

cooperative which has commenced business, 35-18-405

cooperative which has not commenced business, 35-18-404

fees for filings, 35-18-502

Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405**Education funds**, 35-18-316, 70-9-803**Electrical generation tax**, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry generation reintegration**, cooperative utilities**Eminent domain**, 35-18-106

irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411

Existence, 35-18-106, 35-18-403, 35-18-405**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20**Fees**

filing, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

membership, 35-18-404

9-1-1 emergency services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503

Filings

articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201

office, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Fire hazard areas, high — control of ingress and egress into, 7-33-2212**Foreign corporations**, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-503,**Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403**Hydroelectric power generation facilities at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects**, 85-1-501, 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation****Incorporation**

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

amendment and articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

bylaws, compliance with, 35-18-207

conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326

indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-329, 35-18-330, 35-18-333

membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-203, 35-18-301

notices, provisions for, 35-18-108

powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312

trustees named in, 35-18-312

purposes, 35-18-105

Incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-203, 35-18-301, 35-18-404**Indebtedness**, 35-18-106

dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

foreign corporations, 35-18-107

liability of members, 35-18-302

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Indebtedness** (Continued)

- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
- nuclear power generating facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
- payment, 35-18-316
- property, encumbrance to secure, 35-18-317

Indemnification of trustees or officers

- application of provisions, 35-18-333
- authority for, 35-18-328
- court-ordered, 35-18-330
- definitions, 35-18-327
- determination and authorization, 35-18-331
- insurance, 35-18-332
- mandatory, 35-18-329, 35-18-330

Insurance against liability, 35-18-332**Liability**, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-325, 35-18-326, 35-18-403, 35-18-405, See also**Indemnification of trustees or officers****Loans by**, 35-18-106**Meetings**, 35-18-303

- articles of conversion, approval, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
- initiatives by members, 35-18-304
- merger or consolidation, for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- notice, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
- nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- trustees

- election of, 35-18-312

- meetings, 35-18-311

- voting districts, 35-18-313

Members, 35-18-102, 35-18-301

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315

- articles of incorporation

- amendment, 35-18-204

- statement in, 35-18-203, 35-18-301

- bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207

- conflict of interest of trustee or officer, disclosure, 35-18-326

- conversion of membership, 35-18-206

- dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

- distributions, determination, 35-18-316

- initiatives by, 35-18-304

- liability, 35-18-302

- meetings, See **Meetings**

- merger or consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403

- trustees or delegates, election, 35-18-301, 35-18-312, 35-18-313

- voting and proxy, 35-18-204, 35-18-206, 35-18-301, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-316 —

- 35-18-318, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-405

- voting districts, 35-18-313

Merger or consolidation

- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

- trustees named in, 35-18-312

- effect, 35-18-403

- procedures for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

- property, transfer, 35-18-317, 35-18-403

Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104**Name**, 35-18-201

- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206

- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203

- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204

- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

- dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Notices**

- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
- conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
- dissolution, meeting on or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
- meetings generally, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
- merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- waiver, 35-18-108

Nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318**Officers, 35-18-314**

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, execution of articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, execution, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
- dissolution documents, execution, 35-18-405
- duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325
- indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
- liability, 35-18-302
- name of cooperative, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
- offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
- special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
- witnesses, as, 35-18-333

Offices

- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
 - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
- dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-312, 35-18-403**Preexisting corporations, reorganization, 35-18-206****Property, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, 35-18-405**
irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411**Public Service Commission jurisdiction, exempt from, 35-18-104****Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203****Refunds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803, 72-14-102****Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20****Reorganization, 35-18-206****Reserves, 35-18-316****Seal, 35-18-106**

- articles of conversion, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
- offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205

Service of process on foreign corporation, 35-18-107**Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604****Taxation, 35-18-503, See also TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities****Tax, corporation license — exemption, 15-31-102****Telecommunications services**

- exemption, 69-3-823
- retail excise tax, collection, 15-53-138, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail**
- small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901

Telephone cooperatives, no area restriction, 35-18-109**Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1****Trustees, board of**

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Trustees, board of** (Continued)

- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, approval, 35-18-204
 - statement in, 35-18-203
- bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
- compensation, 35-18-311
- conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
- consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
- conversion, approval, 35-18-206
- dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
- duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325
- election, 35-18-301, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
- indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
- initiatives by members, approval not required, 35-18-304
- liability, 35-18-302
- meetings, 35-18-311
 - of members, duties, 35-18-303
- merger, approval, 35-18-401
- number and qualifications, 35-18-311
- officers, election by, 35-18-314
- offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
- powers, 35-18-312
- property, disposition or encumbrance — authorization, 35-18-317
- quorum, 35-18-312
- refunds, retention, 35-18-316, 72-14-102
- removal, 35-18-311
- term, 35-18-312
- voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313
- witnesses, as, 35-18-333

Underground conversion of utilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

Voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEGETABLES, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3

See **PRODUCE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**

Alcoholic beverages

- nuisance, public — premises where beverages illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

Animal facilities, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS, Farm animal and research facilities protection**

Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205

County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

Criminal offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114

Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-101

Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102, 61-8-421

Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410

Hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-3-101

VEHICLES (Continued)

- Identification or serial numbers**, obscuring, 45-6-326
- Insurance against loss or damage**, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- Intoxicated persons**, operation by, 53-24-106
- Off-highway**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
- Parks, state** — fee collection violations, 23-1-105
- Sidewalks**, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- Ski area maintenance vehicles**, 23-2-733
- Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
- State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- Stop and frisk, investigative** — when, 44-2-117, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- Streamside management zones**, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
- Switchblade knives within**, unlawful, 45-8-331
- Tobacco products**, unlawful transportation, 16-11-131, 16-11-147
- Trespass**, criminal, 45-6-202
 - “enter or remain unlawfully” defined, 45-6-201

VENDING AND VENDORS**Alcoholic beverages**

- liquor vendors, resident representatives required, 16-3-107
- medicines containing alcohol, sale or possession prohibited — notification, 16-1-202
- retail vendors, employment of persons under 18 as bartenders prohibited, 39-2-306
- transporting, 16-1-303, 16-3-106

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, 60-5-110; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

Bulk deliveries, delivery tickets, 30-12-406

Electrical appliances, vendors of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602

Food service establishments, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Foodstuffs, municipal regulation, 7-21-4202

Furnace and stove oil sales, delivery tickets, 30-12-407

Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401

Insurance, credit life and credit disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Licensing

- food vending machines, 50-50-201
- itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23
- tobacco product vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-122, 16-11-123, 16-11-132, 16-11-144, 16-11-303

Lien, vendor's

- motor vehicles, 61-4-402
- real property, seller of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

Lottery, state

- ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302
- vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**

Medicaid

- managed care, oversight, 53-6-709
- vendor payment program, 53-6-104, 53-6-111

Mortgage, foreclosure — deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232

Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120

Pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201

Procurement, state, 18-4-123, 18-4-132, 18-4-133, 18-4-141, 18-4-241

Public assistance, vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-6-709

Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202

Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1505

Tobacco product vendors and vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-118, 16-11-120 — 16-11-123, 16-11-132, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306, 50-65-101

Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

Veterans' home in eastern Montana, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416

Warrants, duplicate — municipal, bond not required for issuance, 7-6-4304

VENTURE CAPITAL

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

See also specific action or offense; specific court

Administrative procedure, contested cases — petition for judicial review, 2-4-702

Adoption proceedings, 42-1-104, 42-4-404

parental rights, termination proceedings, 42-2-601

Air quality permit decisions, challenges, 75-2-104

Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323

Asbestos claims court, 3-20-103

Ballot issues, review of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, 3-2-202

Change of

agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)

appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(3)

city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

costs, 25-10-204

criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24

appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)

defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117

discrimination complaints, administrative hearings, 49-2-505

emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406

grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202

jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204

justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-126

motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

multiple

claims, 25-2-116

defendants, 25-2-117

papers, transmittal, 25-2-203

real property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206

required when, 25-2-201

stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)

youth court, 41-5-204

Child support enforcement

administrative actions, 40-5-231

income-withholding hearings, 40-5-414

paternity hearings, 40-5-231

City courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A

Civil actions

change of venue, See **Change of**

designation of venue

multiple proper counties, 25-2-115

not jurisdictional, 25-2-112

hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)

joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)

multiple

claims, 25-2-116

defendants, 25-2-117

proper counties, 25-2-115

residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118

scope of provisions, 25-2-111

specific statutes control, 25-2-131

Consumer reports, actions available to consumer, 31-3-151

Contract actions, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122

Corporate dissolution, 35-1-940

Criminal offenses

aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113

arraignment, 46-12-102

VENUE (Continued)**Criminal offenses** (Continued)

- change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
- appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6(2)
- charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
- county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- electronic communication, involving, 46-3-112
- multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
- place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
- retrial, 46-13-205
- state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115

Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118

Dissolution of marriage, 25-2-118

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-123

District courts, specific provisions

- emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-202

Environmental policy, challenges to actions taken — proceedings, 75-1-108

Estates and probate, 72-1-203, 72-3-112

- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
- domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
- escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
- formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
- informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
- recovery of estate, 25-2-123
- testamentary trust, 72-35-106

Facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-401, 75-20-406

Fire safety violations, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126

Guardians and guardianship, 72-1-203

- appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
- proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715

Hazardous waste management facilities, actions affecting, 75-10-420, 75-10-715, 75-10-751

Health care facility violations, actions to collect penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113

Insurance guaranty association, life and health — actions against, 33-10-205

Insurers

- delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1308
- surplus lines, actions against, 33-2-314

Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

- change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
- improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
- small claims division, 25-35-504

Mines and mining

- metal mine reclamation exploration licenses or operating permits, actions to challenge issuance, 82-4-349
- opencut mining reclamation permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-427

Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practice actions, 30-14-2503

Nonprofit corporations, judicial dissolution, 35-2-729

Partition proceedings, 25-2-123, 70-2-211

Partner or family member assault situations, order of protection, 40-15-301

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-109

Pipeline carriers, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105

Public Employees' Retirement Board administrative decisions, judicial review, 19-2-401

Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125

VENUE (Continued)**Quiet title actions**, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103**Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident** — actions against, 37-51-306**Real property**, actions involving, 25-2-123, 25-2-206**Residence**, venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122

alcoholics, involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302

birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101

city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407

developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-118

elections

campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders — review, 13-37-122

contest, 13-36-103

recount, application for, 13-16-301

guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323

income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148

justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-126, 53-21-129, 53-21-130

name changes, 27-31-101

occupational safety violations, 50-71-325

prenatal serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109

quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105

trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503

unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims — judicial review, 39-51-2410

unfair trade practices, 30-14-111

Small claims court, 25-35-504**State lands**, actions affecting, 77-1-111**Statutory penalties or forfeitures**, recovery, 25-2-124**Streambed alteration or modification project actions**, judicial review, 75-7-121**Telemarketer violations**, actions based on claims of, 30-14-1413**Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state**, void when, 37-53-306**Tort actions**, 25-2-118, 25-2-122, 25-2-126**Trusts**

location of interest in trust property, 72-35-301

proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106

transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503

Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-11-518, 75-11-525**Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments**, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306**Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-103**Water rights determination**, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221**Workers' compensation**, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516**Youth court**, 41-5-204**VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also generally **PESTICIDES****VETERANS****Accounts, special revenue**, 10-2-102, 10-2-106, 10-2-112, 10-2-114, 10-2-603, 15-1-121, 15-1-122, 15-30-154, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460**"Agent orange" payments**, income tax exemption, 15-30-111**Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for veterans' organizations**, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501**American Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle**, recognition, 22-2-601**Ammunition, blank** — use, 50-37-102**Amusement games**, nonprofit organizations, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1**Autopsy of veteran upon death**, when, 50-21-103**Board of Veterans' Affairs**, 2-15-1205, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604; Title 10, chapter 2, part 1**Cemeteries**

counties, establishment and funding, 7-35-2205, 10-2-601

state veterans', 10-2-106, 10-2-111, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604, 15-30-154, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, 70-30-102

County veterans' service officers, 10-2-115**Definitions**, 10-2-101, 10-2-111, 10-2-501, 39-29-101**Depleted uranium exposure**, information related to, 10-2-102

VETERANS (Continued)

- Disabled veterans**, See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
 combat veterans, deer and antelope licenses, 87-2-506, 87-2-803
 employment preference, 10-2-102, 10-2-402; Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
 license plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-321, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
 parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458
 purple heart awardees, fishing and game bird hunting licenses, 87-2-801
 residence, property tax exemption when, 15-6-211
 residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
- Eastern Montana Veterans' Home**, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'**
- Employment preference**, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
- Execution**, benefits exempt and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
- First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee**, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
- Fishing permits or licenses**
 legion of valor members, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
 purple heart awardees, 87-2-801
 veterans administration hospital patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- Fort Harrison Veterans Center**, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
- Gambling**, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
- High school diploma, honorary** — awarded when, 20-3-109
- Highways**
 commemorative, money for marking, 60-2-242
 purple heart trail, 60-1-210
- Homes, Montana Veterans'**
 components of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
 cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
 eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
 establishment, Const., XII, 3
 federal funds, 10-2-404
 funding, 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417, 16-11-119
 interment expenses, 10-2-501
 location and function, 10-2-401
 operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 10-2-417
 rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
 superintendents, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
- Housing developments**, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
- Interment**
 county cemeteries, 7-35-2205
 expenses, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
 nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
 report, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
 state cemeteries, criteria, 10-2-602
 supervisor, designation and report, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
 veterans' service organizations, unclaimed veterans' remains, 10-2-111
 waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
- Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State**, 1-1-516, 1-1-517
- Legion of Valor members**
 fishing licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
 license plates, 61-3-458
- Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-228
- License plates**, 10-2-114, 10-2-603, 15-1-121, 15-30-154, 49-4-302, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- Military discharge certificates**, disclosure, 7-4-2614
- National guard veterans**, license plates, 61-3-458
- Nursing home and domiciliary care**, 16-11-119, 53-1-601, 53-1-602
- Pearl Harbor attack survivors**, license plates, 61-3-458

VETERANS (Continued)

- Preferences permitted**, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
- Purple Heart veterans**
 - fishing licenses for, 87-2-801
 - license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460
 - parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458
- State Veterans' Home**, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'**
- Suicide reduction plan**, 53-21-1102
- Taxes**
 - income tax
 - "agent orange" payments, exemption, 15-30-111
 - bonus payments, exemption, 15-30-116
 - residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
 - property tax, exemptions
 - clubhouse or incompetent veterans' trusts, 15-6-203
 - residence of certain disabled or deceased veterans, 15-6-211
- Unemployment insurance programs**, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
- University system tuition and fee waivers**, 20-25-421
- Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building**, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
- Veterans Memorial Highway**, 60-1-203
- Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State**, 1-1-518
- Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State**, 1-1-512
- War records**, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- Workforce Investment Board, State** — representation on, 53-2-1203

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Advertising**, 37-18-102
- Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106
- Alcohol or related substances**, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203
- Alternative Livestock Advisory Council**, representation on, 87-4-432
- Barking dogs**, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
- Board of Veterinary Medicine**, 2-15-1742, 37-18-101, 37-18-201, 37-18-202
 - euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
- Cats or dogs**, adoption or sale — information requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
- Cruelty to animals**, 45-8-211
 - animal welfare hearings, testimony, 27-1-434
- Definitions**, 37-18-101, 37-18-102
- Drugs**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,
 - Practitioners**
 - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
 - dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102
 - embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
 - euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
- Emergency services**, employees may render when, 37-18-104
- Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- Euthanasia of animals**, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6, See also **ANIMALS**
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-18-104
- Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103
- Horseracing**, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
- Injunction**, 37-18-502
- Insurance, professional liability**, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
 - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- Licenses and licensing**, 37-18-301, 37-18-302, 37-18-305, 37-18-306, 37-18-308, 37-18-313, 37-18-501
- Livestock**
 - animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
 - castrating or dehorning, 37-18-104

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)**Livestock (Continued)**

- disease control, slaughter of animal — indemnity, 81-2-209
- embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- importation, health certificates, 81-2-702
- pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
- removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
- transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212

Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Malpractice, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE,**

MEDICAL

Meat establishments, appeal of inspector's condemnation decisions, 81-9-231

Meat inspectors, 81-9-226

Mistreated, injured, ill, or neglected animals — treatment costs and failure of person to provide veterinary care, 45-8-211

Nonresidents, 37-18-104

Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES**

Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-102, 37-18-301, 37-18-501

State veterinarian, 80-8-213, 81-2-120, 81-2-209, 87-2-730, 87-4-423

Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104

Violations, 37-18-501, 37-18-502

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Mental Disabilities Board of**

Visitors; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors

VITAL STATISTICS

Administration of provisions, 50-15-103, 50-15-111, 50-15-122

Adoption

agencies, request for information, 50-15-122

annulment, 50-15-304, 50-15-311

birth certificates

adoptivee, request for original when, 42-2-409, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109

agencies, request for, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-122

amendment, 50-15-223, 50-15-311

annulment of adoption, effect, 50-15-223

new, issuance when, 42-2-218, 42-5-109, 42-5-201, 50-15-223, 50-15-311

placing parent, certified copy, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203

registration, 50-15-221

substitute certificate, 50-15-304

certificates, 50-15-223, 50-15-311

foreign birth, 50-15-311

birth certificate not proof of citizenship, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-121, 50-15-223

putative father registry, 42-2-202

sealing of records, 42-2-409

Birth

certificates

adoption, See **Adoption**

age, as identification to establish, 45-8-206

certified copies, 7-4-2631, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 50-15-114

chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103

delayed or amended, 40-5-234, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-311

disclosure of information, 42-6-109, 50-15-121

fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111

filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-208, 50-15-221

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Birth (Continued)

certificates (Continued)

- foreign birth, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
- hunting and fishing licenses for nonresident child of resident, qualifications, 87-2-514
- identity theft victims, identification purposes, 46-24-218
- judicial determination, 50-15-222, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
- legitimation, new certificate upon, 50-15-207, 50-15-223
- marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
- midwives, direct-entry
 - birth certificates, completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
 - primary birth attendant, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
- newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-407
- notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
- paternity
 - acknowledgment, 50-15-210, 50-15-223
 - evidence, 50-15-109
 - father's name on certificate, 40-6-105, 42-2-605, 42-2-609, 50-15-221
 - new birth certificate issued when, 50-15-223
 - substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
- recording, 7-4-2613
- registration, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
- replacement when, 50-15-111
- report concerning, 50-15-107
- school enrollment, proof of identity when, 44-2-511
- serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
- stillbirth, 50-15-101, 50-15-208
- substitute certificate, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
- unattended birth, 50-15-202
- unknown parentage, 50-15-203
- unlawful acts, 50-15-114

- disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- sealing of reports or records, 40-6-123, 50-15-203, 50-15-207, 50-15-304

Certificates, general provisions, 50-15-109

- copies or certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121
- fees, 50-15-111
- forms, 50-15-124
- fraud or misrepresentation, registration through, 50-15-121
- preservation, 50-15-123
- unlawful acts, 50-15-114

Certified copies of certificates or records generally, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121

Child support enforcement, information and record disclosure when, 40-5-165, 40-5-907, 40-5-923

Confidentiality, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

Death

- birth, delayed certificate of — registration not allowed when, 50-15-204
- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406
- certificates
 - amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
 - beneficiary deeds, death of real property owner — proof, 72-6-121
 - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 33-20-1501, 50-15-121, 50-15-402, 72-1-108
 - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
 - county coroner, duties, 46-4-110
 - county of residence, copy to, 50-15-402
 - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
 - medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
 - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
 - physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911
 - preparation and filing, 37-4-104, 37-19-101, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
 - recording, 7-4-2613

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Death (Continued)**

certificates (Continued)

report concerning, 50-15-107

sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412

voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402

will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909

disclosure of information, 50-15-122

disinterment permit, 50-15-407

fetal, See **Fetal death**

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

register, index, 7-4-2619

removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405

transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-405

Deceptive acts, 50-15-114**Declaration of invalidity, 50-15-101, 50-15-302**

certificates, 50-15-303

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-702**Disclosure of information, 40-1-107, 42-6-109, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-704****Dissolution of marriage, 40-5-907, 50-15-101, 50-15-302**

certificates, 50-15-303

disclosure of information, 40-5-923, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

Enforcement of provisions, 50-15-103**Falsification of information, 50-15-114****Fetal death, 50-15-101**

certificates

amendment, 50-15-204

fees, 50-15-107

medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404

preparation and filing, 50-15-208, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

report concerning, 50-15-107

serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

stillbirth, 50-15-101, 50-15-208

Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-124, 50-15-221, 50-15-301 — 50-15-303, 50-15-703**Health care information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602****Infants, sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412****Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114****Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108****Juror questionnaire, contents, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9****Local registrars, 50-15-101**

adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104, 50-15-107

birth certificates

adoption, substitute certificate, 50-15-304

preparation and filing, 50-15-221

stillbirth, 50-15-208

unattended birth, 50-15-202

unknown parentage, 50-15-203

certificates, duties generally, 50-15-109

death

burial permits, 50-15-406

certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

disinterment permit, 50-15-407

removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405

unattended, duties, 50-15-404

deputies, 50-15-105

disclosure of information, 50-15-114

fees, payment to — when, 50-15-107

fetal death certificates, 50-15-403

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Local registrars** (Continued)

- reports, 50-15-107
- supervision, 50-15-104
- violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114

Marriage

- certificates, 50-15-301
 - evidence, as, 40-1-322
 - form, 40-1-107, 40-1-202, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
 - indexes, 7-4-2619
 - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
 - registration of marriage, 40-1-321
- disclosure of information, 40-1-107, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Midwives, direct-entry

- reports, 37-27-320
- stillbirth, certificate — filing, 50-15-101, 50-15-208

Municipal commission-manager government, establishment of system by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463**National statistics**, disclosure of information for, 50-15-122**Naturopathic physicians**, responsibility, 37-26-303**Records and reports**, 50-15-101 — 50-15-103, 50-15-107

- amendment, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-204
- contents, 50-15-124
- copies, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- correction, 50-15-204
- delayed records, 50-15-121
- disclosure of information from, 40-1-107, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
- fees for certified copies or searches, 50-15-111
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- indexes, 50-15-111
- inspection, 50-15-122
- preservation, 50-15-123
- tumors, reporting, 50-15-703
- unlawful acts, 50-15-114

Registrars, See **Local registrars****Registration**, 50-15-101, 50-15-102

- birth certificates, specific provisions, 50-15-204, 50-15-221 — 50-15-223
- delayed, filing fee, 50-15-111
- districts for, 50-15-103
- fraud or misrepresentation, 50-15-121

Rules generally, 50-15-103, 50-15-106, 50-15-122, 50-15-204, 50-15-208, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-403, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706**System of vital statistics**, 50-15-101, 50-15-102, 50-15-122, 50-15-124**Tumor registration**

- citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
- confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
- definitions, 50-15-702
- registry, 50-15-705
- reporting of tumors, 50-15-703
 - immunity from liability, 50-15-710
- rules, 50-15-703, 50-15-706

Violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114, 50-15-122**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION, 20-1-101

- Adult education programs**, 20-7-702
- Apprenticeship programs**, coordination with, 39-6-103
- Congressional acts**, acceptance, 20-7-321
- Courses of instruction**, 20-25-301

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

- Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — vocational programs, 20-8-116
- Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
- Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
- Federal act**, programs authorized by
 - eligible agency for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
 - legislative intent, 20-7-328
- K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, 20-1-101
 - administration, 20-7-329
 - adult education programs, 20-7-702
 - agricultural student-learner programs, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
 - appropriations, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
 - assistant superintendent, 20-3-104
 - courses and programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 - curriculum guides, 20-7-308
 - definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
 - funding, federal and state, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-7-321
 - governing agent and executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
 - policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308
 - records and reports, 20-7-308
 - staff, 20-3-103, 20-7-308
 - state director, appointment and duties, 20-7-308
 - supervision, 20-3-104, 20-7-308, 20-7-329
 - workers' compensation coverage, exception, 39-71-118
 - youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
- Manicurists**, licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304
- Nursing education program**, 37-8-102
- State land coal lease proceeds**, use — when, 77-3-303
- State plan and committee**, 20-7-301, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
- Tax levies for**, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 20-9-212, 20-25-439
- Workers' compensation coverage**, exception, 39-71-118

VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738

See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

Actuary, employment and responsibilities, 19-17-107, 19-17-202

Administration

- expenses, 19-2-408, 19-17-106, 19-17-204, 19-17-301
- report concerning, 19-17-202
- rules for, 19-2-401, 19-17-203

Beneficiaries, 19-17-201

Benefits, 19-17-102, See **Disability benefit; Pension benefit; Survivorship benefit**

Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-17-101

Definitions, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 39-71-118

Disability benefit

- amount, 19-17-404
- cancellation and reinstatement, 19-17-409
- claims, 19-17-410
- commencement, 19-17-411
- determination of disability, 19-17-410
- eligibility, 19-17-401
- medical examination requirements, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
- support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- survivorship benefit, termination when, 19-17-405

Duties of firefighters, 19-17-105

False statements or claims, penalty, 19-17-104

Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

Funeral expenses, See **Medical or funeral expenses**

Insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies maintaining, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-103

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Medical or funeral expenses**, 19-17-504, 19-17-505

claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-502 — 19-17-504, 19-17-506

eligibility, 19-17-501

payment, 19-17-506

Membership service

pension and disability benefits

amount, 19-17-404

eligibility, 19-17-401

“service” defined, 19-17-102

survivorship benefit, amount, 19-17-405

Pension benefit

absence of spouse or child, termination, 19-17-406

amount, 19-17-404

application, 19-17-403

commencement, 19-17-411

disability benefits, cancellation — effect, 19-17-409

eligibility, 19-17-401

certificate of, 19-17-402, 19-17-403

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

legal process, exemption, 19-17-407

pension trust fund, termination — effect, 19-17-106

retired firefighter returning to service, effect, 19-17-401

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

survivorship benefit, termination when, 19-17-405

tax exemption, 19-17-407

Pension plan

administrative expenses, 19-17-204

rules for, 19-17-203

Pension trust fund, 19-17-102

actuary, responsibilities, 19-17-107

administration and custodian, 19-17-201

administrative expenses chargeable against, 19-17-106, 19-17-204

establishment, 19-17-106

fire insurance premium tax, amount paid to, 19-17-301

insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies, 19-17-103

investment, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-204, 19-17-302

report concerning, 19-17-202

termination, effect, 19-17-106

use, restrictions, 19-17-106

Records, errors in — effect, 19-17-404**Reports required**, 19-17-202**Retired firefighter returning to service**, effect, 19-17-401**Service credit**, 19-17-102, 19-17-108, 19-17-401, 19-17-402**Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906**Survivorship benefit**, 19-17-102, 19-17-405

application, 19-17-403

commencement, 19-17-411

family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

Training and training records, 19-17-102, 19-17-105, 19-17-108, 19-17-402**Workers' compensation coverage**, effect on benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118**VOTING AND VOTERS**See **ELECTIONS**, generally**VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH**, Title 13, chapter 22See **ELECTIONS**, Youth voting program

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

WAGES AND SALARIES

Actions

- contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
- county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
- mineral and oil industry employees, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
- overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
- reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
- unpaid wage claims
 - court costs and attorney fees, 39-3-214
 - enforcement, 39-3-211
- unpaid wages and penalties, collection, 39-3-209

Apprentices, 18-2-411, 39-3-406, 39-6-101, 39-6-106

Assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claims, 31-2-205

Assignment of

- child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
- claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
- consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
- deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion prohibited, 31-1-723
- married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
- reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
- secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9A-109
- support or maintenance payments, when, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**,

Assignment

- title loan agreements, prohibited, 31-1-825
- unpaid wage claims, 39-3-211
- wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Attachment, 27-18-102, 39-2-302

Attorney fees, See **ATTORNEY FEES**

Attorney general, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

Bond issues

- economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
- municipal finance consolidation bonds
 - officers, employees, agents, advisers, and attorneys, 17-5-1611
 - resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
- registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121

Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Assignment**; **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**

Chiropractic Legal Panel director, 27-12-201

City attorney and deputies, 46-18-236

City-county consolidated government, officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250

City court judges, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103

City officers or employees, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110

- decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Claims, See **Actions**

Clerk of district court, 3-5-512, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers**

Collective bargaining

- firefighters, arbitration, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
- nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Collective bargaining**
- public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Constables, 3-10-703

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Consumer counsel**, 5-15-201**Contractor registration**, construction contractors

exemption, 39-9-211

persons hiring, applicability, 39-9-207

Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208**Counties generally**, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

abandoned counties, claims against, 7-2-2741

illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714

County assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County attorney and deputies**, 3-5-901, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-6-2426, 46-18-236, 77-1-111; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County auditor**, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, 7-6-2406, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County clerk and recorder and deputies**, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County Commissioners, Board of**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF****County coroner**, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County employees**, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304**County officers**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****County road and bridge employees**, 7-14-2304**County sheriff, deputies, or undersheriff**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-6-2426, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County superintendent of schools or deputies and assistants**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County surveyor**, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2126, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****County treasurer and deputies**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries of officers****Crime victims compensation**, 53-9-103, 53-9-128, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES****Criminal offenders**, restitution to victim, 46-18-244**Death of employer**, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502**Deductions**

assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212

child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**

deferred compensation, 19-50-202

family education savings program trust accounts, for, 15-62-203

franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401

group insurance, 17-8-212, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

health service corporation membership contracts, 33-30-306

income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

life or disability insurance policies, exception to discrimination and rebates provision, 33-18-209

retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main subject heading for specific retirement system

room, board, and other incidentals, 39-3-204

savings bonds, 17-8-212

small business health insurance benefit plan premiums, 33-22-1804

statement to employee required when, 20-9-221, 39-3-101

unemployment insurance, employer's contributions — prohibited, 39-51-3103

union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203

workers' compensation premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50**Definitions**, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Disability, wages during**

damage awards, payments as collateral source reduction in, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
 disability income insurance, 33-1-235

Discharge or dismissal of employee, See Termination of employee**Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-310, See also DISCRIMINATION, Employment****District court**

judges, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-901; Const., VII, 9
 reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901

Employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501**Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104****Execution, 25-13-402**

exemption when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614

Executive branch, elected officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5**Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104****Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406****Fire departments**

chiefs of departments, 7-33-4127
 firefighters, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127, 7-33-4128, 7-33-4133, 39-3-406

Firing of employee, See Termination of employee**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602****Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT****Governor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5****Heritage Preservation and Development Commission volunteers, no entitlement, 22-3-1003****Highway patrol officers, See HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS****Income tax withholding, See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME****Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210****Insurers' liquidation claims, priority, 33-2-1371****Interstate collection, See Reciprocal enforcement of payment****Judges and justices generally, 25-1-201; Const., VII, 7****Justices of the peace, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., VII, 5****Legislative auditor, 5-13-302****Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205****Legislators, See LEGISLATURE, Salary and expenses of members****Liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 6, 9 — 12****Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5****Loans secured by, See Assignment of; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers****Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310****Meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from wage, 39-3-402****Medical Legal Panel director, 27-6-201****Mineral and oil industries, wage protection**

applicability of laws, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
 attorney fees, 39-3-518
 bond to guarantee wages
 action on, 39-3-517
 applicability of laws, 39-3-519
 failure to furnish, 39-3-514
 injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
 order requiring, 39-3-509, 39-3-510, 39-3-515
 requirements, 39-3-511
 restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
 review of order by supreme court, 39-3-516
 commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
 complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
 hearing, findings, and order, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
 contempt, 39-3-514
 costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
 county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
 injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
 minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Mineral and oil industries**, wage protection (Continued)

remedy cumulative, 39-3-520
 restraining order, 39-3-510
 summons and service of process, 39-3-502, 39-3-508

Minimum wage, 39-3-404

business loan participation funded by in-state investments, job credit interest rate reduction
 not allowed when, 17-6-318
 community service participants, workers' compensation benefits and premiums — basis,
 39-71-118
 cost-of-living adjustment, 39-3-409
 criminal offenders, community service credited against restitution — rate, 46-18-241
 cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
 definitions, 39-3-402
 disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
 enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
 exclusions, 39-3-406
 farm workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
 federal minimum wage
 applicability of state provisions, 39-3-408
 developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
 election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
 mental health facility patients, 53-21-167
 unemployment insurance benefit disqualification for failure to accept suitable work,
 exception, 39-51-2304
 firefighters, 7-33-4128
 police officers, 7-32-4116
 policy of state, 39-3-401
 rate, 39-3-409
 rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
 university system work-study program, 20-25-708

Municipal commission government officers and employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255**Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4321,
 7-3-4364, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4433**Municipal court judges**, 3-6-203**Negligence of employee**, effect, 39-2-702**Nonpayment**, See **Payment**, failure to pay**Overtime compensation**, 39-3-405

county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2509
 cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
 definitions, 39-3-402
 disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
 enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
 exclusions, 39-3-406
 law enforcement officers, criminal investigations, 44-13-103
 meat and poultry inspectors, 81-9-229
 police officers, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
 policy of state, 39-3-401
 public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
 rate, 39-3-405
 rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
 wages to include, 39-51-201, 39-71-123

Ownership rights, 39-2-102**Payment**

contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
 date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
 deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
 definitions, 39-3-201
 disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
 enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209 — 39-3-211, 39-3-215, 39-3-216, See also **Reciprocal
 enforcement of payment**
 failure to pay
 claims for unpaid wages, 39-3-212, 39-3-214, 39-3-216
 assignment, 39-3-211

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Payment (Continued)**

failure to pay (Continued)

claims for unpaid wages (Continued)

minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407

collection, action for, 39-3-209

default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216

disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213

investigation, 39-3-209

penalty, 39-3-206, 39-3-216

recovery and statute of limitations, 39-3-207, 39-3-208

investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210

manner of, 39-3-204, 39-3-402

mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**

notice of rate of pay and date of paydays, demand by employee, 39-3-203

partnership not created by, 35-10-202

reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

rules, 39-3-202, 39-3-210, 39-3-216

separation from employment, when due, 39-3-205

withheld when, 39-3-204, 39-3-205

Personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**, compensation**Personal services contracts**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts****Police officers**, See **POLICE OFFICERS**, **Salary****Political practices, commissioner of**, 13-37-106**Prison industries program participants**, 39-71-118, 53-30-132, 53-30-133**Probation and parole officers**, 3-5-901**Professional employers organizations and groups**, 39-8-202, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-403**Promotional games of chance offered in connection with offer to cash payroll checks prohibited**, 23-5-164**Public assistance**

legal counsel, 53-2-202

local offices, staff, 53-2-304

Public contractors, wages paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Public officers or employees**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Broadband classification plan; Compensation; Compensation determination****Public Safety, Department of** — payment, 7-32-104

overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406

Public service commissioners, 2-16-405, 2-16-406**Rate of pay**

equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

farm workers, 39-3-404

minimum wage, 39-3-409

notice to employee upon demand, 39-3-203

overtime compensation, 39-3-405

Reciprocal enforcement of payment

action in other state, 39-3-304

action in this state, 39-3-305

agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304, 39-3-306

assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301

limitations, 39-3-306

purpose of provisions, 39-3-302

Records, examination, 39-3-210**Recovery of wages and penalties**, 39-3-207, 39-3-208, 39-3-214, 39-3-517

statute of limitations, 27-2-212

Remedy, compensation as, See generally **DAMAGES****Restraint of trade**, nonapplicability, 30-14-206**Room, board, and incidentals**

amusement or recreation areas, seasonal — student employees, 39-3-405

deduction for, 39-3-204

wage, inclusion, 39-3-402

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Rules

- claims determinations, for relief when not received by mail, 39-3-216
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
- payment of wages, 39-3-202
- violations, investigation, 39-3-210

School district employees, statement of payroll deductions to — required when, 20-9-221

Secretary of state, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603

Service charges in lieu of tips, 15-30-111, 39-3-201, 39-3-402

Small claims courts judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

Social security

- contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
- deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101

Standard prevailing rate, 39-3-212; Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

State auditor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

State employees, See generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5

Supreme court

- chief justice, 2-16-403
- clerk of the supreme court, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
- justices, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9

Taxes

- corporation taxes
 - new or expanding industry credit based on, 15-31-125
 - personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Allocation and apportionment of income**
- deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
- delinquent, levy of warrant for distraint for collection — effective period, 15-1-706
- income tax, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

Teachers, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304, 20-4-401, 20-9-543

Termination of employee

- dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
- due date of wages, 39-3-205
- leaving for cause, 39-3-103

Theft of property or funds by employee, dismissal for — effect, 39-3-205

Tips and gratuities

- income tax exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- minimum wage, exclusion, 39-3-409
- wage
 - exclusion from, 39-3-402
 - inclusion, 39-3-201

Training wage, 39-3-409

Trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See also **TRUSTS**

Unclaimed, 39-3-213; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

University system work-study program, 20-25-708, 20-25-709

Unpaid wages, See **Payment**, failure to pay

Violations

- county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
- equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
- generally, 39-3-206, 39-3-207
- investigation authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- mineral and oil industries
 - operator's statement, failure to file, 39-3-502
 - report of violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-504
- nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206, 39-3-207

Wage brokers, assignment to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**,

Wage brokers

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Water court**

- chief water judge, 3-7-222
- water judges, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- water masters, 3-7-204

Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

WAR

See also generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

Aliens during time of, actions involving, 27-2-403

Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108

Corporations, donations to war activities, 35-1-115

District court, change of venue, 3-5-405

Electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, effect on, 15-24-3001

Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304

Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314

Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of
controlled allocation of liability, noncompliance, 75-10-746
nonliability, 75-10-715

Historical documents, Title 22, chapter 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Insurance

life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121

risks of war, against loss or damage from, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

sales contracts, C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320

Limited liability companies, donations to war activities, 35-8-107

Missing in action

capitol grounds, plaques commemorating, 2-17-808

evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108

university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502

Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203

Police officers' retirement, service credit, 19-19-405

Postattack resource management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

Prisoners of

capitol grounds, plaques commemorating, 2-17-808

conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**

federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622

former prisoners of war, motor vehicle provisions

license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-460

university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Public employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32

Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Secured transactions, filing office — delay by, when, 30-9A-524

Teachers' Retirement System, inactive membership when, 19-20-303

Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30

Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**

Agricultural commodities, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**

Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Continued)

- City-county consolidated governments**, provisions for, 7-3-1307
- Commercial feeds**, 80-9-301
- Cosmetics**, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- Drugs**
 - inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
 - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
- Federal surplus property, state agency for** — authority, 18-5-202
- Food**, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-57-102
- Freeport merchandise**, tax exemption, 15-6-202
- Freight carriers as warehousemen**, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
- Grain**, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- Hazardous substances**, inspection, 50-30-107
- Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-105
- Inspections**, 39-1-103
- Liens for services**, See **LIENS**
- Public procurement units**, joint facilities, 18-4-405
- State**, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
- State land commercial leases**, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS, Commercial leases**
- Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- Warehouse receipts**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTY

- See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- Agent's authority**, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
 - breach, 27-1-313
- Agricultural seed**, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
- Auctioneer's authority**, 30-11-506
- Bank deposits and collections**, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
- Documents of title**, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
- Electronic funds transfer**, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
- Fraternal benefit society insurance application**, statements not warranties, 33-7-523
- Hazardous substances**, remedial action contractors — applicability of liability provisions, 75-10-718
- Hearing aid dispensers**, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
- Insurance**
 - applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
 - property or casualty insurance policies, cancellation when, 33-15-1103
- Leases**, See **LEASES, Warranties**
- Letters of credit**, 30-5-130
- Livestock markets or dealers**, title of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, authorization for interment, 35-21-810
- Motor vehicles**
 - abandoned, certificate of sale, 61-12-405
 - dealers, refusal to honor, 61-4-207
 - manufacturer's product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
 - new motor vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
 - temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by — no warranty, 53-4-250
- Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425, 30-11-220
- Property, real** — lineal and collateral, abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Covenants** entries
- Radon test results and evidence of mitigation or treatment not construed as**, 75-3-606
- Railroad right-of-way**, leaseholder's first right to purchase — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- Sales**, See **SALES**
- Secured transactions**, default — disposition of collateral, 30-9A-610
- Securities**, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
- Wheelchairs**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **UTILITIES**

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Cesspools, See also **Septage disposal**

failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113

special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

City or town councils, authority, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106

Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Condominium projects, common elements, 70-23-102

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

Electronic waste, 75-10-215

Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203

Gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305, 75-5-325 — 75-5-327

Fishing access sites, 23-1-127

Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Health, local boards of — powers and duties, 50-2-116

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807

Household waste, 75-5-401, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903

Industrial wastes, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Monitoring; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Integrated waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

Island parks, 77-1-405

Junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5

Junkyards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**

Landfills, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 70-30-102, 75-15-223

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9

Methane conversion from, 15-6-225

Mining operations, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-405

Municipal commission-manager government, authority of department of public service, 7-3-4441

Plumbing and plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69

Pollution of water, control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

Portable toilets, 75-10-1202

Private disposal service in municipality, protection of services, 7-13-4107

Public buildings, 50-1-202, 50-2-116

Radioactive wastes, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

Schools, regulation, 50-1-206

Septage disposal, See also **Septic tanks**

administration of provisions, 75-10-1203

definitions, 75-10-1201

enforcement, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222

injunction, 75-10-1220

licensing and licenses for cleaning cesspools, septic tanks, or privies and septage disposal application for, 75-10-1211

required and exception, 75-10-1210

revocation or denial, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1221

rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212

term, renewal, and fees, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212

training and education for licensees, 75-10-1203

portable toilets, 75-10-1202

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)**Septage disposal** (Continued)

rules, 75-1-1001, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1210 — 75-10-1212, 75-10-1220 — 75-10-1223
 sites for disposal, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
 special revenue account, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222
 standards, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1223
 violations, corrective actions, or penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-1222, 75-10-1223

Septic tanks, See also **Septage disposal**

hazardous or deleterious substances, liability for release — nonapplicability to household waste when, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
 monitoring wells, nonapplicability to drain fields, 37-43-102
 special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102
 underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503

Sewage, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS****Solid waste**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****State parks**, 23-1-127**Subdivisions**, in, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation facilities****Swine**, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Garbage feeders****Transportation**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; MOTOR CARRIERS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****Water supply, public**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Agreements for services or facilities**, 75-6-302, 75-6-313**Audits**, 75-6-312**Bonds and bonded indebtedness**, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, See also **Revenue bonds****Borrowing**, 75-6-313, 75-6-320**Budget**, 75-6-305**Citation of Regional Water and Wastewater Authority Act**, 75-6-301**Coal severance tax bonds**, financial assistance, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES****Competition between public agencies prohibited**, 75-6-305**Construction of provisions**, 75-6-303**Contracts**, 75-6-306, 75-6-313**Definitions**, 75-6-304**Depreciation fund**, 75-6-326**Drinking water state revolving fund program**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Eminent domain**, power of, 70-30-102, 75-6-313**Employees and agents**, 75-6-313, 75-6-324**Facilities**, 75-6-313, 75-6-321, 75-6-328**Financial records**, 75-6-312**Financing and funds**, 75-6-305, 75-6-306, 75-6-313**Function**, 75-6-302**General manager**, 75-6-313**Governing body**

meetings, 75-6-312
 members — appointment, term, and voting rights, 75-6-311
 officers, 75-6-311, 75-6-320, 75-6-322, 75-6-324
 powers, 75-6-313

Gifts and grants, 75-6-313**Improvements**, 75-6-313, 75-6-320, 75-6-321**Land**, 75-6-313**Mortgage lien**, 75-6-325**Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, eligibility, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES****Notes**, issuance, 75-6-313**Open meetings and public participation**, 75-6-312**Organization**

agreements for, 75-6-305, 75-6-311
 declaration of, 75-6-310

Personnel furnished by public agency, 75-6-306

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL (Continued)**Powers**

- authorities, of, 75-6-305
- governing body, 75-6-313
- public agencies, joint exercise, 75-6-305

Property, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, 75-6-324, 75-6-328**Public body**, corporate and politic — as, 75-6-310**Purpose of provisions**, 75-6-302**Receiver**, appointment and duties, 75-6-324**Refunding obligations**, 75-6-313**Renewable resource grant and loan program**, 85-1-605, See **WATER USE****Revenue bonds**, 75-6-320

- cost of properties, bond interest included, 75-6-321
- enforcement, default, and action to compel performance, 75-6-324
- investment, legal — as, 75-6-329
- payment, 75-6-326
- refunding revenue bonds, 75-6-327
- sinking fund, 75-6-323, 75-6-324, 75-6-326
- statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325
- taxation, exemption, 75-6-328
- trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322 — 75-6-324

Revenue, collection, 75-6-324**Rules**, 75-6-313**Services**

- authorities — to, for, or by, 75-6-313
- public agencies, furnished by, 75-6-306
- rates, fees, and charges for, 75-6-326

State lands, easements for right-of-way on, 77-2-102**Sue and be sued**, power of governing body, 75-6-313**Taxation**, exemption, 75-6-328**Treasure state endowment program**, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7**Warrants**, issuance, 75-6-313**Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See**WATER QUALITY****WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL**See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Alteration**, 85-9-501 — 85-9-504**Annexation of lands**, 85-9-502, 85-9-503**Assessments**, See **Taxes and assessments****Assignment of water rights and works when**, 85-9-303**Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of****Bond issues**, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally

- amount, 85-9-622
- annexation of lands, 85-9-503
- approval, 85-9-624
- assessments to fund, 85-9-601
- bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
- election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
- interim receipts or certificates, 85-9-627
- investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
- issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621 — 85-9-625
- multipurpose bonds, 85-9-621
- negotiability, 85-9-627
- redemption, 85-9-630
- refunding bonds, 85-9-630
- registration, 85-9-628
- resolutions, 85-9-623, 85-9-625
- sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
- tax exemption, 85-9-626
- term, 85-9-621

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)

united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408

Boundaries, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-208

Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603

Bylaws, 85-9-402

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

Construction, repair, or maintenance of works

bond issues to fund, 85-9-621, 85-9-622

costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

directors' authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408

Contracts

directors, by, 85-9-408, 85-9-632

professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Corporate nature, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501

Costs, 85-9-103

bond issues to meet, 85-9-621, 85-9-622

creation of district, 85-9-202

exclusion of lands, 85-9-504

organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

termination of district, 85-9-304, 85-9-305

County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144

Creation, See also **Organization**

feasibility study and report, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

hearing, 85-9-203

preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209

purpose, 85-9-102

Definitions, 85-9-103

Directors, board of, 85-9-103

actions, capacity, 85-9-403

annexation of property, 85-9-502

appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501

assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601, 85-9-602

bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629

bond requirements, 85-9-401

budget hearing, 85-9-602

contracts and agreements by, 85-9-408

dissolution of district, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

exclusion of lands, 85-9-504

fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-407

financial authority, 85-9-406

financial information provided by, 85-9-603

investments, authority, 85-9-604, 85-9-629

merger of district, 85-9-403, 85-9-501

number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501

organization of district, election expenses, 85-9-209

powers over

conduct of business, 85-9-403

finance, 85-9-406

property, 85-9-405

rules, adoption, 85-9-404

receiver, appointment — effect, 85-9-304

report, annual, 85-9-411

revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-632

rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404

term of office, 85-9-401

vacancies, 85-9-401

Dissolution, 85-9-301

election, 85-9-302

funds, disposition, 85-9-306

order for, 85-9-305

receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

termination of affairs, 85-9-303 — 85-9-305

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Elections**, 85-9-422

bond issues, 85-9-623

campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206

dissolution of district, 85-9-302

electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421

federal government, entry into agreements with, 85-9-408

organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

Eminent domain, right of, 70-30-102, 85-9-410**Employees**, 85-9-408**Engineers**, 85-9-408

state professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1**Exclusion of lands**, 85-9-504**Feasibility study**, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209**Federal involvement**, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409**Fees and charges for services and facilities**, 85-9-407, 85-9-601**Funds**

bond retirement fund, 85-9-631

directors' powers, 85-9-406

dissolution of district, disposition, 85-9-306

investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631

revolving funds, 85-9-632

sinking and interest fund, 85-9-632

sources, determination, 85-9-202

surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604

Inclusion of district in another district, 85-9-501**Indebtedness**

directors' power to incur, 85-9-406

dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304

merger of district, effect, 85-9-501

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103**Leases**, 85-9-405, 85-9-632**Legal counsel**, 85-9-403, 85-9-408**Liens**

assessments, 85-9-601

bond issues, 85-9-503

Limitations, 85-9-104**Managers**, 85-9-408**Meetings**, 85-9-401, 85-9-402, 85-9-504**Merger**, 85-9-403, 85-9-501**Motor vehicle license plates**, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates****Notice**, 85-9-103

annexation of land, hearing, 85-9-502

creation of district, hearing, 85-9-203

bond issues

bid proposals, 85-9-625

election, 85-9-623

budget hearing, 85-9-602

exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-9-504

meetings, special, 85-9-402

merger of district, hearing, 85-9-501

organization of district, petition, 85-9-206

Officers, 85-9-402**Organization**, 85-9-205, See also **Creation**

filing of documents, 85-9-208

hearing and election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

Policy of state, 85-9-101**Property**, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410**Purpose of provisions**, 85-9-102**Reports**, 85-9-411; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Seal**, 85-9-403

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Taxes and assessments**, 85-9-601, 85-9-603, 85-9-604, 85-9-624

budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602

dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304

united states, for payment of contracts with, 85-9-408

Termination, See **Dissolution****Water**, delivery withheld when, 85-9-407**WATER COURT****Adjudication of water rights**, See also **WATER USE**

abandonment of existing right, 85-2-227

administrative costs and expenses, assessment, 85-2-225

assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-243

compacts, objections to, 85-2-233

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

controversies, certification to of existing rights involved in, 85-2-406

decrees

controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-236, 85-2-237, 85-5-101

preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-270, 85-5-101

reopening and review, 85-2-228, 85-2-237

temporary preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-270, 85-5-101

milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321

evidence, relevant, 85-2-227

federal water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228

filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214

funding, 85-2-280

hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

cases certified to district court, 3-7-101, 3-7-223, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 3-7-502, 85-2-309

issue remarks, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-247 — 85-2-250

notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213

objections or counterobjections, filing with, 85-2-221, 85-2-232, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-248,

85-2-249

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-271

reporting requirements, 85-2-281

rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406

venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216

verified basins, examination of claims, 85-2-270, 85-2-271, 85-2-282

Administration, 3-7-204**Chief water judge**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

adjudication of water rights, verified basins — reexamination of claims, 85-2-271, 85-2-282

appointment and term of office, 3-1-1001, 3-7-221

duties generally, 3-7-223

issue remarks, prioritization of workload, 85-2-249

jurisdiction, 3-7-224

masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301

milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321

reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705

resignation, 3-1-1010

retirement, 19-5-301, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

salary, expense, and office space, 3-7-222

water right ownership update form, form and content prescribed by, 15-7-305, 85-2-423

Closed basin appropriations, hydrogeologic assessment — contents, 85-2-361**Contempt**, See **CONTEMPT**, generally**Facilities**, 3-7-204, 3-7-222**Jurisdiction**, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **Adjudication of water rights**

chief water judge, 3-7-224

disputes, jurisdictional, 3-7-502

Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223**Rules of practice and procedure**, 3-7-103, 3-7-404**Supervision**, 3-7-204, 85-2-112**Transfer of water right ownership update forms**, form and content, 15-7-305, 85-2-423**Water adjudication advisory committee**, 3-7-103

WATER COURT (Continued)

Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111

Water divisions, 3-7-101, 3-7-102, 3-7-501, 85-2-102

Water judges, 85-2-102, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**

designation, 3-7-201

disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404

fees for departmental actions, 85-2-113

interlocutory ruling on question of law, 85-2-232, 85-2-235

issue remarks, documentation in orders, 85-2-248

retired judges, assistance by or service as, 19-5-103

salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

supervision, 3-7-204

term of office, 3-7-202

transfer between water divisions, 3-7-223

vacancy in office, 3-7-203

water adjudication advisory committee, appointment and membership, 3-7-103

water divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201

water masters, 3-7-301, 3-7-311

Water masters, 85-2-102

appointment and removal, 3-7-301

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215

disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404

duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

issue remarks, documentation in reports, 85-2-248

salaries and expenses, 3-7-204

supervision, 3-7-204

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY**Actions**

bonds for reclamation purposes, forfeiture, 75-5-405

civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631

costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635

emergency orders, review, 75-5-621

enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631

injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622

local ordinances, procedures provided by, 75-5-311

orders of board, review, 75-5-641

penalties

collection, 75-5-631

recovery, 75-5-611

pollution source owners or operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105

rights unabridged, 75-5-102

sewage system operators, to enforce compliance or restrain violations, 75-5-514

Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211

Administrative procedures, orders, and actions, 75-5-311, 75-5-611, 75-5-617

Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION

Animal feeding operations, concentrated — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803

Appeals

assessment list, request for change, 75-5-702

degradation authorization decisions, 75-5-303

emergency orders, from, 75-5-621

orders generally, from, 75-5-641

permit fee assessment, 75-5-516

sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions, 75-5-305

violations, request for hearing — waiver of appeal when, 75-5-611

Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104

Assessment listing, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Audits, 75-5-513, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113

Boats

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103

Classification of waters, 75-5-301

hearings, 75-5-307

outstanding resource waters, 75-5-316

revision, misclassification, or temporary, 75-5-302

temporary standards, reclassification for, 75-5-312

water appropriation permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319

Cleanup orders, 75-5-601

Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905

Compliance

degradation authorization, 75-5-303

enforcement, 75-5-514, 75-5-641

gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305

inspections for, 75-5-516

orders, 75-5-613

permits, compliance schedules, 75-5-401

sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514

violations, notice and requirements, 75-5-617

Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Crown Butte land exchange, enforcement of standards, 77-1-1001

Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306

Definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-316, 75-5-325, 75-5-410, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102

Degradation, 75-5-103

authorization and review, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-516

local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

outstanding resource waters, authorization prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316

prohibited activity, 75-5-605

TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702

Disposal systems, 75-5-103, See also **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**

construction, modification, or operation, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405, 75-5-605

Districts, See **Local water quality districts**

Effluents

monitoring, 75-5-516

permit fee reduction when, 75-5-516

samples and sampling, 75-5-602, 75-5-603

standards, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, See also **Standards**

degradation authorizations, 75-5-303

information obtained to relate to, 75-5-604

permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401

violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-631

TMDL development, trading allowed, 75-5-703

Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis — requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205

Emergencies

“disaster” defined, 10-3-103

energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

injunction, 75-5-622

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

orders, 75-5-614, 75-5-621

short-term exemptions from water quality standards, 75-5-308

Enforcement

actions, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631, 80-15-203

compliance with orders, 75-5-641

local ordinances to provide for, 75-5-311

local water quality districts, authority, 75-5-106

permit terms and conditions or authorizations, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616

prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — actions for, 75-5-612

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Enforcement (Continued)**

response, 75-5-617, 75-5-636

sewage system operators, compliance, 75-5-514

Evidence

aquatic life, site-specific standards — for, 75-5-310

degradation, for authorization, 75-5-303

federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-5-203, 75-5-309

hearings, rules of evidence not applicable, 75-5-307

outstanding resource waters, classification, 75-5-316

pollution sources endangering persons, 75-5-622

temporary standards, implementation plan — for modification, 75-5-312

violations, rehearings on charges, 75-5-611

water pollution control state revolving fund loans, of indebtedness, 75-5-1113

Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING, Air or water quality**Federal funds, loans, or grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, See also Water pollution control state revolving fund program****Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirements, 75-5-201, 75-5-203, 75-5-309****Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3****Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307****Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213, 75-5-318****Grants, 7-7-4405, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4536, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, 75-5-516, See also Water pollution control state revolving fund program****Gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305, 75-5-325 — 75-5-327****Hazardous waste management, See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT****Health, local boards of**

cleanup orders, 75-5-601

joint districts, board of directors — members, 7-13-4528

local water quality district board of directors, members or designation as, 7-13-4516

Health, local departments of, 75-5-103

administration of provisions, personnel for, 75-5-211

cooperation by, 75-5-106

sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Hearings

aquatic life, site-specific standards, 75-5-310

classification, establishment of standards, and rulemaking — for, 75-5-307

degradation decisions, challenges, 75-5-303

emergency orders, 75-5-621

environmental review, board of — authority, 75-5-202

federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-5-203

local water quality district protests, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510

local water quality programs, approval or inadequacy, 75-5-311

outstanding resource waters, petition for classification, 75-5-316

permits, relating to, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405, 75-5-516

sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions — appeals, 75-5-305

temporary standards and implementation plan, review, 75-5-312

violations, to answer charges, 75-5-611

Industrial wastes, 75-5-103, See Disposal systems; Monitoring; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**Information, compilation, 75-5-212****Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-631, 75-5-641****Inspections, 75-5-513, 75-5-516, 75-5-603****Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106, 75-5-308, 75-5-318****Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636****Irrigation water conveyance systems, activities associated with — not prohibited activities, 75-5-605****Lakeshores, construction project permits, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See LAKES, Construction projects****Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207****Legislative intent, 75-5-102**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

- Loans**, 7-7-4405, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
- Local water quality districts**, 7-13-4502
 - boundaries, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4507
 - changes, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
 - budget, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
 - cities and towns
 - directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
 - inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506
 - commissioners, 7-13-4502
 - joint districts, 7-13-4528
 - powers and duties, 7-13-4518
 - construction of facilities, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
 - creation
 - authorization, 7-13-4504
 - joint districts, 7-13-4527
 - referendum for, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
 - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-4506, 7-13-4507
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4507, 7-13-4513
 - definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527
 - directors, board of, 7-13-4502
 - appointment, composition, and term, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
 - joint districts, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
 - powers and duties, 7-13-4517
 - enforcement authority, 75-5-106
 - fees
 - boundary changes, 7-13-4522
 - collection, procedure for, 7-13-4524
 - creation of district
 - referendum, inclusion, 7-13-4512
 - resolutions of intention or concurrence, inclusion, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507
 - establishment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4518
 - joint districts, 7-13-4529
 - loans, repayment, 7-13-4517
 - proceeds, disposition, 7-13-4525
 - program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-4521
 - rate, determination, 7-13-4523
 - findings and purpose, 7-13-4501
 - joint districts, 7-13-4527 — 7-13-4529, 7-13-4535, 7-13-4536
 - legal services, contracts for, 7-13-4519
 - ordinances, local — administration or adoption, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
 - program, implementation, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311
 - protests
 - boundary changes, 7-13-4522
 - fee increases, 7-13-4523
 - hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
 - insufficiency, 7-13-4513
 - right to and procedure, 7-13-4509
 - public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
 - termination or abolishment
 - allocation of funds, 7-13-4536
 - referendum for, 7-13-4535
 - water appropriation permits, objections to issuance, 85-2-311
- Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- Mining operations**
 - abandoned mine reclamation account, use, 82-4-1006
 - discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
 - metal mine reclamation
 - operating permit, requirements, 82-4-335
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
 - suction dredge, activity using, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Mining operations** (Continued)

- metal mine reclamation (Continued)
 - suspension of mining operations, effect, 82-4-341
 - water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-355
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- opencut mining, plan of operation, 82-4-434
- strip and underground mine reclamation
 - material damage, violation as, 82-4-203
 - operation of treatment plants, 82-4-239
 - permit, mining — requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
 - water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-253
- TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702

Mixing zones, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-401, 76-3-622, 76-4-102

Monitoring, 75-5-602

- degradation authorizations, 75-5-303
- effluent and ambient standards, 75-5-516
- equipment and methods, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604
- falsifying devices or methods, penalty, 75-5-633
- permits, excluded sources — submission to, 75-5-401
- standards, short-term exemptions from, 75-5-308
- state waters, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703
- sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
- surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
- TMDL advisory group, statewide — program developed by, 75-5-703
- turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318

Nondegradation policy, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-317, 75-5-410

Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-317, 76-3-622

Noxious weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121

Orders

- administrative, 75-5-311, 75-5-611
- appeal from, 75-5-641
- cleanup, 75-5-601
- compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
- corrective action, for, 75-5-617
- emergency, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
- permits
 - modification, for, 75-5-403
 - suspension or revocation, concerning, 75-5-404
- prevention, abatement, or control of pollution — for, 75-5-611
- violation of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631

Outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103

- classification — criteria, limitations, and procedure, 75-5-316
- degradation authorizations prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316
- purpose, statement of, 75-5-315

Permits

- applications, 75-5-401, 75-5-403, 75-5-516
- bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- construction activity, storm water associated with, 75-5-401
- denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403, 75-5-516
- enforcement of terms or conditions, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
- exemptions from water quality standards not authorized when, 75-5-308
- facility siting act, application under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air or water quality**
- fees, 75-5-516, 75-5-517
- gray water flow, 75-5-305
- ground water requirements and exclusions, 75-5-401
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405
- information, compilation, 75-5-212
- issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-703
- limitations, 75-5-312, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-617
- local ordinances, requirements established by, 75-5-311
- metal mining activity using suction dredge, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Permits (Continued)

- renewal, 75-5-516, 75-5-702
- revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404, 75-5-516
- rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-201, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102, 85-2-370
- temporary permits, 75-5-401
- temporary standards, provisions relating to, 75-5-312
- TMDL development, considerations and effect, 75-5-702, 75-5-703
- turbidity, short-term standards not authorized when, 75-5-318
- violations, See **Violations**
- water, appropriation
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
 - closed basins, aquifer recharge plans, 75-5-410, 85-2-361, 85-2-362, 85-2-364, 85-2-368, 85-2-370
 - permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319

Pesticides, application — short-term exemption, 75-5-308

Petroleum storage tank releases, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616

Point source, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, 75-5-316, 75-5-401, 75-5-602, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

Policy of state, 75-5-101

Pollution, 75-5-103

- analyses or summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- cities and towns, abatement authority, 7-7-4405
- cleanup orders, 75-5-601
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- fish, caged — regulation, 87-3-208
- flood control projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**
- injunction, action for, 75-5-622
- investigation, 75-5-603
- local government water supply and sewer districts
 - boundary changes, limitations, 7-13-3013
 - charges for services, considerations, 7-13-3026
- local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
 - boundary changes, limitation 7-13-113
 - charges for services, considerations, 7-13-141
- municipal sewage and/or water systems, charges for services — considerations, 7-13-4304
- oil and gas activities, from, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
- permits, temporary — issuance when, 75-5-401
- prevention, abatement, and control, 7-7-4405, 75-5-101, 75-5-102, 75-5-212, 75-5-213, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-701
- rangeland management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259
- solid waste
 - landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 - management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

sources

- local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311
- records and information, 75-5-105
- TMDL, development and implementation, 75-5-703
- unlawful, 75-5-605

water conservation projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**

Protection practices, 75-5-103, 75-5-303

Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Purpose of provisions, 7-13-4501, 75-5-102, 75-5-315, 75-5-701

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Records**

- confidentiality when, 75-5-105
- falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
- inspection, 75-5-603, 75-5-604
- interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
- point source owners or operators, 75-5-602, 75-5-604
- sewage system operators, 75-5-513
- water pollution control advisory council, 75-5-221
- water pollution control state revolving fund loans, financial records, 75-5-1113

Research, 75-5-212**Rules**

- administration of provisions, for, 75-5-201
- bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401
- classification of state waters, 75-5-103, 75-5-301
 - misclassification, for correction, 75-5-302
- degradation authorization, for, 75-5-303
- enforcement, 75-5-106, 75-5-631
- federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
- fees for preparation of, 75-5-516
- gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305
- hearings, requirements, 75-5-307
- information concerning, compilation, 75-5-212
- local water quality districts, enforcement authority — granting, 75-5-106
- outstanding resource waters, for, 75-5-315, 75-5-316
- penalty factors, 75-1-1001
- permits, for, 75-5-103, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102, 85-2-370
- pretreatment standards, 75-5-612
- standards for state waters, for, 75-5-301
 - temporary standards, 75-5-312
- suction dredging, pertaining to, 75-5-201
- treatment of wastes, for, 75-5-305
- violation of, 75-5-611, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631
- water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1105

Sewage lagoon construction, proximity to water wells restricted, 75-5-605**Sewage systems**, 75-5-103, See also **Disposal systems; Permits; Wastes**

- actions to enforce compliance and restrain violations, 75-5-514
- aquifer injection or aquifer recharge plans, 75-5-410
- charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-514 — 75-5-516
 - records, 75-5-513
- industrial users, 7-7-4405, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
- revenues, use, 75-5-512 — 75-5-514

Sewer districts, request for establishment, 75-5-601**Standards**, 75-5-103, 75-5-301

- adoption, 75-5-304
- aquatic life, site-specific for, 75-5-310
- effluent data to relate to, 75-5-604, See **Effluents**
- energy emergencies, suspension or modification, 90-4-310
- exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308, 75-5-317
- federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-5-309
- hearings, 75-5-307
- local ordinances to provide, 75-5-311
- permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401
- pretreatment, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
- revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-312
- temporary, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-312
- timber on state lands, annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221
- TMDL development, 75-5-703
- turbidity, short-term, 75-5-318

State waters, 75-5-103, See also this subject heading generally
monitoring, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703**Streambed alteration or modification projects**, 75-5-317, 75-5-318, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Subdivisions, sanitation facilities, 76-4-101, 76-4-107, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities**

Tax, property — certification of air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135

TMDL advisory group, statewide, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

Total maximum daily loads (TMDL), development and implementation, 75-5-103, 75-5-701 — 75-5-704

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338

Violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203

compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613

corrective actions, 75-5-611, 75-5-617

effluent limits, by permittees, 75-5-516

emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621

enforcement response, 75-5-617

false statements and falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633

finest, disposition, 75-5-634

ground water quality standards, 75-5-401

hearings on, 75-5-611

injunction to restrain, 75-5-614

investigation of complaints, 75-5-636

investigation or monitoring survey, costs and expenses — recovery, 75-5-635

local ordinances, 75-5-311

notice, 75-5-611, 75-5-617

penalties

administrative, 75-1-1001, 75-5-201, 75-5-611, 75-5-617

civil, 75-1-1001, 75-5-311, 75-5-631

disposition, 75-5-634

criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632

judicial, 75-5-617

violators subject to, 75-5-615

permits

conditions or terms, 75-5-603, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-614, 75-5-617

local water quality districts, documentation, 75-5-106

provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-631

revocation or suspension for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404

prosecution, 75-5-616

settlement, considerations, 75-5-631

sewage system operators, proceedings to restrain, 75-5-514

Wastes, 75-5-103

discharge into waters, 75-5-106, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, See also **Monitoring; Permits**
fee assessment, 75-5-516

gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305, 75-5-325 — 75-5-327

local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

pretreatment standards, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632

standards for water quality, considerations, 75-5-301

TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702, 75-5-703

treatment of, 75-5-103, See also **Sewage systems**

purer than natural unnecessary, 75-5-306

requirements, minimum or variance from, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, Title 37, chapter 42, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-103, 75-5-221

hearings on proposed actions, notice, 75-5-307

interagency cooperation, 75-5-106

Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103

administration, 75-5-1103 — 75-5-1105, 75-5-1113

agreement for implementation, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1121

appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108

audits, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113

bond issues

authorization for sale and issuance, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122

proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Water pollution control state revolving fund program (Continued)**

- citation of water pollution control state revolving fund act, 75-5-1101
- definitions, 75-5-1102
- drinking water state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231
- evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-5-1112, 75-5-1113
- federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-5-1126
- grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122, 75-5-1126
- loans, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1105
 - applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112
 - conditions, 75-5-1113
 - funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108, 75-5-1122
- reports, 75-5-1104
- revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402
- revolving fund, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106
 - use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121
- rulemaking, 75-5-1105
- state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
- state debt, creation, 75-5-1122

Water rights, nonimpairment, 75-5-705**Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704****Water use, See generally WATER USE****Water wells and water well contractors, Title 37, chapter 43, See WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Weather modification permits, requirements, 85-3-206****WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704**

See also **WATER USE, Storage of water**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES, generally; WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL; WATER USE, Ground water**

Actions

- corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109
- enforcement response, 75-6-110
- penalties, collection, 75-6-111, 75-6-114

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-120

- drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205
- local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3012

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Analyses of water**

- acceptability, 75-6-106
- agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401
- rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals

- fee assessment, 75-6-108
- orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
- variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107

Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102**Cemetery associations, free to, 35-20-215****Cities and towns**

- annexation as requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
- bonds for obtaining or construction
 - general obligation, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222
 - revenue, 7-7-4402
- establishment of systems, 7-13-4301
- ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
- illegal use of system, 7-13-4313
- industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
- obtaining water supply, 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405
- ownership of public water supply or sewage systems, 75-6-126
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- persons outside city limits, services furnished to, 7-13-4312
- police officers, arrest authority, 7-32-4301

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Cities and towns** (Continued)

- port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-4403, 7-13-4404
- rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4308
 - collection, 7-13-4309, 7-13-4312
 - payment required and failure to pay, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
- regulation generally, 7-13-4105
- territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
- water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
- water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405

City-county consolidated governments, additional indebtedness for, 7-7-108**Coal mining operation, underground** — subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243**Condition of approval**, violation, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-114**Conservation of water for**, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**

- conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- water conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects**

Construction, See also **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

- contracts, nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
- criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
- duties of department, 75-6-104
- plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-103, 75-6-108, 75-6-112
- prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant level****Contamination**

- agricultural chemicals, by, 80-15-403
- drinking water state revolving fund program loans, use, 75-6-221
- facilities, by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
- mining operations, by — recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2202, 7-13-2218**Definitions**, 7-13-3001, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202, 76-4-102**Distribution and treatment**, 37-42-102, See also **Sewage**

- air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103
- classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303
- facilities for distribution, design and construction — criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
- operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
- operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- pesticide regulations, agency cooperation, 80-8-110
- waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Districts, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts****Drinking water furnished by cooperative association or nonprofit corporation**,

- property tax exemption, 15-6-201

Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-203

- administration, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205
- administrative costs and account, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224
- advisory committee, 75-6-212, 75-6-231
- agreement for implementation, 75-6-204
- appropriations, 75-6-211, 75-6-214
- audits, 75-6-204, 75-6-224
- bond issues, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
- capitalization grant, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
- citation of drinking water state revolving fund act, 75-6-201
- definitions, 75-6-202
- disadvantaged communities, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
- evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-6-222
- federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-6-236
- grants, 75-6-204, 75-6-224, 75-6-227, 75-6-236
- intended use plan, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-221, 75-6-222, 75-6-231
- insurance and guarantee program, 75-6-212, 75-6-232

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Drinking water state revolving fund program (Continued)**

- loans, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-221
 - applications, 75-6-205, 75-6-222, 75-6-223
 - conditions and terms, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-224
 - disadvantaged communities, subsidy, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
 - funding and disbursement, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-227
 - servicing costs, 75-6-202
- nonproject account, 75-6-204, 75-6-211
- project accounts, 75-6-204
- records, 75-6-224, 75-6-225
- reports, 75-6-204
- revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402
- revolving fund, 75-6-202, 75-6-211
 - use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-214, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-232
 - water pollution control state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231
- rules, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232
- state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
- state debt, creation, 75-6-227
- technical assistance, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-212, 75-6-221

Emergencies, provisions for, 75-6-104**Eminent domain for, 7-13-3041, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406, 70-30-102, See EMINENT DOMAIN****Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-114****Evidence**

- drinking water state revolving fund program
 - disadvantaged community, qualification as, 75-6-223
 - loans, of indebtedness, 75-6-224
- federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-6-116
- local government water supply and sewer district boundary changes, presumption that area contributing to pollution, 7-13-3013

Exemptions or variances, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112**Experiment stations, 75-6-104****Facilities contaminating or interrupting, recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405****Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 75-6-116****Fees for departmental services, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115****Financial capacity of proposed system, review, 75-6-103****Fire protection, adequate for — growth policy, 76-1-601****Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3****Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Water conservation and flood control projects****Fund, public drinking water special revenue, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115****Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317****Growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616****Guest ranches, rules for, 50-51-103****Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance****Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104****Hearings, 75-6-108, 75-6-109, 75-6-116**

- local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028

- water and wastewater treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions, 37-42-321

Hotels and lodging establishments, rules for, 50-51-103**Industrial waste, See this subject heading generally****Injunction, 75-6-111, 75-6-114****Inspections, agreements for, 75-6-104****Inventory, 75-6-104****Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111****Laboratories, analyses of water and license requirements, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106****Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207****Local government impact fees on new development, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604****Local government review of small systems, 75-6-121**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3001**

- administration, 7-13-3012
- assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3017, 7-13-3019
 - boundary changes, effect, 7-13-3019
 - delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-3037
 - federal property, omission, 7-13-3018
 - lien, as, 7-13-3024
 - protest hearings, 7-13-3023
 - term, 7-13-3022
- bond fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037
- bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
- boundaries, 7-13-3003
 - change
 - assessments, restriction, 7-13-3019
 - limitations, 7-13-3013
- construction expenditures, records, 7-13-3016
- creation
 - authorization, 7-13-3002
 - protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
 - recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019
 - resolution for, 7-13-3011
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-3003, 7-13-3011, 7-13-3018, 7-13-3019
 - notice of passage, 7-13-3005
 - sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004
- definitions, 7-13-3001
- federal funds, 7-13-3031, 7-13-3032
- federal property, status, 7-13-3018
- hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028
- industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032
- lien
 - assessments and other charges as, 7-13-3024
 - loan from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037
- loans
 - federal funds, 7-13-3031
 - reserve fund, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037, 7-13-3039
 - repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038
- operation and maintenance
 - budget, 7-13-3029
 - fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036
 - responsibility, 7-13-3012
 - revenue for, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032
 - tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
- protests
 - assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3023
 - creation of district, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
 - hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
 - right to, 7-13-3006
 - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008
 - tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021
- rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032, 7-13-3039
- records, 7-13-3016
- reserve fund
 - authorization, 7-13-3034
 - covenants, 7-13-3039
 - sources of money, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039
 - transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037
- rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
- tax levies
 - delinquencies, 7-13-3016
 - improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021
 - loan repayment, for, 7-13-3031

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Local government water supply and sewer districts** (Continued)

tax levies (Continued)

operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028

protests, 7-13-3021

reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027

Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY****Maximum contaminant level**, 75-6-102

exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Megalandfill siting, See also **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

“solid waste” defined, 75-10-903

Mining operations

contamination or interruption by, recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355

developed water resources for water supply, 82-4-203

Modification

prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

small systems, review, 75-6-121

Monitoring, 75-6-103**Operation of systems**, 75-6-103, 75-6-112**Orders**

appeal from, 75-6-111

corrective action, for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110

implementation of provisions, for, 75-6-103

violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-110, 75-6-113, 75-6-114

Outfitting and guide facilities, rules for, 50-51-103**Ownership of system**, 75-6-126**Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601**Plumbers**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 69, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS****Policy of state**, 75-6-101**Pollution**, 7-13-3013, 7-13-4304, 75-6-102, 75-6-104**Port authorities**, to, 7-14-1105**Prohibited acts**, 75-6-112, See **Violations****Public buildings**, 50-1-202**Records**, 7-13-3016, 75-6-103, 75-6-105, 75-6-126, 75-6-224, 75-6-225**Redundant water supply well**, construction — appropriation right, change for, 85-2-402**Reports**, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, 75-6-204**Rules**

adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201

analyses of water, for, 75-6-106

appeal from, 75-6-111

compliance, determination, 75-6-104

drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232

federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-6-116

fees, for, 75-6-108

penalty factors, 75-1-1001

small systems, for delegation of review, 75-6-121

variance or exemption from, 75-6-107

violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112 — 75-6-114

water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-202, 37-42-322

Samples of water, See **Analyses of water****Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101**Sanitary surveys**, 75-6-104**Sewage**, 75-6-102, See also **Distribution and treatment**

aquifer injection, used for — standards, 75-5-410

disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104

local government systems, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

public sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102

ownership, 75-6-126

water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

Small systems, review, 75-6-121**Source water protection program**, 75-6-102, 75-6-120

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Standards**

adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201

appeal from, 75-6-111

compliance, determination, 75-6-104

federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-6-116

State waters, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-103, See also this subject heading generally**Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Subdivisions**, applicability of laws, 76-3-102, 76-3-504, 76-3-510, 76-3-622, 76-4-131, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities****Trailer courts**, regulation and licensing provisions not applicable when, 50-52-101**Treasure state endowment program**, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7**Treatment plants**, See **Distribution and treatment; Water treatment plant operators, certification****Variances or exemptions**, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112**Violations**, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-113

corrective action, order for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110

investigation, 75-6-111

notice concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110

penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-6-103, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114

water and wastewater treatment plant operators' certification provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-322

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-201 — 37-42-203, 37-42-309**Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification**, 37-42-301, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

administration of program, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-308

applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308

classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-306

continuing education requirements, 37-42-202

definitions, 37-42-102

disciplinary action, 37-42-321

examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308

exemptions to provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-303

fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-309

issuance and display, 37-42-306

lack of certificate unlawful, 37-42-302

purpose of provisions, 37-42-101

qualifications, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-301

reciprocity, 37-42-305

renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308

revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-321

rules, 37-42-202, 37-42-322

temporary certificates, 37-42-302

termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307

violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-322

water and wastewater operators' advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2105

Water haulers, licensing as food service establishment when, 50-50-102, 50-50-217**Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2107**Water quality**, See also **WATER QUALITY**

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316

Water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227**Water works**, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works****Wellhead protection program**, 75-6-120, 75-6-221**Wells, public** — record requirements, 75-6-105**WATER USE****Abandonment**

appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110

existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406

issue remarks, unresolved — involving, effect, 85-2-248

state resources and facilities, property, 85-1-211

WATER USE (Continued)**Abandonment (Continued)**

water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109

Actions

adjudication, temporary preliminary decree — to enforce, 85-2-406

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114

finances, collection, 85-2-122

ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507

lease of water

expiration — action to compel renewal, right not created, 85-2-436

short-term, injunction or recovery of damages from lessee, 85-2-410

projects, foreclosure of trust indenture conveying in trust or mortgage, 85-1-308

right, injunction to enforce, 85-2-125

state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209

surplus water, purchase — enforcement of right, 85-2-417

transfer of water right, failure to file ownership update disclosure form — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431

violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114

water commissioners

complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301

ditches, joint or corporate control — determination of water rights, 85-5-401

water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' or trustees' rights, 85-1-309

water users' associations, tort liability, 85-6-107

Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also WATER COURT

abandonment of right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-404, 85-2-406

administration, 3-7-204, 3-7-223, 85-2-112, 85-2-227

administrative proceedings, 85-2-121

advisory committee, 3-7-103

appeals from

compacts declared void, 85-2-233

controversy settlement order, 85-2-406

final decree, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237

interlocutory ruling, 85-2-232, 85-2-235

preliminary decree, 85-2-237

appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313

assistance to claimants or water judges, 85-2-112, 85-2-243

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

benchmarks and action if not met, 17-7-102, 85-2-271, 85-2-280

certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236, 85-2-306

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150

commencement of action, 85-2-214

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-806

controversies, 85-2-406

crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902

"declaration" defined, 85-2-102

definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-233

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

enforcement, 85-2-112

evidence, claim constitutes, 85-2-227

"existing right" or "existing water right" defined, 85-2-102

extensions of time

filing of

claim, 85-2-212

objections, 85-2-237

hearing requests, 85-2-233

federal reserved water rights with priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228

federal waters, See **United States**

fees generally, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232

filing of claim, 85-2-221

assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243

exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-225

failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226

WATER USE (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)

filing of claim (Continued)

- federal reserved water rights with priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
 - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225
 - ground water appropriator, notice of completion — filing as, 85-2-306
 - notice of order to file, 85-2-213
 - order to file, 85-2-212 — 85-2-214
 - petition to require, 85-2-701
 - suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
 - voluntary, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
- final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
- appeals from, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-235
 - bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
 - clerical mistakes, correction, 85-2-234
 - controversies, settlement, 85-2-406
 - enforcement, 3-7-212
 - filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
 - fort belknap-Montana compact, funds for accounts established in — effect of approval or nonapproval, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1007
 - hearing on, modification, or reopening and review, 85-2-237
 - issue remarks, resolution prior to, 85-2-233
 - provisional permit, show cause hearing — determination of legal availability, 85-2-313
 - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-343
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-248
- indian waters, See **Indian water rights**
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation districts
- creation by owners of
 - rights in common water supply, 85-7-301
 - water of adjudicated streams, 85-7-201 — 85-7-208
 - petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- issue remarks, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-247 — 85-2-250
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- late claim, 85-2-102, 85-2-221, 85-2-225
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, 85-2-231, 85-2-321
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- natural flow of waters, diversion, 85-2-413
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- objections or counterobjections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-232, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-248, 85-2-249
- permit issued prior to, 85-2-311
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- preliminary decree, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-270, 85-2-702
- availability, 85-2-232
 - claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
 - controversies, 85-2-406
 - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
 - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
 - reopening and review, 85-2-237
- priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
- priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-271, 85-2-321, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112

WATER USE (Continued)**Adjudication of rights** (Continued)

- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
- reporting requirements, 85-2-281
- statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-225, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
- suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
- temporary preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-270
 - availability, 85-2-232
 - claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
 - controversies, 85-2-406
 - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
 - hearing on, 85-2-233
 - milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
 - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227
- unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states department of agriculture, forest service-Montana compact, 85-20-1401
- united states fish and wildlife service, bowdoin national wildlife refuge-Montana compact, 85-20-1301
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana compact, 85-20-1101
- u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana compact, 85-20-1201
- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
- verified basins, claims examination or reexamination, 85-2-270, 85-2-271, 85-2-282
- water adjudication account, 85-2-280
- water commissioners, *See* **Water commissioners**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-206, 85-9-405
- yellowstone river
 - diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
 - moratorium of action on appropriations, effect, 85-2-603

Affidavits

- appropriations
 - hearings on objections, service of notice, 85-2-309
 - permit application, service of notice, 85-2-307
 - yellowstone river, to accompany claim, 85-20-104
- ground water, controlled ground water area designation or modification — proofs of service of notice or order, 85-2-507
- transfer of water rights, 85-2-316
- violations, 85-2-114
- water commissioners, expenses — notice, 85-5-204

Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204**Apportionment**, *See* **Appropriations; Distribution****Appropriations**, Const., IX, 3

- abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
- administrative costs, 85-2-318
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
- appeals, 85-2-125
- certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
- change in appropriation right, 85-2-102, 85-2-402
 - after july 1, 1973, recognition and confirmation, 85-2-401
 - application, 85-2-402, 85-2-436
 - action on, 85-2-310
 - closed basins, 85-2-362, 85-2-363, 85-2-370
 - notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307
 - united states department of agriculture, forest service, 85-2-360
 - closed basins, 85-2-362, 85-2-363, 85-2-369, 85-2-370
 - distribution of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, *See also* **Water commissioners**
 - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to benefit fishery resource, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257
 - indian waters, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708
 - “mitigation” defined, 85-2-102

WATER USE (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

change in appropriation right (Continued)

modification or revocation, 85-2-314, 85-2-320

objections, 85-2-308, 85-2-309

policy of state, 85-2-101

priority of appropriation does not include right to prevent, 85-2-401

report, 85-2-117

reservations, 85-2-316

salvaged water, 85-2-419

short-term lease, 85-2-410

streamflows — to protect, maintain, or enhance, 85-2-320, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257

temporary, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-407, 85-2-408, 85-2-410

united states department of agriculture, forest service — authorization for instream flow, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-320, 85-2-402

yellowstone river basin, 85-2-608, 85-2-806

chronically dewatered watercourses

identification factors, 85-2-150

measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113

clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-351

closed basins

aquifer recharge or mitigation plans, 75-5-410, 85-2-102, 85-2-360, 85-2-362, 85-2-363, 85-2-370

aquifer storage and recovery projects, 75-5-410, 85-2-102, 85-2-368, 85-2-370

aquifer testing, test well, or monitoring well data submission, 85-2-369

hydrogeologic assessment, 85-2-360, 85-2-361, 85-2-363, 85-2-370

permit

application, 85-2-360, 85-2-363, 85-2-364

coordination between departments, 85-2-364

decisions on applications, process for combining, 85-2-363

discharge permit requirement, 85-2-364

issuance, criteria, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-363

rulemaking, 85-2-370

coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175

conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404

controversies, 85-2-406

definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-320, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-355, 85-2-361, 85-2-402

distribution of water, supervision, 85-2-406, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344

enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-318

environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310

first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406

ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**

hearings, 85-2-306, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-313, 85-2-402, 85-2-405

highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-311, 85-2-319, 85-2-360

injunctive relief, 85-2-406, 85-2-410

jurisdiction

department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204

district court, 85-2-114, 85-2-406

land commissioners, board of — by, 85-2-304

lease, short-term, 85-2-410, 85-2-419

leasing program, for, 85-2-141

legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116

measuring devices, 85-2-113

mediation, 85-5-110

milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

national forest system lands, 85-2-102, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310 — 85-2-312, 85-2-319, 85-2-320, 85-2-402, 85-20-1401

bitterroot river subbasin temporary closure, nonapplicability, 85-2-344

jefferson river or madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341

upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-336

WATER USE (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

national forest system lands (Continued)

- upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
- natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411, 85-5-101
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-363, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-436
- oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
 - amendment of rights, 85-2-406
 - application, 85-2-302
 - action on, 85-2-310
 - bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-311, 85-2-344, 85-2-360
 - closed basins, 85-2-360, 85-2-363, 85-2-364, 85-2-370
 - duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
 - environmental impact statement, 85-2-124
 - highly appropriated basins or subbasins, action on, 85-2-311, 85-2-319, 85-2-360
 - jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-311, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-2-360
 - milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
 - muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
 - national forest system lands, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310
 - notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307, 85-2-363
 - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
 - oil and gas well, for conversion to water well, 85-2-303
 - teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-311, 85-2-329, 85-2-330, 85-2-360
 - upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-311, 85-2-335, 85-2-336, 85-2-351, 85-2-360
 - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-311, 85-2-342, 85-2-343, 85-2-360
- assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
- attorney fees and costs, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEY FEES**
- coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
- conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319, 85-2-362
- exceptions, 85-2-306
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
- filing, 85-2-117
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
- interim permit, 85-2-113
- issuance, 85-2-101, 85-2-308, 85-2-311, 85-2-319, 85-2-360
- lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
- modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
- oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
- provisional permit, 85-2-101, 85-2-113, 85-2-313, 85-2-351
- reservoir, for, 85-2-305
- restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
- revocation, 85-2-314
- seasonal permit, 85-2-312
- stock water provisional permit, 85-2-306
- temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
- temporary permit, 85-2-312
- terms of permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
- water quality, diversion of water not prohibited activity, 75-5-605
- yellowstone river basin, diversions, 85-2-806
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- priority
 - application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
 - clark fork river basin, provisional permit, 85-2-351
 - clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
 - first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
 - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
 - ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
 - reservation of water, 85-2-316
 - temporary change in right, 85-2-407, 85-2-410

WATER USE (Continued)**Appropriations** (Continued)

priority (Continued)

- transfer of appropriation right, effect, 85-2-403
- united states department of agriculture, forest service, 85-2-320
- water conservancy district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112, 85-2-307, 85-2-309; Const., IX, 3
- reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
- right to appropriate, 85-2-301
 - lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
- salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
- state water, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
- streamflows — to maintain, protect, or enhance, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-320, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257
- subdivision lots, local regulations, 76-3-504
- surplus water, return to stream, 85-2-412, See also **Surplus water**
- transfer of appropriation right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403, 85-2-424, 85-2-426
- waste, 85-2-102
- water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Water commissioners**
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-280, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
- yellowstone river, See **Yellowstone River**

Artesian water, 85-2-401, 85-2-508**Assignment**

- conservation projects, tax certificates — effect, 15-6-205
- ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509
- project land leases, 85-1-807
- water conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306

Atmospheric, Title 85, chapter 3; Const., IX, 3**Basin closures**, 85-2-335, 85-2-360 — 85-2-364, 85-2-370**Beneficial use**, 85-2-102

- adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224, 85-2-232
- appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
 - bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-311, 85-2-344, 85-2-360
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
 - closed basins, ground water in, 85-2-360 — 85-2-364, 85-2-369
 - failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
 - jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-2-360
 - teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330, 85-2-360
 - upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335, 85-2-336, 85-2-338, 85-2-360
 - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343, 85-2-360
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- conduction of water from or over land of another for, 85-2-414
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- ground water
 - agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
 - capping of wells when not put to beneficial use, 85-2-505
 - closed basins, appropriation in, 85-2-360 — 85-2-364, 85-2-369
 - coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-905
 - coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175
 - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506
 - replacement wells, 85-2-402
- lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
- navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for, 85-1-111
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- recreational use, 23-2-302, 85-2-223
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
- salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419

WATER USE (Continued)**Beneficial use** (Continued)

water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
 water testing or monitoring not a beneficial use requiring permit, 85-2-369
 yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104

Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

Bitterroot River, 85-2-344

Blackfeet Tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts — implementation, administration, and use, 85-20-1503 — 85-20-1506

Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5

Bonds

coal severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
 renewable resource bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
 water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102

Canals, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

Chippewa Cree Tribe-Montana Compact, 85-20-601

Chronically dewatered watercourses

identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
 measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 15-38-302, 85-1-602, 85-2-113

Cities and towns

bitterroot river subbasin temporary closure, nonapplicability, 85-2-344
 cemetery associations, free provision to, 35-20-215
 gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
 jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
 “municipality” defined, 85-2-102
 regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
 right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
 sewer and water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
 teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351

Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, designation and duties, 85-2-350

Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905

Commissioners, See **Water commissioners**

Compacts

authorization, 85-1-223
 blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts — implementation, administration, and use, 85-20-1503 — 85-20-1506
 chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
 crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
 federal waters, apportionment, See **United States**
 fort belknap-Montana, 85-20-1001 — 85-20-1008
 fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
 indian waters, apportionment, See **Indian water rights**
 national park service and state of Montana, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
 northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
 united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
 united states department of agriculture, forest service-Montana compact, 85-20-1401
 united states fish and wildlife service, bowdoin national wildlife refuge-Montana compact, 85-20-1301
 united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
 united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
 united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana compact, 85-20-1101
 u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana, 85-20-1201
 “water right” defined, 85-2-422
 yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1

Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Conduction from or over land of another, 70-17-101, 85-2-414

Conservation

county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218

WATER USE (Continued)**Conservation** (Continued)

- districts, Title 76, chapter 15; Title 85, chapter 9
- drainage districts for, 85-8-701
- easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- flood plain and floodway management and development for, Title 76, chapter 5
- local government energy performance contracts, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11, See **LOCAL**

GOVERNMENT

- out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- policy of state and purpose of provisions, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- public water supply, for, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
- renewable resource grant and loan program to enhance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- salvage of water, 85-2-419
- state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- state waters, 85-1-204
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- water works for, 85-1-206, See **Projects and works**
- wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

- administration costs, 85-1-102
- counties, with, 85-1-224
- ground water assessment, 85-2-905
- hydroelectric power generation facilities
 - sale of power, 85-1-510, 85-1-512
 - state-owned projects, at, 85-1-514
- power of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-111
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-609, 85-1-616
- reservoirs, federal — lease of water from, 85-2-141
- resources and facilities, sale or disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
- state agencies, with, 85-1-224
- state projects
 - construction, 85-1-219
 - goods, nonconstruction services, or professional services, 85-1-219
 - hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
- state water plan, research for, 85-1-203
- storage of water, distributions of stored water, 85-5-101
- united states, with, 85-1-221
- water users' associations, 85-6-101, 85-6-109
 - forms for recording, 7-4-2615

Controversies, 3-7-211, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406

- water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

Cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-101

- federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
- interstate compacts, 85-1-223
- local government and state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- other states, 85-1-223
- state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

County surveyor, employment, 85-1-218**County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23**Court**, See **WATER COURT****Dams**, Title 85, chapter 15**Definitions**, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-233, 85-2-250, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-320, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-344, 85-2-361, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-422, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-602, 85-2-801, 85-2-903, 85-6-109, 85-20-903, 85-20-1003, 85-20-1503**Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Development of resources**

- appropriation right, change in, 85-2-402
- bonds and notes for, See **Bonds**
- conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15

WATER USE (Continued)**Development of resources** (Continued)

- definitions, 85-1-102
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- geothermal, See **Geothermal development**
- natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 15-38-302, 17-5-702, 75-10-743, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-616
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102
- water storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

Distribution

- actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- waste, 85-2-102
- water commissioners, authority, See **Water commissioners**

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Division of natural flow**, 85-2-413

- appropriate, 85-2-102, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204, 85-1-213
- reservations of water, 85-2-316
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8 and chapter 20, part 1

Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES****Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8**Easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 85-1-211, 85-2-306, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2**Eminent domain for**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Entry on land**

- ground water, well inspections, 85-2-514
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- public use, Const., IX, 3
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7**Evidence**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
 - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
 - claim, 85-2-227
 - issue remarks, hearing, 85-2-235, 85-2-248
 - late claims, of mailing or execution, 85-2-221
 - objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - statement of claim, contents, 85-2-224
 - temporary preliminary decree or preliminary decree, notice — certificate of mailing, 85-2-232
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appropriation
 - abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-320, 85-2-402
 - temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407, 85-2-408
 - closed basins, ground water permit applications — net depletion, adverse affect on prior appropriator, 85-2-363
 - lease modification or revocation, water right adversely affected, 85-2-436
 - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311
- ground water, hearings on controlled ground water area designation or modification, 85-2-507
- milk river basin, appropriation permits — suspension or closure actions, 85-2-322, 85-2-323

WATER USE (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- reservation of water, criteria for, 85-2-316
- water commissioners
 - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
 - expenses, notice, 85-5-204

Exportation, See Sale or rent**Federal government, See United States****Fees**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
- attorney fees, **See ATTORNEY FEES**
- deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
- natural resources and conservation, department of — set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
- records, filing — for, 85-2-117
- water users' associations, 85-6-108

Ferries, See FERRIES AND WHARVES**Fines and penalties, See Violations****Fish and wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters****Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11****Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5****Flumes, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Fort Belknap-Montana Compact**

- definitions, 85-20-1003
- economic development plan, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008
- findings and purpose, 85-20-1002
- mitigation account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004
- peoples creek minimum flow account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1007
- text, 85-20-1001
- watershed improvement trusts, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005
 - loan, terms and conditions, 85-20-1006

Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201**Funding**

- actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
- adjudication program, 85-2-280
- appropriations and contributions, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
- bonds, **See Bonds**
- damaged property, restoration and repair, 85-1-217
- federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-905, 85-20-402
- gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-2-905
- ground water assessment account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905
- miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
- natural resources operations state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-37-117, 15-38-202, 15-38-301, 19-5-404, 75-10-743, 85-1-615
- natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 15-38-302, 17-5-702, 75-10-743, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-616
- projects and works, **See Projects and works**
- project land lease account, 85-1-811
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
- water adjudication account, 85-2-280
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-280, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
- water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-1-631

Geothermal development

- facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20
- injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
- leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
- tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

Ground water, 85-2-102

- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- administration of provisions, 85-2-502

WATER USE (Continued)**Ground water** (Continued)

- agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
- appeals, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
- appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
 - change in appropriation right, reallocation through, 85-2-102
 - closed basins, 85-2-360 — 85-2-364, 85-2-369
 - coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
 - controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-402, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
 - limitations, 85-2-317
 - permit exceptions, 85-2-306
 - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 - replacement wells, 85-2-402
 - reservations, subordination to certificate for development, 85-2-331
- aquifer tests, 85-2-501, 85-2-522
- assessment
 - account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
 - aquifer testing, test well, or monitoring well data submission, 85-2-369
 - characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
 - citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901
 - definitions, 85-2-903
 - hydrogeologic assessment information for closed basin ground water appropriation, submission, 85-2-361
 - information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
 - monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906
 - purpose and findings, 85-2-902
 - steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
- bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344, 85-2-360
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- clark fork river basin task force, duties, 85-2-350
- coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-905
- coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
- contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-902
- controlled ground water areas
 - designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
 - fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
 - oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
 - permits to appropriate water, 85-2-508
 - replacement wells, 85-2-402
 - supervisors, 85-2-518
 - yellowstone, funds for, 85-20-402
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
- definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-340, 85-2-344, 85-2-355, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-903
- discharge permit requirements, 75-5-401
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
- hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410
 - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
 - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
 - oaths and subpoenas, 85-2-513
 - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
 - priorities, for determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- indian waters, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- inventory of resources, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
- jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-2-360
- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-2-360
- measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

WATER USE (Continued)**Ground water** (Continued)

mines, metal, 82-4-335, 82-4-336
 mines, strip and underground, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-253
 mining, opencut, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
 national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
 noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
 oaths, administration, 85-2-513
 planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616
 policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
 pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
 priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
 reports, 85-2-516, 85-2-517, 85-2-906
 state ownership, Const., IX, 3
 subareas, 85-2-503 — 85-2-507, 85-2-509 — 85-2-511
 subdivisions
 environmental assessment, 76-3-603, 76-3-616
 preliminary plats, information to accompany, 76-3-622
 sanitation facilities, consideration in, 76-4-104
 subpoenas, 85-2-513
 supervisors, 85-2-518
 teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-330, 85-2-360
 united states fish and wildlife service, bowdoin national wildlife refuge-Montana compact, 85-20-1301
 united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
 united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana compact, 85-20-1101
 upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-336, 85-2-338, 85-2-360
 upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343, 85-2-360
 u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana compact, 85-20-1201
 violations of provisions, 85-2-520
 waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
 water well contractors and drillers, license qualifications, 37-43-305
 wells, 37-43-102, 85-2-102, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL**

CONTRACTORS

capping or plugging, 85-2-505
 coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
 controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings — notice to drillers, 85-2-506
 inspection, 85-2-514
 meters required when, 85-2-113
 monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-361, 85-2-369, 85-2-903, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
 oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
 replacement wells, 85-2-402
 test wells, 85-2-361, 85-2-369
 well logs, 85-2-516
 witnesses, 85-2-513

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-403

Headgates, See **Measurement**

Heritage properties, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **Geothermal development; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Hydroelectric power generation

applications for development, 85-1-514
 clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
 feasibility studies, 85-1-501, 85-1-502
 industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
 irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds

WATER USE (Continued)**Hydroelectric power generation** (Continued)

leases, See also **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**

application, 85-1-503, 85-1-504, 85-1-509

availability of sites, 85-1-502

conditions, 85-1-505

determinations by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-504

duration, 85-1-507

feasibility studies, 85-1-501

federal law, compliance, 85-1-506

supervision, 85-1-508

negotiation process, 85-1-514

rates and terms, determination by

federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513

parties to contract, 85-1-510

public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512

revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510

sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513

upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336

water works, defined as, 85-1-102

Indian water rights

adjudication of rights, 85-2-101

“existing right” or “existing water right” defined, 85-2-102

filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237, 85-2-702

preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-702

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701

suspension, 85-2-217

unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701

blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts —

implementation, administration, and use, 85-20-1503 — 85-20-1506

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

compacts for apportionment of waters, 85-2-701

decrees, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702

negotiation, 85-2-702 — 85-2-704, 85-2-705, 85-2-708, 85-20-1504

suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217

objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702

void when, 85-2-233

crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901

implementation, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905

fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1002

milk river watershed improvement trusts loan, 85-20-1006

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

renewable resource development projects, 15-38-302, 85-1-602

reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-402

rights generally, 2-1-304

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, effect, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, effect, 85-20-701

united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact — effect, 85-20-801

water administration and permitting process agreements, 85-2-708

water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704

yellowstone river compact, 85-20-101

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Interstate compacts, See **Compacts**

Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

Judges, See **WATER COURT**

Jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214

Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

Lakes, See **LAKES**

WATER USE (Continued)

Lease of water

- appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
- appropriation, short-term lease, 85-2-410, 85-2-419
- approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
- beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
- dust abatement conducted by local government, short-term lease — exemption, 85-2-410
- environmental impact statement, 85-2-141
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fishery resource, 85-2-436, 87-1-257, 87-1-272
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
- reservation of water, 85-2-316
- reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- state water, 85-1-204
- term and extension, 85-2-141

Leases generally

- project lands, 85-1-801 — 85-1-811
- projects, property, and facilities, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- united states, with, 85-1-221

Leasing program, 85-1-204, 85-2-141

- reservations not subject to, 85-2-316

Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by contamination or alteration of water, liability, 2-9-111

Legislative authority, 85-2-101, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3

Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

Madison River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

Marias River, 3-7-102

Marketing, See **Sale or rent**

Measurement, 85-2-103

- assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 15-38-302, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
- required by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- streamflow to benefit fishery resource, 85-2-320, 85-2-408
- surplus water, sale, 85-2-415
- techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
- water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106

Mediation, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

Megalandfill siting

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Milk River, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008, 85-20-1504

Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**

Missouri River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001

Moratoriums

- milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

Names of watercourses, change

- hearing, 85-2-133
- judgment, filing, 85-2-134
- notice, 85-2-132
- petition, 85-2-131, 85-2-132
- publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132

National forest system lands

- appropriations
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-320, 85-2-402

WATER USE (Continued)**National forest system lands** (Continued)

appropriations (Continued)

permit

application, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310

bitterroot river subbasin temporary closure, nonapplicability, 85-2-344

exception to requirements, 85-2-306

highly appropriated basins or subbasins, action in — applicability, 85-2-319

jefferson river or madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341

issuance, 85-2-311

terms, 85-2-312

upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-336

upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343

redundant water supply wells, construction, 85-2-402

replacement wells, 85-2-402

state reservation of water, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-2-336, 85-20-1401

text of united states department of agriculture, forest service-Montana compact, 85-20-1401

National Park Service and State of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402**Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Navigable waters**, 85-1-112ferries, docks, and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305

irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932

island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203, 70-18-205

public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305

stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Northern Cheyenne Indian Reserved Water Rights Settlement Act of 1992, consent to, 85-20-302**Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact**, 85-20-301, 85-20-302**Nuisance**

obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206

Obstruction

nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801**Oil and gas**, seismic operations for geophysical exploration, 82-1-104, 82-1-107**Open-space lands**, acquisition for, Title 76, chapter 6**Out-of-state use of Montana waters**, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402**Ownership**, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses****Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES****Penalties**, See **Violations****Peoples Creek Basin**, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007**Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Pollution control**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5**Powder River**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103**Power generation**, See **Hydroelectric power generation****Private property**, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105**Projects and works**, 85-1-102

accounting records and financial statements, 85-1-215

appropriation, temporary change in right — period of approval, 85-2-407

approval, 85-1-206, 85-1-219

aquifer storage and recovery projects, 75-5-410, 85-2-102, 85-2-368, 85-2-370

bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219

bondholders, protection, 85-1-306, 85-1-307

construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-306

contracts, 85-1-219

highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208, 85-2-414

permit required when, 85-2-302

costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-211, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-323, 85-1-510

WATER USE (Continued)

Projects and works (Continued)

- dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
- emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
- federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
- funding, 85-1-102
 - approval, 85-1-219
 - federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
 - grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322
 - loans, 85-1-206, 85-1-211
 - property, purchases, 85-1-209
 - revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- hydroelectric power generation, small-scale, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5
- leasing of project lands, 85-1-802
 - administration, 85-1-803, 85-1-811
 - appraisals, 85-1-801, 85-1-804
 - assignment of lease, 85-1-807
 - cancellation of lease, 85-1-803, 85-1-808
 - fees, 85-1-804, 85-1-807, 85-1-808, 85-1-811
 - full market value required, 85-1-805
 - improvements, 85-1-808, 85-1-809
 - pledge or mortgage of leasehold interest prohibited, 85-1-810
 - policy, 85-1-801
 - project land lease account, 85-1-811
 - rulemaking, 85-1-803
 - subleasing, 85-1-807, 85-1-808
 - use of land, change not authorized, 85-1-808
 - withdrawal of land from, 85-1-806
- limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
- mortgage of, 85-1-308
- operations, 85-1-215
- policy of state, 85-1-101
- property for, actions to acquire and hold, 70-30-102, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
- records, 85-1-102, 85-1-215
- renewable resource grant and loan program, 15-38-302, 85-1-602, 85-1-605
- revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-332, 85-1-631
- sale or disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- state-owned, 85-1-219, 85-1-514, 85-1-631
- tax exemption, 15-6-205
- trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
- water storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704
- water users' associations, operation, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1

Public use, 70-30-102, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water use**

Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1

Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14

Records

- centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- ground water, 85-2-507, 85-2-515
- reservation of water, 85-2-316
- state projects, 85-1-215
- water commissioners, 85-5-107
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-106, 85-20-111

Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Recreational waters, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Water and recreational use**

Renewable resource grant and loan program

- administration, 85-1-602, 85-1-616
- applications for grants or loans, 85-1-612
- appropriations, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-614, 85-1-619, 85-1-621
- bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-624
 - proceeds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
 - refunding bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
- bribery of public officers, 85-1-622

WATER USE (Continued)**Renewable resource grant and loan program (Continued)**

emergency projects, 85-1-605
 environmental quality council, duties, 85-1-621, 85-2-105
 governmental entities, to, 85-1-605, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
 lien on projects, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
 limits on loans or grants, 85-1-613, 85-1-614
 losses on loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613
 natural resources operations state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-37-117, 15-38-202,
 15-38-301, 19-5-404, 75-10-743, 85-1-615
 natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 15-38-202,
 15-38-302, 17-5-702, 75-10-743, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-616
 objectives, 15-38-302, 85-1-602, 85-1-609, 85-1-610, 85-1-612
 private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-608 — 85-1-610, 85-1-612 — 85-1-614
 purpose and policies, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
 renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-38-301, 15-38-302, 85-1-102, 85-1-603, 85-1-617,
 85-1-619, 85-1-620
 renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
 renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-615,
 85-1-617
 repayment of loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
 report, biennial, 85-1-621
 rules, 85-1-606, 85-1-608, 85-1-612
 security interests, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616, 85-1-618, 85-1-620
 servicing of loans, 15-38-301, 85-1-612, 85-1-616
 state budget, requirements, 17-7-111
 views of persons and entities, solicitation, 85-1-611
 water development projects, 85-1-102

Rent, See Sale or rent**Reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-331**

adjudication of rights, 85-2-232
 applications, 85-2-316
 appropriate, 85-2-102
 appropriation permit applications, notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
 appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
 bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
 chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
 crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
 environmental impact statement, 85-2-316
 fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
 fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
 jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
 madison river basin, 85-2-341
 milk river, 85-2-321
 muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
 national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
 northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
 out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311, 85-2-316
 priority, 85-2-316
 "state water reservation" defined, 85-2-102
 teton river basin, 85-2-330
 united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
 united states department of agriculture, forest service-Montana compact, 85-2-316, 85-2-331,
 85-2-336, 85-20-1401
 united states fish and wildlife service, bowdoin national wildlife refuge-Montana compact,
 85-20-1301
 united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
 united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
 united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana compact,
 85-20-1101
 upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336
 upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338
 upper missouri river basin, 85-2-343
 u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana compact, 85-20-1201

WATER USE (Continued)**Reservations** (Continued)

- water-related projects for utilization or development, 85-1-610
- “water right” defined, 85-2-422
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- yellowstone river, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
 - diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
 - moratorium, effect and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

Reserved water rights, See **Indian water rights**; **United States****Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**, 2-15-212

- federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
- indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
- status reports, submission, 85-2-705

Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15**Residence**

- appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance, 85-2-116
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, preference, 85-1-610

Resources

- administration of provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
- appropriation, See **Appropriations**
- beneficial use, See **Beneficial use**
- conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-13-115, 76-13-302, 76-13-701
- definitions, 85-1-102
- development, See **Development of resources**
- distribution, See **Distribution**
- environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
- finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305
- interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
- inventory, 85-1-203
- limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
- policy considerations, 85-1-101
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- sale or disposal, 85-1-211
- state water plan, 85-1-203, See **State water plan**

Rights, 85-2-422; Const., IX, 3

- abandonment
 - appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
 - existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
 - open ditch provisions, nonapplicability, 7-31-4202
- adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURT**
- administration, Const., IX, 3
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
- blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts —
 - implementation, administration, and use, 85-20-1503 — 85-20-1506
- certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-311, 85-2-422
 - adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
 - appropriated right, 85-2-315
 - fees, 85-2-113
- changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- cities and towns
 - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
 - acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
 - nonabandonment, presumption, 85-2-227
- coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
- conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- “enforce a water right” defined, 85-2-125
- federal rights, See **United States**

WATER USE (Continued)**Rights** (Continued)

- fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
- indian rights, See **Indian water rights**
- injunction to enforce, 85-2-125
- interference with use, 85-2-114
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- navigable waters as public ways, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- priority
 - adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
 - appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
- projects or works, acquired for, 70-30-102, 85-1-209
- property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111
- public utility, 69-3-101, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- renewable resource loan or grant projects, lien on rights, 85-1-615
- reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact**

Commission

- sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402
- state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
- stream alteration or modification project provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
- subdivision lots, local regulations, 76-3-504
- surplus water, right of purchaser, 85-2-417
- transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states department of agriculture, forest service-Montana compact, 85-2-320, 85-20-1401
- united states fish and wildlife service, bowdoin national wildlife refuge-Montana compact, 85-20-1301
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
- united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana compact, 85-20-1101
- u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana compact, 85-20-1201
- water quality assessment, nonimpairment, 75-5-705
- water quality, diversion of water not prohibited activity, 75-5-605

Rivers, See specific river; **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Rulemaking authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-1-201, 85-1-803, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-122, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-308, 85-2-312, 85-2-316, 85-2-319, 85-2-370, 85-2-402, 85-2-426, 85-2-502, 85-2-520, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, 85-20-1506**St. Mary River**, 85-2-301, 85-2-316**Sale or rent**, See also **UTILITIES**, generally

- conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
- contracts for, 85-1-211
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- property or facilities, 85-1-211, 85-1-307
- revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- salvaged water, right to, 85-2-419
- state projects, by, 85-1-308
- state water, 85-1-204
- surplus water, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
- uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-302, 85-1-307

Salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419**Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4**South Fork Flathead Wild and Scenic River**, 85-20-1401**State land development projects**, See **STATE LANDS**, **Development**

WATER USE (Continued)**State projects**, See **Projects and works****State water generally**, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3

actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213

reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**

sale of water, 85-1-210

State water plan, 85-1-203

clark fork river basin task force, responsibility, 85-2-350

environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105

policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101

renewable resource grant and loan program, support, 85-1-601, 85-1-602

water conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-201, 85-9-204, 85-9-205

State water reservation, 85-2-102, See **Reservations****Storage of water**, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**

aquifer storage and recovery projects, 75-5-410, 85-2-102, 85-2-368, 85-2-370

bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure — applicability, 85-2-344

change in appropriation right, 85-2-102

citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701

contracts for, 85-1-211

distribution by water commissioners, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**

jefferson river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341

madison river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341

policy of state, 85-1-703, 85-2-101

prioritization of projects, 85-1-704

purpose of provisions, 85-1-702

reservations of water, 85-2-316

revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332

teton river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-330

upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336

upper missouri river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-343

water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307

water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-1-332, 85-1-631

Streams, See specific stream; **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Subdivisions**

environmental assessment, 76-3-603, 76-3-616

land division created for interest in water, exemption for, 76-3-201

preliminary plats, information to accompany, 76-3-622

water rights reservation or landowner's water use agreements, 76-3-504

Surface owner's rights, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights;****Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses****Surplus water**

adjudication, 85-1-213

return to stream, 85-2-412

sale, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418

Surveys

county surveyor, by, 85-1-218

projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-218, 85-1-332, See also **Projects and works**

regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204

state water, 85-1-204

Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330**Tongue River**, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302**Transfer of water rights**

appropriation right, 85-2-403, 85-2-424, 85-2-426

division, exemption, or severance of water right, 85-2-424, 85-2-426

ownership update disclosure form, 15-7-305, 15-7-308, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424, 85-2-426

fee, 85-2-424, 85-2-426

filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-424, 85-2-431

penalty, 85-2-431

purpose of provisions, 85-2-421

reservations, transfer, 85-2-316

"water right" defined, 85-2-422

WATER USE (Continued)**Transport outside state**, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402**Treatment plants and distribution systems**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Trespass**, See **Entry on land****Trusts**, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443**Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect**, 75-11-202**United States**

adjudication of rights

federal waters, on, 85-2-224, 85-2-228

filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237

preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701

suspension, 85-2-217

public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223

appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116

compacts for apportionment of waters

blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts —
implementation, administration, and use, 85-20-1503 — 85-20-1506

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

crow tribe-Montana, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905

fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001

fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201

indian tribes, filing, 85-2-702

negotiation, 85-2-228, 85-2-703 — 85-2-705, 85-20-1504

northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301

objections, 85-2-233

united states fish and wildlife service, bowdoin national wildlife refuge-Montana,
85-20-1301

united states fort keogh livestock and range research laboratory-Montana, 85-20-1101

u.s. sheep experiment station-Montana, 85-20-1201

cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112

ground water

assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9

controlled ground water areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506

investigations, 85-2-512

hydroelectric power generation facilities

applications for development, 85-1-514

compliance with federal law, 85-1-506

federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509

rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513

national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 15-38-302, 85-1-602, 85-1-611

reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

reservoirs, federal

acquisition of water from, 85-1-205

lease of water from, 85-2-141

resource development and utilization plans and projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-332

state project financing, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801

water or water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224

water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704

yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807

United States Bureau of Land Management-Montana Compact, 85-20-501**United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service-Montana Compact**, 85-20-1401**United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge-Montana Compact**, 85-20-1301**United States Fish and Wildlife Service-Montana Compact**, 85-20-701**United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Red Rock Lakes-Montana Compact**, 85-20-801**United States Fort Keogh Livestock and Range Research Laboratory-Montana Compact**, 85-20-1101

WATER USE (Continued)**Upper Clark Fork River basin**, 85-2-335, 85-2-336**Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, establishment and duties, 85-2-338**Upper Missouri River basin**, 85-2-342, 85-2-343**Users' associations**, See **Water users' associations****U.S. Sheep Experiment Station-Montana Compact**, 85-20-1201**Violations**, 85-2-122

appropriation right

closed basins, ground water in — hydrogeologic assessment, failure to terminate use of water for, 85-2-360

short-term diversion, invalid or frivolous complaints, 85-2-410

fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-424, 85-2-431, 85-2-520

ground water provisions, 85-2-520

judicial enforcement, 85-2-114

renewable resource grant and loan projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622

transfer of water right, failure to file ownership update disclosure form, 85-2-424, 85-2-431

wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113

yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113

Waste, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-114, 85-2-406

ground water, prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505

Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY, Standards****Water commissioners**

appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-301, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407

arrest authority, 85-5-108

billing cycle prior to distribution season, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-204, 85-5-206

bond, 85-5-103

chief commissioner, 85-5-102, 85-5-107

compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408

complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301

contempt, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406

distribution of water, authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-204, 85-5-301, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408

ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408

ditch maintenance and repairs, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

educational program, 85-5-111

emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302

entry on land, right of, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

expenses

apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408

compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405

complaint hearings, 85-5-301

distribution of water, 85-5-201

ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

emergencies, 85-5-203

objections and hearing, 85-5-204, 85-5-205

order fixing, effect, 85-5-206

repairs and maintenance, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

telephone, 85-5-203

failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301

headgates and measuring devices, requirements, 85-5-302, 85-5-406

hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301

irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301

oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402

records and reports, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-204

removal, 85-5-301

supervision, 3-7-211, 85-2-406

term of office, 85-5-104

water users, rights and duties, 85-5-301, 85-5-302

withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302

workers' compensation, coverage, 85-5-101

Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301

actions by trustee and bondholder, 85-1-210, 85-1-309

WATER USE (Continued)**Water conservation revenue bonds (Continued)**

- administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
- bondholders, 85-1-210, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- construction capital projects funds, 85-1-322
- construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321
- debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-307, 85-1-321 — 85-1-323
- insufficient proceeds, 85-1-303
- interest and principal, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
- issuance and sale, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-309, 85-1-323
- liability of state, 85-1-302
- lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
- redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
- refunding, 85-1-310
- security, 85-1-206, 85-1-302, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308
- special funds, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
- temporary bonds, 85-1-303
- trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
- trust indenture, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
- water funds and accounts, 85-1-307, 85-1-321, 85-1-323

Water lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111****Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317****Water users' associations**

- appeals, 85-6-109
- assessments
 - equitable, to be, 85-6-102
 - extent, 85-6-104
 - new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
 - special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
- bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
- costs, 85-1-102
- districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
- employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
- fees, 85-6-108
- landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
- liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
- operation of project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
- records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
- renewable resource grant and loan program
 - lien on projects, 85-1-615
 - loans, limitations, 85-1-613
- shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
- state project properties or interests, transfer to and purchase preference, 85-1-211
- vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
- wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or written permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Waterworks, See Projects and works; DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**Weather modification, Title 85, chapter 3****Weirs, See Measurement****Wells and well contractors, 85-2-102; Title 37, chapter 43, See Ground water; WATER****WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Wharves, See FERRIES AND WHARVES****Wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters****Works, See Projects and works****Yellowstone River**

- appropriation of water
 - adjudicated and nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
 - change of use, 85-2-608
 - definitions, 85-20-103
 - diversions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8

WATER USE (Continued)

Yellowstone River (Continued)

- appropriation of water (Continued)
 - exemptions, 85-20-108
 - legal services, 85-20-112
 - measuring of water, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
 - moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
 - permit, 85-2-301
 - prior rights, status, 85-20-107
 - purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
 - records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
 - rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
 - statement, written — filing, 85-20-104
 - utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
 - violations and penalties, 85-20-113
- compact, 85-20-101
 - commission, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111
 - diversions under
 - application, notice, objections, and hearing, 85-2-804, 85-2-806
 - approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
 - consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
 - definitions, 85-2-801
 - legislative review, 85-2-803
 - representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
 - obligations unimpaired, 85-20-121
 - rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
 - violations and penalties, 85-20-113
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- ground water, controlled area — funding, 85-20-402
- moratorium of action on appropriations
 - applicability of laws, 85-2-606
 - applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
 - change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
 - definitions, 85-2-602
 - legislative findings and policy, 85-2-601
 - reservations, priority and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
 - utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
 - diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
 - moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
- water division boundaries, 3-7-102

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Actions by licensees, 37-43-401

Administration of provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-204

Agricultural chemical ground water management plan, 80-15-214, See also

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION

Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401

Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313

Appropriation permits, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**

Board of Water Well Contractors, 2-15-3307, 37-43-102, 37-43-201, 37-43-202, 37-43-204

- licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
- well abandonment procedures, standards, and rules, 37-43-202, 85-2-402
- well log report forms, 85-2-516

Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401

Coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175

Complaints against licensees, 37-43-309, 37-43-310

Construction, 37-43-301

- standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-313
- supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301

Continuing education, 37-43-202

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211**Contracts**

contractors, authority, 37-43-301

successor in interest, completion by, 37-43-402

Counterclaims by licensees, 37-43-401**Definitions**, 37-43-102**Disciplinary actions**

complaints and investigations, 37-43-309

grounds for, 37-43-313

powers of board, 37-43-202, 37-43-313

procedure, 37-43-310

Drillers, 37-43-101, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-301, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-401, 85-2-517,See also **Licenses and licensing****Enforcement of provisions**, 37-43-202, 85-2-318**Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203**Explosives, use** — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101**Fees generally**, 37-43-202**Ground water**, specific provisions, See **WATER USE, Ground water****Hazard created by failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole**, 45-8-113**Injunction**, 37-43-314**Inspections**, 37-43-202, 80-15-401**Investigations**, 37-43-309, 37-43-310**Licenses and licensing**, 37-43-202

applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307, 37-43-313

bond requirements, 37-43-204, 37-43-306

examination, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308

fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307

issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303

probationary terms or conditions, 37-43-313

qualifications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-313

reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308

renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-313

required, 37-43-302, 37-43-312, 37-43-314

revocation or suspension, 37-43-307, 37-43-313

Meters on wells, required when, 85-2-113**Money collected**, disposition, 37-43-204**Monitoring wells and constructors**, 37-43-101, 37-43-102, 37-43-401, 37-43-402

construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104

inspections, 37-43-202

licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302

Nonresidents, 37-43-308**Oil and gas wells, nonproductive** — conversion to, 85-2-303**Permits for construction of well**, 37-43-302**Purpose of provisions**, 37-43-101**Records**, 37-43-202, 37-43-313, 75-6-105**Replacement wells**, applicability of appropriation right provisions, 85-2-402**Reports**, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-517**Sewage lagoons**, construction — proximity restricted, 75-5-605**Subdivisions**, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities**

preliminary plats, information to accompany, 76-3-622

sanitation facilities

policy, 76-4-101

rules and standards, 76-4-104

Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402**Training programs**, 37-43-202**Violations**, 37-43-312, 37-43-313

damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204

hazard created by failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113

injunction, 37-43-314

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

license, failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312

Water quality standards, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-317

Water supply, public — wells drilled for, record requirements, 75-6-105

Well logs, 37-43-202, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-516

WEAPONS

Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104

Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Assault, offenses of, 44-6-101, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213

Bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108

Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Concealed weapons, 45-8-315

carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12

exceptions, 45-8-317

local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

permit to carry, 45-8-317, 45-8-321

advisory council, 45-8-329

appeal of denial or revocation, 45-8-324

application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325

defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328

federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330

fees, 45-8-322

liability, 45-8-326

other states, from — recognition, 45-8-329

renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326

revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326

prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327

“Crime of violence” defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104

Definitions, 45-2-101, 45-8-302, 45-8-315, 45-8-322, 45-8-361

Destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Developmental disabilities, persons with — community treatment plan restrictions, 53-20-110

Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

Escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306

Explosives, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Firearms

armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224

bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108

bison or buffalo, destruction for disease control, 81-2-120

blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102, See also **FIREWORKS**

city or town

powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351

shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343

civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

confiscation by government prohibited when, 10-3-114

convicted person, unlawful possession by — offense of, 45-8-313

lifetime supervision, 45-8-314

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

criminal defendants, effect of conviction on rights, 46-7-102

disabilities, persons with — hunting, 87-2-803

discharging or firing, 45-8-343, 45-8-351

WEAPONS (Continued)**Firearms (Continued)**

- disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
- dissolution of marriage, parties to proceedings — effect of temporary injunction on rights, 40-4-121
- drugs, dangerous — clandestine laboratories, operation involving use of booby traps, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
- execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
- force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
- game preserves, carrying or discharging within, 87-5-401
- gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
- handguns, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-321, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, See also **Concealed weapons**
- highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- hunter safety and education, 27-1-721, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
- individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
- innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- law enforcement reserve officers
 - carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217
 - training, 7-32-214
- law enforcement special services officers, carrying and training, 7-32-201
- local government
 - regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
 - right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers prohibited, 7-1-115
- machine guns, See **Machine guns**
- mental illness or incompetency
 - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
 - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- minors
 - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
 - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
 - unlawful use by children under age 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
- outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305
- park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
- partner or family member assault, offense of, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 46-6-602
- private investigators or security personnel
 - approval of weapons, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
 - carrying or possession, 37-60-101
 - firearms training programs and firearms instructors, 37-60-101, 37-60-103, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- probation and parole officers, carrying, 46-23-1002
- products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
- public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
- railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1203
- rifles
 - bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
 - local government regulations, 45-8-351
 - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-351
 - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
- safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
- sawed-off firearm, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
 - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
- school districts, expulsion of students when, 20-5-202
- schools, safety education courses, 20-7-132
- shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- shotguns
 - hunting with shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-3-301, 87-3-401
 - local government regulation, 45-8-351
 - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-351
 - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340

WEAPONS (Continued)**Firearms (Continued)**

- silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
- snowmobile, discharging from — prohibited, 23-2-633
- state's right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers when, 7-1-115
- street gang, supplying to — offense of, 45-8-406
- toy pistols and guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101
- trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
- transportation, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
- university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, discharging within, 87-5-404
- university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
- wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- youth court
 - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1606
 - petitions charging delinquency, 41-5-1402, 41-5-1602

Guns, See Firearms; Machine guns**Knives, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-331, 45-8-361, See also Concealed weapons****Law enforcement officers, carrying**

- auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
- concealed weapons, 45-8-317
- reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
- special services officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-239

Machine guns

- crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
- definitions, 45-8-302
- exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
- offensive or aggressive purpose
 - possession or use for, 45-8-304
 - presumption of, 45-8-305
- uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

Mass destruction, of, See BIOTERRORISM OR WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211****Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 46-6-311, 46-6-603****Prisoners**

- possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
- smuggling to or from, 45-7-307

Railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1203**Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12****School buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361****School pupils, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302****Sentencing of offenders, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224****Shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105****Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121****State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804****Stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-401****Switchblade knives unlawful, 45-8-331****Wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303****Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114****WEATHER MODIFICATION****County weather modification authorities, 85-3-401**

- abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- affidavits, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
- annual report, 85-3-421
- appropriations, emergency — following creation of authority, 85-3-423
- commissioners, 85-3-401, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-417, 85-3-421
- creation by
 - election, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
 - petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
 - resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-415
- emergencies, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
- expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
- expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)**County weather modification authorities (Continued)**

funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-421 — 85-3-423
 hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-415, 85-3-424
 minutes of meetings, 85-3-421
 renewal, 85-3-411
 tax levy, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423

Definitions, 85-3-101, 85-3-401**Emergencies, 85-3-202, 85-3-423, 85-3-424****Environmental impact statement, 85-3-202****Fines, disposition, 85-3-213****Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213****Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103****Liability of state, 85-3-104****Licenses and permits, 85-3-201**

application, review, 85-3-202
 evidence, criteria for issuance, 85-3-206
 exemptions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
 fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
 financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
 hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
 issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-203, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
 notice of intention, 85-3-206 — 85-3-210
 qualifications, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
 revocation or suspension, 85-3-214
 separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
 term and renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214

Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3**Permits, See Licenses and permits****Powers of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-3-103****Records and reports, 85-3-202, 85-3-301 — 85-3-303****Research and development, 85-3-101 — 85-3-103, 85-3-202****Rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206****Violations, 85-3-105, 85-3-214****WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**Advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504****Agricultural commodities, See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****Agricultural seeds**

dealers, packages, 80-5-130
 potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients, 50-31-208**Beer, alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244****Berries and small fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408****Bread, 30-12-302****Bulk deliveries, 30-12-406****Bushel, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207****City or town council, authority, 7-21-4203****Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of chattels in bulk, 27-17-202****Coal, 7-21-4203****Commercial feeds — percentage by weight or net weight, labeling, and quantity statement, 80-9-101****Commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301**

grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
 percentage by weight or net weight and labeling, 80-10-101, 80-10-204

Concrete, 30-12-301**Condemnation, 30-12-209, 30-12-504****Consumption on premises, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401****Corn, 7-21-4203****Correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504****Cosmetics, labeling, 50-31-402**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, Graders and weighers;

Measuring provisions; Weight

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318

Definitions, 30-12-101, 30-12-106

Delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407

Drugs or devices, labeling, 50-31-306

Eggs, 81-20-204, 81-20-206, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**, Egg graders

Enforcement, 30-12-201, 30-12-202, 30-12-208, 30-12-210, 30-12-503, 30-12-505, 30-12-507

Evidence

delivery ticket from bulk delivery, 30-12-406

existence of weight or measure or device for, presumption, 30-12-506

incorrect or unsealed weights and measures or packages of commodities, 30-12-210

Existence of weight or measure or of weighing or measuring device, presumption, 30-12-506

Farm products, duty of department of agriculture, 80-1-102

Fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212

Field standards and equipment, 30-12-104

Fill standards, 30-12-304

Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203

Food

adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203

donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716

Food establishments, preserves and potentially hazardous foods — criteria, 50-50-102

Fractional parts, 30-12-106

Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401

Furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302

Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307

Grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, Weighing; Weight

Gravel, 30-12-301

Hamburger or ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208

Hay, 7-21-4203

Heating oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302

Hindering or obstructing departmental officers, 30-12-502

Impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503

Incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504

Injunction, 30-12-505

Inspections, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-205, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-212

Investigations, 30-12-206

Licensing of devices, 30-12-203

Liquid commodities, 30-12-301

Livestock

dealers, fraud or misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273

diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201

market operators, fraud or misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254

purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211

Marking, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504 70-4-205

Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 41-2-106, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

Medical prescriptions, 30-12-504

Metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105

Mint oil, assessment and invoices, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load

Municipal commission government, commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government, enforcement by director of public safety, 7-3-4464

Net weight, sale by, 30-12-306

Noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212

Off sale orders, 30-12-207

Packaging and packages, 30-12-301, 30-12-302

advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-504

declarations of quantity and origin and variations and exemptions, 30-12-302, 30-12-305

definitions, 30-12-101

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)**Packaging and packages (Continued)**

- incorrect or unsealed, 30-12-210
- inspection, 30-12-207
- misleading, 30-12-304
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- stop-removal and removal orders, 30-12-208
- unit price on random packages, 30-12-303

Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202**Petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110, See also****PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions****Pipeline carriers, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303****Poultry and poultry products, 30-12-401, 81-9-220****Powers and duties of Department of Labor and Industry, 30-12-201, 30-12-202****Price, 30-12-303, 30-12-305**

- misrepresentation, 30-12-307

Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322**Property, personal — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205****Public markets, duties of market master, 7-21-3322****Records, 30-12-202****Rejection, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-504****Removal orders, 30-12-208****Reports, 30-12-202, 30-12-504****Rules, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-504****Sales**

- commodities generally, method, Title 30, chapter 12, part 3
- fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
- price based on weights, 30-2-321

Scales and weigher, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31**Seafood, 30-12-401****Sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504****Search and seizure, 30-12-209, 30-12-210****Servicemen and service agencies, 30-12-202, 30-12-211****Soil, 30-12-301****Solid commodities, 30-12-301****Specifications, tolerances, and technical requirements of devices, 30-12-202****Standards and systems, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-201, 30-12-202****State standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201****Stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301****Stop-use, stop-removal, and removal orders, 30-12-208****Supervision, 30-12-201****Systems of, 30-12-102****Taxation**

- cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
- gasoline distributors, gasoline on hand — determination, 15-70-222
- mines and mining
 - commercially valuable constituents, how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
 - net proceeds, statement of yield and value
 - industrial garnets and byproducts, 15-23-518
 - limestone, 15-23-517
 - talca, 15-23-515
 - vermiculite, 15-23-516
 - recycled materials, classification, 15-32-609
 - special fuel on hand, determination, 15-70-361

Testing, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-504**Timber or forest products, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-206, 77-5-212****Vegetables, 30-12-301****Violations, 30-12-504**

- deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
- gasoline sales not on gross volume basis, 30-12-409
- hindering or obstructing departmental officer, 30-12-502

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

- Violations** (Continued)
 - impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503
 - investigation, 30-12-206
 - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
 - prosecutions, validity, 30-12-507
- Water**, See **WATER USE, Measurement**
- Wood**, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

WELFARE

- See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLS

- Failure to cover or fence**, 45-8-113
- Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- Water**
 - public supply, distribution, and treatment, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
 - well contractors and drillers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
- Well-boring apparatus**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-3405
See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WHARVES

- See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT

- See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

WHEELCHAIRS

- See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS

- Buyers and records**, 76-10-101, 76-10-102, 76-10-105
- Definitions**, 76-10-102
- Enforcement**, 76-10-101
- Liability of landowner**, 76-10-106
- Permits or written permission**, 76-10-101, 76-10-103, 76-10-107
 - exemptions, 76-10-104
- Purpose of provisions**, 76-10-101
- Violations and penalties**, 76-10-103, 76-10-107

WILDLAND AND WILDLAND FIRE PROTECTION

- See **FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS**

WILDLIFE

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLS

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Table wine**

WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4ASee **FUNDS TRANSFERS****WITNESSES**See also **EVIDENCE****Accused as**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104**Administrative procedure**, contested cases, 2-4-604**Affidavits**

arrested witness, to claim exoneration, 26-2-404

concealment of witness, proof by, 26-2-103

declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002

jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202

refusal to subscribe as contempt, 26-2-104

Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603**Answer required**, 26-2-302, See also **Examination****Arrest of witness**

affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404

criminal proceedings

depositions, to take, 46-11-601, 46-15-201

exemption when, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405

disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

exoneration from, 26-2-402, 26-2-403, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

legislative witness, 5-5-104

void when, 26-2-403

Attendance, 26-2-301

accused's right to compel, Const., II, 24

administration, department of — power to compel, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 31-1-726, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 32-9-141, 32-10-503, 32-11-401

administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104

arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113

attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508

cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124

conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722

counties, new — board of commissioners, power to compel, 7-2-2242

county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508

county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408

county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128

court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 50-71-303

criminal proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings**, in

dentistry, board of, 37-4-325

environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312

environmental quality, department of, 50-70-116, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232

environmental review, board of, 75-2-111, 75-2-401, 82-4-422

hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458

insurance, commissioner of — power to compel, 33-1-315

insurers, liquidator's power to compel, 33-2-1345

investments, board of — power to compel, 17-5-1611

judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402

justice, department of — power to compel, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 61-5-206

labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 10-1-1017, 23-3-602, 39-51-301, 50-71-106

labor appeals, board of — power to compel, 39-51-301

legislative statutory or interim committees, power to compel, 5-11-107

legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104

livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305

masters, power to compel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

WITNESSES (Continued)

Attendance (Continued)

- municipal commission government councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
- municipal commission-manager government
 - city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
 - civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
 - commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
- police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority to compel, 37-1-307
- public defender, power to compel, 26-2-508
- public employees' retirement board, power to compel, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-410
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-6-314
- public service commission, power to compel, 69-3-326, 69-12-204, 69-13-203
- revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
- securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-304
- state tax appeal board, power to compel, 15-2-201
- teachers' retirement board, power to compel, 19-20-201, 19-20-901
- transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502
- subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
- workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
- zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321
- Authentication or identification of evidence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
- Bias or prejudice**, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- Character evidence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
 - degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
 - opinion and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
 - truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- City courts, specific provision**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
- Compensation**, See **Fees**
- Competence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
 - criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
 - depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
 - expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
 - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
 - personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
 - preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
 - wills, who may witness, 72-2-525
- Concealed witness**, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
- Confidential relationships and communications**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- Confrontation**, Const., II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 - criminal proceedings
 - arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
 - depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
 - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
 - guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
 - highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
 - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
 - youth court proceedings, 41-5-1414
 - youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- Contempt**
 - acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
 - criminal contempt, 45-7-309
 - criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
 - hearings for, 3-1-518
- Contradictory evidence**, See **Inconsistent statements**
- Coroner's inquest**, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
- Court, powers**
 - admissibility, writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
 - calling of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
 - credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
 - examination of witnesses
 - by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

WITNESSES (Continued)**Court, powers (Continued)**

examination of witnesses (Continued)

control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615

expert testimony, disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705

Credibility

attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608

character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609

cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611

false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303

jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302

instructions to the jury, 26-1-303

oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144

presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601

relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401

religious beliefs or opinions, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**Criminal proceedings, in, 46-1-202; Const., II, 23**

accused's right to compel attendance, Const., II, 24

arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113

bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23

charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111

child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 — 46-16-229

codefendant as witness, 46-11-405

competence, 46-16-211, 46-16-212

complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201

crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106

death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103

pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203

defendant

identification, 46-15-323

unable to pay, 46-15-115

depositions, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23

detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23

developmental disability, person with — testimony of third person in abuse cases, 46-16-221

discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325

exclusion, 3-1-313, 46-15-329

expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116

failure to call, 46-15-325

fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 46-15-116

advance payment, 46-15-107

courts not of record, 26-2-503

courts of record, 26-2-501

defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115

grand jury, before, 3-5-511, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116

record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510

witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-506

former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503

grand jury, 3-5-511, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120

immunity of witness, 46-15-331

indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401

investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**

list of witnesses, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326

material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601

mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant — testimony by psychiatrists, psychologists, or advanced practice registered nurses, 46-14-213

out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112

WITNESSES (Continued)**Criminal proceedings, in (Continued)**

- out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
- prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
- record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
- sanctions, 46-15-329
- self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- sentence
 - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
 - exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
- spouses, competency, 46-16-212
- state's witness, 46-11-405

Cross-examination, 26-1-101, See also Examination

- administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
- arbitration hearings, 27-5-213, 39-31-504
- banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- child parenting hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
- court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- criminal proceedings
 - child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-229
 - depositions, at, 46-15-202
 - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
 - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
 - sentencing
 - exceptions hearing, 46-18-223
 - revocation hearing, 46-18-203
- depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
- developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearing, 53-20-112
- expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
- health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction hearings, oral public comments, 50-4-711
- hearsay
 - declarant, credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
 - exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
- highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
- insurance, commissioner of — investigatory hearings, 33-1-409
- insurers, merger or acquisition of control hearings, 33-2-1105
- leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
- negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
- partial introduction of evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
- preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223
- telecommunications services, interconnection
 - carriers, arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
 - issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830
- writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- youth court proceedings, 41-5-208, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605
- youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503**Death**

- deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103

- pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203

Definitions, 1-1-202, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

WITNESSES (Continued)**Depositions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Detaining**

contempt, as, 3-1-501

harassment, as, 26-2-401

Direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804, See **Examination****Discovery**, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)**Disobedience**, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS, Disobedience**

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

arrest, See **Arrest of witness**

business and industrial development corporation investigations, 32-11-401

contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses

county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127

criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113

environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312

hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413

hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303

legislative proceedings, 5-5-103

legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107

metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109

oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142

paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211

revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302

securities investigations, 30-10-304

state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201

unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221

utility hearings, 69-3-327

workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601**Examination**, See also **Cross-examination**

affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002

answer required, 26-2-302

child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video

communication, 46-16-229

court

by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804

expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**

leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

oral examination, 1-1-202

preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202

prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 613, 801

privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615

recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

scope, 26-2-401

writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803

Exclusion from proceedings

court's discretion, 3-1-313

party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615

preliminary examination, 46-10-202

Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108**Expert testimony**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702aircraft, actions involving — department of transportation officers or employees,
nonapplicability, 67-2-503

authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

child abuse and neglect cases involving indian children, 41-3-102, 41-3-205, 41-3-432,
41-3-437, 41-3-609

criminal proceedings, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116

disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705

discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)

WITNESSES (Continued)**Expert testimony (Continued)**

- fees, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252, 82-4-350; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- fire investigators, 37-60-101
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
- interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
- medical malpractice claims, 26-2-601
- mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
- opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
- procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
- ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

False swearing, 45-7-202**Fees**

- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
 - exception, 7-5-2128, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
- arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
- child abuse and neglect proceedings, 3-5-901
- child custody determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-312
- child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-109
- coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
- costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507, 41-5-111
- counties, new — board of commissioners, attendance before, 7-2-2242
- county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-5-2128
- courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
- courts of record, in and before certain court officers, 26-2-501
- criminal proceedings, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 26-2-506, 46-15-107, 46-15-116
 - courts not of record, 26-2-503
 - courts of record, 26-2-501
 - defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
 - grand jury, before, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
 - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252, 82-4-350; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- grazing district investigations, 76-16-113
- hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
- insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315
- insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
- interpreters paid as witnesses, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons
 - commitment hearings, 53-21-128
 - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
- military courts, 10-1-406
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- public defender, subpoenaed by, 3-5-511, 26-2-508
- public employees, 2-18-619
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
- state, county, or public defender — witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-114

WITNESSES (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- youth court costs, 41-5-111

Former testimony, See also **Inconsistent statements**

- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant or exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 804

Harassment, protection from, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611**Hearsay declarants**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804, 806**Hostile witnesses**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611**Illness**

- depositions
 - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
 - use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Immunity when, See also **Self-incrimination**

- chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-106
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-331
- election contests, 13-36-208
- execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- legislative testimony, 5-5-105
- medical legal panel, 27-6-106
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Impeachment of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609**Inconsistent statements**

- extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 806
- instructions to jury, 26-1-403
- truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302

Informant as

- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
- tampering with, 45-7-206
- testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally**Interrogation**, See **Examination****Judge as**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C**Jurors**

- as witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
 - witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
- ballots for jurors, witnesses to drawing of, 25-7-202, 25-7-206

Justices' courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
- docket, contents, 3-10-501
- interpleader actions, 25-31-119
- small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Justices of the peace as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C**Legislature**, before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105, 5-5-201**Masters**, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)**Media Confidentiality Act**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903**Mileage**, See **Fees**, generally**Military court**, before, 10-1-406**Oaths**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304

WITNESSES (Continued)**Oaths (Continued)**

variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103

Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 605, 606, 614

Opinion testimony

character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608

expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703, 705

habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

handwriting or voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701

religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

"Oral examination" defined, 1-1-202, See **Examination**

Out-of-state witnesses, See **Criminal proceedings**, in

Perjury, 45-7-201

election contests, testimony, 13-36-208

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304

legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105

municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365

number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301

paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302

state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201

unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101

utility hearings, 69-3-329

Personal knowledge of matter, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602

Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504

Prejudice of, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411

Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303

Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is

criminal proceeding, 46-15-105

deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)

motion and affidavit, 26-2-202

order for, 26-2-201

private correctional facilities, 53-30-605

production of witness, 26-2-203

Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Protection, 26-2-401 — 26-2-405, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611,
See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Public defender, subpoenaed by, 3-5-511

Public employees, service as, 2-18-619

Public servant, witness excluded from definition, 45-2-101

Qualifications, See **Competence**

Recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination**

Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703

Refusal to be, 3-1-501; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501

Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**

Release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108

Religious beliefs or opinions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

Revenue, Department of — investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302

Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity when**

answer not required, 26-2-302

character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

child custody determination, enforcement hearings — adverse inference, 40-7-310

child support enforcement hearings, 40-5-175

criminal proceeding, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25

election contests, testimony, 13-36-208

execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106

insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305

legislative testimony, 5-5-105

living trust investigations and hearings, 30-10-912

WITNESSES (Continued)**Self-incrimination (Continued)**

- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Signature or subscription, 1-1-203**Small claims court, 25-35-508, 25-35-602, 25-35-702****Standing masters, before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125****Subpoena of, See SUBPOENAS****Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, See also INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**

- authentication of writing, testimony not required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801
- notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- redemption, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807

Tampering with, 45-7-206

- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Testimony of and to testify, 1-1-202**Threat, 45-2-101****Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113****Travel expenses, See Fees, generally****Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30****Truthfulness, See Credibility****Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201****Writings and recordings, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005****WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM****See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Women's prison****WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS****See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS, Forest products****WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Accidents, 39-71-119**

- catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004
- claims for benefits, statute of limitation for filing, 39-71-601
- notice to employer or insurer, 39-71-603
- reports by employers and insurers and failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
- safety committee, reporting and investigating, 39-71-1505
- subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-908

Actions

- attorney fees
 - calculation and limitation, 39-71-614
 - regulation, 39-71-613
- employer or fellow employee, for damages, 39-71-413
- evidence, production, 39-71-304
- inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
- medical service providers, collection of penalty assessment, 39-71-315
- occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
- representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206
- safety consultation services, insurers' negligence or malice — damages, 39-71-1508
- self-insurers guaranty fund
 - delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
 - party in interest, 39-71-2611
 - recovery of compensation paid and liability assumed, 39-71-2616
- signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
- state fund
 - collection of payments in default, 39-71-2340
 - sue and be sued, power to, 39-71-2316
- subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

- third party, 39-71-414
- damages, for, 39-71-412
- uninsured employer
 - cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
 - damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
 - independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515
 - third-party providers, services not paid by fund, 39-71-508
- witnesses, failure to testify, 39-71-304

Acupuncturists, lien for services — subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2

- books, records, and payrolls pertinent to — inspection, 39-71-304
- catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4004
- independent contractor exemption certification, 39-71-417
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, use prohibited, 39-71-1004
- self-insurers guaranty fund, costs, 39-71-2616
- state fund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915
- uninsured employers' fund, costs, 39-71-503

Aid or sustenance, providing services in return for, 39-71-401

Aircraft ownership, maintenance, or use — insurance applicable to, 33-2-317, 33-16-103

Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105

Aliens, 39-71-118, 39-71-724

Appeals

- alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
- decisions, judgments, or orders by workers' compensation judge — from, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
- denial of benefits, 39-71-107
- independent contractors
 - central unit decisions, 39-71-415
 - violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419
- orders of department, 39-71-204, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2401
- plan no. 1, decision for revocation of order of approval for proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2105
- self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611
- uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes appealed to mediation, statute of limitations, 39-71-520

Applicability of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-124

Assessments

- deductible, application — nonapplicability, 39-71-435
- employers and insurers, on, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2905
- penalty assessments, 39-71-107, 39-71-201, 39-71-307, 39-71-315, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507, 39-71-606, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2905
- premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615

Assignment

- benefit payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
- benefits, when, 39-71-743
- uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504

Awards

- amount of compensation, controversy — attorney fees and costs, 39-71-612
- child support, portion of lump-sum award for, 39-71-743
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
- increase in benefits when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-712, 39-71-741
- plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
- records, 39-71-208
- rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907
- subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414

Benefits

- application for, 39-71-604
- assessment on benefits paid, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2615
- bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
- child support enforcement — assignment, attachment, garnishment, or lien for, 39-71-743, 40-5-242
- claims
 - acceptance, 39-71-606
 - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
 - attorney fees, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
 - database system, use, 39-71-225
 - denial, 39-71-107, 39-71-204, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
 - disability, certified person with, 39-71-905
 - disclosure to or communication with insurer by health care provider authorized when, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
 - examiners, 33-17-102, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-225
 - expenditure codes, review and modification, 39-71-2370
 - false claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
 - filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-601, 39-71-602, 39-71-604
 - guardian appointed for claimant when, 39-71-602
 - impaired insurers, summary and actuarial documentation, 39-71-325
 - insurers to act promptly, 39-71-107
 - medical, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615
 - mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
 - notice of accidents and injuries required, 39-71-603
 - settled, files, 39-71-107
 - statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
 - termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
 - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
- death benefits, *See* **Death**
- deductibles, 39-71-434, 39-71-435
- definitions, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-703
- delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907
- disability, certified person with, 39-71-905
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes, *See* **Disputes**
- documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606
- eligibility when, 39-71-736
- employer or fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511
- fraud or deception, obtaining by, *See* **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
- functional capacities evaluation, 39-71-605
- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, injury or illness of member —
 - qualification of service for period of absence, 19-8-905
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
- impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-703, 39-71-711, 39-71-1006
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
- income tax exemption, 15-30-111
- increase in award when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
- independent contractor exemption certificates, persons working under — waiver when, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-409, 39-71-417, 39-71-418
- ineligibility when, 39-71-407
- liability of
 - employer, 39-71-406
 - insurer, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, hospital, and outpatient center surgical services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356
- managed care, medical treatment required — worker's noncompliance, effect, 39-71-1106
- mediation of disputes, *See* **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical, hospital, and related services, 39-71-704
 - commencement of payments, 39-71-736

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

medical, hospital, and related services (Continued)

community service participants, 39-71-118, 39-71-744

deductible, 39-71-434

fee schedules for medical and hospital services, 39-71-704

incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744

lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

nonwork-related injuries, 39-71-407

occupational disease and injury, medical condition claimed as, 39-71-713

prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744

prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727

rates for hospital services, 39-71-704

report by insurer, 39-71-306

retirement benefits, effect, 39-71-710

self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615

separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-736

subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915

uninsured employers' fund, medical benefits expenditure, 39-71-503

vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1032

medical treatment, exclusion when, 39-71-704

payments, 39-71-116

adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907

admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608

assignment, attachment, garnishment, or other encumbrance, 30-9A-109, 39-71-743

attorneys, contingency fee arrangements, 39-71-614

biweekly, 39-71-740

commencement, 39-71-736

concurrent when, 39-71-737

consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737

directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108, See also **Plan**

No. 1

failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907

judge, determination and manner of payment, 39-71-2905

lump-sum, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356

minors or mentally incompetent persons, to parent or guardian, 39-71-742

ninety days, over — limitations, 39-71-608

overpayments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721

plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203

reimbursement, 39-71-610

state fund claims, 39-71-2352

suspension, 39-71-607

thirty days, within, 39-71-107, 39-71-606, 39-71-608

unreasonable delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907

waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608

who may receive, 39-71-742

permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-741

permanent total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741

pneumoconiosis, 39-71-715, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744

prostheses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704

public assistance — assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743

public employees' retirement

disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002

injury or illness of member, qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504

payments under workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905

public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

reduction, 39-71-510, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-715

report by insurer, 39-71-306

retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710

return to work, effect, 39-71-607, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-712

review of award, 39-71-2909

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
- state fund, costs, 39-71-2311
- statewide mutual aid system member jurisdiction employees, eligibility, 10-3-911
- subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915, 39-71-916
- suspension, 39-71-605, 39-71-607, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
- teachers' retirement system, injured members — purchase of service for period of absence, 19-20-411
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-736, 39-71-744, 39-71-1006
- termination, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-710, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1106
- third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511
- unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
- uninsured employers, benefits to employee or employee's beneficiaries, 39-71-503, 39-71-504, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511, See also **Uninsured employers**
- vacation leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-316, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011
 - auxiliary or partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
 - incarceration of claimant or prerelease center program participants, 39-71-744
 - termination, 39-71-710, 39-71-1032

Books and records, See Records**Bulletins, publication, 39-71-209****Casual employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405****"Casualty insurance" defined, 33-1-206****Catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004****Child support enforcement**

- assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
- case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
- income deduction, 40-5-303
- income withholding, 40-5-403
- lien, 40-5-242

Chiropractors, See also Physicians

- impairment evaluations and ratings, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
- lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- primary care physician, as, 39-71-1105

Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101**Claims by providers of supplies or services, interest assessment — exemption when, 17-8-244****Claims examiners, 33-17-102, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-225****Claims for benefits, See Benefits****Community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204****Compromises**

- lump-sum payments, 39-71-741
- self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611
- state fund, claim for premiums, 39-71-2340
- subrogation issues, 39-71-414
- uninsured employers, settlement of penalty assessments, 39-71-506

Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-225, 39-71-525, 39-71-704, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2610**Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602****Construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520****Construction industry, 39-71-116**

- out-of-state employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
- plan no. 2 premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211

Construction sites, inspection, 39-71-522**Contractors**

- aerospace transportation and technology projects, requirements, 17-5-820

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Contractors** (Continued)

- construction industry, 39-71-116, See **Construction industry**
- “employee” or “worker” defined, 39-71-118
- “employer” defined, 39-71-117
- independent, See **Independent contractors**
- liability of employer contracting work out, 39-71-405
- registration provisions, 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401
- temporary service, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
- uninsured employers, cease operations order, 39-71-507

Contracts

- attorney fees, for, 39-71-613
- managed care services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
- other states, with, 39-71-402
- self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610, 39-71-2620
- state fund, power, 39-71-2316

Corporations

- election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403
- employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401
- group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- injury to officers, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- payroll reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-201
- plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103
- self-insurance workers' compensation fund, establishment when, 39-71-403
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116

Counselors, lien for services — subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118**County sheriff's deputies injured in performance of duty**, partial salary payment, 7-32-2113, 19-7-410**Court**, See **Judge****Court reporters**, coverage, 3-5-601**Covered employments**, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 45-7-501**Crime victims compensation**, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132**Damages**

- database system information, misuse or unlawful dissemination, 39-71-225
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
- employer or fellow employee, from, 39-71-413
- safety consultation services, insurer's negligence or malice, 39-71-1508
- subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414
- third parties, from, 39-71-412
- uninsured employers, remedy of employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225**Death**

- benefits, 39-71-721
 - beneficiary, 39-71-116
 - alien or nonresident, 39-71-724
 - apportionment of compensation among, 39-71-723
 - benefits paid to, report, 39-71-306
 - death of, effect, 39-71-721
 - determination, 39-71-722
 - eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
 - liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-2203
 - occupational disease, 39-71-714
 - subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
 - uninsured employers, rights and liability, See generally **Uninsured employers**
- burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
- claims, filing, 39-71-604
 - statute of limitation, 39-71-601
- injury, when death not result of, 39-71-726
 - lump-sum payments, 39-71-721
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
- injury or injured, as result of, 39-71-119
- safety consultation services, during — liability, 39-71-1508
- third party, liability, 39-71-412

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Death** (Continued)

wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

Definitions

brand name and generic name, 39-71-727

business entity and group, 39-71-432

catastrophically injured, community service organization, and worker, 39-71-4003

construction permit and construction site, 39-71-522

contact sport, 39-71-401

employee, worker, volunteer, volunteer firefighter, volunteer hours, and employee or worker in this state, 39-71-118

employer, 39-71-117

expense constant, 39-71-2311

freelance correspondent, newspaper carrier, petroleum land professional, and workplace, 39-71-401

general, 39-71-116

heavy, medium, light, and sedentary labor activities, 39-71-703

injury, injured, accident, and primary cause, 39-71-119

intentional injury, 39-71-413

major contributing cause, 39-71-407

managed care system, 39-71-1103

person, 39-71-316, 39-71-417

personal leave, 39-71-2328

pneumoconiosis, 39-71-715

primary care physician, 39-71-1105

public corporation, 39-71-403

safety consultation services, 39-71-1503

self-insurers guaranty fund provisions, 39-71-2603

settled claim, 39-71-107

state fund provisions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352

subsequent injury to person with a disability provisions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915

uninsured employer, 39-71-501

visit, 39-71-704

vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1011

wages and concurrent employment, 39-71-123

Dentures, 39-71-119, 39-71-704**Disability insurance**

comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses — exclusion, 33-22-1521
individual policies

“other valid coverage”, 33-22-225 — 33-22-227

preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241

premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243

workers' compensation not included when, 33-1-207, 33-22-101, 33-22-140

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111**Disputes**

attorney fees, forfeiture or return, 39-71-613

benefits

amount, attorney fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614

independent contractor status, 39-71-415

judge, petition for determination, 39-71-2905

liability of insurers, 39-71-407

mediation required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411

physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605

termination of benefits, 39-71-610

uninsured employers' fund appeals, statute of limitations, 39-71-520

compensability of injury, initial, 39-71-741

impairment ratings, 39-71-711

independent contractor status, 39-71-415

lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741

managed care medical services, 39-71-1105

mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**

medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704

medical service fees, between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704

medical service providers, penalty assessment, 39-71-315

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Disputes** (Continued)

- orders of department, appeal, 39-71-204
- plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
- reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
- settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
- subrogation issues, 39-71-414
- subsequent injury fund, benefit liability, 39-71-909
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Domestic or household employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401**Domiciliary care**, requirements, 39-71-1107**Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-204**Drugs, prescription**, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615**Employee**, 39-71-118

- applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
- certification of compliance, 39-71-301
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
- compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-411
- deduction of premium from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
- fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
- independent contractor status, disputes, 39-71-415
- ineligibility when, 39-71-407
- injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
- medical examinations, 39-71-605
- occupational disease compensation, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
- preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
- rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
- temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
- termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
- waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409

Employer, 39-71-117, See also **Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; State fund**

- accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
- applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
- bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, or failure — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
- benefits
 - claims, filing, 39-71-601
 - ongoing, notification, 39-71-606
- certification of compliance, 39-71-301
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204
- contractors, work done by — liability, 39-71-405
- database system, use, 39-71-225
- deduction of premium from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
- election of coverage for employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- falsification of records or information, 45-7-501
- family members, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
- fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
- income tax withholding and estimated tax
 - employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
 - wages, nonapplicability, 15-30-201
- independent contractor status
 - disputes, 39-71-415
 - violations, 39-71-419, 39-71-522
- injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603
- inspection of books, records, and payrolls, 39-71-304
- insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434; Const., II, 16
- liability insurance
 - optional deductibles, 39-71-435
 - state fund, provision for, 39-71-2316
- misconduct, offense of, 39-71-503, 45-7-501

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Employer (Continued)**

- nonliability when insured, 39-71-411
- occupational disease compensation, liability, 39-71-407
- posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401
- procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
- reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
- safety programs and educational services, 33-15-318, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508
- self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
- uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
- violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

Employments covered and exempt, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 45-7-501**Evidence**

- alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
- certification by department of employer or employee compliance, 39-71-301
- certified copies of documents and orders, 39-71-301
- disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
- disputes, for settlement, 39-71-2401
- domiciliary care, necessity, 39-71-1107
- employee or worker under control and employment of employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-118
- employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-117
- hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-204
- independent contractor status, conclusive presumption when, 39-71-105, 39-71-417
- investigation or proceedings, for, 39-71-304
- judge bound by rules of evidence, 39-71-2903
- managed care organization certification, application requirements, 39-71-1105
- mediation proceedings, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
- medical services, utilization and treatment guidelines — rebuttable presumption of correct treatment, 39-71-704
- plan no. 1, employer's financial ability to pay liabilities, 39-71-2106
- reciprocity, certification of out-of-state employer, 39-71-402
- safety committee requirement, for waiver, 39-71-1505
- uninsured employers
 - insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521
 - liability, prima facie, 39-71-515

Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411**Exempt employments, 39-71-401****Extraterritorial application of laws, 39-71-402****Eyeglasses and contact lenses, 39-71-119, 39-71-704****Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401****Fees**

- copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- independent contractor exemption certificates, 39-71-417
- managed care organization certification, application, 39-71-1105
- medical and hospital services, schedules, 39-71-704
- prescription drugs, schedule, 39-71-727
- publications, 39-71-205
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- state fund business plan, 39-71-2315
- workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201

Fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519**Firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133****Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, contributions and service credits — determination, 19-13-601****Firefighters, volunteer — coverage, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123****Floor covering installers, 39-51-204****Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402****Forms, provision, 39-71-208****Fraud detection and prevention unit, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211****Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 45-6-301**

- attorney fees, return, 39-71-613

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Fraud in obtaining benefits** (Continued)

- database system, use, 39-71-225
- investigation and prosecution, office of, 2-15-2015
 - claims or applications submitted to state fund, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
 - funding, 39-71-316, 39-71-503
 - referral of cases to, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211, 39-71-503
 - surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
- investigations, expenditure accounting, 39-71-211
- petition alleging, filing, 39-71-2909
- professional or occupational licenses — suspension, revocation, or denial when, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
- public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- stay of proceedings in workers' compensation court when, 39-71-2911
- theft, as, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006, 45-6-301
 - court-ordered restitution, withholding, 39-71-743

Freelance correspondents, 39-71-401**Funds and funding**

- fees for copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- public corporations, establishment of self-insurance fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915
- unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-419, 39-71-504, See also **Uninsured employers**
- workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902

Group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433**Hazardous material incident response team members, state**, 10-3-1207**Hazardous or deleterious substance, release** — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718**Hazardous places of employment**, inspection, 50-71-321**Health care information**, disclosure, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805**Health carriers or managed care entities**, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106**Hearing aids**, 39-71-119, 39-71-704**Hearings**

- accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307
- attorney fees, forfeiture or return — disputes not subject to, 39-71-613
- benefit disputes
 - attorney fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
 - termination of benefits, order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
- benefits, denial — petition for, 39-71-204
- common law and rules of evidence, applicability, 39-71-204, 39-71-2903
- judge, before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
 - stay of proceedings, for, 39-71-2911
- medical service fees, disputes between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704
- occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
- orders, decisions, and awards by department — rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204
- plan no. 1, revocation of order of approval for proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2105
- plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205
- reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes not subject to, 39-71-317
- state fund, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2339

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission volunteers, coverage required, 22-3-1003**Highway patrol officers injured in performance of duty**, payment to offset salary benefit, 39-71-742, 39-71-743**Home medical services**, 39-71-1107**Hospitals**

- benefits, See **Benefits**, medical, hospital, and related services

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Hospitals (Continued)**

lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Household or domestic employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Impairment awards, evaluations, or ratings, See **Benefits**

Incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744

Independent contractors

employee or worker, nonapplicability, 39-71-118

"employer" defined, 39-71-117

exemption certificates, 39-71-417 — 39-71-419

administration and enforcement, 39-9-206, 39-71-401

fees, 39-9-206, 39-71-401, 39-71-417

professional employer arrangements, nonapplicability, 39-8-102

waiver of rights and benefits when, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-409, 39-71-417, 39-71-418

liability of employer for benefits when, 39-71-405

motor carriers, employer, 39-71-117

policy of state, 39-71-105

status, disputes, 39-71-415

unemployment insurance, applicability, 39-51-201, 39-51-204

violations and penalty, 39-71-419, 39-71-522

Injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516

"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119

Insurers, 39-71-116, See also **Plan No. 2; State fund**

accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307

attorney fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-613, 39-71-614

benefits, See also **Benefits**

acceptance of claim, 39-71-606

action on claim, 39-71-107

application for, 39-71-604

compromise settlements and lump-sum payments, 39-71-741

denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2905

document describing, availability, 39-71-606

filing of claims, 39-71-601

fraud or deception in obtaining, 39-71-316

court-ordered restitution for theft, withholding, 39-71-743

liability, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203

payment of claims within thirty days, effect, 39-71-608

payments over ninety days, limitations, 39-71-608

receipt of benefits and wages together, consent and concurrence required, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006

review, petition for, 39-71-2909

suspension when, 39-71-701, 39-71-702

termination, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109

captive insurers

compliance, 33-28-207

deductible reimbursement, 33-28-206

excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101, 33-28-110

restrictions, 33-28-102

catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4002, 39-71-4004

claim examination services, third-party agents — notice required, 39-71-107

claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations, 33-22-150

database system, use, 39-71-225

death of worker, recovery of overpayments or lump-sum payments paid prior to, 39-71-721

deductible plan option, 39-71-435

domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107

election of coverage by employer for employees, approval, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

failure to meet obligations, 39-71-408

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-433

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Insurers** (Continued)

health care providers, disclosure of information and communication with, 39-71-604,
50-16-527, 50-16-805

impaired, claim summary and actuarial documentation, 39-71-325

impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-711

independent contractors

exemption certificate holder, purchase of insurance, 39-71-401

status, disputes, 39-71-415

injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603

insolvency, 39-71-325

payment of claims by guaranty association, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **INSURERS**

**SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Guaranty
associations**

law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203

liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-704, 39-71-710,
39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911,
39-71-1102, 39-71-1508

loss reserves, tabular, 33-2-518

managed care organizations

certification as, restriction, 39-71-1105

contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104

medical care required, worker's noncompliance, 39-71-1106

physician self-referral prohibition, 39-71-1108

referrals to, 39-71-1101

mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**

medical claims, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615

medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605

medical expenditure statements, 39-71-306

medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704

medical services, responsibilities, 39-71-704

miscellaneous expenses, report, 39-71-306

nonresident employees, coverage requirements, 39-71-118

occupational disease

compensation, liability, 39-71-407

death caused by, request for autopsy, 39-71-714

physician, treating — authorization for change, 39-71-1101

preferred provider organizations, establishment, 39-71-1102

prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727

professional employer organizations, requirements, 39-8-403

reciprocal insurers

organization for providing coverage, 33-5-201

surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401

reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201

safety programs and consultation services, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508

signs for workplaces, distribution, 39-71-401

subrogation, 39-71-414

subsequent injury to person with a disability

assessment, 39-71-915

database system use, 39-71-225

fund, notification of liability, 39-71-908

liability for compensation, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911

reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-225, 39-71-909

third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414

unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907

violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106

vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities

benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032

expenses, payment, 39-71-1025

plan, 39-71-1006

providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031

services, 39-71-1014

Investigations, 39-71-116, 39-71-206, 39-71-304, 39-71-609, 39-71-615, 39-71-905, 39-71-1505,
39-71-2611, 44-2-115, See also **Fraud in obtaining benefits**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Judge, 2-15-1707**

- administrative procedure, applicability, 39-71-2903
- appeal of decisions, judgments, or orders, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
 - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)
- assault on, criminal offense, 45-5-210
- benefits
 - amount, controversy, 39-71-612
 - appeal of disputes, 39-71-610
 - attorney fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
 - forfeiture or return, disputes, 39-71-613
- claims
 - compensability determination, 39-71-606, 39-71-611
 - statute of limitation for filing time, disputes, 39-71-601
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
- increase, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
- lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
- review, diminish, or increase, 39-71-2909
- termination, order for payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
- theft in obtaining, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
- unreasonable delay or refusal, determination, 39-71-2907
- court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102
- district court judge substitution provisions, nonapplicability, 3-1-804
- employees, 39-71-2902
- evidence, rules of and common law — applicability, 39-71-2903
- expenditures, 39-71-2902
- health care information, disclosure, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
- hearings before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
- independent contractors
 - status, disputes and appeal, 39-71-415
 - violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419
- insurers, penalties and assessments, 39-71-2905
- judgments or orders, stay when, 39-71-2910
- mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability disputes, 39-71-704
- medical examination of employee, order for, 39-71-605
- medical service providers, penalty assessment — collection actions and disputes, 39-71-315
- motions, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2911, 39-71-2914
- office, location, 39-71-2901
- orders of department, appeal to, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
- papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
- powers of court, 39-71-2901
- reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes concerning, 39-71-317
- resignation, 3-1-1010
- salary, 2-15-1707
- sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
- stay of
 - execution of judgments or orders, 39-71-2910
 - proceedings, granting, 39-71-2911
- taxpayers, income tax withholding — employer-employee relationship, review of determination, 15-30-248
- uninsured employers
 - benefit disputes, petition, 39-71-520
 - independent cause of action, determination of damages, 39-71-516, 39-71-2905
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefit termination disputes, 39-71-1032
- workers' compensation classification review committee decisions, petition for review, 2-4-702, 33-16-1012

Judgments

- judge, by, 39-71-2901
 - stay of execution when, 39-71-2910
- plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Judgments** (Continued)

subrogation as lien, 39-71-414

third party actions, 39-71-414

uninsured employers

compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518

unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

Jurisdiction

department of labor and industry, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401

judge, See **Judge**, generally

state fund board of directors, 39-71-2315

Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202**Law enforcement reserve, auxiliary, or special services officers** — coverage, 7-32-203**Legal adviser to department and state fund**, 39-71-206**Liability**

death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726

employer, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434;

Const., II, 16

fellow employee, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

insurers, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-610, 39-71-704,

39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911,
39-71-1102, 39-71-1508

lien of, 39-71-408

medical claims, payment without acceptance of, 39-71-615

occupational disease compensation, insurers, 39-71-407

payment of benefit claims not admission of, 39-71-608

plan no. 1 employers and security deposits, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108

plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2215

reporting violations, no liability when, 39-71-106

safety consultation services, immunity and exceptions, 39-71-1508

self-insured employers, 39-71-2103

self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618

subsequent injury fund, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909, 39-71-920

third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

unfunded, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352

uninsured employers, 39-71-515, 39-71-518, 39-71-519, 39-71-535

employee, to third-party providers, 39-71-508

Liens

bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as, 39-71-408

independent contractor violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419

medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, hospital, and outpatient center surgical
services — for, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414

uninsured employers — unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506

Life insurance does not include, 33-1-208**Limited liability companies**, 39-71-116

definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118

election for coverage, 39-71-401

employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

independent contractors, See **Independent contractors**

injury to manager or member, insurer notification required, 39-71-603

plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103

temporary service contractor, 39-71-116

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Managed care organizations**, 39-71-1103

certification, 39-71-1103 — 39-71-1105

contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104

between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers,
nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106

definitions, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105

domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107

eligible service providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Managed care organizations** (Continued)

- independent physical therapy practices, services utilized when, 39-71-1105
- medical service providers, referrals not prohibited when, 39-71-315
- medical treatment required, termination of benefits for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
- physicians with ownership interest in, effect, 39-71-315, 39-71-1108
- posting of requirements, 39-71-1101
- preferred providers, arrangements with, 39-71-1102
- referrals to, 39-71-315, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1105
- reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704

Mediation of disputes

- attorney fees, forfeiture or return — not subject to, 39-71-613
- benefits, 39-71-2401
 - claims, statute of limitations for filing time, 39-71-601
 - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
 - order for payment prior to, 39-71-610
 - uninsured employers' fund, disputes — appeal, 39-71-520
- conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- confidentiality, 39-71-2410
- evidence, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711
- implementation of provisions, 39-71-2407
- independent contractors
 - exemption certificates
 - denial, 39-71-417
 - suspension or revocation decisions, 39-71-418
 - status, 39-71-415
 - violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419
- lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
- mandatory and nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
- mediators
 - designation and qualification, 39-71-2407
 - dismissal of petition when, 39-71-2401
 - duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
 - files, records, and reports, 39-71-520, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704
- medical service fees, between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704
- medical service providers, penalty assessments — nonapplicability, 39-71-315
- noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
- petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
- proceedings and procedure, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-2406
- reemployment preference not subject to, 39-71-317
- required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
- rules for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401
- subrogation issues, 39-71-414
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

Medicaid program personal assistant services, applicability, 53-6-145**Medical care savings account funds**, nonapplicability, 15-61-204**Medical expenses**, benefits for, *See* **Benefits****Medical service providers**, *See also* **Hospitals; Physicians**

- benefit payments, direct payment to, 39-71-434
- database system, use, 39-71-225
- denial of treatment and services, independent review process, 39-71-704
- emergency medical treatment, 39-71-1101
- fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
- managed care organizations
 - certification, 39-71-1105
 - eligible providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104
 - health care information, worker's failure to provide, 39-71-1106
- medical service fees, disputes, 39-71-704
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- preferred provider arrangements, 39-71-1102

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Medical service providers** (Continued)

- prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-201, 39-71-315
- travel expenses, worker's reimbursement, 39-71-704
- treating physicians, as, 39-71-1101
- utilization and treatment guidelines, 39-71-704

Medical treatment, definitions, 39-71-116, See generally **Benefits****Mentally incapacitated**, benefits for

- claim, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
- payment to guardian, 39-71-742

Mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105**Mines and mining**

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- net proceeds tax, statement of yield — inclusion of cost, 15-23-502
- wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519

Minors

- claim for benefits, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- definitions, 39-71-116
- payment of benefits to parent or guardian, 39-71-742

Motor vehicle liability insurance policies, nonapplicability, 61-6-103**Newspaper carriers**, 39-71-401**Nonresidents**, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-402**Objectives of system**, 39-71-105**Occupational disease**, special provisions, 39-71-116

- applicability of workers' compensation act, 39-71-124
- catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004

claims

- disclosure to or communication with insurer by health care provider authorized when, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
- examination, 39-71-107
- filing, statute of limitation, 39-71-601
- insurer

- insolvency, payment of claims by guaranty association, 33-10-105
- payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615

- notice of accidents and injuries, nonapplicability, 39-71-603

- policy of state, 39-71-105

- uninsured employers' fund, medical benefit expenditures, 39-71-503

compensation, 39-71-713

- liability of insurers, 39-71-407

death caused by, autopsy, 39-71-714

employments exempted from coverage when, 39-71-401

federally certified prison industries programs, premiums for, 53-30-132

fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, information to determine, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401

health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers —

- nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106

labor and industry, department of — powers, 50-71-107

managed care, 39-71-1105

medical service providers, payments to — worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105

mines, inspection or investigation

- purpose, 50-72-202, 50-73-402

- refusal, effect, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-73-104, 50-73-105

pneumoconiosis, 39-71-407, 39-71-715, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

reports, failure to file — penalty, 39-71-307

safety programs, 39-71-1504

- insurance policies, requirement in, 33-15-318

state fund, purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316

third party liability, 39-71-412

unemployment compensation benefits, disqualification when, 39-51-2306

Occupational therapists

- functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Occupational therapists (Continued)**

lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Offices

department of labor and industry, 39-71-202

judge, 39-71-2901

state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019

Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519**Old fund liability tax**, 39-71-2352**Orders or decisions by department**, 39-71-116

appeals from, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2401

attorney fees, to fix, 39-71-613

compromise or lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-71-741

copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-301

disputed benefits, payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610

plan no. 1, direct payment by employer, 39-71-2101

proof of solvency, form, 39-71-2102

revocation of orders, 39-71-2105

plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203

rescission, alteration, amendment, or appeal, 39-71-204

settlements, approval, 39-71-107

uninsured employers, to cease operations, 39-71-507

Partnerships

coverage exclusions, 39-71-123, 39-71-401

definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-118

employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

independent contractors, See **Independent contractors**

injury to partner, insurer notification required, 39-71-603

limited liability partnerships, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-417, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

temporary service contractor, 39-71-116

"wages" defined, 39-71-123

Payroll, 39-71-116, See also **Wages**

advisory or rating organizations, use of information, 39-71-2316

employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501

inspection, 39-71-201, 39-71-304

public corporations, reports — failure to file, 39-71-201

state fund, employer's reports, 39-71-2339

volunteer firefighters, reporting, 39-71-118

Physical therapists

functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605

lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105

payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Physician assistants-certified, 39-71-116, See **Physicians****Physicians**, 39-71-116

assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604

choice by worker or change, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102

disability determinations, 39-71-116

domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107

economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117

examination of employee, 39-71-605

impairment evaluations, 39-71-711

lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

managed care organizations, 39-71-315, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1106, 39-71-1108

palliative or maintenance care, 39-71-704

payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727

primary care by, 39-71-116, 39-71-1105

self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108

temporary partial disability

conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609

release of worker to return to work, 39-71-712

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Physicians** (Continued)

temporary total disability

conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609

release of worker to return to work, 39-71-701

Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer, See also **Insurers**

administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915

applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103

assessment on employers, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004

board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019

claims examiners, 39-71-116

compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103

continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103

direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108

election for coverage, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-417, 39-71-419, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609

failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108

independent contractors, 39-71-105, 39-71-417, 39-71-419

industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004

insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

losses paid, report, 39-71-201

Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102

proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105

public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403

references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103

renewal of application, 39-71-2104

safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505

security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616

self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915

university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Plan No. 2, insurance of liability, See also **Insurers**; **INSURERS REGULATION****GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**

administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915

advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205, See also **INSURERS**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers

applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202

assessment on insurers and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004

board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019

cancellation, replacement, or termination of policy, 39-71-201, 39-71-2205

captive reciprocal insurers, 39-71-2201

claims examiners, 39-71-116

classification of insurers, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**

compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103

construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211

election for coverage, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-417, 39-71-419, 39-71-2201

employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501

independent contractors, 39-71-105, 39-71-417, 39-71-419

industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004

insolvency of insurer, 39-71-2215

losses paid, report, 39-71-201

medical deductible, 39-71-434

notice of coverage, 39-71-2204

penalty assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205

policies, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2211

premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915

public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403

rates and rating organizations, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10, See **INSURERS**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers

references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103

reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606

safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 2, insurance of liability (Continued)**

- security for payments, 39-71-2215
- subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
- university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Plan No. 3, state fund, See State fund**Police officers**

- injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-32-4132
- disability compensation, basis for contributions, 19-9-706

Posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102**Powers of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-71-202****Preferred provider organizations, See also Managed care organizations**

- contracts between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers, nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
- establishment and limitations, 39-71-1102
- posting of requirements, 39-71-1102
- prescription drugs, payment and limitations, 39-71-727
- referrals to, 39-71-1102
- reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704

Prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744**Prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615****Prison industries program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132****Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-8-403****Prohibited acts, See Violations****Prosthetic devices or appliances, 39-71-119, 39-71-704****Psychologists, See also Physicians**

- examination of employee, 39-71-605
- lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

Public assistance

- assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- financial assistance recipients, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- food stamp program participants, 39-71-118

Publications

- database system, annual report, 39-71-225
- documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606
- fees, 39-71-205
- reports and bulletins, 39-71-209
- state fund business plan and performance report, 39-71-2315

Public policy, 39-71-105**Railroad corporation, fellow servant liability, 39-2-703****Railroads, employment with, 39-2-703, 39-71-401****Reciprocity, 39-71-402****Records**

- confidentiality, 39-71-201, 39-71-224, 39-71-525, 39-71-2410
- copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- disclosure, exempt from — when, 39-71-224
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- employer's records, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- evidence, as, 39-71-304
- inspection, 39-71-223, 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-525
- mediators, 39-71-2410
- required, 39-71-208
- state fund, 39-71-2314
- uninsured employers, 39-71-525

Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**Reports**

- accident, injury, or occupational disease, 39-71-307
- benefits paid by insurer, 39-71-306
- database system, annual, 39-71-225
- legislative auditor, by, 39-71-2362

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Reports (Continued)**

- losses paid, 39-71-201
- managed care medical and health care service cost and utilization, 39-71-1105
- mediators, 39-71-415, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- medical examinations of employees, 39-71-605, 39-71-609
- miscellaneous expenses of insurers, 39-71-306
- publication, 39-71-209
- public corporations, payroll reports and failure to file, 39-71-201
- safety committee, 39-71-1505
- self-insurers guaranty fund, financial status, 39-71-2620
- state fund
 - annual financial report, 39-71-2363
 - employer's payroll reports, 39-71-2339
 - performance report, 39-71-2315

Rulemaking authority, 39-71-107, 39-71-203

- accident, injury, or occupational disease reports and penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307
- attorney fees, regulation, 39-71-613
- benefits
 - claim applications, 39-71-604
 - payments, suspension, 39-71-607
- catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4004
- database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225
- independent contractor exemption certificates, 39-71-417
- managed care organization certification, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105
- mediation, for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704
- medical services, utilization and treatment guidelines and independent review process for
 - denied treatment or services, 39-71-704
- medical treatment, exclusion from compensability, 39-71-704
- plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment disputes, 39-71-2205
- safety programs and educational services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505
- self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- signs, informational — for, 39-71-401
- state fund, 39-71-2323
 - penalty assessment dispute, 39-71-2339
- subsequent injury, certification of persons with disabilities, 39-71-904
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1032
- wage exclusions, 39-71-123

Safety programs and educational services

- citation of Montana safety culture act, 39-71-1501
- consultation services, 39-71-1503, 39-71-1507
 - liability, insurer's exemption and exceptions, 39-71-1508
 - notification of availability, 39-71-1506
 - insurance contract or agreement, safety program as provision, 33-15-318, 39-71-1507
- establishment and administration, 39-71-1504
- financial incentives, 39-71-421
- professional employer organization and group clients, responsibility, 39-8-207
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-1502
- rules, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505

Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**Self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103****Self-insurers guaranty fund**

- assessment of members, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
- audit requirements, 39-71-2620
- board of directors, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2604
 - assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
 - establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
 - immunity, 39-71-2618
 - powers, 39-71-2609

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Self-insurers guaranty fund** (Continued)

board of directors (Continued)

- rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
- claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611
- confidential information, 39-71-2610
- construction of provisions, 39-71-2602
- definitions, 39-71-2603
- duties, 39-71-2611
- employer participation required, 39-71-2609
- establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609
- fee, initial, 39-71-2615
- financial report, 39-71-2620
- financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615
- immunity, 39-71-2618
- interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602
- liabilities, 39-71-2611
- notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
- plan no. 1
 - continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103
 - proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
 - renewal of application, 39-71-2104
 - security of employer, requirements, 39-71-2106
- powers, 39-71-2610
- purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602
- reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616
- responsibilities, 39-71-2610
- rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
- safety committee requirement, waiver, 39-71-1505
- tax exemption, 39-71-2617

Settlements

- benefit claims, claims examiners, 39-71-107
- compromise and release, 39-71-741
- payment to be prompt, 39-71-107
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-712
- state fund
 - "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
 - lump-sum, 39-71-2356
- subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414
- subsequent injury fund, compromise settlements — concurrence, 39-71-920
- uninsured employers
 - benefit disputes, 39-71-520
 - compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
 - rights and liabilities, 39-71-519
 - unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506

Silicosis benefits, supplementation prohibited, 39-71-716**Small business independent liability funds**, nonapplicability, 33-27-103**Sole proprietorships** 39-71-116

- employments covered and exempt, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- independent contractors, See **Independent contractors**
- injury, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- "wages" defined, 39-71-123

State compensation insurance fund, See **State fund****State fund**

- accounts, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325, 39-71-2352
- actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2363
- "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
- administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- administrative costs, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2363, 39-71-2370
- administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
- advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**State fund** (Continued)

- advisory or rating organizations, licensed — membership and reporting requirements, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314
- assessment and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
- assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323; Const., VIII, 13
- audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
- board of directors, 2-15-1019, 39-71-2312
 - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
 - budget, submission to, 39-71-2363
 - business plan required, 39-71-2315
 - contracts and agreements, approval, 39-71-2316
 - employees' alternative personal leave plan, adoption, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
 - employers' liability insurance, approval, 39-71-2316
 - executive director, appointment, 39-71-2317
 - expense constant or minimum premium, assessment, 39-71-2311
 - liability, 39-71-2318
 - multiple rating tiers, implementation, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
 - powers and duties, 39-71-2315
 - public meeting, 39-71-2315
 - rate setting, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
- bonds, issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315
- budget
 - fraud investigation and prosecution office, for, 2-15-2015
 - submission and annual report, 39-71-2363
- business plan, 39-71-2315
- cancellation of coverage, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
- claims examiners, 39-71-116
- claims expenditure codes, review, 39-71-2370
- claims for injuries occurring prior to or on or after July 1, 1990
 - audits, 39-71-2361
 - separate accounts and separate payment structure for, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2352
 - transfer and use of money collected for, restriction, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
- classifications of employers, 39-71-2316
- compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
- confidentiality of information, 39-71-2315
- contracts or agreements, 18-4-132, 39-71-2316
- creation, 39-71-2313
- criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
- debt collection procedures, 39-71-2363
- deductible plan, adoption, 39-71-435
- default on obligation by employer, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2340
- definitions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352
- deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2352
- dividends
 - declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
 - earned, 39-71-2320
- earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
- election for coverage, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-417, 39-71-419, 39-71-2336
- employees
 - alternative personal leave plan, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
 - group insurance, 2-18-701, 2-18-703
 - purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
 - state employee leave time provisions, nonapplicability, 2-18-601
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- executive director, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2317
 - board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
 - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
 - budget, submission to board, 39-71-2363
 - insurance classification review committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
 - liability, 39-71-2318
 - statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- expenditures for scholarship, educational, or charitable purposes, 39-71-2316

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**State fund** (Continued)

- false claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
- federal acts, employer coverage under, 39-71-2316
- fraud detection and prevention unit, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211
- fraud investigation and prosecution, See **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
- funding
 - premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
 - unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- group purchase of insurance, right to refuse, 39-71-433
- improper use, 39-71-2327
- indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
- independent contractors, 39-71-105, 39-71-417, 39-71-419
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
- insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- intent of provisions, 39-71-2311
- interest provisions, 17-2-124, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327
- investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206
- investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320; Const., VIII, 13
- legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- legislative auditor, authority, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
- legislative audit provisions, applicability, 39-71-2314
- legislative oversight, 39-71-2351
- liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
- liability
 - board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
 - outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
 - separation, 39-71-2351
- losses paid, report, 39-71-201
- lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
- management and control, 39-71-2315
- medical deductible, 39-71-434
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
- obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
- occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316
- office space, 2-15-1019
- payroll reports, employer's, 39-71-2339
- penalties, deposit, 17-2-124, 39-71-2321
- penalty assessment, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339
- policy of insurance, 33-1-1205, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
- powers, 39-71-2316
- premiums
 - claims for injuries occurring prior to July 1, 1990, payment, 39-71-2352
 - construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
 - deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
 - nonpayment, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
 - payment and default when, 39-71-2336
 - rates, 39-71-2211, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2330
 - surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
 - surplus and refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2363
- printing contracts, exception to provisions, 18-7-101
- prior state fund, outstanding claims and indebtedness, 39-71-2319
- procurement of services, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
- property, 39-71-2320
- public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
- public employees' retirement board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
- purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313
- rates
 - deductibles, effect, 39-71-434
 - multiple rating tiers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
 - setting and review, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
- records, 39-71-2314

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**State fund** (Continued)

- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- refusal of coverage when, 39-71-2313
- reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
- repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
- replacement or succeeding policies, 39-71-2339
- reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2361
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- risk-based capital requirements, 39-71-2330
- rulemaking, 39-71-2323
- safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
- securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325
- segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
- staff or personnel, 2-18-103, 39-71-2315 — 39-71-2318
- state agencies
 - laws applicable to, state fund subject to, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2363
 - state fund exclusive, compulsory, and obligatory upon, 39-71-403
- subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321
- subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
- sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316
- surplus, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330
- taxes, interest and penalties, 39-71-2321
- trust, held in, 39-71-2322
- unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
- university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403

Student interns, coverage, 2-18-101**Subpoenas**, 39-71-304, 39-71-525**Subrogation**, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616**Subsequent injury to person with a disability**

- benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
- certification as person with a disability, 39-71-225, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
- database system, use, 39-71-225
- definitions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915
- liability and reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-912, 39-71-916
- procedure for proceedings, 39-71-903
- subsequent injury fund, 39-71-901
 - assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
 - compromise settlements, concurrence in, 39-71-920
 - liability, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909
 - payments by insurer on behalf of, effect, 39-71-911
 - reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-225, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-912, 39-71-916
 - surcharge, 39-71-915

Temporary service contractors, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504**Temporary worker**, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504**Territorial extent of laws**, 39-71-402**Third parties**

- claims, nonliability of employer, 39-71-411
- liability, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- mediation conferences, 39-71-2411
- subrogation, actions under, 39-71-414

Unclaimed amounts payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,**Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance**, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306**Uninsured employers**, 39-71-501

- applicability of laws, 39-71-505
- assessment surcharge, 39-71-201
- assignment of funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504
- cease operations order, 39-71-507
- collection of penalties, claim costs, late fees, and interest, 39-71-535
- confidentiality of records, 39-71-525
- construction sites, inspection, 39-71-522
- damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
- setoffs, 39-71-518

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Uninsured employers (Continued)**

- failure to obtain insurance or to make timely payments, effect, 39-71-504
- independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515
- setoffs, 39-71-518
 - venue and jurisdiction, 39-71-516
- injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516
- insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521
- judgment and lien for unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
- penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507
- remedies, coordination, 39-71-507, 39-71-508
- service of papers on, 39-71-517
- settlement of rights and liabilities, agreement for, 39-71-519
- third-party providers, rights, 39-71-508
- uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-503
 - benefits
 - claim for and setoffs, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511
 - disputes, appeal, 39-71-520
 - maximum medical benefits, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
 - paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
 - contractor registration penalties, deposit, 39-9-401
 - fraud investigation and prosecution, 2-15-2015, 39-71-503
 - funding, 39-71-419, 39-71-504

Violations

- accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — failure to file, penalty, 39-71-307
- attorney fees regulations, 39-71-613
- benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006, 45-6-301
- criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
- employer misconduct, 39-71-503, 45-7-501
- independent contractors, 39-71-419, 39-71-522
- inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — refusal to allow, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
- investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206
- medical service providers, 39-71-201, 39-71-315
- physician's self-referral, 39-71-1108
- premium deduction from wages, 39-71-406
- reporting, no liability when, 39-71-106
- signs, informational — employer's failure to post, 39-71-401
- state fund, improper use, 39-71-2327
- uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities

- benefits, 39-71-316, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-744, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025, 39-71-1032
- coverage during training, 39-71-118
- definitions, 39-71-1011
- expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1025
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- information, exchange, 39-71-1031
- noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
- plan, 39-71-703, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025
- providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1105
- services, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1025

Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118**Volunteer services, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-123****Wages, 39-71-123**

- average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
- construction industry premium rates, setting, 39-71-2211
- death benefits, 39-71-721
- deduction of premiums prohibited, 39-71-406
- definitions, 39-71-116
- exclusions, 39-71-123
- nonresident employees, 39-71-118
- permanent partial disability benefits, 39-71-703
- permanent total disability benefits, 39-71-702

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Wages (Continued)

- self-insurers guaranty fund, right to claim for, 39-71-2616
- temporary partial disability benefits, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability benefits, 39-71-701
- vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefits, 39-71-1006

Waivers

- claim for benefits
 - payment not waiver of defense, 39-71-608
 - time limitation for filing, 39-71-601
- employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
- independent contractor exemption certificate, persons working under — rights and benefits, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-409, 39-71-417, 39-71-418
- safety committee requirement, 39-71-1505
- subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414

Water commissioners, coverage, 85-5-101

Worker, 39-71-118, See **Employee**

Workplace, posting of provisions, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102

Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WRESTLING

See **COMBATIVE EVENTS**

WRITS

See also specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Copies, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

Coram nobis, 46-21-101

Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509

Definitions, 1-1-202

District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**

Election campaign accounts, inspection — enforcement, 13-37-209

Execution, See **EXECUTION**

Fees

- copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- filing, 3-2-403
- service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136

Jurisdiction, See each specific writ

Military courts, 10-1-404

Possession, of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203

Process, defined as, 25-3-101

Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203

Restitution, of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

Salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303

Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206

Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Service, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**

Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 14(3), 19(3), See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

Water Well Contractors, Board of — seal, attachment, 37-43-201

WRONGFUL DEATH

See also **TORTS**, generally

Asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1

Damages, 27-1-323

- action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
- medical malpractice
 - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412

WRONGFUL DEATH (Continued)**Damages (Continued)**

medical malpractice (Continued)

noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411

pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204

Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217**Malpractice, medical**, 27-6-103**Residential construction defect disputes**, nonapplicability, 70-19-426**Workers' compensation claim settlements**, subrogation, 39-71-414**WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT**, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****Y****YELLOWSTONE RIVER**See **WATER USE****YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT**, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS****YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM, NATIONAL GUARD**, 10-1-101, 10-1-1401 — 10-1-1403, 20-4-502, 20-9-327**YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**See **YOUTH COURT****YOUTH COURT**See also **COURTS GENERALLY; JUDGES AND JUSTICES****Abandonment of youth**, effect, 41-5-1404**Abortion**, parental notification — judicial waiver, 47-1-104, 50-20-212**Adjudication**, 41-5-1501

costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525

home detention pending, 41-5-1901

noncriminal, 41-5-106

Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604**Administration**, provisions governing, 41-5-107**Admission of youth**, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604**Adoption**, preplacement evaluations — consideration of records, 42-3-203**Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for**, 46-23-1115**Appeals**, 41-5-1423, 52-5-129

alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7(2)

Appropriations, 41-5-130, 41-5-132, 41-5-1902**Assessment officers**, 41-5-103, See also **Probation officers**

consent adjustment, 41-5-1302

duties, 41-5-1707

informal disposition, 41-5-1301

information collected by, 41-5-1210

petition not filed, information to complainant and victim, 41-5-1401

predisposition reports, 41-5-1511

preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1204, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1210

salary, 3-5-901

youth assessment, 41-5-1203

"youth court" defined, 41-5-103

Assessment of youth and assessment centers, See **Youth assessment; Youth assessment centers****Attorneys at law**, See **Counsel****Bail**, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403**Behavioral programs, outdoor**, 50-5-101, 50-5-220**Calendar precedence**, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502**Children's system of care account**, funding, 52-2-309**Children's System of Care Planning Committee**, representation on, 52-2-303**Citation of Youth Court Act**, 41-5-101**Civil actions for damages**, 41-5-1501

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Civil disabilities not imposed**, 41-5-106**Commitment of youth**, See also **Disposition; Placement of youth**

age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111

“commit” defined, 41-5-103

commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 52-5-111

corrections, department of — to, 41-5-121, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1422,
41-5-1513, 41-5-1522 — 41-5-1525, 41-5-2005, 46-18-201, 52-5-109, 53-1-201, 53-1-203

costs, 41-5-1511

disabilities, youth with — education provided, 41-5-206

mental health facility, to, 41-5-1512

Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506

records, 41-5-103

state prison, to, 41-5-206

transportation of youth, 52-5-109

Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105**Committee, Youth Placement**, See **Youth Placement Committees****Community programs**, 41-5-346, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2012**Community service**, 7-32-2302, 41-5-121, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1703, 45-5-637**Confession of youth**, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1502**Confidentiality**

privileged communications, 41-5-1303

records, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220

crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104

schools, education records released to appropriate officials, 20-1-213, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707

youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203

Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1703

youth violating, disposition, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522

Consent decree with petition, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501**Constitutional rights**, See **Rights of youth****Contempt of court**

detention for, 41-5-103

orders of court, parent's or guardian's failure to assist in implementation, 41-5-1412

probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333

records, failure to destroy, 41-5-216

Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106**Correctional facilities**, 41-5-103

administration, 53-1-203

administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

alternate placements, 41-5-355, 52-5-129

arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104

assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214

asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration —

adoption of policies related to access and use, 20-5-420

capacity, exceeding, 41-5-355

commutation of sentence to state prison, 52-5-111

components of department of corrections, 53-1-202

contraband, 53-1-105

control and management, 52-5-102, 52-5-105

corrections officers, training and employment standards, 41-5-1808, 44-4-401, 44-4-403,
44-4-404

curricula, academic and vocational, 52-5-106

deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318

escape from, 41-5-341, 52-5-113, 52-5-114, 52-5-128

establishment, maintenance, and operation, 52-5-101

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

high-risk child with multiagency service needs, nonapplicability, 52-2-302

industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

information relating to, collection and dissemination, 53-1-203

leaving without permission or not returning, 52-5-113

penalty for aiding, 52-5-114

licensed professionals employed by, quality educator payment, 20-9-327

medical examination prior to admittance, 52-5-102, 52-5-108

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Correctional facilities** (Continued)

- medical treatment for residents, 52-5-105
- mental disorder, removal of youth from facility, 41-5-2006
- mental health facility, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
- mental health placements, 41-5-132
- parole, See **Parole**
- placement in, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-355, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2005, 46-18-201, 52-5-101, 52-5-109, 52-5-129, 53-1-203
- prohibited when, 41-5-345, 41-5-1304, 52-5-101
- policies and rules, 52-5-102
- release from, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, 52-5-126, 53-1-104, 53-1-203
- sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
- standards of care, 52-5-102
- superintendents, 41-5-121, 52-5-105, 52-5-110 — 52-5-112
- supervision, 52-5-102
- teachers employed by
 - professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
 - quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 — 20-4-506
 - quality educator payment, 20-9-327
- transfers to
 - correctional facility, 52-5-111
 - other facilities, 41-5-208, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
- transportation of youth to, 7-32-2144
- university aid for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- work programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- youth placement committees, recommendations for placement, 41-5-121, 41-5-122

Cost containment pool, 41-5-103, 41-5-130 — 41-5-132, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012

Cost containment review panel, 41-5-103, 41-5-130 — 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2012

Costs and expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-2002, 47-1-110, 52-5-109

- contributions by youth, parent, or guardian, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1703
- counties, payment when, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1404, 52-5-109
- detention, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905, 52-5-129
- evaluations, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1904
- obligations, persons to be advised, 41-5-1412
- placement of youth, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
- schools, special education, 41-5-1523
- shelter care, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1904
- state assumption when, 3-5-901

Counsel

- assignment, 41-5-111, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 47-1-110, 50-20-212
- compensation, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1607
 - revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
- parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- privileged communications, 41-5-1303
- public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- rights of youth, waiver when, 41-5-331
- right to, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 50-20-212, 52-5-129
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
- summons, waiver, 41-5-1404
- transfer of case back to youth court, waiver of hearing, 41-5-206
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208

Counseling required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**County interdisciplinary child information teams**, 41-5-215, 52-2-211, 52-2-304**Criminally convicted youth**, 41-5-103

citation of criminally convicted youth act, 41-5-2501

disposition, 41-5-2503

placement, 41-5-355, 41-5-2510

purpose of provisions, 41-5-2502

sentence review and hearing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211

Criminal procedure, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Minors

judges, disqualification, 41-5-1405

posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421, See also **Motions****Custodian**, 41-5-103

bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-323

consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-1302

counseling, 41-5-1512

custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay, 41-5-1605

probable cause hearing, failure to appear, 41-5-333

summons, service, 41-5-1403

transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208

Custody of youth, 41-5-103, 53-1-202

costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution violations, upon, 41-5-1605

hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332 — 41-5-334

home detention, 41-5-1901

judgment, stay when, 41-5-1423

legal custody, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1512, See also

Parents or guardians

order for, 41-5-1403

parole violations, upon, 52-5-129

placement, See **Placement of youth**

probation officers, authority, 41-5-1703

probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431

release, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1502

rights upon questioning, 41-5-331

taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-321

Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901**Delinquent youth**, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

adjudication as, 41-5-341, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1604

indian youth, by tribal court, 52-5-103

adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502

admission or confession, 41-5-1415

alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603

alcohol or illegal drug use, urinalysis ordered when, 41-5-1503

assessment, 41-5-1203

communications privileged, 41-5-1303

county interdisciplinary child information teams, information for, 52-2-211

disposition, 41-5-1513

dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1607

hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332, 41-5-334

interstate supervision or return of escapees or absconders, See **Interstate Compact on****Juveniles**

investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206

jurisdiction of court, 41-5-203, 41-5-204

parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609

petition alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604

form and content, 41-5-1402

hearings, 41-5-208

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Delinquent youth (Continued)**

- placement, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-355, 41-5-1522, 53-1-203
- interstate, 41-4-101, 41-4-108, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, See **Preliminary inquiries**
- probation revocation, 41-5-1431
- purpose of department of corrections, 53-1-201
- schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
- serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513
- street gang activity
 - pattern of, 45-8-405
 - use of threat or violence to coerce membership, 41-5-206, 45-8-403
- substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, 53-1-203, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**,

Residential facilities and services**Detention facilities and services, 41-5-103, 41-5-1901**

- adult detention centers, minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 7-32-2248, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
- assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
- attendant care, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904
- contracts for, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
- county to provide, 41-5-1803 — 41-5-1807
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
- detention officers, employment and training standards, 41-5-1808, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404
- educational programs, 7-6-501, 20-9-130, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
- funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1902 — 41-5-1905, 41-5-1907
- grants, state — to counties, 41-5-1902
 - allocation, 41-5-1905
 - application for, 41-5-1903
 - definitions, 41-5-1901
 - distribution, limitation, and restrictions, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905
 - federal requirements, compliance, 41-5-1907
 - rules, 41-5-1908
 - state plan, amendment, 41-5-1906
- holdovers, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1908
- jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901
- licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
- operation and maintenance, 7-6-502, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902
- placement in, 41-5-216, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 - prohibited when, 41-3-440, 41-5-345
- private party agreements, 41-5-1803
- records, sharing, 41-5-216
- regional detention facility, 41-5-103
 - costs of detention, payment, 41-5-1807
 - county to provide, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
 - licensing, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
 - nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-1806
 - placement in, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 - regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
 - transportation of youth to or from, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904
- rules, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1908
- secure detention facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-1901
 - county to provide, 41-5-1803
 - escape from, 41-5-341
 - placement in, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 - prohibited when, 41-5-345
- sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
- shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-1801
- short-term detention centers, 41-5-103
 - county to provide, 41-5-1803
 - grants to fund, 41-5-1902
 - licensing, 41-5-1803
 - placement in, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
 - records, sharing, 41-5-216

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Detention facilities and services (Continued)

supervisory committee, 41-5-105
transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
transportation of youth to and from, 7-6-501, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, 52-5-109

Detention of youth, 7-6-501, 7-32-2244, 41-5-103

adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
adult offenders, separate from, 7-32-2248, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-1302
continuance or modification, determination, 41-5-1202
costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905, 52-5-129
county compliance, 41-5-1903
criteria for, 41-5-341
hearings, 41-5-201
home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902
inmate endangerment, offense of, 7-32-2248
law enforcement facilities, in — criteria, 41-5-350
parole agreements, violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
petition charging youth held in
 contents, 41-5-1402
 filing, 41-5-1401
placement in, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525
place of, 41-5-322, 41-5-348, 41-5-350
probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
release from, 41-5-1416
secure detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1903, 41-5-1904
temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103

Disabilities, special education for child with — surrogate parent, appointment procedure, 20-7-461

Discharge of youth, 41-5-121, 41-5-205, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1523, 52-5-102, 52-5-111, 52-5-127

Disposition, See also **Commitment of youth**; **Placement of youth**

consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
 youth violating, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522
consent decree, 41-5-1501
costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
delinquent youth, 41-5-1513
evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1604 — 41-5-1606
final, 41-5-103
 detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-341
 home detention pending, 41-5-1901
 venue changed when, 41-5-204
informal, 41-5-1301
 preliminary inquiries, availability, 41-5-1205
intoxicating substance, conviction of youth for possession, 45-5-624
medical or psychological evaluation prior to, 41-5-1503
mental disorder of youth, effect, 41-5-1504
predispositional studies, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1703
predisposition reports, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1703
probation violations, upon, 41-5-1431
psychosexual evaluation prior to, 41-5-1513
records and reports, transfer, 41-5-1524
shelter care prior to, 41-5-342
transfer of jurisdiction to district court when, 41-5-208
victims, consultations with, 41-5-1416
violation, 41-5-208
youth in need of intervention, 41-5-1512

Dispositional hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**District court**

filing in, prior to proceedings in youth court, 41-5-206, 41-5-1205

jurisdiction, 41-5-203

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503

transferred to, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1602, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-214, 45-8-318, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506

Driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512

Drug use

offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503

school districts, notice to, 41-5-215

Emergency placement of youth, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

Evaluation of youth, See also **Youth assessment**

costs, payment, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1904

medical and psychological, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512

out-of-home placements, programs, and services, 41-5-130, 41-5-131, 41-5-2003

placement evaluations, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513

placements, consideration in, 41-5-122

psychosexual evaluation, 41-5-1513

sentencing, upon, 41-5-206

Evidence

abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404

admissibility, 41-5-106

admission or confession of youth, 41-5-1415

appeals, hearing on, 41-5-1423

counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303

criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510

dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511

extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution

designation, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603

revocation of stay, 41-5-1605

sentence, transfer of supervision, 41-5-203

illegally seized, inadmissibility, 41-5-1415

introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-1414

parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

petition charging youth to be delinquent or in need of intervention, application, 41-5-1401

restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1521

rules of, inapplicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423

transfer of case back to youth court, 41-5-206

transfer of jurisdiction to district court, hearing, 41-5-208

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution

adult criminal sentence, imposition and exception, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605

citation of extended jurisdiction prosecution act, 41-5-1601

court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205

designation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1402, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603, 41-5-1606

dispositions, 41-5-1604 — 41-5-1606

hearing, 41-5-203, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603, 41-5-1605

public safety, factors considered, 41-5-1606

rights of youth, 41-5-1607

stay of sentence, 41-5-1604

revocation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1605

Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Findings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-332, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502

Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206

Foster Care Review Committee, representation on and reports, 41-3-115

Foster homes or foster parents, 41-5-103, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Foster parents or providers; Residential facilities and services**

Funding and funds, 3-5-901

corrections, department of — funds allocated to, administration, 53-1-203

cost containment pool, 41-5-103, 41-5-130 — 41-5-132, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012

costs and expenses, See generally **Costs and expenses**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Funding and funds** (Continued)

- detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1902 — 41-5-1905, 41-5-1907
- juvenile delinquency intervention program
 - allocations for judicial districts, 41-5-113, 41-5-121, 41-5-130 — 41-5-132, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012, 52-5-109
 - youth court intervention and prevention account, 41-5-130, 41-5-132, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012
- parental contributions account, 41-5-112
- placement funding, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012, 52-5-109, 53-1-203
- probation officer training, 41-5-1706
- shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
- summons, costs of service, 41-5-1404

Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102**Guardian ad litem**

- appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411, 47-1-104
- compensation, 41-5-111

Guardians, See Parents or guardians**Hearings**, 41-5-102, 41-5-201

- adjudicatory, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604
- criminally convicted youth, sentence review, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- detention facility grant provisions, noncompliance by county, 41-5-1903
- detention of youth, 41-5-201
- dispositional, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511
- disposition violations, 41-5-208
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution
 - designation, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603
 - revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
 - sentencing and sentences, 41-5-203
- home arrest violations, 41-5-332
- offenses arising during commission of crime and not enumerated, transfer to district court, 41-5-206
- omnibus, 41-5-1502
- orders, for modification — when, 41-5-1422
- parole violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
- priority, 41-5-110
- probable cause, 41-5-103, 41-5-201, 41-5-332 — 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-346, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
 - detention prior to, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-1416
- probation
 - conditions, for change, 41-5-1432
 - revocation, 41-5-1431
- rehearing, 41-5-1404
- stay of judgment, 41-5-1423
- summons, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
- transfer of case back to youth court, 41-5-206
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-203, 41-5-208, 41-5-1602
- venue, change when, 41-5-204

Home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001

- juvenile home arrest officers, 41-5-103, 41-5-321
- violations, 41-5-321, 41-5-332

Home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, See also **Detention of youth****Identification of youth**

- fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-1206
- jail or other adult detention facility, detention in — purpose, 41-5-349
- law enforcement facilities, detention in — purpose, 41-5-350

Indian tribes, contracts for secure detention facilities, 41-5-348, 41-5-1803**Indian youth**, provisions for, 41-5-121, 52-5-103**Information**, confidentiality, 41-5-125, 41-5-215**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision**, 46-23-1115**Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

- administrator, appointment and duties, 41-6-102 — 41-6-104

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Interstate Compact on Juveniles** (Continued)

- counsel, assignment, 47-1-104
- enactment and text, 41-6-101
- enforcement, 41-6-105
- financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
- supplemental agreements and procedures, 41-6-102 — 41-6-104, 41-6-106

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children****Intervention**, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1703, See also **Juvenile delinquency intervention program****Investigations, preliminary**, See **Preliminary inquiries****Jails**, 41-5-103, See also **Detention facilities and services**

- detention in or in facilities attached to, 41-5-206, 41-5-350
- placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-349

Judge, 41-5-103, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-1502
- bail, 41-5-1403
- committee, designation and appointments to, 41-5-105
- consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302
- consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501
- contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-1502
- designation, 41-5-201
- detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-1403
- disqualification, 41-5-1405
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- duties, 41-5-201
- fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206
- judge pro tempore or special masters, appointment, 41-5-201
- judicial district allocations, plan for expenditures — approval, 41-5-2012
- probation officers, appointment, 41-5-105
- records, consent for destruction, 41-5-216
- rehearing, motion for, 41-5-1404
- restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-1304
- venue, change when, 41-5-204
- youth placement committees
 - appointments to, 41-5-121
 - recommendations by, 41-5-122, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2005

Judgments, 23-5-158, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1604, 45-5-624**Judicial districts**

- allocations, 41-5-113, 41-5-121, 41-5-130 — 41-5-132, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012, 52-5-109
- plan for expenditures, 41-5-131, 41-5-2012
- fingerprint records and photographs, use, 41-5-1206
- judge of youth court, 41-5-201, See **Judge**
- juvenile delinquency intervention program, participation, 41-5-2003
- procurement laws, state — compliance, 41-5-113
- secure detention, criteria for, 41-5-341
- transportation of youth, 52-5-109
- youth placement committees, 41-5-121

Jurisdiction

- alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
- assault with a bodily fluid, violations by minor, 45-5-214
- concurrent, 41-5-203
- continuing, 41-5-216, 52-5-127
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
- detention of youth when, 41-5-341
- exclusive, 41-5-203
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1607
- gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
- interstate placement of delinquent children, 41-4-108

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)

- intoxicating substance, possession by youth, 45-5-624
- paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
- preliminary inquiries, determination, 41-5-1202
- probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
- retention, 41-5-205, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1602
- termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 41-5-1605
- tobacco violations, 41-5-203
- toxic substances, criminal possession by minors, 45-9-121
- transfer to district court, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1605, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506

Jury trial, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607

Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518

Juvenile delinquency intervention program

- allocations for judicial districts, 41-5-113, 41-5-121, 41-5-130 — 41-5-132, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012, 52-5-109
- citation of juvenile delinquency intervention act, 41-5-2001
- district court council, duties, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2012
- duties of youth court, 41-5-2004
- establishment, 41-5-2003
- placements, programs, and services, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2006, 41-5-2012
- purpose, 41-5-2002
- reports, 41-5-2004
- rules, 41-5-2006
- youth court intervention and prevention account, 41-5-130, 41-5-132, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012
- youth placement committees, recommendations, 41-5-2005

Mediation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512

Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1807, 52-5-102, 52-5-108

Mental disorder of youth, 41-5-132, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2006

Mental health care system, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702

Mental health facilities, commitment to, 41-5-1512, 52-5-126

Mental health needs, determination, 41-5-1203

Montana State Hospital

- commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
- evaluation of youth prohibited, 41-5-1503

Motions

- criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
- information, leave to file in district court, 41-5-206
- offenses arising during commission of crime and not enumerated, transfer to district court, 41-5-206
- petition, dismissal, 41-5-205
- posttrial, availability, 41-5-1421
- probation violation, petition — to file, 41-5-1432
- records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- rehearing, request for, 41-5-1404
- suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
- termination of jurisdiction, 41-5-205
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-208, 41-5-1602

Operation, continuity, 41-5-201

Orders and decrees generally, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-332

- implementation, parents' or guardians' obligation to assist, 41-5-1412
- modification, 41-5-1422
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1703

Outdoor behavioral programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-220

Parents or guardians, 41-5-103

- abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
- assessment of youth, request for, 41-5-1203
- consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
- counseling, 41-5-1512
- counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
- county of residence, venue, 41-5-204

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Parents or guardians (Continued)**

- court orders, assistance in implementation, 41-5-1412
- criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- driver's license of youth, confiscated — concurrence for return, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- examination, 41-5-1511
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
- financial ability for support
 - bail amount, consideration, 41-5-323
 - contribution, order for, 40-4-204, 41-5-132, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
 - determination, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1511
 - medical or psychological evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503
 - parental contributions account, 41-5-112
 - restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1521
- informal disposition, acceptance, 41-5-1301
- intoxicating substance, conviction of youth for possession, 45-5-624
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
- medical or psychological evaluations, 41-5-1512
- petitions charging youth, contents, 41-5-1402
- placement of youth with, 41-5-122
- probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
- rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
- school records released to assessment officers, consent for disclosure, 41-5-1707
- state prison facility, request for commutation of sentence, 52-5-111
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
- substitute care, 41-5-103
- summons, service, 41-5-1403
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208
- youth assessment, review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412
- youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

Parole

- agreements, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1604, 52-5-103, 52-5-126 — 52-5-129
- control of youth released under, 52-5-127
- cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- hearings on violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- out-of-home placements, programs, and services, 41-5-130
- recommendations for, 41-5-121, 52-5-111
- records, 41-5-103
- revocation, 52-5-129
- sexual offenses when victim is person on parole, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
- supervision, 45-5-501, 52-5-102, 52-5-109, 53-1-203
- violations, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129

Parole officers, 41-5-121, 52-5-129**Petitions**

- adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
- consent adjustment without, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1703
- consent decree with, 41-5-1501
- contents and form, 41-5-1402
- delinquency, alleging, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
- dismissal, 41-5-205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
- filing, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1501
- victims, notice, 41-5-1416
- information, leave to file in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-1205
- probation
 - revocation, 41-5-1431
 - violation, 41-5-1432
- records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- reinstatement when, 41-5-1501

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Petitions (Continued)**

- responses, 41-5-201
- summons, attachment, 41-5-1403
- youth in need of intervention, alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501

Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206**Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202, See Correctional facilities****Placement of youth, 41-5-103, See also Commitment of youth; Disposition**

- alternative placements, 41-5-121, 41-5-355, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2005
- committees for, See **Youth Placement Committees**
- correctional facilities, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-355, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2005, 46-18-201, 52-5-101, 52-5-109, 52-5-129, 53-1-203
- corrections, department of — determination by, 41-5-1522
- costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
- county compliance, 41-5-1903
- data on, maintenance, 53-1-203
- detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525
- detention facility, in, 41-5-216, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
- emergency, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203
- evaluation, 41-5-1512
- foster homes, 41-5-103, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
- funding, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012, 52-5-109, 53-1-203
- home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- indian youth, 41-5-121, 52-5-103
- in-state facilities or programs, priority, 41-5-2005
- interstate placement of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- mental disorder, youth with, 41-5-132, 41-5-1504, 41-5-2006
- mental health placements, 41-5-132
- out-of-home placements, programs, and services, 41-5-103, 41-5-112, 41-5-113, 41-5-130 — 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 41-5-2012, 53-1-203
- transportation of youth, 52-5-109
- parole violation hearings, decisions, 52-5-129
- penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
- policies and procedures for, 41-5-2006
- private agencies, with, 41-5-1304
- probation, on, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- recommendations for, 41-5-121, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2510, 53-1-203
- residential, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2002
- review, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
- secure detention facility, 41-5-341
- shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345 — 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
- shelter care facility, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-342, 41-5-1801
- substitute care, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203
- temporary, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203
- youth assessment center, 41-3-440, 41-5-216, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
- youth care facilities, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 41-5-216, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304

Pleadings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215**Policies, continuity, 41-5-201****Predispositional studies, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1703****Predisposition reports, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1703****Preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1301**

- determinations and release of youth, 41-5-1204
- dispositions available to officers, 41-5-1205
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-1206
- information collected by officers, 41-5-1210

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Preliminary inquiries** (Continued)

- procedure, 41-5-1202
- reports, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- youth assessment, 41-5-1203
- youth in need of care, referral, 41-5-1201

Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502

Probable cause hearings, See **Hearings**

Probation

- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- discharge, 41-5-1501
- enforcement, 41-5-1703
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, disposition, 41-5-1605
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- management information system, 41-5-216
- out-of-home placement, transportation arrangements by probation office, 52-5-109
- placement on, when, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- presentence report by adult probation staff, records not available, 41-5-216
- records, 41-5-103
- revocation proceedings, 41-5-1431
- sexual offenses when victim is person on probation, 45-5-501, 45-5-502
- supervision records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- transfer to adult services, 41-5-208
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1432, 41-5-1703
- youth division offices, 3-5-901, 41-5-201, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

Probation officers, 41-5-103, 41-5-1701

- appointment, 41-5-105
- arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-1703
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1703
- consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-1501
- criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503
- custody of youth
 - notice to parent, guardian, custodian, relative, or friend, 41-5-331
 - taking youth into custody, 41-5-1703
- detention, notification and report, 41-5-322
- district court council, membership, 3-1-1602
- driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification to school district, 41-5-215
- home arrest violations, notice, 41-5-321
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301
- information collected by, 41-5-1210
- out-of-home placement of youth, 41-5-1523
- petition not filed, information to complainant and victim, 41-5-1401
- powers and duties, 41-5-1703
- predisposition reports, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1703
- preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1204, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1210
- records
 - copies, 41-5-216
 - inspection, 41-5-215
- release from custody, notice, 41-5-322
- restitution, failure to pay — hearing, 41-5-1432
- salary and expenses, 3-5-901
- shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-322
- supervision of youth, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1703
- training, 41-5-1706
- violation of probation, request for petition, 41-5-1432
- youth assessment, 41-5-1203
- "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
- youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Proceedings generally

- child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
- crime victims and family members, no right to attend, 46-24-106
- formal, Title 41, chapter 5, parts 14 and 15
- informal, 41-5-1301 — 41-5-1304
- suspension, 41-5-1501

Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-215, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2510

Public defender system, Title 47, See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM

Purpose of provisions, 41-5-102

Records

- adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1502
- adoption
 - preplacement evaluations, consideration, 42-3-203
 - studies, information for, 42-3-203
- appeals, hearing on, 41-5-1423
- commitment
 - records to accompany youth, 52-5-108
 - transfer upon, 41-5-1524
- confidentiality, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-220
 - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
 - exceptions, 41-5-216
- contribution for costs by parent or guardian, alternative arrangements, 41-5-1525
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
- department records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-221, 41-5-2510
- destruction, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-1524
- electronic records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
- formal youth court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-221, 41-5-1524, 41-5-2510
- informal youth court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-221, 41-5-1524
- justices' court, matters cited in — public record, 3-10-518
- juvenile delinquency intervention program, access to, 41-5-2004
- law enforcement records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
- management information systems, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-1524
- parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
- sealing, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-1524
- security, 41-5-220
- social, medical, and psychological, 41-5-215
- unauthorized disclosure of or access to, penalty, 41-5-221
- youth placement committee, 41-5-125, 53-1-203

Rehabilitation of youth, 39-71-118, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2510, 53-1-202, See also Criminally convicted youth

Release of youth, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1523, 52-5-111

- arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
- bail, on, 41-5-323
- corrections, department of — control when, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 53-1-104, 53-1-203
- holdover prior to, 41-5-103
- preliminary inquiries, determinations, 41-5-1204
- probable cause hearing not required when, 41-5-332
- probation, from, 41-5-1501
- short-term detention center prior to, 41-5-103

Remedies available, 41-5-1421

Residential placement, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2002

Restitution, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1521

- order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
- enforcement, 41-5-1432
- probation officers, powers, 41-5-1703

Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Rights of youth**

- advised of, youth to be, 41-5-331, 41-5-333, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1412
- counsel, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 52-5-129
- enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
- jury trial, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607
- mental disorder, youth suffering from, 41-5-1504
- posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-1421
- privacy, 41-5-125
- waiver when, 41-5-331, 41-5-1503, 52-5-129
- witnesses, right to confront and cross-examine, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 52-5-129

Riverside Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities****Rules**

- correctional facilities
 - industries programs, 52-5-121
 - policies and standards of care, 52-5-102
- crime control, board of, 41-5-1908
- detention facilities
 - grants, state, 41-5-1908
 - licensing, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
- interstate compact on juveniles, duties of administrator, 41-6-102
- juvenile delinquency intervention program, 41-5-2006
- parole violation hearings, for review, 52-5-129
- youth placement committee meetings and records, confidentiality requirements, 41-5-125

Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Schools**

- correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
- detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
- drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification, 41-5-215
- incarcerated students, programs and services for, 20-9-311
- out-of-district attendance agreement, 20-5-321
- records, 41-5-103
 - commitment, to accompany youth, 52-5-108
 - release to appropriate officials, 20-1-213, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707
- shelter care facilities, alternative education sites, 41-5-1801
- special education costs, payment, 41-5-1523

Search warrants, 41-5-1206**Sentencing and sentences**, 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 46-18-201, 46-18-222

- consent adjustment without petition not allowed when, 41-5-1302
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- curfew violations, 7-32-2302
- deferral when, 41-5-1512
- extended jurisdiction juveniles, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605
- home arrest, See **Home arrest**
- mental disorder, youth suffering from, 41-5-1504
- mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
- state prison facility, to — commutation, 52-5-111
- youth placement committees, recommendations by, 41-5-1512

Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, See also **Delinquent youth****Service of process**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404**Sexual or violent offenses**

- DNA testing and records, 41-5-216, 44-6-102, 44-6-103, 44-6-107, See also **CRIMES**, **DNA testing**
- psychosexual evaluations and risk level designations, 41-5-1513
- registration as offender, 41-5-216, 41-5-1513, 46-23-502, 46-23-504
- reversal of conviction, 44-6-107
- sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256

Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

- adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
- bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
- continuance or modification, determination, 41-5-1202
- costs, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1904

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Shelter care** (Continued)

- grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1904
- petitions charging youth, contents, 41-5-1402
- placement in, when, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345 — 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
- place of, 41-5-347
- release from, 41-5-1416
- youth assessment centers, placement criteria, 41-5-343

Shelter care facilities, 41-5-103, 41-5-1801

- assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
- county to provide, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
- funding, 41-5-1801
- placement in, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-342, 41-5-1801, 53-1-203
- private party agreements, 41-5-1803
- transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
- transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 41-5-1904
- youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-1801

Staff, 41-5-1701**Stay of judgment when**, 41-5-1423**Street gang activity**, enforcement and prevention, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4**Subpoenas**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1511, 52-5-129**Substitute care**, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203**Summons**

- content and service, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
- costs, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404

Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501**Transcripts**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423**Transportation of youth**, 7-6-501, 7-32-2144, 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, 52-5-109**Venue**, 41-5-204**Verdicts**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215**Victims of offenses**, 41-5-103

- counseling costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- criminally convicted youth, sentencing review hearing, 41-5-2510
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, designation — factors considered, 41-5-1606
- mediation, victim-offender, 41-5-1304
- petition charging youth not filed, information to, 41-5-1401
- predisposition reports, statements, 41-5-1511
- probation violation, request for petition, 41-5-1432
- proceedings
 - notification, 41-5-1416
 - right of victims and family members to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
- restitution, See **Restitution**
- services and assistance, 41-5-215, 41-5-1416

Waivers

- counsel, right to, 41-5-1413
- jury trial, 41-5-1502
- rights, 41-5-331, 41-5-1503, 52-5-129
- summons, service, 41-5-1404

Witnesses

- confrontation and cross-examination, party's right to, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605, 52-5-129
- extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay — hearing, 41-5-1605
- fees and expenses, 41-5-111
- offenses, of — services and assistance, 41-5-1416
- parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- petition charging youth, listed in, 41-5-1402
- transfer of jurisdiction to district court, hearing, 41-5-208

Youth assessment, 41-5-103, See also **Assessment officers**

- consent adjustment, 41-5-1304
- correctional facilities, at, 52-5-101
- criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502
- dispositional hearing, prior to, 41-5-1511

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Youth assessment** (Continued)

materials

availability, 41-5-215

commitment, transfer upon, 41-5-1524

“informal youth court records” defined, 41-5-103

parents’ review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412

preliminary inquiry, procedure, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1203, See also **Preliminary inquiries**
records, 41-5-103**Youth assessment centers**, 41-5-103, 41-5-1203, 52-2-602, See also **CHILDREN’S****SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

petition charging youth held in

contents, 41-5-1402

filing, 41-5-1401

placement in, 41-3-440, 41-5-216, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525

continuation or modification, determination, 41-5-1202

records, sharing, 41-5-216

transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103

Youth care facilities, 41-5-103, See also **CHILDREN’S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

emergency placement in, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203

one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

placement in, 41-5-216, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304

records, sharing, 41-5-216

Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105**Youth detention facilities**, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services****Youth in need of care**, referral, 41-5-1201**Youth in need of intervention**, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502

alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603

assessment, 41-5-1203

communications privileged, 41-5-1303

consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302

county interdisciplinary child information teams, information for, 52-2-211

disposition, 41-5-1512

dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511

gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203

hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332, 41-5-334

intoxicating substance, possession by minor, 45-5-624

investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206

jurisdiction of court, 41-5-203, 41-5-204

petition alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501

form and content, 41-5-1402

placement, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-1522, 53-1-203

correctional facilities, prohibited, 52-5-101

preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, See **Preliminary inquiries**

probation revocation, 41-5-1431

purpose of department of corrections, 53-1-201

schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321

substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN’S SERVICES,****Residential facilities and services**

tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase, convictions — effect, 45-5-637

Youth Placement Committees

child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205

children’s multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304

composition, 41-5-121

confidentiality of meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203

county interdisciplinary child information teams, coordination with, 52-2-211

guidelines for placement, 41-5-343

recommendations by, 41-5-121, 41-5-122, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2005, 53-1-203

review of placements, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIESSee **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES

See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH JUSTICE COUNCIL, 52-2-303

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

See **YOUTH COURT, Shelter care facilities**

YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22

See **ELECTIONS**

Z

ZONING

See also **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS**

Actions

- county planning and zoning districts, creation — challenging, 76-2-101
- county zoning
 - board of adjustment, decisions appealed from, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
 - districts, creation — challenging, 76-2-202
 - enforcement of provisions, 76-2-113
 - violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210

- municipal zoning
 - board of adjustment, decisions appealed from, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
 - enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
 - violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-308

Aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296

Aerospace transportation and technology project, infrastructure improvements — considerations, 17-5-820

Agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-109, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Airport affected areas

- designation and regulations, assistance by zoning commissions, 67-7-208
- regulations relative to zoning ordinances, 67-7-211

Airport hazard zoning

- airport authorities, 67-11-241
- municipal airports, 67-10-231

Alcoholic beverage licenses, public convenience and necessity — criteria, 16-4-203

Appeals

- county board of adjustment, to or from, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
- county planning and zoning commission decisions, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
- municipal board of adjustment, to or from, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328

Asphalt batching operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209

Boards of adjustment, See County zoning; Municipal zoning

Buildings

- codes, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-101
- county development pattern, 76-2-104
- county zoning
 - districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
 - enforcement of provisions, 76-2-113
 - regulations, considerations, 76-2-203
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301, 76-2-302, 76-2-304, 76-2-308, 76-2-309
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
- permits and fees, 76-2-108

Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111

Capitol complex master plan, considerations, 2-17-805

Cities and towns, See Municipal zoning

Community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

Concrete processing operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209

ZONING (Continued)**County planning and zoning commission**

- appeals from decisions by, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
- appointment, 76-2-101, 76-2-112
- building permits and fees, 76-2-108
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- composition and expenses, 76-2-102
- development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
- development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
- employees, officers, or members, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
- powers, 76-2-103
- public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
- records, 76-2-102
- resolutions, 76-2-106, 76-2-107

County planning and zoning districts

- addition of adjacent territory, 76-2-117
- county planning and zoning commission, representation on, 76-2-102
- creation and actions challenging, 76-2-101
- development pattern, 76-2-104
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
- tax levy within, 76-2-102

County zoning

- agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- board of adjustment, 76-2-221
 - actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
 - airport appeals board, applicability, 67-7-302
 - appeals to or from, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
 - composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-222
 - governmental agencies, development of land contrary to local regulations — hearings, 76-2-402
 - municipal annexations, requirements, 76-2-303
 - powers, 76-2-223
 - public access to activities, 76-2-225
- cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
- commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220
- criteria and guidelines, 76-3-616
- districts
 - boundaries and regulations, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
 - commission, appointments to, 76-2-220
 - creation and actions challenging, 76-2-202
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-106, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-223
- gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
- governmental agencies, development of land contrary to local regulations, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
- interim maps or regulations, 76-2-206
- land owned by county, multiple-use, 7-8-2501
- municipal annexations, requirements, 76-2-303
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
- permits, location or conformance and fees, 76-2-207
- regulations
 - adoption or amendment, 76-2-201, 76-2-205, 76-2-220
 - authorization, 76-2-201
 - board of adjustment, provision for, 76-2-221
 - criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203, 76-3-616
 - establishment, 76-2-202
 - interim, 76-2-206
 - planning boards, recommendations by, 76-2-204
- resolutions
 - agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-903
 - board of adjustment, powers, 76-2-221, 76-2-223, 76-2-224
 - development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
 - districts, establishment, 76-2-202, 76-2-205
 - enforcement, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-223

ZONING (Continued)**County zoning (Continued)**

resolutions (Continued)

- exceptions to terms, 76-2-221, 76-2-223
- gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
- interim maps or regulations, 76-2-206
- municipal regulations extended beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-311
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-208
- preparation, 76-2-107
- regulations, establishment or adoption, 76-2-202, 76-2-205
- violation of and penalties, 76-2-211

state lands, See **State lands**

violations, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-211

Definitions, 76-2-101, 76-2-202, 76-2-401, 76-2-411, 76-2-902**Disaster victims**, temporary housing for — suspension of laws, 10-3-313**Districts**, See **County planning and zoning districts**; **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning****Factory-built buildings**, 50-60-402**Governmental agencies**, development of land contrary to local regulations, 76-2-401, 76-2-402**Hearings**

county planning and zoning commission, development districts — adoption, 76-2-106

county zoning

board of adjustment

appeals to or from, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227

governmental agencies, development of land contrary to local regulations, 76-2-402

removal of members, 76-2-222

commission, held by, 76-2-220

district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205

growth policy, master plan, or zoning regulations — consideration or revision, 76-2-206

municipal zoning

annexed property, 76-2-303

board of adjustment

appeals to or from, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

governmental agencies, development of land contrary to local regulations, 76-2-402

removal of members, 76-2-322

commission, held by, 76-2-307

interim ordinances, 76-2-306

regulations, changes or amendments, 76-2-305

regulations, restrictions, or district boundaries, 76-2-303

Housing

disaster victims, temporary housing for — suspension of laws, 10-3-313

housing Montana fund projects, technical assistance, 90-6-134

manufactured housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Housing authorities, municipal

cooperation, 7-15-4416

projects subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455

Industrial districts, 7-15-4299**Local government site-specific property development plans**, review, 7-21-1001 — 7-21-1003**Local government with self-government powers**, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114**Manufactured housing**, 76-2-202, 76-2-302**Mining operations**, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432**Mortgage broker licensing requirement**, 32-9-115**Motor vehicle dealers, auto auctions, and wholesalers**

license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124

off-premises display and sale of vehicles, conformance, 61-4-123

Municipal zoning

agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

annexation hearings in conjunction with, 76-2-303

authorization, 76-2-301

board of adjustment, 76-2-321

actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324

airport appeals board, applicability, 67-7-302

appeals, to or from, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328

ZONING (Continued)**Municipal zoning** (Continued)

board of adjustment (Continued)

composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-322

county zoning board of adjustment members, municipal members designated as, 76-2-222

governmental agencies, development of land contrary to local regulations — hearings,
76-2-402

powers, 76-2-323

public access to activities, 76-2-325

cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201

codes, adoption, 7-5-4202

commission, appointment and functions, 76-2-307

county planning and zoning district, creation prohibited when, 76-2-101

districts, 76-2-302

boundaries, regulations, and restrictions, 76-2-303 — 76-2-305, 76-2-307

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-303, 76-2-307, 76-2-308, 76-2-311, 76-2-323

governmental agencies, development of land contrary to local regulations, 76-2-401, 76-2-402

interim ordinances, 76-2-306

ordinances

agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-903

board of adjustment, powers, 76-2-321, 76-2-323, 76-2-324

conflict of laws, 76-2-309

county zoning regulations, compatibility, 76-2-203

enforcement, 76-2-308, 76-2-323

exceptions, 76-2-321, 76-2-323

gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171

interim ordinances, 76-2-306

violation of and penalties, 76-2-315

regulations

administration, 76-2-303

alteration, 76-2-305

annexed property, 76-2-303

board of adjustment, provision for, 76-2-321

boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

conflict of laws, 76-2-309

districts, recommendations for, 76-2-307

enforcement, 76-2-308, 76-2-311

purposes, 76-2-304

uniformity, 76-2-302

special improvement districts, parking spaces, 7-12-4165

state lands, See **State lands**

violations, 76-2-308, 76-2-315

Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209**Outdoor advertising**, commercial or industrial activities or zones, 75-15-103, 75-15-111**Parking commission facilities**, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631**Permits**, planning fees as part of, 76-1-410**Pesticide regulation, local** — effect, 80-8-120**Planning boards**

city-county, as zoning commission, 76-1-108

growth policy, 76-1-605, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310, 76-2-311,
76-3-616

land use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103

recommendations by, 76-2-204, 76-2-205

Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111**Power of attorney, statutory** — real property transactions, 72-31-224**Prerelease centers**, siting subject to regulation, 53-1-203**Rangelands and range management plans**, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES****Regulations**, See **County zoning; Municipal zoning****Roads, scenic-historic byways program** — exclusion from locality's corridor management
plan, 60-2-602**Shooting ranges**, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104**Single-family dwellings**, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301**State lands**

classification, 77-1-403

ZONING (Continued)**State lands** (Continued)

- commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
- environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
- sale, considerations, 77-2-310

Street maintenance district assessments, methods of making, 7-12-4422**Subdivisions**, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**

- condominiums, exemption from provisions when, 76-3-203
- county regulations, 76-2-112
- division of land exempt from review, applicability, 76-3-207
- environmental assessment, exemption, 76-3-210
- growth policy, 76-3-616
- local review, criteria, 76-1-601, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
- municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- sanitation facilities, notice of certification of adequate facilities — inclusion, 76-4-127
- unincorporated areas adjacent to incorporated communities, approval of plats, 76-2-112

Technology districts, 7-15-4295**Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment**

- aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
- industrial districts, 7-15-4299
- municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4281
- plan, 7-15-4206
- private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
- program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- technology districts, 7-15-4295

Variances, 76-2-106, 76-2-202, 76-2-223, 76-2-302, 76-2-323**Water supply, public** — source water protection area ordinances, 75-6-120**ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandon, 41-3-102

Abandoned, 30-13-301, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 82-4-203

horse, 81-4-501

interest, 60-4-214

Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 41-3-102, 60-1-103, 60-4-214, 60-11-110

costs, 69-3-1203

of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303

Abnormality, mental, 46-23-502

Abortion, 50-20-104

attempted, 50-20-104

partial-birth, 50-20-401

Absentee

federal write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-102

regular absentee ballot, 13-21-102

Absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102

Absolute

fee simple, 70-15-204

ownership, 70-1-303

Abstract, 33-25-105

Abuse, 33-18-216, 52-3-803, 53-6-155, 53-21-102

child abuse or neglect, 41-3-102

childhood sexual, 27-2-216

patient, 53-6-155

physical, 41-3-102, 50-20-203

psychological abuse or neglect, 41-3-102

ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217

sexual, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803

substance, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203

substance abuse treatment, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203

Abused or neglected, 41-3-102

Acceptable

collateral, 33-12-102

private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102

Acceptance, 30-3-410

final, 18-2-306

Accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008

Acceptor, 30-3-102

Access, 18-5-602, 44-5-103

controlled-access highway, 61-8-102

control of, 60-1-103

critical access hospital, 50-5-101

direct, 37-48-102

electronic access system, 2-17-506

exchange access services, 10-4-101

net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204

open, 69-3-1402

Accessible, 13-3-202

legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101

Accession(s), 30-2A-310, 30-9A-102

Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103

Accident, 39-71-119

and health insurance, 33-12-102

and health insurer, 33-12-102

Accidental release, 75-11-302

Accommodated party, 30-3-415

Accommodation(s), 15-68-101

charge, 15-65-101

covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305

Accommodation(s) (Continued)

for, 30-3-415
 housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
 party, 30-3-415
 public, 49-2-101

Accompany, 37-47-101**Accord**, 28-1-1401

Account(s), 2-18-1303, 10-1-1304, 15-30-602, 15-61-102, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 30-4-104, 30-9A-102, 31-1-703, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 40-5-924, 72-6-201, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102, 90-1-403
 administrator, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 authorized, 30-4A-105
 available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
 basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 capital projects, 17-5-801
 capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
 commodity, 30-9A-102
 custodial, 81-8-213
 custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
 debtor, 30-9A-102
 debt service, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
 deposit, 30-9A-102
 DROP, 19-9-1202
 enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 first-time home buyer savings, 15-63-102
 flexible spending, 2-18-809
 holder, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 health care expense trust, 2-18-1303
 last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 medical care savings, 15-61-102
 membership capital, 32-3-805
 multiple-party, 72-6-201
 owner, 15-62-103
 profit and loss, 32-1-109
 renewable resource loan proceeds, 85-1-102
 request regarding a statement of, 30-9A-210
 retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
 retirement, 19-2-303
 review, 30-14-1726
 reviewing the, 30-14-1726
 savings, 32-2-101
 securities, 30-8-501
 security, 72-6-301
 surplus account balance, 53-4-1007
 telephone, 30-14-1722
 terms of the, 72-6-201
 traffic education, 20-7-501
 treasury cash, 17-6-202
 trust, 30-14-2003, 32-9-103
 vested, 19-2-303
 wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

Accounting, 30-9A-102

period, 72-34-422
 practice of public, 37-50-101
 request for an, 30-9A-210

Accreditation, 50-5-101, 75-2-502

association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
 commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
 council on, 50-5-101
 joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
 standards, 20-1-101

Accredited, 20-26-603, 37-25-102

college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102

Accredited (Continued)

state, 33-2-1501

Accrual, monthly DROP, 19-9-1202

Accrued

paid or, 15-30-101

received or, 15-30-101

Accumulated contributions, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

Accumulations, earnings and, 40-4-251

Accurate, reasonably, 69-4-501

Achievement gap payment, total american indian, 20-9-306

Acidified, directly, 81-22-101

Acknowledgment, 1-5-602

Acquire, 32-1-382

Acquired

newly acquired aircraft, 15-23-401

newly acquired equipment, 15-23-401

Act(s), 45-2-101, 53-2-1202, 90-9-103

bond, 17-5-801

commodity exchange, 30-10-103

enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401

federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202

federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217

federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102

government, 2-11-103

grain standards, 80-4-402

investment advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103

investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103

involuntary, 45-2-101

legislative, 2-9-111

nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221

notarial, 1-5-602

official, 2-2-102

older americans, 52-3-401

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527

safe drinking water, 75-6-102

securities act of 1933, 30-10-103

securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

social security, 19-1-102

tax, 17-5-1302

ultimate sexual, 45-8-205

Acting

person acting as a parent, 40-7-103

person acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319

Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 25-9-702, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101,

70-19-426, 70-24-103, 70-33-103

adverse, 33-18-604

agency, 2-3-102

civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

company action level event, 33-2-1904

company action level RBC, 33-2-1902

confiscation, 10-3-114

corrective, 75-11-302

criminal, 27-1-103

final agency, 75-1-201

final disposition of any criminal, 33-17-1205

official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102

pending, 25-1-103

private action arising under this part, 30-10-315

regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905

regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902

remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701

remedial action contract, 75-10-701

Action(s) (Continued)

remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
remedial action costs, 75-10-701
thing in, 70-2-101
with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103

Activated reservist, 37-1-138**Active**

duty, 10-1-902, 10-1-1112
elector, 13-1-101
ingredient, 80-8-102
list, 13-1-101
member, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
state active duty, 10-1-1003

Activity(ies)

agricultural, 76-2-902
commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
engage in an equine, 27-1-726
equine, 27-1-726
equine activity sponsor, 27-1-726
exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
gambling, 23-5-112
health maintenance, 37-8-103
heavy labor, 39-71-703
licensed, 16-4-203
light labor, 39-71-703
medium labor, 39-71-703
of daily living, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
pattern of criminal street gang, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
placement, 52-8-101
private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
purposeful goal-directed, 37-24-103
recreational, 40-5-701
risks inherent in equine, 27-1-726
sedentary labor, 39-71-703
water development, 85-1-102
work, 53-7-202
work activity center, 18-5-101
work-based learning, 39-71-116

Actual

agency, 28-10-103
authority, 28-10-402
fraud, 28-2-405
notice, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
price, 30-14-2501
taxable value, 7-15-4283
wage loss, 39-71-116

Actuarial

accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
certification, 33-22-1803
cost, 19-2-303
equivalent, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
liabilities, 19-2-303
unfunded actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303

Actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106**Actuary**, 19-2-303, 33-2-1501

qualified, 19-19-205, 33-2-521

Acupuncture, 37-13-103

school of, 37-13-103

Acupuncturist, 37-13-103**Adaptable**, readily, 18-5-602**Addiction**, 37-35-102

licensed addiction counselor, 37-35-102

Additional

contributions, 19-2-303
 no-additional-cost service, 39-51-201
 services, 17-7-102

Addition thereto, 75-20-104**Additive(s)**

color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

Addled, 81-20-205**Address**, service, 15-53-129**Adequate**

health care, 41-3-102
 municipal facilities, 76-4-102

Adequately funded, 39-71-2352**Adherent yolk**, 81-20-205**Adjacent**, 7-2-4801

area, 82-4-203

Adjusted

for inflation, 16-11-402
 RBC report, 33-2-1902
 total adjusted capital, 33-2-1902

Adjuster, 33-17-102

insurance, 37-60-101
 license, 33-17-102
 policy, 53-6-124
 public, 33-17-102

Administer, 37-7-101, 50-32-101

and pay, 39-71-116

Administered inappropriately, 52-2-736**Administration**

local, 72-4-101
 of criminal justice, 44-5-103
 self, 20-5-420
 supervised, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
 unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201

Administrative

cost(s), 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
 fee, 37-1-130
 hearing, 40-5-226
 position, 20-4-208
 proceeding, 45-2-101
 responsible administrative authority, 33-20-1402
 rule review committee, 2-4-102
 school district employee, 20-9-512
 warrant, 46-5-212

Administrator, 19-50-101, 30-14-1301, 33-17-102, 33-38-102, 50-5-1103, 70-9-802, 82-11-101

account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
 election, 13-1-101
 finance, 7-3-122
 last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 license, 33-17-102
 nursing home, 37-9-101
 plan, 40-5-804
 qualified and effective teacher or, 20-1-101
 records, 7-3-122
 special, 72-1-103

Admission, 15-68-101**Admitted assets**, 33-12-102**Adoptee**, 42-1-103**Adoption**, 42-1-103

assistance agreement, 42-10-121

Adoption (Continued)

- assistance state, 42-10-121
- direct parental placement, 42-1-103

Adoptive parent, 42-1-103**Adult(s)**, 39-7-303, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-17-102, 72-26-502

- basic education, 20-7-701
- day-care center, 50-5-101
- disabled, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
- education, 20-7-701
- foster care home, 50-5-101
- immediate family member, 87-2-522
- parent-designated, 20-5-412

Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101**Advance**

- deposit wagering, 23-4-101
- deposit wagering hub operator, 23-4-101
- directive, 53-21-153
- gross advance amount, 33-20-1402
- health care directive, 72-17-216
- net advance amount, 33-20-1402

Advanced

- attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- clean advanced coal research and development equipment, 15-24-3102
- practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

Advance for school facilities, state, 20-9-370**Advantage**, certificate of public, 50-4-605**Adverse**

- action, 33-18-604
- claim, 30-8-112
- determination, 33-37-101
- material fact, 37-51-102
- underwriting decision, 33-19-104

Advertisement, 30-19-103, 37-53-102, 50-31-103, 80-5-120**Advertising**, 32-10-103

- outdoor, 75-15-103
- unsolicited, 30-14-1501

Advice, independent professional, 33-20-1402**Adviser**, 30-5-122

- federal covered, 30-10-103
- investment, 30-10-103
- investment adviser representative, 30-10-103

Advisors Act of 1940, Investment, 30-10-103**Advisory**

- capacity, 2-15-102
- committee, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
- council, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
- group, 50-4-803
- organization, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
- program advisory council, 20-26-103
- watershed advisory group, 75-5-103

Advocate, 26-1-812**Aeronautics**, 67-1-101

- instructor, 67-1-101

Aerospace transportation and technology

- district, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283

Affected

- airport affected area, 67-7-103
- area of land, 82-4-203
- land, 82-4-403
- local government unit, 90-6-402
- person, 50-5-101
- property owner, 22-3-421

Affidavit, 20-5-501, 26-1-1001, 40-6-501

- caretaker relative educational authorization, 20-5-501

- caretaker relative medical authorization, 40-6-501

Affiliate, 16-11-402, 23-5-629, 31-2-328, 32-1-109, 32-11-102, 33-2-1101, 33-12-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803, 37-53-102, 69-3-112, 69-3-1501, 72-34-117, 72-34-311

- material affiliate transaction, 69-3-1501

- transaction, 69-3-1501

Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803

- bank, 32-1-802

- company, 33-28-101

- corporation, 15-31-321

- worker affiliated with the program, 37-48-102

Affiliation

- cultural, 22-3-903

- period, 33-31-102

Affinity, 1-1-219**Affirmation**, verification upon oath or, 1-5-602**Afternoon**, 30-4-104**Age**, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

- normal retirement, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

- school, 52-2-703

- school-age care, 52-2-703

Aged

- person, 50-5-101, 52-3-202

- services to the, 52-3-401

Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-3-301, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-15-2221, 2-17-415, 2-17-602, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-627, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 5-13-401, 7-4-502, 7-15-4206, 13-2-221, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 20-26-1101, 22-3-903, 28-10-101, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 70-31-102, 76-2-401

- action, 2-3-102

- actual, 28-10-103

- authorized, 33-1-1204, 37-21-101

- authorized governmental, 61-3-106

- certified, 37-18-602

- certifying, 80-5-120

- child-care, 52-2-602

- child-placing, 40-6-402

- consumer reporting, 30-14-1726, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104

- cooperating, 20-9-701

- criminal justice, 44-5-103

- educational service, 39-51-2108

- employment, 49-2-101

- final agency action, 75-1-201

- finance, 61-4-402

- financing, 30-2-104

- IV-D, 40-5-403

- franchise agreement, 16-1-106

- fund, 17-2-102

- fund type, 17-2-102

- governmental, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103

- governmental fire, 7-33-2001

- grantee, 17-3-102

- head, 2-18-1101

- home health, 50-5-101

- home infusion therapy, 50-5-101

- investigating, 7-4-2917

- IV-D, 23-7-312

- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

- licensing, 50-8-101

- liquor store, 16-1-106

Agency(ies). (Continued)

local, 18-8-202
 local educational, 20-1-213
 local public health, 50-1-101
 medicaid, 53-6-155
 nongovernmental, 53-30-303
 of the united states, 76-15-103
 of this state, 76-15-103
 ostensible, 28-10-103
 party law enforcement, 44-11-303
 pretrial services, 46-9-505
 prime, 20-9-701
 principal data source, 90-15-102
 private safety, 10-4-101
 public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
 public safety, 10-4-101
 purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
 recognized, 76-13-102
 registration, 46-23-502
 requesting, 17-7-102
 service, 17-3-102
 state, 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-15-141, 2-17-135, 2-17-506, 2-18-111,
 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 18-2-303, 18-2-501, 18-5-602, 18-8-202,
 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 30-18-102, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
 state food stamp, 39-51-2208
 state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
 state or local governmental, 49-3-101
 support enforcement, 40-5-103
 title IV-D, 40-5-403
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 using, 18-4-123

Agent(s), 15-24-903, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 50-65-101, 61-12-301, 72-1-103, 72-6-201, 72-17-102, 80-4-402, 81-22-101

appointment of, 35-7-102
 authorized, 35-1-113, 35-2-119, 35-8-102, 61-1-101
 authorized agent agreement, 61-1-101
 authorizing, 37-19-101
 billing, 69-3-1302
 buyer, 37-51-102
 commercial registered, 35-7-102
 dual, 37-51-102
 electronic, 30-18-102
 general, 28-10-102
 high managerial, 45-2-311
 information, 15-30-101
 in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
 in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
 managing general, 33-2-1501
 noncommercial registered, 35-7-102
 physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
 registered, 35-7-102
 registered agent filing, 35-7-102
 seller, 37-51-102
 special, 28-10-102
 special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Aggregate

hours, 20-1-101
 minimum aggregate hours, 20-1-101

Aggregator

billing, 69-3-1302
 surcharge, 69-3-1102

Aggrieved, 76-3-625

party, 30-1-201, 49-2-101

- Agreed**, unless otherwise, 30-1-302
- Agreement**, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 30-18-102, 30-19-103, 44-11-303, 50-4-605, 69-5-102, 70-20-202
 - adoption assistance, 42-10-121
 - agency franchise, 16-1-106
 - agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
 - apprenticeship, 39-6-105
 - authorized agent, 61-1-101
 - buyer broker, 37-51-102
 - collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
 - cooperative, 50-4-605
 - duties and delegation, 37-20-401
 - fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
 - for sale, 30-11-103
 - franchise, 37-51-102
 - health care services, 33-31-102
 - interest rate lock-in, 32-10-103
 - lease, 30-2A-103
 - license, 30-14-303
 - listing, 37-51-102
 - master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
 - master settlement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 - mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
 - not at arm's length, 15-23-801
 - of distributorship, 16-3-415
 - operating, 35-8-102
 - participating trust, 15-62-103
 - partnership, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
 - preferred provider, 33-22-1703
 - premarital, 40-2-603
 - premium finance, 33-14-102
 - qualified assignment, 33-20-1402
 - rental, 33-17-1501, 61-12-801, 70-24-103, 70-33-103
 - rental-purchase, 30-19-103
 - repurchase, 7-6-213
 - retail charge account, 31-1-202
 - security, 30-9A-102
 - structured settlement, 33-20-1402
 - supervision, 37-20-401
 - title loan, 31-1-803
 - to buy, 30-11-105
 - to sell, 30-11-104
 - to sell and buy, 30-11-106
 - transfer, 33-20-1402
 - truncation, 30-4-111
 - viatical settlement purchase, 33-20-1302
- Agricultural**, 15-1-101
 - activity, 76-2-902
 - and food product, 81-8-701
 - business, 90-9-103
 - chemical, 80-15-102
 - commodity, 80-4-402
 - development project, 90-9-103
 - development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
 - eligible agricultural business, 15-30-602
 - enterprises, 90-5-101
 - experiment station, 20-1-101
 - improvement, 69-4-401
 - innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
 - labor, 39-51-205
 - land, 80-12-102
 - lien, 30-9A-102

Agricultural (Continued)

official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
production, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
seeds, 80-5-120
use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Agriculture, 41-2-103**Aid(s)**

BASE, 20-9-306
direct state, 20-9-306
federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
hearing, 37-16-102
impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-408
mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
or sustenance, 39-71-116
practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
state equalization, 20-9-343

Aide, 37-11-101

audiology aide or assistant, 37-15-102
medication, 37-8-102
occupational therapy, 37-24-103
part-time teacher's, 19-20-302
physical therapy, 37-11-101
speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

AIDS, 50-16-1003**Air**

and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
carrier, 67-1-101
commerce, 15-23-401
commercial air operator, 67-1-101
-conditioning equipment, 61-9-426
contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
instruction, 67-1-101
navigable air space, 67-1-101
navigation, 67-1-101
navigation facility, 67-1-101
pollutants, 75-2-103
pollution, 75-2-103
school, 67-1-101

Airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701**Aircraft**, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101

civil, 67-1-101
flying of, 70-16-302
newly acquired, 15-23-401
operate, 67-1-101
operation of, 67-1-101
public, 67-1-101

Aircrew, 67-1-101**Airline company**, scheduled, 15-23-401**Airport**, 67-1-101, 67-10-902

affected area, 67-7-103
authority, 67-1-101
hazard, 67-1-101
municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
NPIAS, 67-1-101
protection privileges, 67-1-101
regional airport authority, 67-1-101

Airstrip, 70-16-302**Airway**, state, 67-1-101

Alarm

- fire alarm system, 50-39-108
- response runner, 37-60-101
- security alarm installer, 37-60-101
- security alarm system, 37-60-101

Alcohol, 16-1-106, 39-2-206

- concentration, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
- incapacitated by, 53-24-103

Alcoholic, 53-24-103

- beverage, 16-1-106, 61-8-461
- incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- open alcoholic beverage container, 61-8-461

Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302**Alien insurer**, 33-1-201**Alleged father**, 40-5-201**Allegiance**, 1-1-403**Allergies**, severe, 20-5-420**All-inclusive rate**, 53-1-401**Allocable share**, 16-11-402**Allocation**, 17-5-1302

- load, 75-5-103
- waste load, 75-5-103

Allowable

- benefit, 33-35-103
- costs, 10-4-101

Allowance

- reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
- retirement, 19-20-101

Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203**Alteration(s)**, 30-3-407, 50-60-101, 85-15-106**Alternate payee**, 19-20-305**Alternative**

- arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
- beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
- control program, 80-7-501
- devise, 72-2-613
- energy system, 15-32-102
- fuel, 15-30-164
- future interest, 72-2-717
- livestock, 87-4-406
- livestock ranch, 87-4-406
- practices, 77-5-302
- procurement method, 18-4-301
- project delivery contract, 18-2-501
- renewable energy source, 15-6-225

Ambulance, 50-6-302**Ambulatory health care**, association for, 50-5-101**Amendment**, 50-71-102, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

- budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
- price, 30-10-204
- soil, 80-10-101

American(s)

- college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
- employer, 39-51-203
- indian studies, 20-1-502
- made, 18-4-301
- older americans act, 52-3-401
- total american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306

Amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2**Ammonia**

- anhydrous, 80-10-502

Ammonia (Continued)

anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502

Ammunition, armor-piercing, 46-18-224

Amortization bond(s), 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408

Amount(s)

average student, 20-9-541

counterparty exposure, 33-12-102

current student, 20-9-541

district K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541

district large K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541

district student funding, 20-9-541

fixed transition, 69-8-103

gap, 33-1-217

gross advance, 33-20-1402

K-12 public schools, 20-9-541

large K-12 public schools, 20-9-541

net advance, 33-20-1402

net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204

net amount billed for the fee, 53-19-302

weekly benefit, 39-51-201

Amusement ride, 27-1-742

Anabolic steroid, 50-32-226

Analysis

guaranteed, 80-10-102

nursing, 37-8-102

Anaphylaxis, 20-5-420

Anatomical gift, 72-17-102

Anatomic pathology services, 37-2-315

ANB, 20-1-101, 20-9-321

county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366

county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366

district mill value per, 20-9-366

facility guaranteed mill value per, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366

3-year, 20-9-311

total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306

Ancestor, surviving, 72-2-719

Ancillary

charge, 53-1-401

services, 53-6-145, 69-3-2003, 90-4-1202

state, 33-2-1303

Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101

Anesthetic, general, 37-4-101

Angling, 87-2-101

Anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502

facility, 80-10-502

Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 27-1-222, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102

concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801

dead or fallen, 81-9-311

domestic, 87-5-702

facility, 81-30-102

feeding operation, 75-5-801

fur-bearing, 87-2-101

game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406

hide, 81-9-401

large concentrated animal feeding operation; 75-5-801

medium concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801

predatory, 81-7-101, 87-2-101

service, 49-4-203

unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507

unit month, 76-16-103

-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507

Animal(s) (Continued)

- wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
- wild animal menagerie, 87-4-801

Annexation and zoning ordinances, pending planning, 16-4-203

Annexed, district to be, 20-6-422

Annexing district, 20-6-422

Anniversary date, 33-15-1102

Annual

- audit, 32-10-103
- average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
- culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
- mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
- payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
- sustainable yield, 77-5-221

Annuitant, contingent, 19-2-303

Annuity, 19-2-303, 33-20-804

- and life income fund, 17-2-102
- charitable gift, 33-20-701
- issuer, 33-20-1402
- pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
- qualified charitable gift, 33-20-701
- reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
- structured settlement, 33-10-202, 33-20-904
- unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202

Annulment, divorce or, 72-2-814

Anomalous indorsement, 30-3-204

Another, 45-2-101

- environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
- property of, 45-2-101

Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101, 50-6-501

Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301

Anticipated future uses, reasonably, 75-10-701

Anticipatory guidance, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Antidote, 80-8-102

Antiknock index number, 82-15-101

Antique illegal gambling device, 23-5-153

Antiquities permit, 22-3-421

Anything of value, 13-1-101

AOAC international, 80-9-101

Apiary, 80-6-101

- general, 80-6-101
- hobbyist, 80-6-101
- landowner, 80-6-101
- pollination, 80-6-101
- queen, 80-6-101

Apology, 26-1-814

Apparent owner, 70-9-802

Appear, notice to, 46-1-202

Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401

Appellant, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

Appellee, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

Appliance(s)

- prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116

Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107

Applicable percentage, 72-2-227

Applicant, 22-3-421, 23-5-112, 30-5-122, 30-13-301, 33-18-604, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-8-102, 40-15-116, 53-6-155, 75-2-224, 75-7-103, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-950, 85-9-103

- Application(s)**, 17-3-102, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-602
 complete, 75-1-220
 federal post card, 13-21-102
 for voter registration, 13-1-101
 naturopathic physical, 37-26-103
 point of standards, 80-15-102
 uniform, 33-17-102
 uniform business entity, 33-17-102
 written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- Applicator**, 80-8-102
 commercial, 80-8-102
 farm, 80-8-102
 public utility, 80-8-102
- Applied research**, 90-3-1003
- Appointed state official**, 5-7-102
- Appointing authority**, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
- Appointment**
 appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
 disposition or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
 of agent, 35-7-102
 power of, 72-2-222
 presently exercisable general power of, 72-2-222
- Apportionable motor vehicle**, 61-3-712
- Appraisal**, 70-31-102
 foundation, 37-54-102
 licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
- Appraiser**
 certified real estate, 37-54-102
 licensed real estate, 37-54-102
- Appreciation bonds**, capital, 7-7-4214
- Apprentice**, 37-27-103, 39-6-108, 50-39-108
 water well driller, 37-43-102
- Apprenticeship agreement**, 39-6-105
- Appropriate**, 85-2-102
 and medically necessary, 33-37-101
 authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
 board, 75-1-220
 court, 46-31-102
 evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
 free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
 least restrictive and most appropriate setting, 52-2-302
 person, 30-8-117
 public authorities, 41-4-103
 sale criteria, 33-22-1107
 unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
- Appropriation**
 change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
 funds subject to, 17-7-102
 proposed supplemental, 17-7-301
 statutory, 17-7-502
 supplemental, 17-7-305
 trended traditional level of, 53-6-1201
- Appropriator**, 85-2-506
- Approved**
 attorney, 33-25-105
 by the members, 35-2-114
 course of treatment, 50-17-102
 educational program, 53-4-201
 internship, 37-3-102
 medical school, 37-3-102
 naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103

Approved (Continued)

- private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- residency, 37-3-102
- smoke detector, 70-24-303
- teacher education program, 20-4-131
- 2-1-1 service provider, 53-1-703

Approving authority, 17-2-301, 17-7-102

Approximate

- number, 80-5-120
- original contour, 82-4-203
- percentage, 80-5-120

Appurtenance(s), 70-15-105

- recreational vehicle or camper, 61-10-102

Appurtenant works, 85-15-106

Aquatic resources, 75-7-303

Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903

- injection, 75-5-410
- recharge, 85-2-102
- storage and recovery project, 85-2-102
- test, 85-2-501

Arcade, 23-6-101

Architect, 37-65-102

- landscape, 37-66-103
- licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

Architecture

- landscape, 37-66-103
- practice of, 37-65-102

Area(s)

- adjacent, 82-4-203
- airport affected, 67-7-103
- assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
- blighted, 7-15-4206
- certified source water protection, 75-6-102
- established geographic service, 33-22-1803
- ground water, 85-2-501
- high-hazard, 60-7-102
- low-hazard, 60-7-102
- market, 30-14-303
- natural, 76-12-104
- natural areas system, 76-12-104
- new service, 69-4-102
- of land affected, 82-4-203
- passenger, 61-8-461
- planning and service, 52-3-401
- primary function, 50-60-101
- reference, 82-4-203
- resort, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 16-4-202
- resort area district, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
- restricted landing, 67-1-101
- rotation, 61-8-903
- rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
- safety rest, 75-15-103
- service, 33-38-102, 53-21-1001, 69-3-840
- service area authority, 53-21-1001
- ski area operator, 23-2-702
- snowmobile, 23-2-652
- snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652
- throughway intersection, 60-5-102
- transportation service, 20-10-101
- 2-1-1 service, 53-1-703
- unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303

Area(s) (Continued)

unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
 urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 work, 50-78-102
 workforce investment, 53-2-1202

ARM, 2-4-102**Armed**, 37-60-101

carrier service, 37-60-101
 forces, 20-7-134, 39-29-101
 private investigator, 37-60-101
 private security guard, 37-60-101

Armored car service, 37-60-101**Armor-piercing ammunition**, 46-18-224**Arm's length**, agreement not at, 15-23-801**Arraignment**, 46-1-202**Arrangement(s)**, 33-35-103, 37-19-101

alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
 at-need, 37-19-101
 employee leasing, 39-8-102
 insurance, 33-22-1501
 multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103
 preneed, 37-19-101
 professional employer, 39-8-102
 self-funded multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103

Arrest, 46-1-202

home, 46-18-1001
 juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
 warrant, 46-1-202

Art(s)

dealer, 22-2-501
 fine, 22-2-501
 imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
 nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
 public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
 work of, 22-2-403

Arterial

highway, 60-5-102
 street, 61-8-704

Article(s), 35-2-114

illegal, 45-2-101
 imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
 necessary, 40-2-210
 of commerce, 30-14-202
 of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 of organization, 35-8-102

Artificial

insemination, 81-2-401
 lake or pond, 87-4-603
 obstruction, 76-5-103

Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501**As**

equal as practicable, 5-1-115
 -extracted collateral, 30-9A-102

Asbestos, 75-2-502

-related claim, 3-20-101
 -related occupation, 75-2-502
 project, 75-2-502

Aspect, material, 30-14-1403**Assault**

in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502
 on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
 partner or family member, 40-15-116

Assault (Continued)

sexual, 39-51-2111, 40-15-116

Assembly

front-end, 61-3-210
occupancy, 50-61-103

Assessable

area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
carrier, 33-22-1803

Assessed

fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502
value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111

Assessment, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203, 53-4-201, 76-16-103

developmental, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
hydrogeologic, 85-2-361
numerical risk, 80-15-102
nutrition, 37-25-102
officer, 41-5-103
preliminary assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
quality, 33-36-103
youth, 41-5-103
youth assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602

Asset(s), 31-2-328, 40-4-251

admitted, 33-12-102
-backed security, 33-12-102, 72-34-447
capital, 31-1-803
financial, 30-8-112
general, 33-2-1303
generation assets cost of service, 69-8-103
liquidating, 72-34-442
program-related, 72-30-102
public, 50-4-701
trusteed, 33-2-202

Assignee, 69-8-103

Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301

qualified assignment agreement, 33-20-1402

Assistance, 53-2-101, 53-4-201

adoption assistance agreement, 42-10-121
adoption assistance state, 42-10-121
cash, 53-4-602
child-care, 53-4-602
federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
federal financial, 70-31-102
financial, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
market assistance plan, 33-23-502
medical assistance facility, 50-5-101
Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
nonfinancial, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
premium assistance payment, 33-22-2002
public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
recoverable medical, 53-6-165
student financial, 20-1-225
temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Assistant, 37-11-101

audiology aide or, 37-15-102
certified occupational therapy, 37-24-103
legal, 37-60-101
medical, 37-3-102
occupational therapy, 37-24-103
personal assistant services, 53-6-145
physical therapist, 37-11-101
physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
physician, 37-20-401

Assistant (Continued)

- radiologist, 37-14-102
- speech-language pathology aide or, 37-15-102

Assisted living facility, 50-5-101**Assistive mobility device**, electric personal, 61-1-101**Associate**, 32-11-102, 33-25-105**Associated**

- byproducts, 15-23-518
- equipment, 23-5-602
- facilities, 75-20-104
- lands, 87-1-256
- other associated expenses, 46-14-202
- with a political party, 13-10-507

Association, 19-18-101, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-1501, 33-23-502, 33-28-101, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-19-426, 85-6-109

- accreditation association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
- benevolent, 33-6-102
- bona fide, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
- building and loan, 32-2-101
- business, 70-9-802
- captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- common, 2-18-601, 2-18-1303
- foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
- guaranty, 33-2-1303
- mutual, 32-2-101
- of unit owners, 70-23-102
- owners', 37-53-102
- plan, 33-22-1501
- plan premium, 33-22-1501
- portability plan, 33-22-1501
- portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
- qualified association health plan, 33-22-2002
- savings, 32-1-109
- stock, 32-2-101

Assumed business name, 30-13-201**Assurance**

- performance assurance plan, 69-3-870
- quality, 33-36-103
- quality control and quality assurance program, 50-65-101

Asthma, 20-5-420**At**

- need arrangements, 37-19-101
- partnership at will, 35-10-102
- risk student, 20-1-101
- total at-risk student payment, 20-9-306
- will company, 35-8-102

Athlete, 37-36-101**Athletic**

- injury, 37-36-101
- trainer, 37-36-101
- training, 37-36-101

Attached to mines, fixtures, 70-15-104**Attack**, enemy, 10-3-502**Attempted**, 50-20-104

- abortion, 50-20-104

Attendance, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103**Attendant**, 39-4-102

- care, 41-5-1901

Attending

- advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- health care provider, 33-22-133
- physician, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Attorney, 33-5-104

- approved, 33-25-105
- durable power of, 72-5-501
- full-time county, 7-4-2502
- government, 17-8-402
- part-time county, 7-4-2502

Attractant, supplemental feed, 87-3-130**Auction**

- sale by, 30-11-501
- satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
- video auction market, 81-8-213

Audiologist, 37-15-102**Audiology**

- aide or assistant, 37-15-102
- practice of, 37-15-102

Audit, 2-7-501, 50-16-504

- annual, 32-10-103
- investment grade energy, 90-4-1102
- legislative audit division, 17-2-301
- performance, 2-8-102
- services, 5-13-401

Auditor, independent, 2-7-501**AUM, 76-16-103****Authenticate, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102****Authority(ies), 7-3-122, 7-14-1601, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 75-6-304, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102**

- actual, 28-10-402
- airport, 67-1-101
- appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
- appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- appropriate public, 41-4-103
- approving, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
- executive, 46-30-101
- governing, 20-5-402, 90-4-1202
- highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- housing, 7-15-4402
- inspecting, 50-8-101
- joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
- licensing, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
- lines of, 33-17-102
- local, 61-8-102, 61-9-103
- local emergency response, 10-3-1203
- mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-802
- Montana facility finance, 17-5-1302
- municipal, 67-1-101
- municipal airport, 67-1-101
- obligee of the, 7-15-4402
- ostensible, 28-10-403
- port, 15-24-1901
- public, 18-1-201
- regional, 67-1-101
- regional airport, 67-1-101
- regulatory, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
- responsible administrative, 33-20-1402
- reviewing, 76-4-102
- service area, 53-21-1001
- statement of government, 2-11-103
- supervising, 45-5-501, 46-18-1001

Authorization

- caretaker relative educational authorization affidavit, 20-5-501
- caretaker relative medical authorization affidavit, 40-6-501
- separate, written, 33-19-104

WATER USE (Continued)**Development of resources** (Continued)

- definitions, 85-1-102
- flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- geothermal, See **Geothermal development**
- natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 15-38-302, 17-5-702, 75-10-743, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-616
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102
- water storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

Distribution

- actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- waste, 85-2-102
- water commissioners, authority, See **Water commissioners**

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Diversion of natural flow**, 85-2-413

- appropriate, 85-2-102, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204, 85-1-213
- reservations of water, 85-2-316
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8 and chapter 20, part 1

Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES****Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8**Easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 85-1-211, 85-2-306, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2**Eminent domain for**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Entry on land**

- ground water, well inspections, 85-2-514
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- public use, Const., IX, 3
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7**Evidence**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
 - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
 - claim, 85-2-227
 - issue remarks, hearing, 85-2-235, 85-2-248
 - late claims, of mailing or execution, 85-2-221
 - objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - statement of claim, contents, 85-2-224
 - temporary preliminary decree or preliminary decree, notice — certificate of mailing, 85-2-232
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appropriation
 - abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-320, 85-2-402
 - temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407, 85-2-408
 - closed basins, ground water permit applications — net depletion, adverse affect on prior appropriator, 85-2-363
 - lease modification or revocation, water right adversely affected, 85-2-436
 - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311
- ground water, hearings on controlled ground water area designation or modification, 85-2-507
- milk river basin, appropriation permits — suspension or closure actions, 85-2-322, 85-2-323

WATER USE (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- reservation of water, criteria for, 85-2-316
- water commissioners
 - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
 - expenses, notice, 85-5-204

Exportation, See Sale or rent**Federal government, See United States****Fees**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
- attorney fees, *See ATTORNEY FEES*
- deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
- natural resources and conservation, department of — set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
- records, filing — for, 85-2-117
- water users' associations, 85-6-108

Ferries, See FERRIES AND WHARVES**Fines and penalties, See Violations****Fish and wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters****Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11****Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5****Flumes, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Fort Belknap-Montana Compact**

- definitions, 85-20-1003
- economic development plan, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008
- findings and purpose, 85-20-1002
- mitigation account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004
- peoples creek minimum flow account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1007
- text, 85-20-1001
- watershed improvement trusts, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005
 - loan, terms and conditions, 85-20-1006

Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201**Funding**

- actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
- adjudication program, 85-2-280
- appropriations and contributions, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
- bonds, *See Bonds*
- damaged property, restoration and repair, 85-1-217
- federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-905, 85-20-402
- gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-2-905
- ground water assessment account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905
- miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
- natural resources operations state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-37-117, 15-38-202, 15-38-301, 19-5-404, 75-10-743, 85-1-615
- natural resources projects state special revenue account, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 15-38-302, 17-5-702, 75-10-743, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-616
- projects and works, *See Projects and works*
- project land lease account, 85-1-811
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
- water adjudication account, 85-2-280
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-280, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
- water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-1-631

Geothermal development

- facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20
- injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
- leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
- tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

Ground water, 85-2-102

- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- administration of provisions, 85-2-502

Base (Continued)

rental charge, 15-68-101
salary, 2-18-101
statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
taxable value, 7-15-4283
taxable wage, 39-51-1121
value, 15-23-203
year structure, 15-30-101

BASE, 20-9-306

aid, 20-9-306
budget, 20-9-306
budget levy, 20-9-306
funding program, 20-9-306
over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

Basic

adult basic education, 20-7-701
cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
entitlement, 20-9-306
federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
health care services, 33-31-102
9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
research, 90-3-1003
services, 53-6-145
system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801

Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801

bitterroot river, 85-2-344
flathead, 75-7-303
jefferson river, 85-2-340
madison river, 85-2-340
teton river, 85-2-329
upper clark fork river, 85-2-335
upper missouri river, 85-2-342

Basis

actuarially sound, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
call-by-call, 15-53-129
postpaid calling, 15-53-129
regular, 52-2-703

Bathing place, public, 50-53-102**Bearer**, 30-1-201

form, 30-8-112
payable to, 30-3-111

Bed

and breakfast, 50-51-102
coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
day, 15-60-101
inpatient bed day, 15-66-101
recovery care, 50-5-101
resident bed day, 15-67-101
swing, 50-5-101

Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102

diseases, 80-6-101

Beef

extra lean ground, 50-31-103
ground, 50-31-103
lean ground, 50-31-103
patty mix, 50-31-103
regular ground, 50-31-103
super lean ground, 50-31-103

- Beekeeper**, hobbyist, 80-6-101
- Beer**, 16-1-106
 - importer, 16-1-106
- Behavioral**
 - health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
 - outdoor behavioral program, 50-5-101
- Being**, human, 45-2-101
- Be interested in**, 2-2-201
- Belonging**, average number, 20-1-101
- Bench**, 82-4-203
 - fill, 82-4-203
- Benchmark**, 2-15-225, 2-18-101
- Beneficial**
 - insects, 80-8-102
 - shareholder, 35-1-826
 - use, 85-2-102
- Beneficiary(s)**, 19-20-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-122, 33-22-140, 39-71-116, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-6-201, 72-33-108
 - alternative beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
 - bank, 30-4A-103
 - deceased, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
 - deed, 72-6-121
 - designated, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
 - designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
 - form, 72-6-301
 - grantee, 72-6-121
 - income, 72-34-422
 - statutory, 19-2-303
 - successor of a, 30-5-122
 - surviving, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- Benefit(s)**, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-51-201, 45-2-101, 53-6-155
 - allowable, 33-35-103
 - basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
 - contract, 33-7-108
 - covered, 33-36-103
 - defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
 - defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
 - DROP, 19-9-1202
 - early retirement, 19-2-303
 - excepted, 33-22-140
 - extended, 39-51-2501
 - extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
 - fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
 - fringe, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
 - group, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
 - health benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
 - individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
 - inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
 - long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
 - member, 33-7-108
 - mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 - outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
 - pecuniary, 45-2-101
 - pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
 - personal, 13-37-240, 13-37-401
 - plan, 33-10-202, 72-26-502
 - public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
 - public benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 - regular, 39-51-2501
 - rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 - retirement, 19-2-303

Benefit(s) (Continued)

- section 1931 medicaid, 53-4-602
- service retirement, 19-2-303
- services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
- standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- survivorship, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- unemployment, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
- universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- value, 33-22-1803
- weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
- year, 39-51-201

Benefited property, 7-14-2901**Benevolence**, 26-1-814**Benevolent association**, 33-6-102**Best**

- interests of the child, 41-3-102
- management plans, 80-15-102
- management practices, 80-15-102

Better uses, higher or, 82-4-203**Between**

- fixed termini, 69-12-101
- merchants, 30-2-104

Beverage(s), 75-10-301

- alcoholic, 16-1-106, 61-8-461
- incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
- malt, 16-1-106
- Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
- open alcoholic beverage container, 61-8-461

Bicycle, 61-8-102

- trail, 60-3-302

BIDCO, 32-11-102**Bidder**

- nonresident, 18-1-101
- resident, 18-1-101
- responsible, 18-5-501

Bidding, blind, 30-14-303**Bids**, invitation for, 18-4-301**Biennium**

- current, 17-7-150
- next, 17-7-150

Bill

- feed, 17-7-305
- of lading, 30-1-201

Billed

- net amount billed for the fee, 53-19-302
- property tax, 15-30-171

Billing

- agent, 69-3-1302
- aggregator, 69-3-1302
- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- cycle, 32-5-502

Binder, 61-9-414**Bingo**, 23-5-112

- caller, 23-5-112
- machine, 23-5-602

Bioavailability, 37-7-502**Biodiesel**, 15-24-3102, 15-32-702, 15-32-703, 15-70-301

- blend, 15-70-301
- producer, 15-70-601
- production facility, 15-24-3102

Bioequivalent, 37-7-502

Biogas, 15-24-3102

production facility, 15-24-3102

Biological sample, 44-6-101**Biologics**, 81-2-702**Biolubricant**, 15-32-701, 15-32-702**Biomass**, 15-24-3102

gasification, 15-24-3102

gasification facility, 15-24-3102

low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

Birds

game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901

game bird farm, 87-4-901

migratory game, 87-2-101

upland game, 87-2-101

Birth

live, 50-15-101

parent, 42-1-103

partial-birth abortion, 50-20-401

Bitterroot River

basin, 85-2-344

subbasin, 85-2-344

Blackfeet Tribe, 85-20-1503**Blackmail**, 45-5-305**Black rot**, 81-20-205**Blank check company**, 30-10-319**Blanket disability insurance**, 33-22-601**Blank indorsement**, 30-3-204**Blaster**, construction, 37-72-101**Blasting**, construction, 37-72-101**Blend**, biodiesel, 15-70-301**Blended**

ethanol-blended gasoline, 15-70-201

ethanol-blended gasoline dealer, 15-70-503

Blighted area, 7-15-4206**Blind**

bidding, 30-14-303

certified blind person, 18-5-402

or visually impaired, 18-5-602

or visually impaired child, 20-7-471

person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

vendor, 18-5-402

Blindness, 53-7-301**Block(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

grant, 53-10-501

of business, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501

quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Blood, 37-7-602

component, 37-7-602

paternity blood test, 40-5-201

related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703

ring, 81-20-205

spot, 81-20-205

test, 40-6-102

Bloody white, 81-20-205**Blue dot taillight**, 61-9-204**Board**

appropriate, 75-1-220

community corrections, 53-30-303

examining, 39-73-101

fee, 37-1-130

institutional review, 50-16-504

local, 50-1-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102, 53-2-1202

Board (Continued)

local board of health, 50-1-101, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 member, 32-1-901
 mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
 Montana board of housing, 17-5-1302
 Montana board of investments, 17-5-1302
 of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
 of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
 of environmental review, 7-13-4502
 of public education, 20-1-101
 of regents, 20-1-101
 of review, 30-16-103
 of stewards, 23-4-101
 of supervisors, 85-9-103
 planning, 76-1-103
 preservation review, 22-3-421
 retirement, 19-20-101
 state, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
 state board of education, 20-1-101

Boardinghouse, 50-51-102**Boat transporter**, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104**Bodily**

fluid, 45-5-214
 force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 injury, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
 serious bodily injury, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203

Body(ies)

automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
 dead, 50-15-101
 diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
 governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-4-502, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-21-3702, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 18-2-501, 67-1-101, 67-7-103, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
 governmental, 18-4-123, 61-3-473, 90-4-1202
 impaired water, 75-5-103
 legislative, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
 local governing, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
 local legislative, 50-60-101
 official, 17-5-1102
 person in charge of disposition of a dead, 50-15-101
 piercing, 45-5-623, 50-48-102
 public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
 state public, 7-14-4602
 taxing, 7-15-4283
 threatened water, 75-5-103

Bona fide

association, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
 resident of Montana, 18-2-401
 third party, 32-9-103

Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-117, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-4-1202, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
 act, 17-5-801
 amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
 bail bond service, 61-12-301
 cap, 17-5-1302
 capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
 class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
 clean renewable energy, 90-4-1202
 energy conservation program, 90-4-602
 general obligation, 20-9-408
 government, 30-14-1404

Bond(s) (Continued)

governmental, 17-5-1302
 holder of, 7-7-4602
 impact aid revenue, 20-9-408
 issue of, 85-7-2020
 moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
 outstanding, 17-5-903
 private activity, 17-5-1302
 refunding, 7-7-4602
 serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
 transition, 69-8-103
 zero-coupon, 7-7-4214

Bondholder, 7-7-4602

transition, 69-8-103

Bonus, 10-1-803

game, 23-5-602
 stripper well, 15-36-303

Booby trap, 45-9-131**Book-entry system**, federal reserve, 33-3-451**Boom**, 61-8-903**Booth**, 37-31-101**Boring**, geotechnical, 37-43-102**Borrower**, 31-1-803, 32-5-306, 32-9-103, 32-10-103**Boss**

fire, 50-73-102
 mine, 50-73-102

Bottle club, 16-6-306**Bottled water**, 50-31-103**Bottler**, wholesale water, 50-57-102**Braille**, 20-7-471**Brain injury**, traumatic, 53-6-501**Brake fluid**, hydraulic, 61-9-314**Branch**, 30-1-201

bank, 32-1-109
 business, 33-28-101
 captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government,
 2-6-301
 distributor, 61-4-201
 establishment 37-19-101
 executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
 factory, 61-4-201
 office, 32-9-103, 32-10-103, 37-60-101
 operations, 33-28-101

Brand, 80-10-101

family, 16-11-502
 name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101

Breach

of the security of the data system, 30-14-1704
 of the security of the system, 33-19-321
 of trust, 72-34-501

Breakage, 23-4-302**Breakdown insurance**, mechanical, 33-1-214**Breakfast**, bed and, 50-51-102**Break in service**, 2-18-601**Breast surgery**, reconstructive, 33-22-135**Brewer**, 16-1-106**Brewery**, small, 16-3-213**Bribe**, 1-1-207**Bridge(s)**, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103

free public, 7-14-2502
 public, 7-14-2201
 rural bridge square footage, 60-3-206

Broadband, 35-18-102

classification plan, 2-18-101

pay plan, 2-18-101

Broadcasting, 5-11-1102**Broker**, 15-35-102, 30-8-112, 37-51-102, 61-4-131, 72-26-502

buyer broker agreement, 37-51-102

-dealer, 30-10-103

glass, 33-18-223

mortgage, 32-9-103

registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103

statutory, 37-51-102

supervising, 37-51-102

supervising broker endorsement, 37-51-102

timeshare, 37-53-102

viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

wage, 31-1-303

Bronc ride, match, 23-4-101**Brother**, 15-30-113**Btu**, 15-35-102**Bucket trucks**, 50-76-101**Budget**

amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161

base, 17-7-102

BASE, 20-9-306

BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

director, 5-12-102

maximum general fund, 20-9-306

over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140

unit, 20-9-306

Budgeted

fund, 20-9-201

gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401

Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101**Build**, design-build contract, 18-2-501**Building(s)**, 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102

and land, 15-24-2001

and loan association, 32-2-101

county, 15-8-102

factory-built, 50-60-101

height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101

local building department, 50-60-101

new state, 22-2-403

operator, 80-8-107

or structure, 67-1-101

public, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107

public school, 20-1-220

regulations, 50-60-101

school, 45-8-361

state building code, 50-60-101

Bulk, 80-5-120

delivery, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

fertilizer, 80-10-101

pipeline terminal, 90-4-302

Bull

graded, 81-4-211

purebred, 81-4-211

Burden

of establishing, 30-1-201

undue, 18-5-602

Bureau, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501

nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101

Burial

insurance, 33-20-1501
marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
material, 22-3-803
site, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Bus, 61-1-101, 61-8-461

route, 20-10-101
school, 20-10-101, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-226

Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 30-14-1702, 32-11-102, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

agricultural, 90-9-103
association, 70-9-802
assumed business name, 30-13-201
automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
block of, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
branch, 33-28-101
buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
class of, 33-22-1803
commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
consumer loan, 32-5-102
controlled, 33-25-105
controlled unaffiliated business entity, 33-28-101
copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
cost of doing, 30-14-202
day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 61-4-110, 69-4-501
destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
district, 61-8-102
doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
eligible agricultural, 15-30-602
engaged in, 15-31-101
engaging in, 15-68-101
entity, 33-12-102, 33-17-102, 33-28-101, 39-71-432, 61-1-101
escrow, 32-7-102
established place of, 61-4-131
family business entity, 81-3-211
funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
income, 15-31-302
incubator, 15-24-1801
inventories, 15-6-202
last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103
licensee in ordinary course of, 30-9A-321
Montana, 90-8-104
Montana business or project, 90-10-103
name identifier, 30-13-201
net business income, 15-6-193
new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
normal business hours, 30-14-1729
occupancy, 50-61-103
official, 7-33-2212
ordinary course of, 50-4-701
partner, 39-71-116
place of, 30-9A-307
primary sector, 39-11-103
primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
principal, 15-24-3102
principal place of, 32-10-103, 33-10-202
producer of title, 33-25-105
qualified business entity, 33-12-102
qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

Business (Continued)

reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
reproductive technology, 71-3-1205
shell business entity, 33-12-102
sign, 60-5-502
small, 33-27-103
small business corporation, 15-30-1101
small business investment company, 15-33-103
small business stationary source, 75-2-103
title insurance, 33-25-105
trade or, 39-51-1219
transact, 30-10-103
trust, 35-5-101
uniform business entity application, 33-17-102
unitary, 15-31-312
unitary business operation, 15-31-141

Butter, 81-22-101**Buy**, 61-4-402

agreement to, 30-11-105
agreement to sell and, 30-11-106

Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401

agent, 37-51-102
broker agreement, 37-51-102
first-time home, 15-63-102
first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
retail, 31-1-202
subagent, 37-51-102

Buying, 30-2A-103

and selling service, 61-12-301

Bylaws, 35-2-114**Bypassing**, 69-4-1102**Byproduct(s)**

associated, 15-23-518
inorganic fertilizer produced as a, 15-32-302
material, 50-79-103

Byway, scenic-historic, 60-1-103**Cab**, 61-3-210**Cable television system**, 35-18-102**CAFE standard**, 2-17-415**Calcium-EAP**, 50-43-102**Calculated nameplate capacity**, total, 69-3-2003**Calcutta pool**, 23-5-221**Calendar quarter**, 15-60-101, 15-67-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721**Call-by-call basis**, 15-53-129**Caller**

bingo, 23-5-112
identification service, 30-14-1601
keno, 23-5-112

Calling basis, postpaid, 15-53-129**Camp**, 37-47-101

work, 50-52-101
youth, 50-52-101

Camper, 61-1-101, 61-8-461

recreational vehicle or camper appurtenances, 61-10-102
slide-in, 61-9-405

Campground, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-52-101**Cancellation**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-5-119, 77-1-902**C.&F.**, 30-2-320**Candidate**, 13-1-101**Candling**, 81-20-203**Canned food**, 27-1-716

Canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220

Cap, 33-12-102

- bonds, 17-5-1302
- state's volume, 17-5-1302
- volume, 17-5-1302

Capacity

- advisory, 2-15-102
- animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
- fiduciary, 32-1-802
- in a representative, 1-5-602
- lack of mental, 53-21-153
- loading, 75-5-103
- mental, 53-21-153
- official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
- optimum carrying, 87-5-102
- surplus, 15-24-3001
- total calculated nameplate, 69-3-2003

Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307

- and surplus, 33-12-102
- appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214
- assets, 31-1-803
- base, 90-8-104
- certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- company, 17-6-302
- construction, 60-3-206
- equity, 90-10-103
- expenditure, 50-5-101
- improvements, 7-6-1601
- investment, 15-32-102
- membership capital account, 32-3-805
- minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
- moneyed, 15-31-703
- near-equity, 90-10-103
- paid-in, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
- private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
- project, 17-2-301
- projects account, 17-5-801
- projects fund type, 17-2-102
- qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
- seed capital project, 90-9-103
- stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
- total adjusted, 33-2-1902
- working, 7-6-4002

Capitalization

- change in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
- rate, 15-23-203

Capitalize, 90-10-103

Capitol, 45-6-104

- complex, 2-17-802

Captions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

Captive

- association captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- branch captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- foreign captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- insurance company, 33-28-101
- insurer, 33-2-1501
- protected cell captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101

Captive (Continued)

reinsurance company, 33-28-101
risk retention group, 33-28-101

Captured

electronically captured data, 23-5-602
lawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
unlawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117

Captures carbon dioxide, plant or facility that produces or, 15-6-158**Car(s)**

armored car service, 37-60-101
courtesy, 67-10-902
private railroad, 15-23-211
railroad car company, 15-23-211

Carbon

cost-effective carbon offsets, 69-8-103
dioxide pipeline, 15-6-158
offset provider, 69-8-103
plant or facility that produces or captures carbon dioxide, 15-6-158
sequestration, 15-6-158, 15-24-3102
sequestration equipment, 15-6-158
sequestration point, 15-6-158

Card

credit, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722
federal post card application, 13-21-102
game, 23-5-112
game table, 23-5-112
game tournament, 23-5-112
identification, 72-17-102
live card game, 23-5-112
medical care discount, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
medical care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
pharmacy discount, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
pharmacy discount card supplier, 33-38-102
registry identification, 50-46-102
state multilibrary, 22-1-301

Cardtrol, 15-70-301**Care**, 53-1-401

adequate health, 41-3-102
adult day-care center, 50-5-101
adult foster care home, 50-5-101
advance health care directive, 72-17-216
association for ambulatory health, 50-5-101
attendant, 41-5-1901
attending health care provider, 33-22-133
basic health care services, 33-31-102
benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
child, 52-2-703
child-care agency, 52-2-602
child-care assistance, 53-4-602
continuous, 37-27-103
continuum of, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203
cost of, 53-1-401
custodial, 50-5-101
day, 52-2-703
day-care center, 52-2-703
day-care facility, 52-2-703
emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
family day-care home, 52-2-703
federally tax-qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
group day-care home, 52-2-703
group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
health, 17-6-602, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
health care decision, 72-17-216

Care (Continued)

- health care expenses, 33-22-903
- health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
- health care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-117, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 52-2-736, 53-6-106, 7-34-2201
- health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
- health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
- health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
- health care practitioner, 50-15-702
- health care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
- health care provider, 20-5-501, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-23-502, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 33-38-102, 40-6-501, 40-15-103, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901
- health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
- home health, 33-22-1001
- intermediate care facility, 15-67-101
- intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101
- intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
- intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
- level-of-care determination, 53-6-401
- licensed and practicing health care provider, 39-51-201
- licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1126
- licensed health care professional, 50-5-101
- light personal, 50-5-101
- long-term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
- long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
- long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- long-term care preadmission screening, 53-6-401
- maintenance, 39-71-116
- maintenance or personal care services, 33-22-1126
- managed care community network, 53-6-702
- managed care entity, 33-37-101
- managed care organization, 33-1-801
- managed care plan, 33-36-103
- managed care system, 39-71-1103
- managed health care entity, 53-6-702
- medical, 20-5-501, 33-22-140, 40-5-804, 40-6-501
- medical care discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
- medical care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
- medical care institution, 33-19-104
- medical care savings account, 15-61-102
- naturopathic health, 37-26-103
- network of health care providers, 33-38-102
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- ordinary, 30-3-102
- outpatient center for primary, 50-5-101
- palliative, 39-71-116
- perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
- personal, 50-5-101
- pharmaceutical, 37-7-101
- preventive, 50-4-803
- primary, 50-4-803
- primary care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- primary care professional, 33-36-103
- qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1126
- recovery care bed, 50-5-101

Care (Continued)

residential care facility, 50-5-101
 residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
 respiratory, 37-28-102
 respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
 respite, 52-2-602
 respite care provider, 52-2-602
 school-age, 52-2-703
 shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
 shelter care facility, 41-5-103
 skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
 state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
 student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
 substitute, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 system of, 52-2-302
 trauma care committee, 50-6-401
 trauma care system, 50-6-401
 well-child, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
 youth care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 youth in need of, 41-3-102
 youth shelter care facility, 52-2-602

Caregiver, 50-46-102**Caretaker**

relative, 20-5-501, 40-6-501, 40-6-601
 relative educational authorization affidavit, 20-5-501
 relative medical authorization affidavit, 40-6-501
 specified caretaker relative, 53-4-201

Career and vocational/technical education, K-12, 20-1-101**Carriage**, contract of, 69-11-101**Carrier**, 30-7-102, 33-22-1803, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302

air, 67-1-101
 armed carrier service, 37-60-101
 assessable, 33-22-1803
 common, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
 delivering, 69-11-423
 eligible telecommunications, 69-3-803
 for-hire motor, 61-10-154
 health, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
 incumbent local exchange, 69-3-803
 lead, 33-22-1501
 motor, 61-1-101, 69-12-101
 motor carrier officer, 19-8-101
 newspaper, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
 originating, 69-3-803
 primary interexchange, 69-3-1302
 private motor, 61-10-154
 railroad, 69-14-1203
 reinsuring, 33-22-1803
 serving, 15-53-129
 small employer, 33-22-1803
 telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
 terminating, 69-3-803
 transiting, 69-3-803

Carrying

animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
 optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Case

characteristics, 33-22-1803
 contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
 IV-D, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
 interstate, 40-5-901
 manager, 53-20-102
 of emergency, 70-24-103, 70-33-103

Case (Continued)

records, 52-3-813

Cash

assistance, 53-4-602

customary cash discount, 30-14-202

donations, 76-3-621

equivalent(s), 33-12-102, 33-28-101

price, 30-19-103

proceeds, 30-9A-102

sale price, 31-1-202

treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Cashier's check, 30-3-104

Casino night, 23-5-701

Casual employment, 39-71-116

Casualty

insurance, 33-1-206, 33-15-335

property and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902

Catalog price, established, 18-4-301

Catastrophically injured, 39-71-4003

Category

fiduciary fund, 17-2-102

governmental fund, 17-2-102

proprietary fund, 17-2-102

Cattle growers, organization of, 81-6-101

Cause

force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746

good cause shown, 85-2-233

just, 33-37-104

major contributing, 39-71-407

primary, 39-71-119

probable cause hearing, 41-5-103

reasonable, 45-8-206

reasonable cause to suspect, 41-3-102

Cave, 23-2-902

life, 23-2-902

C. corporation, 15-30-101

foreign, 15-30-101

Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901

Cell

protected, 33-28-101

protected cell captive insurance company, 33-28-101

Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101

Cemetery, 37-19-101

company, 37-19-101

Center, 90-1-143

adult day-care, 50-5-101

central computer, 2-17-506

chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702

community mental health, 53-21-1001

day-care, 52-2-703

detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

federally qualified community health, 50-4-803

federally qualified health center lookalike, 50-4-803

for-profit fitness, 20-25-331

information, 75-15-103

licensed mental health, 53-21-1001

mental health, 50-5-101

mental health treatment, 33-22-702

multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

one-call notification, 69-4-501

Center (Continued)

one-stop, 53-2-1202
outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101, 71-3-1113
private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
public health, 7-34-2102
research and commercialization, 90-3-1001
senior citizen, 23-5-112
short-term detention, 41-5-103
structure, 61-3-210
university fitness, 20-25-331
work activity, 18-5-101
youth assessment, 41-5-103, 52-2-602

Central

computer center, 2-17-506
Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

CERCLA, 75-10-602**Certainty**, reasonable medical, 53-21-102**Certificate (of)**, 15-17-121, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 50-4-605, 53-6-802, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102, 90-10-103

clearance, 76-13-401
deposit, 30-3-104
exemption, 76-13-401
form, 33-22-903
gift, 30-14-102, 70-9-802
health, 81-2-702
hide, 81-9-401
holder, 33-22-122, 90-10-103
limited partnership, 35-12-504
manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101
need, 50-5-101
number, 23-2-502
plant inspection, 80-7-105
public advantage, 50-4-605
registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
salvage, 61-3-210
security, 30-8-112
survey, 76-3-103
tax lien sale, 15-17-121
teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
title, 23-2-601, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803, 61-1-101

Certificated

public obligation, 17-5-1102
security, 30-8-112

Certification, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102, 80-7-903

actuarial, 33-22-1803
commission on rehabilitation counselor, 39-71-1011
initial, 37-50-305
nursery stock, 80-7-105
written, 50-46-102

Certified

agency, 37-18-602
blind person, 18-5-402
check, 30-3-410
euthanasia technician, 37-18-602
expenditures, 15-32-502
microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
Montana capital company, 90-8-104
Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
regional development corporation, 90-1-201

Certified (Continued)

- regional development organization, 90-1-116
- seed potatoes, 80-5-402
- sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- source water protection area, 75-6-102
- state-certified production, 15-31-903

Certifying agency, 80-5-120

C.F., 30-2-320

Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319

Chalkbrood, 80-6-1102

Chamber, cremation, 37-19-101

Chance, promotional game of, 23-5-112

Change

- in appropriation right, 85-2-102
- in earnings, 15-23-203
- in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
- of control, 32-7-111
- order, 18-4-123

Channel(s), 76-5-103

- commercial, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303

Character

- good moral, 39-8-202
- work of a similar, 18-2-401

Characteristics, case, 33-22-1803

Characterization

- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903

Charge(s), 17-2-301, 46-1-202

- accommodation, 15-65-101
- ancillary, 53-1-401
- base rental, 15-68-101
- basic treatment and refinery, 15-23-801
- collateral, 61-4-501
- connection, 7-6-1601
- finance, 31-1-202
- for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
- for services, 17-2-301
- local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- nonbypassable rates or, 69-8-103
- per diem, 53-1-401
- person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- responsible, 37-67-101
- retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- risk, 53-4-1007
- service, 39-3-201
- state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- transition, 69-8-103
- universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

Charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505

Charitable

- designated charitable organization, 50-51-114
- gift annuity, 33-20-701
- organization, 33-20-701
- purpose, 72-30-102
- qualified charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
- trust, 72-34-201

Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201

Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703

- party, 70-8-201

Chattel(s)

- electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
- interests, 70-15-206

Chattel(s) (Continued)

paper, 30-9A-102
 real, 70-15-206
 tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102

Check, 30-3-104, 30-3-312, 31-1-703

blank check company, 30-10-319
 cashier's, 30-3-104
 certified, 30-3-410
 teller's, 30-3-104
 traveler's, 30-3-104

Cheese, 81-22-101**Chemical**, 37-7-101

agricultural, 80-15-102
 dependency, 53-24-103
 dependency facility, 50-5-101
 dependency treatment, 45-5-231
 dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
 equivalent, 37-7-502
 hazardous, 50-78-102
 manufacturer, 50-78-102
 name, 50-78-102
 pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 workplace chemical list, 50-78-102

Chief, 81-9-217

executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
 information officer, 2-17-506
 local fire, 50-78-102

Child(s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 45-2-101, 46-16-220, 52-2-703, 72-1-103

abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
 a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 best interests of the, 41-3-102
 blind or visually impaired, 20-7-471
 care, 52-2-703
 -care agency, 52-2-602
 -care assistance, 53-4-602
 custody determination, 40-7-103
 custody proceeding, 40-7-103
 deceased, 72-2-719
 dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201
 eligible, 20-7-436
 foster, 52-2-602
 high-risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
 indian, 41-3-102
 indian child's tribe, 41-3-102
 missing, 44-2-502
 missing child report, 44-2-502
 parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
 parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
 -parent relationship, 40-4-211
 physical or psychological harm to a, 41-3-102
 -placing agency, 40-6-402
 qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
 state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 support guidelines, 40-5-804
 support obligations, 39-51-3106
 support order, 40-5-103
 surviving, 72-2-719
 unborn, 50-20-303
 welfare services, 52-2-101
 well-child care, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
 with a disability, 20-7-401
 with special needs, 42-10-103

- Child('s)** (Continued)
 - witness, 46-16-226
- Childbirth attendance**, naturopathic, 37-26-103
- Childhood sexual abuse**, 27-2-216
- Children(s)**, 45-2-101
 - gifted and talented, 20-7-901
 - psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
 - with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
- Chiropractic**, 37-12-101
 - physician, 27-12-103
- Choice rate**, plan, 19-2-303
- Christmas trees**, cultivated, 15-44-102
- Chronically ill individual**, 33-22-1126
- Church plan**, 33-22-140
- Cider**, hard, 16-1-106
- C.I.F.**, 30-2-320
- Cigarette(s)**, 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-402, 16-11-502, 50-65-101
 - basic cost of, 16-10-103
- C.I.P.**, 81-22-101
- Circumstances**
 - emergency, 61-10-111
 - extraordinary, 46-8-104
 - special, 18-2-401
- Circumstantial evidence**, 26-1-102
- Citizen(s)**, 1-1-402
 - persons not, 1-1-405
 - senior citizen center, 23-5-112
- City**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
 - clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
 - council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
 - council member, 7-3-4201
 - engineer, 7-12-4101
 - incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
 - or town, 50-60-101
 - principal, 7-11-203
 - treasurer, 7-12-4101
- Civil**
 - action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
 - aircraft, 67-1-101
 - defense, 10-3-103
 - disorder, 45-8-108
- Claim(s)**, 2-9-101, 17-8-402, 19-17-102, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 33-15-1105, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 35-8-908, 53-6-155, 72-1-103, 75-11-302
 - adverse, 30-8-112
 - asbestos-related, 3-20-101
 - commercial tort, 30-9A-102
 - covered, 33-10-102
 - documentation, 33-18-231
 - examiner, 39-71-116
 - foreign-money, 25-9-702
 - late, 85-2-102
 - liability, 33-27-103, 33-35-103
 - malpractice, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
 - money of the, 25-9-702
 - occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
 - period, 15-30-171
 - preferred, 33-2-1303
 - released, 16-11-402
 - secured, 33-2-1303
 - settled, 33-20-1402, 39-71-107
 - special deposit, 33-2-1303
- Claimant**, 15-30-171, 22-3-903, 25-9-411, 30-3-312, 33-18-224, 53-9-103, 70-19-426, 85-2-506

Clark Fork River basin, upper, 85-2-335

Class, 35-2-114, 81-23-101

facility, class I, 75-10-431

facility, class II, 75-10-431

facility, class III, 75-10-431

injection well, class II, 82-11-101

member, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

of business, 33-22-1803

one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102

one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102

waters, class I, 23-2-301

waters, class II, 23-2-301

Classification, 33-15-1102

broadband classification plan, 2-18-101

system, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008

Classroom teacher, 2-15-1010

Clause, 7-14-4602

Clean

advanced coal research and development equipment, 15-24-3102

and healthful environment, 17-6-302

coal research and development, 90-3-1003

renewable energy bonds, 90-4-1202

Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101

Clearance, certificate of, 76-13-401

Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 33-3-451

Clearinghouse, 30-4-104

qualified, 33-12-102

Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102

Clemency, 46-23-301

executive, 46-23-103

Clergy, 15-6-204

Clerk, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103

city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402

county, 7-12-2101

of court, 72-1-103

Client, 39-8-102

net client hunter use, 37-47-101

Clinic, 27-1-736

Clinical, 37-4-104

laboratory, 37-2-315, 37-34-103, 50-5-101

laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103

laboratory scientist, 37-34-103

laboratory specialist, 37-34-103

laboratory technician, 37-34-103

laboratory test, 37-34-103

practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

Close, 41-3-1012

relative, 32-11-102

statutory close corporation, 35-9-103

to, 75-11-203

Closed

container, 37-19-101

-loop enhanced oil recovery operation, 15-6-158

plan, 33-36-103

season, 87-2-101

Closure, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203

Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133

Cloven-hoofed ungulate, 87-4-406

Club

bottle, 16-6-306

flying, 67-1-101

motor club service, 61-12-301

Cluster development, 76-3-103**Coal, 82-1-111**

- and ore haulers, 15-6-138
- bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
- clean advanced coal research and development equipment, 15-24-3102
- clean coal research and development, 90-3-1003
- conservation plan, 82-4-203
- creek state forest, 77-5-102
- enhancement facility, 15-35-102
- failure to conserve, 82-4-203
- gasification, 15-24-3102
- gasification facility, 15-24-3102
- marketable, 82-4-203
- minable, 82-4-203
- mine, 50-73-102
- preparation, 82-4-203
- preparation plant, 82-4-203
- to-liquid facility, 15-24-3102

Coalition, 53-1-703**COBRA, 40-5-804**

- continuation provision, 33-22-140

Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 30-1-101, 50-71-102

- enforcement program, 50-60-101
- imprint, 50-31-301
- internal revenue, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001, 90-4-1202
- of federal regulations, 81-22-101
- safety, 50-71-311
- state building, 50-60-101

Coercion, 50-20-203**Cohabit, 45-2-101****Collaborative**

- pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
- pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101

Collar, 33-12-102**Collateral, 30-9A-102**

- acceptable, 33-12-102
- as-extracted, 30-9A-102
- charge, 61-4-501
- costs, 30-14-1202
- purchase-money, 30-9A-103
- request regarding a list of, 30-9A-210
- source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103

Collect, 2-17-551, 15-32-601**Collecting bank, 30-4-105****Collectively, to bargain, 39-31-305****Collector's item, general transportation, 61-3-413****College**

- accredited college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
- approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103
- community college district, 20-15-101
- Montana private, 15-30-163, 20-26-603
- of american pathologists, 50-5-101

Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462**Colony, 80-6-101****Color, 50-31-103**

- additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Columbarium, 35-21-802, 37-19-101**Combative events, 23-3-301****Combination**

- gross combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
- length, 61-10-104
- plan, 33-36-103

Combined

integrated gasification combined cycle facility, 15-24-3102
 trailer length, 61-10-104
 water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321

Combustible, 50-30-209**Combustion device**, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102**Commander**, incident, 10-3-1203**Commencement**, 40-7-103

construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
 of construction, 15-24-3102
 of work, 71-3-522

Commences practice, 15-30-188**Commence to construct**, 75-10-903, 75-20-104**Commensurate property**, 76-16-103

dependent, 76-16-103

Commerce, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102

air, 15-23-401
 article of, 30-14-202
 intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
 introduced into intrastate, 30-12-101

Commercial, 15-1-101, 30-12-101

air operator, 67-1-101
 applicator, 80-8-102
 bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
 channels, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
 domicile, 15-31-302
 driver's license, 61-1-101
 establishment, 15-6-138
 feed, 80-9-101
 fertilizer, 80-10-101
 hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
 industrial or, 82-4-203
 lease, 77-1-902
 loan, 31-1-116
 medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
 mobile radio service, 10-4-101, 69-3-803
 motor vehicle, 61-1-101
 operator, 80-8-102
 or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
 or industrial activities, 75-15-103
 or industrial zone, 75-15-103
 production of farm products, 76-2-902
 purpose(s), 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 77-1-902, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
 quantities, 77-3-314
 registered agent, 35-7-102
 small commercial customer, 35-19-102
 tort claim, 30-9A-102
 tow truck, 61-9-416
 tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
 unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103

Commercialization center, research and, 90-3-1001**Commingled goods**, 30-9A-336

Commission, 3-1-1501, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 10-3-1203, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 23-7-103, 37-25-102, 47-1-103, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 53-10-202, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 76-16-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 85-20-903, 87-1-101, 87-2-101, 90-4-1202, 90-14-102
 commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
 federal communications commission order, 10-4-101
 heritage preservation and cultural tourism, 7-16-2201
 interlocal cooperation, 53-30-503
 joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101

Commission (Continued)

obligee of the, 7-14-4602
 on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
 on rehabilitation counselor certification, 39-71-1011
 parking, 7-14-4602

Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-27-111, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 20-1-101, 30-10-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-7-303, 49-2-101, 50-4-701, 53-6-802, 61-12-301, 85-3-401
 board of county, 7-12-2101
 of labor, 39-3-201

Commit, 41-5-103

Commitment, 32-10-103, 53-21-102

loan, 32-10-103
 pursuant to, 30-9A-102
 time of, 35-1-461

Committee, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 10-3-903, 15-62-103, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 33-23-502, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 90-4-1002, 90-15-102
 administrative rule review, 2-4-102
 advisory, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
 ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903
 independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
 independent political, 13-35-402
 negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
 political, 13-1-101
 state records, 2-6-202
 trauma care, 50-6-401

Committing

in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
 in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
 in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Commodity, 30-10-103, 80-11-503

account, 30-9A-102
 agricultural, 80-4-402
 consumer, 50-31-103
 contract, 30-9A-102
 customer, 30-9A-102
 dealer, 80-4-402
 exchange act, 30-10-103
 futures trading commission, 30-10-103
 in package form, 30-12-101
 intermediary, 30-9A-102
 investment contract, 30-10-103
 official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
 official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
 official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
 option, 30-10-103
 package of consumer, 30-12-101
 package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
 raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Common

association, 2-18-601, 2-18-1303
 carrier, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
 control, 37-7-602
 elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
 expenses, 70-23-102
 general common elements, 70-23-102
 interest in, 70-1-313
 limited common elements, 70-23-102
 name, 50-78-102
 nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
 owner, 23-5-629
 ownership, 69-3-2003

Common (Continued)

ownership and control, 33-28-201
 scheme, 45-2-101
 under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

Commonality of business interests, 23-5-629**Communicable disease**, 50-1-101**Communicate**, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102**Communication(s)**, 26-1-814

electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 electronic, 45-5-625, 45-8-213
 equipment, 37-68-103
 federal communications commission order, 10-4-101
 medical, 33-1-801
 overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 private communications service, 15-53-129
 public safety communications officer, 7-31-201
 service, 69-4-303
 underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

Community, 16-1-106, 61-4-201

and urban forestry, 77-5-402
 -based facilities, 53-20-102
 -based services, 53-20-102
 college district, 20-15-101
 corrections, 46-18-104
 corrections board, 53-30-303
 corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
 decay, 7-5-2110
 disadvantaged, 75-6-202
 facilities, 7-15-4402
 federally qualified community health center, 50-4-803
 home, 53-20-302
 home and community-based services, 53-6-401
 home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
 managed care community network, 53-6-702
 mental health center, 53-21-1001
 native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 of interest, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
 pharmacy, 37-2-101
 provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401
 renewable energy project, 69-3-2003
 residential facility, 76-2-411
 resort, 7-6-1501
 service, 90-14-102
 service organization, 39-71-4003
 treasure, 90-1-116
 treatment plan, 53-20-102
 water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

Compact, 85-2-801, 85-20-903**Company(ies)**, 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-9-103

action level event, 33-2-1904
 action level RBC, 33-2-1902
 affiliated, 33-28-101
 association captive insurance, 33-28-101
 at-will company, 35-8-102
 bank holding, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
 blank check, 30-10-319
 branch captive insurance, 33-28-101
 capital, 17-6-302
 captive insurance, 33-28-101
 captive reinsurance, 33-28-101
 cemetery, 37-19-101
 certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
 certified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104

Company(ies) (Continued)

- contract security, 37-60-101
- ditch, 27-1-731
- domestic limited liability, 35-8-102
- drug, 37-2-101
- electronic security, 37-60-101
- finance, 61-4-402
- financial institution holding, 32-10-103
- fire, 19-17-102
- foreign captive insurance, 33-28-101
- foreign limited liability, 35-8-102
- foreign professional limited liability, 35-8-102
- foreign trust, 32-1-1001
- industrial insured captive insurance, 33-28-101
- insurance, 70-9-802
- insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
- insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
- investment, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
- investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
- investment company security, 30-8-113
- investment company series, 33-12-102
- limited liability, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
- local exchange, 69-3-1302
- manager-managed, 35-8-102
- member-managed, 35-8-102
- multilevel distribution, 30-10-324
- owning bank holding, 32-1-802
- petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
- portfolio, 90-9-103
- preferred provider organization, 33-38-102
- production, 15-31-903
- professional limited liability, 35-8-102
- protected cell captive insurance, 33-28-101
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- pure captive insurance, 33-28-101
- qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
- railroad, 69-14-601
- railroad car, 15-23-211
- regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
- rural telephone, 69-3-803
- sales finance, 31-1-202
- scheduled airline, 15-23-401
- security, 37-60-101
- series, 33-12-102
- small business investment, 15-33-103
- subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
- surviving limited liability, 35-8-102
- term, 35-8-102
- trust, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

Comparable

- degree, 37-35-202
- property, 15-1-101

Comparative review, 50-5-101

Compendium

- official, 50-31-103
- present compendium standard, 37-7-502

Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 7-4-2508, 15-31-302, 15-31-903, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-718, 30-10-324, 69-12-101

- average final, 19-20-101
- deferred, 19-50-101
- earned, 19-20-101
- eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101

Compensation (Continued)

- excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101
- final average, 19-9-104
- highest average, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-13-104
- part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- without, 27-1-736

Competencies, 2-18-101**Competitive electricity supplier**, 69-3-2003**Complaint**, 33-18-1001, 37-1-302, 37-1-401**Complete**

- application, 75-1-220
- correct and, 85-2-102

Completed

- horizontally completed well, 15-36-303
- operations liability, 33-11-102

Completion, 27-2-208

- final, 18-2-306

Complex, capitol, 2-17-802**Compliance year**, 69-3-2003**Comply**, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203**Component**

- blood, 37-7-602
- part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
- reserve, 37-1-138

Composting, 75-10-802**Compounded**, synthetically, 50-31-103**Compounding**, 37-7-101**Comprehensive**

- developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- planning, 76-6-104

Compressed natural gas, 15-70-701

- dealer, 15-70-701

Computation date, 39-51-1121**Computer**, 45-2-101

- central computer center, 2-17-506
- network, 45-2-101
- program, 30-18-102, 45-2-101
- services, 45-2-101
- software, 45-2-101
- system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
- use, 45-6-310

Concealed weapon, 45-8-315**Concealment**, 46-6-506**Concentrated**

- animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
- commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
- large concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
- medium concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801

Concentration, alcohol, 39-2-206, 61-8-407**Concept**, multiple-use management, 77-1-203**Concerns**, forest health, 77-5-215**Concessionaire**, 23-6-101**Conclusive evidence**, 26-1-102**Concurrent**

- condition, 28-1-404
- employment, 39-71-123
- planning, 41-3-102

Condemnation, 60-1-103**Condition(s)**

- concurrent, 28-1-404
- debilitating medical, 50-46-102
- emergency medical, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103, 52-2-736
- general health, 50-16-504

Condition(s) (Continued)

- genetic, 33-18-206
- hazardous financial, 33-11-102
- HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
- of public health importance, 50-1-101
- precedent, 28-1-403
- preexisting, 7-32-2224, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
- preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-140
- range, 76-14-103
- subsequent, 28-1-405
- terminal, 50-9-102
- under honorable, 39-29-101

Conditional

- obligation, 28-1-401
- sale, 1-1-205

Conditioning, 80-5-120

- seed conditioning plant, 80-5-120

Condominium, 70-23-102

Conduct, 45-2-101

- criminally injurious, 53-9-103
- sexual, 45-5-625, 45-8-205
- unprofessional, 5-7-102

Confer or will confer jurisdiction, 16-4-203

Confidential

- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- employee, 39-31-103
- intermediary, 42-1-103
- patient information, 37-7-101

Confirmatory procedure, 80-15-102

Confirmed, 2-15-3112

- credit, 30-2-325

Confirmer, 30-5-122

Confiscation action, 10-3-114

Conflicting interest, 35-1-461

- director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461

Conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418

Conforming, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103

Congregate, 50-5-101

Connection

- charge, 7-6-1601
- end user, 53-19-302

Conscious sedation, 37-4-101

Consensus, 2-5-103

Consent, 80-20-102, 81-30-102

- decree, 41-5-1501
- effective, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
- express, 61-11-503
- informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without, 45-5-503
- without, 45-5-501
- written, 82-4-203
- written consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
- written informed, 37-3-333

Conservation, 69-3-701, 76-13-102

- coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
- district, 76-15-103
- easement, 76-6-104
- energy conservation program, 90-4-602
- energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
- energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- measure, 90-4-1102
- practice, 76-15-541
- related cost savings, 90-4-1102

- Conservator**, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- Conserve coal**, failure to, 82-4-203
- Consideration**, 30-3-303, 30-10-324, 33-20-1402, 37-47-101, 87-3-116
 - fair, 33-2-1303
 - good, 28-2-801
- Consignee**, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401
- Consignment**, 22-2-501, 30-9A-102
- Consignor**, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401
- Consolidate**, 32-1-109
- Conspicuous**, 30-1-201, 35-1-113
- Conspicuously displayed**, 61-3-301
- Constant expense**, 39-71-2311
- Constituent services**, 13-37-401
- Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government**, 2-6-301
- Construct**, 85-15-106
 - commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
- Constructed vehicle**, specially, 61-1-101
- Construction**, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 85-15-106
 - blaster, 37-72-101
 - blasting, 37-72-101
 - capital, 60-3-206
 - commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
 - commencement of, 15-24-3102
 - contract, 18-2-124, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
 - contractor, 39-9-102
 - defect, 70-19-426
 - equipment, 30-11-901
 - general contractor construction management contract, 18-2-501
 - heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 - industry, 39-71-116
 - lien, 71-3-522
 - loan, 33-12-102
 - management contract, 18-2-501
 - Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
 - mortgage, 30-2A-309
 - permit, 39-71-522
 - professional, 70-19-426
 - services, 18-2-401
 - site, 39-71-522
 - zone, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
- Constructive**
 - discharge, 39-2-903
 - fraud, 28-2-406
 - notice, 1-1-217
- Constructor**, monitoring well, 37-43-102
- Consultant**, 33-17-102
 - license, 33-17-102
- Consultation services**, safety, 39-71-1503
- Consumer**, 7-21-2301, 30-1-201, 30-14-102, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1202, 30-14-1403, 30-14-1726, 30-14-2003, 30-19-103, 31-1-703, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, 61-4-501, 81-23-101
 - commodity, 50-31-103
 - contract, 30-14-1102
 - counsel, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
 - debtor, 30-9A-102
 - goods, 30-9A-102
 - goods transaction, 30-9A-102
 - investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - lease, 30-2A-103
 - loan, 32-5-102

Consumer (Continued)

loan business, 32-5-102
 obligor, 30-9A-102
 package, 30-12-101
 package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
 price index, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
 report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 reporting agency, 30-14-1726, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104
 transaction, 30-9A-102

Consummation, 30-19-103**Consumption**

base consumption level, 15-35-102
 public, 81-21-101

Contact, 50-16-1003

no contact order, 45-5-209
 sexual, 45-2-101
 sport, 39-71-401

Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-302

closed, 37-19-101
 cremation, 37-19-101
 immediate, 50-31-103
 liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
 manufacturer's original, 16-11-102
 open alcoholic beverage, 61-8-461
 site, 75-10-103
 temporary, 37-19-101

Containment

cost containment pool, 41-5-103
 cost containment review panel, 41-5-103

Contaminant, 75-10-602

air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
 maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102

Contaminated, 81-22-101

with filth, 50-31-103

Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102**Contendere**, nolo, 45-2-101**Contestant**, 23-3-301**Contested case**, 2-4-102, 40-5-226**Contiguous**, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801

property, 60-4-214

Contingencies, 33-16-1008**Contingency operation**, 10-1-1112, 10-1-1304**Contingent**

annuitant, 19-2-303
 future interest, 70-1-324

Continuation

COBRA continuation provision, 33-22-140
 statement, 30-9A-102

Continuing

and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
 guaranty, 28-11-108

Continuous

care, 37-27-103
 employment, 2-18-601
 official inspection, 81-8-701

Continuum of care, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203**Contour**

approximate original, 82-4-203
 strip mining, 82-4-203

Contraband, 16-11-102, 46-5-307

Contract, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201,
 30-2-106, 30-18-102, 31-1-202, 60-2-117
 alternative project delivery, 18-2-501

Contract (Continued)

benefit, 33-7-108
 commodity, 30-9A-102
 commodity investment, 30-10-103
 construction, 18-2-124, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
 construction management, 18-2-501
 consumer, 30-14-1102
 cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
 dealership, 30-11-701
 delayed payment, 80-4-402
 design-build, 18-2-501
 distribution, 30-11-701
 energy performance, 90-4-1102
 executed, 28-2-104
 executory, 28-2-104
 express, 28-2-103
 feeder, 80-9-101
 for sale, 30-2-106
 general contractor construction management, 18-2-501
 harvesting, 77-5-215
 harvesting costs, 77-5-215
 holder, 30-14-1301
 implied, 28-2-103
 installment, 30-2-612
 installment lease, 30-2A-103
 interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
 lease, 30-2A-103
 membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
 modification, 18-4-123
 object of, 28-2-601
 object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
 of carriage, 69-11-101
 of employment, 39-2-101
 owner, 33-10-202, 33-20-904
 participant, 33-28-101
 price, 71-3-522
 public works, 18-2-401
 purchase, 80-4-402
 purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
 qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 real estate improvement, 71-3-522
 remedial action, 75-10-701
 retail installment, 31-1-202
 sales price, 15-35-102
 security company, 37-60-101
 service, 30-14-1301, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
 service contract holder, 30-14-1301
 supplemental, 33-10-202
 supply, 30-2A-103
 term, 18-4-301
 unallocated annuity, 33-10-202
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Contracting

design-build, 60-2-134
 employer, 2-18-601, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108
 owner, 71-3-522

Contractor(s), 18-2-401, 18-2-501, 18-4-123, 28-2-2101, 37-43-102, 76-13-401

construction, 39-9-102
 design-build, 60-2-134
 electrical, 37-68-102
 elevator, 37-73-101
 general contractor construction management contract, 18-2-501
 independent, 32-10-103, 39-51-201

Contractor(s) (Continued)

original, 71-3-522
 public, 15-50-101
 remedial action, 75-10-701
 temporary service, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
 water well, 37-43-102

Contractual

obligation, 33-10-202
 relationship, 75-10-715

Contributing, 15-24-1602

major contributing cause, 39-71-407

Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201

accumulated, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 additional, 19-2-303
 defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
 defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
 employer, 19-3-108
 federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
 net, 72-6-211
 regular, 19-2-303

Control(s), 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 22-3-903, 23-5-629, 30-8-116, 30-14-2501, 32-1-382, 32-10-103, 32-11-102, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1501, 33-12-102, 33-19-104

alternative control program, 80-7-501
 authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
 authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 change of, 32-7-111
 common, 37-7-602
 common ownership and, 33-28-201
 environmental control easement, 76-7-103
 environmental control site, 76-7-103
 hold, 32-11-102
 infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
 institutional, 50-1-101, 75-10-701
 mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
 mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 medical, 50-6-302
 obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
 of access, 60-1-103
 official traffic control device(s), 61-8-102, 61-8-349
 or governance, 50-4-701
 quality control and quality assurance program, 50-65-101
 traffic control signal, 61-8-102
 under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
 weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled, 33-2-1501

-access facility, 60-5-102
 -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-8-102
 business, 33-25-105
 by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
 exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 insurer, 33-2-1501
 substance, 37-18-602, 39-2-206, 44-12-101
 unaffiliated business entity, 33-28-101

Controlling, 30-14-2501, 33-2-1101

person, 16-11-102, 32-11-102, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
 producer, 33-2-1501
 property controlling corner, 70-22-103
 the pollination, 80-5-120

Convener, 2-5-103**Convenience fee**, 2-17-1102, 7-5-2133, 7-5-4125**Convention and visitors bureau**, nonprofit, 15-65-101**Conversion**, 50-4-701, 69-4-303

date, 25-9-702

Conversion (Continued)

energy conversion process, 15-35-102
 factor, 53-6-124
 transaction, 50-4-701

Convert, 69-4-303**Converter gear**, dolly or, 61-1-101**Convertible debenture**, 90-9-103**Conveyance**, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 70-21-301**Convicted**, 46-18-256

criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103

Conviction, 45-2-101, 45-5-220, 45-5-621, 46-1-202, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203**Cooperate**, to, 33-2-1310**Cooperating agency**, 20-9-701**Cooperation commission**, interlocal, 53-30-503**Cooperative(s)**, 35-18-102

agreement, 50-4-605
 electric, 69-3-601
 purchasing, 18-4-401
 utility, 69-3-2003, 69-8-103

Coordinate

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205

Coordinator, 7-22-2101

drug treatment court, 46-1-1103
 mental health treatment court, 46-1-1203
 state, 76-14-103

Co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712**Copies of entries in the regular course of business**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Cord**, 30-12-101**Corner**, 70-22-103

accessory to a, 70-22-103
 property, 70-22-103
 property controlling, 70-22-103
 public land survey, 70-22-103
 record, 70-22-104

Corporal punishment, 20-4-302**Corporate**

moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
 name, 32-11-102
 private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201

Corporation, 15-30-101, 15-31-101, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 50-72-102, 53-30-503, 69-12-101, 85-8-341

affiliated, 15-31-321

C., 15-30-101

certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403

certified regional development, 90-1-201

clearing, 30-8-112, 33-3-451

domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

domestic professional, 35-4-109

family farm, 15-30-602

foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102

foreign C., 15-30-101

foreign professional, 35-4-109

health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 50-4-701

microbusiness development, 17-6-403

Montana higher education student assistance, 17-5-1302

municipal, 15-1-101

mutual benefit, 35-2-114

new, 15-31-124

nonprofit, 15-6-201, 27-1-732

professional, 35-4-109

public, 39-71-116, 39-71-403

public benefit, 35-2-114

Corporation (Continued)

- regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
- religious, 35-2-114
- S., 15-30-101
- small business, 15-30-1101
- statutory close, 35-9-103

Correct

- and complete, 85-2-102
- debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506

Correctional

- facility, 41-5-103
- institution, 45-2-101
- private correctional facility, 53-30-602
- regional correctional facility, 53-30-503
- state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Corrections

- community, 46-18-104
- community corrections board, 53-30-303
- community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

Corrective

- action, 75-11-302
- order, 33-2-1902

Correspondent, freelance, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102

Corrosive, 50-30-206

Corruptly, 1-1-204

Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103

- federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

Cosmetology, practice or teaching of, 37-31-101

Cost(s), 2-17-1102, 15-17-121, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 60-11-117, 69-5-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-4-602, 90-7-102

- abandonment, 69-3-1203
- actuarial, 19-2-303
- administrative, 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
- allowable, 10-4-101
- basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
- collateral, 30-14-1202
- conservation-related cost savings, 90-4-1102
- containment pool, 41-5-103
- containment review panel, 41-5-103
- contract harvesting, 77-5-215
- effective carbon offsets, 69-8-103
- electricity supply, 69-8-103
- eligible, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
- energy cost savings, 90-4-602
- fixed cost of education, 20-15-310
- future normal, 19-2-303
- generation assets cost of service, 69-8-103
- gross daily budgeted, 53-1-401
- housing development, 90-6-103
- indirect, 17-3-102
- net, 30-11-701
- no-additional-cost service, 39-51-201
- normal, 19-2-303
- of care, 53-1-401
- of doing business, 30-14-202
- of education, 20-15-310
- of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
- of relocation, 60-4-401
- of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
- planning, 69-3-1203
- portfolio development, 69-3-1203
- program, 39-11-103

Cost(s) (Continued)

project, 17-5-1503
 prospective loss, 33-16-1008
 -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
 relevant, 69-3-811
 remedial action, 75-10-701
 supplemental, 19-2-303
 system, 15-23-203
 to the retailer, 16-10-103
 to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
 transition, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103
 variable cost of education per student, 20-15-310

Council, 2-17-802, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 7-32-201, 15-65-101, 20-4-131, 20-26-603, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 90-1-116, 90-1-403, 90-9-103

advisory, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903

city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103

city council member, 7-3-4201

human resource development, 53-10-501

legislative, 2-1-403, 2-17-802

member, 7-3-4201

on accreditation, 50-5-101

program advisory, 20-26-103

Counsel, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

consumer, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203

Counseling, 45-5-231

credit counseling service, 30-14-2003

nutrition, 37-25-102

patient, 37-7-101

posttest, 50-16-1003

preliminary assessment for, 45-5-231

pretest, 50-16-1003

professional, 37-23-102

Counselor

commission on rehabilitation counselor certification, 39-71-1011

credit, 30-14-2003

licensed addiction, 37-35-102

Counterfeit

drug, 50-31-103

substance, 50-32-101

Counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102

Country, foreign, 33-2-1303

County(ies), 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1901, 53-2-612

board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101

building, 15-8-102

clerk, 7-12-2101

full-time county attorney, 7-4-2502

high-poverty, 90-1-201

high school, 20-6-101

mutual insurer, 33-4-102

part-time county attorney, 7-4-2502

principal, 76-15-521

resident, 7-5-2309

retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103

superintendent, 20-1-101

treasurer, 7-12-2101

Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312

Course

approved course of treatment, 50-17-102

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Course (Continued)

- destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
- firearms, 37-60-101
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
- in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
- motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
- of dealing, 30-1-205
- of performance, 30-1-205
- ordinary course of business, 50-4-701
- reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
- traffic education, 20-7-501

- Court(s)**, 35-8-102, 40-6-402, 40-7-103, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 46-1-202, 47-1-103, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 70-33-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
- appropriate, 46-31-102
 - drug treatment, 46-1-1103
 - drug treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1103
 - drug treatment court team, 46-1-1103
 - filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
 - formal youth court records, 41-5-103
 - informal youth court records, 41-5-103
 - issuing, 40-7-103
 - mental health treatment, 46-1-1203
 - mental health treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1203
 - mental health treatment court team, 46-1-1203
 - of justice, 3-1-101
 - of record, 3-1-102
 - receivership, 33-10-202
 - trailer, 50-52-101
 - youth, 41-5-103

Courtesy car, 67-10-902

Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

Cover

- pickup, 61-9-405
- vegetative, 82-4-303

Coverage

- benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
- creditable, 33-22-140
- declination of insurance, 33-19-104
- evidence of, 33-31-102
- gavel-to-gavel, 5-11-1102
- group health insurance, 33-22-140
- health insurance, 33-22-140
- individual health insurance, 33-22-140
- qualifying previous, 33-22-241
- termination of insurance, 33-19-104

Covered, 33-12-102

- benefits, 33-36-103
- claim, 33-10-102
- employment, 19-2-303
- employment covered by the retirement system, 19-3-1106
- federal covered adviser, 30-10-103
- federal covered security, 30-10-103
- multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
- period of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
- person, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
- policy, 33-10-202
- position, 19-2-303

Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601

Crane

game, 23-6-101
 gantry, 50-76-111
 trolley, 50-76-111

Cream, 81-22-101

french custard ice, 81-22-101
 french ice, 81-22-101
 ice, 81-22-101
 ice cream mix, 81-22-101
 milk and, 81-22-101
 milk or cream station, 81-22-101

Creamery, 81-22-101**Creation of a security interest**, 30-2A-303**Credentialing**, economic, 50-5-117**Credible**

substantial credible information, 85-2-102
 sufficient credible data, 75-5-103

Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 15-32-502, 49-2-101, 80-4-607

banker's, 30-2-325
 card, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722
 confirmed, 30-2-325
 counseling service, 30-14-2003
 counselor, 30-14-2003
 disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
 extension of, 32-1-432
 gambling, 23-5-157
 information, 33-18-604
 letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
 letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-102
 life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
 limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
 limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
 open-end, 33-21-103
 open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
 proceeds of a letter of, 30-5-134
 property insurance, 33-1-218
 qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
 rated credit instrument, 33-12-102
 renewable energy, 69-3-2003
 report, 30-14-1726, 33-18-604
 service, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 tax, 33-22-2002, 90-10-103
 tenant loan, 33-12-102
 transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
 unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
 union, 32-3-102

Creditable

coverage, 33-22-140
 service, 19-20-101

Creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101

lien, 30-9A-102
 process, 30-4A-502
 resident, 72-4-101

Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102**Cremated remains**, 35-21-802, 37-19-101**Cremation**, 37-19-101

chamber, 37-19-101
 container, 37-19-101

Crematory, 37-19-101

operator, 37-19-101
 technician, 37-19-101

Crew leader, 39-51-206

Crime of violence, 45-8-302, 46-18-104**Criminal**

- action, 27-1-103
- administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
- confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- final disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
- history record information, 44-5-103
- incitement, 45-8-105
- intelligence information, 44-5-103
- investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
- investigative information, 44-5-103
- justice agency, 44-5-103
- justice information, 44-5-103
- justice information system, 44-5-103
- pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
- public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- street gang, 45-8-402

Criminally

- convicted youth, 41-5-103
- injurious conduct, 53-9-103

Criteria

- appropriate sale, 33-22-1107
- design-build criteria package, 60-2-134

Critical access hospital, 50-5-101**Crop, 80-8-102, 80-20-102**

- other crop seeds, 80-5-120
- weed, 80-7-801

Cropland, 80-7-501, 82-4-203

- spraying program, 80-7-501

Cross

- connection, 75-6-102
- examination, 26-1-101

Crossing — public highway, public road, or public railroad, 69-14-562**Crossover date, 17-5-2101****Crossroad, 60-5-502****Crosswalk, 61-8-102****Crypt, 35-21-802, 37-19-101****Cryptosystem, 30-18-102****Culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102****Cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102****Cultural**

- affiliation, 22-3-903
- group, 22-3-805
- heritage and cultural tourism resources, 7-16-2201, 90-1-161
- heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, 7-16-2201

Culture, 81-22-101**Cumulative**

- evidence, 26-1-102
- impacts, 75-1-220

Currency

- digital, 45-6-341
- foreign, 33-12-102

Current

- biennium, 17-7-150
- fair market value, 70-30-313
- fund, 17-2-102
- net price, 30-11-701
- salary, 19-5-101
- student amount, 20-9-541
- term, 2-16-214

Currently available data, 75-5-103**Custard ice cream, french, 81-22-101**

Custodial

- account, 81-8-213
- account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
- care, 50-5-101
- property, 72-26-502

Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502

- indian, 41-3-102
- records, 2-6-401
- third-party, 40-5-804

Custody

- child custody determination, 40-7-103
- child custody proceeding, 40-7-103
- legal, 41-5-103
- physical, 40-7-103

Custom-built motorcycle, 61-1-101**Customary**, 1-1-206

- cash discount, 30-14-202

Customer, 15-53-129, 15-72-103, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-14-1702, 32-6-103, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1402

- billing error, 69-3-221
- commodity, 30-9A-102
- formula feed, 80-9-101
- generator, 69-8-103
- identification number, 61-1-101
- large, 69-5-102, 69-8-103
- low-income, 69-8-103
- residential, 35-19-102
- retail, 69-8-103
- service representative, 33-17-1501
- small, 35-19-102, 69-3-2003
- small commercial, 35-19-102

Custom vehicle, 61-1-101**Cutoff date**, 39-51-1121**Cyanide ore-processing reagent**, 82-4-303**Cycle**

- billing, 32-5-502
- integrated gasification combined cycle facility, 15-24-3102
- motor-driven, 61-1-101

Daily

- activities of daily living, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
- gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
- total maximum daily load, 75-5-103

Dairy, 81-22-101

- farm, 81-22-101
- filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- industrial, 15-6-220
- manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
- manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101

Dam, 85-15-106

- high-hazard, 85-15-106

Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101

- future, 25-9-401
- incidental, 61-4-501
- material, 82-4-203
- property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
- substantial, 67-7-209

Damaged, 81-22-101**Damaging**

- action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
- taking or, 2-10-103

Dangerous

- drug(s), 41-3-102, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101

Dangerous (Continued)

imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
 precursor to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131

Danger(s)

imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
 inherent dangers and risks of skiing, 23-2-702

Data, 2-15-102, 2-17-506, 18-4-123, 50-16-201

breach of the security of the data system, 30-14-1704
 currently available, 75-5-103
 electronically captured, 23-5-602
 exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
 material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
 principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
 sufficient credible, 75-5-103

Date

anniversary, 33-15-1102
 computation, 39-51-1121
 conversion, 25-9-702
 crossover, 17-5-2101
 cutoff, 39-51-1121
 distribution, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
 effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 enrollment, 33-22-140
 execution, 30-4A-301
 mine reopening, 15-32-503
 minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 notification, 30-9A-611
 of hire, 40-5-901
 payment, 30-4A-401
 preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
 record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116

adult day-care center, 50-5-101
 banking, 30-4-104
 bed, 15-60-101
 business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 61-4-110, 69-4-501
 care, 52-2-703
 -care center, 52-2-703
 -care facility, 52-2-703
 election, 13-19-102
 family day-care home, 52-2-703
 funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
 group day-care home, 52-2-703
 inpatient bed, 15-66-101
 last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 resident bed, 15-67-101
 school, 20-9-802

Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303**dbA**, 23-2-601**Dead**

body, 50-15-101
 or fallen animal, 81-9-311
 person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104**Deaf person**, 49-4-502**Dealer(s)**, 15-24-201, 15-70-701, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-1-101, 61-4-131, 80-8-102,

80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
 art, 22-2-501
 aviation, 15-70-201
 commodity, 80-4-402
 compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
 ethanol-blended gasoline, 15-70-503

Dealer(s) (Continued)

fur, 87-4-301
 hide, 81-9-401
 liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
 liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
 livestock, 81-8-213
 new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
 perishable food, 50-50-102
 petroleum, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
 plant, 80-7-105
 produce, 80-3-302
 registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
 retail, 30-11-701, 50-65-101
 seed, 80-5-120
 special fuel, 15-70-301
 textbook, 20-1-101
 wheelchair, 30-14-1202
 wholesale, 50-65-101

Dealership, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
 contract, 30-11-701

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205

Death, 50-22-101
 fetal, 50-15-101
 force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 gift in view of, 70-3-201
 sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Debenture, 90-9-103
 convertible, 90-9-103

Debilitating medical condition, 50-46-102

Debt(s), 31-2-328
 management plan, 30-14-2003
 renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 service account, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
 service fund type, 17-2-102
 support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

Debtor(s), 30-9A-102, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
 account, 30-9A-102
 consumer, 30-9A-102
 correct name, 30-9A-506
 in bankruptcy, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
 new, 30-9A-102
 original, 30-9A-102

Decal
 registration, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 61-1-101
 validation, 23-2-502

Decay, community, 7-5-2110

Deceased
 beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
 child, 72-2-719
 descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
 devisee, 72-2-613
 grandparent, 72-2-116
 parent, 72-2-116

Decedent(s), 72-16-502, 72-17-102
 nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
 nonresident, 72-1-103

Deceit, 27-1-712

Deception, 45-2-101

Decision
 adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
 health care, 72-17-216
 health care treatment, 33-37-101

Decisionmaking meeting, family group, 41-3-102

Deck, splash, 50-53-102
Decked, 77-5-215
Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Declaration, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 72-17-216, 85-2-102
 genuine grower, 80-5-120
 of emergency, 20-9-802
 of loss, 30-3-312
Declared weight, 61-1-101
Declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Decline rate, production, 15-36-303
Decree, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
 consent, 41-5-1501
 modification, 40-7-103
Dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deed
 beneficiary, 72-6-121
 historic right-of-way, 77-1-130
 purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
Deface, 45-5-221
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
Default, 16-4-801
 judgment, 40-4-251
Defect
 construction, 70-19-426
 mental disease or, 46-14-101
Defective, mentally, 45-2-101
Defendant, 30-1-201
 appearance of, 25-3-401
Defender
 public, 47-1-103
 statewide public defender system, 47-1-103
Defense, civil, 10-3-103
Deferred
 compensation, 19-50-101
 deposit lender, 31-1-703
 deposit loan, 31-1-703
 eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
 revenue, 17-8-107
Defibrillator, automated external, 50-6-501
Deficiency, 7-12-4249
Deficit
 employer, 39-51-1121
 projected general fund budget, 17-7-140
Defined
 benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
 benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
 contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
 contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
 federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
Definite time, payable at a, 30-3-108
Definitions, applicability of, 1-2-107
Defoliant, 80-8-102
Degradation, 75-5-103
Degree, 82-4-203
 comparable, 37-35-202
Delay, developmental, 33-18-206
Delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
Delegates, 35-2-114
Delegation agreement, duties and, 37-20-401
Deleterious substance, hazardous or, 75-10-701

Delinquency, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701

formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
proceeding, 33-2-1303

Delinquent youth, 41-5-103**Deliver**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101**Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423**Delivery**, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608

alternative project delivery contract, 18-2-501
bulk, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
order, 30-7-102
related delivery facilities, 15-24-3001

Demand

deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
payable on, 30-3-108

Demonstration project, employment and training, 53-2-902**Dental**

auxiliary, 37-4-408
practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401

Dentist, 27-6-103, 71-3-1113**Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101**Denture**, 37-29-102

immediate, 37-29-102

Denturist, 37-29-102**Denturistry**, practice of, 37-29-102**Department**, 2-15-102

fire, 19-18-101, 40-6-402
head, 2-15-102
local building, 50-60-101
local department of health, 75-5-103
local health, 20-5-402
program, 37-1-130
records, 41-5-103

Dependency

chemical, 53-24-103
chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
chemical dependency treatment, 45-5-231
chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702

Dependent, 2-18-701, 10-1-902, 15-30-113, 15-61-102, 33-20-1402, 33-22-140, 33-22-1803, 33-22-2002, 33-31-102, 53-9-103

child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201
commensurate property, 76-16-103

Deposit(s)

account, 30-9A-102
advance deposit wagering, 23-4-101
advance deposit wagering hub operator, 23-4-101
certificate of, 30-3-104
deferred deposit lender, 31-1-703
deferred deposit loan, 31-1-703
demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
for exchange, 70-6-107
for hire, 70-6-402
for keeping, 70-6-106
gratuitous, 70-6-301
involuntary, 70-6-103
placer, 82-4-303
security, 70-25-101
special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
sums on, 72-6-201
time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
voluntary, 70-6-102

- Depository**, 70-6-102
 - bank, 30-4-105
- Deposited in the state general fund, motor vehicle revenue**, 15-1-122
- Deposition**, 1-1-202
- Depositor**, 40-5-924, 70-6-102, 80-4-402
- Depository**
 - institution, 32-1-109
 - insured depository institution, 32-1-109
 - library, 22-1-211
- Depot**, storage, 16-1-106
- Depreciation**, 72-34-450
- Deprive**, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
- Deputy**
 - specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
 - state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- Derivative**, 72-34-446
 - instrument, 33-12-102
 - proceeding, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
 - transaction, 33-12-102
- Descendant**, 72-1-103
 - deceased, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
 - surviving, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
- Description**, purchase, 18-4-301
- Desiccant**, 80-8-102
- Designate**
 - in-house buyer agent, 37-51-102
 - in-house seller agent, 37-51-102
- Designated**
 - beneficiary, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
 - charitable organization, 50-51-114
 - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
 - family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
 - flood plain, 76-5-103
 - floodway, 76-5-103
 - investor group, 90-10-103
 - manager, 32-9-103
 - officer, 50-16-701
 - official, 19-17-102
 - representative, 50-78-102
 - subfund, 17-2-102
 - successor, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
- Designation**
 - alternative beneficiary, 72-2-716
 - beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
 - POD, 72-6-201
 - unit, 70-23-102
- Design-build**
 - contract, 18-2-501
 - contracting, 60-2-134
 - contractor, 60-2-134
 - criteria package, 60-2-134
- Designee**, 18-4-123
- Desist order which has become final**, cease and, 32-1-901
- Destroyer**, nest, 80-6-1102
- Destruction in the regular course of business**, 32-1-494
- Destructive device**, 45-8-332
- Detainer**
 - forcible, 70-27-103
 - unlawful, 70-27-108
- Detector**
 - approved smoke, 70-24-303

Detector (Continued)

smoke, 70-20-113

Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

facility, 41-5-103

home, 41-5-1901

juvenile detention program, 7-6-501

multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

officer, 19-7-101

official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306

private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

regional detention facility, 41-5-103

secure, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901

secure detention facility, 41-5-103

short-term detention center, 41-5-103

youth detention facility, 41-5-103

youth detention service, 41-5-1901

Determinable elements, 33-20-904**Determination(s)**, 82-11-101

adverse, 33-37-101

child custody, 40-7-103

initial, 40-7-103

level-of-care, 53-6-401

Detriment, 27-1-201**Developed**

losses, 33-16-1008

spring, 85-2-102

water resources, 82-4-203

Developer, 37-53-102

coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903

oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

Development, 7-6-1601

aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283

agricultural development project, 90-9-103

agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

certified regional development corporation, 90-1-201

certified regional development organization, 90-1-116

clean advanced coal research and development equipment, 15-24-3102

clean coal research and, 90-3-1003

cluster, 76-3-103

economic development organization, 90-1-201

forest development road, 61-8-110

geothermal, 77-4-102

housing, 90-6-103, 90-6-132

housing development costs, 90-6-103

human resource development council, 53-10-501

industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283

large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

loan, 17-6-403

local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302

microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

mineral, 90-2-1103

mineral development employee, 90-6-402

mineral development student, 90-6-402

multilateral development bank, 33-12-102

neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206

planned unit, 76-3-103

portfolio development costs, 69-3-1203

renewable energy research and development equipment, 15-24-3102

renewable resource research and, 90-3-1003

Development (Continued)

research and, 85-3-101
 research and development firm, 15-1-101
 research and development project, 90-9-103
 research and development project loan, 90-9-103
 site-specific development plan, 7-21-1002
 technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
 water development activity, 85-1-102
 water development project, 85-1-102

Developmental

assessment, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
 comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
 delay, 33-18-206
 disabilities facility, 53-20-202
 disabilities professional, 53-20-102
 disability(ies), 33-18-206, 46-16-221, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
 intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
 person with a developmental disability, 52-3-803

Developmentally disabled

intermediate care facility for the, 50-5-101
 seriously, 53-20-102

Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101**Deviation**, gross, 45-2-101**Device(s)**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102

antique illegal gambling, 23-5-153
 destructive, 45-8-332
 electric personal assistive mobility, 61-1-101
 gambling, 23-5-112
 ignition interlock, 61-8-102
 illegal gambling, 23-5-112
 low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
 marine sanitation, 23-2-522
 monitoring, 46-18-1001
 official traffic control, 61-8-102, 61-8-349
 safety, 50-5-1202
 trap and trace, 46-4-401
 unique identification, 32-6-103

Devise, 72-1-103, 72-2-613

alternative, 72-2-613
 primary, 72-2-613
 younger-generation, 72-2-613

Devisee, 72-1-103, 72-2-613

deceased, 72-2-613
 surviving, 72-2-613

Dialysis facility, end-stage renal, 50-5-101**Diem charge**, per, 53-1-401**Dietary supplement**, 50-31-103, 50-57-102**Dietetic-nutrition practice**, 37-25-102**Dietetics-nutrition**, 37-25-102**Different supplier**, 69-3-112**Digital**

currency, 45-6-341
 format, 90-1-403

Dilution, 30-13-301**Dioxide**

carbon dioxide pipeline, 15-6-158
 plant or facility that produces or captures carbon, 15-6-158

Direct, 33-12-102

access, 37-48-102
 dispatch, 10-4-101
 -entry midwife, 37-27-103
 evidence, 26-1-102
 examination, 26-1-101

Direct (Continued)

net direct premiums, 33-23-502
 net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
 parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
 participant, 33-3-451
 participation investment program, 30-10-319
 payment, 33-18-225
 practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
 skip, 72-16-1001
 state aid, 20-9-306
 supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-405

Directing, funeral, 37-19-101

Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502

Direction, qualified medical, 37-28-102

Directive, 53-21-153

advance, 53-21-153

advance health care, 72-17-216

Directly, 33-12-102

acidified, 81-22-101

involved, 2-2-201

Director(s), 2-15-102, 7-14-1601, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-21-802, 40-5-201, 53-10-202, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 76-16-103, 80-3-302, 80-4-402, 80-8-403, 85-9-103, 87-1-101, 90-14-102

board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114

budget, 5-12-102

conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461

offline medical, 50-6-302

qualified, 35-1-463

Directory, 16-11-102

information, 50-16-504

Disability(ies), 13-3-202, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-71-116, 49-4-301, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103

and pension fund, 19-18-101

blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601

child with a, 20-7-401

community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202

credit disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103

developmental, 33-18-206, 46-16-221, 53-20-102, 53-20-202

developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202

developmental disabilities professional, 53-20-102

franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401

group disability insurance, 33-22-501

income insurance, 33-1-235

individual with a, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

individual with a severe, 53-19-102

insurance, 33-1-207

intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101

life or disability insurer, 33-2-1902

mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

mortgage disability insurance, 33-1-219

permanent partial, 39-71-116

permanent total, 19-17-102, 39-71-116

persons with disabilities or persons who are elderly, 53-6-401

person with a, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803

person with a developmental, 52-3-803

person with a severe, 53-19-102

physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202

temporary partial, 39-71-116

temporary total, 39-71-116

total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513

Disabled, 19-2-303, 37-4-104, 87-2-803

adult, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
 intermediate care facility for the developmentally, 50-5-101
 mobility-, 53-19-302
 permanently and totally, 15-30-111
 person, 87-2-803
 seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
 veteran, 39-29-101
 worker, 39-71-1011

Disadvantaged community, 75-6-202**Disassociation**, event of, 35-8-102**Disaster(s)**, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-903

and emergency services, 10-3-103
 natural, 15-16-611

Discharge, 39-2-903

constructive, 39-2-903
 industrial waste discharge system, 37-42-102

Disclose, 61-11-503**Disclosure**, required, 35-1-461**Discount**

customary cash, 30-14-202
 medical care discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
 medical care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
 pharmacy discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
 pharmacy discount card supplier, 33-38-102
 service, 61-12-301

Discounted

present value, 33-20-1402
 price, 53-6-1001
 secondary discounted price, 53-6-1001

Discover, 30-1-210**Discrimination**, 53-21-189**Disease(s)**

airborne infectious, 50-16-701
 bee, 80-6-101
 communicable, 50-1-101
 infectious, 50-16-701
 infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
 mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
 occupational, 39-71-116, 50-70-103
 programs for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
 sexually transmitted, 50-18-101

Dishonor, 30-5-122**Disinterested witness**, 72-17-102**Disorder**

civil, 45-8-108
 mental, 53-21-102
 personality, 46-23-502

Disparity, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402**Dispatch**, direct, 10-4-101**Dispense**, 37-7-101, 50-32-101**Dispenser**, 50-32-101**Dispensing**, 37-7-101

practice of dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

Displaced

homemaker, 39-7-303
 person, 70-31-102

Displacement, 18-4-301**Display**

or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
 principal display panel, 50-31-103

Displayed, conspicuously, 61-3-301

- Disposal**, 50-79-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1201, 75-11-503
 public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
 system, 75-5-103
- Dispose**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-1003, 75-11-503
- Disposition**, 44-5-103
 final, 33-17-214, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
 final disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
 or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
 person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- Dispute**, labor, 39-31-103
- Disqualification period**, 15-30-602
- Disqualified person**, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- Disregarded entity**, 15-30-101
- Dissemination**, 44-5-103
 display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
- Dissenter**, 35-1-826
- Dissolution of marriage**, 50-15-101
- Distrain**, warrant for, 15-1-701
- Distress**, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
- Distributable revenue**, 20-9-620
- Distribute**, 16-3-218, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-11-302, 37-7-101, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- Distributed**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- Distributee**, 72-1-103
- Distribution**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
 contract, 30-11-701
 date, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
 extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
 facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
 multilevel distribution company, 30-10-324
 proceeding, 25-9-702
 services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402
 system, 85-7-1921
 utility, 35-19-102
 water distribution system, 37-42-102
 wholesale drug, 37-7-602
- Distributional interest**, 35-8-102
- Distributor**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
 branch, 61-4-201
 chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
 ethanol, 15-70-503
 producer-distributor, 81-23-101
 sole, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
 table wine, 16-1-106
 wholesale, 61-4-402
 wholesale drug, 37-7-602
- Distributorship**, agreement of, 16-3-415
- District(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 60-3-206, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
 administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
 aerospace transportation and technology, 7-15-4283
 annexing, 20-6-422
 business, 61-8-102
 community college, 20-15-101
 conservation, 76-15-103
 elementary, 20-6-101
 guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 high school, 20-6-101
 industrial, 7-15-4283
 irrigation, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402

District(s) (Continued)

joint, 7-13-302
 joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
 judicial, 3-5-101
 K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 K-12 school, 20-6-701
 large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 local improvement, 7-3-122
 local water quality, 7-13-4502
 mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 multijurisdictional service, 53-30-503
 residence, 61-8-102
 resort area, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
 rural school, 20-9-615
 school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403
 solid waste management, 7-13-202
 special, 2-2-102, 13-37-206, 18-8-202
 state, 76-16-103
 state-district, 2-16-602
 student funding amount, 20-9-541
 subordinate service, 7-3-122
 superintendent, 20-1-101
 technology, 7-15-4283
 to be annexed, 20-6-422
 urban, 61-8-102
 wildland fire protection, 76-13-102

Disturbed land, 82-4-303

Ditch company, 27-1-731

Diversion, 85-20-103

Divert, 85-20-103

Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301

Dividend(s), 15-30-101, 33-16-102

extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114

stock, 15-30-101

Division(s), 2-15-104, 5-11-1102, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 32-1-109

legislative audit, 17-2-301

of land, 76-3-103

order, 82-10-110

water, 85-2-102

Divorced individual(s), 72-2-814

relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814

Divorce or annulment, 72-2-814

DMSO, 50-42-101

DNA, 44-6-101

forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101

identification index, 44-6-101

record, 44-6-101

testing, 44-6-101

DNR identification, 50-10-101

Do

not resuscitate order, 50-10-101

not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Docket, 5-7-102

Document(s), 3-1-114, 30-5-122, 30-9A-102, 53-6-155

electronic filing of, 3-1-114

electronic storage of, 3-1-114

foreign qualification, 35-7-102

of gift, 72-17-102

organizational, 33-28-101

of title, 30-1-201

person entitled under a, 30-7-102

public, 18-7-302

public organic, 35-7-102

Documentary

- draft, 30-4-104
- material, 30-14-102

Documentation

- claim, 33-18-231
- reliable, 50-9-102

Documented vessel, 23-2-502**Dog**

- police, 45-8-209
- vicious, 7-23-2109

Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303

- cost of, 30-14-202

Dollar

- for-dollar model, 53-6-802
- roll transaction, 33-12-102

Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-101**Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101****Domestic**

- animal, 87-5-702
- corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- entity, 35-7-102
- household or domestic employment, 39-71-116
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
- jurisdiction, 33-12-102
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- mutual insurer, 33-3-102
- or household service, 39-51-201
- professional corporation, 35-4-109
- resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
- service, 41-2-103
- sewage, 75-10-1201
- stock insurer, 33-3-102
- use, 85-20-103
- violence, 39-51-2111

Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323, 70-9-802

- commercial, 15-31-302

Domiciled, 61-1-101**Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303****Dominant tenement, 70-17-103****Donations, cash, 76-3-621****Donor, 27-1-716, 72-17-102**

- prospective, 72-17-102
- registry, 72-17-102

Dormant, 80-5-120**Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301****Dot taillight, blue, 61-9-204****Double**

- rocky mountain, 61-10-104
- walled tank system, 75-11-302

Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104

- documentary, 30-4-104

Drainage, 75-6-102

- system, 37-69-101

Drainageway, ephemeral, 82-4-203**Drain hole, horizontal, 15-36-303****Drainway, 76-5-103****Drawee, 30-3-102****Drawer, 30-3-102****Dredge mining, placer or, 82-4-303****Drift, 50-73-102**

Driller, 37-43-102

- apprentice water well, 37-43-102

- water well, 37-43-102

Drinking water act, safe, 75-6-102**Driver(s)**, 61-1-101

- commercial driver's license, 61-1-101

- license, 61-1-101, 72-17-102

- rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119

Driveway, 61-8-102**DROP**, 19-9-1202

- account, 19-9-1202

- benefit, 19-9-1202

- monthly DROP accrual, 19-9-1202

- period, 19-9-1202

Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101

- antibiotic, 50-31-301

- company, 37-2-101

- counterfeit, 50-31-103

- dangerous, 41-3-102, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101

- equivalent drug product, 37-7-101

- federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

- imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111

- legend, 50-31-301

- narcotic, 50-32-101

- new, 50-31-103

- offender, 46-1-1103

- paraphernalia, 45-10-101

- precursor to dangerous, 45-9-131

- prescription, 37-7-101, 37-7-602

- prescription drug order, 37-7-101

- prescription drug provider, 33-38-102

- product, 37-7-502

- sample, 37-7-602

- topical, 37-26-103

- treatment court, 46-1-1103

- treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1103

- treatment court team, 46-1-1103

- utilization review, 37-7-101

- wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602

- wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602

Dual agent, 37-51-102**Due**

- holder in due course, 30-3-302

- notice, 76-15-103

Duly negotiated, 30-7-501**Duplicate**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Durable power of attorney**, 72-5-501**Duration of response**, 10-3-1203**Duress**, 28-2-402**Duty(ies)**

- active, 10-1-902, 10-1-1112

- and delegation agreement, 37-20-401

- federally funded military, 10-1-1003

- general law enforcement, 7-32-201

- military, 39-29-101

- of support, 40-5-103

- state active, 10-1-1003

- state duty for special work, 10-1-505

Dwelling, 70-20-113

- occupied, 23-2-301

- single-family, 90-6-503

- unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621

Dye, hair, 50-31-404

Early retirement benefit, 19-2-303

Earned compensation, 19-20-101

Earnings, 15-23-203

and accumulations, 40-4-251

average annual net, 70-31-102

change in, 15-23-203

net, 32-1-109

Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101, 76-7-103

conservation, 76-6-104

environmental control, 76-7-103

prescriptive, 23-2-322

Economic

credentialing, 50-5-117

development organization, 90-1-201

local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302

Economy

long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302

Montana, 17-6-302

Ecosystem, 87-5-102

Education

adult, 20-7-701

adult basic, 20-7-701

approved teacher education program, 20-4-131

board of public, 20-1-101

cost of, 20-15-310

fixed cost of, 20-15-310

free appropriate public, 20-7-401

higher education facilities, 90-5-101

higher education funds, 17-2-102

higher education institution, 15-62-103

individualized education program, 20-7-471

institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101

K-12 career and vocational/technical, 20-1-101

Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302

nursing education program, 37-8-102

public education program, 20-6-110, 20-25-110

qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103

special, 20-7-401

state board of, 20-1-101

teacher of traffic, 20-7-501

total indian education for all payment, 20-9-306

traffic, 20-7-501

traffic education account, 20-7-501

traffic education course, 20-7-501

variable cost of education per student, 20-15-310

vocational-technical, 20-1-101

Educational

approved educational program, 53-4-201

caretaker relative educational authorization affidavit, 20-5-501

eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101

institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101

local educational agency, 20-1-213

occupancy, 50-61-103

postsecondary educational institution, 20-1-225

program, 20-1-101

service agency, 39-51-2108

Educator payment, total quality, 20-9-306

Eelworms, 80-8-102

Effective

consent, 80-20-102, 81-30-102

cost-effective carbon offsets, 69-8-103

Effective (Continued)

- date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
- qualified and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101

Effect level, no observable, 80-15-102

Effluent standard, 75-5-103

Effort, reasonable, 20-9-802

Eggs

- incubated, 81-20-205
- unfit for human food, 81-20-205

8th grades funded at high school rates, 7th and, 20-7-102

Elderly, 13-3-202

- families, 7-15-4402
- persons with disabilities or persons who are, 53-6-401

Elected

- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- federal official, 5-7-102
- local official, 5-7-102
- official, 10-1-1003
- state official, 5-7-102
- tribal official, 5-7-102

Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202, 13-37-216

- administrator, 13-1-101
- day, 13-19-102
- federal, 13-1-101
- general, 13-1-101
- mail ballot, 13-19-102
- primary, 13-1-101
- regular, 13-1-101
- school, 20-20-101
- special, 13-1-101
- written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

Electoral(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103

- absent uniformed services, 13-21-102
- active, 13-1-101
- inactive, 13-1-101
- legally registered, 13-1-101
- overseas, 13-21-102
- qualified, 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
- united states, 13-21-102

Electric

- cooperative, 69-3-601
- energy generation facility, 90-5-101
- facilities provider, 69-5-102
- medium-speed electric vehicle, 61-1-101
- or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- personal assistive mobility device, 61-1-101
- service facilities, 69-5-102
- underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

Electrical

- contractor, 37-68-102
- generation facilities, 15-6-156
- generation facility, 15-24-3001
- service, 69-4-303

Electrician

- journeyman, 37-68-102
- master, 37-68-102
- residential, 37-68-102

Electricity

- competitive electricity supplier, 69-3-2003
- lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102

Electricity (Continued)

supply costs, 69-8-103
 supply resource, 69-8-103
 supply service, 69-8-103

Electrology, 37-31-101**Electronic**, 30-18-102

access system, 2-17-506
 agent, 30-18-102
 by electronic media, 32-10-103
 chattel paper, 30-9A-102
 communication, 45-5-625, 45-8-213
 filing of documents, 3-1-114
 funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
 mail message, 30-14-1702
 record, 30-18-102
 security company, 37-60-101
 signature, 30-18-102, 69-3-1302
 storage, 32-1-492
 storage of documents, 3-1-114
 terminal, 32-6-103

Electronically

captured data, 23-5-602
 transmitted, 32-10-103

Element(s), 50-60-213

determinable, 33-20-904
 guaranteed, 33-20-904
 nonguaranteed, 33-20-904

Elementary

basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
 county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 district, 20-6-101
 school, 20-6-501
 statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

Elements

common, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
 essential elements of the position, 19-2-303
 general common, 70-23-102
 limited common, 70-23-102

Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202**Elevator**

contractor, 37-73-101
 inspector, 37-73-101
 mechanic, 37-73-101

Eligibility period, 39-51-2501**Eligible**

agricultural business, 15-30-602
 child, 20-7-436
 costs, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
 deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
 educational institution, 20-26-1101
 employee, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803
 employer, 39-51-1121
 facility, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
 federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
 government unit, 17-5-1604
 lender, 20-26-1101
 medical expense, 15-61-102
 person, 33-22-1501
 position eligible to participate in the retirement system, 19-20-731
 qualified TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501
 relative, 39-29-101
 renewable resource, 69-3-2003

Eligible (Continued)

small employer, 33-22-2002
 spouse, 39-30-103
 surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
 TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501
 telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
 training provider, 39-11-103
 training provider list, 39-11-103
 transportee, 20-10-101

Elimination rider, 33-22-140**Elisor**, 25-3-206**Emancipated minor**, 27-1-718, 41-1-401, 50-20-203**Emancipation**, limited, 41-3-102**Embalming**, 37-19-101

Emergency(ies), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-903, 10-4-101, 17-7-102,
 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 76-15-903, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
 authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
 case of, 70-24-103, 70-33-103
 circumstances, 61-10-111
 declaration of, 20-9-802
 disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
 energy, 90-4-302
 excavation, 69-4-501
 local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
 local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
 locate, 69-4-501
 measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
 medical, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
 medical care provider, 10-3-1103
 medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103, 52-2-736
 medical reasons, 37-7-602
 medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
 medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 medical technician, 50-6-202
 party emergency service, 10-3-1103
 placement, 41-5-103
 resources management plan, 10-3-502
 responder, 45-5-214, 75-10-716
 road service, 61-12-301
 services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
 services organization, 50-16-701
 services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701, 52-2-736
 service vehicles, 61-9-102
 situation, 53-21-102
 unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105

Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101**Emission**, 50-70-103, 75-2-103

low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

Emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310**Employ**, 39-3-201, 39-3-402**Employed**, 41-2-103

regularly, 39-51-204

Employee(s), 2-9-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202,
 2-18-1303, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 15-61-102, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-303,
 19-50-101, 26-2-515, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 32-10-103, 32-10-512, 33-22-401, 33-22-501,
 33-22-2002, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-11-103,
 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 40-5-901, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102, 61-4-102
 administrative school district, 20-9-512
 confidential, 39-31-103
 eligible, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803
 full-time, 2-18-601
 group or team of, 2-18-1101
 leasing arrangement, 39-8-102

Employee(s) (Continued)

life insurance, 33-20-1002
 mineral development, 90-6-402
 or worker in this state, 39-71-118
 -owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
 ownership group, 90-5-303
 part-time, 2-18-601
 part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
 pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
 permanent, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
 prospective, 39-2-206
 public, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
 public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
 qualifying, 15-24-2402
 seasonal, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
 state, 2-18-809
 state officers and, 2-9-601
 subordinate, 7-32-106
 supervisory, 39-31-103
 tax, 19-1-102
 temporary, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111

Employer(s), 2-18-1303, 10-1-1003, 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 18-2-401, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-101, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-11-103, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-901, 41-2-103, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
 american, 39-51-203
 contracting, 2-18-601, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108
 contributions, 19-3-108
 deficit, 39-51-1121
 eligible, 39-51-1121
 eligible small, 33-22-2002
 large, 33-22-140
 manufacturing, 50-78-102
 multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
 new, 39-51-1121
 nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
 professional employer arrangement, 39-8-102
 professional employer group, 39-8-102
 professional employer organization, 39-8-102
 public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
 related, 33-22-2002
 self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
 small, 33-22-1803
 small employer carrier, 33-22-1803
 uninsured, 39-71-501

Employing unit, 39-51-201

Employment, 2-18-111, 19-1-102, 27-1-740, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 41-2-103

agency, 49-2-101
 and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
 casual, 39-71-116
 concurrent, 39-71-123
 continuous, 2-18-601
 contract of, 39-2-101
 covered, 19-2-303
 covered by the retirement system, 19-3-1106
 household or domestic, 39-71-116
 office, 39-51-201
 purposes, 31-3-102
 regular, 39-71-116
 sheltered, 53-7-202
 suitable, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291
 supported, 53-7-202
 terminate, 19-2-303

Employment (Continued)

- terminated, 19-2-303
- terminated from, 19-2-303
- terminates, 19-2-303
- termination from, 19-2-303
- termination of, 19-2-303
- within the scope of, 27-1-740

Employs a paid signature gatherer, a person who, 13-27-112

Enclosed public place, 50-40-103

Encumbrance(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-20-305

Endangered species, 87-5-102

Endorsement, 50-39-108

- supervising broker, 37-51-102

Endowment

- fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102

- qualified, 15-30-165

- treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701

- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701

End-stage renal dialysis facility, 50-5-101

End user connection, 53-19-302

Enemy attack, 10-3-502

Energy, 90-4-302

- alternative energy system, 15-32-102

- alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225

- clean renewable energy bonds, 90-4-1202

- community renewable energy project, 69-3-2003

- conservation program, 90-4-602

- conservation program bonds, 90-4-602

- conservation purpose, 15-32-102

- conversion process, 15-35-102

- cost savings, 90-4-602

- electric energy generation facility, 90-5-101

- emergency, 90-4-302

- facility, 90-4-302

- investment grade energy audit, 90-4-1102

- performance contract, 90-4-1102

- qualified energy project, 20-9-471

- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

- regulated energy utility, 69-3-1501

- renewable, 15-24-3102

- renewable energy credit, 69-3-2003

- renewable energy manufacturing facility, 15-24-3102

- renewable energy research and development equipment, 15-24-3102

- supply alert, 90-4-302

Enforce

- a water right, 85-2-125

- person entitled to, 30-3-301

Enforcement

- code enforcement program, 50-60-101

- general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

- law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

- law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209

- law enforcement records, 41-5-103

- party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303

- state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106

- support enforcement agency, 40-5-103

- support enforcement entity, 40-5-701

Engaged in business, 15-31-101

Engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726

Engaging in business, 15-68-101

Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106

city, 7-12-4101

intern, 37-67-101

licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

professional, 37-67-101

registered professional, 76-4-102

Engineering

architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

practice of, 37-67-101

rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

survey, 37-67-101

English proficiency, student with limited, 20-1-101**Enhanced**

closed-loop enhanced oil recovery operation, 15-6-158

existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

9-1-1 service, 10-4-101

9-1-1 system, 10-4-101

phase I wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

phase II wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

recovery, 82-11-101

recovery project, 15-36-303

wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

wireless enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

Enhancement

coal enhancement facility, 15-35-102

wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203

Enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401**Enlargement, 85-15-106****Enrollee, 33-1-801, 33-31-102, 33-37-101**

late, 33-22-140

Enroller, 33-38-102**Enrollment date, 33-22-140****Enter**

or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201

railroad property, 69-14-1203

Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602

agricultural, 90-5-101

employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303

fund type, 17-2-102

gambling, 23-5-112

gift, 23-5-112

government-sponsored, 33-12-102

illegal gambling, 23-5-112

locally owned, 17-6-302

Entitled

person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301

person entitled under a document, 30-7-102

Entitlement

basic, 20-9-306

holder, 30-8-112

order, 30-8-112

school facility, 20-9-370

security, 30-8-112

total per-ANB, 20-9-306

total school facility, 20-9-370

Entity(ies), 15-6-193, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 32-9-103, 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-7-102, 50-6-501, 50-39-108, 53-6-702, 72-34-433, 85-7-1501

business, 33-12-102, 33-17-102, 33-28-101, 39-71-432, 61-1-101

controlled unaffiliated business, 33-28-101

Entity(ies) (Continued)

disregarded, 15-30-101
 domestic, 35-7-102
 executive officer of an, 30-10-319
 family business, 81-3-211
 federal public, 76-7-103
 filing, 35-7-102
 financing, 33-20-1302
 foreign, 35-7-102
 government, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
 governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 7-6-1601, 17-8-402, 39-51-1121
 intergovernmental, 5-11-303
 international, 5-11-303
 interstate, 5-11-303
 local, 7-7-131
 local government, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
 local governmental, 53-30-503
 managed care, 33-37-101
 managed health care, 53-6-702
 managing, 37-53-102
 nonprofit health, 50-4-701
 nonqualified foreign, 35-7-102
 other, 15-1-211
 other jurisdictional, 76-10-102
 pass-through, 15-30-101
 person or, 69-3-803
 possessing, 22-3-903
 public, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
 qualified business, 33-12-102
 qualified foreign, 35-7-102
 registering, 72-6-301
 rental vehicle, 33-17-1501, 61-12-801
 represented, 35-7-102
 shell business, 33-12-102
 special purpose, 33-20-1302
 support enforcement, 40-5-701
 uniform business entity application, 33-17-102

Entombment, 35-21-802

Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Entrusting, 30-2-403**Entry**

direct-entry midwife, 37-27-103
 federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
 forcible, 70-27-102
 practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-27-103
 salary, 2-18-101
 townsite land, 70-28-301

Enucleator, 72-17-102**Envelope**

return/verification, 13-19-102
 secrecy, 13-19-102

Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102

clean and healthful, 17-6-302
 hazardous work, 39-2-206
 total, 15-38-103

Environmental

board of environmental review, 7-13-4502
 control easement, 76-7-103
 control site, 76-7-103
 protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
 protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
 review, 75-1-220
 supplemental environmental project, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001

EPA, 80-15-102

Ephemeral drainageway, 82-4-203

Equal

as equal as practicable, 5-1-115

substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Equalization aid, state, 20-9-343

Equated plane hours, 15-23-401

Equine, 27-1-726

activity, 27-1-726

activity sponsor, 27-1-726

engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726

professional, 27-1-726

risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726

Equipment, 30-9A-102, 45-9-131, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102

air and water pollution, 15-6-135

air-conditioning, 61-9-426

associated, 23-5-602

authorized, 23-5-112

carbon sequestration, 15-6-158

clean advanced coal research and development, 15-24-3102

communications, 37-68-103

construction, 30-11-901

laboratory, 45-9-131

newly acquired, 15-23-401

renewable energy research and development, 15-24-3102

specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302

special mobile, 61-1-101

Equity

capital, 90-10-103

interest, 33-12-102

Montana equity fund, 90-10-103

near-equity capital, 90-10-103

security, 33-3-441

ultimate equity owner, 32-10-103

Equivalent(s)

actuarial, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

cash, 33-12-102, 33-28-101

chemical, 37-7-502

drug product, 37-7-101

full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171

securities, 33-12-102

therapeutically, 37-7-502

ERISA, 15-61-102

Error, customer billing, 69-3-221

Escort vehicle, funeral, 61-8-379

Escrow, 32-7-102

business, 32-7-102

funds, trust funds, or reserves, 32-10-103

qualified escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

Essential elements of the position, 19-2-303

Establish, 76-5-103

Established

catalog price, 18-4-301

geographic service area, 33-22-1803

name, 50-31-301

place of business, 61-4-131

Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201

Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101, 50-57-102

branch, 37-19-101

commercial, 15-6-138

food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

Establishment (Continued)

- multiple-type, 50-48-102, 50-51-212
- official, 81-9-217
- retail, 50-31-103
- retail food, 50-57-102
- retail food manufacturing, 50-50-102
- seasonal, 50-51-102
- small, 50-51-102
- wholesale food manufacturing, 50-57-102
- wholesale food salvage, 50-57-102

Estate(s), 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-601

- certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- in real property, 70-15-202
- licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
- licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- marital, 40-4-251
- of freehold, 70-15-206
- of inheritance, 70-15-203
- oil and gas, 82-10-502
- person interested in the, 72-16-601
- probate, 72-2-222
- real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
- real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
- real estate transaction, 37-51-102
- residential real, 32-10-103
- residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305

Esthetician, 37-31-101

Esthetics, 37-31-101

Estimates, reserve, 33-16-1008

Estray, 81-4-601

Ethanol, 15-24-3102, 15-70-201

- blended gasoline, 2-17-414, 15-70-201
- blended gasoline dealer, 15-70-503
- distributor, 15-70-503
- production facility, 15-24-3102

Euthanasia, 37-18-602

- certified euthanasia technician, 37-18-602

Evaluation

- job evaluation factor, 2-18-101
- preplacement, 42-1-103

Evaluator, sexual offender, 46-23-502

Event

- authorized control level, 33-2-1906
- company action level, 33-2-1904
- extraordinary, 33-18-605
- mandatory control level, 33-2-1907
- of disassociation, 35-8-102
- of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
- regulatory action level, 33-2-1905
- special, 16-1-106

Evergreen fund, Montana, 90-10-103

Evidence, 26-1-101

- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- circumstantial, 26-1-102
- conclusive, 26-1-102
- corroborative, 26-1-102
- cumulative, 26-1-102
- direct, 26-1-102
- of coverage, 33-31-102
- prima facie, 26-1-102
- relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401

Examination, 30-14-102

- direct, 26-1-101

Examination (Continued)

- make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
- minimum mammography, 33-22-132
- oral, 1-1-202
- preliminary, 46-1-202
- special, 32-1-214

Examiner, 37-62-101

- claims, 39-71-116
- hearings, 40-5-201
- mine, 50-73-102

Examining

- board, 39-73-101
- land surveyor, 76-3-103

Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501

- emergency, 69-4-501

Excavator, 69-4-501**Excepted benefits**, 33-22-140**Excess workers' compensation insurance**, 33-28-101**Exchange**, 30-11-112

- access services, 10-4-101
- commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
- deposit for, 70-6-107
- incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
- loan for, 70-7-202
- local exchange company, 69-3-1302
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- qualified, 33-12-102
- qualified foreign, 33-12-102
- rate of, 25-9-702
- securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

Exclusion, preexisting condition, 33-22-140**Exclusive representative**, 39-31-103**Executed**, 30-4A-301

- contract, 28-2-104

Execution, 1-1-203, 19-2-909, 19-20-306

- date, 30-4A-301

Executive

- authority, 46-30-101
- branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
- chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- clemency, 46-23-103
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- officer of an entity, 30-10-319
- principal executive officer, 10-3-103

Executory contract, 28-2-104**Exemption**

- certificate, 76-13-401
- stripper well, 15-36-303

Exempt property, 72-1-103**Exercisable general power of appointment**, presently, 72-2-222**Exerts control**, obtains or, 45-2-101**Exhaustee**, 39-51-2501**Exhibitor**, 30-14-303**Existing**

- enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- highway, 60-5-102
- right, 85-2-102
- uses, 75-5-103
- water right, 85-2-102

Exorbitant rate, 69-3-1102

Exotic

controlled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 noncontrolled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 prohibited exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
 wildlife, 87-5-702

Expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303**Expanding, 15-31-124****Expansion, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 15-36-303****Expenditure(s), 5-7-120, 13-1-101**

capital, 50-5-101
 certified, 15-32-502
 qualified, 15-31-903
 state, 17-8-105
 uncovered, 33-31-102

Expense(s), 33-16-1008, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251

cleaning, 70-25-101
 common, 70-23-102
 constant, 39-71-2311
 eligible medical, 15-61-102
 health care, 33-22-903
 health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
 incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
 other associated, 46-14-202
 overhead, 30-14-202
 qualified health care, 2-18-1303
 qualified higher education, 15-62-103
 qualified research, 15-31-150
 salaries and, 3-7-204
 timeshare, 37-53-102
 transfer, 33-20-1402

Experience

factor, 39-51-1213
 rating, 33-16-1008

Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101**Expert witness, qualified, 41-3-102****Expired license, 37-1-130****Explanation, 30-9A-616****Exploitation, 52-3-803**

sexual, 41-3-102

Exploration, 82-4-303

activity data list, 15-32-502

Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-9-102**Export, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-503, 33-2-301, 75-11-302****Exporter, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 75-11-302****Exposure, 50-16-701, 50-78-102**

counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
 potential, 33-12-102

Express

consent, 61-11-503
 contract, 28-2-103

Expression of an opinion, 32-10-103**Ex-ship, 30-2-322****Extended**

benefit period, 39-51-2501
 benefits, 39-51-2501
 family member, 42-1-103

Extension, 10-1-803

of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
 of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
 of credit, 32-1-432

External defibrillator, automated, 50-6-501

Externalities, 69-3-1203

Extinguisher, fire, 50-39-108

Extinguishing system, fire, 50-39-108

Extra

lean ground beef, 50-31-103

lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Extraordinary

circumstances, 46-8-104

dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114

event, 33-18-605

Extremely flammable, 50-30-209

Eye bank, 72-17-102

Facilitator, 2-5-103

Facility(ies), 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 15-67-101, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-6-401, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 53-21-153, 60-4-401, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-9-101, 80-10-502, 87-4-406, 90-6-302

adequate municipal, 76-4-102

air navigation, 67-1-101

anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502

animal, 81-30-102

approved private treatment, 53-24-103

approved public treatment, 53-24-103

assisted living, 50-5-101

associated, 75-20-104

behavioral health inpatient, 53-21-102

biodiesel production, 15-24-3102

biogas production, 15-24-3102

biomass gasification, 15-24-3102

canola seed oil processing, 15-6-220

chemical dependency, 50-5-101

class I, 75-10-431

class II, 75-10-431

class III, 75-10-431

coal enhancement, 15-35-102

coal gasification, 15-24-3102

coal-to-liquid, 15-24-3102

commission on accreditation of rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103

community, 7-15-4402

community-based, 53-20-102

community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

community residential, 76-2-411

controlled-access, 60-5-102

correctional, 41-5-103

day-care, 52-2-703

detention, 41-5-103

developmental disabilities, 53-20-202

distribution, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

electrical generation, 15-6-156, 15-24-3001

electric energy generation, 90-5-101

electric facilities provider, 69-5-102

electric or communication, 69-4-303

electric service, 69-5-102

eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104

end-stage renal dialysis, 50-5-101

energy, 90-4-302

ethanol production, 15-24-3102

generation, 15-6-225

geothermal, 15-24-3102

governmental, 39-2-1002

guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366

hazardous waste management, 75-10-403

Facility(ies) (Continued)

- hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
- health care, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-117, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 52-2-736, 53-6-106
- higher education, 90-5-101
- holding, 37-19-101
- hospital, 7-34-2102
- identified but unlocatable underground, 69-4-501
- inpatient, 53-21-153
- integrated gasification combined cycle, 15-24-3102
- intermediate care, 15-67-101
- intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101
- locatable underground, 69-4-501
- long-term care, 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- major industrial, 20-9-407
- major new industrial, 15-16-201
- malting barley, 15-6-220
- medical assistance, 50-5-101
- mental health, 53-21-102
- mobile slaughter, 81-9-217
- Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
- motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
- nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
- nuclear, 75-20-1202
- nursing, 15-60-101
- oil or gas well, 75-2-103
- outfitting and guide, 50-51-102
- overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
- parimutuel, 23-4-101
- plant or facility that produces or captures carbon dioxide, 15-6-158
- private correctional, 53-30-602
- processing, 82-4-403
- public, 7-6-1601
- public health, 37-4-405
- qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
- regional correctional, 53-30-503
- regional detention, 41-5-103
- rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
- related delivery, 15-24-3001
- renewable energy manufacturing, 15-24-3102
- research, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
- residential, 53-20-102
- residential care, 50-5-101
- residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
- residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
- resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sanitary, 50-70-103
- school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- secure detention, 41-5-103
- shelter care, 41-5-103
- simulcast, 23-4-101
- state advance for school, 20-9-370
- state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- state reimbursement for school, 20-9-370
- state youth correctional, 41-5-103
- storage, 69-3-1402
- total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- transmission, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- trauma, 50-6-401
- underground, 69-4-501
- underground electric or communication, 69-4-303

Facility(ies) (Continued)

vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 wind generation, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004
 youth care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 youth detention, 41-5-103
 youth shelter care, 52-2-602

Facsimile

seal, 17-5-1102
 signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
 telephone facsimile machine, 30-14-1501

Fact

adverse material, 37-51-102
 enhancing act, omission, or, 46-1-401
 mistake of, 28-2-409

Factor(s), 30-11-601

conversion, 53-6-124
 experience, 39-51-1213
 inflation, 15-30-101
 job evaluation, 2-18-101
 payroll, 15-31-308
 property, 15-31-306
 sales, 15-31-310

Factory, 81-22-101

branch, 61-4-201
 -built building, 50-60-101

Failure

to conserve coal, 82-4-203
 unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702**Fair**

consideration, 33-2-1303
 current fair market value, 70-30-313
 market value, 2-15-3112, 50-4-701, 69-14-931
 value, 35-1-826

Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103, 70-33-103**Fallen animal**, dead or, 81-9-311**Familial status**, 49-2-305**Family(ies)**, 26-1-814, 41-5-103, 53-4-201

adult immediate family member, 87-2-522
 assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
 brand, 16-11-502
 business entity, 81-3-211
 day-care home, 52-2-703
 designated family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
 elderly, 7-15-4402
 extended family member, 42-1-103
 farm corporation, 15-30-602
 group decisionmaking meeting, 41-3-102
 immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
 immediate family member(s), 15-30-602, 87-1-266
 income, 15-30-128
 law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
 median family income, 15-6-221
 member, 10-1-1304, 45-5-206, 45-5-209, 53-24-103
 member of the, 15-62-103
 member of the minor's, 72-26-502
 member of the victim's, 46-24-205
 members of the same, 81-3-211
 partner or family member assault, 40-15-116
 persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
 practice, 50-5-602
 qualifying family member, 15-30-128

Family(ies) (Continued)

residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
 services provider, 90-5-101
 single-family dwelling, 90-6-503
 single family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
 temporary assistance for needy, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
 unit, 80-6-101

Fantasy sports league, 23-4-101, 23-5-801

Farm, 39-51-205

applicator, 80-8-102
 commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
 dairy, 81-22-101
 family farm corporation, 15-30-602
 fur, 87-4-1001
 game bird, 87-4-901
 implement, 30-11-801
 mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 operation, 70-31-102
 or ranch, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
 products, 30-9A-102
 raw and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
 tractor, 61-9-102
 worker, 39-3-402

Farmer(s), 61-1-101

market, 50-50-102
 of low income, 7-15-2124
 or rancher, 15-30-241

Farming operation, 30-9A-102

Farmland, prime, 82-4-203

F.A.S., 30-2-319

Father

alleged, 40-5-201
 putative, 42-2-201

Fault, 27-1-705, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102

Feasible

financially, 90-2-1103
 technically, 90-2-1103

Feature, wildlife habitat enhancement, 82-4-203

Federal

act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
 -aid highway, 60-1-103
 -aid highway funds, 60-2-125
 -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
 -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
 -aid primary system, 60-1-103
 -aid secondary system, 60-1-103
 -aid systems, 60-4-401
 assistance programs, 17-3-102
 charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
 code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
 communications commission order, 10-4-101
 covered adviser, 30-10-103
 covered security, 30-10-103
 elected federal official, 5-7-102
 election, 13-1-101
 financial assistance, 70-31-102
 food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
 generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
 government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
 impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
 insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
 nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

Federal (Continued)

post card application, 13-21-102
 poverty level, 53-4-201
 promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
 property, 18-5-402
 public entity, 76-7-103
 reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
 reserves, 72-5-103
 special revenue fund, 17-2-102
 statute, 2-1-403
 write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-102

Federally

defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
 funded military duty, 10-1-1003
 insured mortgage, 90-6-103
 insured security, 90-6-103
 qualified community health center, 50-4-803
 qualified health center lookalike, 50-4-803
 tax-qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107

Federation, library, 22-1-402**Fee(s)**, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101, 75-11-302

administrative, 37-1-130
 -assessed units, 7-13-4502
 board, 37-1-130
 convenience, 2-17-1102, 7-5-2133, 7-5-4125
 impact, 7-6-1601
 net amount billed for the, 53-19-302
 net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
 official, 31-1-202
 reasonable, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 service, 17-6-302
 simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
 simple absolute, 70-15-204
 source market, 23-4-101
 third-party, 32-10-103
 utilization, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101

Feed

bill, 17-7-305
 commercial, 80-9-101
 customer formula, 80-9-101
 ingredient, 80-9-101
 mineral, 80-9-101
 noncommercial, 80-9-101
 supplemental feed attractant, 87-3-130

Feeder

contract, 80-9-101
 garbage, 81-2-501

Feeding

animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
 concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
 large concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
 medium concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801

Feedlot, 81-3-201**Feedstock**, 15-35-102**Felony**, 45-2-101

forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
 juvenile felony offense, 41-5-1416
 nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
 offense, 44-6-101
 persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
 violent felony offense, 46-18-1001

Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Fences**, legal, 81-4-101

Feral, 87-5-702**Fertilizer(s)**

- bulk, 80-10-101
- commercial, 80-10-101
- inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
- materials, 80-10-101
- mixed, 80-10-101
- organic, 15-32-302
- packaged, 80-10-101
- specialty, 80-10-101

Fetal death, 50-15-101**FGIS**, 80-4-402**Fiduciary**, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-34-422, 75-10-701

- capacity, 32-1-802
- fund category, 17-2-102

Field, 82-11-101

- of plumbing, 37-69-101
- trial, 87-4-915

File, 7-4-2614, 31-3-102, 35-2-114

- number, 30-9A-102

Filed, 35-2-114**Filing**, 35-2-114

- electronic filing of documents, 3-1-114
- entity, 35-7-102
- fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102
- month, 15-31-510
- office, 30-9A-102
- officer, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
- office rule, 30-9A-102
- registered agent, 35-7-102
- with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

Fill bench, 82-4-203**Filled dairy product(s)**, 81-22-101, 81-22-411**Filth**, contaminated with, 50-31-103**Final**

- acceptance, 18-2-306
- agency action, 75-1-201
- average compensation, 19-9-104
- average final compensation, 19-20-101
- cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
- completion, 18-2-306
- disposition, 33-17-214, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
- disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
- judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(a)
- order which has become, 32-1-901
- plat, 76-3-103

Finance, 17-5-1503

- administrator, 7-3-122
- agency, 61-4-402
- charge, 31-1-202
- company, 61-4-402
- insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
- lease, 30-2A-103
- Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
- officer, 17-8-311
- premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
- public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102
- sales finance company, 31-1-202

Financial

- asset, 30-8-112
- assistance, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
- federal financial assistance, 70-31-102

Financial (Continued)

harm, 45-5-305
hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
institution, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-10-103, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
institution holding company, 32-10-103
interest, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
intermediary, 17-5-1102
organization, 70-9-802
proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
report, 2-7-501
service, 61-12-301
statements, 39-8-102
student financial assistance, 20-1-225
student financial institution, 32-1-115
supervised financial organization, 30-14-1403

Financially

feasible, 90-2-1103
responsible person, 53-1-401

Financing

agency, 30-2-104
entity, 33-20-1302
order, 69-8-103
preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
statement, 30-9A-102

Findings, objective medical, 39-71-116**Fine art**, 22-2-501**Fingerprints**, 44-5-103**Fire**

alarm system, 50-39-108
boss, 50-73-102
company, 19-17-102
department, 19-18-101, 40-6-402
extinguisher, 50-39-108
extinguishing system, 50-39-108
forest, 76-13-102
governmental fire agency, 7-33-2001
hazard, 76-13-401
hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
investigator, 37-60-101
local fire chief, 50-78-102
master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
prevention and investigation section, 50-3-101
protection service, 10-3-1103
special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
wildland fire protection, 76-13-102
wildland fire protection district, 76-13-102

Firearms

course, 37-60-101
instructor, 37-60-101

Firefighter(s), 19-13-104

full-paid, 19-13-104
part-paid, 19-13-104
volunteer, 19-17-102, 39-71-118

Fireworks, 50-37-101**Firm**, 80-7-105

research and development, 15-1-101

First

purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
right of first refusal, 77-2-306
-time home buyer, 15-63-102

First (Continued)

-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116

last fiscal year, 30-10-104

school fiscal year, 20-1-301

Fish

and wildlife habitat, 82-4-203

game, 87-2-101

private fish pond, 87-4-603

warm water game, 87-3-236

Fishing, 87-2-101, 87-3-141

Fitness center

for-profit, 20-25-331

university, 20-25-331

Fitting hearing aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102

Fixed

between fixed termini, 69-12-101

cost of education, 20-15-310

transition amounts, 69-8-103

Fixture(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-15-103

attached to mines, 70-15-104

filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102

Flag, 45-8-215

person, 61-8-102

vehicle, 61-10-102

Flammable, 50-30-209

extremely, 50-30-209

liquid, 61-9-412

Flathead basin, 75-7-303

Fleet, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712

vehicle, 2-17-415

Flexible spending account, 2-18-809

Flight property, 15-23-401

Flood, 76-5-103

designated flood plain, 76-5-103

of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103

plain, 76-5-103

Floodway, 76-5-103

designated, 76-5-103

Floor, 33-12-102

alluvial valley, 82-4-203

Flower seeds, 80-5-120

Flowing stream, perennial, 85-2-355

Fluid, 82-11-101

bodily, 45-5-214

hydraulic brake, 61-9-314

milk plant, 81-21-101

Flying

club, 67-1-101

of aircraft, 70-16-302

F.O.B., 30-2-319

market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107

Folio, 1-1-203

Food(s), 18-4-132, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-57-102

additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

agricultural and food product, 81-8-701

canned, 27-1-716

eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205

federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

medical, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

perishable, 27-1-716

perishable food dealer, 50-50-102

pet, 80-9-101

Food(s) (Continued)

potentially hazardous, 50-50-102
 programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
 retail food establishment, 50-57-102
 retail food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
 school food services, 20-1-101
 service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
 specialty pet, 80-9-101
 stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
 stamp program, 53-2-902
 state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
 wholesale food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102
 wholesale food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
 wholesale food warehouse, 50-57-102

Footage, rural bridge square, 60-3-206

Foot, functional, 37-6-102

For

accommodation, 30-3-415
 hire, 61-1-101, 69-12-101
 -hire motor carrier, 61-10-154
 -profit fitness center, 20-25-331

Forage, 80-7-903

Force(s), 45-5-501

armed, 20-7-134, 39-29-101
 governmental military, 45-8-108
 likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

Forced labor or services, 45-5-305

Forcible

detainer, 70-27-103
 entry, 70-27-102
 felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 75-10-701

Foreign

captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 C. corporation, 15-30-101
 corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
 country, 33-2-1303
 currency, 33-12-102
 entity, 35-7-102
 government, 15-30-101
 guaranty association, 33-2-1303
 insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
 investment, 33-12-102
 judgment, 25-9-502, 25-9-602
 jurisdiction, 33-12-102
 limited liability company, 35-8-102
 limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
 mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
 money, 25-9-702
 -money claim, 25-9-702
 mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402
 nonqualified foreign entity, 35-7-102
 personal representative, 72-1-103
 professional corporation, 35-4-109
 professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
 protection order, 40-15-402
 qualification document, 35-7-102
 qualified foreign entity, 35-7-102
 qualified foreign exchange, 33-12-102
 state, 25-9-602
 support order, 40-5-901
 trust company, 32-1-1001

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102

Forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101

Forest(s), 15-44-102

- clearwater state, 77-5-102
- coal creek state, 77-5-102
- development road, 61-8-110
- fire, 76-13-102
- health concerns, 77-5-215
- land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- landowner, 76-13-302
- lincoln state, 77-5-102
- national forest system lands, 85-2-302, 85-2-320, 85-2-402
- practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- private forest lands, 76-13-401
- product(s), 76-13-401, 77-5-215
- productivity value, 15-44-102
- state, 77-5-101
- stillwater state, 77-5-102
- sula state, 77-5-102
- swan river state, 77-5-102
- thompson river state, 77-5-102

Forestry, 82-4-203

- community and urban, 77-5-402

Form(s), 7-3-122

- bearer, 30-8-112
- beneficiary, 72-6-301
- certificate, 33-22-903
- commodity in package, 30-12-101
- of government, 7-3-122
- policy, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- registered, 30-8-112
- solid dosage, 50-31-301
- transfer, 13-1-101
- voter registration, 13-21-102

Formal

- delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
- proceedings, 72-1-103
- testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
- youth court records, 41-5-103

Format, 33-22-907

- digital, 90-1-403

Former spouse, relative of the divorced individual's, 72-2-814

Formula feed, customer, 80-9-101

Forward, 33-12-102

- looking statement, 30-10-319

Foster

- adult foster care home, 50-5-101
- child, 52-2-602
- home, 41-5-103
- kinship foster home, 52-2-602
- youth foster home, 52-2-602

Foundation, 15-30-163

- appraisal, 37-54-102
- private, 72-34-201

IV, title, 20-26-603

IV-D, 40-5-201, 40-5-901

- agency, 23-7-312, 40-5-403
- case, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
- title IV-D agency, 40-5-403

4-year high school, 20-6-501

Fractional

- interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222

Fractional (Continued)

parts, 30-12-106

Frame, 61-3-210**Franchise**, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201

agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106

agreement, 37-51-102

disability insurance, 33-22-401

Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201**Franchisor**, 61-4-201**Fraternal benefit society**, 33-7-105**Fraud**, 28-2-404, 53-6-155

actual, 28-2-405

constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420**Free**

appropriate public education, 20-7-401

basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309

noxious weed seed, 80-7-903

pass, 69-11-207

public bridge, 7-14-2502

ticket, 69-11-207

transportation, 69-11-207

Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206**Freelance correspondent**, 39-51-204, 39-71-401**Freeport merchandise**, 15-6-202**Freestyle terrain**, 23-2-702**Freeze**, security, 30-14-1726**Freight**, 69-11-401**Freightage**, 69-11-401**French**

custard ice cream, 81-22-101

ice cream, 81-22-101

Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103**Friend of respondent**, 53-21-102**Fringe benefits**, 20-4-204, 39-2-903**Frisk**, 45-2-101**Front-end assembly**, 61-3-210**Fuel**

alternative, 15-30-164

aviation, 15-70-201

improperly imported, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

motor, 15-70-121

special, 15-70-301, 75-11-302

special fuel dealer, 15-70-301

special fuel user, 15-70-301

spent nuclear, 10-3-1303

Full

face value of insignia, 16-11-102

guardian, 72-5-305

market value, 77-3-101

-paid firefighter, 19-13-104

part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701

-time county attorney, 7-4-2502

-time employee, 2-18-601

-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

-time job, 39-11-103

-time service, 19-20-101

Function(s), 2-15-102

insurance, 33-19-104

live and function independently, 53-19-102

parenting, 40-4-234

primary function area, 50-60-101

public health services and, 50-1-101

Function(s) (Continued)

quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
quasi-legislative, 2-15-102

Functional foot, 37-6-102

Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 10-1-1304, 19-18-101, 19-50-101, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603, 69-3-803, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-6-132
agency, 17-2-102
agency fund type, 17-2-102
annuity and life income, 17-2-102
budgeted, 20-9-201
capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
class one bond mutual, 33-12-102
class one money market mutual, 33-12-102
current, 17-2-102
debt service fund type, 17-2-102
disability and pension, 19-18-101
electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
escrow funds, trust funds, or reserves, 32-10-103
federal-aid highway, 60-2-125
federal special revenue, 17-2-102
fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
general, 17-2-102
governmental fund category, 17-2-102
government money market mutual, 33-12-102
higher education, 17-2-102
improvement, 15-17-316
independent liability, 33-27-103
institutional, 72-30-102
internal service fund type, 17-2-102
investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
local, 17-2-301
local charge for services, 17-2-301
matching, 90-9-103
maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
money market mutual, 33-12-102
Montana equity, 90-10-103
Montana evergreen, 90-10-103
motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general, 15-1-122
mutual, 33-12-102
nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
orphan share, 75-10-701
part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance, 2-18-701
pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
pension trust, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
permanent fund type, 17-2-102
permanent, irrevocable, 15-30-165
plant, 17-2-102
private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
qualified escrow, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
renewable resource loan debt service, 85-1-102
reserve, 17-5-1604
revolving, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
revolving loan, 17-6-403
section 330, 50-4-803
sinking fund stock, 33-12-102
special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
state, 17-2-301
state charge for services, 17-2-301
state special revenue, 17-1-502, 17-2-102

Fund(s) (Continued)

student loan, 17-2-102
 subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
 transfer, 30-4A-104
 treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
 trust, 17-6-602
 unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201

Funded

adequately, 39-71-2352
 federally funded military duty, 10-1-1003
 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102

Funding

BASE funding program, 20-9-306
 district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district student funding amount, 20-9-541

Funds-transfer

business day, 30-4A-105
 system, 30-4A-105
 system rule, 30-4A-501

Funeral, 45-8-116

directing, 37-19-101
 escort vehicle, 61-8-379
 insurance, 33-20-1501
 lead vehicle, 61-8-379
 preneed funeral insurance, 33-20-1501
 procession, 61-8-379
 services, 45-8-116
 site, 45-8-116

Funerary objects, 22-3-903**Fungi**, 80-8-102**Fungible goods**, 30-1-201**Fungicide**, 80-8-102**Fur**

-bearing animals, 87-2-101
 dealers, 87-4-301
 farm, 87-4-1001

Furbearer, 87-4-1001**Furnish**, 71-3-1001**Future(s)**, 33-12-102

alternative future interest, 72-2-717
 commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
 contingent future interest, 70-1-324
 damages, 25-9-401
 goods, 30-2-105
 insurance, 33-12-102
 insurance futures option, 33-12-102
 interest, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
 interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
 normal cost, 19-2-303
 present tense includes, 1-2-105
 primary future interest, 72-2-717
 reasonably anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
 vested future interest, 70-1-323
 younger-generation future interest, 72-2-717

Gainful occupation, 39-73-101**Galleries, zoos, and observatories** — public museums, art, 15-6-201**Gallon**, proof, 16-1-106**Gambling**, 23-5-112

activity, 23-5-112
 antique illegal gambling device, 23-5-153
 credit, 23-5-157
 device, 23-5-112

Gambling (Continued)

enterprise, 23-5-112
 illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
 illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
 incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
 internet, 23-5-112
 licensed gambling operation, 23-5-118
 public, 23-5-112
 video gambling machine, 23-5-112

Game, 87-4-701

animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
 authorized game warden positions, 17-7-161
 bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
 bird farm, 87-4-901
 bonus, 23-5-602
 card, 23-5-112
 card game table, 23-5-112
 card game tournament, 23-5-112
 crane, 23-6-101
 fish, 87-2-101
 large game species, 87-1-217
 live card, 23-5-112
 lottery, 23-7-103
 migratory game birds, 87-2-101
 promotional game of chance, 23-5-112
 sports tab, 23-5-501
 upland game birds, 87-2-101
 warden, 19-8-101
 warm water game fish, 87-3-236

Gang

criminal street, 45-8-402
 pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405

Gantry crane, 50-76-111**Gap**

amount, 33-1-217
 insurance, 33-1-217
 total american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306

Garbage, 69-12-101, 81-2-501

feeder, 81-2-501

Gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-1-111

compressed natural, 15-70-701
 compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
 liquefied petroleum, 15-70-701
 liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
 native, 82-10-301
 natural, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
 natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
 natural gas supplier, 69-3-1402
 natural gas utility, 69-3-1402
 oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
 oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
 oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
 oil or gas well facility, 75-2-103
 stripper natural, 15-36-303

Gasification

biomass, 15-24-3102
 biomass gasification facility, 15-24-3102
 coal, 15-24-3102
 coal gasification facility, 15-24-3102
 integrated gasification combined cycle facility, 15-24-3102

Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302

aviation, 75-11-302
 ethanol-blended, 2-17-414, 15-70-201

Gasoline (Continued)

ethanol-blended gasoline dealer, 15-70-503

Gassy mine, 50-73-102**Gate**, 23-2-902**Gatherer**

a person who employs a paid signature, 13-27-112

paid signature, 13-27-111

signature, 13-27-111

Gavel-to-gavel coverage, 5-11-1102**Gear**, dolly or converter, 61-1-101**Gems**, 77-3-101**Gender**, definitional rule, 1-2-105**General**

agents, 28-10-102

anesthesia, 37-4-101

anesthetic, 37-4-101

apiary, 80-6-101

assets, 33-2-1303

common elements, 70-23-102

contractor construction management contract, 18-2-501

election, 13-1-101

event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

fund, 17-2-102

health condition, 50-16-504

intangible(s), 30-9A-102

law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

license, 50-79-103

lien, 71-3-101

managing general agent, 33-2-1501

maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306

motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122

not used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101

nutritional information, 37-25-102

obligation bonds, 20-9-408

partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504

presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222

projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140

recreational use, 77-1-101

revenue source, 17-1-502

supervision, 37-4-405, 37-14-102

transportation collector's item, 61-3-413

Generate, 75-10-1003**Generation**, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

assets cost of service, 69-8-103

electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156

electrical generation facility, 15-24-3001

electric energy generation facility, 90-5-101

facility, 15-6-225

federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001

income generation transaction, 33-12-102

intermittent generation resource, 90-4-1202

recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102

-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001

wind generation facilities, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004

Generator, 75-10-403

customer-generator, 69-8-103

Generic

name, 33-20-904, 37-7-502, 39-71-727

specialty license plate, 61-3-473

Genetic

condition, 33-18-206

information, 33-18-901

test, 33-18-901

Genetic (Continued)

- testing, 33-18-901
- trait, 33-18-901

Genuine, 30-1-201

- grower declaration, 80-5-120

Geochemical methods, 15-32-502

Geographic

- established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
- information system, 90-1-403

Geophysical methods, 15-32-502

Geotechnical boring, 37-43-102

Geothermal

- development, 77-4-102
- facility, 15-24-3102
- resources, 77-4-102
- system, 15-32-102

Germination, 80-5-120

Gift, 70-3-101

- anatomical, 72-17-102
- certificate, 30-14-102, 70-9-802
- charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
- document of, 72-17-102
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- instrument, 72-30-102
- in view of death, 70-3-201
- of substantial value, 2-2-102
- planned, 15-30-165
- primary substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- qualified charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
- younger-generation substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901

GIS, 90-1-403

Gives notice, 30-1-210

Glass

- broker, 33-18-223
- plastic glazing material, 61-9-405
- postconsumer, 75-2-224

Glazing material(s)

- glass-plastic, 61-9-405
- safety, 61-9-408

Gleaner, 27-1-716

Goal-directed activity, purposeful, 37-24-103

Going private transaction, 30-10-319

Good(s), 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 31-1-202

- baked, 50-50-102
- cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746
- cause shown, 85-2-233
- commingled, 30-9A-336
- consideration, 28-2-801
- consumer, 30-9A-102
- consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102
- faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103, 70-33-103
- fungible, 30-1-201
- future, 30-2-105
- household, 30-7-209, 69-12-101
- member in good standing, 33-6-102
- moral character, 39-8-202
- or services, 30-14-1403

Goodwill, 30-13-121

Governance

- control or, 50-4-701

Governance (Continued)

interest, 35-7-102

Governing

authority, 20-5-402, 90-4-1202

body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-4-502, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-21-3702, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 18-2-501, 67-1-101, 67-7-103, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101

instrument, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

local governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202

Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103

act, 2-11-103

affected local government unit, 90-6-402

attorney, 17-8-402

bond, 30-14-1404

constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301

eligible government unit, 17-5-1604

entity, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101

federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402

foreign, 15-30-101

form of, 7-3-122

indian tribal, 2-15-238

local, 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-4-502, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-21-1002, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-121, 17-1-502, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-1-201, 90-6-701

local government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311

local government subdivision, 10-3-1103

local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112

local government unit, 2-11-103, 15-24-3005, 90-4-1102, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1

money market mutual fund, 33-12-102

plan of, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122

-sponsored enterprise, 33-12-102

statement of government authority, 2-11-103

tribal, 2-15-141, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102, 90-6-701

unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303

website operator, 2-17-551

Governmental, 76-15-103

agency, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103

authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106

body, 18-4-123, 61-3-473, 90-4-1202

bonds, 17-5-1302

entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 7-6-1601, 17-8-402, 39-51-1121

facility, 39-2-1002

fire agency, 7-33-2001

fund category, 17-2-102

local governmental entity, 53-30-503

military force, 45-8-108

order, 76-7-103

state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101

subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

unit, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101

Governor, 35-7-102, 40-5-103, 46-30-101

-elect, 2-15-221

Grade(s), 80-10-101

investment grade energy audit, 90-4-1102

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102

Graded bull, 81-4-211**Grading**, 81-22-101**Grain**, 80-4-402

standards, 80-4-402

standards act, 80-4-402

terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402

Grand jury, 3-15-103

- Grandparent**, deceased, 72-2-116
- Grant(s)**, 18-4-123, 70-1-507
 - block, 53-10-501
- Grantee**, 72-6-121
 - agency, 17-3-102
 - beneficiary, 72-6-121
- Grantor**, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 71-1-303
- Gratuitous deposit**, 70-6-301
- Grave**
 - marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 - space, 37-19-101
- Graveyard**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
- Gray**
 - water, 75-5-325
 - water reuse system, 75-5-325
- Grazing**
 - land, 82-4-203
 - preference, 76-16-103
- Gross**
 - advance amount, 33-20-1402
 - combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
 - daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
 - deviation, 45-2-101
 - household income, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001
 - income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
 - metal yield, 15-23-801
 - misconduct, 39-51-201
 - negligence, 40-6-402
 - proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
 - profit margin, 15-23-203
 - receipts, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
 - rent, 15-30-171
 - taxable value, 15-36-303
 - value of product, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
 - vehicle weight, 61-1-101
 - vehicle weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
- Ground**
 - beef, 50-31-103
 - extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 - lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 - marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 - regular ground beef, 50-31-103
 - super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 - water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-340, 85-2-501
 - water area, 85-2-501
 - water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
 - water characterization program, 85-2-903
 - water characterization study, 85-2-903
 - water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- Group**, 39-8-102, 39-71-432
 - advisory, 50-4-803
 - benefits, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
 - captive risk retention, 33-28-101
 - cultural, 22-3-805
 - day-care home, 52-2-703
 - designated investor, 90-10-103
 - disability insurance, 33-22-501
 - employee ownership, 90-5-303
 - family group decisionmaking meeting, 41-3-102
 - health insurance coverage, 33-22-140

Group (Continued)

health plan, 33-22-140, 33-22-2002
 industrial insured, 33-28-101
 large group market, 33-22-140
 long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 minority, 44-2-117
 or team of employees, 2-18-1101
 policy, 33-18-901
 professional employer, 39-8-102
 psychoeducational, 45-5-231
 purchasing, 33-11-102
 risk retention, 33-11-102
 small group market, 33-22-140
 tribal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 voting, 35-1-113
 water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
 watershed advisory, 75-5-103
 youth group home, 52-2-602

Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 80-11-503

genuine grower declaration, 80-5-120
 Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
 organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101

Growth

percentage, 17-8-106
 policy, 76-1-103

Guaranteed, 30-10-103

analysis, 80-10-102
 district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 elements, 33-20-904
 facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 or insured, 33-12-102
 statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

Guarantor, 80-9-101

qualified, 33-12-102

Guaranty, 28-11-101

association, 33-2-1303
 continuing, 28-11-108
 foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
 mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
 of the signature, 30-8-412

Guard

armed private security, 37-60-101
 national, 10-1-101, 10-1-1112
 private security, 37-60-101
 unarmed private security, 37-60-101

Guardian, 20-5-320, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-305, 72-17-102

ad litem, 40-6-402
 full, 72-5-305
 legal, 50-16-1003
 limited, 72-5-305
 parent or, 20-5-320

Guest

ranch, 50-51-102
 transient, 50-51-102

Guidance, anticipatory, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014**Guide**, 37-47-101

outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
 professional, 37-47-101

Guideline(s), 7-1-4121, 40-5-201

child support, 40-5-804

Gun, machine, 45-8-302

Gynecologist

- obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
- participating obstetrician or, 33-22-1902

Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101**Habilitation**, 53-20-102**Habit**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406**Habitat**

- fish and wildlife, 82-4-203
- wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203

Habitual

- traffic offender, 61-11-203
- truancy, 41-5-103

Hair dye, 50-31-404**Hamburger**, 50-31-103

- extra lean, 50-31-103
- lean, 50-31-103
- regular, 50-31-103
- super lean, 50-31-103

Handgun, 46-18-224**Handled in the primary channels of trade**, 80-11-303**Harasses**, 81-7-401**Hard**

- cider, 16-1-106
- seeds, 80-5-120

Harm, 45-2-101

- financial, 45-5-305
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
- physical or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102

Harnosal, 50-43-102**Harvest**, 15-44-102**Harvesting**

- contract, 77-5-215
- contract harvesting costs, 77-5-215

Hashish, 50-32-101**Hauler(s)**

- coal and ore, 15-6-138
- water, 50-50-102

Hazard

- airport, 67-1-101
- fire, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- minimum slash, 76-13-401
- public, 2-6-112

Hazardous, 81-22-101

- banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
- chemical, 50-78-102
- commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
- financial condition, 33-11-102
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- material, 10-3-1203, 61-8-801
- material incident, 75-10-716
- material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
- or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
- potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102
- state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
- waste, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- waste management, 75-10-403

Hazardous (Continued)

waste management facility, 75-10-403
 wastes or substances, 76-7-103
 waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
 work environment, 39-2-206

Head

agency, 2-18-1101
 department, 2-15-102
 executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404

Headquarters, 32-1-382**Healing**

maximum, 39-71-116
 maximum medical, 39-71-116

Health, 50-20-109

accident and health insurance, 33-12-102
 accident and health insurer, 33-12-102
 adequate health care, 41-3-102
 advance health care directive, 72-17-216
 association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
 attending health care provider, 33-22-133
 basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
 basic health care services, 33-31-102
 behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
 benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
 benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
 care, 17-6-602, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 care decision, 72-17-216
 care expenses, 33-22-903
 care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
 care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-117, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 52-2-736, 53-6-106
 care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
 -care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
 care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
 care practitioner, 50-15-702
 care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
 care provider, 20-5-501, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-23-502, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 33-38-102, 40-6-501, 40-15-103, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901
 care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
 care services agreement, 33-31-102
 care treatment decision, 33-37-101
 carrier, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
 certificate, 81-2-702
 community mental health center, 53-21-1001
 condition of public health importance, 50-1-101
 federally qualified community health center, 50-4-803
 federally qualified health center lookalike, 50-4-803
 forest health concerns, 77-5-215
 general health condition, 50-16-504
 group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 group health plan, 33-22-140, 33-22-2002
 home health agency, 50-5-101
 home health care, 33-22-1001
 imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
 individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
 individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 insurance issuer, 33-22-140, 33-38-102
 insurer, 50-4-504
 licensed and practicing health care provider, 39-51-201

Health (Continued)

- licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1126
 - licensed health care professional, 50-5-101
 - licensed mental health center, 53-21-1001
 - local board of, 50-1-101, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 - local department of, 75-5-103
 - local health department, 20-5-402
 - local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-1-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
 - local public health agency, 50-1-101
 - maintenance activities, 37-8-103
 - maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-4-701, 53-6-702
 - managed health care entity, 53-6-702
 - mental health center, 50-5-101
 - mental health facility, 53-21-102
 - mental health professional, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
 - mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
 - mental health treatment court, 46-1-1203
 - mental health treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1203
 - mental health treatment court team, 46-1-1203
 - mental health treatment program, 46-1-1203
 - naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
 - network of health care providers, 33-38-102
 - nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
 - nonprofit health entity, 50-4-701
 - occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
 - plan, 33-1-801, 50-5-117
 - professional, 41-1-401
 - public health center, 7-34-2102
 - public health facility, 37-4-405
 - public health services and functions, 50-1-101
 - public health supervision, 37-4-405
 - public health system, 50-1-101
 - qualified association health plan, 33-22-2002
 - qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
 - secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
 - service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 50-4-701
 - services, 33-30-101
 - standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
 - state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
 - warning, 16-11-302
- Healthcare organizations**, joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
- Healthful environment**, clean and, 17-6-302
- Hearing(s)**, 37-11-101
- administrative, 40-5-226
 - aid, 37-16-102
 - examiner, 40-5-201
 - officer, 40-5-201
 - panel, 46-23-103
 - practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
 - probable cause, 41-5-103
- Hearsay**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- Heating oil**, 75-11-302
- Heavy**
- and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 - labor activity, 39-71-703
- Hedging transaction**, 33-12-102
- Height of buildings and structures**, 67-1-101
- Heir(s)**, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
- Helpless**, physically, 45-2-101
- Hemp**, industrial, 80-18-101
- Herbicide**, 80-8-102

Hereafter, 1-1-201

Heretofore, 1-1-201

Heritage

and cultural tourism resources, 7-16-2201, 90-1-161
Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
natural heritage program, 90-15-102
preservation and cultural tourism commission, 7-16-2201
property, 22-3-421

Hide

animal, 81-9-401
certificate, 81-9-401
dealer, 81-9-401

High

county high school, 20-6-101
county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
4-year high school, 20-6-501
-grade investment, 33-12-102
-hazard area, 60-7-102
-hazard dam, 85-15-106
junior high school, 20-6-501
-level radioactive waste, 10-3-1303
managerial agent, 45-2-311
mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
-poverty county, 90-1-201
-quality waters, 75-5-103
-risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
school, 20-6-501
school district, 20-6-101
senior high school, 20-6-501
7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Higher education

facilities, 90-5-101
funds, 17-2-102
institution, 15-62-103
institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103

Higher or better uses, 82-4-203

Highest average compensation, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-13-104

Highly

rated, 33-12-102
restricted personal information, 61-11-503
toxic, 50-30-205

Highway(s), 27-1-724, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-461

arterial, 60-5-102
authority(ies), 60-1-103, 60-5-102
controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-8-102
existing, 60-5-102
federal-aid, 60-1-103
federal-aid highway funds, 60-2-125
federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
interstate, 60-5-102
national highway system, 60-2-125
off-highway vehicle, 61-1-101
patrol officer, 61-1-101
primary highway system, 60-2-125
projects, 17-5-903
public, 60-1-103, 61-8-314, 69-12-101

Highway(s) (Continued)

public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
 public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 revenues, 17-5-903
 secondary highway system, 60-2-125
 state, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
 through, 61-8-341
 traffic safety program, 61-2-102
 urban highway system, 60-2-125
 worker, 61-8-301

Hire

date of, 40-5-901
 deposit for, 70-6-402
 for, 61-1-101, 69-12-101
 for-hire motor carrier, 61-10-154

Hiring, initial, 39-30-103**Historic**

preservation office, 22-3-421
 preservation officer, 22-3-421
 records, 22-3-102
 records network, 22-3-102
 right-of-way deed, 77-1-130

Historical society, Montana, 90-1-161**History**

criminal history record information, 44-5-103
 incident, 69-4-501

HIV, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003

-related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
 -related test, 50-16-1003

Hive, 80-6-101**Hobbyist**

apiary, 80-6-101
 beekeeper, 80-6-101

Hoist, 50-76-111**Hold control**, 32-11-102**Holder**, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-802

account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 certificate, 33-22-122, 90-10-103
 contract, 30-14-1301
 entitlement, 30-8-112
 in due course, 30-3-302
 interest, 35-7-102
 of bonds, 7-7-4602
 pledge, 71-2-101
 service contract, 30-14-1301

Holding

bank holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
 facility, 37-19-101
 financial institution holding company, 32-10-103
 insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
 owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
 public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

Holdover, 41-5-103

senator, 5-2-203

Hole, horizontal drain, 15-36-303**Holiday(s)**, 2-18-601

legal, 1-1-216

Home(s), 46-18-1001, 50-5-101

adult foster care, 50-5-101
 and community-based services, 53-6-401
 arrest, 46-18-1001
 community, 53-20-302
 community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

Home(s) (Continued)

detention, 41-5-1901
 family day-care, 52-2-703
 first-time home buyer, 15-63-102
 first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
 foster, 41-5-103
 group day-care, 52-2-703
 health agency, 50-5-101
 health care, 33-22-1001
 individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
 infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
 infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
 inspection, 30-14-1002
 inspection report, 30-14-1002
 inspector, 30-14-1002
 juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
 kinship foster, 52-2-602
 manufactured, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102, 61-1-101
 manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102
 mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101, 70-33-103
 mobile home owner, 70-33-103
 mobile home park, 70-33-103
 motor, 61-1-101, 61-8-461
 nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
 out-of-home placement, 41-5-103
 retirement, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
 running away from, 41-5-103
 school, 20-5-102
 second, 90-6-109
 service provider, 15-53-129
 state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
 tourist, 50-51-102, 50-53-102
 youth foster, 52-2-602
 youth group, 52-2-602

Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303

Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103

Homeowner, 70-19-426

Homestead, 15-30-171

Honey, 50-31-103

Honor, 30-5-122

Honorable conditions, under, 39-29-101

Horizontal drain hole, 15-36-303

Horizontally completed well, 15-36-303

Horse(s), 81-4-321

abandoned, 81-4-501

wild horse ride, 23-4-101

Hospice, 50-5-101

Hospital(s), 15-66-101, 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 40-6-402, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 50-17-102, 72-17-102

children's psychiatric, 20-7-436

critical access, 50-5-101

facilities, 7-34-2102

specialty, 50-5-101

state, 53-21-102

transplant, 72-17-102

trauma register, 50-6-401

Hotel, 50-51-102

Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701

Hours

aggregate, 20-1-101

equated plane, 15-23-401

minimum aggregate, 20-1-101

normal business, 30-14-1729

volunteer, 39-71-118

House

- in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
- in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
- main banking, 32-1-109
- of prostitution, 45-2-101
- player, 23-5-112

Household, 15-30-171, 75-10-701

- domestic or household service, 39-51-201
- goods, 30-7-209, 69-12-101
- gross household income, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001
- hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- income, 15-30-171
- or domestic employment, 39-71-116
- refuse, 75-10-701
- waste, 75-10-203

Housetrailer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-101**Housing**, 50-52-101

- accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
- authority, 7-15-4402
- covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
- development, 90-6-103, 90-6-132
- development costs, 90-6-103
- for older persons, 49-2-305
- limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- Montana board of, 17-5-1302
- nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- sponsor, 90-6-103
- temporary, 10-3-103

Huckleberry, 80-11-701**Hub operator**, advance deposit wagering, 23-4-101**Huckster**, 7-21-2501**Human**

- being, 45-2-101
- eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
- remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
- resource development council, 53-10-501
- secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
- skeletal remains, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Hunt, 87-2-101**Hunter**

- net client hunter use, 37-47-101
- orange, 87-3-302

Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-101**Hybrid**, 80-5-120**Hydraulic brake fluid**, 61-9-314**Hydrogeologic assessment**, 85-2-361**Hydrologic balance**, 82-4-203**Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401**Ice**

- cream, 81-22-101
- cream mix, 81-22-101
- french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
- french ice cream, 81-22-101
- water, 81-22-101
- wholesale ice manufacturer, 50-57-102

Identifiable information, personally, 2-17-551**Identification**

- caller identification service, 30-14-1601
- card, 72-17-102
- customer identification number, 61-1-101

Identification (Continued)

DNA identification index, 44-6-101
 DNR, 50-10-101
 proper, 30-14-1726
 registry identification card, 50-46-102
 unique identification device, 32-6-103
 vehicle identification number, 61-1-101

Identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501**Identifier**, business name, 30-13-201**Identifying**

information, 42-1-103
 number, 23-2-502
 personal identifying information, 45-6-332

Identity, proof of, 44-2-511**Ignition interlock device**, 61-8-102**Ill individual**, chronically, 33-22-1126**Illegal**

antique illegal gambling device, 23-5-153
 article, 45-2-101
 gambling device, 23-5-112
 gambling enterprise, 23-5-112

Illness

mental, 33-22-702
 severe mental, 33-22-706

Imitation

dangerous drug, 45-9-111
 indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

Immediate

adult immediate family member, 87-2-522
 container, 50-31-103
 denture, 37-29-102
 family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
 family member(s), 15-30-602, 87-1-266
 precursor, 50-32-101
 resale, 81-8-213

Imminent, 45-8-105

danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203

Immovable property, 70-15-101**Immunization**, 20-5-402**Impact(s)**

aid revenue bonds, 20-9-408
 cumulative, 75-1-220
 federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
 fee, 7-6-1601

Impaired

blind or visually, 18-5-602
 blind or visually impaired child, 20-7-471
 insurer, 33-10-202
 water body, 75-5-103

Impairment, mental, 39-30-103**Implement**

farm, 30-11-801
 of husbandry, 61-1-101

Implications, action with taking or damaging, 2-10-103**Implied contract**, 28-2-103**Import**, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 16-1-106, 75-11-302**Importance**, condition of public health, 50-1-101**Importation**, 87-5-702**Imported fuel**, improperly, 15-70-201, 15-70-301**Importer**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-4-201

beer, 16-1-106

Imprint, code, 50-31-301**Improperly imported fuel**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Improper means, 30-14-402

Improve, 28-2-2101

Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4405, 15-1-101, 28-2-2101

agricultural, 69-4-401

capital, 7-6-1601

fund, 15-17-316

leasehold, 15-1-101

local improvement district, 7-3-122

quality, 33-36-103, 50-6-401

real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522

to real property, 32-5-306

Improving, 7-7-4602

Impure, 81-22-101

Inaccessible, 13-3-202

Inactive

elector, 13-1-101

list, 13-1-101

member, 19-2-303

Inanimate reservoir, 50-1-101

Inappropriately administered, 52-2-736

Incapacitated

by alcohol, 53-24-103

mentally, 45-2-101

person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

principal, 72-2-616

Incentive(s)

land use management techniques and, 76-1-103

market, 76-1-103

premium incentive payment, 33-22-2002

Incident(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 69-4-501, 70-15-105

commander, 10-3-1203

hazardous material, 75-10-716

hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

history, 69-4-501

reports, 50-16-201

state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

tactical, 10-3-702

Incidental

damage(s), 61-4-501

expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121

to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103

Incinerator, 75-2-103

commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103

commercial medical waste, 75-2-231

Incitement, criminal, 45-8-105

Included offense, 46-1-202

Includes, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

Income, 15-6-193, 15-30-171, 33-12-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 72-34-422, 77-1-602

annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102

beneficiary, 72-34-422

business, 15-31-302

charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505

disability income insurance, 33-1-235

family, 15-30-128

farmers of low, 7-15-2124

generation transaction, 33-12-102

gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602

gross household, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001

household, 15-30-171

interest, 72-34-422

Income (Continued)

interest and income money, 20-9-341
 low(-), 50-19-303, 90-6-132
 low-income customer, 69-8-103
 mandatory income interest, 72-34-422
 median family, 15-6-221
 moderate-, 90-6-132
 Montana source, 15-30-101
 Montana total personal, 17-8-105
 net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 72-34-422
 net business, 15-6-193
 nonbusiness, 15-31-302
 payor of, 40-5-804
 pension and annuity, 15-30-101
 persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
 persons of low, 7-15-4402
 right to, 72-2-222
 tax, 15-30-124
 taxable, 15-30-101
 undistributed, 72-34-432
 withholding, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
 -withholding order, 40-5-103

Incompetent person, 50-20-203, 53-24-103

Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115

Incorporated city or town, 19-18-101

Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

Increase, rate, 69-3-901

Increment

culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102
 tax, 7-15-4283
 tax increment provision, 7-15-4283

Incremental

production, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
 taxable value, 7-15-4283

Incubated eggs, 81-20-205

Incubator, business, 15-24-1801

Incumbency, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-412

Incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803

Incurred, paid or, 15-30-101

Indebtedness, 33-21-103

Indemnity, 28-11-301

marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209

Indenture, 7-14-4602

trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303

Independent

auditor, 2-7-501
 committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
 contractor, 32-10-103, 39-51-201
 liability fund, 33-27-103
 living, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 political committee, 13-35-402
 professional advice, 33-20-1402

Independently, live and function, 53-19-102

Index

antiknock index number, 82-15-101
 consumer price, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
 DNA identification, 44-6-101
 rate, 33-22-1803

Indian, 2-18-111, 30-14-601

american indian studies, 20-1-502
 child, 41-3-102
 child's tribe, 41-3-102
 custodian, 41-3-102

Indian (Continued)

- imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- reservation, 16-11-155
- total american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306
- total indian education for all payment, 20-9-306
- tribal , 2-15-238
- tribe, 39-51-201, 41-3-102, 53-4-210, 75-6-202

Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102

Indicia, 16-11-102

Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120

Indigent, 47-1-103

Indirect costs, 17-3-102

Individual(s), 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 15-30-602, 30-14-1702, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

- chronically ill, 33-22-1126
- divorced, 72-2-814
- federally defined eligible, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- health benefit plan, 33-22-241
- health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
- in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
- insurance, 40-5-804
- market, 33-22-140
- protected, 40-15-402
- qualified TAA-eligible, 33-22-1501
- relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
- TAA-eligible, 33-22-1501
- treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Individualized education program, 20-7-471

Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

Indorsement, 30-3-203, 30-8-112

- anomalous, 30-3-204
- blank, 30-3-204
- fraudulent, 30-3-420
- special, 30-3-204

Industrial

- commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
- commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
- dairy, 15-6-220
- district, 7-15-4283
- hemp, 80-18-101
- infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- insured, 33-28-101
- insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
- insured group, 33-28-101
- life insurance, 33-20-102
- major industrial facility, 20-9-407
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- milk processor, 15-6-220
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- or commercial, 82-4-203
- park, 15-24-1901
- unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
- waste, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- waste discharge system, 37-42-102
- wastewater, 75-10-1201

Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402

- construction, 39-71-116
- new, 15-6-135

Inert

- ingredient, 80-8-102

Inert (Continued)

matter, 80-5-120

Infant, 41-3-102

sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Infectious, 75-10-1003

airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701

disease, 50-16-701

disease control officer, 50-16-701

waste, 75-10-1003

Inference, 26-1-501**Infestation**, 80-7-501**Inflation**

adjusted for, 16-11-402

factor, 15-30-101

Influence

under the, 61-1-101, 61-8-401, 67-1-204

undue, 28-2-407

Informal

proceedings, 72-1-103

youth court records, 41-5-103

Information, 30-18-102, 50-18-109

agents, 15-30-101

center, 75-15-103

chief information officer, 2-17-506

confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103

confidential patient, 37-7-101

credit, 33-18-604

criminal history record, 44-5-103

criminal intelligence, 44-5-103

criminal investigative, 44-5-103

criminal justice, 44-5-103

criminal justice information system, 44-5-103

directory, 50-16-504

general nutritional, 37-25-102

genetic, 33-18-901

geographic information system, 90-1-403

health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803

highly restricted personal, 61-11-503

identifying, 42-1-103

land, 90-1-403

medical, 31-3-102

medical record, 33-19-104

motorist information sign, 60-5-502

nonidentifying, 42-1-103

personal, 30-14-1702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-104, 33-19-321, 61-11-503

personal identifying, 45-6-332

personally identifiable, 2-17-551

present rental vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501

privileged, 33-19-104

processing system, 30-18-102

public criminal justice, 44-5-103

relevant, 61-3-106

return, 15-1-108

specific information sign, 60-5-502

statistical, 44-5-103

substantial credible, 85-2-102

supplementary rate, 33-16-1008

supporting, 33-16-1008

technology, 2-17-506, 18-5-602

technology resources, 2-15-102

Informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104

written, 37-3-333

- Infrastructure**, 2-17-1102
 - aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
 - industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
 - projects, 90-6-701
 - technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- Infusion**
 - home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
 - home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
- Ingredient(s)**
 - active, 80-8-102
 - feed, 80-9-101
 - inert, 80-8-102
 - optional, 81-22-101
 - statement, 80-8-102
- Inhabitable**
 - property, 75-10-1302
 - real property, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
- Inherent**
 - dangers and risks of skiing, 23-2-702
 - risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
- Inheritance**, estate of, 70-15-203
- In-house**
 - buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
 - seller agent designate, 37-51-102
- Initial**
 - certification, 37-50-305
 - determination, 40-7-103
 - hiring, 39-30-103
- Initiating**
 - state, 40-5-103
 - tribunal, 40-5-103
- Injection**
 - aquifer, 75-5-410
 - class II injection well, 82-11-101
- Injunction**, 27-19-101
- Injured**, 39-71-119
 - catastrophically, 39-71-4003
- Injurious conduct**, criminally, 53-9-103
- Injury**, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
 - athletic, 37-36-101
 - bodily, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
 - intentional, 39-71-413
 - mental, 52-3-803
 - personal, 2-9-101
 - physical, 52-3-803
 - serious bodily, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203
 - traumatic brain, 53-6-501
- Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide**, 33-1-221
- Inmate**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
- Innovative agricultural technology**, 90-9-103
- Inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct**, 15-32-302
- Inpatient**
 - bed day, 15-66-101
 - behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
 - benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
 - facility, 53-21-153
- Inquest**, 46-4-201
 - jury of, 3-15-105
- Inquiry**, 33-15-1105, 46-4-121
- Insect(s)**, 80-8-102
 - beneficial, 80-8-102
 - pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501

- Insecticide**, 80-8-102
- Insemination**, artificial, 81-2-401
- Insider**, 31-2-328
- Insignia**, 16-11-102
 - full face value of, 16-11-102
- Insolvency**, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303
 - proceedings, 30-1-201
- Insolvent**, 30-1-201, 32-11-102, 33-2-1303
 - insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 - private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- Inspecting authority**, 50-8-101
- Inspection**, 37-1-302, 50-39-108, 75-11-203, 85-15-106
 - continuous official, 81-8-701
 - home, 30-14-1002
 - home inspection report, 30-14-1002
 - plant inspection certificate, 80-7-105
 - shipping point, 80-3-302
- Inspector(s)**, 50-72-102, 75-11-203, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
 - deputy state stock, 81-3-201
 - elevator, 37-73-101
 - home, 30-14-1002
 - licensed, 75-11-203
 - official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
 - specially qualified deputy stock, 81-3-201
 - state stock, 81-3-201
- Install**, 50-39-108
 - to, 75-11-203
- Installation**, 75-11-203
- Installer**, 75-11-203
 - licensed, 75-11-203
 - security alarm, 37-60-101
- Installment**
 - contract, 30-2-612
 - lease contract, 30-2A-103
 - retail installment contract, 31-1-202
 - retail installment transaction, 31-1-202
- Institution(s)**, 20-25-701, 32-1-901, 61-3-462, 72-30-102, 90-7-102
 - banking, 32-1-601
 - correctional, 45-2-101
 - depository, 32-1-109
 - educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
 - eligible educational, 20-26-1101
 - financial, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-10-103, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
 - financial institution holding company, 32-10-103
 - higher education, 15-62-103
 - insurance, 33-19-104
 - insured depository, 32-1-109
 - joint, 7-34-2501
 - lending, 90-6-103
 - medical care, 33-19-104
 - of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
 - of purely public charity, 15-6-201
 - participating, 90-7-102
 - postsecondary, 20-9-706, 20-26-103, 20-26-603
 - postsecondary educational, 20-1-225
 - qualified united states financial, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
 - student financial, 32-1-115
- Institutional**
 - control(s), 50-1-101, 75-10-701
 - fund, 72-30-102
 - occupancy, 50-61-103

Institutional (Continued)

review board, 50-16-504

source, 33-19-104

Instruction(s), 20-1-502, 30-8-112

air, 67-1-101

pupil, 20-1-101

RBC, 33-2-1902

superintendent of public, 20-1-101

Instructional setting, offsite, 20-1-101**Instructor**

aeronautics, 67-1-101

firearms, 37-60-101

of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001

Instrument, 30-3-104, 30-9A-102, 70-21-101

derivative, 33-12-102

gift, 72-30-102

governing, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

incomplete, 30-3-115

negotiable, 30-3-104

of payment, 2-16-114

rated credit, 33-12-102

timeshare, 37-53-102

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205**Insurance**, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113

acceptable private mortgage, 33-12-102

accident and health, 33-12-102

adjuster, 37-60-101

arrangement, 33-22-1501

association captive insurance company, 33-28-101

blanket disability, 33-22-601

branch captive insurance company, 33-28-101

burial, 33-20-1501

captive insurance company, 33-28-101

casualty, 33-1-206, 33-15-335

company, 70-9-802

credit disability, 33-1-218, 33-21-103

credit life, 33-1-218, 33-21-103

credit property, 33-1-218

credit unemployment, 33-1-218

declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104

definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205

disability, 33-1-207

disability income, 33-1-235

employee life, 33-20-1002

excess workers' compensation, 33-28-101

federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102

federally tax-qualified long-term care, 33-22-1107

foreign captive insurance company, 33-28-101

franchise disability, 33-22-401

function, 33-19-104

funeral, 33-20-1501

future, 33-12-102

futures option, 33-12-102

gap, 33-1-217

group disability, 33-22-501

group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140

group long-term care, 33-22-1107

health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102

health insurance coverage, 33-22-140

health insurance issuer, 33-22-140, 33-38-102

holding company system, 33-2-1101

individual, 40-5-804

individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140

Insurance (Continued)

industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 industrial life, 33-20-102
 institution, 33-19-104
 involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
 life, 33-1-208
 life insurance product, 33-18-103
 limited line credit, 33-17-102
 limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
 limited lines, 33-17-102
 long-term care, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
 long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
 marine and transportation, 33-1-209
 marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
 mechanical breakdown, 33-1-214
 medical malpractice, 33-23-502
 mortgage disability, 33-1-219
 mortgage guaranty, 33-1-219
 mortgage life, 33-1-219
 nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
 part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
 personal, 33-18-603
 premium finance company, 33-14-102
 preneed funeral, 33-20-1501
 prepaid legal, 33-1-215
 present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
 producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-20-804, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
 producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
 property, 33-1-210
 protected cell captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
 reciprocal, 33-5-102
 reimbursement insurance policy, 30-14-1301
 rental vehicle, 33-17-1501
 score, 33-18-604
 subject of, 33-2-1201
 supplemental, 19-17-102
 -support organization, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
 surety, 33-1-211
 surplus lines, 33-2-301
 surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
 termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
 termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
 title, 33-1-212
 title insurance business, 33-25-105
 title insurance policy, 33-25-105
 title insurance producer, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
 total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
 transaction, 33-19-104
 unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201

Insured, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703

depository institution, 32-1-109
 federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
 federally insured security, 90-6-103
 guaranteed or, 33-12-102
 industrial, 33-28-101
 industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 industrial insured group, 33-28-101
 rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501

Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1501, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-20-804, 33-22-243, 33-22-1501, 33-23-310, 37-2-315, 39-71-116, 71-3-1113
 accident and health, 33-12-102
 alien, 33-1-201
 authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
 captive, 33-2-1501
 controlled, 33-2-1501
 county mutual, 33-4-102
 domestic, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
 domestic mutual, 33-3-102
 domestic stock, 33-3-102
 eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
 farm mutual, 33-4-102
 foreign, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
 health, 50-4-504
 health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
 impaired, 33-10-202
 insolvent, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 life or disability, 33-2-1902
 member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 mutual, 33-28-101
 property and casualty, 33-2-1902
 reciprocal, 33-5-102
 resident domestic, 33-1-201
 state mutual, 33-4-102
 title, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
 total investment of the, 33-12-102
 unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Intangible(s)

general, 30-9A-102
 payment, 30-9A-102
 personal property, 15-6-218

Integrated

gasification combined cycle facility, 15-24-3102
 waste management, 75-10-802

Intellectual property, 20-25-109

Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103

Intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202

Intentional injury, 39-71-413

Interchange, 75-15-103

Intercourse

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
 sexual, 45-2-101

Interest(s), 2-5-103, 31-1-104, 32-5-102, 35-1-826, 35-7-102

abandoned, 60-4-214
 alternative future, 72-2-717
 and income money, 20-9-341
 best interests of the child, 41-3-102
 chattel, 70-15-206
 commonality of business, 23-5-629
 community of, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
 conflicting, 35-1-461
 conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
 contingent future, 70-1-324
 creation of a security, 30-2A-303
 director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
 distributional, 35-8-102
 equity, 33-12-102
 financial, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
 fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
 future, 70-1-322, 72-2-717

Interest(s) (Continued)

future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
 governance, 35-7-102
 holder, 35-7-102
 income, 72-34-422
 in common, 70-1-313
 in property, 70-1-315
 insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
 joint, 70-1-307
 leasehold, 30-2A-103
 lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
 mandatory income, 72-34-422
 nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
 of the licensee, 32-11-102
 partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
 pecuniary, 20-9-204
 predecessor in, 69-8-215
 primary future, 72-2-717
 principal party in, 49-4-502
 private, 2-2-102
 prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
 rate lock-in agreement, 32-10-103
 recreational, 60-11-112
 regular, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
 significant interest to the public, 2-4-102
 successor in, 69-8-215
 timeshare, 37-53-102
 transferable, 35-7-102
 trust, 15-62-103
 underlying, 33-12-102
 vested future, 70-1-323
 working interest owner, 15-36-303
 younger-generation future, 72-2-717

Interested

be interested in, 2-2-201
 party, 15-18-111, 33-20-1402
 person, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
 person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
 person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

Interexchange

primary interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
 services, 69-3-842

Interface, wildland-urban, 76-13-102**Intergovernmental entity**, 5-11-303**Interim numerical standard**, 80-15-102**Interlocal cooperation commission**, 53-30-503**Interlock device**, ignition, 61-8-102**Interlocutory judgment**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(b)**Intermediary**, 33-36-103

bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
 commodity, 30-9A-102
 confidential, 42-1-103
 financial, 17-5-1102
 interpreter, 49-4-502
 loan, 17-6-302
 reinsurance, 33-2-1501
 reinsurance intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
 reinsurance intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
 securities, 30-8-112

Intermediate

care facility, 15-67-101
 care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101

Intermediate (Continued)

- developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
- point, 75-10-1003

Interment, 10-2-501, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

- plot, 35-21-802
- space, 35-21-802
- storage, 61-1-101

Intermittent

- generation resource, 90-4-1202
- stream, 82-4-203

Intern, 37-7-101, 37-19-101

- engineer, 37-67-101
- land surveyor, 37-67-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- student, 2-18-101

Internal

- revenue code, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001, 90-4-1202
- service fund type, 17-2-102

International

- AOAC, 80-9-101
- entity, 5-11-303

International will(s), 72-2-901

- person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901

Internet, 2-17-551, 30-14-1702

- gambling, 23-5-112
- services provider, 2-17-602, 30-14-1702

Internship, approved, 37-3-102

Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5

Interpreter

- intermediary, 49-4-502
- qualified, 49-4-502

Intersection, 61-8-102, 75-15-103

- street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- throughway intersection area, 60-5-102

Interstate

- case, 40-5-901
- entity, 5-11-303
- federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
- highway, 60-5-102
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
- tributary(ies), 85-20-103

Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102

Intervenor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

Intervention

- nursing, 37-8-102
- offender intervention program, 45-5-231
- youth in need of, 41-5-103

Interview, pretext, 33-19-104

In the course of committing

- a theft, 45-5-401
- sexual assault, 45-5-502
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Intoxicant, recreational, 45-5-231

Intoxicated person, 53-24-103

Intoxicating

- quantity, 16-6-305
- substance, 45-2-101

Intrastate

- commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
- introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101

Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101

Introduction, 87-5-702

- Inurnment**, 35-21-802
- Invalid**, 39-71-116
 - marriage, 50-15-101
- Inventory(ies)**, 22-3-903, 30-9A-102, 30-11-701
 - business, 15-6-202
- Investigating agency**, 7-4-2917
- Investigation**, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
 - fire prevention and investigation section, 50-3-101
- Investigative**
 - consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
 - criminal justice report, 45-5-231
- Investigator**, 19-7-101
 - armed private, 37-60-101
 - fire, 37-60-101
 - private, 37-60-101
 - unarmed private, 37-60-101
- Investment(s)**, 90-9-103
 - adviser, 30-10-103
 - adviser representative, 30-10-103
 - advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
 - capital, 15-32-102
 - certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 - commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
 - company, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
 - company act of 1940, 30-10-103
 - company security, 30-8-112
 - company series, 33-12-102
 - direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
 - foreign, 33-12-102
 - grade energy audit, 90-4-1102
 - high-grade, 33-12-102
 - lower-grade, 33-12-102
 - medium-grade, 33-12-102
 - Montana board of, 17-5-1302
 - practices, 33-12-102
 - products, 15-62-103
 - property, 30-9A-102
 - qualified, 90-8-104
 - qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 - small business investment company, 15-33-103
 - strategies, 33-12-102
 - subsidiary, 33-12-102
 - total investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
 - trust fund type, 17-2-102
 - workforce investment area, 53-2-1202
- Investor**, 23-5-629, 90-10-103
 - designated investor group, 90-10-103
- Invitation for bids**, 18-4-301
- Involuntary**
 - act, 45-2-101
 - deposit, 70-6-103
 - retirement, 19-5-101
 - unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
- Involved**, directly, 2-2-201
- Ionizing radiation**, 50-79-103
- Irons**, running, 81-4-214
- Irrevocable fund**, permanent, 15-30-165
- Irrigable land**, 85-7-2205
- Irrigation district**, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
- Irritant**, 50-30-207
- Isolated parcel**, 77-2-361

Isolation, 50-1-101

Isomer, 50-32-222

Issuance, original, 17-5-1102

Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103

ballot, 13-1-101

of bonds, 85-7-2020

remark, 85-2-250

Issuer(s), 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-211, 30-10-103, 30-10-319,

33-22-903, 85-7-1402

annuity, 33-20-1402

health insurance, 33-22-140, 33-38-102

jurisdiction, 30-8-120

local, 17-5-1302

person acting on behalf of an, 30-10-319

state, 17-5-1302

Issuing

court, 40-7-103

state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402

tribunal, 40-5-103

Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117

general transportation collector's, 61-3-413

Itinerant vendor, 7-21-2301

Jail, 41-5-103

Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340

Job(s)

evaluation factor, 2-18-101

full-time, 39-11-103

new, 39-11-103

sharing, 2-18-101

Joint

commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101

district, 7-13-302

fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222

institution, 7-34-2501

interest, 70-1-307

local water quality districts, 7-13-4527

tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103

words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Journeyman

electrician, 37-68-102

plumber, 37-69-101

Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202

retired, 19-5-101

water, 85-2-102

Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

default, 40-4-251

final, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(a)

foreign, 25-9-502, 25-9-602

interlocutory, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4(1)(b)

support, 40-6-102

Judicial

districts, 3-5-101

officer(s), 1-1-202, 45-5-210

record, 1-1-202

remedies, 27-1-101

Junior high school, 20-6-501

Junk, 75-15-203

vehicle, 75-10-501

Junkyard, 75-15-203

Jurisdiction(s), 10-3-702, 61-3-712, 61-5-104

confer or will confer, 16-4-203

domestic, 33-12-102

Jurisdiction(s) (Continued)

foreign, 33-12-102
 issuer's, 30-8-120
 local government taxing, 15-1-112
 member, 10-3-903
 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 of organization, 30-9A-102, 35-7-102
 reciprocating, 75-16-102
 same, 19-2-706
 taxing, 15-1-111

Jurisdictional

other jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102
 revenue disparity, 90-6-402

Juror, 45-2-101**Jury**, 3-15-101

grand, 3-15-103
 inquest, 3-15-105
 trial, 3-15-104

Just cause, 33-37-104**Justice**

administration of criminal, 44-5-103
 confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 courts of, 3-1-101
 criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
 criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
 investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
 public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 restorative, 2-15-2013

Justifiable, scientifically, 22-3-803**Juvenile**

detention program, 7-6-501
 felony offense, 41-5-1416
 home arrest officer, 41-5-103
 serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103

K-12

career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
 district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 school district, 20-6-701
 specialist, 20-4-131

Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701**Keeping**, deposit for, 70-6-106**Keg**, 16-3-321**Keno**, 23-5-112

caller, 23-5-112
 machine, 23-5-602

Keylock, 15-70-301**Killed**

lawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
 unlawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117

Kin, next of, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102**Kind**, 80-5-120**Kinship foster home**, 52-2-602**Kit vehicle**, 61-1-101**Knife**, switchblade, 45-8-331**Know**, 72-17-102**Knowing**, 45-2-101**Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 17-8-402, 30-12-705, 39-51-1219, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 52-2-736, 87-1-102

Knowledge, 30-1-210

with, 45-2-101

Label, 30-12-702, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101**Labeler**, seed, 80-5-120**Labeling**, 30-12-702, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101**Labor**, 45-5-305

agricultural, 39-51-205

commissioner of, 39-3-201

dispute, 39-31-103

forced labor or services, 45-5-305

heavy labor activity, 39-71-703

light labor activity, 39-71-703

medium labor activity, 39-71-703

organization, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101

sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703

unfair labor practice, 39-31-103

Laboratory, 37-2-315, 37-34-103

clinical, 37-2-315, 37-34-103, 50-5-101

clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory scientist, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory specialist, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory technician, 37-34-103

clinical laboratory test, 37-34-103

equipment, 45-9-131

forensic DNA, 44-6-101

practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

test, 37-34-103

Lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153**Lading**, bill of, 30-1-201**Laetrile**, 50-41-101**Lake**, 23-2-301, 75-7-202

artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603

change in definition by local government, 75-7-203

Lakeshore, 75-7-202**Land(s)**, 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227

affected, 82-4-403

agricultural, 80-12-102

architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

area of land affected, 82-4-203

associated, 87-1-256

banking, 77-2-361

building and, 15-24-2001

covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

disturbed, 82-4-303

division of, 76-3-103

entry townsite, 70-28-301

examining land surveyor, 76-3-103

forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

grazing, 82-4-203

information, 90-1-403

irrigable, 85-7-2205

legally accessible state, 77-1-101

licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

membership, 35-16-301

national forest system, 85-2-302, 85-2-320, 85-2-402

occupier, 76-15-103

occupier of, 76-15-103

open-space, 76-6-104

parcel of, 50-52-101

park and recreation, 7-16-2401

petroleum land professional, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

practice of land surveying, 37-67-101

Land(s) (Continued)

private forest, 76-13-401
 professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
 public land survey corner, 70-22-103
 split, 15-7-108
 state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
 surveying, 27-2-208
 surveyor intern, 37-67-101
 under water, 85-16-104
 use, 82-4-203
 use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103

Landfill

municipal solid waste, 75-10-203
 solid waste, 75-10-903

Landing area, restricted, 67-1-101**Landlord**, 70-24-103, 70-33-103**Landowner**, 7-21-1002, 15-44-102, 70-16-302, 76-10-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-232, 82-4-403

apiary, 80-6-101
 forest, 76-13-302
 qualifying, 87-1-301
 tolerance, 87-1-301

Landscape

architect, 37-66-103
 architecture, 37-66-103
 service, 80-7-105

Laned roadway, 61-8-605**Lane**, stock, 7-14-2621**Lapse**, 33-17-102**Lapsed license**, 37-1-130**Large**

concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
 customer, 69-5-102, 69-8-103
 district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 employer, 33-22-140
 game species, 87-1-217
 group market, 33-22-140
 K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 predators, 87-1-217
 quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
 -scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

Last

business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 fiscal year, 30-10-104

Late

claim, 85-2-102
 enrollee, 33-22-140

Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103

enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
 enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
 enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
 enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
 enforcement records, 41-5-103
 environmental protection, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
 environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
 family law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
 general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
 mistake of, 28-2-410
 mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
 organic, 35-7-102
 party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
 present law base, 17-7-102
 properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by, 2-2-121
 session, 5-11-211

Law(s) (Continued)

- state, 39-51-2501
- unwritten, 1-1-107
- written, 1-1-104

Lawful product, 39-2-313

Lawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117

Lazy river, 50-53-102

Lead

- carrier, 33-22-1501
- funeral lead vehicle, 61-8-379
- petitioner, 3-2-202

Leader, crew, 39-51-206

Leading question, 26-1-101

League, fantasy sports, 23-4-101, 23-5-801

Lean

- extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
- ground beef, 50-31-103
- hamburger, 50-31-103
- super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- super lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Leap year, 1-1-303

Learn, 30-1-210

Learning activities, work-based, 39-71-116

Lease, 15-68-101, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103

- agreement, 30-2A-103
- commercial, 77-1-902
- consumer, 30-2A-103
- contract, 30-2A-103
- finance, 30-2A-103
- installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101
- purchase money, 30-2A-309

Leased property, 15-23-203

Leasehold

- improvements, 15-1-101
- interest, 30-2A-103
- premises, 70-25-101

Leaseholder, 69-14-931

Leasing, 15-68-101, 30-2A-103

- employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102

Least restrictive and most appropriate setting, 52-2-302

Leave(s)

- personal, 39-71-2328
- sick, 2-18-601
- vacation, 2-18-601

Legal

- assistant, 37-60-101
- custody, 41-5-103
- fences, 81-4-101
- guardian, 50-16-1003
- holidays, 1-1-216
- parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
- prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
- representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
- residence, 61-3-712
- service, 61-12-301
- sufficiency, 13-27-312

Legally

- accessible state lands, 77-1-101
- registered elector, 13-1-101

Legend drug, 50-31-301

Legislative

- act, 2-9-111
- audit division, 17-2-301
- body, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
- council, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
- local legislative body, 50-60-101

Legislator, 5-7-102**Legislature**, proceedings of the, 5-11-211**Lender**, 30-14-1102, 32-5-306, 32-9-103

- deferred deposit, 31-1-703
- eligible, 20-26-1101
- mortgage, 32-10-103
- regulated, 31-1-111
- title, 31-1-803

Lending

- institution, 90-6-103
- mortgage, 32-10-103
- securities lending transaction, 33-12-102

Length, 61-10-104

- agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
- combination, 61-10-104
- combined trailer, 61-10-104

Lessee, 30-2A-103

- in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101

Lessor(s), 30-2A-103, 30-14-1102, 30-19-103

- residual interest, 30-2A-103

Letter(s), 72-1-103

- of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
- of-credit right, 30-9A-102
- proceeds of a letter of credit, 30-5-134

Level

- authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
- authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- base consumption, 15-35-102
- base production, 15-35-102
- company action level event, 33-2-1904
- company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
- federal poverty, 53-4-201
- mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
- mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
- no observable effect, 80-15-102
- of-care determination, 53-6-401
- RBC, 33-2-1902
- regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
- regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902
- trended traditional level of appropriation, 53-6-1201

Levy

- average, 15-23-211
- BASE budget, 20-9-306
- over-BASE budget, 20-9-306

Liability(ies), 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 40-4-251

- actuarial, 19-2-303
- claim(s), 33-27-103, 33-35-103
- completed operations, 33-11-102
- domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- independent liability fund, 33-27-103
- limited liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116

Liability(ies) (Continued)

- limited liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
- motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- personal risk, 33-11-102
- product, 33-11-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- required, 33-12-102
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
- unfunded, 19-2-303
- unfunded actuarial, 19-2-303

Libel, 27-1-802

Library, 22-1-1102, 90-15-102

- depository, 22-1-211
- federation, 22-1-402
- public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
- records, 22-1-1102

- License(s)**, 2-4-102, 16-11-302, 20-26-1101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 32-11-102, 33-17-102, 37-1-130, 37-1-138, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 37-34-103, 40-5-701, 50-39-108, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203
- adjuster, 33-17-102
 - administrator, 33-17-102
 - agreement, 30-14-303
 - collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
 - commercial driver's, 61-1-101
 - consultant, 33-17-102
 - driver's, 61-1-101, 72-17-102
 - expired, 37-1-130
 - general, 50-79-103
 - generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473
 - lapsed, 37-1-130
 - limited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
 - liquor, 16-4-801
 - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage, 16-4-305
 - occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 - order suspending a, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
 - original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
 - personalized license plates, 61-3-401
 - specific, 50-79-103
 - terminated, 37-1-130
 - unlimited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
 - year, 37-47-101

Licensed

- activity, 16-4-203
- addiction counselor, 37-35-102
- and practicing health care provider, 39-51-201
- architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- gambling operation, 23-5-118
- health care practitioner, 33-22-1126
- health care professional, 50-5-101
- inspector, 75-11-203
- installer, 75-11-203
- machine owner, 23-5-602
- mental health center, 53-21-1001
- nutritionist, 37-25-102
- practitioner, 37-14-102
- producer, 33-2-1501
- professional, 18-8-202
- real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- renderer, 81-9-311
- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- retailer, 16-11-102
- subjobber, 16-11-102

Licensed (Continued)

wholesaler, 16-11-102

Licensee, 16-3-321, 23-5-112, 31-1-703, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 32-10-103, 32-11-102, 32-11-222, 33-14-102, 33-19-104, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-36-101, 37-60-101, 39-8-102, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
interests of the, 32-11-102
restricted, 61-5-133

Licensing, 2-4-102

agency, 50-8-101

authority, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402

Lien, 1-1-205, 27-1-1505, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522

agricultural, 30-9A-102

construction, 71-3-522

creditor, 30-9A-102

general, 71-3-101

nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1505

possessory, 30-9A-333

property tax, 15-17-121

special, 71-3-101

tax lien sale, 15-17-121

tax lien sale certificate, 15-17-121

valid, 31-2-328

Lienholder, 23-2-502

specific, 61-3-106

Life

annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102

cave, 23-2-902

credit life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103

employee life insurance, 33-20-1002

industrial life insurance, 33-20-102

insurance, 33-1-208

insurance product, 33-18-103

mortgage life insurance, 33-17-210

or disability insurer, 33-2-1902

-sustaining procedure, 50-10-101

-sustaining treatment, 50-9-102

Light

labor activity, 39-71-703

personal care, 50-5-101

transmission, 61-9-405

vehicle, 61-1-101

Limit(s)

loan, 32-4-101

threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Limited

certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504

common elements, 70-23-102

domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102

domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504

emancipation, 41-3-102

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102

foreign limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504

foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102

guardian, 72-5-305

liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116

liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102

line credit insurance, 33-17-102

line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102

lines insurance, 33-17-102

lines producer, 33-17-102

mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504

Limited (Continued)

- partnership, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- permit technician, 37-14-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- student with limited english proficiency, 20-1-101
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102

Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102

Line(s), 69-5-102

- eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
- limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
- limited lines insurance, 33-17-102
- limited lines producer, 33-17-102
- make, 30-14-2501
- of authority, 33-17-102
- overhead utility, 69-4-401
- sewer service, 76-4-102
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- transmission, 15-6-229
- trucks, 50-76-101
- used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- water service, 76-4-102

Liquefied petroleum

- dealer, 82-15-101
- gas, 15-70-701
- gas dealer, 15-70-701
- product, 82-15-101
- product container, 82-15-101

Liquid

- coal-to-liquid facility, 15-24-3102
- flammable, 61-9-412
- pipeline, 15-6-158

Liquidating asset, 72-34-442

Liquor, 16-1-106

- agency liquor store, 16-1-106
- license, 16-4-801
- state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106

List

- active, 13-1-101
- eligible training provider, 39-11-103
- exploration activity data, 15-32-502
- inactive, 13-1-101
- request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
- statewide voter registration, 13-1-101
- workplace chemical, 50-78-102

Listing agreement, 37-51-102

Litem, guardian ad, 40-6-402

Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306

Live

- and function independently, 53-19-102
- birth, 50-15-101
- card game, 23-5-112
- pure live seed, 80-5-120

Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 27-1-724, 39-3-402, 60-7-102, 67-1-204, 81-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-3-130, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217

- alternative, 87-4-406
- alternative livestock ranch, 87-4-406
- dealer, 81-8-213
- market, 81-8-213
- ordinary, 69-11-422
- product, 81-9-217

Livestock (Continued)

satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

Living

activities of daily, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101

assisted living facility, 50-5-101

independent, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

transitional living program, 52-2-602

trust, 30-10-903

will protocol, 50-9-102

LLP statement, nonresident, 35-7-102**Load**

allocation, 75-5-103

axle, 61-10-107

full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401

nondivisible, 61-10-124

qualifying, 69-8-103

total maximum daily, 75-5-103

waste load allocation, 75-5-103

Loading capacity, 75-5-103**Loan**, 22-3-503, 32-1-432, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-9-103

agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

building and loan association, 32-2-101

commercial, 31-1-116

commitment, 32-10-103

construction, 33-12-102

consumer, 32-5-102

consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102

credit tenant, 33-12-102

deferred deposit, 31-1-703

development, 17-6-403

for exchange, 70-7-202

for use, 70-7-102

intermediary, 17-6-302

limit, 32-4-101

making a mortgage, 32-10-103

microbusiness, 17-6-403

mortgage, 32-10-103, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103

of money, 31-1-101

originator, 32-9-103

participation, 17-6-302

policy, 33-20-135

renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102

renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

research and development project, 90-9-103

residential mortgage, 32-10-103, 33-12-102

reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503

revolving loan fund, 17-6-403

student loan fund, 17-2-102

student loan program, 20-26-1101

title, 31-1-803

title loan agreement, 31-1-803

title loan office, 31-1-803

Lobbying, 5-7-102**Lobbyist**, 5-7-102**Local**

administration, 72-4-101

affected local government unit, 90-6-402

agency, 18-8-202

authorities, 61-8-102, 61-9-103

board, 50-1-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102, 53-2-1202

board of health, 50-1-101, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102

building department, 50-60-101

charge for services fund, 17-2-301

Local (Continued)

department of health, 75-5-103
 economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
 educational agency, 20-1-213
 elected local official, 5-7-102
 emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
 emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
 entity, 7-7-131
 exchange company, 69-3-1302
 fire chief, 50-78-102
 fund, 17-2-301
 governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
 government, 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-4-502, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002,
 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-21-1002, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-121, 17-1-502, 17-5-1503,
 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-1-201, 90-6-701
 governmental entity, 53-30-503
 government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
 government subdivision, 10-3-1103
 government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
 government unit, 2-11-103, 15-24-3005, 90-4-1102, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
 health department, 20-5-402
 health officer, 20-5-402, 50-1-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102,
 50-57-102
 improvement district, 7-3-122
 incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
 issuer, 17-5-1302
 joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
 legislative body, 50-60-101
 ombudsman, 52-3-602
 owners, 69-3-2003
 personal representative, 72-4-101
 portion, 17-5-1302
 public health agency, 50-1-101
 public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 registrar, 50-15-101
 state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 telecommunications, 69-3-803
 unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
 water quality district, 7-13-4502
 zoning regulations, 76-2-401

Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302

Locatable underground facility, 69-4-501

Locate, 69-4-501

 emergency, 69-4-501

Located in this state, 32-1-382

Location, 50-17-102

 automobile body repair business or, 33-18-224

 project, 18-2-401

 secured, 33-12-102

 treatment, 50-17-102

Lock-in agreement, interest rate, 32-10-103

Lodge, 33-7-108

Log(s)

 saw, 77-5-215

 sorts, 77-5-215

Long

 federally tax-qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107

 group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107

 qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107

 qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1126

 -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302

Long (Continued)

- term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
- term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
- term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- term care preadmission screening, 53-6-401
- term resident, 53-1-401

Lookalike, federally qualified health center, 50-4-803

Lookback period, 15-30-201

Loop enhanced oil recovery operation, closed-, 15-6-158

Loss(es)

- actual wage, 39-71-116
- declaration of, 30-3-312
- developed, 33-16-1008
- net operating, 15-31-119
- noneconomic, 25-9-411
- paid, 39-71-915
- pecuniary, 46-18-243
- profit and, 32-1-109
- profit and loss account, 32-1-109
- proof of, 33-18-231
- prospective loss costs, 33-16-1008
- trending, 33-16-1008

Lost wages, 20-4-204, 39-2-903

Lot, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 37-19-101, 70-33-103, 80-5-120
storage, 61-1-101

Lottery, 23-5-112, 23-7-103

- game, 23-7-103
- state, 23-7-103
- winnings, 15-30-101

Low

- emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- income, 90-6-132
- income customer, 69-8-103
- vision, 53-7-301

Lower

- grade investment, 33-12-102
- persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103

Lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222

Low-hazard area, 60-7-102

Low income, 50-19-303

- farmers of, 7-15-2124
- persons of, 7-15-4402

Lumber, 71-3-601

Luminous reflectance, 61-9-405

Luxuries, 7-6-1501

Machine

- bingo, 23-5-602
- gun, 45-8-302
- keno, 23-5-602
- licensed machine owner, 23-5-602
- poker, 23-5-602
- slot, 23-5-112
- telephone facsimile, 30-14-1501
- vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- video gambling, 23-5-112

Madison River basin, 85-2-340

Mail

- ballot election, 13-19-102
- electronic mail message, 30-14-1702
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- registered, 1-1-202

Main

banking house, 32-1-109
 office, 32-1-802
 street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Maintain, 45-5-305, 50-16-504, 75-15-103**Maintenance**, 7-12-4401, 23-1-127, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103

care, 39-71-116
 cost of operation and, 85-1-102
 health maintenance activities, 37-8-103
 health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-4-701, 53-6-702
 or personal care services, 33-22-1126
 perpetual care and, 37-19-101

Major

contributing cause, 39-71-407
 industrial facility, 20-9-407
 new industrial facility, 15-16-201
 offense, 61-8-802
 project, 17-5-1503

Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102

of the unit owners, 70-23-102

Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202**Maker**, 30-3-102**Making a mortgage loan**, 32-10-103**Malice**, 1-1-204**Maliciously**, 1-1-204**Malpractice**

claim, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
 medical malpractice insurance, 33-23-502

Malt beverage, 16-1-106**Malting barley facility**, 15-6-220**Mammography examination**, minimum, 33-22-132**Managed**

care community network, 53-6-702
 care entity, 33-37-101
 care organization, 33-1-801
 care plan, 33-36-103
 care system, 39-71-1103
 health care entity, 53-6-702
 manager-managed company, 35-8-102
 member-managed company, 35-8-102

Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102

best management plans, 80-15-102
 best management practices, 80-15-102
 construction management contract, 18-2-501
 debt management plan, 30-14-2003
 emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
 fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
 general contractor construction management contract, 18-2-501
 hazardous waste, 75-10-403
 hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
 integrated waste, 75-10-802
 land use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103
 multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
 official, 39-31-103
 of vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501
 property, 37-51-602
 range, 76-14-103
 solid waste management district, 7-13-202
 solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 streamside management zone, 77-5-302
 weed, 7-22-2101

Manager, 35-8-102, 37-48-102, 70-23-102

case, 53-20-102

designated, 32-9-103

-managed company, 35-8-102

property, 37-51-102

resident, 37-60-101

Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311**Managing**

entity, 37-53-102

general agent, 33-2-1501

Mandatory

control level event, 33-2-1907

control level RBC, 33-2-1902

income interest, 72-34-422

Manicuring, 37-31-101**Manifest**, 75-10-403**Man includes woman**, 1-1-201**Manipulated manures**, 80-10-101**Manner**, timely, 10-1-1007**Manual therapists**, 37-11-101**Manufacture**, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101**Manufactured**

dairy product, 81-22-101

dairy products plant, 81-22-101

home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102, 61-1-101

-home transaction, 30-9A-102

housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

structure, 31-1-202

Manufacturer(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-14-1202, 37-7-602, 50-31-301,

50-65-101, 53-6-1001, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101

certificate of origin, 61-1-101

chemical, 50-78-102

nonparticipating, 16-11-502

original container, 16-11-102

participating, 16-11-502

representative, 61-4-221

suggested retail price, 61-3-503

tobacco product, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

wholesale ice, 50-57-102

Manufacturing, 15-31-124, 37-7-101

employer, 50-78-102

renewable energy manufacturing facility, 15-24-3102

retail food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

wholesale food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102

Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101**Map service**, 61-12-301**Margin**

gross profit, 15-23-203

of safety, 80-15-102

Marijuana, 50-32-101, 50-46-102, 80-18-101

usable, 50-46-102

Marine

and transportation insurance, 33-1-209

member of the merchant, 13-21-102

nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221

protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209

sanitation device, 23-2-522

Marital estate, 40-4-251**Mark**, 30-13-301, 69-4-501

ordinary high-water, 23-2-301

service, 30-13-301

- Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground,** 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- Marker,** 44-6-101
- Market,** 33-16-1008, 81-23-101
- area, 30-14-303
 - assistance plan, 33-23-502
 - class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 - current fair market value, 70-30-313
 - fair market value, 2-15-3112, 50-4-701, 69-14-931
 - farmer's, 50-50-102
 - full market value, 77-3-101
 - government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 - incentives, 76-1-103
 - individual, 33-22-140
 - large group, 33-22-140
 - livestock, 81-8-213
 - lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
 - meat, 50-50-102
 - money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 - residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
 - salary, 2-18-101
 - satellite video livestock auction, 81-8-213
 - small group, 33-22-140
 - source market fee, 23-4-101
 - value, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
 - value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
 - video auction, 81-8-213
 - voluntary, 33-23-502
- Marketable coal,** 82-4-203
- Marketing,** 15-7-202, 80-11-101
- Marking system,** uniform state waterway, 23-2-502
- Marriage,** 72-2-222
- dissolution of, 50-15-101
 - invalid, 50-15-101
 - related by blood or, 52-2-703
- Masculine includes feminine and neuter,** 1-2-105, 30-1-102
- Massachusetts trust,** 35-5-101
- Mastectomy,** 33-22-135
- Master,** 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- electrician, 37-68-102
 - fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
 - plumber, 37-69-101
 - settlement agreement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 - water, 85-2-102
- Match bronc ride,** 23-4-101
- Matching funds,** 90-9-103
- Material(s),** 23-2-902, 45-8-205, 71-3-1001, 82-4-403
- adverse material fact, 37-51-102
 - affiliate transaction, 69-3-1501
 - aspect, 30-14-1403
 - burial, 22-3-803
 - byproduct, 50-79-103
 - damage, 82-4-203
 - display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
 - documentary, 30-14-102
 - fertilizer, 80-10-101
 - glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
 - hazardous, 10-3-1203, 61-8-801
 - hazardous material incident, 75-10-716
 - hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
 - large quantity radioactive, 50-79-103
 - nesting, 80-6-1102

Material(s) (Continued)

orphaned hazardous, 10-3-1203
 postconsumer, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
 radioactive, 10-3-1203
 reclaimable, 15-32-601
 recycled, 15-32-601, 75-2-224
 safety data sheet, 50-78-102
 safety glazing, 61-9-408
 soil(s), 82-4-303, 82-4-403
 source, 50-79-103
 special nuclear, 50-79-103
 state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
 sunscreensing, 61-9-405
 surface, 75-10-1302
 wildcrafted plant, 76-10-102

Matter

defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
 inert, 80-5-120
 public, 2-3-103
 raw organic, 15-32-302

Mausoleum, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

-columbarium, 35-21-802
 -columbarium authority, 35-21-802

Maximum

contaminant level, 75-6-102
 general fund budget, 20-9-306
 healing, 39-71-116
 medical healing, 39-71-116
 total maximum daily load, 75-5-103

Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103**Mean(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
 annual net wood production, 15-44-102
 culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
 improper, 30-14-402

Measure(s), 30-12-101

conservation, 90-4-1102
 emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
 outcome, 2-15-2221
 output, 2-15-2221
 performance, 2-15-2221
 weights and, 30-12-101

Meat, 81-9-217

market, 50-50-102
 spot, 81-20-205

Mechanical breakdown insurance, 33-1-214**Mechanic**, elevator, 37-73-101**Mechanism**, residual market, 33-19-104**Media**, by electronic, 32-10-103**Median family income**, 15-6-221**Mediation**, 26-1-813, 46-1-501**Medicaid**, 53-6-124, 53-6-155

agency, 53-6-155
 section 1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602

Medical

approved medical school, 37-3-102
 approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
 assistance facility, 50-5-101
 assistant, 37-3-102
 care, 20-5-501, 33-22-140, 40-5-804, 40-6-501
 care discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
 care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
 care institution, 33-19-104

Medical (Continued)

care savings account, 15-61-102
 caretaker relative medical authorization affidavit, 40-6-501
 commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
 communication, 33-1-801
 control, 50-6-302
 debilitating medical condition, 50-46-102
 eligible medical expense, 15-61-102
 emergency, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
 emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
 emergency medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103, 52-2-736
 emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
 emergency medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
 emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
 foods, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
 information, 31-3-102
 malpractice insurance, 33-23-502
 maximum medical healing, 39-71-116
 nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
 objective medical findings, 39-71-116
 offline medical director, 50-6-302
 practitioner, 37-2-101, 50-16-201, 52-2-736
 primary medical services, 39-71-116
 professional, 33-19-104
 qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
 qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
 reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
 record information, 33-19-104
 recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
 review officer, 39-2-206
 secondary medical services, 39-71-116
 services, 50-15-702
 stability, 39-71-116
 supplies, 7-6-1501
 support order, 40-5-804
 symptom, 50-5-1202
 use, 50-46-102
 waste, 75-2-103

Medically

appropriate and medically necessary, 33-37-101
 necessary, 33-36-103
 withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Medicare, 33-22-903, 33-22-1501

supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medication(s), 20-5-420

aide, 37-8-102
 topical, 37-11-101, 37-24-103

Medicine, 7-6-1501, 37-7-101

naturopathic, 37-26-103
 practice of, 37-3-102
 veterinary, 37-18-102

Medium

concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
 -grade investment, 33-12-102
 labor activity, 39-71-703
 -speed electric vehicle, 61-1-101
 visual, 45-5-625

Meet, race, 23-4-101**Meeting**, 2-3-202

family group decisionmaking, 41-3-102
 staff, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203

Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950

- Member(s)**, 2-18-601, 2-18-1303, 5-2-203, 5-11-303, 10-1-803, 10-1-1003, 10-1-1304, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 33-28-101, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603
 active, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
 adult immediate family, 87-2-522
 approved by the, 35-2-114
 assault on a partner or family, 45-5-231
 bank, 33-3-451
 benefit, 33-7-108
 board, 32-1-901
 city council, 7-3-4201
 class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
 council, 7-3-4201
 designated family, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
 extended family, 42-1-103
 family, 10-1-1304, 45-5-206, 45-5-209, 53-24-103
 immediate family, 15-30-602, 87-1-266
 inactive, 19-2-303
 in good standing, 33-6-102
 insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 jurisdiction, 10-3-903
 -managed company, 35-8-102
 of the family, 15-62-103
 of the merchant marine, 13-21-102
 of the minor's family, 72-26-502
 of the same family, 81-3-211
 of the victim's family, 46-24-205
 partner or family member assault, 40-15-116
 qualifying family, 15-30-128
 retired, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
 service, 10-1-902, 10-1-1112
 vested, 19-2-303
- Membership**, 5-11-303, 32-3-304, 35-2-114
 capital account, 32-3-805
 contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
 lands, 35-16-301
 service, 19-2-303
- Memorandum of understanding**, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203
- Menace**, 28-2-403
- Menagerie**
 roadside, 87-4-801
 wild animal, 87-4-801
- Men includes women**, 1-1-201
- Mental**
 abnormality, 46-23-502
 capacity, 53-21-153
 community mental health center, 53-21-1001
 disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
 disease or defect, 46-14-101
 disorder, 53-21-102
 emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
 health center, 50-5-101
 health facility, 53-21-102
 health professional, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
 health treatment center, 33-22-702
 health treatment court, 46-1-1203
 health treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1203
 health treatment court team, 46-1-1203
 health treatment program, 46-1-1203
 illness, 33-22-702
 impairment, 39-30-103
 injury, 52-3-803

Mental (Continued)

lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153
 licensed mental health center, 53-21-1001
 physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
 severe mental illness, 33-22-706

Mentally

defective, 45-2-101
 incapacitated, 45-2-101

Menu, 50-31-103**Merchandise**, 30-11-301

freeport, 15-6-202

Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701

between, 30-2-104
 lessee, 30-2A-103
 member of the merchant marine, 13-21-102
 transient retail, 7-21-2401

Merchantable value, 15-23-801**Merge**, 32-1-109**Message**, electronic mail, 30-14-1702**Metal(s)**

gross metal yield, 15-23-801
 parameters, 75-5-103
 precious, 30-10-103
 tire, 61-9-406

Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101**Metering**

net, 69-8-103
 net metering system, 69-8-103

Methane developer or operator, coal bed, 76-15-903**Method(s)**

alternative procurement, 18-4-301
 geochemical, 15-32-502
 geophysical, 15-32-502
 of operation, 82-4-203

Microbusiness

certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
 development corporation, 17-6-403
 loan, 17-6-403
 qualified, 17-6-403

Microdistillery, 16-4-310**Middle school**, 20-6-501**Midnight deadline**, 30-4-104**Midwife**, direct-entry, 37-27-103**Midwifery**, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103**Migratory game birds**, 87-2-101**Mileage**, rural road, 60-3-206**Military**

duty, 39-29-101
 federally funded military duty, 10-1-1003
 governmental military force, 45-8-108
 service, 10-1-902, 10-1-1003

Militia, 10-1-101**Milk**, 81-22-101, 81-23-101

and cream, 81-22-101
 fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
 industrial milk processor, 15-6-220
 or cream station, 81-22-101

Mill

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366

Mill (Continued)

statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Minable coal, 82-4-203**Mine(s)**, 50-72-102, 50-73-102

boss, 50-73-102
 coal, 50-73-102
 construction commencement date of a new, 15-32-503
 examiner, 50-73-102
 fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
 foreman, 50-73-102
 gassy, 50-73-102
 market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
 new, 82-4-103
 reopening date, 15-32-503

Miner, small, 82-4-303**Mineral(s)**, 15-30-262, 15-32-502, 15-38-103, 70-9-802, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 90-2-1103

development, 90-2-1103
 development employee, 90-6-402
 development student, 90-6-402
 feed, 80-9-101
 large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
 metalliferous, 77-3-101
 proceeds, 70-9-802

Minimum

aggregate hours, 20-1-101
 capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
 mammography examination, 33-22-132
 retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 slash hazard, 76-13-401

Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303

abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
 contour strip, 82-4-203
 lease, 77-3-101
 lessee, 77-3-101
 occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
 operation, 15-32-502
 placer or dredge, 82-4-303
 strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 surface, 82-4-303
 underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 41-2-103, 45-8-205, 50-20-203, 72-1-103, 72-17-102, 72-26-502

display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
 emancipated, 27-1-718, 41-1-401, 50-20-203
 member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
 misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
 modifications, 7-12-4354
 ritual abuse of a, 27-2-217
 subdivision, 76-3-103
 surgery, 37-26-103
 ward, 72-5-101

Minority, 20-3-336

group, 44-2-117

Misappropriation, 30-14-402

of patient property, 53-6-155

Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

hazardous substance, 50-30-202

Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201**Misdemeanor**, 45-2-101

minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138

Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101

Missing

- child, 44-2-502
- child report, 44-2-502

Missouri River basin, upper, 85-2-342**Mistake**

- of fact, 28-2-409
- of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- of law, 28-2-410

Misuse, 80-8-306**Mitigation, 85-2-102, 90-2-1103**

- project, 75-3-602

Mix, 81-22-101

- beef patty, 50-31-103
- ice cream, 81-22-101

Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101**Mixing zone, 76-4-102****Mixture, 80-5-120****Mobile**

- charges for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
- commercial mobile radio service, 10-4-101, 69-3-803
- home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101, 70-33-103
- home owner, 70-33-103
- home park, 70-33-103
- slaughter facility, 81-9-217
- special mobile equipment, 61-1-101
- telecommunications services, 15-53-129

Mobility device, electric personal assistive, 61-1-101**Mobility-disabled, 53-19-302****Modalities, physical agent, 37-24-103****Model, dollar-for-dollar, 53-6-802****Moderate-income, 90-6-132****Modification(s), 40-7-103**

- contract, 18-4-123
- minor, 7-12-4354
- weather modification and control, 85-3-101

Moist snuff, 16-11-102**Mold, 70-16-702****Moldy, 81-20-205****Monetary obligation, 30-9A-102****Money(s), 15-6-204, 25-9-702, 30-1-201**

- class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- foreign, 25-9-702
- government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- interest and income, 20-9-341
- loan of, 31-1-101
- market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- of the claim, 25-9-702
- order, 70-9-802
- purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
- surplus, 19-18-403

Mixing zone, 76-4-102**Mobility-impaired, 53-19-302****Moneyed capital, 15-31-703****Monitoring**

- device, 46-18-1001
- ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- well, 37-43-102
- well constructor, 37-43-102

Montana('s)

- board of housing, 17-5-1302
- board of investments, 17-5-1302
- bona fide resident of, 18-2-401

Montana('s) (Continued)

business, 90-8-104
 business or project, 90-10-103
 certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
 certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 certified seed grower, 80-5-120
 code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
 coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 economy, 17-6-302
 equity fund, 90-10-103
 evergreen fund, 90-10-103
 facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
 heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
 higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
 historical society, 90-1-161
 long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
 original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
 private college, 15-30-163, 20-26-603
 qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
 qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 resident, 15-31-903, 61-1-101
 source income, 15-30-101
 state prison, 53-30-101
 total personal income, 17-8-105
 women's prison, 53-30-101

Montanan, older, 52-3-502

Month, 1-1-301, 15-16-613

animal unit, 76-16-103
 animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
 filing, 15-31-510

Monthly

DROP accrual, 19-9-1202
 published monthly average, 33-20-134

Monument, 70-22-103

reference, 70-22-103

Moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202

Moral character, good, 39-8-202

Mortgage, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9A-102, 32-9-103, 33-1-219, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503

acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
 banker, 32-9-103
 broker, 32-9-103
 construction, 30-2A-309
 disability insurance, 33-1-219
 federally insured, 90-6-103
 guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
 lender, 32-10-103
 lending, 32-10-103
 life insurance, 33-1-219
 loan, 32-10-103, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
 making a mortgage loan, 32-10-103
 residential mortgage loan, 32-10-103, 33-12-102
 reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503

Mortgagee, 90-6-503

Mortgagor, 90-6-503

Mortician, 37-19-101

Mortuary, 10-2-111, 37-19-101
 science, 37-19-101

Mosquito, 7-22-2401

pest, 7-22-2401

Motel, 50-51-102

Motor

apportionable motor vehicle, 61-3-712

carrier, 61-1-101, 69-12-101

carrier officer, 19-8-101

club service, 61-12-301

commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101

-driven cycle, 61-1-101

for-hire motor carrier, 61-10-154

fuel, 15-70-121

home, 61-1-101, 61-8-461

new motor vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-4-201

new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201

noncommercial motor vehicle, 61-8-102

private motor carrier, 61-10-154

uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201

used motor vehicle, 61-1-101

vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202,

33-23-204, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-8-461, 69-12-101

vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501

vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103

vehicle record, 61-11-503

vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122

vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501

Motorboat, 23-2-502, 61-1-101

Motorcycle, 61-1-101

custom-built, 61-1-101

instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001

safety training course, 20-25-1001

Motorist

information sign, 60-5-502

service, 60-5-502

Motorized nonstandard vehicle, 61-1-101

Motorsports vehicle, 30-14-2501

Motortruck, 61-1-101

Mountain

limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

rocky mountain double, 61-10-104

unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

Moving violation, 61-11-203

Multiagency service needs

children with, 52-2-202

high-risk child with, 52-2-302

Multifamily housing accommodation, covered, 49-2-305

Multijurisdictional

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

service district, 53-30-503

Multilateral development bank, 33-12-102

Multilevel distribution company, 30-10-324

Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301

Multiple

employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

-party account, 72-6-201

self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

-type establishment, 50-48-102, 50-51-212

-use, 7-8-2503

-use management concept, 77-1-203

Multipurpose vehicle, 61-9-405

Municipal

adequate municipal facilities, 76-4-102

Municipal (Continued)

airport authority, 67-1-101
 authority, 67-1-101
 corporation, 15-1-101
 solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4002, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 46-23-502, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-310, 85-2-102, 90-5-101
 office of the, 7-1-4121

Museum(s), 7-16-2201, 22-3-503, 22-3-903

public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

Mutual

aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
 association, 32-2-101
 benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
 class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
 farm mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 foreign protection order, 40-15-402
 fund, 33-12-102
 government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 insurer, 33-28-101
 money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
 state mutual insurer, 33-4-102

NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

NAD 83, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205

NAIC, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902, 33-12-102

Name

assumed business, 30-13-201
 brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
 business name identifier, 30-13-201
 chemical, 50-78-102
 common, 50-78-102
 corporate, 32-11-102
 debtor's correct, 30-9A-506
 established, 50-31-301
 generic, 33-20-904, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
 product, 80-9-101
 trade, 30-13-301

Nameplate capacity, total calculated, 69-3-2003

Narcotic drug, 50-32-101

National

forest system lands, 85-2-302, 85-2-320, 85-2-402
 guard, 10-1-101, 10-1-1112
 highway system, 60-2-125
 origin, 49-2-101

Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221

Native

gas, 82-10-301
 plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 wildlife, 87-5-702

Natural, 75-5-306

area, 76-12-104
 areas system, 76-12-104
 compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
 compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
 disaster, 15-16-611
 diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
 gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
 gas public utility, 82-10-301

Natural (Continued)

- gas supplier, 69-3-1402
- gas utility, 69-3-1402
- heritage program, 90-15-102
- obstruction, 76-5-103
- resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950
- stripper natural gas, 15-36-303

Naturopathic

- approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
- childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
- health care, 37-26-103
- medicine, 37-26-103
- physical applications, 37-26-103
- physician, 37-26-103

Naturopathy, 37-26-103

Navigable air space, 67-1-101

Navigation

- air, 67-1-101
- air navigation facility, 67-1-101

NCHU, 37-47-101

Near-equity capital, 90-10-103

Necessary, 17-7-102

- appropriate and medically, 33-37-101
- articles, 40-2-210
- expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
- medically, 33-36-103
- parties, 41-5-103

Need(s), 40-5-201

- benefits, services, or coverage of health care, 17-6-602
- certificate of, 50-5-101
- children with multiagency service, 52-2-202
- child with special, 42-10-103
- high-risk child with multiagency service, 52-2-302
- individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
- youth in need of care, 41-3-102
- youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103

Needy

- person, 53-2-101
- temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Negative trend, 33-2-1902

Neglect, 1-1-204, 52-3-803, 53-21-102

- child abuse or, 41-3-102
- patient, 53-6-155
- physical, 41-3-102
- psychological abuse or, 41-3-102

Neglected, abused or, 41-3-102

Negligence, 1-1-204

- gross, 40-6-402
- with, 45-2-101

Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101

Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102

Negotiable instrument, 30-3-104

Negotiate, 33-17-102

Negotiated

- duly, 30-7-501
- rulemaking, 2-5-103
- rulemaking committee, 2-5-103

Negotiation(s), 30-3-202, 37-51-102

Neighborhood

- development program, 7-15-4206
- plan, 76-1-103

Nemas, 80-8-102

Nematocide, 80-8-102

Nematodes, 80-8-102

Nepotism, 2-2-301

Nest destroyer, 80-6-1102

Nesting materials, 80-6-1102

Net

advance amount, 33-20-1402

amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204

amount billed for the fee, 53-19-302

average annual net earnings, 70-31-102

business income, 15-6-193

client hunter use, 37-47-101

contribution, 72-6-211

cost, 30-11-701

current net price, 30-11-701

direct premiums, 33-23-502

direct written premiums, 33-10-102

earnings, 32-1-109

income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 72-34-422

mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102

metering, 69-8-103

metering system, 69-8-103

operating loss, 15-31-119

proceeds, 17-5-507

Network, 20-32-101, 33-36-103, 53-6-702

computer, 45-2-101

historic records, 22-3-102

managed care community, 53-6-702

of health care providers, 33-38-102

parimutuel, 23-4-101

plan, 33-22-140

restricted network provision, 33-22-1803

simulcast parimutuel, 23-4-101

statewide telecommunications, 2-17-506

Neuter

gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102

masculine includes feminine and, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

New, 15-24-1401, 61-4-131

business premium rate, 33-22-1803

construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503

corporation, 15-31-124

debtor, 30-9A-102

drug, 50-31-103

employer, 39-51-1121

enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

industrial property, 15-6-135

industry, 15-6-135

job, 39-11-103

major new industrial facility, 15-16-201

mine, 82-4-103

motor vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-4-201

motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201

proposals, 17-7-102

service, 69-3-810

service area, 69-4-102

snowmobile, 23-2-601

state building, 22-2-403

trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202

value, 30-9A-102

Newborn, 40-6-402, 50-19-201

Newly acquired

aircraft, 15-23-401

equipment, 15-23-401

Newspaper carrier, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

Newsstand, 45-8-205

Next

biennium, 17-7-150

of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

Niche, 35-21-802, 37-19-101

Night, casino, 23-5-701

Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303

9-1-1

basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

basic 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101

basic 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101

enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

enhanced 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101

enhanced 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101

jurisdiction, 10-4-101

phase I wireless enhanced, 10-4-101

phase II wireless enhanced, 10-4-101

responder, 52-2-736

wireless enhanced, 10-4-101

wireless enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

No

-additional-cost service, 39-51-201

contact order, 45-5-209

Nolo contendere, 45-2-101

Nominated person, 30-5-122

Nonadverse party, 72-2-222

Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201

Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302

Nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103

Noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102

Noncommercial

feed, 80-9-101

motor vehicle, 61-8-102

registered agent, 35-7-102

vehicle, 61-8-102

Noncommunity water system, 75-6-202

nonprofit, 75-6-202

nontransient, 37-42-102

transient, 75-6-102

Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423

Nonconformity, 30-14-1202

Nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505

Nonconstruction services, 18-2-401

Nonconsumer

package, 30-12-101

package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Nonconsumptive use, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342

Noncontrolled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702

Nondivisible load, 61-10-124

Noneconomic loss, 25-9-411

Nonfinancial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102

Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

Nongovernmental agency, 53-30-303

Nonguaranteed elements, 33-20-904

Nonidentifying information, 42-1-103

Nonissuer, 30-10-103

Nonlocal telecommunications, 69-3-803

Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102

Nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-502

Nonpoint source, 80-15-102

Nonprobate transfers to others, decedent's, 72-2-222

Nonprofit

- arts organization, 16-4-303
- convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
- corporation, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
- health care facility, 50-5-101
- health entity, 50-4-701
- housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
- organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
- private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
- regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

Nonpublic school, 20-5-102

Nonqualified

- foreign entity, 35-7-102
- withdrawal, 15-62-103

Nonresident(s), 15-30-101, 37-47-101, 61-1-101

- bidder, 18-1-101
- decedent, 72-1-103
- LLP statement, 35-7-102
- operating privilege, 61-6-102

Nonstandard vehicle, motorized, 61-1-101

Nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102

Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302

Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104

Nonvisual, 18-5-602

Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303

No observable effect level, 80-15-102

Normal

- business hours, 30-14-1729
- cost, 19-2-303
- future normal cost, 19-2-303
- retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Not

- do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
- do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
- used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101

Notarial

- act, 1-5-602
- officer, 1-5-602

Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-9-103

- promissory, 30-9A-102
- superseded, 46-1-202

Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-210, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-72-102, 80-20-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103

- actual, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
- constructive, 1-1-217
- due, 76-15-103
- effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- gives, 30-1-210
- receives notice or notification, 30-1-210
- to appear, 46-1-202

Notification

- date, 30-9A-611
- one-call notification center, 69-4-501
- receives notice or, 30-1-210

Notifies, 30-1-210

Novation, 28-1-1501

Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 77-1-101, 80-7-801

- prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

Noxious weed(s) (Continued)

seed free, 80-7-903

NPIAS airport, 67-1-101**Nuclear**

facility, 75-20-1202

special nuclear material, 50-79-103

spent nuclear fuel, 10-3-1303

Nuisance, 27-30-101

private, 27-30-102

public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

Number

antiknock index, 82-15-101

approximate, 80-5-120

average number belonging, 20-1-101

certificate of, 23-2-502

customer identification, 61-1-101

definitional rule, 1-2-105

file, 30-9A-102

identifying, 23-2-502

vehicle identification, 61-1-101

Numerical

interim numerical standard, 80-15-102

risk assessment, 80-15-102

Nurse(s)

advanced practice registered, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

attending advanced practice registered, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Nursery, 80-7-105

stock, 80-7-105

stock certification, 80-7-105

Nursing

analysis, 37-8-102

education program, 37-8-102

facility, 15-60-101

home administrator, 37-9-101

intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101

intervention, 37-8-102

practice of, 37-8-102

practice of practical, 37-8-102

practice of professional, 37-8-102

skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216

Nutrition

assessment, 37-25-102

counseling, 37-25-102

dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102

dietetics-, 37-25-102

food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103

Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102**Nutritionist**, 37-25-102

licensed, 37-25-102

Oath, 1-1-201

verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602

Objective medical findings, 39-71-116**Object of**

contract, 28-2-601

contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701

Objects, funerary, 22-3-903**Obligated**

bank, 30-3-312, 30-3-421

parent, 40-5-804

Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101, 33-12-102

certificated public, 17-5-1102

child support, 39-51-3106

conditional, 28-1-401

Obligation(s) (Continued)

contractual, 33-10-202
 general obligation bonds, 20-9-408
 monetary, 30-9A-102
 public, 17-5-1102
 purchase-money, 30-9A-103
 short-term, 7-6-1101
 support, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
 supporting, 30-9A-102
 uncertificated public, 17-5-1102

Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901

of the authority, 7-15-4402
 of the commission, 7-14-4602

Obligor, 30-9A-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-924

consumer, 30-9A-102
 secondary, 30-9A-102
 structured settlement, 33-20-1402

Obscene material to minors, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205

Observable effect level, no, 80-15-102

Observatories — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201

Obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902

participating, 33-22-1902

Obstruction, 7-14-2133

artificial, 76-5-103
 natural, 76-5-103

Obtain(s), 45-2-101, 45-5-305

or exerts control, 45-2-101
 the use of, 45-6-310

Occupancy

assembly, 50-61-103
 business, 50-61-103
 educational, 50-61-103
 industrial, 50-61-103
 institutional, 50-61-103
 residential, 50-61-103

Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103

Occupation, 2-18-101, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 39-3-402, 41-2-103

asbestos-related, 75-2-502
 gainful, 39-73-101
 radon-related, 75-3-602

Occupational

certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
 disease, 39-71-116, 50-70-103
 health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
 license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 pay range, 2-18-101
 therapist, 37-24-103
 therapy, 37-24-103
 therapy aide, 37-24-103
 therapy assistant, 37-24-103

Occupied

dwelling, 23-2-301
 structure, 45-2-101

Occupier

land, 76-15-103
 of land, 76-15-103

Occurrence reports, 50-16-201

Off

-highway vehicle, 23-2-801, 61-1-101
 -line medical director, 50-6-302

Offender, 45-2-101, 45-5-231, 53-30-303

an, 45-7-303

Offender (Continued)

- drug, 46-1-1103
- habitual traffic, 61-11-203
- intervention program, 45-5-231
- nonviolent felony, 46-18-104
- persistent felony, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
- serious juvenile, 41-5-103
- sexual offender evaluator, 46-23-502
- sexual or violent, 46-23-502

Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

- felony, 44-6-101
- included, 46-1-202
- juvenile felony, 41-5-1416
- major, 61-8-802
- minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
- predatory sexual, 46-23-502
- sexual, 44-6-101, 46-16-226, 46-23-502
- violent, 44-6-101, 46-16-226, 46-23-502
- violent felony, 46-18-1001

Offer, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 37-53-102, 50-5-101

- prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
- to sell, 30-10-103, 30-10-903

Offering, 37-53-102

Office, 32-1-561, 32-11-405, 32-11-406, 47-1-103, 53-9-103

- branch, 32-9-103, 32-10-103, 37-60-101
- employment, 39-51-201
- filing, 30-9A-102
- filing-office rule, 30-9A-102
- historic preservation, 22-3-421
- main, 32-1-802
- of the municipality, 7-1-4121
- principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101, 13-37-101
- supply, 18-4-301
- title loan, 31-1-803
- trust, 32-1-802

Officer(s), 7-1-4121, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 32-11-102, 33-6-102, 50-53-102, 61-4-102

- assessment, 41-5-103
- authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
- auxiliary, 7-32-201
- chief information, 2-17-506
- designated, 50-16-701
- detention, 19-7-101
- executive officer of an entity, 30-10-319
- filing, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
- finance, 17-8-311
- hearings, 40-5-201
- highway patrol, 61-1-101
- historic preservation, 22-3-421
- infectious disease control, 50-16-701
- judicial, 1-1-202, 45-5-210
- juvenile home arrest, 41-5-103
- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
- local health, 20-5-402, 50-1-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
- medical review, 39-2-206
- motor carrier, 19-8-101
- notarial, 1-5-602
- peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102, 61-8-105
- police, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-101
- principal executive, 10-3-103
- procurement, 18-4-123

Officer(s) (Continued)

public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
 public safety communications, 7-31-201
 recording, 70-23-102
 reserve, 7-32-201
 special services, 7-32-201
 state, 2-2-102
 state officers and employees, 2-9-601
 state peace, 19-8-101
 trustee or, 35-18-327

Official(s), 17-5-1102

act, 2-2-102
 action(s), 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
 agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
 agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
 agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
 appointed state, 5-7-102
 body, 17-5-1102
 business, 7-33-2212
 capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
 compendium, 50-31-103
 constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government,
 2-6-301
 continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
 designated, 19-17-102
 detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
 elected, 10-1-1003
 elected federal, 5-7-102
 elected local, 5-7-102
 elected state, 5-7-102
 elected tribal, 5-7-102
 establishment, 81-9-217
 elected federal, 5-7-102
 fees, 31-1-202
 management, 39-31-103
 party, 45-2-101
 proceeding, 45-2-101
 public, 2-16-107, 5-7-102
 records, 2-6-301
 sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
 test, 81-22-101
 traffic control device(s), 61-8-102, 61-8-349
 tribal, 2-15-141

Offset(s)

carbon offset provider, 69-8-103
 cost-effective carbon, 69-8-103

Offsite instructional setting, 20-1-101**Oil**, 15-36-303, 82-1-111

and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
 and gas estate, 82-10-502
 and gas operations, 82-10-502
 canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
 closed-loop enhanced oil recovery operation, 15-6-158
 heating, 75-11-302
 or gas well facility, 75-2-103
 stripper, 15-36-303
 used, 75-10-403

Older

americans act, 52-3-401
 housing for older persons, 49-2-305
 Montanan, 52-3-502
 person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman

local, 52-3-602

long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

Omission, or fact, enhancing act, 46-1-401**Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102****On demand, payable, 30-3-108****One**

-call notification center, 69-4-501

class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102

class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102

complete set, 5-11-211

-stop center, 53-2-1202

-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202

100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103**Online, 2-17-551****Open, 41-3-1012**

access, 69-3-1402

alcoholic beverage container, 61-8-461

-end credit, 33-21-103

-end credit transaction, 33-14-301

plan, 33-36-103

range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

season, 87-2-101

-space land, 76-6-104

ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101

Opencut operation, 82-4-403**Operate, 23-2-502, 30-14-2501**

aircraft, 67-1-101

Operated, 15-23-401**Operates, owns or, 75-10-701****Operating, 15-23-401**

agreement, 35-8-102

net operating loss, 15-31-119

nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102

plan, 17-2-301

revenue, 15-23-203

Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101

animal feeding, 75-5-801

base of, 37-47-101

branch, 33-28-101

closed-loop enhanced oil recovery, 15-6-158

completed operations liability, 33-11-102

concentrated animal feeding, 75-5-801

contingency, 10-1-1112, 10-1-1304

cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102

farm, 70-31-102

farming, 30-9A-102

incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling, 50-40-103

large concentrated animal feeding, 75-5-801

licensed gambling, 23-5-118

local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203

medium concentrated animal feeding, 75-5-801

method of, 82-4-203

mining, 15-32-502

of aircraft, 67-1-101

oil and gas, 82-10-502

opencut, 82-4-403

plan of, 33-22-1803, 37-48-102, 82-4-403

plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102

satellite, 61-8-903

unitary business, 15-31-141

- Operator(s)**, 2-17-551, 5-11-1102, 15-36-303, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 27-1-742, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-101, 61-8-903, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
- advance deposit wagering hub, 23-4-101
- building, 80-8-107
- coal bed methane developer or, 76-15-903
- commercial, 80-8-102
- commercial air, 67-1-101
- commercial tow truck, 61-8-903
- crematory, 37-19-101
- government website, 2-17-551
- oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
- owner or, 75-5-103
- qualified tow truck, 61-8-903
- route, 23-5-112
- service provider, 69-3-1102
- ski area, 23-2-702
- snowmobile area, 23-2-652
- warehouse, 80-4-402
- Ophthalmologist**, 72-17-102
- Opiate**, 50-32-101
- Opinion**, expression of an, 32-10-302
- Opium poppy**, 50-32-101
- Optimum carrying capacity**, 87-5-102
- Option**, 33-12-102
 - commodity, 30-10-103
 - insurance futures, 33-12-102
 - point-of-service, 33-31-102
- Optional**
 - ingredients, 81-22-101
 - retirement program, 19-3-2101
- Optometry**, practice of, 37-10-101
- Oral**
 - examination, 1-1-202
 - surgeon, 37-4-515
- Orange**, hunter, 87-3-302
- Order**, 30-3-102, 32-11-102, 39-71-116, 50-72-102
 - cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
 - change, 18-4-123
 - child support, 40-5-103
 - corrective, 33-2-1902
 - delivery, 30-7-102
 - division, 82-10-110
 - do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
 - entitlement, 30-8-112
 - family law, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
 - federal communications commission, 10-4-101
 - financing, 69-8-103
 - foreign protection, 40-15-402
 - foreign support, 40-5-901
 - governmental, 76-7-103
 - income-withholding, 40-5-103
 - medical support, 40-5-804
 - money, 70-9-802
 - mutual foreign protection, 40-15-402
 - no contact, 45-5-209
 - payable to, 30-3-111
 - payment, 30-4A-103
 - prescription drug, 37-7-101
 - protection, 40-15-402
 - qualified medical child support, 40-5-804
 - spousal support, 40-5-103

Order (Continued)

stop sale, 80-3-302
 support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
 suspending a license, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
 which has become final, 32-1-901

Ordinance(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
 pending planning, annexation, and zoning, 16-4-203

Ordinary

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 care, 30-3-102
 course of business, 50-4-701
 high-water mark, 23-2-301
 lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
 licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
 livestock, 69-11-422

Ore

coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
 cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
 processing, 82-4-303

Organ procurement organization, 72-17-102

Organic

fertilizer, 15-32-302
 law, 35-7-102
 private organic rules, 35-7-102
 public organic document, 35-7-102
 raw organic matter, 15-32-302
 rules, 35-7-102

Organization(s), 30-1-201, 49-2-101, 61-3-473, 70-24-103, 70-33-103, 72-1-103

advisory, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
 articles of, 35-8-102
 certified regional development, 90-1-116
 charitable, 33-20-701
 community service, 39-71-4003
 designated charitable, 50-51-114
 economic development, 90-1-201
 emergency services, 50-16-701
 financial, 70-9-802
 health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-4-701, 53-6-702
 insurance-support, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
 joint commission on accreditation of healthcare, 50-5-101
 jurisdiction of, 30-9A-102, 35-7-102
 labor, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
 local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
 managed care, 33-1-801
 nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
 nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
 of cattle growers, 81-6-101
 organ procurement, 72-17-102
 political party, 13-37-216
 preferred provider organization company, 33-38-102
 private, nonprofit, 69-12-102
 procurement, 72-17-102
 professional employer, 39-8-102
 proprietary security, 37-60-101
 qualified private, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
 rating, 33-16-102
 registered, 30-9A-102
 supervised financial, 30-14-1403
 utilization review, 33-33-103
 veterans' service, 10-2-111

Organizational document, 33-28-101

Origin

manufacturer's certificate of, 61-1-101

Origin (Continued)

national, 49-2-101

Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

approximate original contour, 82-4-203

contractor, 71-3-522

debtor, 30-9A-102

issuance, 17-5-1102

manufacturer's original container, 16-11-102

Montana license plate, 61-3-412

transferor, 72-16-1001

Originate, 32-9-103**Originating carrier**, 69-3-803**Originator(s)**, 30-4A-104

bank, 30-4A-104

loan, 32-9-103

Orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203**Orphan share**, 75-10-701

fund, 75-10-701

OSHA standard, 50-78-102**Ostensible**

agency, 28-10-103

authority, 28-10-403

Other(s)

associated expenses, 46-14-202

crop seeds, 80-5-120

decedent's nonprobate transfers to, 72-2-222

entity, 15-1-211

jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102

pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102

person, 33-2-1369

professional, 33-9-101

property, 18-5-402

significant, 50-16-1003

state, 45-2-101

waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102

Outcome measure, 2-15-2221**Outdoor**

advertising, 75-15-103

behavioral program, 50-5-101

Outfitter(s), 37-47-101**Outfitting**, 87-3-116

and guide facility, 50-51-102

Out-of-home placement, 41-5-103**Out-of-state**

mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702

service, 19-20-402

Outpatient

benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

center for primary care, 50-5-101

center for surgical services, 50-5-101, 71-3-1113

Output measure, 2-15-2221**Outstanding**

bonds, 17-5-903

resource waters, 75-5-103

Over

a regular route, 69-12-101

-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403**Overhead**

electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

expense, 30-14-202

utility line, 69-4-401

Overissue, 30-8-220

- Overseas**, 30-2-323
 - elector, 13-21-102
- Overvote**, 13-15-206
- Own**, 30-14-2501
- Owned enterprise**
 - employee-, 17-6-302
 - locally, 17-6-302
- Owner(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-12-2109, 7-12-4110, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-902, 28-2-2101, 30-13-141, 33-10-202, 35-21-802, 45-2-101, 61-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-24-103, 71-3-1001, 72-6-121, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 80-20-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 82-15-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
 - account, 15-62-103
 - affected property, 22-3-421
 - apparent, 70-9-802
 - association, 37-53-102
 - association of unit, 70-23-102
 - common, 23-5-629
 - contract, 33-10-202, 33-20-904
 - contracting, 71-3-522
 - licensed machine, 23-5-602
 - local, 69-3-2003
 - majority of the unit, 70-23-102
 - mobile home, 70-33-103
 - nonworking interest, 15-36-303
 - or operator, 75-5-103
 - plot, 35-21-802
 - real property, 7-2-4704
 - royalty, 15-30-262
 - surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
 - timeshare, 37-53-102
 - ultimate equity, 32-10-103
 - unit, 70-23-102
 - working interest, 15-36-303
- Ownership**, 30-14-2501, 70-1-101
 - absolute, 70-1-303
 - common, 69-3-2003
 - common ownership and control, 33-28-201
 - employee ownership group, 90-5-303
 - qualified, 70-1-304
 - record, 77-1-701
- Owning bank holding company**, 32-1-802
- Owns or operates**, 75-10-701
- Package**, 16-1-106, 30-12-702, 50-31-103
 - commodity in package form, 30-12-101
 - consumer, 30-12-101
 - design-build criteria, 60-2-134
 - nonconsumer, 30-12-101
 - of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
 - of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
- Packaged fertilizer**, 80-10-101
- Paid**, 15-30-101
 - a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
 - full-paid firefighter, 19-13-104
 - in capital, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
 - losses, 39-71-915
 - or accrued, 15-30-101
 - or incurred, 15-30-101
 - part-paid firefighter, 19-13-104
 - rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
 - signature gatherer, 13-27-111
 - taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
- Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421

Palliative care, 39-71-116

Panel, 27-6-103, 27-12-103

cost containment review, 41-5-103

hearing, 46-23-103

principal display, 50-31-103

provider, 33-31-102

Paper(s), Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1

chattel, 30-9A-102

electronic chattel, 30-9A-102

tangible chattel, 30-9A-102

Paralegal, 37-60-101

Paralleling, 69-14-101

Parameter(s), 75-5-103

metal, 75-5-103

Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101

Parasite, 80-6-1102

Parcel

isolated, 77-2-361

of land, 50-52-101

Pardon, 46-23-301

Parent, 20-5-501, 33-28-101, 40-5-201, 40-5-804, 40-6-501, 40-6-601, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 52-2-710, 72-1-103, 72-17-102

adoptive, 42-1-103

and child relationship, 40-6-102

birth, 42-1-103

-child legal relationship, 41-3-102

child-parent relationship, 40-4-211

deceased, 72-2-116

-designated adult, 20-5-412

obligated, 40-5-804

or guardian, 20-5-320

person acting as a, 40-7-103

placing, 42-1-103

primary, 40-5-804

surrogate, 20-7-401

Parental placement adoption, direct, 42-1-103

Parenting

functions, 40-4-234

prior parenting plan, 40-4-219

Parimutuel

facility, 23-4-101

network, 23-4-101

simulcast parimutuel network, 23-4-101

Park

and recreation land, 7-16-2401

industrial, 15-24-1901

mobile home, 70-33-103

Parking, 61-4-131

commission, 7-14-4602

private parking service, 61-12-102

Parole, 45-5-501, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001

Part(s), 72-17-102

component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501

fractional, 30-12-106

of the same, 87-4-701

-paid firefighter, 19-13-104

payment, 27-2-409

private action arising under this, 30-10-315

-time county attorney, 7-4-2502

-time employee, 2-18-601

-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701

-time service, 19-20-101

Part(s) (Continued)

-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302

Partial

-birth abortion, 50-20-401

permanent partial disability, 39-71-116

temporary partial disability, 39-71-116

Participant, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-9-1202, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-50-101, 27-1-726, 30-10-324, 33-28-101, 37-47-101, 40-15-116, 46-1-1203

contract, 33-28-101

direct, 33-3-451

program, 37-48-102

Participate in the retirement system, position eligible to, 19-20-731

Participating

institution, 90-7-102

manufacturer, 16-11-502

obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902

provider, 33-36-103

retail pharmacy, 53-6-1001

shares, 35-1-815

trust agreement, 15-62-103

Participation

direct participation investment program, 30-10-319

loan, 17-6-302

Partner(s), 15-30-101, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504, 45-5-206, 45-5-209

assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231

business, 39-71-116

event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504

general, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504

limited, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504

or family member assault, 40-15-116

Partnership, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 53-6-802

agreement, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504

at will, 35-10-102

certificate of limited, 35-12-504

domestic limited, 35-12-504

foreign limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504

interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312

limited, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504

limited liability, 15-30-101, 35-10-102

long-term care insurance, 53-6-802

publicly traded, 15-30-262

Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 46-1-501, 72-6-201

accommodated, 30-3-415

accommodation, 30-3-415

aggrieved, 30-1-201, 49-2-101

associated with a political, 13-10-507

bona fide third, 32-9-103

charter, 70-8-201

emergency service, 10-3-1103

interested, 15-18-111, 33-20-1402

law enforcement agency, 44-11-303

necessary, 41-5-103

nonadverse, 72-2-222

official, 45-2-101

political party organization, 13-37-216

prevailing, 70-24-442

principal party in interest, 49-4-502

releasing, 16-11-402

secured, 30-9A-102

third, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612

third-party fees, 32-10-103

Pass

free, 69-11-207

Pass (Continued)

-through entity, 15-30-101

Passage, 1-2-201**Passenger**, 23-2-502, 27-1-742

area, 61-8-461

ropeway, 23-2-702

seating position, 20-10-101

Passive solar system, 15-32-102**Pasteurization**, 81-22-101**Pasteurizing**, 81-22-101**Pastureland**, 82-4-203

tame, 76-14-103

Paternity blood test, 40-5-201**Pathogen**, 80-6-1102**Pathologist(s)**

college of american, 50-5-101

speech-language, 37-15-102

Pathology

anatomic pathology services, 37-2-315

practice of speech-language, 37-15-102

speech-language pathology aide or assistant, 37-15-102

Patient(s), 15-66-101, 25-9-411, 37-2-315, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 53-21-102

abuse, 53-6-155

confidential patient information, 37-7-101

counseling, 37-7-101

misappropriation of patient property, 53-6-155

neglect, 53-6-155

qualified, 37-7-1401, 50-9-102

qualifying, 50-46-102

Patrol

highway patrol officer, 61-1-101

street patrol service, 37-60-101

Pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405**Patty mix**, beef, 50-31-103**Paved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101**Pavement preservation**, 60-3-206**Pawnbroker**, 7-21-2120**Pay**

administer and, 39-71-116

band, 2-18-101

broadband pay plan, 2-18-101

occupational pay range, 2-18-101

termination, 19-20-101

Payable

at a definite time, 30-3-108

on demand, 30-3-108

to bearer, 30-3-111

to order, 30-3-111

Payee, 33-20-1402

alternate, 19-20-305

Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 72-6-201, 72-34-441, 80-4-608

balloon, 32-5-102

date, 30-4A-401

delayed payment contract, 80-4-402

direct, 33-18-225

federal impact aid basic support, 20-9-406

instrument of, 2-16-114

intangible, 30-9A-102

order, 30-4A-103

part, 27-2-409

periodic, 25-9-401, 33-20-1402

plan, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701

Payment(s) (Continued)

- premium assistance, 33-22-2002
- premium incentive, 33-22-2002
- structured settlement payment right, 33-20-1402
- suspends, 30-4-104
- total american indian achievement gap, 20-9-306
- total at-risk student, 20-9-306
- total indian education for all, 20-9-306
- total quality educator, 20-9-306

Payor, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 72-1-103

- bank, 30-4-105
- of income, 40-5-804

Payroll, 39-71-116

- annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
- annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
- factor, 15-31-308

PCE, 15-6-134, 15-6-211, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518, 15-39-101**Peace officer**, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102, 61-8-105

- state, 19-8-101

Pecuniary

- benefit, 45-2-101
- interest, 20-9-204
- loss, 46-18-243

Pedestrian, 61-8-102**Peer**, 33-37-101

- review, 50-16-504

Pending

- action, 25-1-103
- planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Penny stock, 30-10-319**Pen register**, 46-4-401**Pension**, 19-2-303

- and annuity income, 15-30-101
- and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
- disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
- trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

People, as a political body, 1-1-401**Per**

- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- diem charge, 53-1-401
- district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
- variable cost of education per student, 20-15-310

Percent, 80-9-101

- or percentage, 80-10-101

Percentage, 80-9-101

- applicable, 72-2-227
- approximate, 80-5-120
- growth, 17-8-106
- percent or, 80-10-101

Perennial

- flowing stream, 85-2-355
- stream, 82-4-203

Performance, 45-8-205

- assurance plan, 69-3-870
- audit, 2-8-102
- based ratemaking, 69-3-1402
- course of, 30-1-205

Performance (Continued)

energy performance contract, 90-4-1102
 measures, 2-15-2221
 of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
 standard of, 75-5-103

Performer, 30-13-141**Period**

accounting, 72-34-422
 affiliation, 33-31-102
 base, 39-51-201
 claim, 15-30-171
 disqualification, 15-30-602
 DROP, 19-9-1202
 eligibility, 39-51-2501
 extended benefit, 39-51-2501
 lookback, 15-30-201
 of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
 postpartum, 37-27-103
 qualifying, 15-24-3111
 rating, 33-22-1803
 reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
 reporting, 15-37-102
 transition cost recovery, 69-8-103
 waiting, 33-22-140
 warranty, 61-4-501

Periodic payment, 25-9-401, 33-20-1402**Perishable**, 81-22-101

food, 27-1-716
 food dealer, 50-50-102

Permanent

employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
 fund type, 17-2-102
 irrevocable fund, 15-30-165
 partial disability, 39-71-116
 placement, 41-3-102
 status, 2-18-101
 total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116

Permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111**Permit(s)**, 15-68-101, 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102

antiquities, 22-3-421
 construction, 39-71-522
 limited permit technician, 37-14-102
 seller's, 15-68-101
 temporary registration, 61-1-101

Permitholder, 23-5-602**Perpetual care and maintenance**, 37-19-101**Persistent felony offender**, 46-1-202, 46-18-501**Person(s)**

abortion, right to refuse participation in, 50-20-111
 accidents involving motor vehicles and livestock, 27-1-724
 acting as a parent, 40-7-103
 acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
 administrative procedure, 2-4-102
 aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
 affected, 50-5-101
 aged, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
 agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
 agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
 agricultural commodity research and market development, 80-11-503
 agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
 agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
 AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003
 air quality, 75-2-103

Person(s) (Continued)

alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-6-302
 alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
 alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406
 anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
 and families of lower income, 90-6-103
 a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
 apiculture, 80-6-101
 appropriate, 30-8-117
 architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts, 18-8-202
 artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
 asbestos regulation, 75-2-502
 assumed business name registration, 30-13-201
 authorized, 72-2-901
 authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403
 authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901
 ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers, 13-27-111
 blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 boats and boating, 23-2-502
 business and industrial development corporations, 32-11-102
 campground provisions, 50-52-101
 cave conservation, 23-2-902
 certified blind, 18-5-402
 child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 40-7-103
 child placement agency, licensing provisions, 52-8-101
 cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
 cities and towns, 7-1-4121
 citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
 clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
 collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
 collective bargaining, 39-31-103
 commercial feeds, 80-9-101
 commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
 community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
 compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum tax provisions, 15-70-701
 construction equipment dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-901
 consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
 consumer product safety, 50-30-102
 consumer protection, 30-14-102
 consumer reports and reporting agencies, 31-3-102
 controlled substances, 50-32-101
 controlling, 16-11-102, 32-11-102, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
 corporation provisions, 35-1-113
 cosmetics, 50-31-103
 country of origin placarding requirements, 30-12-702
 covered, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
 credit counseling services, 30-14-2003
 criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
 crop research facilities protection, 80-20-102
 dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
 dam safety, 85-15-106
 deaf, 49-4-502
 declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
 deferred deposit loans, 31-1-703
 disabled, 87-2-803
 discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
 displaced, 70-31-102
 disqualified, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
 drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
 drug product selection, 37-7-502
 drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
 elections, 13-1-101

Person(s) (Continued)

electrical generation tax, 15-72-103
 electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
 electronic records and information, 30-18-102
 eligible, 33-22-1501
 emergency medical services, 50-6-302
 eminent domain, 70-31-102
 energy supply emergencies, 90-4-302
 entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
 entitled under a document, 30-7-102
 equity capital investments, 90-10-103
 escrow businesses, 32-7-102
 estates generally, 72-1-103
 estate tax, 72-16-601
 euthanasia of animals, certification of agency and technician provisions, 37-18-602
 evidence, voluntary payment of claims, 26-1-702
 exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit provisions, 15-32-502
 facility siting, 75-20-104
 false claims to governmental entities, 17-8-402
 farm animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102
 farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
 fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
 financially responsible, 53-1-401
 fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
 flag, 61-8-102
 food, 50-31-103
 food establishments, 50-50-102
 foreign-money claims, 25-9-702
 forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
 fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
 gambling provisions, 23-5-112
 garbage feeders, 81-2-501
 grazing districts, 76-16-103
 hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-701
 hazardous substances, 50-30-102
 hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
 health care facilities, 50-5-101
 health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
 horseracing, 23-4-101
 hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
 housing for older, 49-2-305
 human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation provisions, 22-3-903
 incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
 incompetent, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
 infectious waste management, 75-10-1003
 institutional funds, management and investment provisions, 72-30-102
 insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
 insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
 insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
 insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
 insurer investment provisions, 33-12-102
 insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
 interested, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
 interested in the estate, 72-16-601
 interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
 in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 intoxicated, 53-24-103
 justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
 legislative proceedings, 5-11-211

Person(s) (Continued)

limited liability companies, 35-8-102
 limited partnership, 35-12-504
 livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-213
 livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
 living trust provisions, 30-10-903
 living will provisions, 50-9-102
 lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
 local government energy performance contracts, 90-4-1102
 local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
 megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
 metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
 milk price control, 81-23-101
 mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
 mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, 70-33-103
 mold disclosure act, 70-16-702
 Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
 Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
 Montana quality label, 81-8-701
 motor carriers, 69-12-101
 motorsports vehicle manufacturer provisions, 30-14-2501
 motor vehicle and traffic regulation provisions, 61-1-101, 61-6-102
 motor vehicle wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501
 needy, 53-2-101
 negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
 nominated, 30-5-122
 nonconsensual common-law lien provision, 27-1-1505
 nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
 nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
 noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
 noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-903
 nuclear regulation, 50-79-103, 50-79-301
 obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
 occupational health, 50-70-103
 of low income, 7-15-4402
 oil and gas, 82-1-301, 82-11-101
 older, 52-3-803
 or entity, 69-3-803
 other, 33-2-1369
 partnerships, 35-10-102
 pesticides act, 80-8-102
 petroleum products, 82-15-101
 petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
 pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
 physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', acupuncturists',
 chiropractors', dentists', psychologists', licensed social workers', licensed professional
 counselors', hospitals', and outpatient centers for surgical services liens, 71-3-1113
 planning board provisions, 76-1-103
 predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
 predatory animal control program, 81-7-601
 private, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
 private investigator and security personnel provisions, 37-60-101
 produce act, 80-3-302
 professional, 53-21-102
 professional employer organizations and groups licensing, 39-8-102
 professionally qualified, 20-7-901
 protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 protective, 45-5-209
 public water supply, 75-6-102
 pyramid promotional schemes, 30-10-324
 qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 rabies control in wild animals, 50-23-101
 radon control, 75-3-602

Person(s) (Continued)

railroad car companies, assessment provisions, 15-23-211
 rangeland resources, 76-14-103
 real estate broker and salesperson provisions, 37-51-102
 registered agent provisions, 35-7-102
 related, 35-1-461
 related to, 30-9A-102
 representative of a, 72-2-811
 represented, 30-3-308
 residential mortgage lenders, 32-10-103
 responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
 responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 retail installment sales, 31-1-202
 revenue, department of — dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
 roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
 rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 sales tax and use tax provisions, 15-68-101
 securities, 30-10-103
 security freezes on credit reports, 30-14-1726
 seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
 septage disposal, 75-10-1201
 service contract provisions, 30-14-1301
 service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
 snowmobiles, 23-2-601
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 sound recordings, 30-13-141
 state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
 sterilization, 50-5-501
 streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-103
 streamside management zones, 77-5-302
 subject, 32-11-102
 swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
 table wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
 tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-48-102
 taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
 telecommunications services, 69-3-803
 telemarketing and telemarketers, 30-14-1403
 third, 1-1-206
 timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
 timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
 title loan provisions, 31-1-803
 tobacco products, control of youth access to, 16-11-302
 trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
 trade secrets, 30-14-402
 trailer court provisions, 50-52-101
 transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
 transfers to minors, 72-26-502
 trust code, 72-33-108
 unclaimed property, 70-9-802
 underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
 underground storage tank leak prevention program provisions, 75-11-503
 unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1219
 unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
 uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
 utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
 utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
 water, 85-2-102, 85-2-408
 water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
 water quality, 75-5-103, 75-5-615

Person(s) (Continued)

weed management, 7-22-2101
 weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
 wildcrafting and wildcrafter provisions, 76-10-102
 with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
 with a disability, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803
 with a severe disability, 53-19-102
 with disabilities or persons who are elderly, 53-6-401
 workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-316, 39-71-417
 yellowstone river, 85-20-103
 youth residential services, 52-2-602

Personal

assistant services, 53-6-145
 benefit, 13-37-240, 13-37-401
 care, 50-5-101
 electric personal assistive mobility device, 61-1-101
 foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
 highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503
 identifying information, 45-6-332
 information, 30-14-702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-104, 33-19-321, 61-11-503
 injury, 2-9-101
 insurance, 33-18-603
 intangible personal property, 15-6-218
 leave, 39-71-2328
 light personal care, 50-5-101
 local personal representative, 72-4-101
 maintenance or personal care services, 33-22-1126
 Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
 property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
 representative, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
 risk liability, 33-11-102
 solicitation, 30-14-502
 solicitation sale, 30-14-502
 staff, 2-18-101
 successor personal representative, 72-1-103
 titled personal property, 31-1-803
 transaction, 37-51-309
 watercraft, 23-2-502, 61-1-101

Personality disorder, 46-23-502**Personalized license plates**, 61-3-401**Personally identifiable information**, 2-17-551**Personnel**, emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101**Pest(s)**, 80-6-101, 80-8-102

insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
 management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
 mosquito, 7-22-2401
 plant, 80-7-105
 vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101

Pesticide, 80-8-102

chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 restricted-use, 80-8-102
 waste, 80-8-102

Pet, 80-9-101

food, 80-9-101
 specialty, 80-9-101
 specialty pet food, 80-9-101

Petition, 72-1-103, 76-15-103**Petitioner**, 40-7-301, 75-5-316; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
 lead, 3-2-202**Petroleum**, 75-11-302

dealer, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
 land professional, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
 liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101

Petroleum (Continued)

liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
 liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
 liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
 liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
 pipeline company, 90-4-302
 prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
 product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
 standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
 storage tank, 75-11-302

Pharmaceutical care, 37-7-101**Pharmacist**, 37-7-101**Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101

collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
 collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
 community, 37-2-101
 discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
 discount card supplier, 33-38-102
 out-of-state mail service, 37-7-702
 participating retail, 53-6-1001
 practice of, 37-7-101
 provisional community, 37-7-1401
 technician, 37-7-101

Phase

I wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 II wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

Phosetamin, 50-43-102**Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Physical**

abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
 agent modalities, 37-24-103
 custody, 40-7-103
 injury, 52-3-803
 naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
 neglect, 41-3-102
 or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102
 restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 restraint, 20-4-302
 therapist, 37-11-101
 therapist assistant, 37-11-101
 therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
 therapy, 37-11-101
 therapy aide, 37-11-101
 therapy intern, 37-11-101
 therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
 therapy specialist, 37-11-101
 therapy student, 37-11-101

Physically helpless, 45-2-101**Physician(s)**, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 37-3-102, 37-8-103, 50-1-101, 50-5-117, 50-5-1202, 50-6-501, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 50-20-203, 50-20-303, 50-46-102, 53-6-124, 72-17-102

assistant, 37-20-401
 attending, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 chiropractic, 27-12-103
 naturopathic, 37-26-103
 primary care, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
 resident, 50-5-602
 supervising, 37-20-401
 treating, 39-71-116

Physiotherapist, 37-11-101**Physiotherapy practitioner**, 37-11-101**Picketing**, 45-8-116**Pickup cover**, 61-9-405

Piercing, body, 45-5-623, 50-48-102

Pipeline

bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
carbon dioxide, 15-6-158
liquid, 15-6-158
petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302

Placard, 30-12-702, 50-31-103

Place

enclosed public, 50-40-103
established place of business, 61-4-131
of business, 30-9A-307
of primary use, 10-4-101, 15-53-129
of trial, 46-1-202
of work, 50-40-103
personal place of business, 32-10-103
principal place of business, 33-10-202
public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
public bathing, 50-53-102
reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
rural polling, 13-3-202

Placement, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114

activities, 52-8-101
direct parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
emergency, 41-5-103
out-of-home, 41-5-103
permanent, 41-3-102

Placer

deposit, 82-4-303
or dredge mining, 82-4-303

Placing

child-placing agency, 40-6-402
parent, 42-1-103

Plain

designated flood, 76-5-103
flood, 76-5-103

Plaintiff, 27-1-307

Plan(s), 2-18-601, 2-18-1303, 10-3-1203, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-20-101, 30-16-103, 33-31-102,

40-5-804, 41-5-1901, 69-3-1203
administrator, 40-5-804
association, 33-22-1501
association plan premium, 33-22-1501
association portability, 33-22-1501
association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
basic health benefit, 33-22-1803
benefit, 33-10-202, 72-26-502
best management, 80-15-102
broadband classification, 2-18-101
broadband pay, 2-18-101
choice rate, 19-2-303
church, 33-22-140
closed, 33-36-103
coal conservation, 82-4-203
combination, 33-36-103
community treatment, 53-20-102
debt management, 30-14-2003
defined benefit, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
defined benefit retirement, 19-2-303
defined contribution, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
defined contribution retirement, 19-2-303
eligible deferred compensation, 19-50-101
emergency resources management, 10-3-502
group health, 33-22-140, 33-22-2002

Plan(s) (Continued)

health, 33-1-801, 50-5-117
 health benefit, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
 individual health benefit, 33-22-241
 intended use, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
 local emergency operations, 10-3-1203
 managed care, 33-36-103
 market assistance, 33-23-502
 neighborhood, 76-1-103
 network, 33-22-140
 of government, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122
 of operation, 33-22-1803, 37-48-102, 82-4-403
 of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
 open, 33-36-103
 operating, 17-2-301
 payment, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
 performance assurance, 69-3-870
 prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 prior parenting, 40-4-219
 qualified association health, 33-22-2002
 rating, 33-15-1102
 RBC, 33-2-1902
 reclamation, 82-4-303
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 retirement, 19-2-303
 site-specific development, 7-21-1002
 sponsor, 33-10-202, 33-22-140
 standard health benefit, 33-22-1803
 state, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
 state health care facilities, 50-5-101
 state solid waste, 75-10-103
 statistical, 33-16-1008
 strategic, 2-15-2221
 treatment, 41-3-102
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 utilization, 37-7-101

Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401

Planned

gift, 15-30-165
 unit development, 76-3-103

Planning

and service area, 52-3-401
 board, 76-1-103
 comprehensive, 76-6-104
 concurrent, 41-3-102
 costs, 69-3-1203
 individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
 pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Plant

coal preparation, 82-4-203
 dealer, 80-7-105
 fluid milk, 81-21-101
 fund, 17-2-102
 inspection certificate, 80-7-105
 licensed rendering, 81-9-311
 manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
 native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 or facility that produces or captures carbon dioxide, 15-6-158
 pest, 80-7-105
 regulator, 80-8-102
 seed conditioning, 80-5-120

Plant (Continued)

title, 33-25-105
 wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
 water treatment, 37-42-102
 wildcrafted plant material, 76-10-102

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103

final, 76-3-103
 preliminary, 76-3-103

Plate(s)

collegiate license, 61-3-462
 generic specialty license, 61-3-473
 original Montana license, 61-3-412
 personalized license, 61-3-401

Player, house, 23-5-112**Pledge**, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101

holder, 71-2-101

Pledged property, 31-1-803**Plot**, 35-21-802

interment, 35-21-802
 owner, 35-21-802

Plumber

journeyman, 37-69-101
 master, 37-69-101

Plumbing

field of, 37-69-101
 system, 37-69-101

Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Pneumatic tire**, 61-9-406**Pneumoconiosis**, 39-71-715**POD designation**, 72-6-201**Podiatrist**, 27-6-103, 37-6-101**Podiatry**, 37-6-101**Point**

carbon sequestration, 15-6-158
 intermediate, 75-10-1003
 -of-service option, 33-31-102
 of standards application, 80-15-102
 public safety answering, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
 shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
 source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

Poison, 37-7-101**Poker**

machine, 23-5-602
 run, 23-5-318

Pole trailer, 61-1-101**Police**

dog, 45-8-209
 officer, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-101
 vehicle, 61-8-102, 61-9-102

Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802

adjuster, 53-6-124
 covered, 33-10-202
 form, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
 group, 33-18-901
 growth, 76-1-103
 loan, 33-20-135
 medicare supplement, 33-22-903
 motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 public, 39-2-903
 reimbursement insurance, 30-14-1301
 termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
 title insurance, 33-25-105

Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135

surplus to, 33-2-1201

Policyowner, 33-10-202, 33-20-142, 33-22-122**Political**

associated with a political party, 13-10-507

committee, 13-1-101

independent political committee, 13-35-402

party organization, 13-37-216

responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103

subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103,

10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101,

61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Pollination

apiary, 80-6-101

controlling the, 80-5-120

Polling place, rural, 13-3-202**Pollutant(s)**, 50-70-103

air, 75-2-103

Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101

air, 75-2-103

air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

Pond

artificial lake or, 87-4-603

private fish, 87-4-603

Pool, 82-11-101

calcutta, 23-5-221

cost containment, 41-5-103

public swimming, 50-53-102

purchasing, 33-22-2002

sports, 23-5-501

wading, 50-53-102

wave, 50-53-102

Poppy

opium, 50-32-101

straw, 50-32-101

Population, 7-1-4121

rural, 60-3-206

urban, 60-3-211

Portability

association portability plan, 33-22-1501

association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501

Port authority, 15-24-1901**Portfolio**

company, 90-9-103

development costs, 69-3-1203

Portion

local, 17-5-1302

state, 17-5-1302

Position(s), 2-18-101, 39-29-101, 39-30-103

administrative, 20-4-208

authorized, 17-7-160

authorized game warden, 17-7-161

covered, 19-2-303

eligible to participate in the retirement system, 19-20-731

essential elements of the, 19-2-303

passenger seating, 20-10-101

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

Possessing entity, 22-3-903**Possession**, 22-3-903, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102, 87-5-702

right of, 22-3-903

Possessor, 30-14-102**Possessory lien**, 30-9A-333

Post card application, federal, 13-21-102

Postconsumer

glass, 75-2-224

material, 15-32-601, 75-10-802

Posted price, 16-1-106

Post-1999 well, 15-36-303

Postpaid calling basis, 15-53-129

Postpartum period, 37-27-103

Postsecondary

educational institution, 20-1-225

institution, 20-9-706, 20-26-103, 20-26-603

school, 20-5-402

Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003

Potato(es)

certified seed, 80-5-402

seed, 80-5-402

Potential

exposure, 33-12-102

oncogenic, 80-15-102

Potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102

Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217

product, 81-9-217

Poverty level, federal, 53-4-201

Power, 70-15-301, 72-2-222

durable power of attorney, 72-5-501

of appointment, 72-2-222

presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222

qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601

site, 77-4-202

sports vehicle, 61-4-131

voting, 35-2-114

Practicable, as equal as, 5-1-115

Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102

Practice(s)

advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

alternative, 77-5-302

attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

best management, 80-15-102

collaborative pharmacy, 37-7-101

collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101

commences, 15-30-188

conservation, 76-15-541

dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102

family, 50-5-602

forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

investment, 33-12-102

of architecture, 37-65-102

of audiology, 37-15-102

of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

of dental hygiene, 37-4-401

of denturistry, 37-29-102

of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

of engineering, 37-67-101

of land surveying, 37-67-101

of medicine, 37-3-102

of nursing, 37-8-102

of optometry, 37-10-101

of pharmacy, 37-7-101

of practical nursing, 37-8-102

of professional nursing, 37-8-102

of psychology, 37-17-102

of public accounting, 37-50-101

Practice(s) (Continued)

of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
 of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
 or teaching of barbering, 37-31-101
 or teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
 routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
 telepharmacy, 37-7-101
 the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
 unfair labor, 39-31-103
 water quality protection, 75-5-103

Practicing

dentistry, 37-4-101
 licensed and practicing health care provider, 39-51-201

Practitioner, 50-5-101, 50-32-101

clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
 health care, 50-15-702
 licensed, 37-14-102
 licensed health care, 33-22-1126
 medical, 37-2-101, 50-16-201, 52-2-736
 physical therapy, 37-11-101
 physiotherapy, 37-11-101
 respiratory care, 37-28-102
 student respiratory care, 37-28-102

Preadmission screening, long-term care, 53-6-401**Precedent**, condition, 28-1-403**Preceding**

annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
 year, 61-3-712

Preceptor, 37-7-101**Precious metal**, 30-10-103**Precursor**

immediate, 50-32-101
 to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131

Predator(s), 80-6-1102

large, 87-1-217
 sexually violent, 46-23-502

Predatory

animals, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
 sexual offense, 46-23-502

Predecessor in interest, 69-8-215**Preeffective-date financing statement**, 30-9A-707**Preexisting condition**, 7-32-2224, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501

exclusion, 33-22-140

Preference, 33-2-1353

grazing, 76-16-103

Preferred

claim, 33-2-1303
 provider, 33-22-1703
 provider agreement, 33-22-1703
 provider organization company, 33-38-102
 stock, 33-12-102

Pregnancy, 50-20-303**Pregnant**, 50-20-303**Preliminary**

assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
 examination, 46-1-202
 plat, 76-3-103
 report, 33-25-105

Premarital agreement, 40-2-603**Premises**, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103, 70-33-103

leasehold, 70-25-101
 temporary, 7-21-2401

Premium(s), 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, 33-22-1803, 33-22-2002

assistance payment, 33-22-2002
 association plan, 33-22-1501
 association portability plan, 33-22-1501
 base premium rate, 33-22-1803
 finance agreement, 33-14-102
 incentive payment, 33-22-2002
 insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
 net direct, 33-23-502
 net direct written, 33-10-102
 new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
 pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
 total disability insurance, 33-22-1513
 unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

Preneed

arrangements, 37-19-101
 funeral insurance, 33-20-1501

Pre-1999 well, 15-36-303**Prepaid legal insurance**, 33-1-215**Preparation(s)**

coal, 82-4-203
 coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
 homeopathic, 37-26-103

Preparatory work, 82-4-103**Prepared**, 81-9-217**Preparer**, tax return, 15-1-108**Prepayment**, property tax, 90-6-302**Preplacement evaluation**, 42-1-103**Preschool**, 20-5-402**Prescriber**, 37-7-101, 37-7-502**Prescription**, 50-32-101

drug, 37-7-101, 37-7-602
 drug order, 37-7-101
 drug provider, 33-38-102

Prescriptive easement, 23-2-322**Presence**, 41-3-1012**Present**

compendium standard, 37-7-502
 discounted present value, 33-20-1402
 law base, 17-7-102
 rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
 sale, 30-2-106
 tense includes the future, 1-2-105
 value, 30-2A-103

Presentation, 30-5-122**Presenter**, 30-5-122**Presenting bank**, 30-4-105**Presently exercisable general power of appointment**, 72-2-222**Presentment**, 30-3-504**Preservation**

heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, 7-16-2201
 historic preservation office, 22-3-421
 historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
 pavement, 60-3-206
 review board, 22-3-421

Preserves, 50-50-102**President**, 75-10-602**Presumed**, 30-1-201**Presumption(s)**, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301

rebuttable, 70-24-431

Pretest counseling, 50-16-1003**Pretext interview**, 33-19-104

Pretrial services agency, 46-9-505**Prevailing**

- lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
- party, 70-24-442
- standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401

Prevention, 53-24-103

- fire prevention and investigation section, 50-3-101
- programs for tobacco disease, 17-6-602

Preventive care, 50-4-803**Previous coverage, qualifying, 33-22-241****Price(s)**

- actual, 30-14-2501
- amendment, 30-10-204
- average wholesale, 53-6-1001
- cash, 30-19-103
- cash sale, 31-1-202
- consumer price index, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
- contract, 71-3-522
- contract sales, 15-35-102
- current net, 30-11-701
- discounted, 53-6-1001
- established catalog, 18-4-301
- lowest prevailing market, 33-18-222
- manufacturer's suggested retail, 61-3-503
- posted, 16-1-106
- producer, 81-23-101
- purchase, 80-4-402
- retail, 16-1-106
- sales, 15-53-129, 15-68-101
- secondary discounted, 53-6-1001
- time sale, 31-1-202
- unit, 18-2-303
- wholesale, 16-11-102

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102**Primary, 13-1-101**

- care, 50-4-803
- care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- care professional, 33-36-103
- cause, 39-71-119
- devise, 72-2-613
- election, 13-1-101
- federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
- function area, 50-60-101
- future interest, 72-2-717
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
- highway system, 60-2-125
- interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
- medical services, 39-71-116
- outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
- parent, 40-5-804
- place of primary use, 10-4-101, 15-53-129
- qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
- recovery, 15-36-303
- reserves, 82-11-206
- sector business, 39-11-103
- sector business training program, 39-11-103
- substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

Prime

- agency, 20-9-701
- farmland, 82-4-203

Prime (Continued)

petroleum supplier, 90-4-302

Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 75-2-103

balance, 31-1-202

business, 15-24-3102

city, 7-11-203

county, 76-15-521

data source agencies, 90-15-102

display panel, 50-31-103

executive officer, 10-3-103

incapacitated, 72-2-616

office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

party in interest, 49-4-502

place of business, 32-10-103, 33-10-202

residence, 15-30-140

shareholder, 32-1-109, 32-11-102

Printed, 7-1-4121**Printing**, 1-1-203, 18-4-123**Prior**

parenting plan, 40-4-219

plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

service, 19-20-101

Prison, 46-18-219

Montana state, 53-30-101

Montana women's, 53-30-101

state, 53-1-109, 53-30-101

women's, 53-30-101

Prisoner, 25-10-404**Private**

acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102

action arising under this part, 30-10-315

activity bonds, 17-5-1302

approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103

armed private investigator, 37-60-101

armed private security guard, 37-60-101

communications service, 15-53-129

corporate capital stock, 17-6-201

correctional facility, 53-30-602

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

fish pond, 87-4-603

forest lands, 76-13-401

foundation, 72-34-201

going private transaction, 30-10-319

insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603

interest, 2-2-102

investigator, 37-60-101

Montana private college, 15-30-163, 20-26-603

motor carrier, 61-10-154

nonprofit organization, 69-12-102

nuisance, 27-30-102

organic rules, 35-7-102

parking service, 61-12-102

person, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102

property, 2-10-103

purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102

qualified private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103

railroad cars, 15-23-211

road, 61-8-102

safety agency, 10-4-101

seal, 1-4-201

sector, 2-8-301, 90-9-103

security guard, 37-60-101

self-insurer, 39-71-2603

Private (Continued)

statute, 1-1-106
 telecommunications service, 69-3-803
 unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
 unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
 writings, 2-6-101

Privatization, 2-18-1202**Privatize**, 2-8-301**Privilege(s)**

airport protection, 67-1-101
 nonresident's operating, 61-6-102

Privileged

information, 33-19-104
 publication, 27-1-804

Prize, 23-6-101, 30-14-1403

and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
 promotion, 30-14-1403

Probable, 2-15-3112

cause hearing, 41-5-103

Probate estate, 72-2-222**Probation**, 45-5-501, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001**Procedure(s)**,

confirmatory, 80-15-102
 life-sustaining, 50-10-101
 performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
 scored, 39-29-101
 security, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102

Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 72-1-103

administrative, 45-2-101
 child custody, 40-7-103
 delinquency, 33-2-1303
 derivative, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
 distribution, 25-9-702
 formal, 72-1-103
 formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
 formal testacy, 72-3-302
 informal, 72-1-103
 insolvency, 30-1-201
 official, 45-2-101
 of the legislature, 5-11-211
 protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 special, 27-1-102
 testacy, 72-1-103

Proceeds, 30-9A-102, 90-10-103

cash, 30-9A-102
 custodial account for shippers', 81-8-213
 gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
 mineral, 70-9-802
 net, 17-5-507
 noncash, 30-9A-102
 of a letter of credit, 30-5-134
 renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 15-32-601, 25-3-101

creditor, 30-4A-502
 energy conversion, 15-35-102
 public scoping, 75-1-220
 server, 37-60-101

Processing, 50-31-103

canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
 cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
 facilities, 82-4-403
 information processing system, 30-18-102
 ore, 82-4-303

Procession, funeral, 61-8-379

Processor, industrial milk, 15-6-220

Procurement, 18-4-123

alternative procurement method, 18-4-301

local public procurement unit, 18-4-401

officer, 18-4-123

organization, 72-17-102

organ procurement organization, 72-17-102

public procurement unit, 18-4-401

state public procurement unit, 18-4-401

tribal procurement unit, 18-4-401

Produce(s), 16-4-310, 80-3-302

dealer, 80-3-302

plant or facility that produces or captures carbon dioxide, 15-6-158

unit, 80-3-302

Produced, 15-35-102, 18-4-132

inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302

Producer, 15-36-303, 33-2-1501, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 80-7-903, 80-11-503, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101

biodiesel, 15-70-601

controlling, 33-2-1501

-distributor, 81-23-101

insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-20-804, 33-30-311, 33-31-102

licensed, 33-2-1501

limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102

limited lines, 33-17-102

of title business, 33-25-105

prices, 81-23-101

producing insurance, 33-2-301

rodeo, 81-3-211

surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301

title insurance, 33-25-105, 71-1-303

Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301

Product(s)

agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101

agricultural and food, 81-8-701

commercial production of farm, 76-2-902

drug, 37-7-502

equivalent drug, 37-7-101

farm, 30-9A-102

filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411

forest, 76-13-401, 77-5-215

gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129

investment, 15-62-103

lawful, 39-2-313

liability, 33-11-102

life insurance, 33-18-103

liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101

liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101

livestock, 81-9-217

manufactured dairy, 81-22-101

manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101

name, 80-9-101

of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101

petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302

poultry, 81-9-217

raw and unprocessed farm, 50-50-102

rock, 82-4-303

selection, 37-7-502

standard petroleum, 82-15-201

tobacco, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-302, 17-6-602, 20-1-220

tobacco product manufacturer, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

Product(s) (Continued)

tobacco product vendor, 16-11-102
work, 46-1-202

Production, 15-31-903, 50-32-101

agricultural, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
base production level, 15-35-102
biodiesel production facility, 15-24-3102
biogas production facility, 15-24-3102
commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
company, 15-31-903
decline rate, 15-36-303
ethanol production facility, 15-24-3102
incremental, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
qualifying, 15-36-303
qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
state-certified, 15-31-903
taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102**Profession**, 33-23-310, 37-1-302, 37-1-401

practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

Professional

construction, 70-19-426
corporation, 35-4-109
counseling, 37-23-102
developmental disabilities, 53-20-102
domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
employer arrangement, 39-8-102
employer group, 39-8-102
employer organization, 39-8-102
engineer, 37-67-101
equine, 27-1-726
foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
guide, 37-47-101
health, 41-1-401
health care, 37-8-103, 33-36-103
independent professional advice, 33-20-1402
land surveyor, 37-67-101
licensed, 18-8-202
licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
licensed health care, 50-5-101
limited liability company, 35-8-102
medical, 33-19-104
mental health, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
other, 33-9-101
person, 53-21-102
petroleum land, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
primary care, 33-36-103
qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
registered professional engineer, 76-4-102
service, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
training, 52-2-703

Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901**Proficiency**, student with limited english, 20-1-101**Profiling**, racial, 44-2-117**Profit(s)**

and loss, 32-1-109
and loss account, 32-1-109
for-profit fitness center, 20-25-331
gross profit margin, 15-23-203
limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103

Profit(s) (Continued)

undivided, 32-1-109

Progeny, radon, 75-3-602**Program(s)**, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 15-62-103, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 19-21-102, 23-3-301, 33-22-1803, 37-48-102, 39-11-103, 44-4-1001, 53-4-1002, 53-6-702, 53-6-1001, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602, 90-14-102

advisory council, 20-26-103

alternative control, 80-7-501

approved educational, 53-4-201

approved teacher education, 20-4-131

BASE funding, 20-9-306

code enforcement, 50-60-101

community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

computer, 30-18-102, 45-2-101

costs, 39-11-103

cropland spraying, 80-7-501

department, 37-1-130

direct participation investment, 30-10-319

educational, 20-1-101

energy conservation, 90-4-602

energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602

federal assistance, 17-3-102

food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103

food stamp, 53-2-902

for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602

ground water characterization, 85-2-903

ground water monitoring, 85-2-903

highway traffic safety, 61-2-102

individualized education, 20-7-471

juvenile detention, 7-6-501

mental health treatment, 46-1-1203

Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103

natural heritage, 90-15-102

neighborhood development, 7-15-4206

nursing education, 37-8-102

offender intervention, 45-5-231

optional retirement, 19-3-2101

outdoor behavioral, 50-5-101

participant, 37-48-102

primary sector business training, 39-11-103

public education, 20-6-110, 20-25-110

qualified testing, 39-2-206

quality control and quality assurance, 50-65-101

-related asset, 72-30-102

services, 39-11-103

source water protection, 75-6-102

student loan, 20-26-1101

supervised work, 53-7-202

transitional living, 52-2-602

treasure state endowment, 90-6-701

universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402

worker affiliated with the, 37-48-102

Prohibited

exotic wildlife, 87-5-702

noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101**Project(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 18-2-501, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 60-11-117, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-4-1202, 90-5-101

aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283

agricultural development, 90-9-103

agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

alternative project delivery contract, 18-2-501

Project(s) (Continued)

aquifer storage and recovery, 85-2-102
 asbestos, 75-2-502
 capital, 17-2-301
 capital projects account, 17-5-801
 capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
 community renewable energy, 69-3-2003
 costs, 17-5-1503
 employment and training demonstration, 53-2-902
 enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 existing enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 expanded enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 FAIM, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
 highway, 17-5-903
 housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
 industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
 infrastructure, 90-6-701
 location, 18-2-401
 major, 17-5-1503
 mitigation, 75-3-602
 Montana business or, 90-10-103
 new enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 qualified energy, 20-9-471
 research and development, 90-9-103
 research and development project loan, 90-9-103
 secondary recovery, 15-36-303
 seed capital, 90-9-103
 sponsor, 75-1-220
 supplemental environmental, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001
 technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
 tertiary recovery, 15-36-303
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 water development, 85-1-102

Projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140**Promise**, 30-3-102**Promissory note**, 30-9A-102**Promoter**, 37-53-102**Promotion**, prize, 30-14-1403**Promotional**

game of chance, 23-5-112
 prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
 pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324

Promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102**Proof**, 26-1-101

gallon, 16-1-106
 of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
 of identity, 44-2-511
 of loss, 33-18-231

Proper identification, 30-14-1726**Properly**

incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
 registered, 61-3-712
 restrained, 61-9-419

Property, 1-1-205, 7-21-1002, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 35-10-102, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-16-302, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-33-108, 76-10-102
 affected property owner, 22-3-421
 and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902
 benefited, 7-14-2901
 commensurate, 76-16-103
 comparable, 15-1-101
 contiguous, 60-4-214
 controlling corner, 70-22-103
 corner, 70-22-103

Property (Continued)

credit property insurance, 33-1-218
 custodial, 72-26-502
 damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
 dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
 disposition or appointment of, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
 enter railroad, 69-14-1203
 estates in real, 70-15-202
 exempt, 72-1-103
 factor, 15-31-306
 federal, 18-5-402
 flight, 15-23-401
 fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
 heritage, 22-3-421
 immovable, 70-15-101
 improvement to real, 32-5-306
 inhabitable, 75-10-1302
 inhabitable real, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
 insurance, 33-1-210
 intangible personal, 15-6-218
 intellectual, 20-25-109
 interest in, 70-1-315
 investment, 30-9A-102
 leased, 15-23-203
 management, 37-51-602
 manager, 37-51-102
 misappropriation of patient, 53-6-155
 new industrial, 15-6-135
 occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
 of another, 45-2-101
 other, 18-5-402
 personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
 pledges, 31-1-803
 private, 2-10-103
 public, 7-1-4121
 public school, 20-1-220
 qualifying, 15-24-2402
 railroad, 69-14-1203
 real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
 real property owner, 7-2-4704
 registered, 22-3-421
 residential real, 32-10-103
 state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 stolen, 45-2-101
 subject, 60-4-214
 taxes, 15-17-121
 tax billed, 15-30-171
 tax lien, 15-17-121
 tax prepayment, 90-6-302
 tax record, 15-8-701
 titled personal, 31-1-803
 transition, 69-8-103
 trust, 72-33-108
 used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
 vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Proportionate share, 7-6-1601**Proposal(s)**, 30-9A-102

new, 17-7-102
 request for, 18-4-301, 60-2-134

Proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301**Proprietary**

fund category, 17-2-102
 security organization, 37-60-101

Proprietor, sole, 15-30-201, 39-71-116

Proprietorship, sole, 33-28-101

Prosecutor, 46-1-202

Prospecting, 82-4-203

Prospective

donor, 72-17-102

employee, 39-2-206

loss costs, 33-16-1008

Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Prostitution, house of, 45-2-101

Protected

cell, 33-28-101

cell captive insurance company, 33-28-101

individual, 40-15-402

person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

purchaser, 30-8-333

variety, 80-5-120

Protection

airport protection privileges, 67-1-101

certified source water protection area, 75-6-102

environmental protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403

environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426

fire protection service, 10-3-1103

foreign protection order, 40-15-402

marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209

mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402

order, 40-15-402

source water protection program, 75-6-102

water quality protection practices, 75-5-103

wildland fire, 76-13-102

wildland fire protection district, 76-13-102

Protective

person, 45-5-209

proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

services, 41-3-102, 52-3-202, 53-2-101

Protocol

do not resuscitate, 50-10-101

living will, 50-9-102

Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105

Provider, 10-4-101, 30-14-1301, 33-1-801, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504, 52-2-302, 53-6-155, 53-10-202

approved 2-1-1 service, 53-1-703

attending health care, 33-22-133

carbon offset, 69-8-103

distribution services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402

electric facilities, 69-5-102

eligible training, 39-11-103

eligible training provider list, 39-11-103

emergency medical care, 10-3-1103

emergency services, 40-6-402, 50-16-701, 52-2-736

family services, 90-5-101

health care, 20-5-501, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-23-502, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 33-38-102, 40-6-501, 40-15-103, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901

home service, 15-53-129

internet services, 2-17-602, 30-14-1702

licensed and practicing health care, 39-51-201

network of health care, 33-38-102

operator service, 69-3-1102

panel, 33-31-102

participating, 33-36-103

Provider (Continued)

preferred, 33-22-1703
 preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
 preferred provider organization company, 33-38-102
 prescription drug, 33-38-102
 qualified, 90-4-1102
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 related provider trust, 33-20-1302
 respite care, 52-2-602
 service, 50-19-303, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
 small telecommunications, 69-3-901
 telecommunications services, 15-53-129
 transmission services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
 wireless, 10-4-101

Provision

COBRA continuation, 33-22-140
 dedicated revenue, 17-1-502
 restricted network, 33-22-1803
 tax increment, 7-15-4283

Provisional

ballot, 13-1-101
 community pharmacy, 37-7-1401

Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205**Psychiatric**

children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
 residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101

Psychoeducational group, 45-5-231**Psychological**

abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
 physical or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102

Psychologist, 37-17-102**Psychology**, practice of, 37-17-102**Psychotherapy**, 37-22-102**Public**

accommodation, 49-2-101
 adjuster, 33-17-102
 agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
 aircraft, 67-1-101
 appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
 approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
 assets, 50-4-701
 assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
 authority, 18-1-201
 basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
 bathing place, 50-53-102
 benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
 board of public education, 20-1-101
 body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
 bridges, 7-14-2201
 building, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
 certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
 certificate of public advantage, 50-4-605
 condition of public health importance, 50-1-101
 consumption, 81-21-101
 contractor, 15-50-101
 corporation, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
 criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 defender, 47-1-103
 district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 document, 18-7-302

Public (Continued)

education program, 20-6-110, 20-25-110
 employee, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
 employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
 employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
 enclosed public place, 50-40-103
 entity, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
 extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
 extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
 facilities, 7-6-1601
 federal public entity, 76-7-103
 -finance transaction, 30-9A-102
 free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
 free public bridge, 7-14-2502
 gambling, 23-5-112
 hazard, 2-6-112
 health center, 7-34-2102
 health facility, 37-4-405
 health services and functions, 50-1-101
 health supervision, 37-4-405
 health system, 50-1-101
 highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
 highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
 imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
 institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
 K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 land survey corner, 70-22-103
 large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
 local public health agency, 50-1-101
 local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 matter, 2-3-103
 museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
 natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
 nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
 obligation, 17-5-1102
 office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101, 13-37-101
 officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
 official, 2-16-107, 5-7-102
 organic document, 35-7-102
 place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
 policy, 39-2-903
 practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
 procurement unit, 18-4-401
 property, 7-1-4121
 record(s), 2-6-202, 2-6-401
 resources, 90-2-1103
 roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 safety agency, 10-4-101
 safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
 safety communications officer, 7-31-201
 safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
 school building, 20-1-220
 school property, 20-1-220
 scoping process, 75-1-220
 seal, 1-4-201
 security, 2-16-114
 servant, 45-2-101
 sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 sewer system, 37-69-101
 sidewalk, 50-60-101
 significant interest to the, 2-4-102

Public (Continued)

state public body, 7-14-4602
 state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 statewide public defender system, 47-1-103
 statute, 1-1-106
 superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
 swimming pool, 50-53-102
 uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
 utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-3-2003, 69-4-303, 69-8-103, 76-3-103
 utility applicator, 80-8-102
 utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
 view, 75-10-501
 warehouse(s), 80-4-402
 water supply, 37-69-101
 water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 water system, 75-6-202
 ways of this state open to the, 61-8-101
 works, 18-2-425
 works contract, 18-2-401
 writings, 2-6-101

Publication

privileged, 27-1-804
 state, 22-1-211

Publicly traded partnership, 15-30-262**Publish**, 18-2-501, 45-6-307**Published monthly average**, 33-20-134**Punishment**, corporal, 20-4-302**Pupil(s)**, 20-1-101

instruction, 20-1-101

Purchase, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402

contract, 80-4-402
 description, 18-4-301
 -money collateral, 30-9A-103
 money lease, 30-2A-309
 -money obligation, 30-9A-103
 price, 80-4-402
 viatical settlement purchase agreement, 33-20-1302

Purchaser(s), 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 15-53-129, 15-68-101, 15-72-103, 30-1-201, 33-31-102, 37-53-102, 76-13-401

first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
 protected, 30-8-333
 qualified, 15-35-102
 salvage vehicle, 61-3-210
 under contract for deed, 70-20-115
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Purchasing

agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
 cooperative, 18-4-401
 group, 33-11-102
 pool, 33-22-2002

Pure

captive insurance company, 33-28-101
 live seed, 80-5-120
 seed, 80-5-120

Purebred bull, 81-4-211**Purely public charity**, institutions of, 15-6-201**Pure premium rate**, 33-16-1008**Purpose(s)**, 45-2-101

charged off for federal income tax, 15-68-505
 charitable, 72-30-102
 commercial, 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 77-1-902, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
 employment, 31-3-102
 energy conservation, 15-32-102

Purpose(s) (Continued)

not used for general transportation, 61-1-101
 private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
 property used for the sole, 15-6-141
 recreational, 70-16-301
 single, 7-14-2531
 special purpose entity, 33-20-1302
 with the, 45-2-101

Purposeful goal-directed activity, 37-24-103

Purposely, 15-30-101, 30-12-705, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 52-2-736, 87-1-102

Pursuant to commitment, 30-9A-102

Putative father, 42-2-201

Pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324

Quadricycle, 61-1-101

Qualification(s), 49-3-101

foreign qualification document, 35-7-102
 request for, 60-2-134
 substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Qualified

actuary, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
 and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101
 assignment agreement, 33-20-1402
 association health plan, 33-22-2002
 bank, 33-12-102
 business entity, 33-12-102
 charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
 clearinghouse, 33-12-102
 director, 35-1-463
 elector(s), 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
 endowment, 15-30-165
 energy project, 20-9-471
 escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 exchange, 33-12-102
 expenditure, 15-31-903
 expert witness, 41-3-102
 federally qualified community health center, 50-4-803
 federally qualified health center lookalike, 50-4-803
 federally tax-qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 foreign entity, 35-7-102
 foreign exchange, 33-12-102
 guarantor, 33-12-102
 health care expenses, 2-18-1303
 higher education expenses, 15-62-103
 interpreter, 49-4-502
 investment, 90-8-104
 long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
 long-term care services, 33-22-1126
 medical child support order, 40-5-804
 medical direction, 37-28-102
 mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
 microbusiness, 17-6-403
 Montana capital company, 90-8-104
 Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
 ownership, 70-1-304
 patient(s), 37-7-1401, 50-9-102
 person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 primary credit source, 33-12-102
 private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
 professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
 provider, 90-4-1102
 purchaser, 15-35-102
 research, 15-31-150
 research expenses, 15-31-150

Qualified (Continued)

shares, 35-1-464
 specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
 survivor, 20-25-421
 TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501
 testing program, 39-2-206
 tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
 withdrawal, 15-62-103

Qualifying, 15-24-1401

employee, 15-24-2402
 family member, 15-30-128
 landowner, 87-1-301
 load, 69-8-103
 patient, 50-46-102
 period, 15-24-3111
 previous coverage, 33-22-241
 production, 15-36-303
 property, 15-24-2402
 small power production facility, 69-3-601

Quality

assessment, 33-36-103
 assurance, 33-36-103
 basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
 control and quality assurance program, 50-65-101
 improvement, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
 joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
 local water quality district, 7-13-4502
 total quality educator payment, 20-9-306
 water quality protection practices, 75-5-103

Quantity(ies)

commercial, 77-3-314
 intoxicating, 16-6-305
 large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
 statement, 80-9-101

Quarantine, 50-5-101**Quarter**

-block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 calendar, 15-60-101, 15-67-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721

Quarterly revenue, 15-67-101**Quasi**

-judicial function, 2-15-102
 -legislative function, 2-15-102

Queen apiary, 80-6-101**Question**, leading, 26-1-101**Quiet zone**, 69-14-620**Quota**, 16-11-155, 46-6-420**Race**, 23-2-614

meet, 23-4-101

Racial profiling, 44-2-117**Racing**, 23-4-101**Radiation**, ionizing, 50-79-103**Radioactive**

high-level radioactive waste, 10-3-1303
 large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
 material, 10-3-1203
 substance, 50-30-210

Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102**Radiologist**, 37-14-102

assistant, 37-14-102

Radio service, commercial mobile, 10-4-101, 69-3-803**Radon**, 75-3-602

progeny, 75-3-602

Radon (Continued)

-related occupation, 75-3-602

Raffle, 23-5-112**Railbed**, 60-11-112**Railroad**, 61-1-101, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203

car company, 15-23-211

carrier, 69-14-1203

company, 69-14-601

enter railroad property, 69-14-1203

private railroad cars, 15-23-211

property, 69-14-1203

public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562

sign or signal, 61-8-713

train, 61-1-101

vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Ranch

alternative livestock, 87-4-406

farm or, 37-69-102, 39-3-402

guest, 50-51-102

Rancher, farmer or, 15-30-241**Range**, 76-16-103

condition, 76-14-103

management, 76-14-103

occupational pay, 2-18-101

open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104

Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103

users of, 76-14-103

Raptors, 87-5-202**Rate(s)**, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-25-105, 69-3-901

all-inclusive, 53-1-401

bank-offered spot, 25-9-702

base premium, 33-22-1803

capitalization, 15-23-203

change in the capitalization, 15-23-203

exorbitant, 69-3-1102

heavy and highway construction wage, 18-2-401

increase, 69-3-901

index, 33-22-1803

interest rate lock-in agreement, 32-10-103

new business premium, 33-22-1803

nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103

of exchange, 25-9-702

of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501

plan choice, 19-2-303

production decline, 15-36-303

pure premium, 33-16-1008

7th and 8th grades funded at high school, 20-7-102

spot, 25-9-702

standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401

supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008

Rated

credit instrument, 33-12-102

highly, 33-12-102

Ratemaking, performance-based, 69-3-1402**Rating**

experience, 33-16-1008

gross combination weight, 61-1-101, 61-10-154

gross vehicle weight, 61-1-101, 61-10-154

organization, 33-16-102

period, 33-22-1803

plan, 33-15-1102

Ratio

district guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
 statewide elementary guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
 statewide high school guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366

Raw

agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
 organic matter, 15-32-302

RBC

adjusted RBC report, 33-2-1902
 authorized control level, 33-2-1902
 company action level, 33-2-1902
 instructions, 33-2-1902
 level, 33-2-1902
 mandatory control level, 33-2-1902
 plan, 33-2-1902
 regulatory action level, 33-2-1902
 report, 33-2-1902

Readily adaptable, 18-5-602**Reagent**, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303**Real**

certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 chattels, 70-15-206
 estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
 estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
 estates in real property, 70-15-202
 estate transaction, 37-51-102
 improvement to real property, 32-5-306
 inhabitable real property, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
 licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
 licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
 property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
 property owner, 7-2-4704
 residential real estate, 32-10-103
 residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
 residential real property, 32-10-103

Reasonable

allowance for use, 61-4-501
 cause, 45-8-206
 cause to suspect, 41-3-102
 effort, 20-9-802
 fee, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
 medical certainty, 53-21-102
 period of time, 30-4-406
 time, 30-1-204

Reasonably

accurate, 69-4-501
 anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
 available, 72-17-102
 safe place to work, 39-71-116
 safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602**Rebuttable presumption**, 70-24-431**Recapturable withdrawal**, 15-62-208**Receipt(s)**, 28-2-2101, 30-2-103, 80-4-402

gross, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
 received, 15-23-801
 registration, 61-1-101
 transaction summary, 61-1-101
 warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

Receivable, health-care-insurance, 30-9A-102

Receive, 28-2-2101, 72-6-201

Received, 15-30-101

or accrued, 15-30-101

receipts, 15-23-801

Receiver, 33-2-1303

Receivership court, 33-10-202

Receives notice or notification, 30-1-210

Receiving

appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104

bank, 30-4A-103

Recharge, aquifer, 85-2-102

Recidivism, 46-1-1103

Recipient, 53-2-612, 53-6-155, 53-6-165, 72-17-102

Reciprocal

insurance, 33-5-102

insurer, 33-5-102

state, 33-2-1303

Reciprocating

jurisdiction, 75-16-102

state, 33-3-502

Reclaimable material, 15-32-601

Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403

plan, 82-4-303

Recodify, 1-11-101

Recognized

agency, 76-13-102

nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

Recommendation, 33-20-804

Reconstructive breast surgery, 33-22-135

Record(s), 7-4-2614, 16-11-102, 30-1-201, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 30-14-1702, 30-18-102, 35-7-102, 35-8-102, 40-7-139, 42-1-103, 53-6-155, 61-11-503, 70-9-802, 72-17-102, 72-30-102

administrator, 7-3-122

bank, 32-1-492

case, 52-3-813

corner, 70-22-104

courts of, 3-1-102

criminal history record information, 44-5-103

custodian, 2-6-401

date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

department, 41-5-103

DNA, 44-6-101

electronic, 30-18-102

formal youth court, 41-5-103

historic, 22-3-102

historic records network, 22-3-102

informal youth court, 41-5-103

judicial, 1-1-202

law enforcement, 41-5-103

library, 22-1-1102

medical record information, 33-19-104

motor vehicle, 61-11-503

official, 2-6-301

ownership, 77-1-701

property tax, 15-8-701

public, 2-6-202, 2-6-401

shareholder, 35-1-826

state records committee, 2-6-202

tract of, 76-3-103

transferable, 30-18-115

vital, 50-15-101

Recording(s)

officer, 70-23-102

Recording(s) (Continued)

sound, 30-13-141

writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165**Recovery**, 53-6-165

aquifer storage and recovery project, 85-2-102

care bed, 50-5-101

closed-loop enhanced oil recovery operation, 15-6-158

enhanced, 82-11-101

enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

primary, 15-36-303

resource, 75-10-203

resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

resource recovery system, 75-10-203

secondary recovery project, 15-36-303

tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303

transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103

Recreation, 82-4-203**Recreational**, 15-1-101

activity, 40-5-701

commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101

general recreational use, 77-1-101

interest, 60-11-112

intoxicant, 45-5-231

purposes, 70-16-301

use, 23-2-301

vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-101

vehicle or camper appurtenances, 61-10-102

Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401**Recusal**, 13-37-101**Recyclable**, 69-12-101**Recycled material**, 15-32-601, 75-2-224**Recycling**, 75-10-802**Redemptioners**, 25-13-801**Redevelopment**, 7-15-4206**Reduction**

fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401

master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

of sentence, 53-30-401

source, 75-10-802

waste, 75-10-802

Reenlistment, 10-1-803**Refer**, 33-25-105**Reference**

area, 82-4-203

monument, 70-22-103

Refinancing, 7-7-4602**Refiner**, 90-4-302**Refinery**, 90-4-302

basic treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801

Reflectance, luminous, 61-9-405**Refunding bonds**, 7-7-4602**Refusal**, 72-17-102

right of first, 77-2-306

Refuse, household, 75-10-701**Regarding**

request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210

request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210

Regents, 20-1-101

board of, 20-1-101

Region, trauma, 50-6-401**Regional**

airport authority, 67-1-101

authority, 67-1-101

certified regional development corporation, 90-1-201

certified regional development organization, 90-1-116

correctional facility, 53-30-503

detention facility, 41-5-103

nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 61-1-101, 72-6-301, 76-12-104

hospital trauma, 50-6-401

pen, 46-4-401

state trauma, 50-6-401

Registered

advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101

agent, 35-7-102

agent filing, 35-7-102

attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

broker-dealer, 30-10-103

commercial registered agent, 35-7-102

form, 30-8-112

legally registered elector, 13-1-101

mail, 1-1-202

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

noncommercial registered agent, 35-7-102

organization, 30-9A-102

professional engineer, 76-4-102

properly, 61-3-712

property, 22-3-421

sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

Registering

entity, 72-6-301

tribunal, 40-5-103

Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102**Registrar, 13-1-101**

local, 50-15-101

Registration, 50-15-101, 50-79-103, 52-2-703, 61-1-101

agency, 46-23-502

application for voter, 13-1-101

certificate, 52-2-703

certificate of, 23-2-601

decad, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 61-1-101

receipt, 61-1-101

statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101

system of, 17-5-1102

temporary registration permit, 61-1-101

voter registration form, 13-21-102

Registry, 42-2-201

donor, 72-17-102

identification card, 50-46-102

Regular

absentee ballot, 13-21-102

basis, 52-2-703

benefits, 39-51-2501

contributions, 19-2-303

copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

election, 13-1-101

employment, 39-71-116

Regular (Continued)

- ground beef, 50-31-103
- hamburger, 50-31-103
- interest, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- over a regular route, 69-12-101
- reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

Regularly employed, 39-51-204**Regulated**

- companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
- energy utility, 69-3-1501
- lender, 31-1-111
- substance, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- utility, 69-5-102

Regulations

- building, 50-60-101
- code of federal, 81-22-101
- local zoning, 76-2-401

Regulator, plant, 80-8-102**Regulatory**

- action level event, 33-2-1905
- action level RBC, 33-2-1902
- authority, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-57-102

Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103

- benefits, 39-71-1011
- commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
- commission on rehabilitation counselor certification, 39-71-1011
- driver rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119
- engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- facility, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
- plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- provider, 39-71-1011
- services, 39-71-1011
- training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
- vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Rehire, 40-5-901**Reimbursement**

- cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
- insurance policy, 30-14-1301
- state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370

Reinsurance

- captive reinsurance company, 33-28-101
- intermediary, 33-2-1501
- intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
- intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501

Reinsurer, 33-2-1501**Reinsuring carrier**, 33-22-1803**Related**

- asbestos-related claim, 3-20-101
- by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
- conservation-related cost savings, 90-4-1102
- delivery facilities, 15-24-3001
- employers, 33-22-2002
- person, 35-1-461
- person related to, 30-9A-102
- program-related asset, 72-30-102
- provider trust, 33-20-1302
- services, 20-7-401

Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101**Relationship**

- child-parent, 40-4-211

Relationship (Continued)

- contractual, 75-10-715
- parent and child, 40-6-102
- parent-child legal, 41-3-102

Relative, 13-37-101, 20-5-501, 31-2-328, 32-11-102, 40-6-501, 40-6-601

- caretaker, 20-5-501, 40-6-501, 40-6-601
- caretaker relative educational authorization affidavit, 20-5-501
- caretaker relative medical authorization affidavit, 40-6-501
- close, 32-11-102
- eligible, 39-29-101
- of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
- resource-based relative value scale, 53-6-124
- specified caretaker, 53-4-201
- value unit, 53-6-124

Relator, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2**Relay**, 10-4-101

- telecommunications relay service, 53-19-302

Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302

- accidental, 75-11-302
- of test results, 50-16-1003
- threatened, 10-3-1203
- threat of, 10-3-1203

Released claims, 16-11-402**Releasing parties**, 16-11-402**Relevant**

- costs, 69-3-811
- evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- information, 61-3-106

Reliable

- continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
- documentation, 50-9-102

Religious corporation, 35-2-114**Relinquishment**, 42-1-103**Relocation**, cost of, 60-4-401**Remainder**, 60-4-214, 70-15-211**Remains**, 35-21-802

- cremated, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
- human, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
- human skeletal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- paleontological, 22-3-421

Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201**Remark**, issue, 85-2-250**Remedial action**, 75-10-602, 75-10-701

- contract, 75-10-701
- contractor, 75-10-701
- costs, 75-10-701

Remedy(ies), 30-1-201

- judicial, 27-1-101

Remining, 82-4-203**Remittance**, total, 15-70-112**Remitter**, 30-3-102**Remittor**, 15-30-262**Removal**, 85-15-106**Renal dialysis facility**, end-stage, 50-5-101**Renderer**, licensed, 81-9-311**Rendering plant**, licensed, 81-9-311**Renewable**

- alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
- clean renewable energy bonds, 90-4-1202
- community renewable energy project, 69-3-2003
- eligible renewable resource, 69-3-2003
- energy, 15-24-3102
- energy credit, 69-3-2003

Renewable (Continued)

energy manufacturing facility, 15-24-3102
 energy research and development equipment, 15-24-3102
 resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
 resource research and development, 90-3-1003

Renewal, 33-15-1102

urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
 urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
 urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
 urban renewal project, 7-15-4206

Rent, 70-24-103, 70-33-103

-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
 gross, 15-30-171
 -restricted, 15-6-221

Rental, 15-68-101

agreement, 33-17-1501, 61-12-801, 70-24-103, 70-33-103
 base rental charge, 15-68-101
 present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
 -purchase agreement, 30-19-103
 vehicle, 15-68-101, 33-17-1501, 61-12-801
 vehicle entity, 33-17-1501, 61-12-801
 vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501

Renter, 33-17-1501**Reopening date**, mine, 15-32-503**Repair(s)**, 85-15-106

automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224

Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101**Repeatability**, 50-65-101**Replication transaction**, 33-12-102**Report(s)**, 5-11-210, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101

consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 credit, 30-14-1726, 33-18-604
 financial, 2-7-501
 home inspection, 30-14-1002
 incident, 50-16-201
 investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 investigative criminal justice, 45-5-231
 missing child, 44-2-502
 occurrence, 50-16-201
 preliminary, 33-25-105
 RBC, 33-2-1902
 RBC adjusted, 33-2-1902

Reporting

consumer reporting agency, 30-14-1726, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104
 period, 15-37-102

Repository, state, 44-5-103**Representative**, 30-1-201

authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-15-101, 50-72-102
 customer service, 33-17-1501
 designated, 50-78-102
 exclusive, 39-31-103
 foreign personal, 72-1-103
 in a representative capacity, 1-5-602
 investment adviser, 30-10-103
 legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
 local personal, 72-4-101
 manufacturer's, 61-4-221
 of a person, 72-2-811
 personal, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
 successor personal, 72-1-103

Represented

entity, 35-7-102

Represented (Continued)

person, 30-3-308

authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

Reproduced, 7-1-4121**Reproduction**

in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

make available for examination and, 46-1-202

Reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205**Repurchase**

agreement, 7-6-213

reverse repurchase transaction, 33-12-102

transaction, 33-12-102

Request, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-616, 72-6-201

for an accounting, 30-9A-210

for proposals, 18-4-301, 60-2-134

for qualifications, 60-2-134

regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210

regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210

Requesting agency, 17-7-102**Required**

disclosure, 35-1-461

liabilities, 33-12-102

properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121

Requirement, minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119**Resale**, immediate, 81-8-213**Research**, 50-15-101

and commercialization center, 90-3-1001

and development, 85-3-101

and development firm, 15-1-101

and development project, 90-9-103

and development project loan, 90-9-103

applied, 90-3-1003

basic, 90-3-1003

clean advanced coal research and development equipment, 15-24-3102

clean coal research and development, 90-3-1003

facility, 80-20-102, 81-30-102

qualified, 15-31-150

qualified research expenses, 15-31-150

renewable energy research and development equipment, 15-24-3102

renewable resource research and development, 90-3-1003

Reseller, 15-53-129**Reservation**, 85-2-602

indian, 16-11-155

state water, 85-2-102

Reserve(s), 10-1-1112, 33-35-103

capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102

component, 37-1-138

escrow funds, trust funds, or, 32-10-103

estimates, 33-16-1008

federal, 72-5-103

federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451

fund, 17-5-1604

minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119

officer, 7-32-201

primary, 82-11-206

Reservist, activated, 37-1-138**Reservoir**, 85-15-106

inanimate, 50-1-101

underground, 82-10-301

Residence, 1-1-215, 10-2-501, 46-23-502, 70-19-426

district, 61-8-102

legal, 61-3-712

principal, 15-30-140

Residence (Continued)

single-family, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
 state, 42-10-121

Residency

approved, 37-3-102
 training, 50-5-602

Resident, 15-30-101, 15-31-903, 15-67-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 33-22-1501, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102

bed day, 15-67-101
 bidder, 18-1-101
 bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
 county, 7-5-2309
 creditor, 72-4-101
 domestic insurer, 33-1-201
 full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
 long-term, 53-1-401
 manager, 37-60-101
 Montana, 15-31-903, 61-1-101
 of this state, 33-1-202
 physician, 50-5-602
 student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential, 82-4-203

care facility, 50-5-101
 community residential facility, 76-2-411
 customer, 35-19-102
 electrician, 37-68-102
 facility, 53-20-102
 facility screening team, 53-20-102
 family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
 mortgage loan, 32-10-103, 33-12-102
 occupancy, 50-61-103
 psychiatric care, 50-5-101
 real estate, 32-10-103
 real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
 real property, 32-10-103
 setting, 41-3-102
 subscriber, 30-14-1601
 treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

Residual

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
 market mechanism, 33-19-104

Resolution, 7-1-4121**Resort**

area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 16-4-202
 area district, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
 community, 7-6-1501

Resource(s)

aquatic, 75-7-303
 -based relative value scale, 53-6-124
 developed water, 82-4-203
 electricity supply, 69-8-103
 eligible renewable, 69-3-2003
 emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
 geothermal, 77-4-102
 heritage and cultural tourism, 7-16-2201, 90-1-161
 human resource development council, 53-10-501
 information technology, 2-15-102
 intermittent generation, 90-4-1202
 Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950
 outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
 public, 90-2-1103
 recovery, 75-10-203

Resource(s) (Continued)

recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 recovery system, 75-10-203
 renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
 renewable resource research and development, 90-3-1003
 state, 17-7-150

Respiratory

care, 37-28-102
 care practitioner, 37-28-102
 student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

Respite

care, 52-2-602
 care provider, 52-2-602

Respondent, 40-7-301, 40-15-402, 53-20-102, 53-21-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
 friend of, 53-21-102

Responder

emergency, 45-5-214, 75-10-716
 9-1-1, 52-2-736

Responding

state, 40-5-103
 tribunal, 40-5-103

Response

alarm response runner, 37-60-101
 duration of, 10-3-1203
 hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
 local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
 state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

Responsibility, 30-3-420

proof of financial, 61-6-102

Responsible, 18-4-301

administrative authority, 33-20-1402
 a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 bidder, 18-5-501
 charge, 37-67-101
 financially responsible person, 53-1-401
 person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
 political subdivision, 76-5-103

Responsive, 18-4-301**Rest area**, safety, 75-15-103**Restaurant**, 16-4-420

keeper, 87-4-701

Restitution, 41-5-103**Restoration**, 15-24-1602, 82-4-203, 87-1-256

physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Restorative justice, 2-15-2013**Restore**, 82-4-203**Restrained**, properly, 61-9-419**Restraint**, physical, 20-4-302**Restricted**

highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503
 landing area, 67-1-101
 licensee, 61-5-133
 network provision, 33-22-1803
 rent-restricted, 15-6-221
 subfund, 17-2-102
 -use pesticide, 80-8-102
 weed seeds, 80-5-120

Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102**Restrictive and most appropriate setting**, least, 52-2-302**Results**, release of test, 50-16-1003**Resuscitate**

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101

Resuscitate (Continued)

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Retail, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, 80-3-302

buyer, 31-1-202

charge account agreement, 31-1-202

customer, 69-8-103

dealer, 30-11-701, 50-65-101

establishment, 50-31-103

food establishment, 50-57-102

food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

installment contract, 31-1-202

installment transaction, 31-1-202

manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503

Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305

participating retail pharmacy, 53-6-1001

price, 16-1-106

revenue, 69-3-803

sale, 15-68-101, 61-1-101, 61-4-201

sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103

seller, 31-1-202

telecommunications, 15-53-129

transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 30-11-701, 44-4-1001, 80-8-102, 81-23-101

cost to the, 16-10-103

licensed, 16-11-102

Retainage, 18-2-316**Retardation professional**, qualified mental, 53-20-102**Retention group**

captive risk, 33-28-101

risk, 33-11-102

Retired, 19-2-303

judge, 19-5-101

member, 19-17-102, 19-20-101

Retiree, 19-17-102**Retirement**, 19-2-303

account, 19-2-303

allowance, 19-20-101

benefit, 19-2-303

board, 19-20-101

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303

defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303

early retirement benefit, 19-2-303

employment covered by the retirement system, 19-3-1106

home, 23-5-406, 50-5-101

involuntary, 19-5-101

minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

normal retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

optional retirement program, 19-3-2101

plan, 19-2-303

position eligible to participate in the retirement system, 19-20-731

public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102

service retirement benefit, 19-2-303

system, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101

teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102

Retrenchment, 39-2-1002**Return(s)**, 77-3-101

information, 15-1-108

tax return preparer, 15-1-108

/verification envelope, 13-19-102

Reuse, 75-10-802

gray water reuse system, 75-5-325

Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 60-11-117, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102

continuing and reliable source of, 17-1-502

dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502

deferred, 17-8-107

distributable, 20-9-620

federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102

general revenue source, 17-1-502

highway, 17-5-903

impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-408

internal revenue code, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001, 90-4-1202

jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402

operating, 15-23-203

quarterly, 15-67-101

retail, 69-3-803

special revenue fund type, 17-2-102

state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102

Reverse

annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503

repurchase transaction, 33-12-102

Reversion, 70-15-210**Review**

account, 30-14-1726

administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102

board of, 30-16-103

board of environmental, 7-13-4502

comparative, 50-5-101

cost containment review panel, 41-5-103

drug utilization, 37-7-101

environmental, 75-1-220

institutional review board, 50-16-504

medical review officer, 39-2-206

peer, 50-16-504

preservation review board, 22-3-421

utilization, 33-32-102, 33-33-103

utilization review organization, 33-33-103

Reviewing

authority, 76-4-102

the account, 30-14-1726

Revocable, 72-2-813, 72-2-814**Revocation, 61-1-101****Revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527****Revolving**

fund, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202

loan fund, 17-6-403

Ride, 27-1-742

amusement, 27-1-742

match bronc, 23-4-101

wild horse, 23-4-101

Rider, elimination, 33-22-140**Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201**

available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117

change in appropriation, 85-2-102

co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712

enforce a water, 85-2-125

existing, 85-2-102

existing water, 85-2-102

fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222

historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130

joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103

letter-of-credit, 30-9A-102

Right(s) (Continued)

of first refusal, 77-2-306
 of possession, 22-3-903
 -of-way, 37-47-317, 60-1-103, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, 69-14-931, 69-14-1203
 structured settlement payment, 33-20-1402
 to income, 72-2-222
 water, 85-2-422

Ring, blood, 81-20-205**Risk(s)**

at-risk student, 20-1-101
 captive risk retention group, 33-28-101
 charge, 53-4-1007
 inherent dangers and risks of skiing, 23-2-702
 inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
 numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
 personal risk liability, 33-11-102
 retention group, 33-11-102
 single, 33-4-502
 total at-risk student payment, 20-9-306

Ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217**River, 87-1-256**

bitterroot river basin, 85-2-344
 bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
 jefferson river basin, 85-2-340
 lazy, 50-53-102
 madison river basin, 85-2-340
 swan river state forest, 77-5-102
 teton river basin, 85-2-329
 thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
 upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
 upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Road(s), 60-1-103

county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
 emergency road service, 61-12-301
 forest development, 61-8-110
 private, 61-8-102
 public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
 public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 rural road mileage, 60-3-206
 special service, 61-8-110

Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202**Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801****Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-101, 61-8-605**

laned, 61-8-605

Rock products, 82-4-303**Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104****Rodent, 7-22-2207****Rodeo producer, 81-3-211****Rollback, 15-7-403, 15-24-3002****Rolling tobacco, 16-11-307****Roll transaction, dollar, 33-12-102****Rollup transaction, 30-10-319****Roll-your-own tobacco, 16-11-102****Roomer, 70-24-103****Roominghouse, 50-51-102****Ropeway, passenger, 23-2-702****Rot**

black, 81-20-205
 white, 81-20-205

Rotation area, 61-8-903**Roundabout, 61-8-327****Route**

bus, 20-10-101

Route (Continued)

- operator, 23-5-112
- over a regular, 69-12-101

Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406**Royalty owner**, 15-30-262**Rule(s)**, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-11-103, 16-1-106, 33-7-108

- administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
- filing-office, 30-9A-102
- funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501
- organic, 35-7-102
- private organic, 35-7-102
- substantive, 2-4-102

Rulemaking

- negotiated, 2-5-103
- negotiated rulemaking committee, 2-5-103

Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101**Running**

- away from home, 41-5-103
- covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- irons, 81-4-214

Run, poker, 23-5-318**Rural**

- area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
- bridge square footage, 60-3-206
- polling place, 13-3-202
- population, 60-3-206
- road mileage, 60-3-206
- school district, 20-9-615
- telephone company, 69-3-803

Safe

- drinking water act, 75-6-102
- reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
- reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
- temperature, 81-22-101

Safety

- codes, 50-71-311
- consultation services, 39-71-1503
- devices, 50-5-1202
- glazing materials, 61-9-408
- highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
- imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
- instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
- margin of, 80-15-102
- material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
- motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
- private safety agency, 10-4-101
- public safety agency, 10-4-101
- public safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
- public safety communications officer, 7-31-201
- public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- rest area, 75-15-103
- zone, 61-8-354

Sailboat, 23-2-502, 61-1-101**Salary(ies)**, 7-4-2502, 19-2-1001, 19-20-718

- and expenses, 3-7-204
- base, 2-18-101
- current, 19-5-101
- entry, 2-18-101
- market, 2-18-101
- same, 20-4-203

- Sale(s)**, 15-31-302, 15-68-101, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 50-65-101, 80-7-903, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
 agreement for, 30-11-103
 appropriate sale criteria, 33-22-1107
 at retail, 16-10-103
 at wholesale, 16-10-103
 by auction, 30-11-501
 cash sale price, 31-1-202
 conditional, 1-1-205
 contract for, 30-2-106
 contract sales price, 15-35-102
 factor, 15-31-310
 finance company, 31-1-202
 personal solicitation, 30-14-502
 present, 30-2-106
 price, 15-53-129, 15-68-101
 retail, 15-68-101, 16-10-103, 61-1-101, 61-4-201
 stop, 80-5-120
 stop sale order, 80-3-302
 tax, 15-68-101
 tax lien, 15-17-121
 tax lien sale certificate, 15-17-121
 test station, 81-8-213
 timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
 time sale price, 31-1-202
 wholesale, 16-10-103
- Salesperson**, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
 timeshare, 37-53-102
- Salon or shop**, 37-31-101
- Salvage**, 76-13-302, 85-2-102
 certificate, 61-3-210
 vehicle, 61-3-210
 vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
 wholesale food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
- Same**
 jurisdiction, 19-2-706
 members of the same family, 81-3-211
 parts of the, 87-4-701
 salary, 20-4-203
 transaction, 46-1-202
- Sample**, 39-2-206
 biological, 44-6-101
 drug, 37-7-602
 official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- Samplers**, 80-4-402
 official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
- Sanitarian**, 37-40-101
 -in-training, 37-40-101
 practice the profession of, 37-40-101
 registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
- Sanitary**
 facilities, 50-70-103
 restriction, 76-4-102
- Sanitation device**, marine, 23-2-522
- Satellite**
 operation, 61-8-903
 terminal, 32-6-103
 video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
- Satisfaction**, 28-1-1402
- Savings**
 account, 32-2-101

Savings (Continued)

association, 32-1-109
 bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
 conservation-related cost, 90-4-1102
 energy cost, 90-4-602
 first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
 medical care savings account, 15-61-102
 vacancy, 17-7-160, 17-7-161

Saw logs, 77-5-215**SBIC**, 15-33-103**Scaffold**, 50-77-101**Scaffolding**, 50-77-101**Scale**

resource-based relative value, 53-6-124
 weight ticket, 80-4-402

Scaled, 77-5-215**Scheduled airline company**, 15-23-401**Scheme**

chain distributor, 45-6-319
 common, 45-2-101
 pyramid promotional, 30-10-324

Scholarship, 20-26-603**School(s)**, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 37-31-101

administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
 age, 52-2-703
 -age care, 52-2-703
 air, 67-1-101
 approved medical, 37-3-102
 basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary, 20-9-309
 building, 45-8-361
 bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-226
 county high, 20-6-101
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 day, 20-9-802
 district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403
 district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
 election, 20-20-101
 elementary, 20-6-501
 facility entitlement, 20-9-370
 fiscal year, 20-1-301
 food services, 20-1-101
 4-year high, 20-6-501
 high, 20-6-501
 high school district, 20-6-101
 home, 20-5-102
 junior high, 20-6-501
 K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 K-12 school district, 20-6-701
 large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
 middle, 20-6-501
 nonpublic, 20-5-102
 of acupuncture, 37-13-103
 postsecondary, 20-5-402
 public school building, 20-1-220
 public school property, 20-1-220
 rural school district, 20-9-615
 senior high, 20-6-501
 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
 state advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
 state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
 statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

School(s) (Continued)

total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370

Scenic-historic byway, 60-1-103**Science**

clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103

mortuary, 37-19-101

practice of clinical laboratory, 37-34-103

Scientifically justifiable, 22-3-803**Scientist**, clinical laboratory, 37-34-103**Scope of employment**, within the, 27-1-740**Scoping process**, public, 75-1-220**Scored procedure**, 39-29-101**Score**, insurance, 33-18-604**S. corporation**, 15-30-101**Screening**, 50-1-101, 80-5-120

long-term care preadmission, 53-6-401

residential facility screening team, 53-20-102

trade, 30-14-303

Seal, 1-4-201

facsimile, 17-5-1102

private, 1-4-201

public, 1-4-201

Search warrant, 46-1-202**Season**

closed, 87-2-101

open, 87-2-101

wildfire, 76-13-102

Seasonably, 30-1-204**Seasonal**

employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

establishment, 50-51-102

Seating position, passenger, 20-10-101**Seclusion**, 53-20-146**Secondary**

basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309

discounted price, 53-6-1001

federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103

highway system, 60-2-125

medical services, 39-71-116

obligor, 30-9A-102

recovery project, 15-36-303

Second home, 90-6-109**Secrecy envelope**, 13-19-102**Secretary**, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 75-15-103, 76-16-103

of health and human services, 19-1-102

Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102**Section**, 2-15-104, 44-5-502

1115 waiver, 53-2-101

fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101

1915 waiver, 53-2-101

1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602

tail, 61-3-210

330 funds, 50-4-803

Sector

primary sector business, 39-11-103

primary sector business training program, 39-11-103

private, 2-8-301, 90-9-103

Secure

detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901

detention facility, 41-5-103

Secured

claim, 33-2-1303

location, 33-12-102

Secured (Continued)

party, 30-9A-102

Security(ies), 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 33-3-451, 72-1-103, 72-6-301

account, 30-8-501, 72-6-301

act of 1933, 30-10-103

agreement, 30-9A-102

alarm installer, 37-60-101

alarm system, 37-60-101

armed private security guard, 37-60-101

asset-backed, 33-12-102, 72-34-443

breach of the security of the data system, 30-14-1704

breach of the security of the system, 33-19-321

certificate, 30-8-112

certificated, 30-8-112

company, 37-60-101

contract security company, 37-60-101

creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303

deposit, 70-25-101

electronic security company, 37-60-101

entitlement, 30-8-112

equity, 33-3-441

equivalent, 33-12-102

exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

federal covered, 30-10-103

federally insured, 90-6-103

freeze, 30-14-1726

interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315

intermediary, 30-8-112

investment company, 30-8-112

lending transaction, 33-12-102

private security guard, 37-60-101

procedure, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102

proprietary security organization, 37-60-101

public, 2-16-114

social security act, 19-1-102

substantially similar, 33-12-102

unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101

uncertificated, 30-8-112

voting, 33-2-1101

Securityholder, 33-2-1101**Sedation**, conscious, 37-4-101**Sedentary labor activity**, 39-71-703**Seed(s)**

agricultural, 80-5-120

canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220

capital project, 90-9-103

certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402

conditioning plant, 80-5-120

dealer, 80-5-120

flower, 80-5-120

hard, 80-5-120

indigenous, 80-5-120

labeler, 80-5-120

Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120

noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903

other crop, 80-5-120

potato(es), 80-5-402

prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120

pure, 80-5-120

pure live, 80-5-120

restricted weed, 80-5-120

vegetable, 80-5-120

weed, 80-5-120

Selection, product, 37-7-502

Self

- administration, 20-5-420
- funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- sufficiency trust, 53-18-101

Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 33-17-102, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 61-1-101, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 80-7-903, 82-15-101
 agreement to, 30-11-104
 agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
 at retail, 16-10-103
 at wholesale, 16-10-103
 offer to, 30-10-103, 30-10-903

Seller(s), 15-68-101, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1403, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401
 agent, 37-51-102
 in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
 permit, 15-68-101
 person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 retail, 31-1-202
 subagent, 37-51-102

Selling, 15-68-101

- buying and selling service, 61-12-301
- practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

Semitrailer, 61-1-101

Senator, holdover, 5-2-203

Send, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102

Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202

Senior

- citizen center, 23-5-112
- high school, 20-6-501

Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208

Sentence, 46-1-202

- reduction of, 53-30-401

Separate written authorization, 33-19-104

Septage, 75-10-1201

Sequestration

- carbon, 15-6-158, 15-24-3102
- carbon sequestration equipment, 15-6-158
- carbon sequestration point, 15-6-158

Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408

Series

- company, 33-12-102
- investment company, 33-12-102

Serious

- bodily injury, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- juvenile offender, 41-5-103
- traffic violation, 61-8-803

Seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102

Serological test, standard, 50-19-101

Servant, 39-2-601

- public, 45-2-101

Serve, 70-19-426

Server, process, 37-60-101

Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 15-68-101, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 41-5-1803, 45-5-305, 50-39-108, 52-2-202, 52-2-302, 53-10-202, 70-19-426
 absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102
 additional, 17-7-102
 address, 15-53-129

Service(s) (Continued)

agency, 17-3-102
anatomic pathology, 37-2-315
ancillary, 53-6-145, 69-3-2003, 90-4-1202
animal, 49-4-203
approved 2-1-1 service provider, 53-1-703
area, 33-38-102, 53-21-1001, 69-3-840
area authority, 53-21-1001
armed carrier, 37-60-101
armored car, 37-60-101
audit, 5-13-401
bail bond, 61-12-301
basic, 53-6-145
basic health care, 33-31-102
basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
break in, 2-18-601
buying and selling, 61-12-301
caller identification, 30-14-1601
charge, 39-3-201
charge for, 17-2-301
charges for mobile telecommunications, 15-53-129
children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
child welfare, 52-2-101
commercial mobile radio, 10-4-101, 69-3-803
communication, 69-4-303
community, 90-14-102
community-based, 53-20-102
community service organization, 39-71-4003
computer, 45-2-101
constituent, 13-37-401
construction, 18-2-401
contract, 30-14-1301, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
contract holder, 30-14-1301
credit, 19-2-303
creditable, 19-20-101
credit counseling, 30-14-2003
customer service representative, 33-17-1501
debt service account, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
debt service fund type, 17-2-102
disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
discount, 61-12-301
distribution services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402
domestic, 41-2-103
domestic or household, 39-51-201
educational service agency, 39-51-2108
electrical, 69-4-303
electricity supply, 69-8-103
electric service facilities, 69-5-102
emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
emergency medical, 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
emergency road, 61-12-301
emergency services organization, 50-16-701
emergency services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701, 52-2-736
emergency service vehicles, 61-9-102
enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
exchange access, 10-4-101
family services provider, 90-5-101
fees, 17-6-302
financial, 61-12-301
fire protection, 10-3-1103

Service(s) (Continued)

food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
 food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
 forced labor or, 45-5-305
 full-time, 19-20-101
 funeral, 45-8-116
 generation assets cost of, 69-8-103
 goods or, 30-14-1403
 health, 33-30-101
 health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
 health care services agreement, 33-31-102
 health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 50-4-701
 high-risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
 home and community-based, 53-6-401
 home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
 home service provider, 15-53-129
 incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
 individual in need of home-based, 53-6-145
 interexchange, 69-3-842
 internal service fund type, 17-2-102
 internet services provider, 2-17-602, 30-14-1702
 landscape, 80-7-105
 legal, 61-12-301
 local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 maintenance or personal care, 33-22-1126
 map, 61-12-301
 mark, 30-13-301
 medical, 50-15-702
 member, 10-1-902, 10-1-1112
 membership, 19-2-303
 military, 10-1-902, 10-1-1003
 mobile telecommunications, 15-53-129
 motor club, 61-12-301
 motorist, 60-5-502
 multijurisdictional service district, 53-30-503
 net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
 new, 69-3-810
 new service area, 69-4-102
 no-additional-cost, 39-51-201
 nonconstruction, 18-2-401
 operator service provider, 69-3-1102
 out-of-state, 19-20-402
 out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
 outpatient center for surgical, 50-5-101, 71-3-1113
 part-time, 19-20-101
 party emergency, 10-3-1103
 personal assistant, 53-6-145
 planning and service area, 52-3-401
 pretrial services agency, 46-9-505
 primary medical, 39-71-116
 prior, 19-20-101
 private communications, 15-53-129
 private parking, 61-12-102
 private telecommunications, 69-3-803
 professional, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 program, 39-11-103
 protective, 41-3-102, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
 provider, 50-19-303, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
 public health services and functions, 50-1-101
 qualified long-term care, 33-22-1126
 regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 related, 20-7-401

Service(s) (Continued)

renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 retirement benefit, 19-2-303
 safety consultation, 39-71-1503
 school food, 20-1-101
 secondary medical, 39-71-116
 secretary of health and human, 19-1-102
 sewer service line, 76-4-102
 special service road, 61-8-110
 special services officer, 7-32-201
 state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 street patrol, 37-60-101
 subordinate service district, 7-3-122
 support, 53-7-202
 telecommunications relay, 53-19-302
 telecommunications services provider, 15-53-129
 temporary service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
 terminated, 19-2-303
 terminated from, 19-2-303
 terminates, 19-2-303
 terminating, 19-2-303
 termination from, 19-2-303
 termination of, 19-2-303
 theft, 61-12-301
 to the aged, 52-3-401
 touring, 61-12-301
 towing, 61-12-301
 transmission services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402
 transportation service area, 20-10-101
 2-1-1 service area, 53-1-703
 uniformed, 13-21-102
 utility, 69-4-1102
 veterans' service organization, 10-2-111
 vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 water service line, 76-4-102
 youth detention, 41-5-1901

Servicer, 71-1-303**Servient tenement**, 70-17-103**Serving carrier**, 15-53-129**Session Laws**, 5-11-211**Set**, one complete, 5-11-211**Setting**

least restrictive and most appropriate, 52-2-302
 offsite instructional, 20-1-101
 residential, 41-3-102

Settle, 30-4-104**Settled claim**, 33-20-1402, 39-71-107**Settlement**, 72-1-103

master settlement agreement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 structured, 33-20-1402
 structured settlement agreement, 33-20-1402
 structured settlement annuity, 33-10-202, 33-20-904
 structured settlement obligor, 33-20-1402
 structured settlement payment right, 33-20-1402
 terms of the structured, 33-20-1402
 viatical settlement broker, 33-20-1302
 viatical settlement contract, 33-20-1302
 viatical settlement provider, 33-20-1302

7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102**Several**, 1-1-201**Severe**

allergies, 20-5-420
 community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

Severe (Continued)

disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
individual with a severe disability, 53-19-102
mental illness, 33-22-706
person with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

domestic, 75-10-1201
extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
public sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
system, 75-5-103

Sewer

public sewer system, 37-69-101
service line, 76-4-102

Sex, prurient interest in, 45-8-205**Sexual**

abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
assault, 39-51-2111, 40-15-116
childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
conduct, 45-5-625, 45-8-205
contact, 45-2-101
deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
exploitation, 41-3-102
intercourse, 45-2-101
in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
offender evaluator, 46-23-502
offense, 44-6-101, 46-16-226, 46-23-502
or violent offender, 46-23-502
predatory sexual offense, 46-23-502
ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205

Sexually

transmitted diseases, 50-18-101
violent predator, 46-23-502

Shaft, 50-73-102**Share(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628

allocable, 16-11-402
authorized, 35-1-113
orphan, 75-10-701
orphan share fund, 75-10-701
participating, 35-1-815
proportionate, 7-6-1601
qualified, 35-1-464
voting, 35-1-815

Shareholder, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

beneficial, 35-1-826
principal, 32-1-109, 32-11-102
record, 35-1-826

Sharing, job, 2-18-101**Sharps**, 75-10-1003**Sheep**

limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702

Sheet, material safety data, 50-78-102**Shell**

bank, 32-1-109
business entity, 33-12-102

Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

facility, 41-5-103
youth shelter care facility, 52-2-602

Sheltered

certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
employment, 53-7-202

- Sheriff**, 19-7-101
- Shielding**, 75-10-501
- Shift**, travel, 2-18-502
- Shipper(s)**, 30-7-102
 - custodial account for shipper's proceeds, 81-8-213
- Shipping point inspection**, 80-3-302
- Shop**, salon or, 37-31-101
- Shoplifting**, 46-6-506
- Short-term**, 33-12-102
 - detention center, 41-5-103
 - obligations, 7-6-1101
 - worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- Shown**, good cause, 85-2-233
- Sick leave**, 2-18-601
- Sidewalk**, 61-8-102
 - public, 50-60-101
- Sign**, 30-7-102, 35-7-102, 35-8-102, 72-17-102
 - business, 60-5-502
 - motorist information, 60-5-502
 - railroad sign or signal, 61-8-713
 - specific information, 60-5-502
 - tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502
- Signal**
 - railroad sign or, 61-8-713
 - traffic control, 61-8-102
- Signature**, 1-1-203
 - a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
 - authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
 - electronic, 30-18-102, 69-3-1302
 - facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
 - gatherer, 13-27-111
 - guaranty of the, 30-8-412
 - paid signature gatherer, 13-27-111
- Signed**, 30-1-201
- Significant**
 - interest to the public, 2-4-102
 - other, 50-16-1003
- Silicosis**, 39-73-101
- Similar**
 - substantially similar securities, 33-12-102
 - work of a similar character, 18-2-401
- Simple**, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
- Simulated**, 45-5-625
- Simulcast**, 23-4-101
 - facility, 23-4-101
 - parimutuel network, 23-4-101
- Single**
 - family dwelling, 90-6-503
 - family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
 - purpose, 7-14-2531
 - risk, 33-4-502
- Singular includes plural**, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
- Sinking fund stock**, 33-12-102
- Sire**, 81-2-401
- Sister**, 15-30-113
- Site**, 50-60-101, 76-7-103
 - burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 - construction, 39-71-522
 - container, 75-10-103
 - environmental control, 76-7-103
 - funeral, 45-8-116
 - power, 77-4-202

Site (Continued)

-specific development plan, 7-21-1002

Situation, emergency, 53-21-102

Skeletal remains, human, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Ski

area operator, 23-2-702

slopes and trails, 23-2-702

Skier, 23-2-702

Skiing, 23-2-702

inherent dangers and risks of, 23-2-702

Skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216

Skip, direct, 72-16-1001

Slander, 27-1-803

Slash hazard, minimum, 76-13-401

Slaughter facility, mobile, 81-9-217

Slide-in camper, 61-9-405

Slope(s), 50-73-102

ski slopes and trails, 23-2-702

Slot machine, 23-5-112

Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311

Small

brewery, 16-3-213

business, 33-27-103

business corporation, 15-30-1101

business investment company, 15-33-103

business stationary source, 75-2-103

certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

commercial customer, 35-19-102

customer, 35-19-102, 69-3-2003

eligible small employer, 33-22-2002

employer, 33-22-1803

employer carrier, 33-22-1803

establishment, 50-51-102

group market, 33-22-140

miner, 82-4-303

qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601

telecommunications provider, 69-3-901

Smoke

approved smoke detector, 70-24-303

detector, 70-20-113

to, 50-40-103

Smoking, 50-40-103

Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652, 61-1-101

area, 23-2-652

area operators, 23-2-652

new, 23-2-601

Snowmobiler, 23-2-652

Snuff, moist, 16-11-102

Social

security act, 19-1-102

work, 37-22-102

worker, 41-3-102

Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501

fraternal benefit, 33-7-105

Montana historical, 90-1-161

Software, 30-9A-102

computer, 45-2-101

Soil(s), 82-4-403

amendment, 80-10-101

materials, 82-4-303

Solar system, passive, 15-32-102

Sold, 61-4-402

units, 16-11-402, 16-11-502

Sole

distributor, 16-10-103, 16-11-102

property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141

proprietor, 15-30-201, 39-71-116

proprietorship, 33-28-101

Solicit, 33-17-102, 45-2-101**Solicitation**, 30-14-1403, 45-2-101

personal, 30-14-502

personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502

telephone, 30-14-1601

Soliciting, 52-8-101**Solid**

dosage form, 50-31-301

municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

waste landfill, 75-10-903

waste management district, 7-13-202

waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Sorts, log, 77-5-215**Sound**

actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106

recording, 30-13-141

Source(s)

alternative renewable energy, 15-6-225

certified source water protection area, 75-6-102

collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103

continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502

general revenue, 17-1-502

institutional, 33-19-104

market fee, 23-4-101

material, 50-79-103

Montana source income, 15-30-101

nonpoint, 80-15-102

point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

principal data source agencies, 90-15-102

qualified primary credit, 33-12-102

reduction, 75-10-802

small business stationary, 75-2-103

water protection program, 75-6-102

South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205**Spa**, 50-53-102**Space**

grave, 37-19-101

interment, 35-21-802

navigable air, 67-1-101

open-space land, 76-6-104

Special

administrator, 72-1-103

agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

agents, 28-10-102

child with special needs, 42-10-103

circumstances, 18-2-401

deposit claim, 33-2-1303

district, 2-2-102, 13-37-206, 18-8-202

education, 20-7-401

election, 13-1-101

event, 16-1-106

examination, 32-1-214

federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Special (Continued)

fuel, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
 fuel dealer, 15-70-301
 fuel user, 15-70-301
 indorsement, 30-3-204
 lien, 71-3-101
 mobile equipment, 61-1-101
 nuclear material, 50-79-103
 proceedings, 27-1-102
 purpose entity, 33-20-1302
 revenue fund type, 17-2-102
 service road, 61-8-110
 services officer, 7-32-201
 state duty for special work, 10-1-505
 state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
 waste, 75-10-802

Specialist, 20-4-131

clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
 driver rehabilitation, 61-5-119
 K-12, 20-4-131
 physical therapy, 37-11-101
 teacher or, 20-4-101
 teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101

Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302**Specially**

constructed vehicle, 61-1-101
 qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

Specialty

fertilizer, 80-10-101
 generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473
 hospital, 50-5-101
 pet, 80-9-101
 pet food, 80-9-101

Species

endangered, 87-5-102
 large game, 87-1-217

Specific

information sign, 60-5-502
 license, 50-79-103
 lienholder, 61-3-106

Specification, 18-4-231**Specified caretaker relative**, 53-4-201**Speech-language**

pathologist, 37-15-102
 pathology aide or assistant, 37-15-102
 practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

Speleogen, 23-2-902**Speleothen**, 23-2-902**Spending account**, flexible, 2-18-809**Spent nuclear fuel**, 10-3-1303**Splash deck**, 50-53-102**Split**

-interest trust, 72-34-201
 land, 15-7-108

Spoiled, 81-22-101**Sponsor**, 33-28-101, 61-3-473

equine activity, 27-1-726
 housing, 90-6-103
 limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
 nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
 plan, 33-10-202, 33-22-140
 project, 75-1-220

Sport(s)

contact, 39-71-401
 fantasy sports league, 23-4-101, 23-5-801
 pool, 23-5-501
 power sports vehicle, 61-4-131
 tab, 23-5-501
 tab game, 23-5-501
 utility vehicle, 61-1-101

Spot

bank-offered spot rate, 25-9-702
 blood, 81-20-205
 meat, 81-20-205
 rate, 25-9-702

Spousal support order, 40-5-103**Spouse**

eligible, 39-30-103
 relative of the divorced individual's former, 72-2-814
 surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102

Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501**Spring**, developed, 85-2-102**Square footage**, rural bridge, 60-3-206**Stability**, medical, 39-71-116**Staff**

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
 meeting, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203
 personal, 2-18-101

Stalking, 39-51-2111, 40-15-116**Stamp**

food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
 food stamp program, 53-2-902
 state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208

Standard(s), 80-15-102

accepted actuarial, 33-16-1008
 accreditation, 20-1-101
 CAFE, 2-17-415
 effluent, 75-5-103
 grain, 80-4-402
 grain standards act, 80-4-402
 health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
 interim numerical, 80-15-102
 nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
 of performance, 75-5-103
 OSHA, 50-78-102
 petroleum product, 82-15-201
 point of standards application, 80-15-102
 present compendium, 37-7-502
 prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
 prevailing wage, 18-2-401
 promulgated federal, 80-15-102
 serological test, 50-19-101

Standing, 61-1-101

member in good, 33-6-102

State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 2-17-551, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 25-9-702, 27-2-502, 30-9A-102, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 33-12-102, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402, 42-10-121, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 70-9-802, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-9-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
 accredited, 33-2-1501
 active duty, 10-1-1003
 adoption assistance, 42-10-121
 advance for school facilities, 20-9-370

State (Continued)

agency(ies), 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-15-141, 2-17-135, 2-17-506,
 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 18-2-303, 18-2-501, 18-5-602,
 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 30-18-102, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
 agency of this, 76-15-103
 airway, 67-1-101
 ancillary, 33-2-1303
 appointed state official, 5-7-102
 appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
 average weekly wage, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
 board, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
 board of education, 20-1-101
 building code, 50-60-101
 -certified production, 15-31-903
 charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
 coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
 coordinator, 76-14-103
 deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
 direct state aid, 20-9-306
 district, 76-16-103
 -district, 2-16-602
 domiciliary, 33-2-1303
 duty for special work, 10-1-505
 elected state official, 5-7-102
 employee, 2-18-809
 employee or worker in this, 39-71-118
 environmental protection law of another, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
 equalization aid, 20-9-343
 expenditures, 17-8-105
 food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
 foreign, 25-9-602
 forests, 77-5-101
 fund, 17-2-301
 hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
 health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
 highway(s), 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
 home, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
 hospital, 53-21-102
 initiating, 40-5-103
 issuer, 17-5-1302
 issuing, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402
 land(s), 77-1-101, 77-1-701
 law, 39-51-2501
 law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
 law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
 legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
 lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
 liquor warehouse, 16-1-106
 located in this, 32-1-382
 lottery, 23-7-103
 Montana state prison, 53-30-101
 motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122
 multilibrary card, 22-1-301
 mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 new state building, 22-2-403
 officer, 2-2-102
 officers and employees, 2-9-601
 or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 other, 45-2-101
 out-of-state service, 19-20-402
 part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701

State (Continued)

peace officer, 19-8-101
 plan, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
 portion, 17-5-1302
 prison, 53-1-109, 53-30-101
 property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 publication, 22-1-211
 public body, 7-14-4602
 public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 reciprocal, 33-2-1303
 reciprocating, 33-3-502
 records committee, 2-6-202
 reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
 repository, 44-5-103
 residence, 42-10-121
 resident of this, 33-1-202
 resources, 17-7-150
 responding, 40-5-103
 solid waste plan, 75-10-103
 special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
 stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
 stock inspector, 81-3-201
 sula state forest, 77-5-102
 swan river state forest, 77-5-102
 system, 47-1-103
 this, 45-2-101
 thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
 trauma register, 50-6-401
 treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
 treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
 uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
 united, 13-21-102
 united states elector, 13-21-102
 university, 20-1-101
 volume cap, 17-5-1302
 water reservation, 85-2-102
 waters, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
 waters of this, 23-2-502
 ways of this, 76-13-601
 ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
 youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Statement(s), 2-11-103, 35-10-102, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

continuation, 30-9A-102
 financial, 39-8-102
 financing, 30-9A-102
 forward-looking, 30-10-319
 ingredient, 80-8-102
 nonresident LLP, 35-7-102
 of government authority, 2-11-103
 preeffective-date financing, 30-9A-707
 quantity, 80-9-101
 request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
 termination, 30-9A-102
 transfer, 30-9A-619
 which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Statewide

elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 public defender system, 47-1-103
 telecommunications network, 2-17-506

Statewide (Continued)

voter registration list, 13-1-101

Station, 80-4-402

agricultural experiment, 20-1-101

milk or cream, 81-22-101

test station sale, 81-8-213

Stationary source, small business, 75-2-103**Statistical**

information, 44-5-103

plan, 33-16-1008

Statistics

system of vital, 50-15-101

vital, 50-15-101

Status

familial, 49-2-305

permanent, 2-18-101

Statute, 45-2-101

federal, 2-1-403

private, 1-1-106

public, 1-1-106

Statutory

appropriation, 17-7-502

beneficiary, 19-2-303

broker, 37-51-102

close corporation, 35-9-103

Steam sterilization, 75-10-1003**Steering committee**, ground water assessment, 85-2-903**Stepchild**, 72-2-613, 72-2-716**Sterilization**, 50-5-501

steam, 75-10-1003

Steroid, anabolic, 50-32-226**Steward(s)**, 23-4-101

board of, 23-4-101

Stillbirth, 50-15-101**Stillwater State Forest**, 77-5-102**Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter**, 61-10-104**Stock**

association, 32-2-101

capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101

deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201

dividends, 15-30-101

domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102

in trade, 15-1-101

lane, 7-14-2621

nursery, 80-7-105

nursery stock certification, 80-7-105

penny, 30-10-319

preferred, 33-12-102

private corporate capital, 17-6-201

sinking fund, 33-12-102

specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

state stock inspector, 81-3-201

water use, 85-20-103

Stockholder, 32-2-101**Stolen property**, 45-2-101**Stop**, 45-2-101, 61-1-101

one-stop center, 53-2-1202

one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202

sale, 80-5-120

sale order, 80-3-302

Stopping, 61-1-101**Storage**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003, 75-11-503

aquifer storage and recovery project, 85-2-102

Storage (Continued)

- depot, 16-1-106
- electronic, 32-1-492
- electronic storage of documents, 3-1-114
- facilities, 69-3-1402
- lot, 61-1-101
- petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
- underground, 82-10-301
- underground storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Store, 75-10-1003

- agency liquor, 16-1-106

Strategic plan, 2-15-2221**Strategies**, investment, 33-12-102**Straw**, poppy, 50-32-101**Stream**, 75-7-103, 77-5-302

- intermittent, 82-4-203
- perennial, 82-4-203
- perennial flowing, 85-2-355

Streamside management zone, 77-5-302**Street(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 76-1-103

- arterial, 61-8-704
- criminal street gang, 45-8-402
- intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- patrol service, 37-60-101
- pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405

Strike, 39-32-102**Strip mining**, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203

- contour, 82-4-203

Stripper

- natural gas, 15-36-303
- oil, 15-36-303
- stripper well bonus, 15-36-303
- well exemption, 15-36-303

Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208**Structure(s)**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101

- base year, 15-30-101
- building or, 67-1-101
- center, 61-3-210
- height of buildings and, 67-1-101
- manufactured, 31-1-202
- occupied, 45-2-101

Structured

- settlement, 33-20-1402
- settlement agreement, 33-20-1402
- settlement annuity, 33-10-202, 33-20-904
- settlement obligor, 33-20-1402
- settlement payment right, 33-20-1402
- terms of the structured settlement, 33-20-1402

Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701

- at-risk, 20-1-101
- average student amount, 20-9-541
- current student amount, 20-9-541
- district student funding amount, 20-9-541
- financial assistance, 20-1-225
- financial institution, 32-1-115
- intern, 2-18-101
- loan fund, 17-2-102
- loan program, 20-26-1101
- mineral development, 90-6-402
- Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
- physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101

Student (Continued)

- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
- respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- teacher, 20-4-101
- total at-risk student payment, 20-9-306
- variable cost of education per, 20-15-310
- with limited english proficiency, 20-1-101

Studies, American Indian, 20-1-502

Study

- ground water characterization, 85-2-903
- plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102

Stumpage, 77-5-215

- value, 15-44-102

Subagent

- buyer, 37-51-102
- seller, 37-51-102

Subbasin, bitterroot river, 85-2-344

Subcontract, 28-2-2101

Subcontractor, 28-2-2101

Subdivider, 76-3-103

Subdivision(s), 69-5-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103

- governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- local government, 10-3-1103
- minor, 76-3-103
- political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
- responsible political, 76-5-103

Subfund

- auxiliary, 17-2-102
- designated, 17-2-102
- restricted, 17-2-102
- unrestricted, 17-2-102

Subject

- funds subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
- of insurance, 33-2-1201
- person, 32-11-102
- property, 60-4-214

Subjobber, 16-11-102

- licensed, 16-11-102

Sublease, 30-2A-103

Submitted, 53-6-109

Subordinate

- employee, 7-32-106
- service district, 7-3-122

Subpoena, 26-2-101, 40-5-701

Subscriber(s), 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 53-19-302, 69-3-901

- residential, 30-14-1601

Subscribing witness, 1-1-203

Subscription, 1-1-203

Subsequent condition, 28-1-405

Subsidence, 82-4-203

Subsidiary, 32-1-109, 32-10-103, 33-2-1101

- investment, 33-12-102
- trust company, 32-1-802

Substance(s)

- abuse, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203
- abuse treatment, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203
- banned hazardous, 50-30-203
- controlled, 37-18-602, 39-2-206, 44-12-101
- counterfeit, 50-32-101
- hazardous, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602

Substance(s) (Continued)

hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701
 hazardous wastes or, 76-7-103
 intoxicating, 45-2-101
 misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
 radioactive, 50-30-210
 regulated, 75-11-203, 75-11-503

Substantial

credible information, 85-2-102
 damage, 67-7-209
 gift of substantial value, 2-2-102

Substantially

equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
 similar securities, 33-12-102

Substantive rules, 2-4-102**Substation**, transmission, 75-20-104**Substitute**

care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 primary substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
 younger-generation substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402**Subwarehouse**, 16-1-106**Successor(s)**, 72-1-103

designated, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
 in interest, 69-8-215
 of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
 personal representative, 72-1-103

Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411**Sufficiency**, legal, 13-27-312**Sufficient credible data**, 75-5-103**Suggested retail price**, manufacturer's, 61-3-503**Suitable**

clothing, 18-4-133
 employment, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291

Sula State Forest, 77-5-102**Summary receipt**, transaction, 61-1-101**Summons**, 46-1-202**Sums on deposit**, 72-6-201**Sunscreening material**, 61-9-405**Super**

lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Superintendent

county, 20-1-101
 district, 20-1-101
 of public instruction, 20-1-101

Superseded notes, 46-1-202**Supervised**

administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
 financial organization, 30-14-1403
 work program, 53-7-202

Supervising

authority, 45-5-501, 46-18-1001
 broker, 37-51-102
 broker endorsement, 37-51-102
 physician, 37-20-401

Supervision, 37-19-101, 45-8-314

agreement, 37-20-401
 direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
 general, 37-4-405, 37-14-102
 public health, 37-4-405

Supervisor(s), 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103

board of, 85-9-103

Supervisor(s) (Continued)

written consent of the, 75-7-103

Supervisory employee, 39-31-103**Supplement**

dietary, 50-31-103, 50-57-102

medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903

Supplemental

appropriation, 17-7-305

contract, 33-10-202

cost, 19-2-303

environmental project, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001

feed attractant, 87-3-130

insurance, 19-17-102

proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301

Supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008**Supplier**, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103

competitive electricity, 69-3-2003

different, 69-3-112

medical care discount card, 33-38-102

natural gas, 69-3-1402

pharmacy discount card, 33-38-102

prime petroleum, 90-4-302

Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 15-31-150, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225

contract, 30-2A-103

electricity supply costs, 69-8-103

electricity supply resource, 69-8-103

electricity supply service, 69-8-103

energy supply alert, 90-4-302

extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102

medical, 7-6-1501

office, 18-4-301

public water, 37-69-101

public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102

surplus, 18-4-226

water supply system, 37-42-102

Support, 40-2-102, 40-5-601

child support guidelines, 40-5-804

child support obligations, 39-51-3106

child support order, 40-5-103

debt, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

duty of, 40-5-103

enforcement agency, 40-5-103

enforcement entity, 40-5-701

federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406

foreign support order, 40-5-901

judgment, 40-6-102

medical support order, 40-5-804

obligation, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102

qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804

services, 53-7-202

spousal support order, 40-5-103

state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106

Supported employment, 53-7-202**Supporting**

information, 33-16-1008

obligation, 30-9A-102

Suppression system, special agent fire, 50-39-108**Surcharge**, aggregator, 69-3-1102**Surety**, 28-11-401, 30-1-201

insurance, 33-1-211

Surface

abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303

Surface (Continued)

material, 75-10-1302
mining, 82-4-303
owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
water, 23-2-301

Surgeon, 72-17-102

oral, 37-4-515

Surgery

minor, 37-26-103
reconstructive breast, 33-22-135

Surgical services, outpatient center for, 50-5-101, 71-3-1113**Surplus**, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102

account balance, 53-4-1007
capacity, 15-24-3001
capital and, 33-12-102
eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
lines insurance, 33-2-301
lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
money, 19-18-403
supplies, 18-4-226
to policyholders, 33-2-1201
unrestricted, 33-12-102

Surrender, 40-6-402**Surrogate parent**, 20-7-401**Survey**

certificate of, 76-3-103
engineering, 37-67-101
public land survey corner, 70-22-103

Surveying

architectural, engineering, and land, 18-8-202
land, 27-2-208
practice of land, 37-67-101

Surveyor, 70-22-103

examining land, 76-3-103
land surveyor intern, 37-67-101
licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
professional land, 37-67-101

Survive, 72-1-103**Surviving**

ancestor, 72-2-719
beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
child, 72-2-719
descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
devisee, 72-2-613
limited liability company, 35-8-102
spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102

Survivor, 19-6-101, 19-9-104

qualified, 20-25-421

Survivorship

benefit, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
co-owners with right of, 72-2-712
fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of, 72-2-222
joint tenants with the right of, 72-1-103

Suspect, reasonable cause to, 41-3-102**Suspend**, 33-17-102**Suspending a license**, order, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701**Suspends payments**, 30-4-104**Suspension**, 40-5-701, 61-1-101**Sustainable yield**, annual, 77-5-221**Sustenance**, aid or, 39-71-116**SVO**, 33-12-102**Swan River State Forest**, 77-5-102

Swap, 33-12-102
Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Swing bed, 50-5-101
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Symptom, medical, 50-5-1202
Syndrome, sudden infant death, 50-15-411
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 7-13-3001, 10-3-903, 13-1-101, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-20-101, 19-21-102, 20-1-101, 47-1-103
 alternative energy, 15-32-102
 basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
 breach of the security of the data, 30-14-1704
 breach of the security of the, 33-19-321
 cable television, 35-18-102
 classification, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
 community water, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
 comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
 computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
 cost, 15-23-203
 criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 disposal, 75-5-103
 distribution, 85-7-1921
 double-walled tank, 75-11-302
 drainage, 37-69-101
 electronic access, 2-17-506
 employment covered by the retirement, 19-3-1106
 enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 extension of a public sewage, 76-4-102
 extension of a public water supply, 76-4-102
 federal-aid, 60-4-401
 federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
 federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
 federal reserve book-entry, 33-3-451
 fire alarm, 50-39-108
 fire extinguishing, 50-39-108
 funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
 funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
 geographic information, 90-1-403
 geothermal, 15-32-102
 gray water reuse, 75-5-325
 industrial waste discharge, 37-42-102
 information processing, 30-18-102
 insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
 interstate, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 managed care, 39-71-1103
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 national forest system lands, 85-2-302, 85-2-320, 85-2-402
 national highway, 60-2-125
 natural areas, 76-12-104
 net metering, 69-8-103
 noncommunity water, 75-6-202
 nonprofit noncommunity water, 75-6-202
 nontransient noncommunity water, 37-42-102
 of care, 52-2-302
 of registration, 17-5-1102

System(s) (Continued)

of vital statistics, 50-15-101
 one-stop delivery, 53-2-1202
 passive solar, 15-32-102
 plumbing, 37-69-101
 position eligible to participate in the retirement, 19-20-731
 primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 primary highway, 60-2-125
 public employees' retirement, 19-21-102
 public health, 50-1-101
 public sewage, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
 public sewer, 37-69-101
 public water, 75-6-202
 public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 resource recovery, 75-10-203
 retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101
 secondary highway, 60-2-125
 security alarm, 37-60-101
 sewage, 75-5-103
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 special agent fire suppression, 50-39-108
 state, 47-1-103
 statewide public defender, 47-1-103
 teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
 telemetry, 69-14-116
 transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
 trauma care, 50-6-401
 underground storage tank, 75-11-203
 uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
 universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
 urban highway, 60-2-125
 voting, 13-1-101
 water distribution, 37-42-102
 water supply, 37-42-102

TAA-eligible

individual, 33-22-1501
 qualified TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501

Tab

sports, 23-5-501
 sports tab game, 23-5-501

Table, 23-5-112

card game, 23-5-112
 wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
 wine distributor, 16-1-106

Tactical

incident, 10-3-702
 team, 10-3-702

Taillight, blue dot, 61-9-204**Tail section**, 61-3-210**Take**, 87-5-102**Taken**

lawfully killed, captured, or, 87-3-117
 unlawfully killed, captured, or, 87-3-117

Taking, 87-3-141

action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
 or damaging, 2-10-103

Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901**Tame pastureland**, 76-14-103**Tamper**, 45-2-101**Tampering**, 69-4-1102

Tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102

Tank(s), 75-11-503

- double-walled tank system, 75-11-302
- petroleum storage, 75-11-302
- underground storage, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
- underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Tattoo, 45-5-623

Tattooing, 50-48-102

Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 15-70-112, 39-51-201, 72-16-601

- act, 17-5-1302
- charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
- credit(s), 33-22-2002, 90-10-103
- district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- employee, 19-1-102
- federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
- federally tax-qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
- income, 15-30-124
- increment, 7-15-4283
- increment provision, 7-15-4283
- lien sale, 15-17-121
- lien sale certificate, 15-17-121
- paid on production, 15-35-102
- property, 15-17-121
- property tax billed, 15-30-171
- property tax lien, 15-17-121
- property tax prepayment, 90-6-302
- property tax record, 15-8-701
- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- return preparer, 15-1-108
- sales, 15-68-101
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- use, 15-68-101
- year, 15-30-101, 15-32-502, 33-22-2002

Taxable

- actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
- base taxable value, 7-15-4283
- gross taxable value, 15-36-303
- income, 15-30-101
- incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
- valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
- value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- wage base, 39-51-1121
- year, 15-31-103

Taxidermist, 87-4-201

Taxing

- body, 7-15-4283
- jurisdiction, 15-1-111
- local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
- unit, 15-1-101

Taxpayer(s), 15-30-101

Teacher(s), 20-1-101

- approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
- classroom, 2-15-1010
- of traffic education, 20-7-501
- or specialist, 20-4-101
- or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
- part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
- qualified and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101
- retirement system, 19-21-102
- student, 20-4-101

Teaching

- practice or teaching of barbering, 37-31-101
- practice or teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101

Team, 75-7-103

- drug treatment court, 46-1-1103
- group or team of employees, 2-18-1101
- hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
- mental health treatment court, 46-1-1203
- residential facility screening, 53-20-102
- state hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- tactical, 10-3-702

Technical

- K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
- vocational-technical education, 20-1-101

Technically feasible, 90-2-1103**Technical words and phrases**

- construction, 1-2-106
- interpretation, 28-3-502

Technician, 72-17-102

- certified euthanasia, 37-18-602
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- crematory, 37-19-101
- emergency medical, 50-6-202
- limited permit, 37-14-102
- pharmacy, 37-7-101

Techniques and incentives, land use management, 76-1-103**Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102****Technology**

- aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
- aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- district, 7-15-4283
- information, 2-17-506, 18-5-602
- information technology resources, 2-15-102
- infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
- reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205

Telecommunications, 18-5-602, 53-19-302, 69-3-803

- carrier, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
- charges for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
- eligible telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
- local, 69-3-803
- mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
- nonlocal, 69-3-803
- private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- relay service, 53-19-302
- retail, 15-53-129
- services provider, 15-53-129
- small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
- specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
- statewide telecommunications network, 2-17-506

Telemarketer, 30-14-1403**Telemarketing, 30-14-1403****Telemedicine, 37-3-342****Telemetry system, 69-14-116****Telepharmacy, practice, 37-7-101****Telephone, 45-2-101**

- account, 30-14-1722
- facsimile machine, 30-14-1501
- rural telephone company, 69-3-803
- solicitation, 30-14-1601

Television system, cable, 35-18-102

Telework, 2-18-120

Teller's check, 30-3-104

Temperature, safe, 81-22-101

Temporary

assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

container, 37-19-101

employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111

housing, 10-3-103

partial disability, 39-71-116

premises, 7-21-2401

registration permit, 61-1-101

roadblock, 46-1-202

service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116

total disability, 39-71-116

worker, 39-71-116

Tenancy with the right of survivorship, fractional interest in property held in joint, 72-2-222

Tenant(s), 70-24-103, 70-33-103

credit tenant loan, 33-12-102

joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103

Tenement

dominant, 70-17-103

servient, 70-17-103

Term(s), 5-2-401, 30-1-201

company, 35-8-102

contract, 18-4-301

current, 2-16-214

federally tax-qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107

future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717

long-term care facility(ies), 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401

long-term care insurance, 53-6-802

long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802

long-term care ombudsman, 52-3-602

long-term care preadmission screening, 53-6-401

long-term resident, 53-1-401

of the account, 72-6-201

of the structured settlement, 33-20-1402

qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1126

short-term worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Terminal

bulk pipeline, 90-4-302

condition, 50-9-102

electronic, 32-6-103

grain warehouse, 80-4-402

satellite, 32-6-103

vessel, 23-2-522

Terminate(s), 19-20-101

employment, 19-2-303

service, 19-2-303

Terminated

employment, 19-2-303

from employment, 19-2-303

from service, 19-2-303

license, 37-1-130

service, 19-2-303

Terminating

carrier, 69-3-803

service, 19-2-303

Termination, 19-20-101, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 72-2-222, 77-1-902

from employment, 19-2-303

from service, 19-2-303

of an insurance policy, 33-19-104

Termination (Continued)

- of employment, 19-2-303
- of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- of service, 19-2-303
- pay, 19-20-101
- statement, 30-9A-102

Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101

Terrain, freestyle, 23-2-702

Tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303

Test, 81-22-101

- aquifer, 85-2-501
- blood, 40-6-102
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- genetic, 33-18-901
- HIV-related, 50-16-1003
- laboratory, 37-34-103
- official, 81-22-101
- paternity blood, 40-5-201
- release of test results, 50-16-1003
- standard serological, 50-19-101
- station sale, 81-8-213

Testacy

- formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-302
- proceeding, 72-1-103

Testator, 72-1-103, 72-2-613

Tested, 81-22-101

Testify, 1-1-202

Testing, 50-1-101, 81-22-101

- DNA, 44-6-101
- genetic, 33-18-901
- qualified testing program, 39-2-206

Teton River basin, 85-2-329

Text, 33-15-325, 33-15-337

Textbook, 20-1-101

- dealer, 20-1-101

Theater, 30-14-303

Theft

- in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
- service, 61-12-301

Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502

Therapist(s)

- manual, 37-11-101
- occupational, 37-24-103
- physical, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101

Therapy

- certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
- home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
- occupational, 37-24-103
- occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
- occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- physical, 37-11-101
- physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
- physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
- physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
- physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- physical therapy student, 37-11-101

Thereto, addition, 75-20-104

Thing in action, 70-2-101

Third

- bona fide third party, 32-9-103

Third (Continued)

- party, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
- party custodian, 40-5-804
- party fees, 32-10-103
- persons, 1-1-206

Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102

Threat, 45-2-101

- of release, 10-3-1203

Threatened

- release, 10-3-1203
- water body, 75-5-103

330 funds, section, 50-4-803

3-year ANB, 20-9-311

Threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Through

- highway, 61-8-341
- pass-through entity, 15-30-101

Throughway, 60-5-102

- intersection area, 60-5-102

Ticket

- free, 69-11-207
- scale weight, 80-4-402

Timber, 15-44-102, 77-5-215

- sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

Time

- deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- full-time county attorney, 7-4-2502
- full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
- full-time service, 19-20-101
- of commitment, 35-1-461
- part-time county attorney, 7-4-2502
- part-time service, 19-20-101
- part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
- payable at a definite, 30-3-108
- reasonable, 30-1-204
- reasonable period of, 30-4-406
- sale price, 31-1-202
- seasonably, 30-1-204

Timely manner, 10-1-1007

Timeshare

- broker, 37-53-102
- expenses, 37-53-102
- instrument, 37-53-102
- interest, 37-53-102
- interval, 37-53-102
- owner, 37-53-102
- salesperson, 37-53-102
- unit, 37-53-102

Tire(s)

- metal, 61-9-406
- pneumatic, 61-9-406
- waste, 75-10-203
- wide-base, 61-10-107

Tissue, 72-17-102

- bank, 72-17-102

Title

- certificate of, 23-2-601, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803, 61-1-101
- document of, 30-1-201
- IV, 20-26-603
- IV-D agency, 40-5-403
- insurance, 33-1-212
- insurance business, 33-25-105
- insurance policy, 33-25-105

Title (Continued)

insurance producer, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
 insurer, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
 lender, 31-1-803
 loan, 31-1-803
 loan agreement, 31-1-803
 loan office, 31-1-803
 plant, 33-25-105
 producer of title business, 33-25-105

Titled personal property, 31-1-803**TMDL**, 75-5-103**To**

bargain collectively, 39-31-305
 close, 75-11-203
 cooperate, 33-2-1310
 install, 75-11-203
 smoke, 50-40-103

Tobacco

product(s), 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-302, 17-6-602, 20-1-220
 product manufacturer, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 product vendor, 16-11-102
 programs for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
 rolling, 16-11-307
 roll-your-own, 16-11-102

Tolerance, landowner, 87-1-301**Ton**, 15-35-102, 15-39-101, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101**Tools and appliances**, reasonably safe, 39-71-116**Topical**

drugs, 37-26-103
 medications, 37-11-101, 37-24-103

Topsoil, 82-4-203**Tort claim**, commercial, 30-9A-102**Total**

adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
 american indian achievement gap payment, 20-9-306
 at-risk student payment, 20-9-306
 calculated nameplate capacity, 69-3-2003
 disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
 environment, 15-38-103
 indian education for all payment, 20-9-306
 investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
 maximum daily load, 75-5-103
 Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
 per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
 permanent total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
 quality educator payment, 20-9-306
 remittance, 15-70-112
 school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
 temporary total disability, 39-71-116

Totally disabled, permanently and, 15-30-111**Touring service**, 61-12-301**Tourism**

heritage and cultural tourism resources, 7-16-2201, 90-1-161
 heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, 7-16-2201
 regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Tourist

home, 50-51-102, 50-53-102
 -oriented directional sign, 60-5-502

Tournament, card game, 23-5-112**Tow**

commercial tow truck, 61-9-416
 commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903

- Towing service**, 61-12-301
- Town**, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101
 - city or, 50-60-101
 - incorporated city or, 19-18-101
- Townsite land**, entry, 70-28-301
- Toxic**, 50-30-204
 - highly, 50-30-205
- Trace device**, trap and, 46-4-401
- Tract of record**, 76-3-103
- Tractor**
 - farm, 61-9-102
 - truck, 61-1-101
- Trade**, 30-12-101, 30-14-102
 - handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
 - name, 30-13-301
 - or business, 39-51-1219
 - screening, 30-14-303
 - secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
 - stock in, 15-1-101
 - trap and trace device, 46-4-401
 - usage of, 30-1-205
- Traded partnership**, publicly, 15-30-262
- Trademark**, 30-13-301
- Trading commission**, commodity futures, 30-10-103
- Traditional level of appropriation**, trended, 53-6-1201
- Traffic**, 61-1-101
 - control signal, 61-8-102
 - education, 20-7-501
 - education account, 20-7-501
 - education course, 20-7-501
 - habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
 - highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
 - official traffic control device(s), 61-8-102, 61-8-349
 - serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
 - teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
 - transit, 69-3-803
- Trail(s)**
 - bicycle, 60-3-302
 - ski slopes and, 23-2-702
- Trailer(s)**, 61-1-101, 61-4-131
 - combined trailer length, 61-10-104
 - court, 50-52-101
 - pole, 61-1-101
 - travel, 61-1-101
- Train**, 61-1-101
 - railroad, 61-1-101
- Trainee**, licensed real estate appraisal, 37-54-102
- Trainer**, athletic, 37-36-101
- Training**, 19-17-102
 - athletic, 37-36-101
 - eligible training provider, 39-11-103
 - eligible training provider list, 39-11-103
 - employment and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
 - instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-25-1001
 - motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
 - primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
 - professional, 52-2-703
 - rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 - residency, 50-5-602
 - sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101
- Trait**, genetic, 33-18-901

Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201

business, 30-10-103

Transaction, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 69-14-1101, 87-2-903

affiliate, 69-3-1501

automated, 30-18-102

conflict of interest, 35-2-418

consumer, 30-9A-102

consumer-goods, 30-9A-102

conversion, 50-4-701

credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101

derivative, 33-12-102

director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461

dollar roll, 33-12-102

going private, 30-10-319

hedging, 33-12-102

income generation, 33-12-102

insurance, 33-19-104

manufactured-home, 30-9A-102

material affiliate, 69-3-1501

open-end credit, 33-14-301

personal, 37-51-309

public-finance, 30-9A-102

real estate, 37-51-102

replication, 33-12-102

repurchase, 33-12-102

residential real estate-related, 49-2-305

retail installment, 31-1-202

reverse repurchase, 33-12-102

rollup, 30-10-319

same, 46-1-202

securities lending, 33-12-102

summary receipt, 61-1-101

Transfer(s), 2-18-601, 10-4-101, 15-7-303, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-20-1402, 35-10-102, 70-1-501, 72-2-222, 72-26-502

agreement, 33-20-1402

decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222

electronic funds, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103

expenses, 33-20-1402

federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001

form, 13-1-101

funds, 30-4A-104

generation-skipping, 72-16-1001

hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403

statement, 30-9A-619

voluntary, 70-1-502

Transferable

interest, 35-7-102

record, 30-18-115

Transferee, 33-20-1402, 50-4-701**Transferor**, 50-4-701, 72-26-502

original, 72-16-1001

Transferring, 33-22-1107**Transient**, 46-23-502

guest, 50-51-102

noncommunity water system, 75-6-102

retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Transiting carrier, 69-3-803**Transition**

bondholder, 69-8-103

bonds, 69-8-103

charge, 69-8-103

cost recovery period, 69-8-103

Transition (Continued)

costs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103
 property, 69-8-103

Transitional living program, 52-2-602**Transit traffic**, 69-3-803**Transmission**

facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 light, 61-9-405
 line, 15-6-229
 services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402
 substation, 75-20-104

Transmitted

electronically, 32-10-103
 sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-101

Transmitting utility, 30-9A-102**Transplantation**, 87-5-702**Transplant hospital**, 72-17-102**Transport**, 75-10-203, 75-10-1003, 76-10-102**Transportation**, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
 aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
 free, 69-11-207
 general transportation collector's item, 61-3-413
 marine and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
 not used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101
 service area, 20-10-101

Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101**Transporter**, 75-10-403

stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104

Transuranic waste, 10-3-1303**Trap**, 87-2-101

and trace device, 46-4-401
 booby, 45-9-131
 wild, 80-6-1102

Trauma, 50-6-401

care committee, 50-6-401
 care system, 50-6-401
 facility, 50-6-401
 hospital trauma register, 50-6-401
 region, 50-6-401
 state trauma register, 50-6-401

Traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501**Travel**

shift, 2-18-502
 trailer, 61-1-101

Traveler's check, 30-3-104**Treasure community**, 90-1-116**Treasurer**, 17-5-801

city, 7-12-4101
 county, 7-12-2101

Treasure state endowment

fund, 90-6-701
 program, 90-6-701

Treasury cash account, 17-6-202**Treat**, 75-10-1003**Treated**, 80-5-120**Treating physician**, 39-71-116**Treatment**, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

approved course of, 50-17-102
 approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
 approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
 basic treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801

Treatment (Continued)

chemical dependency, 45-5-231
 chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
 community treatment plan, 53-20-102
 drug treatment court, 46-1-1103
 drug treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1103
 drug treatment court team, 46-1-1103
 health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
 individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
 life-sustaining, 50-9-102
 location, 50-17-102
 mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
 mental health treatment court, 46-1-1203
 mental health treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1203
 mental health treatment court team, 46-1-1203
 mental health treatment program, 46-1-1203
 plan, 41-3-102
 residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
 substance abuse, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203
 wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
 water treatment plant, 37-42-102
 withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
 works, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201

Tree(s), 67-1-101

cultivated christmas, 15-44-102

Trended traditional level of appropriation, 53-6-1201**Trending**, loss, 33-16-1008**Trend**, negative, 33-2-1902**Trial**

field, 87-4-915
 jury, 3-15-104
 new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
 place of, 46-1-202

Tribal

elected tribal official, 5-7-102
 government, 2-15-141, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102, 90-6-701
 group, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
 indian tribal government, 2-15-238
 officials, 2-15-141
 procurement unit, 18-4-401
 unit, 39-51-201

Tribe, 2-15-141, 40-7-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15

blackfeet, 85-20-1503
 indian, 39-51-201, 41-3-102, 53-4-210, 75-6-202
 indian child's, 41-3-102

Tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-804

initiating, 40-5-103
 issuing, 40-5-103
 registering, 40-5-103
 responding, 40-5-103

Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103**Trolley crane**, 50-76-111**Truancy**, habitual, 41-5-103**Truck(s)**, 61-1-101

bucket, 50-76-101
 commercial tow, 61-9-416
 commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 line, 50-76-101
 qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 tractor, 61-1-101

Truncation agreement, 30-4-111**Trust**, 15-62-103, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

account, 30-14-2003, 32-9-103

Trust (Continued)

breach of, 72-34-501
 business, 35-5-101
 charitable, 72-34-201
 company, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
 escrow funds, trust funds, or reserves, 32-10-103
 foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
 fund, 17-6-602
 future interest under the terms of a, 72-2-717
 health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
 indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
 interest, 15-62-103
 investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
 living, 30-10-903
 massachusetts, 35-5-101
 office, 32-1-802
 participating trust agreement, 15-62-103
 pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
 pension trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
 private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
 property, 72-33-108
 related provider, 33-20-1302
 self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
 split-interest, 72-34-201
 subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 15-62-103, 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 or officer, 35-18-327

Trusteed assets, 33-2-202

Trustor, 72-33-108

Tuberculosis, 50-17-102

2-1-1, 53-1-703

approved 2-1-1 service provider, 53-1-703
 service area, 53-1-703

Type, 35-7-102, 80-5-120

agency fund, 17-2-102
 capital projects fund, 17-2-102
 debt service fund, 17-2-102
 enterprise fund, 17-2-102
 internal service fund, 17-2-102
 investment trust fund, 17-2-102
 multiple-type establishment, 50-48-102, 50-51-212
 pension and other employee benefit trust fund, 17-2-102
 permanent fund, 17-2-102
 private purpose trust fund, 17-2-102
 special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Ultimate

equity owner, 32-10-103
 sexual act, 45-8-205
 user, 50-32-101

Unaffiliated business entity, controlled, 33-28-101

Unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202

Unarmed

private investigator, 37-60-101
 private security guard, 37-60-101

Unauthorized, 30-1-201

insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Unborn child, 50-20-303

Uncertificated

public obligation, 17-5-1102
 security, 30-8-112

Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102

Under

common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
honorable conditions, 39-29-101
land under water, 85-16-104
person entitled under a document, 30-7-102
the influence, 61-1-101

Underground

abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
facility, 69-4-501
identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
reservoir, 82-10-301
storage, 82-10-301
storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
storage tank system, 75-11-203

Underlying interest, 33-12-102**Understanding**, memorandum of, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1203**Undertaking**, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402**Under the influence**, 61-8-401, 67-1-204**Underwrite**, 33-2-1501**Underwriting decision**, adverse, 33-19-104**Undistributed income**, 72-34-432**Undivided profits**, 32-1-109**Undue**

burden, 18-5-602
influence, 28-2-407

Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217**Unemployment**

benefits, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
rate of insured, 39-51-2501

Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103**Unfit**, 81-22-101

eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105**Unfounded**, 41-3-102**Unfunded**

actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
liabilities, 19-2-303

Ungulate, cloven-hoofed, 87-4-406**Uniform**

application, 33-17-102
business entity application, 33-17-102
state waterway marking system, 23-2-502

Uniformed

absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102
services, 13-21-102

Uninsured

employer, 39-71-501
motor vehicle, 33-23-201

Union, credit, 32-3-102**Unique identification device**, 32-6-103**Unit(s)**, 2-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221

affected local government, 90-6-402
animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
animal unit month, 76-16-103
animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102

Unit(s) (Continued)

association of unit owners, 70-23-102
 budget, 20-9-306
 commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
 designation, 70-23-102
 dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621
 eligible government, 17-5-1604
 employing, 39-51-201
 family, 80-6-101
 family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
 fee-assessed, 7-13-4502
 governmental, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101
 local government, 2-11-103, 15-24-3005, 90-4-1102, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
 local public procurement, 18-4-401
 majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
 nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
 of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
 of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
 owner, 70-23-102
 planned unit development, 76-3-103
 price, 18-2-303
 produce, 80-3-302
 public procurement, 18-4-401
 relative value, 53-6-124
 sold, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
 state public procurement, 18-4-401
 taxing, 15-1-101
 timeshare, 37-53-102
 tribal, 39-51-201
 tribal procurement, 18-4-401
 university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unitary business, 15-31-312

operation, 15-31-141

United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 13-21-102, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103

agencies of the, 76-15-103
 elector, 13-21-102
 qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Universal

system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

University, 20-1-101

accredited college or, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
 fitness center, 20-25-331
 state, 20-1-101
 system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unlawful

detainer, 70-27-108
 object of contract, 28-2-701

Unlawfully

enter or remain, 45-6-201
 killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117

Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-302**Unlimited mountain sheep license**, 87-2-702**Unlocatable underground facility**, identified but, 69-4-501**Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903**Unprocessed farm products**, raw and, 50-50-102**Unprofessional conduct**, 5-7-102**Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, unmarked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903**Unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Unrestricted

- subfund, 17-2-102
- surplus, 33-12-102

Unsolicited advertisement, 30-14-1501**Unsubstantiated**, 41-3-102**Unwarranted failure to comply**, 82-4-203**Unwholesome**, 81-22-101**Unwritten law**, 1-1-107**Unzoned commercial or industrial area**, 75-15-103**Upgrade**, 75-20-104**Upland game birds**, 87-2-101**Upper**

- clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
- missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Urban

- area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
- community and urban forestry, 77-5-402
- district, 61-8-102
- highway system, 60-2-125
- population, 60-3-211
- renewal agency, 7-15-4206
- renewal area, 7-15-4206
- renewal plan, 7-15-4206
- renewal project, 7-15-4206
- wildland-urban interface, 76-13-102

Urn, 37-19-101**Usable marijuana**, 50-46-102**Usage**, 1-1-206

- of trade, 30-1-205

Use(s), 7-14-301, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 30-13-301, 80-15-102

- agricultural, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- beneficial, 85-2-102
- commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101
- computer, 45-6-310
- domestic, 85-20-103
- existing, 75-5-103
- general recreational, 77-1-101
- higher or better, 82-4-203
- intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- land, 82-4-203
- land use management techniques and incentives, 76-1-103
- loan for, 70-7-102
- medical, 50-46-102
- multiple-use, 7-8-2503
- multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
- net client hunter, 37-47-101
- nonconsumptive, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
- obtain the use of, 45-6-310
- place of primary, 10-4-101, 15-53-129
- reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
- reasonably anticipated future, 75-10-701
- recreational, 23-2-301
- restricted-use pesticide, 80-8-102
- stock water, 85-20-103
- tax, 15-68-101

Used, 61-4-131

- lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- motor vehicle, 61-1-101
- not used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101
- oil, 75-10-403

User(s), 67-10-902

- end user connection, 53-19-302

User(s) (Continued)

of rangeland, 76-14-103
 special fuel, 15-70-301
 ultimate, 50-32-101

Using, 15-68-101

agency, 18-4-123

Usual, 1-1-206**Utilization**

drug utilization review, 37-7-101
 fee, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101
 plan, 37-7-101
 review, 33-32-102, 33-33-103
 review organization, 33-33-103

Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102, 69-8-103, 70-9-802, 75-20-104, 76-1-103

cooperative, 69-3-2003, 69-8-103
 distribution, 35-19-102
 natural gas, 69-3-1402
 natural gas public, 82-10-301
 overhead utility line, 69-4-401
 public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-3-2003, 69-4-303, 69-8-103, 76-3-103
 public utility applicator, 80-8-102
 public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
 regulated, 69-5-102
 regulated energy, 69-3-1501
 service, 69-4-1102
 sport utility vehicle, 61-1-101
 transmitting, 30-9A-102

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206

savings, 17-7-160, 17-7-161

Vacation, 7-14-2601

leave, 2-18-601

Valid

lien, 31-2-328
 vote, 13-1-101

Validation decal, 23-2-502**Valley floor**, alluvial, 82-4-203**Valuation**, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402**Value(s)**, 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 30-9A-403, 45-2-101

actual taxable, 7-15-4283
 -added, 30-17-101
 anything of, 13-1-101
 assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 average wholesale, 15-1-101
 base, 15-23-203
 base taxable, 7-15-4283
 benefit, 33-22-1803
 county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 current fair market, 70-30-313
 discounted present, 33-20-1402
 district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 fair, 35-1-826
 fair market, 2-15-3112, 50-4-701, 69-14-931
 forest productivity, 15-44-102
 full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
 full market, 77-3-101
 gift of substantial, 2-2-102
 gross taxable, 15-36-303
 gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
 incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
 market, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
 market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107

Value(s) (Continued)

merchantable, 15-23-801
 new, 30-9A-102
 present, 30-2A-103
 relative value unit, 53-6-124
 resource-based relative value scale, 53-6-124
 statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 stumpage, 15-44-102
 taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 threshold limit, 50-70-103

Van, 61-1-101

Vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Variable cost of education per student, 20-15-310

Variance, 80-10-507

Variation, 50-71-102

Variety, 80-5-120

protected, 80-5-120

Vault, 35-21-802

Vector, 69-5-102

Vegetable seeds, 80-5-120

Vegetative cover, 82-4-303

Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-101, 61-8-401

apportionable motor, 61-3-712

authorized emergency, 61-8-102, 61-9-102

commercial motor, 61-1-101

custom, 61-1-101

emergency service, 61-9-102

flag, 61-10-102

fleet, 2-17-415

funeral escort, 61-8-379

funeral lead, 61-8-379

gross combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154

gross vehicle weight, 61-1-101

gross vehicle weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154

identification number, 61-1-101

junk, 75-10-501

kit, 61-1-101

light, 61-1-101

medium-speed electric, 61-1-101

motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204,
61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-8-461, 69-12-101

motorized nonstandard, 61-1-101

motorsports, 30-14-2501

motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501

motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103

motor vehicle record, 61-11-503

motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122

motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501

multipurpose, 61-9-405

new motor, 61-1-101, 61-4-201

new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201

noncommercial, 61-8-102

noncommercial motor, 61-8-102

off-highway, 23-2-801, 61-1-101

police, 61-8-102, 61-9-102

power sports, 61-4-131

present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501

recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-101

recreational vehicle or camper appurtenances, 61-10-102

rental, 15-68-101, 33-17-1501, 61-12-801

rental vehicle entity, 33-17-1501, 61-12-801

rental vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501

Vehicle(s) (Continued)

- salvage, 61-3-210
- salvage vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
- slow-moving, 61-8-311
- specially constructed, 61-1-101
- sport utility, 61-1-101
- uninsured motor, 33-23-201
- used motor, 61-1-101

Vending

- facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

Vendor, 16-3-107, 18-4-123, 30-14-202

- blind, 18-5-402
- itinerant, 7-21-2301
- tobacco product, 16-11-102

Verb tense, definitional rule, 1-2-105**Verification upon oath or affirmation**, 1-5-602**Verify**, 37-7-307**Vertebrate pests**, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101

- management of, 7-22-2501

Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 61-1-101

- documented, 23-2-502
- terminal, 23-2-522

Vested, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

- account, 19-2-303
- future interest, 70-1-323
- member, 19-2-303

Veteran(s), 10-2-101, 39-29-101, 61-3-458

- disabled, 39-29-101
- service organization, 10-2-111

Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102**Viability**, 50-20-104**Viable**, 80-5-120**Viatical settlement**

- broker, 33-20-1302
- contract, 33-20-1302
- provider, 33-20-1302
- purchase agreement, 33-20-1302
- purchaser, 33-20-1302

Viator, 33-20-1302**Vicious dog**, 7-23-2109**Victim(s)**, 26-1-812, 40-15-116, 41-5-103, 45-5-231, 46-18-243, 46-23-103, 46-24-106, 53-9-103

- member of victim's family, 46-24-205

Video

- auction market, 81-8-213
- gambling machine, 23-5-112
- satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

View

- gift in view of death, 70-3-201
- public, 75-10-501

Violation, 32-1-901

- moving, 61-11-203
- serious traffic, 61-8-803

Violence

- crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
- domestic, 39-51-2111

Violent

- felony offense, 46-18-1001
- offense, 44-6-101, 46-16-226, 46-23-502
- sexually violent predator, 46-23-502
- sexual or violent offender, 46-23-502

Visible, 75-15-103**Vision**, low, 53-7-301

Visit, 39-71-704

Visitor(s), 72-5-313

mental disabilities board of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101

Visual medium, 45-5-625

Visually

blind or visually impaired, 18-5-602
blind or visually impaired child, 20-7-471

Vital

records, 50-15-101
statistics, 50-15-101
system of vital statistics, 50-15-101

Vocational

K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
-technical education, 20-1-101

Volume

cap, 17-5-1302
state's volume cap, 17-5-1302

Voluntary

deposit, 70-6-102
market, 33-23-502
transfer, 70-1-502

Volunteer, 7-33-4109, 39-71-118, 90-14-102

firefighter, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
hours, 39-71-118

Vote, 35-2-114

valid, 13-1-101

Voter

application for voter registration, 13-1-101
registration form, 13-21-102
statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101

Voting

group, 35-1-113
power, 35-2-114
security, 33-2-1101
shares, 35-1-815
system, 13-1-101

Wading pool, 50-53-102

Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 15-31-150, 19-1-102, 19-20-718, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123

actual wage loss, 39-71-116
broker, 31-1-303
heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
lost, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
standard prevailing, 18-2-401
standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
state's average weekly, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

Wagering

advance deposit, 23-4-101
advance deposit wagering hub operator, 23-4-101

Waiting period, 33-22-140

Waiver, 82-4-203

section 1115, 53-2-101
section 1915, 53-2-101

Ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

minor, 72-5-101

Warden, 87-1-101

authorized game warden positions, 17-7-161

Warden (Continued)

game, 19-8-101

Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 30-7-102, 80-4-402

operator, 80-4-402

public, 80-4-402

receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

state liquor, 16-1-106

subterminal, 80-4-402

terminal grain, 80-4-402

wholesale food, 50-57-102

Warm water game fish, 87-3-236**Warning**, health, 16-11-302**Warrant**, 7-6-2601, 7-6-4501, 33-12-102, 40-5-701, 40-7-103, 90-9-103

administrative, 46-5-212

arrest, 46-1-202

for distraint, 15-1-701

search, 46-1-202

Warranty, 30-11-209

period, 61-4-501

Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102

commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103

commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231

hazardous, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

hazardous waste management, 75-10-403

hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403

hazardous wastes or substances, 76-7-103

hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403

high-level radioactive, 10-3-1303

household, 75-10-203

household hazardous, 75-10-203

industrial, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

industrial waste discharge system, 37-42-102

infectious, 75-10-1003

integrated waste management, 75-10-802

load allocation, 75-5-103

medical, 75-2-103

municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

pesticide, 80-8-102

reduction, 75-10-802

solid, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

solid waste landfill, 75-10-903

solid waste management district, 7-13-202

solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

special, 75-10-802

state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

tire, 75-10-203

transuranic, 10-3-1303

Wastewater

industrial, 75-10-1201

treatment plant, 37-42-102

Water(s), 85-2-102

air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102

bottled, 50-31-103

certified source water protection area, 75-6-102

class I, 23-2-301

class II, 23-2-301

community water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

developed water resources, 82-4-203

development activity, 85-1-102

development project, 85-1-102

distribution system, 37-42-102

Water(s) (Continued)

diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
 division(s), 85-2-102
 -edge combined group, 15-31-321
 enforce a water right, 85-2-125
 existing water right, 85-2-102
 extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
 gray, 75-5-325
 gray water reuse system, 75-5-325
 ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-340, 85-2-501
 ground water area, 85-2-501
 ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
 ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
 ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
 ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
 hauler, 50-50-102
 high-quality, 75-5-103
 ice, 81-22-101
 impaired water body, 75-5-103
 joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
 judge, 85-2-102
 land under, 85-16-104
 local water quality district, 7-13-4502
 master, 85-2-102
 noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
 nonprofit noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
 nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
 of this state, 23-2-502
 outstanding resource, 75-5-103
 public water supply, 37-69-101
 public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 public water system, 75-6-202
 quality protection practices, 75-5-103
 right, 85-2-422
 safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
 service line, 76-4-102
 source water protection program, 75-6-102
 state, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
 state water reservation, 85-2-102
 stock water use, 85-20-103
 supply system, 37-42-102
 surface, 23-2-301
 threatened water body, 75-5-103
 transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
 treatment plant, 37-42-102
 warm water game fish, 87-3-236
 well, 37-43-102, 75-5-103
 well contractor, 37-43-102
 well driller, 37-43-102
 wholesale water bottler, 50-57-102

Watercourse, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Watercraft, personal, 23-2-502, 61-1-101

Watershed advisory group, 75-5-103

Waterway marking system, uniform state, 23-2-502

Wave pool, 50-53-102

Way, right-of-, 37-47-317

Ways of this state, 76-13-601

open to the public, 61-8-101

Weapon, 45-2-101, 45-8-361

concealed, 45-8-315

Weather modification and control, 85-3-101

Website, 30-14-1702

government website operator, 2-17-551

Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 77-1-101, 80-8-102

- crop, 80-7-801
- management, 7-22-2101
- noxious, 7-22-2101, 77-1-101, 80-7-801
- noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
- prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
- restricted weed seeds, 80-5-120
- seeds, 80-5-120

Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201**Weekly**

- benefit amount, 39-51-201
- state's average weekly wage, 39-11-103, 39-71-116

Weighers, official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402**Weight(s)**, 30-12-101, 45-9-110

- and measures, 30-12-101
- declared, 61-1-101
- gross combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
- gross vehicle, 61-1-101
- gross vehicle weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
- scale weight ticket, 80-4-402

Welfare

- a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
- child welfare services, 52-2-101
- multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

Well(s), 15-36-303, 82-10-402, 85-2-102

- apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
- child care, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- class II injection, 82-11-101
- horizontally completed, 15-36-303
- monitoring, 37-43-102
- monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
- oil or gas well facility, 75-2-103
- post-1999, 15-36-303
- pre-1999, 15-36-303
- stripper well bonus, 15-36-303
- stripper well exemption, 15-36-303
- water, 37-43-102, 75-5-103
- water well contractor, 37-43-102
- water well driller, 37-43-102

Wheelchair, 30-14-1202

- dealer, 30-14-1202

White

- bloody, 81-20-205
- rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale, 37-7-101, 50-57-102, 80-3-302

- average wholesale price, 53-6-1001
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- dealer, 50-65-101
- distributor, 61-4-402
- drug distribution, 37-7-602
- drug distributor, 37-7-602
- food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102
- food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
- food warehouse, 50-57-102
- ice manufacturer, 50-57-102
- price, 16-11-102
- sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
- water bottler, 50-57-102

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-502, 30-11-701, 61-1-101, 61-4-201

- cost to the, 16-10-103

Wholesaler (Continued)

licensed, 16-11-102

Wide-base tires, 61-10-107**Wild**

animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801

animal menagerie, 87-4-801

buffalo, 87-2-101

horse ride, 23-4-101

trap, 80-6-1102

Wildcraft, 76-10-102**Wildcrafted plant material**, 76-10-102**Wildcrafter**, 76-10-102**Wildfire**, 76-13-102

season, 76-13-102

Wildland, 76-13-102

fire protection, 76-13-102

fire protection district, 76-13-102

-urban interface, 76-13-102

Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702

controlled exotic, 87-5-702

exotic, 87-5-702

fish and wildlife habitat, 82-4-203

habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203

native, 87-5-702

noncontrolled exotic, 87-5-702

nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

prohibited exotic, 87-5-702

Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

at-will company, 35-8-102

international, 72-2-901

living will protocol, 50-9-102

person authorized to act in connection with international, 72-2-901

revocatory act on the, 72-2-527

Willful, 33-16-102**Willfully**, 1-1-204, 33-16-102**Wind generation facilities**, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004**Wine**, 16-1-106

table, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418

table wine distributor, 16-1-106

Winnings

lottery, 15-30-101

that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247

Wireless

enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

phase I wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

phase II wireless enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

provider, 10-4-101

With

associated with a political party, 13-10-507

individual with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102

knowledge, 45-2-101

negligence, 45-2-101

person with a disability, 18-5-101, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102, 53-19-302

person with a severe disability, 53-19-102

the purpose, 45-2-101

Withdrawal

available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117

event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

nonqualified, 15-62-103

qualified, 15-62-103

recapturable, 15-62-208

Withholding

- income, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
- income-withholding order, 40-5-103
- of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
- winnings that are subject to, 15-30-247

Without

- compensation, 27-1-736
- consent, 45-5-501
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

- child, 46-16-226
- disinterested, 72-17-102
- subscribing, 1-1-203
- qualified expert, 41-3-102
- unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Woman, man includes, 1-1-201**Women(s)**

- men includes, 1-1-201
- Montana women's prison, 53-30-101
- prison, 53-30-101

Wood

- low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102

Words giving joint authority, 1-1-218**Work(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103

- activity, 53-7-202
- activity center, 18-5-101
- appurtenant, 85-15-106
- area, 50-78-102
- based learning activities, 39-71-116
- camp, 50-52-101
- commencement of, 71-3-522
- cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
- hazardous work environment, 39-2-206
- of a similar character, 18-2-401
- of art, 22-2-403
- place of, 50-40-103
- preparatory, 82-4-103
- product, 46-1-202
- public, 18-2-425
- public works contract, 18-2-401
- reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
- social, 37-22-102
- state duty for special, 10-1-505
- supervised work program, 53-7-202
- treatment, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201
- zone, 61-8-314

Worker(s), 39-71-118, 39-71-4003, 50-70-103, 50-71-102

- affiliated with the program, 37-48-102
- disabled, 39-71-1011
- employee or worker in this state, 39-71-118
- excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101
- farm, 39-3-402
- highway, 61-8-301
- public safety, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- short-term, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- social, 41-3-102
- temporary, 39-71-116

Workforce investment area, 53-2-1202**Working(s)**, 50-73-102

- capital, 7-6-4002
- interest owner, 15-36-303

- Workplace**, 39-71-401, 50-70-103, 50-78-102
 - chemical list, 50-78-102
- Workshop**, certified sheltered, 18-5-101
- Wrapper**, 61-9-414
- Wrecking facility**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
- Writ**, 1-1-202
 - of prohibition, 27-27-101
- Write-in absentee ballot**, federal, 13-21-102
- Writing(s)**, 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
 - and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
 - private, 2-6-101
 - public, 2-6-101
- Written**, 18-1-101, 30-1-201
 - application, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 - certification, 50-46-102
 - consent, 82-4-203
 - consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
 - election, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 - informed consent, 37-3-333
 - law, 1-1-104
 - net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
 - separate, written authorization, 33-19-104
- X-ray procedures**, performance of, 37-14-102
- YDNL**, 67-1-101
- Year(s)**, 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116
 - annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
 - base year structure, 15-30-101
 - benefit, 39-51-201
 - compliance, 69-3-2003
 - fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
 - last business day of the account administrator's business, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
 - last fiscal, 30-10-104
 - leap, 1-1-303
 - license, 37-47-101
 - preceding, 61-3-712
 - school fiscal, 20-1-301
 - tax, 15-30-101, 15-32-502, 33-22-2002
 - taxable, 15-31-103
 - 3-year ANB, 20-9-311
- Yield**
 - annual sustainable, 77-5-221
 - gross metal, 15-23-801
 - moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
- Yolk**, adherent, 81-20-205
- Younger-generation**
 - devise, 72-2-613
 - future interest, 72-2-717
 - substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- Youth**, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
 - assessment, 41-5-103
 - assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 - camp, 50-52-101
 - care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
 - court, 41-5-103
 - criminally convicted, 41-5-103
 - delinquent, 41-5-103
 - detention facility, 41-5-103
 - detention service, 41-5-1901
 - formal youth court records, 41-5-103
 - foster home, 52-2-602
 - group home, 52-2-602
 - informal youth court records, 41-5-103

Youth (Continued)

- in need of care, 41-3-102
- in need of intervention, 41-5-103
- shelter care facility, 52-2-602
- state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214**Zone**, 77-5-302

- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- construction, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
- mixing, 75-5-103, 76-4-102
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- quiet, 69-14-620
- safety, 61-8-354
- streamside management, 77-5-302
- work, 61-8-314

Zoning

- local zoning regulations, 76-2-401
- pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Zoo, 87-4-801

- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR, 46-23-1115
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT ENABLING ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT COMPATIBILITY ACT, Title 67, chapter 7
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4 and 6
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
“ALFORD PLEA”, 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANNUITY DISCLOSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 9
ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
“BABY DOE” PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BIG SKY ON THE BIG SCREEN ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLIND PERSONS' LITERACY RIGHTS AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-7-470 — 20-7-475
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BROADBAND CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLANS, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET ACT, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 11
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

- BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CAPITOL COMPLEX MASTER PLAN ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
CATASTROPHICALLY INJURED WORKER'S TRAVEL ASSISTANCE ACT, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004
CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIPPEWA CREE TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-601
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
CLEAN CAMPAIGN ACT, 13-35-401 — 13-35-403
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLEAN RENEWABLE ENERGY BOND ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 34
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL BED METHANE PRODUCTION OFFSET ACT, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
COAL BED METHANE PROTECTION ACT, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER SUPPORT ACT, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-751
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN PLACARDING ACT, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE ACT, MONTANA USE OF, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT, 41-5-2501 — 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
CROP RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
CROW TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-901
DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
“DANE’S LAW”, 52-2-736
D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN OR DROP, Title 19, chapter 9, part 12
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, PERSONS WITH, Title 39, chapter 30
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
DRUG OFFENDER ACCOUNTABILITY AND TREATMENT ACT, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 90-1-141 — 90-1-147
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1

- ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 19
ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY GENERATION REINTEGRATION ACT, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 18
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT, 10-3-1001 — 10-3-1003
EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 7
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Title 90, chapter 10
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
ETHANOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
FAIR PRACTICES, GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
FALSE CLAIMS ACT, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4
FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FEDERAL MANDATES ACT, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 17
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
FORESTRY ACT, COMMUNITY AND URBAN, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4A

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104
GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
GOVERNMENTAL INTERNET INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GOVERNOR'S POSTSECONDARY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
GUS BARBER ANTISECRECY ACT, 2-6-112
HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 6
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
HOME INSPECTION TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE FRAUD PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURANCE PRODUCER, ADJUSTER, AND CONSULTANT CONTINUING EDUCATION ACT, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13

- INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT,
69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
- INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
- INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
- INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
- INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL,
20-4-121— 20-4-123
- INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, 46-23-1115
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 4,
part 1
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
- INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
- INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
- INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
- INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
- INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
- INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
- IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
- JUDGES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 5
- JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev.,
Rule 202
- JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE
BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
- JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
- JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 20
- JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
- LAND INFORMATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4
- LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70,
chapter 24
- LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37,
chapter 66
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
- LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
- LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2A
- LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
- LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
- LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
- LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
- LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
- LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
- LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT,
33-15-321 — 33-15-329
- LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10,
part 2
- LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33,
chapter 10, part 2
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
- LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
- LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
- LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
- LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
- LOBLE LAW, 41-5-1502

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET ACT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501
MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 36
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL CARE DISCOUNT CARD AND PHARMACY DISCOUNT CARD ACT, Title 33, chapter 38
MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL MARIJUANA ACT, Title 50, chapter 46
MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT COURT ACT, Title 46, chapter 1, part 12
MIAMI PROJECT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF FUND ACT, Title 10, chapter 1, part 13
MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MINERAL ROYALTY BACKUP WITHHOLDING ACT, 15-30-261 — 15-30-272
MIRANDA WARNING, 46-6-107
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL REGISTERED AGENTS ACT, Title 35, chapter 7, part 1
MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
MONTANA ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4 and 6
MONTANA ANNUITY DISCLOSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 9
MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9

- MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA CLEAN RENEWABLE ENERGY BOND ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 12
MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
MONTANA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER SUPPORT ACT, Title 50, chapter 4, part 8
MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Title 90, chapter 10
MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA FALSE CLAIMS ACT, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4
MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

- MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 23
- MONTANA LAND INFORMATION ACT**, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4
- MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT**, Title 44, chapter 10
- MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
- MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
- MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT**, Title 35, chapter 8
- MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
- MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
- MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT**, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
- MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
- MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 20
- MONTANA MEDICAL CARE DISCOUNT CARD AND PHARMACY DISCOUNT CARD ACT**, Title 33, chapter 38
- MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995**, Title 15, chapter 61
- MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
- MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
- MONTANA MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF FUND ACT**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 13
- MONTANA MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10
- MONTANA MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- MONTANA MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT**, Title 32, chapter 9
- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT**, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
- MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981**, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
- MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM**, Title 90, chapter 15
- MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
- MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 2
- MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT**, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
- MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
- MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 30
- MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
- MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT**, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
- MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT**, Title 18, chapter 4
- MONTANA PRODUCE ACT**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 8
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT**, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9
- MONTANA PUBLIC DEFENDER ACT**, Title 47
- MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT**, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
- MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
- MONTANA RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
- MONTANA RENEWABLE POWER PRODUCTION AND RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20
- MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
- MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL MOBILE HOME LOT RENTAL ACT**, Title 70, chapter 33
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDER LICENSING ACT**, Title 32, chapter 10
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38

- MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 21
- MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 20
- MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE**, Title 26, chapter 10
- MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 23
- MONTANA SAFETY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 71
- MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
- MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
- MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT**, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
- MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 16
- MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
- MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985**, Title 23, chapter 7
- MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
- MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT**, Title 76, chapter 3
- MONTANA SUITABILITY IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 8
- MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
- MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 53
- MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 25
- MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
- MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
- MONTANA UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
- MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 26
- MONTANA USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
- MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
- MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT**, Title 41, chapter 5
- MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT**, Title 32, chapter 9
- MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
- MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT**, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
- MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION**, 61-5-107
- MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT**, 61-10-1101
- MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**, 15-1-601
- MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT**, Title 67, chapter 10
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 9
- MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
- MUSEUM LOAN ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
- MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE**, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
- NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT**, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
- NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT**, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-401

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14

NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502

NOTARIAL ACTS, UNIFORM LAW ON, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6

NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5

120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-114

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

PARENTAL NOTICE OF ABORTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

PAY PLANS, STATEWIDE BROADBAND CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3

PEEPING TOM OFFENSE, 45-5-223

PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4

PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4

PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, ACUPUNCTURIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR, HOSPITAL, AND OUTPATIENT CENTER FOR SURGICAL SERVICES LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

- POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
- POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
- PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
- PRIMARY SECTOR BUSINESS WORKFORCE TRAINING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 11
- PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT**, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
- PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
- PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
- PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT**, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
- PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
- PROCUREMENT ACT**, Title 18, chapter 4
- PRODUCE ACT**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
- PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
- PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 8
- PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT**, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9
- PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT**, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
- PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
- PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
- PUBLIC DEFENDER ACT**, Title 47
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 2
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT**, Title 19, chapter 3
- QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT**, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
- RACIAL BALANCE LAW**, 2-15-108
- RACIAL PROFILING**, 44-2-117
- RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
- RAILROAD VANDALISM PREVENTION ACT**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 12
- RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
- REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT**, Title 37, chapter 54
- REALTY TRANSFER ACT**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
- RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
- RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
- REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
- REGISTERED AGENTS ACT**, Title 35, chapter 7, part 1
- REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT**, Title 32, chapter 7
- RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
- RENEWABLE POWER PRODUCTION AND RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**, Title 69, chapter 3, part 20
- RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
- REPATRIATION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
- REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
- RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
- RESIDENTIAL MOBILE HOME LOT RENTAL ACT**, Title 70, chapter 33
- RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDER LICENSING ACT**, Title 32, chapter 10
- RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- RES IPSA LOQUITUR**, 27-1-701
- RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38
- RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
- RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT**, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
- REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
- REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
REVISED UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
RIGHT TO GRIEVE IN PRIVACY ACT, 45-8-116
RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9A
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35
SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 7
SHIELD LAW, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE BROADBAND CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLANS, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID SYSTEM ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 9
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1

- SUITABILITY IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 8
- SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
- SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
- TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
- TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, RETAIL, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
- TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
- TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531
- “THREE STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT”, 46-18-219
- “310 LAW”, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
- TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
- TITLE LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
- TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
- TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
- TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
- TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
- TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
- TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
- TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
- TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
- TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- “TWO STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT”, 46-18-219
- UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
- UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
- UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
- UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE’S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
- UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
- UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
- UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 17
- UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
- UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
- UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
- UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9A
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 30, chapter 18
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501, 25-9-508
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531
UNIFORM TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-501
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, BOWDOIN NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-1301
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-701
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, RED ROCK LAKES-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-801
UNITED STATES FORT KEOGH LIVESTOCK AND RANGE RESEARCH LABORATORY-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-1101

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
U.S. SHEEP EXPERIMENT STATION-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-1201
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18,
part 13
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 17
VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, REGIONAL, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5,
part 11
WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter
25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
WOMAN'S RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 3
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YELLOWSTONE RIVER MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

